

Prepared for:
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

PHASE II AND III REPORT

PERMIT MODIFICATION APPLICATION, VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL CROFTON, ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Prepared by:

Geosyntec 
consultants

10211 Wincopin Circle, 4th Floor
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number: ME1606

July 2020
Revised November 2020

*Professional Certification: I hereby
certify that this document was approved
by me, and that I am a duly licensed
Professional Engineer under the laws of
the State of Maryland,*

License No. 32252

Expiration Date: 09-08-2021

C. H. Pendleton



TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	vi
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Organization and Terms of Reference.....	1
1.2 Site Location and Description	1
1.3 Project Description	3
1.4 Requirements for the Phase III Report	3
2 Site Geology and Hydrogeology	10
2.1 Overview	10
2.2 Regional Geology.....	10
2.3 Local Site Geology.....	10
2.4 Hydrogeology	11
2.5 Summary	13
3 OPERATIONAL FACILITIES.....	14
3.1 Introduction	14
3.2 Facility Entrance and Vehicle Weighing Facilities.....	14
3.3 Communication Equipment.....	14
3.4 Maintenance and Equipment Storage.....	14
3.5 Water Supply and Sewage System.....	14
4 WASTE TYPES AND SERVICE AREA.....	15
4.1 Introduction	15
4.2 Acceptable and Unacceptable Wastes.....	15
4.3 Service Area	15
4.4 Population.....	15
5 ANTICIPATED WASTE QUANTITIES AND FACILITY LIFE PROJECTION.....	16
6 METHODS OF REVISING WASTE TYPES, QUANTITIES, AND FACILITY LIFE PROJECTION	17
7 COVER MATERIAL	18
7.1 Introduction	18
7.2 Volume and Type of Available Cover Material.....	18
7.3 Volume of Cover Soil Requirements	18
7.4 Stockpile Locations	18
7.5 Topsoil.....	19

8	SITE ACCESS CONTROL.....	20
9	OPERATING PROCEDURES	21
9.1	Introduction	21
9.2	Hours and Days of Operation.....	21
9.3	Operating Equipment	21
9.4	Landfill Staff and Responsibilities	22
9.5	Fire Control	22
9.6	Public Health Hazards and Nuisances Prevention	22
9.7	Daily Operation	24
9.8	Inclement Weather Operation	25
10	LANDFILL CELL DESIGN.....	26
10.1	Introduction	26
10.2	Description of Solid Waste Cells and Liner Design.....	27
10.3	Landfill Stability Analyses.....	29
10.4	Liner Overlay Tie-In at the Cunningham Rubble Landfill.....	29
11	NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SCREENING.....	31
12	SITE DRAINAGE AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	32
12.1	Overview	32
12.2	Local Stormwater Review and Approval	32
12.3	Erosion and Sediment Control	33
12.4	Stormwater Management	33
13	LEACHATE MANAGEMENT	35
13.1	Introduction	35
13.2	Leachate Quantity Estimates and Pipe Sizing.....	35
13.3	Leachate Collection System	36
13.4	Leachate Collection Pipe Strength	37
13.5	Leachate Transmission System and Storage Tank	37
13.6	Leachate Flow Monitoring and Control	38
14	CONTINGENCY PLAN.....	39
14.1	Introduction	39
14.2	Emergency Provisions for Users of Potable Water Supply.....	39
14.3	Leachate Spill Containment and Prevention	40
14.4	Emergency Telephone Numbers	42
15	LANDFILL GAS CONTROL.....	43

15.1	Introduction	43
15.2	Gas Collection and Control System Design	43
15.3	Gas Collection and Control System Components	46
15.4	Control and Monitoring of Subsurface Gas Migration	50
15.5	Gas Collection at the Cunningham Rubble Landfill	51
16	COVERING AND STABILIZING COMPLETED AREAS	52
16.1	Introduction	52
16.2	Temporary Vegetation	52
16.3	Permanent Vegetation	53
17	GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	55
17.1	Overview	55
17.2	Groundwater Monitoring	55
17.3	Surface Water Monitoring	56
18	CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	58
19	CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE PLANS	60
19.1	Regulatory Requirements and Overview of Closure System	60
19.2	Final Cover System	60
20	RESPONSIBLE AGENCY	62
21	REFERENCES	63

TABLE

Table 1: Checklist of MDE’s Phase III Report Guidance

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Reduced Size Drawing Set

- Drawing 1: Cover Sheet
- Drawing 2: Existing Conditions
- Drawing 3: Prepared Subgrade Plan
- Drawing 4: Leachate Management Plan (Prepared Subbase)
- Drawing 5: Leachate Collection and Liner System Details I
- Drawing 6: Leachate Collection and Liner System Details II
- Drawing 7: Leachate Collection and Liner System Details III
- Drawing 8: Utility Corridor and Liner Tie-In Cross Sections
- Drawing 9: Leachate Transmission System Plan II
- Drawing 10: Leachate Transmission Header Profile
- Drawing 11: Final Cover Grading and Stormwater Management System
- Drawing 12: Final Cover System Details and Stormwater Management Details
- Drawing 13: Stormwater Management Details I
- Drawing 14: Stormwater Management Details II
- Drawing 15: Landfill Gas Management System Plan
- Drawing 16: Landfill Gas Management System Details I
- Drawing 17: Landfill Gas Management System Details II
- Drawing 18: Landfill Cross Sections

Appendix B: Groundwater Monitoring 2019-2020

- Appendix B.1: Site Cross Sections
- Appendix B.2: Hydrograph Time Trend Plots
- Appendix B.3: Phase II Geology Report (ERM, 2006)

Appendix C: Landfill Disposal Airspace Estimate

Appendix D: Operation and Maintenance Plan

Appendix E: Liner Design Analysis

- Appendix E.1: Liner Settlement Analysis
- Appendix E.2: Liner Puncture Resistance
- Appendix E.3: Liner Veneer Stability Analysis
- Appendix E.4: Overlay Liner Toe Drain Pipe Flow Capacity Check

Appendix F: Slope Stability Analysis

Appendix G: Stormwater Management System

- Appendix G.1: Stormwater Routing Analysis
- Appendix G.2: Stormwater Conveyance Features Design
- Appendix G.3: Downchute Lining Design
- Appendix G.4: Stormwater Basin Evaluation

Appendix H: Leachate Management System

- Appendix H.1: Leachate Generation Rate (HELP Model)
- Appendix H.2: Leachate Collection Pipe Capacity
- Appendix H.3: Leachate Transmission System Design
- Appendix H.4: Leachate Collection Pipe Strength

Appendix I: Landfill Gas Management System

- Appendix I.1: Landfill Gas Generation Estimate
- Appendix I.2: Landfill Gas Well Radius of Influence
- Appendix I.3: Sizing of Landfill Gas Collection and Control System Components
- Appendix I.4: Estimate of Condensate Volume
- Appendix I.5: Landfill Gas Overlay Pipe Strength

Appendix J: Environmental Monitoring Plan

Appendix K: Final Cover System Design

- Appendix K.1: Soil Requirements
- Appendix K.2: Final Cover System Design (HELP Model)
- Appendix K.3: Final Cover System Settlement Analysis
- Appendix K.4: Geomembrane Puncture Resistance Analysis
- Appendix K.5: Final Cover System Veneer Stability Analysis

Appendix L: Engineering Specifications

Appendix M: Construction Quality Assurance Plan

Appendix N: Contingency Plan

Appendix O: Closure and Post-Closure Plan

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL, Site, or site) facility is located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, approximately one mile northwest of Maryland Route 3, and accessed via Capitol Raceway Road and is currently permitted under Refuse Disposal Permit 2019-WRF-0580, issued December 10, 2019, expiry December 9, 2024. The waste footprint of the proposed expansion is 72.1 acres. A vertical expansion is proposed to increase the height of the landfill from the current permitted height of 230 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) to 244 ft-msl (with top of waste at 240 ft-msl). The vertical expansion also sees a lowering of base grades, and the addition of a herringbone cap to optimize airspace.

A Phase I permit application for a vertical and lateral expansion of the TRL was submitted to the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) in May 2019 (Geosyntec, 2019). This report is intended to satisfy the requirements of both the Phase II and III reports for the vertical component of the expansion, which is the only portion currently being proposed. Because the proposed expansion is limited to a vertical expansion, the current, approved Phase I Report (ETS, 2003) and Phase II Report (ERM, 2016) are still applicable to this Site. The approved Phase II permit application comprises a Site Geologic Study (Marshall, 1995), Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report (ERM, 2006), and Focused Groundwater Evaluation submitted within Document 5 of 5 (ERM, 2011).

During and since March 2019, additional data was collected in support of the lowering of base grades. A field investigation was conducted that included the installation of nine soil borings at the Site of which six were completed as monitoring wells. Site-wide monthly water level measurements were recorded. Based on the information collected, the proposed base grades will maintain a minimum separation of three feet with respect to the maximum recorded groundwater levels in accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16(6)(a). At the western portion of the landfill, there is a vertical separation of five feet to accommodate the leachate sump and maintain the minimum buffer. The supplemental information regarding site geology and hydrogeology is summarized in Section 2, and includes monthly groundwater levels and time trend hydrographs, maximum potentiometric surface maps for the shallow and deep aquifers, and updated site cross-sections located in Appendix B. The approved Phase II report (ERM, 2006) is also included in Appendix B.

Phase III of the Application for a Sanitary (Rubble) Landfill Permit (permit application), of which this Phase II and III Report (Report) is a part, is the final submittal in the MDE solid waste permit application process. This Report is organized in a format that addresses the specific requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16, including types and quantities of anticipated waste, landfill cell design, cover material, site access and operating procedures, leachate, landfill gas, and stormwater management, and contingency and closure plans. In this Report, the term “Drawings” refers to the drawing package entitled, “Phase III Report Permit Modification Application, Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland” dated July 2020, revised November 2020, and prepared by Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. (Geosyntec).

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Organization and Terms of Reference

The Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL, Site, or site) facility is located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, approximately one mile northwest of Maryland Route 3, and accessed via Capitol Raceway Road (**Drawing 1**) and is currently permitted under Refuse Disposal Permit 2019-WRF-0580, issued December 10, 2019, expiry December 9, 2024. The waste footprint of the proposed expansion is 72.1 acres (**Drawing 2**). A vertical expansion is proposed to increase the height of the landfill from the current permitted height of 230 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) to 244 ft-msl (with top of waste at 240 ft-msl). The vertical expansion also sees a lowering of base grades, and the addition of a herringbone cap to optimize airspace.

Phase III of the Application for a Sanitary (Rubble) Landfill Permit (permit application), of which this Phase III Report (Report) is a part, is the final submittal in the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) solid waste permit application process. Because the proposed expansion is limited to a vertical expansion, the current, approved Phase I Report (ETS, 2003) and Phase II Report (ERM, 2016) are still applicable to this current Phase III Report. Phase II of the permit application comprises a Site Geologic Study (Phase II Report), Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report (ERM, 2006), and Focused Groundwater Evaluation submitted within Document 5 of 5 (ERM, 2011). Additional discussion regarding the applicability of the existing Phase II Report is presented in Section 1.3 of this Phase III Report.

This report was prepared by Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. (Geosyntec) of Columbia, Maryland, on behalf of Tolson And Associates, LLC (Tolson), the owner and operator of the TRL.

This Report is organized in a format that addresses the specific requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16. In this Report, the term “Drawings” refers to the drawing package entitled, “Phase III Report Permit Modification Application, Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland” dated July 2020 and prepared by Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. (Geosyntec). A reduced-size copy of the Drawings is included as **Appendix A**.

1.2 Site Location and Description

As shown on the area map provided as **Drawing 1**, the existing TRL facility is located in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, approximately one mile northwest of Maryland Route 3, and accessed via Capitol Raceway Road. The existing TRL currently comprises a permitted waste footprint of 72.38 acres with one constructed active waste disposal cell (Phase 1 Cell A). The majority of the site is currently being mined for sand and gravel under various Special Exception permits issued from 1993 to 2016. The south and west of the site is bordered by forested area beyond which is the Little Patuxent River, while the north and east are surrounded by residential and

commercial/industrial developments. Its topography and current conditions are presented in **Drawing 2**.

The TRL property encompasses four parcels with a combined area of approximately 313.84 acres. Tolson owns three of the four parcels and have a 30-year lease for the fourth parcel, Parcel 262, which contains the 32.8-acre closed Cunningham Rubble Landfill (CRL). These four parcels are listed in the table below.

Parcel	Owner	Area (acres)
Tax Map 36, Grid 10, Parcel 262 Liber 3026, folio 00275	Capitol Raceway Promotion, Inc. 11555 Haughs Church Rd. Key Mar, MD 21757	50.59
Tax Map 36, Grid 4, Parcel 9 Liber 28096, folio 00273	Tolson And Associates, LLC 24024 Frederick Rd. Clarksburg, MD 20871	129.5
Tax Map 36, Grid 35, Parcel 239 Liber 28096, folio 00301	Tolson And Associates, LLC 24024 Frederick Rd. Clarksburg, MD 20871	1.76
Tax Map 36, Grid 4, Parcel 10 Liber 28096, folio 00301	Tolson And Associates, LLC 24024 Frederick Rd. Clarksburg, MD 20871	131.99

In addition, Tolson has a perpetual deeded easement through Parcel 37 to provide access to the site. Details for Parcel 37 are outlined in the table below.

Tax Map 36, Grid 17, Parcel 37 Liber 27935, folio 00388	Ventura Properties, LLC 11555 Haughs Church Rd. Keymar, MD 21757	117.0
--	--	-------

The TRL site area is 204.6 acres of the property. Of the TRL site area, 203.25 acres are part of a special exception issued by Anne Arundel County, which allows Tolson to operate the landfill and sand and gravel operations under the existing zoning for the property. The special exception covers a total area of 203.25 acres, of which 184.25 acres was included in the original special exception approval in 1993, with an additional 19 acres approved as an expansion to the original special exception area in 2016. The existing and proposed facility areas are located within the special exception area. Natural elevations of the site and surrounding areas range from approximately 110 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) to 210 ft-msl.

1.3 Project Description

The proposed expansion encompasses the current footprint of the TRL, as shown in **Drawing 3**. The proposed final grading for the facility is shown in **Drawing 11**. The proposed expansion includes the following:

- (i) a vertical expansion above the 72.1 acres footprint of to a maximum final elevation of 244 ft-msl (with a top of waste elevation of 240 ft-msl), which complies with the special exception requirement and Anne Arundel County Code 18-11-129(12) that operations on the site be limited to a height of 30 feet above grade (maximum surrounding grade is at elevation 210 ft-msl, as shown on **Drawing 2**);
- (ii) a reconfiguration of the disposal cells as compared to the existing permit;
- (iii) lowering of the base grades from the currently permitted minimum elevation of 122 ft-msl to a minimum elevation of 95 ft-msl, which complies with the special exception requirements that: (1) the excavation not exceed 50 feet below the existing surrounding grade (surrounding grade within the footprint of the proposed expansion is as low as approximately 115 ft-msl, as shown on **Drawing 2**); and (2) excavations may not enter into the clay layer base for the site (the subsurface clay layer for the site is generally present below an elevation of 90 ft-msl); and
- (iv) addition of a herringbone pattern cap to maximize airspace.

1.4 Requirements for the Phase III Report

1.4.1 Overview of Pertinent Regulations

MDE requires that a Phase III Report include information on a number of issues in sufficient detail to permit a comprehensive review of a proposed project. These issues are identified in two separate regulatory and guidance documents: (i) COMAR 26.04.07.16; and (ii) Current Terms and Conditions of Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580. In the following three subsections, the specific issues from each separate regulatory source are reproduced in *italic type*, followed by a description of where that particular requirement is met and/or addressed in the remainder of this Report, Drawings, and/or appendices. For ease of review, this information is also provided in the form of a checklist in **Table 1**, which identifies where in the permit application the information is provided.

1.4.2 Requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16

COMAR 26.04.07.16(A) requires that a Phase III Report include information on twenty (20) specific issues. Below, each of these issues is listed in *italic text* followed by, in regular text, the location where the issue is addressed in this permit application.

(1) A map which designates the property boundaries, the actual area to be used for filling, and existing and proposed structures and on-site roads.

- Drawings 2 and 3

(2) A description of any vehicle weighing facilities, communications (telephones, radios), maintenance and equipment storage facilities, and water supply and sewerage systems. On-site water supply and sewerage systems shall be approved by the Approving Authority.

- Section 3

(3) A description of the: (a) Types of solid waste: (i) To be accepted, (ii) Not to be accepted; (b) Area and population to be served by the facility.

- Section 4

(4) The anticipated quantities of solid waste to be accepted and the calculations used to determine the useful life of the facility.

- Section 5

(5) Proposed methods of collecting and reporting data on the quantities and types of solid waste received and for revising facility life expectancy projections.

- Section 6

(6) The volume and type of available cover material, the calculated volume of earth needed for periodic, intermediate, and final cover, the location of earth stockpiles, and provisions for saving topsoil for use as final cover.

- Section 7

(7) Proposed means of controlling unauthorized access to the site.

- Section 8

(8) Proposed operating procedures including: (a) Hours and days of operation; (b) Number and types of equipment to be used; (c) Number of employees and their duties; (d) Provisions for fire prevention and control; (e) Means of preventing public health hazards and nuisances from blowing paper, odors, rodents, vermin, noise, and dust; and (f) Proposed method of daily operation including wet weather operation.

- Section 9

(9) The location and depth of solid waste cells and the sequence of filling.

- Section 10

(10) Natural or artificial screening to be used.

- Section 11

(11) Methods of controlling on-site drainage, drainage leaving the site, and drainage onto the site from adjoining areas. Erosion and sediment control provisions shall be approved by the local soil conservation district and satisfy the requirements of Environment Article, Title 4, Subtitle 1, and COMAR 26.09.01.

- Section 12

(12) A contingency plan for preventing or mitigating the pollution of the waters of this State.

- Section 14 and Appendix N (Contingency Plan).

(13) Proposed methods for covering and stabilizing completed areas.

- Section 16

(14) A system for monitoring the quality of the waters of the State around and beneath the site, including the location and types of monitoring stations, and the methods of construction of monitoring wells. Wells shall be installed by a State licensed well driller in accordance with COMAR 26.04.04.

- Section 17

(15) If the Department determines that contamination of waters of the State has occurred or is liable to occur as a result of operation of the landfill, the Approving Authority may: (a) Require the permit holder to periodically collect and analyze ground water or surface waters at the permitted site and to submit the results to the Approving Authority; (b) Specify the number and location of the sampling stations, the frequency of the analyses, the sampling and analyses procedures, the pollutants to be monitored, and the reporting period.

- Section 17 and Appendix J (Environmental Monitoring Plan)

(16) A schedule for implementing construction and implementation of the operation plans and engineering specifications once the refuse disposal permit has been issued.

- Section 18

(17) A landfill closure and post-closure plan to be followed over a period of not less than 5 years after application of final cover.

- Section 19 and Appendix O (Closure and Post-Closure Plan)

(18) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or agency responsible for the maintenance and operation of the site. Changes to this information shall be submitted to the Approving Authority once effected.

- Section 20

(19) An engineered design, as described in §C of this regulation, for a liner system and leachate collection system for the proposed rubble landfill based upon geotechnical information developed in Regulations .14 and .15 of this chapter.

- Section 13

(20) A proposed method, engineering specifications, and plans for the collection, management, treatment, and disposal of leachate generated at the facility, including the calculations used to determine the estimated quantities of leachate to be generated, managed, stored, treated, and disposed.

- Section 13

1.4.3 Permit Conditions

Terms and conditions in “*Part III: General Conditions*” of the TRL’s existing refuse disposal permit 2019-WRF-0580 include information on the following seventeen specific items. It is anticipated that similar terms and conditions will apply to the TRL expansion; therefore, these items are identified below in italics followed by, in regular text, the location where the issue is addressed in this permit application.

(A) Waste Restrictions: (1) The permittee may accept solid waste as specified in this facility’s Refuse Disposal Permit Application and its supporting documents identified in Part I of this permit, except as restricted or prohibited in this condition. (2) If the permittee accepts the following classes of waste as defined below, the acceptance of these materials is subject to the exceptions noted... (3) The following waste materials are specifically prohibited from being accepted at this site, regardless of their origin or type... (4) If sewage sludge, processed sewage sludge, or any other product containing these materials are proposed for storage, handling, or utilization at the landfill site, a separate application shall be submitted to the Biosolids Division

for a sewage sludge utilization permit. That permit must be issued prior to the acceptance on site of any sewage sludge. (5) Department, upon written request of the permittee, may amend the list in General Condition III.A...

- Section 4.2 and Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(B) Cell Floor Construction: (1) The permittee shall notify the Department... (14) No waste placement may commence in any cell unless and until the following requirements are fulfilled...

- Sections 10 and 13

(C) Protection of Liner and Leachate Collection System: A minimum of 4 feet of select waste containing no long pipes, boards, or other materials that could damage the liner and leachate collection system must be placed over the protective layer before compaction, to minimize the risk of damage to the liner and leachate collection system. No refuse hauling vehicles, equipment used for landfilling operations, or any heavy equipment shall operate over the leachate collection pipes and liner on the floor and side of the cell slopes until there is at least 4 feet of select waste placed upon the protective drainage layer. The permittee must notify the Department prior to the placement of the select waste.

- Sections 10 and 13 and Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(D) Leachate: (1) All ponded leachate occurring in areas...shall be collected and treated... (10) Should a force main be constructed to convey leachate to a sewer system, the following conditions shall be met: a) All pretreatment requirements established in COMAR 26.08.08 shall be met; b) A flow meter.. c)The force main shall be pressure tested prior to use...

- Section 13 and Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(E) Water Level Measurement: (1) The water elevations in all existing monitoring wells and piezometers shall be measured monthly and the readings shall be included in the semiannual water quality report referenced in this permit. (2) If examination of this information by either the permittee or the Department...

- Section 17 and Appendix J (Environmental Monitoring Plan)

(F) Written Reports on Water Quality Analysis: (1) Within 90 days of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit a hard copy and a searchable electronic/digital copy to the Department for review and approval a Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring (G&SWM) Plan. The Plan shall be prepared in accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16A(14) and (15), and with the guidelines established by the Department... (5) A copy of a current groundwater contour map depicting the location of all monitoring wells from which groundwater data is collected shall

be included in each semiannual report on water quality. Multiple aquifers shall be depicted on separate groundwater contour maps.

- Section 17 and Appendices B (Groundwater Monitoring) and J (Environmental Monitoring Plan)

(G) Spreading and Compaction: Solid waste shall be spread in uniform layers and compacted to its smallest practicable volume before application of cover material.

- Sections 9 and Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(H) Solid Waste Lifts: A lift of solid waste may not exceed 8 feet in height except as specifically authorized in writing by the Department.

- Section 9 and Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(I) Periodic Cover: A uniform compacted layer of clean earth at least 6 inches in depth, or an approved cover material of a thickness specified by the Department, shall be placed over exposed solid waste by the end of the third day's operation, or more frequently as may be determined by the Department...

- Sections 9 and 16; Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(J) Intermediate Cover: Weather permitting, a uniform, compacted layer of clean earth not less than 1 foot in depth shall be placed over each portion of a lift not later than 1 month following completion of that lift. The intermediate cover layer may not be removed without written authorization from the Department.

- Sections 9 and 16; Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(K) Final Cover: (1) A uniform compacted layer of earthen material not less than 2 feet in depth shall be placed over any part of the final lift of refuse not later than 90 days following completion of that final lift. (2) Areas which have received final cover shall be mowed at least once a year, or more often if necessary, to control growth of woody vegetation and to allow facility personnel to inspect for signs of erosion, settlement, ponding of water, and leachate seeps.

- Sections 9 and 16; Appendix D (Operation and Maintenance Plan)

(L) Grading and Drainage: The disposal site shall be graded and drained to: (1) Minimize runoff onto the fill area of the sanitary landfill; (2) Prevent erosion and ponding within the fill areas; and (3) Drain water from the surface of the sanitary landfill.

- Section 12 and Appendices D (Operation and Maintenance Plan) and G (Stormwater Management System)

(M) Erosion and Sediment Control Plan: The permittee shall have a signed copy of a valid Erosion and Sediment Control Plan prepared in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.17.01 and approved by the appropriate approving authority prior to the construction of the landfill as authorized by this permit. An approved plan as required under COMAR 26.17.01 that covers all areas of the permitted facility must be maintained at all times during the life of this permit.

- Sections 12, 16, and 17. The Erosion and Sediment Control Plan dated October 2014 was revised in October 2019 by Bay Engineering (Revision 6).

(N) Stormwater Management Plan: (1) The permittee shall have a signed copy of a valid Storm Water Management Plan prepared in accordance with the requirement of COMAR 26.17.02 and approved by the appropriate approving authority prior to the construction of the landfill as authorized by this permit. (2) Means for separating and diverting uncontaminated storm water from the landfill cells may be proposed by the permittee. If approved by the Department, the plans and specifications for the separation and diversion of uncontaminated stormwater shall be incorporated into and become as part of this permit.

- Section 12, Appendix D Attachment 3 (Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan) and Appendix G (Stormwater Management System)

(O) Water Supply Contingency Plan: (1) If a risk to public health due to contamination of the groundwater by the landfill has developed to the extent that provision for an alternative water supply for offsite water users may become necessary...(4) Should the Department determine that migration of contaminants from the property on which the landfill is located has occurred or is likely to occur, the permittee shall immediately implement the water supply contingency plan in accordance with the approved schedule.

- Section 14, Appendix N (Contingency Plan)

(P) Closure and Post-Closure: When the design capacity has been exhausted, the permittee shall cap the landfill in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21. Furthermore, at least 6 months prior to cessation of landfilling operations, a closure plan shall be submitted to the Department. The plan shall contain the following elements...

- Section 19 and Appendix O (Closure and Post-Closure Plan)

(Q) Wetlands and Wildlife Protection: (1) Landfill construction and operation may not impact any regulated wetlands area until necessary authorization is received from the applicable State and federal wetland authorities. This includes construction of access roads, landfill cells, or other land disturbance, and pertains to wetlands regulated by the State of Maryland and/or the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. (2) Landfill construction and facility operations, which may impact upon State or federally regulated endangered species, may not begin unless all necessary permits or authorizations are obtained from the applicable State or federal wildlife regulatory agencies.

2 SITE GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

2.1 Overview

As discussed in the previous section, the currently approved footprint remains unchanged; however, in order to optimize the capacity within the existing footprint, as shown in Drawing 3, the base grade will be lowered by approximately 26 ft. Therefore, the site geology and hydrogeology are mostly unaffected. However, this section presents a summary of the site geology and hydrogeology characteristics to facilitate the demonstration that the proposed vertical expansion complies with all pertinent requirements. Several field investigations were conducted to evaluate subsurface geologic conditions at the Site. The Site was originally proposed to be part of an expansion of the Cunningham Rubble Landfill (CRL) with a Phase I Report and Phase II Geologic Report completed by Marshall Engineering in 1993 and 1995, respectively. Environmental Technical Services (ETS) then revised and updated the expansion plan with a Phase I report in 2003. A Phase II Geologic report prepared by Environmental Resources Management (ERM) in 2006 built upon the 2003 report, proposing a new landfill on the Site and is included in **Appendix B**. In 2016, ERM submitted a Phase III report which was approved by the MDE. In March 2019, a field investigation was conducted at the Site to supplement the existing monitoring network. The following sections describe the regional and local site geology and hydrogeology as it applies to the proposed vertical expansion.

2.2 Regional Geology

The site lies within the Coastal Plain Physiographic Province. The sediments of the Coastal Plain consist of interbedded sands, silts, and gravels deposited unconformably over crystalline basement rock that dips in an eastwardly direction. These Coastal Plain sediments begin at the “fall-line”, located approximately 20 miles to the west of the site, and generally thicken to the east at a low angle. At the surface in the area of the site are Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Magothy Formation and Lower Cretaceous sediments of the Patapsco, Arundel Clay, and Patuxent Formations of the Potomac Group. There are also Pleistocene Age Patuxent River Terrace deposits near the Patuxent River that lie unconformably on top of the Cretaceous sediments.

2.3 Local Site Geology

The geology of the site is described in the Phase I Solid Waste Report and Phase II Geology Report (ETS 2003 and ERM 2006) and is classified as silt-clay facies of the Potomac Group overlying granular deposits of the Patuxent River Terraces. This is consistent with the surficial geology of the site and Anne Arundel County which has the site straddling fine-grained sands and silts in the northeast and sands and gravels to the southwest. Within the site boundary, the northeast area contains argillaceous, micaceous, glauconitic fine-grained sands and silts. The southwestern area

of the site contains quaternary alluvium and tertiary terraces consisting of quartzitic sands, gravels, silts, and clays.

In March 2019, a field investigation was conducted that included the installation of nine soil borings at the Site. Soil borings were advanced using hollow-stem auger (HSA) drilling methods and soil samples were collected using a standard penetration test (SPT) split-spoon sampler. Samples were collected at 5 ft intervals starting at the ground surface and extending to the bottom of the soil boring. Six of the soil borings were completed as monitoring wells with depths ranging from 20 to 95 ft bgs and identified as MW-32A through MW-37A. The three remaining soil borings were advanced to depths between 55 and 105 ft bgs. The locations of monitoring wells are shown on **Drawing 2**. The wells installed are used to supplement the existing monitoring network. The following subsurface strata were encountered during the 2006 (ERM) and 2019 (Geosyntec) investigations:

- The Magothy Aquifer (0-50 ft thick; Upper Aquifers 1-4) was identified in all boring locations. While much of this layer has been excavated due to mining activities at the Site, the lower area of the Magothy Formation remains, and is characterized by interbedded layers of sand and white to light gray clay, with some coarse gravel.
- Four discontinuous layers of clay to clayey sands (~0-5 ft thick; Clay Lenses 1-4) were identified in many boring locations within the Magothy Aquifer at elevations of approximately 100-130 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl). These layers are characteristic of the lower area of the Magothy Formation.
- The Patapsco Formation (~0-200+ ft thick; Confining Units 1-4 and Lower Aquifer) was encountered in many deeper boreholes. This formation is the upper-most layer of three lithographic layers which make up the Potomac Group. The Patapsco Formation contains alternating aquifers and confining units.
- Three discontinuous layers of sand to silty sand (~0-10 ft thick: Sand Lenses 1-3) were identified in deeper boring locations extending into the Confining Unit of the Patapsco Formation. These lenses were found between 80 and 30 ft-msl, and are characteristic of the interspersed sand deposits often found in the Patapsco Formation.

The geologic and stratigraphic units are consistent across the site and are depicted in cross-sections A through D in **Appendix B**.

2.4 Hydrogeology

The hydrogeology of the site has been extensively characterized and monitored. There are two aquifers at the Site, the upper, unconfined aquifer and a deeper, confined aquifer beneath a dense confining layer that appears to be continuous across the Site. The unconfined aquifer lies above the low-permeability silt and clay sediments that are a hydrologic confining unit for the deeper

aquifer (ERM, 2006). The shallow unconfined aquifer is present at depths ranging from approximately 15 to 40 feet below the landfill and is underlain by the confining unit at a depth of approximately 80 feet below the landfill.

The monitoring network consists of forty wells: 27 monitoring wells screened in the shallow aquifer and thirteen wells screened in the deeper aquifer. The shallow groundwater surface is located at approximately 93 to 117 ft -masl, and the deeper groundwater surface is located at approximately 50 to 65 ft -masl from the south to the northern portion of the site. Due to the anticipated lowering of base grades, depth to water level measurements were recorded monthly from January 2019 to October 2020 and they are tabulated in Table B-1. The maximum recorded water level for each monitoring well is shaded in grey. Time trend plots included in **Appendix B** present the long-term hydrographs for each well demonstrating that water levels have remained generally constant with minor seasonal fluctuations. Trends observed show lower than average water levels around May 2018 with maximum water levels reached in August 2019 followed by a return to previously observed typical conditions. Contour maps depicting the estimated potentiometric surface for the shallow and deep aquifers were created using maximum measured water levels between January 2019 and October 2020. The shallow potentiometric surface was created using the maximum monthly groundwater level for each well individually to so they can be used to compare against the proposed base grades. These contours are presented on **Drawing 2** and this surface is also shown on the Site the cross-sections included in **Appendix B**. This surface indicates that there is a vertical separation of greater than three feet between the maximum groundwater levels and the proposed base grades. The deep potentiometric surface is included in Appendix B (Figure B-1).

The direction of groundwater flow is generally south to southwest towards the Little Patuxent River. There appears to be a local groundwater high at shallow well MW-4A. The Focused Groundwater Evaluation (ERM, 2011) included with the Tolson Phase II report (ERM, 2016) identifies MW-4A as a location with a hydraulically upward gradient. Location MW-4A is adjacent to the wash pond which is likely influencing the groundwater characteristics in the vicinity of MW-4A. The sand and gravel unit that hosts the shallow unconfined aquifer is sufficiently permeable that the elevated groundwater in the vicinity of MW-4A is likely due to the local influence of the wash pond and does not reflect the long-term groundwater conditions at the site.

It should also be noted that random pockets, lenses, and thin layers of clays and silts may exist within the upper aquifer above the confining unit. These sediments may occasionally create areas of “perched” elevated groundwater by trapping the infiltrating precipitation. These areas are not continuous nor are they usable to extract groundwater. Mining operations at the Site also cause these isolated locations to dissipate quickly. Therefore, these areas of perched water are not considered to be aquifers.

2.5 Summary

In general, based on the information collected, the geology is consistent across the landfill Site. Water levels in the shallow aquifer fluctuate, on average, approximately 2.8 ft over the twenty-month monitoring period. The majority of the maximum measured groundwater levels in the shallow wells were recorded in May, June, and August 2019. Overall, the proposed base grades will maintain a minimum separation of three feet with respect to the maximum recorded groundwater level. There is a vertical separation of 4.5 feet in the western portion of the landfill to maintain the minimum buffer at the leachate collection sump in accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16(6)(a).

3 OPERATIONAL FACILITIES

3.1 Introduction

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(2), operational facilities are described in this section. It is noted that many existing operational facilities at the existing TRL facility will continue to be used during operation of the proposed TRL expansion. Such operational facilities are described below, including: (i) entrance and vehicle weighing facilities; (ii) communication equipment; (iii) maintenance and equipment storage facilities; (iv) employee sanitary and safety facilities; and (v) water supply and sewerage systems.

3.2 Facility Entrance and Vehicle Weighing Facilities

The entrance to the TRL is at the end of Capitol Raceway Road, where a combined entrance facility is located, which includes scale house, two-way scales, and administration building.

3.3 Communication Equipment

In addition to telephone service at the existing office building, a two-way radio system is used to facilitate communication among personnel throughout the landfill and to link the landfill working face with the scale house and office. The two-way radio system allows immediate response to any emergency and improves control over operations. Emergency contact numbers are also displayed next to the front door to the landfill office.

3.4 Maintenance and Equipment Storage

Site maintenance is conducted on site in coordination with sand and gravel mining operations and made available through an agreement with the operator of the mining operation. Servicing of small landfill operating equipment, as well as storing maintenance supplies and smaller backup equipment (i.e. submersible pumps), is conducted in the area with storage containers by the scale house.

3.5 Water Supply and Sewage System

Water, sewer, electric, and telephone services currently exist at the site in support of the existing waste disposal operation. Water is supplied to the scale house, which doubles as the site office, from a deep water well located approximately one-half mile south of the existing landfill. Sewage disposal for the scale house/office is provided by 1,500 gallon septic tanks.

4 WASTE TYPES AND SERVICE AREA

4.1 Introduction

In accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(3), a description of the types of solid waste that will be accepted, the types of solid waste that may not be accepted, and the area and population that will be served by TRL are described in this section.

4.2 Acceptable and Unacceptable Wastes

The expanded TRL will continue to accept only those waste types permitted at the existing TRL under current refuse disposal permit 2019-WRF-0580. A designated list and description of acceptable and unacceptable waste types is provided in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). Solid waste disposal at the TRL will be brought from municipalities, industries, collection, or transportation entities. Generally, wastes disposed at TRL will be a heterogeneous mixture of land clearing waste, demolition debris, construction debris, household appliances, and non-friable asbestos waste. Procedures for inspection and visual observation of incoming waste at the TRL entrance area and the landfill working face, as well as procedures to be followed if unauthorized wastes are identified, are provided in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**).

4.3 Service Area

The TRL will receive rubble and other acceptable wastes (e.g., construction debris, land clearing debris, demolition debris) from any municipality, industry, collection, or transportation entity that demonstrates that the waste intended for disposal meets the criteria for acceptable waste types identified in the final Refuse Disposal Permit issued for the facility. The facility will primarily serve Anne Arundel County and surrounding areas, but may also receive acceptable waste from outside of the area without geographic limitations.

4.4 Population

According to 2010 U.S. Census data, the total population of Anne Arundel County was about 538,000 and projected to 2018 is 579,000. Based on projected data from Maryland Department of Planning, the county's population has grown by about one percent per year since the year 2000 and is expected to continue to grow. Tolson intends to use the proposed vertical expansion of TRL to provide additional waste disposal capacity to accommodate population and construction growth. The anticipated quantities of waste received, and facility life projections based on these population estimates, are described in Section 5.

5 ANTICIPATED WASTE QUANTITIES AND FACILITY LIFE PROJECTION

In accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(4), the anticipated quantities of solid waste that will be accepted and the calculations used to determine the useful life of the expanded TRL are presented in this section. Calculation details are provided in **Appendix C**.

The 2019 Solid Waste Report for TRL indicates that 283,000 cy of waste has been placed to date. The original permitted airspace is 5,762,060 cy. Based on the original permitted design, and budgeted yearly tonnage of 400,000 tons, TRL will exhaust their current permitted disposal capacity in 2028. Assuming construction of the first cell of the new TRL to allow uninterrupted transition of waste disposal operations, it is anticipated that about 400,000 tons of CDD waste will be disposed annually. Using an airspace utilization factor of 0.6 tons/cubic yard, the estimated remaining disposal capacity for the vertical expansion of TRL of approximately 9,160,000 cy, calculations of the projected annual waste disposal rate, and placed waste to date, TRL will exhaust the expanded disposal capacity in 2034.

6 METHODS OF REVISING WASTE TYPES, QUANTITIES, AND FACILITY LIFE PROJECTION

In accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(5), this section describes the proposed methods for: (i) collecting and reporting data on the quantities and types of solid waste received at the landfill; and (ii) revising the projections of the expanded TRL life expectancy.

The quantity of solid waste landfilled will be reported both in tons (weight) and in-place cubic yards (volume). The volume of solid waste received at the Site (i.e., airspace) will be estimated based on aerial surveys of the landfill disposal areas. Consumed airspace will be calculated by comparing the pre-waste disposal contours to the post-waste disposal contours. The weight of the waste will be estimated based on the sum of weights of waste in all vehicles that enter the Site, as measured at the truck scales. As described in detail in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**), the scale house attendant will record the type of waste received and will perform random spot inspections as they enter the Site.

The life expectancy of TRL will be revised by dividing the total remaining airspace by the volume of waste that is expected to be received each year. A projected consumption of 400,000 tons per year is used to estimate the current yearly consumption and the growth rate of airspace consumption. Note that the projected date at which the landfill will reach its capacity is dependent on the actual in-place density of solid waste. The cumulative in-place density of solid waste will be estimated by dividing the cumulative weight of waste by the cumulative consumed airspace. This data can be then used to verify the life expectancy of TRL based on the annual tonnage records.

A written report will be submitted annually to MDE concerning the status of TRL for each year the landfill is in use. The report will be submitted no later than 60 days following the date specified in the permit and will include:

- The quantity (reported both in tons and in-place cubic yards) of solid waste that was landfilled and materials recycled at the facility during each of the preceding 12 months;
- An estimate of the total quantity of soil material that was used in the landfill during each of the previous 12 months;
- An estimate of the percentage of total landfill capacity that was used for placement of solid waste and the percentage that was used for soil cover materials; and
- An estimate of the projected date at which the landfill will reach its maximum disposal capacity and the premises upon which this determination was made.

7 COVER MATERIAL

7.1 Introduction

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(6), the volume and type of available cover material, the calculated volume of earth needed for daily, intermediate, and final cover, the location of earth stockpiles, and provisions for saving topsoil for use as final cover are presented in this section.

7.2 Volume and Type of Available Cover Material

The primary source for cover materials will be: (i) existing soil borrow areas from the on-site sand and gravel operations; (ii) approved plastic tarps; or (iii) alternative cover materials approved by MDE.

7.3 Volume of Cover Soil Requirements

The calculated net airspace of TRL is approximately 9,440,000 cy. The maximum volume of soil needed for periodic and intermediate cover soil is estimated as a percentage of the net airspace (available volume between the bottom of the final cover and the top of the protective layer). Typically, well-operated landfill facilities use about ten percent of the net airspace for periodic and intermediate cover. Hence, approximately 944,000 cy of soil will be needed for periodic and intermediate cover.

The total area of the proposed TRL is approximately 72.1 acres. The volume of soil needed for the installation of a 2-ft thick final cover, (1-ft thickness of intermediate cover plus 1-ft thickness of final cover soil above the intermediate cover, to provide a total 2-ft thick grading layer below the geomembrane as shown on **Drawing 12**) plus 2-ft thickness of closure cap soil over the entire five-cell landfill area is 465,000 cy, of which 58,000 cy will be topsoil (see **Appendix K.1**).

In total, therefore, the volume of soil needed for the operation and final closure of the landfill is approximately 1,409,000 cy.

7.4 Stockpile Locations

Because the site is currently also being used for soil and aggregate extraction and due to the proximity of the site's soil borrow areas to the working face, there will not be a specific stockpile area as it will be more practical to haul the soil from the borrow soil areas directly to the working face. However, small soil stockpiles may be located close to the working face for use as periodic cover or for rehabilitation of the driving and tipping areas. The location of these stockpiles will be determined as necessary and they will be of temporary use.

7.5 Topsoil

Topsoil has already been removed for current site operations and is stored in a distinct topsoil pile. Topsoil will be redistributed in a six-inch layer over the completed, capped landfill cells as one of the final steps in construction of the final landfill cover system.

8 SITE ACCESS CONTROL

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(7), the means for controlling public and unauthorized access to the site are described in this section.

The existing means of access control at the TRL will continue to be utilized during operation of the expanded facility. Chain-link fences have been installed around the facility perimeter to restrict access by unauthorized personnel and vehicles. All traffic entering the facility must enter using the main entrance road from Capitol Raceway Road, directly observable from the scale house. The entrance is controlled via double chain-link lockable gates. Disposal of waste and delivery of construction and other materials is only allowed during the facility's operating hours, which are posted on a conspicuous sign before the entrance when driving down Capitol Raceway Road. Security, monitoring for unacceptable waste, and direction of individuals (as necessary) is provided during operating hours by site personnel stationed at the scale house. Only authorized trucks and personnel are allowed past the scale house; unauthorized trucks and personnel are turned back. Signage is provided to direct landfill traffic to appropriate disposal locations. Further details of site access control and security measures are provided in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**).

9 OPERATING PROCEDURES

9.1 Introduction

The Operation and Maintenance Plan for the expanded TRL was developed based on the approved Operation Manual for the existing TRL. The Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in **Appendix D**. In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(8), proposed operating procedures are described in the Operation and Maintenance Plan as summarized in this section, including: hours and days of operation; number and types of equipment to be used; number of employees and their duties; provisions for fire prevention and control; means of preventing public health hazards and nuisance from blowing paper, odors, rodents, vermin, noise, and dust; and proposed method of daily operation including wet weather operation.

9.2 Hours and Days of Operation

Consistent with the existing TRL Facility, the expanded TRL will be open to receive solid waste between the operating hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Compaction and application of periodic cover will normally be completed within one hour of the daily closing time at the end of each third day's operation. The landfill will be closed on Saturdays, Sundays, and some holidays.

9.3 Operating Equipment

On-site equipment is identified in Table 2 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). The operating equipment generally falls into three categories, listed below:

Heavy compaction equipment specifically designed for landfill applications is used to crush and densify solid landfilled material. Special cleats break up materials of awkward dimensions (e.g., lumber). These wheel-like machines are driven across relatively thin layers of waste and can achieve in-place waste densities up to 1,200 lb/yd³ (70 kN/m³).

Heavy earth-moving machinery is required to remove soil overburden, excavate cover material, and to relocate construction materials for berms, roadways, and drainage features. Additionally, this machinery is used to move daily, intermediate, and final cover materials during landfill operations. Bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, and dump trucks will be maintained on site at all times.

Service and light machinery are used to support landfill operations and, to a lesser extent, construction. Included are: a machinery service truck for carrying fuel, lubricants, engine fluids, easily-replaced parts, and tools; a pickup truck primarily for transporting employees and collecting litter; surface maintenance equipment; miscellaneous vehicles such as water trucks and a hydro-seeder; and water pumps to relocate rainwater that may pond during construction and drain groundwater at soil excavations.

All equipment will be routinely serviced and thoroughly cleaned according to the manufacture's servicing policy, at a minimum. In the event that essential equipment becomes inoperable, the Landfill Supervisor will procure appropriate replacement equipment from local equipment rental companies within 24 hours.

9.4 Landfill Staff and Responsibilities

Landfill personnel requirements are identified in Section 5 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). The landfill operational staff will consist of a Landfill Supervisor, equipment operators, laborers, and scale house attendants. The scale house attendants will be on site during operating hours to monitor and measure incoming waste and direct traffic. Ultimate responsibility for accepting/rejecting waste shall rest with the Landfill Supervisor.

The operation of the landfill must be directed by a responsible, knowledgeable person for the proper implementation of the landfill operations and maintenance plans. The Landfill Supervisor must be able to: communicate with landfill personnel, administrators, and haulers; understand and implement the intent of plans and specifications; maintain all components of the landfill in a fully operational posture; have a working knowledge of construction, engineering, equipment, sequence of operations, grading, and all other operations related to landfill development.

9.5 Fire Control

Procedures that will be taken to protect against fires are identified in Section 9.4 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). Protection against fires will include providing fire extinguishers on the landfill equipment. In addition, all operators will be on alert for any indication that a load of waste may be smoldering or about to ignite. Operators will also be trained in procedures to follow in the event that a smoking or smoldering load of waste is observed. Smoking will be prohibited on site except in designated areas. Burning of solid waste shall not be allowed except as permitted by MDE. Emergency procedures to be followed in the event of a non-waste fire are described in the Section 11 (Contingency Plan) of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**).

9.6 Public Health Hazards and Nuisances Prevention

Procedures that will be followed to protect public health and prevent nuisances, as required by COMAR 26.04.07.10(N,P), COMAR 26.02.03, and MDE standard permit conditions, are addressed in Section 3.2 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). Specific measures for control of litter, dust, vectors, noise, odors, and unacceptable wastes are summarized below.

Litter Control. Preventive measures are necessary to preclude the unwanted release of solid waste to the environment. Litter can be controlled through "trap laws," which are local requirements that

all transported debris is secured and/or covered. Incoming refuse hauling vehicles shall remain covered until they have reached the designated untarping area. Vehicles are untarped at the scale house so that the incoming load can be inspected, but are then re-tarped until reaching the active working face to reduce the potential for the release of litter and debris. In the event that a hauling vehicle is present on the haul road uncovered, the driver of the vehicle will receive a written warning; the driver will be provided with a copy of the warning and a copy will also be included in Tolson files. On a second offense, the waste hauler will no longer be permitted to dispose of refuse at TRL. Litter at the working face will be kept to a minimum by quick compaction coupled with the practices of providing some shelter from prevailing winds through the construction of screening berms. Placement of approximately six inches of periodic cover material onto the working face at the end of each third working day is one preventive measure that will be employed at the landfill to minimize blown litter.

Portable litter fencing will be placed immediately downwind of the working face to collect windblown material. The fences will be cleaned daily (more frequently during windy days) by operations personnel, and the waste will be redeposited in the active working face area.

Blown litter and debris will be collected daily by laborers. Debris that falls off trucks or otherwise occurs at the Site will be picked up as discussed above and disposed in the landfill disposal area. The Site access roads, vehicle staging areas, maintenance area, and other active operational areas will have daily inspection for litter and litter will be picked up as needed. The boundary will be monitored on a daily basis, and the waste that collects along the boundary will be collected as necessary to prevent nuisance conditions. Capitol Raceway Road will be inspected on a weekly basis and as needed to respond to nuisance complaints. Collected waste will be disposed of at the working face.

Odor Control. The application of periodic cover is generally a satisfactory measure to prevent the development of odor problems. Regular inspection and maintenance of periodic cover for soil shrinkage cracks or erosion of previously filled areas will help to minimize odors. Should odors become a problem at TRL, an on-site evaluation will be performed and appropriate remedial actions taken based on the results of the evaluation.

Vector Control. Periodic application of cover soil prevents problems associated with rodents, vermin, and birds. A rodent population generally will not establish on a rubble landfill, nor will populations of birds or other vermin.

Noise Control. The noise generated at the site is potentially derived from two sources: waste compaction or earthmoving equipment and waste-carrying vehicles. The equipment creates high noise levels when operating, but this type of noise should not become a nuisance problem off site due to buffers around the site and the low volume of traffic. On-site noise control for employees

will be governed by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards. Noise control measures for the site will be implemented in accordance with COMAR 26.02.03.

Dust Control. A comprehensive dust prevention and control program will be implemented at the Site. The landfill perimeter road and the temporary access roads in and around the disposal and borrow areas will be constructed and maintained, when possible, with an aggregate or asphalt milling surface instead of dirt surface, to limit the generation of dust. Dust will primarily be controlled through the application of water to access roads and other surfaces from which dust could be generated. A truck equipped with a portable water storage tank (water wagon) will be used periodically to dampen these surfaces as conditions warrant. Commercially available chemical dust suppressants may also be utilized to reduce dust as needed and as approved by MDE. The generation of dust will also be reduced by the establishment of vegetative cover on final and intermediate slopes of the landfill as soon as practicable. Finally, a power broom will be used to remove accumulated soil from paved roadways in order to minimize the spread of dust and mud drag out onto public roads.

9.7 Daily Operation

Daily operation of the expanded TRL will be performed in full accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.18(A-U), as well as conditions stipulated in the operating permit for the facility. Daily operating procedures are discussed in detail in Section 2 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). Section 2.7 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan outlines the procedures for preventing acceptance and disposal of unauthorized wastes. A brief description of daily operating procedures is provided in this section.

A controlled flow of waste materials will be directed at all times to the working face of the landfill where placing, spreading, and compaction of waste will occur on a systematic basis. Cells will generally be filled starting at their low point to minimize leachate generation and maximize landfill stability, and no waste will be placed in ponded water. Furthermore, grading at the Site will be maintained to minimize runoff onto fill areas, to prevent erosion and ponding, and to drain water from the surface of the landfill. All incoming loads of solid waste will be inspected at the scale house and at the working face and only acceptable waste will be allowed for filling as described in Section 4.2 of this Report. Lifts will be placed and compacted in layers not exceeding eight feet in height. The working face slope will be maintained at 4H:1V or flatter to enhance landfill stability and to facilitate proper compaction.

At the end of each third working day, a six-inch-thick periodic soil cover layer (or other approved alternative periodic cover material) will be spread over the waste, as described in Section 2.10 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan. The following morning when the working face is opened, an area of the periodic cover will be pushed into a stockpile to be used as part of the cover at the end of the third day. The cover material will be stockpiled at or near the working face, with runoff

from the stockpile confined to the working face to prevent the runoff of waste to other locations of the Site. Stockpiled material will be used to cover flat, finished areas of the landfill before being covered with additional clean cover material. Stockpiled material will not be reused in other areas of the landfill. This practice will create a window between the two lifts that minimizes barriers in the landfill for leachate and gas movement.

9.8 Inclement Weather Operation

Operation of the TRL during inclement weather is described in Section 2.14 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**). During hard rain events, waste compaction will continue. The stormwater management system has been designed to handle such events. The presence of mud can create traffic difficulties on sloped or can mire vehicles on level ground. Therefore, use of soils will be carefully planned and precautions taken, such as:

- Stormwater in cells will be removed as leachate or handled as stormwater runoff;
- The drainage system will be maintained and kept free of debris and silt collected therein;
- Slope angles will be maintained to promote positive drainage, especially at the working face; and
- Stabilizing haul roads and temporary the waste tipping area at the working face will be kept passable.

Any area of eroded intermediate or final cover material will be maintained by promptly filling, grading, and stabilizing with vegetation, as necessary, to control further erosion. No special waste placement procedures are necessary during inclement weather beyond the minimization of the working face area and maintenance of soil cover in order to minimized infiltration and odors.

10 LANDFILL CELL DESIGN

10.1 Introduction

The proposed TRL expansion has been designed to conform the minimum requirements outlined in COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(3). In this section, a discussion of the following landfill cell design issues is provided below.

1. Post-settlement grades of the landfill cell are sufficient for leachate flow (i.e., COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(3)(e)).
2. Buffer distance between the liner system and groundwater table complies with regulatory requirements (i.e., COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(6)(a)).
3. Differential settlement will not cause excessive strain in the liner system (i.e., COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(3)(a));
4. The liner system should have sufficient puncture resistance to construction and operation loading (i.e., COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(3)(a));
5. The drainage/protective layer material can be placed on the sideslope while maintaining sufficient stability (i.e., COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(3)(a));
6. The components of the liner system should be compatible with the expected leachate constituents of municipal solid waste;
7. The landfill should have sufficient factor of safety against instability under short-term and long-term conditions; and
8. The landfill should have sufficient factor of safety against instability during a design seismic event.

The first six design issues above are discussed in Section 10.2 next, while the seventh issue is discussed in Section 10.3. With regard to the eighth issue, the site is not located in a seismic impact zone. According to 40 CFR 258.14, a seismic impact zone is identified as an area with a ten percent or greater probability that the maximum horizontal acceleration (MHA) in lithified earth material, expressed as a percentage of the earth's gravitational pull (g), will exceed 0.10g in 250 years. The MHA in bedrock for the proposed facility is estimated to be less than 0.08g (USGS, 2013). A two percent probability of exceedance in 50 years is approximately equivalent to a 10 percent probability of exceedance in 250 years. Hence, the TRL is not considered to be located in a seismic impact zone.

10.2 Description of Solid Waste Cells and Liner Design

10.2.1 Landfill Cell Layout and Liner System

The proposed expanded TRL covers an area of approximately 72.1 acres. **Drawing 3** shows a grading plan of the prepared subgrade for the liner system while **Drawing 4** shows a grading plan for the leachate management system (i.e., top of clay). The base of the landfill cells will be graded to maintain a minimum two percent post-settlement slope. Leachate on the cell floor will be collected by 8-inch diameter perforated HDPE pipes and transferred to the leachate collection system. The leachate collection pipe corridor within the cells will be constructed to maintain a minimum 0.5 percent post-settlement slope. The cell will have excavated below-grade sideslopes with a maximum inclination of 2H:1V; the maximum height of the side slopes is 74 feet. Details of the liner and leachate collection system are shown on **Drawings 5 to 10**.

The liner system proposed for TRL is comprised of the following components, from top to bottom (see details on **Drawing 5**):

- 12-in. minimum sand protective/drainage layer with hydraulic conductivity greater than 10^{-3} cm/sec;
- Geocomposite drainage layer;
- 60-mil HDPE textured geomembrane; and
- 24 in. thick prepared subbase with hydraulic conductivity less than or equal to 1×10^{-5} cm/s.

Engineering specifications for the above liner components are provided in **Appendix L**. The surface of subgrade soils will be prepared in accordance with specifications prior to installation of the geomembrane. The thickness of the subgrade soils shall be such that a minimum 36-in. buffer exists between the base of the prepared subbase and the top of groundwater (based on highest observed conditions, see **Appendix B**) across the entire base area of the landfill, in compliance with COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(6)(a).

10.2.2 Landfill Cell Grades and Liner Settlement

Geosyntec conducted liner settlement analyses based on filling the landfill to the proposed elevation of 240 ft-msl. Calculated settlements are used to determine if the minimum specified slopes of the drainage layer and the leachate collection pipes are adequate to provide positive drainage throughout the life of the facility. The analyses are presented in **Appendix E.1**.

Seven cross sections were selected for settlement analysis. Six of these sections (A-A', B-B', C-C', D-D', F-F', and G-G') run along the proposed leachate collection pipe corridors and section

E-E' runs perpendicular to the liner slope (i.e., in the direction of leachate flow towards the leachate collection pipe). These cross sections were chosen for analysis as they are all located near the center and the highest point of the landfill (240 ft-msl) where the most settlement is likely to occur, or because the waste height differential across the length of the cross sections produced a higher likelihood of grade reversal post-settlement. To reduce the potential of grade reversal throughout the life of the landfill, the post-settlement liner slope should be steeper than two percent. Similarly, the leachate collection pipes must also maintain positive drainage after settlement has occurred, with a slope of 0.5 percent or greater. The minimum post-settlement slopes along Sections A-A', B-B', C-C', D-D', F-F', and G-G' is 0.51 percent along Section F-F', which will maintain positive post-settlement drainage along the leachate collection pipe. The minimum post-settlement slopes along Section E-E' is 2.16 percent. This exceeds the required minimum post-settlement liner slope of 2.0 percent.

10.2.3 Liner Strength and Puncture Resistance

The maximum calculated geomembrane strain due to differential settlement is 0.0079 percent (see **Appendix E.1**), which is much lower than the typical yield strain of HDPE geomembrane of approximately four to five percent. Therefore, the integrity of the liner system is not expected to be influenced by differential settlement.

In order for the geomembrane to work efficiently as a barrier layer, puncturing of the geomembrane should be prevented. If a puncture on the geomembrane occurs, the puncture will be repaired, and the repair will be leak tested. The capability of the liner system to resist the additional overburden loading imposed by the overlying waste is evaluated in **Appendix E.2**. The analysis shows that the puncture resistance of the HDPE liner exceeds the expected overburden loading with sufficient FS. Therefore, the integrity of liner system will be maintained during waste filling.

10.2.4 Liner Veneer Stability

Because sliding during placement of the sand drainage/protective layer may take place, veneer stability of the liner system on the 2H:1V sideslope was evaluated. Among the different components of the liner system, the geomembrane-geocomposite interface (above the geomembrane) and geomembrane-CCL or geomembrane-GCL interface (below the geomembrane) were identified as most critical (i.e., the interface with the lowest interface friction angle).

The FS against veneer slope failure was calculated using a published sliding wedge failure analysis method for geosynthetic-soil layered systems along a critical interface of a finite slope length as presented in **Appendix E.3**. The calculation showed that the FS against veneer instability above the geomembrane is 4.76, while the FS against veneer instability below the geomembrane is 2.63.

Both values are greater than the required factor of safety of 1.25, indicating that slippage along the liner interfaces is unlikely to occur.

10.3 Landfill Stability Analyses

Geosyntec conducted a slope stability analysis to calculate the factor of safety against global sliding. The stability analysis is included as **Appendix F**. Based on the results of subsurface investigation presented in the Phase II Report (ERM, 2006), four idealized cross sections representing the most critical conditions were developed as indicated on Figure 2 in **Appendix F**. All three cross sections cut through the landfill at its near-maximum height.

Conservative values were assumed for the material properties used in the analysis. Based on the subsurface investigation, there are two main foundation soils at the site. The top layer consists of loose to medium dense fine to medium sands with standard penetration test (SPT) blow counts ranging from 2 to 48 blows/ft. Based on empirical correlations between friction angle and SPT blow counts for medium sand, the friction angle was assumed to be 30°. A layer of generally stiff to very stiff high-plasticity clay was found beneath the sand layer. The SPT blow counts within the clay layer ranges from 20 to 40 blows/ft. Based on empirical correlations between friction angle and SPT blow counts for cohesive soils, the effective shear strength envelope was represented by a friction angle of 30.5° with a cohesion of 500 psf, and the undrained shear strength was assumed to be a cohesion of 3,000 psf. Clay seams were found in the sand layer. Based on empirical correlations between friction angle and SPT blow counts for cohesive soils, the effective shear strength envelope was represented by a friction angle of 30.5° with no cohesion and the undrained shear strength was assumed to be a cohesion of 1,100 psf.

The global stability of the selected cross-sections was evaluated based on limit equilibrium theory using the methods of slices. Both circular and block failure surfaces were evaluated. The circular failure surface analyses search for the minimum factor of safety against global instability. For block (non-circular) failure surface analysis, two search windows were used to search for critical non-circular failure surface that cut through the potentially weak material within the foundation soil. Additionally, a polyline was used to evaluate the failure along the liner system. The geomembrane-CCL or geomembrane-geocomposite interface was identified as the most critical interface, which was assumed to have a friction angle of 17°. The minimum calculated factor of safety was 1.52, which exceeds the minimum factor of safety for the long-term condition of 1.5 recommended in the technical manual entitled “Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria” (USEPA, 1993).

10.4 Liner Overlay Tie-In at the Cunningham Rubble Landfill

The Tolson liner system will overlay the closed CRL, as shown in **Drawing 3**. When the overlay liner system is constructed, the existing gas vents will be cut and extended beneath the liner system

(described in Section 15.5) and the overlay liner will be tied in to the existing CRL liner, as shown in Details 3 and 4 on **Drawing 8**. At the location of the tie-in, a toe drain will be installed to intercept precipitation that has infiltrated cover soils at CRL and is travelling above the CRL liner system, and will outlet into the stormwater conveyance system on either side of the closed CRL. An evaluation of the overlay liner toe drain pipe capacity is included in **Appendix E.4**. The analysis shows that the pipe capacity of the toe drain exceeds the potential water infiltration. The location of the toe drain is shown on **Drawing 11**.

11 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SCREENING

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(11), natural or artificial screening will be used as presented in this section.

Natural screening of tree lines will be used at the Site. Currently, the northwest, west, and southeastern perimeters of Site are predominately forested with mature trees. To the northeast of TRL, there is a strip of mature trees above a 30-foot screening berm which screens the existing quarry operation from the abutting residential area. Additional trees will be added if necessary.

It is believed that the existing and proposed vegetation will adequately screen landfilling operations and associated noise from nearby residents and motorists traveling on adjacent roadways. Should nuisance occur, the area of concern will be evaluated, and appropriate actions taken if necessary.

12 SITE DRAINAGE AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

12.1 Overview

In this section the design and methods for controlling on-site drainage and stormwater runoff associated with TRL expansion are presented. As required by COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(11), the stormwater and erosion and sediment control (ESC) designs will be submitted, reviewed, and approved by the appropriate local agencies. The Anne Arundel County Soil Conservation District (SCD) will also review stormwater management plans for conformance with COMAR 26.17.01 requirements for ESC. The site currently has an approved ESCC plan (ERM, 2014, Bay Engineering, revised 2019).

The following aspects of the stormwater design for TRL are presented in the remainder of this section:

- Overview of the local stormwater and ESC permit review and approval process;
- Analysis and design for permanent ESC structures; and
- Analysis and design for permanent stormwater management conveyance and detention features.

12.2 Local Stormwater Review and Approval

In accordance with the requirements of Anne Arundel County Stormwater Management Act (2007), site development projects require implementation of Environmental Site Design (ESD) procedures in accordance with the *2009 Maryland Stormwater Design Manual*. Implementation of ESD requires early contemplation, review, and approval of conceptual plans that incorporate low-impact stormwater design elements and strategies, followed by two additional rounds of detailed design preparation, review, and approval. The three stages of stormwater management design preparation, review, and approval are identified as Concept Plan, Preliminary Plan, and Final Plan.

Because the stormwater management plan for TRL is for the final closed configuration, and because of the long-term horizon associated with constructing, developing, and filling TRL (closure is not expected until 2034, **Appendix C**), the approved ESC plan provides the appropriate level of detail for inclusion in this Report. A detailed design of the remaining ESD stages (i.e., Preliminary and Final Plans) will be completed as part of the Closure Plan for the Landfill prior to preparation of Closure Construction Documentation.

The specific aspects of stormwater management, erosion, and sediment control planning and design presented in this Report, include:

- Evaluating the minimum sizing requirements for permanent sediment control features;
- Verify the proposed geometry of the various stormwater management features;
- Verify the lining material for the proposed downchutes; and
- Verify that the sizing and hydraulic function of the stormwater management pond and sediment traps are not exceeded by the proposed expansion.

12.3 Erosion and Sediment Control

Erosion and sediment control practices will be the primary methods used to manage and treat runoff from the site throughout landfill operations. The current ESC Plan (2014, Revised 2019) for operations and submitted to the Anne Arundel SCD will continue to be implemented in accordance with the expansion of TRL. The existing stormwater pond and sediment traps will continue to be utilized through the lifetime of the facility and following closure. The primary features used for permanent erosion and sediment control at the site will be the landfill perimeter channel, stormwater management/sediment pond, sediment traps, drainage terraces, and downchutes. Temporary ESC during construction and operation of TRL will be managed through use of practices from the *2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control* including, but not limited to, stabilized construction entrances, staging areas, stockpile areas, super silt fence, perimeter swales and dikes, and sediment trapping devices. Erosion and Sediment Control Plan for operations will be updated and resubmitted every five years for approval as required by the Anne Arundel County SCD.

12.4 Stormwater Management

The Stormwater Management Plans that illustrate the specific details for grading and construction of permanent and temporary erosion and sediment control structures, as well as details for grading and construction of permanent stormwater management features will be prepared as part of the Closure Plan for the TRL prior to initiating construction of the final closure capping system. These plans must be consistent with the approved TRL permit design.

Permanent stormwater management features will be used to convey and treat stormwater runoff from the landfill final cover. Runoff will be treated to manage post-development stormwater quality and quantity prior to discharge. The stormwater management features to be designed for this project include the following typical conveyance and structural detention features.

- Perimeter channels, cover terraces, downchutes, and the cover access road channel will convey surface-water runoff based on the 25-year, 24-hour storm event
- A storm water detention basin (existing) will collect and detain surface water runoff from the 2-year frequency storm event, provide WQ_v management, and safely pass the runoff

from the 100-year frequency storm event prior to discharging to onsite natural stream channels; and

- Three sediment traps will collect surface water runoff and provide WQ_v management prior to discharging to stable outfall locations

Stormwater runoff from the landfill cover will be managed using cover terraces, downchutes, the cover access road channel, and perimeter channels. Water will be conveyed from the cover terraces to downchutes, which will empty into the perimeter channels. The cover access road channel will convey runoff from the cover access road to the perimeter channels. The perimeter channels will convey runoff to the stormwater detention basin and sediment traps for treatment. The perimeter channels, cover access road channel, and cover terraces will be spaced such that the maximum vertical drop of overland flow of water is not generally greater than 40 ft. Cover terraces will slope longitudinally at approximately two percent and the perimeter access road will slope toward the pond/traps at roughly one percent. The layout and main features of the final stormwater management system, based on the stormwater management analysis provided in **Appendix G**, are shown on **Drawing 11**. Details are provided on **Drawings 12** through **14**.

13 LEACHATE MANAGEMENT

13.1 Introduction

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.C(7), the existing leachate collection system was designed: (a) such that the materials are chemically resistant to the waste managed in the landfill and the leachate expected to be generated; (b) such that the materials are of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent collapse under the pressures exerted by overlying wastes, waste cover materials, and by any equipment used at the landfill; (c) so the system will function without clogging; (d) to ensure that the leachate depth over the liner does not exceed 30 centimeters (1 foot); and (e) to operate solely by the force of gravity in all areas where the system will directly underlie solid waste. In what follows, a description of the existing leachate collection system and how it meets the requirements outlined above is presented.

13.2 Leachate Quantity Estimates and Pipe Sizing

The USEPA's Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, Version 3.07 (USEPA, 1994) was used to estimate the leachate generation rate and head on the liner. Leachate quantities generated were calculated based on estimated rates of leachate production during four different phases of landfill cell development and operation (i.e., open cell, periodic cover (daily cover), intermediate cover, and final cover) The HELP Model performs a water-budget computation to predict leachate generation rates for a given configuration of soil, waste, geosynthetic layers, and precipitation conditions.

The HELP analysis is provided in **Appendix H.1**. The HELP analysis results provide peak daily, average monthly, and average annual leachate flow rates. The same design liner system was modeled in all four scenarios. The modeled average peak daily leachate head on liner was less than 12 inches for all four landfill development conditions. During operation, the maximum monthly leachate generation rate is estimated to range from approximately 55,900 gal./acre for the open cell condition to between 24,400 gal./acre and 25,000 gal./acre for the periodic and intermediate cover conditions, respectively. Based on the various operating scenarios modeled in **Appendix H.1** (i.e., realistic combinations of open, daily/intermediate cover, and final closure of the various cells), the maximum average daily leachate generation rate is about 71,300 gallons. This represents the worst-case scenario when all seven of the cells have been developed, with cells 1 through 5 having an intermediate cover, cell 6 having a periodic cover, cell 7 in an open condition. To reduce the total quantity of leachate generated in later stages of landfill operation, Toslon could elect to sequentially cap portions of completed cells rather than waiting to cap the entire landfill at the end of its operating life. Once all cells are final capped, the average daily leachate generation is expected to reduce to about 2,600 gallons per day.

13.3 Leachate Collection System

The leachate collection system (LCS) is designed to convey leachate to low points within each cell which subsequently flows to a single sump for removal to the leachate transmission system (LTS). The LCS will include the following elements:

- Drainage layers, comprising a 12-in. thick granular drainage layer/protective cover overlying a geocomposite drainage layer;
- 8-in. diameter perforated HDPE leachate collection pipes that gravity drain leachate from the drainage layer to a central low point (sump) within the landfill adjacent to the perimeter berm; and
- A riser structure that pumps the leachate into a perimeter forcemain.

The layout of the LCS is shown on **Drawing 4**. Details of the LCS features are shown on **Drawings 5, 6 and 7**. Design calculations have been performed to evaluate the flow capacity of the selected leachate collection pipes (see **Appendix H.2**). In the remainder of this section, each component of the LCS is described. Features of the LTS are discussed in Section 13.5.

Drainage Layer/Protective Cover: A 12-in. thick granular soil layer will be placed to provide even drainage of leachate from across the liner area and protect the liner system from damage during construction and waste filling operations. The liner is sloped to achieve a minimum 2 percent post-settlement grade to a central leachate collection pipe. The soil layer is designed to promote leachate drainage and help limit leachate head on the liner. The results of the HELP modeling performed for the cell (see **Appendix H.1**) indicate that if a granular soil layer having a hydraulic conductivity of no less than 1×10^{-3} cm/s is used, then the maximum static leachate head on the liner will be maintained below one foot under all cell operational conditions if the calculated maximum drainage lengths across the proposed cell floor are used.

Geocomposite: The geocomposite drainage layer (GDL) will function as the primary means of leachate collection by promoting efficient drainage of leachate from the drainage layer sand to the leachate collection pipe and maintaining a hydraulic head of less than one foot above the liner system. The GDL will consist of a 250-mil thick HDPE geonet with an 8 oz/yd² nonwoven geotextile heat-bonded onto both sides. Complete requirements for geocomposite material properties, placement methods, and construction quality assurance (CQA) documentation, are provided in the Engineering Specifications (see **Appendix L**) and CQA Plan (see **Appendix M**).

Collection Pipes: Leachate collection pipes will be placed in the soil drainage layer along a central drainage line to gravity drain leachate to a low point at the external landfill boundary. The proposed pipes comprise an 8-in. diameter SDR-11 perforated HDPE leachate collection pipe

surrounded by a coarse aggregate “burrito” wrapped in 8 oz/yd² non-woven geotextile (see detail on **Drawing 5**). As shown on **Drawings 4 and 9** the pipes will be built at a 1 percent slope and have been designed to maintain positive post-settlement drainage (see **Appendix E.1**). Based on a conservative assumption that the post-settlement slope of the pipe will be reduced to 0.5 percent, the calculations in **Appendix H.2** show that the selected leachate collection pipes have more than enough flow capacity for the anticipated maximum leachate flow.

Leachate Riser Structures: A leachate riser from the sump located at the low end of the landfill at the toe of the perimeter berm pumps the leachate up the side slope of the cell floor via a 2-inch HDPE pipe to a valve vault located at the top of the perimeter berm. where the leachate is discharged into the perimeter forcemain. Details of the riser structure are shown in **Drawings 6 and 7**.

13.4 Leachate Collection Pipe Strength

An evaluation of the structural capacity of the leachate collection pipes is provided in **Appendix H.4**. The analysis shows that the existing LCS pipes have sufficient structural capacity to withstand the anticipated overburden loads that will be applied by developing the landfill as proposed, inclusive of the maximum weight of the protective cover soil, waste in place, intermediate cover soil, final cover material, and landfill operation equipment.

13.5 Leachate Transmission System and Storage Tank

As shown on layout Drawings 4 and 9 and the details on Drawing 6, leachate collected from each cell will drain to a central collection pipe that drains to a single sump in the southwest portion of the landfill. From the sump, leachate will be pumped up the sideslope, via riser pipe, to a valve vault located in the landfill perimeter berm where the leachate will discharge into the perimeter forcemain. A single leachate transmission system (LTS) corridor is proposed. Leachate collected from all 7 cells will be collected in the sump at the base of Cell 6 and Cell 7, pumped to a single valve vault, and transmitted clockwise via forcemain to a valve vault located to the north of Cell 5. From the valve vault leachate is pumped to the existing leachate storage tank where it will be collected by a tanker truck for treatment.

Details of the valve vaults are shown on **Drawings 7 and 9**. All valve vaults are 7-feet tall, 5-feet wide and 8-feet long precast concrete structures. The profile of the LTS corridor is depicted on **Drawing 10**.

The perimeter forcemain will be 4-in. diameter double-walled SDR-11 HDPE pipe. Design calculations for the LTS system provided in **Appendix H.3** show that the pumping capacity exceeded the peak leachate flow rate by a large factor of safety.

The leachate forcemain and riser pipe has a series of check valves to prevent backflow of leachate as shown in the details on **Drawing 7**. Additionally, a ball valve is included in the system at the valve vault to isolate it from the forcemain as necessary.

The perimeter forcemain terminates at the common valve vault located north of Cell 5. From here, leachate will flow into a single 4-inch diameter double-walled HDPE SDR-11 pipe and discharge into the existing storage tank. No additional pumps are necessary to pump the leachate from the common valve vault to the storage tank. The single sump pump is designed with enough pumping capacity and total available head to pump the leachate from its sump directly to the storage tank while maintaining enough leachate velocity to mitigate the settlement of solids in the forcemain.

13.6 Leachate Flow Monitoring and Control

The forcemain from the pumped leachate sump is fitted with a check valve to prevent backflow into other pipe sections. In addition, the valve vault is fitted with a ball valve to allow flow to be turned off to upstream portions of the leachate forcemain. For the valve vaults, access to the check and ball valves are provided via a vault (see detail on **Drawing 7**). There is one final valve vault located north of Cell 5 that will transmit all leachate to the existing leachate storage tank. This valve vault has a check valve on each incoming pipe and an in-line flowmeter. This flowmeter will enable Tolson to keep a record of leachate quantities transmitted to the storage tanks and transported off site.

COMAR 26.08.08 requires that the quality of leachate shall meet the pretreatment requirements of the WWTP where the leachate is disposed. Leachate is currently transported to Washington County Sewage Treatment Facility (**Appendix D**) which is currently planned to continue for the foreseeable future.

Pressure transducers are present in the leachate storage tank and will be linked to an integrated system of high-level alarms to shut down pumps in each of the cells as necessary to prevent overfilling of the tank. Tank level data and pump operational status, and all high-level alarms, are communicated to the landfill office. All pump control panels will also be fitted with visual red-light alarms.

All pump failure alarm conditions will be promptly addressed. Tolson will track tank level data diligently and will schedule tanker truck removal of leachate from storage tanks well in advance of a high-level alarm condition occurring. Response measures to a high-level alarm condition are outlined in the Operation and Maintenance Plan (see **Appendix D**). Contingency responses to accidental leachate spills are outlined in the next section and in Section 11 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (see **Appendix D**).

14 CONTINGENCY PLAN

14.1 Introduction

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(12), a contingency plan for preventing or mitigating the pollution of the waters of the State is presented in this section. The contingency plan will address the following items:

- Emergency provisions for users of potable water supply;
- A spill containment and prevention plan for any leachate collected or stored at the site; and
- Emergency telephone numbers and contact persons for fires and medical emergencies, and leachate spills.

These items are addressed in the **Appendix N**.

14.2 Emergency Provisions for Users of Potable Water Supply

Should MDE determine that contaminants have breached the liner system and migrated off site to neighboring residential water supply wells, Tolson will replace the potable water source as quickly as possible and design a plan detailing a long-term solution to the problem. In order for the expanded TRL to be confirmed as the source of contamination, the following must occur:

- Tolson must be provided with the results of analytical tests that indicate that the water supply source may have been impacted by TRL;
- Tolson must be given the opportunity to sample the ground water from the source and analyze the sample; and
- Tolson must be given access to all records that are available regarding the water supply source.

If testing by Tolson confirms that TRL has impacted the source, then Tolson will replace the potable water source as soon as possible using a short-term method chosen by Tolson. Short-term replacement methods may include supplying bottled drinking water to affected areas. In the meantime, Tolson will develop a plan describing the manner in which alternative long-term water supplies will be provided to potentially affected areas around the landfill.

14.3 Leachate Spill Containment and Prevention

14.3.1 Introduction

TRL is designed to contain all leachate that is generated in the landfill. However, because leachate will be transferred into leachate hauling trucks and hauled off site, it is possible that leachate spills may occur. In this section, a plan is presented that is designed to minimize the impact of leachate spills and to mitigate adverse impacts should leachate spills occur.

14.3.2 Spill and Leak Prevention

Leachate generated by TRL could adversely impact the quality of groundwater supplies or surface water supplies if the leachate were released to the environment by spill or leak. In this section, the design and operation measures that will be taken to prevent spills and leaks at the Site are described.

TRL is designed and constructed using a liner system, with construction methods and materials that meet the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16. To minimize the possibility of leaks, all five cells include a liner system that is highly effective in containing leachate, leachate transmission piping, and a leachate storage and transfer facility having a secondary containment area. All of these features are designed to prevent leaks or spills of leachate to the environment. A comprehensive quality assurance/quality control program will be implemented during cell liner construction events to verify that the materials and methods used met the requirements of the permit and the project specifications.

Leachate from all five cells will be collected by the leachate collection system and routed to an external leachate forcemain (see **Drawing 4**). Leachate will be transferred through pumping from the cells to the storage tank, which is housed in a secondary containment structure to contain potential leachate leaks. As noted in Section 13.6 previously, an integrated system of high-level alarms are present in the storage tank to shut down upstream pumps as necessary to prevent overfilling.

14.3.3 Leachate Spill Response Plan

In the event of an on-site leachate spill, members of the spill response team listed in Section 14.4 will be called immediately and measures taken, under the direction of the spill response team, to contain the spilled leachate. Following the response, measures will be taken to prevent the release from recurring and any features that are damaged or contaminated by the release will be repaired.

14.3.4 Leak Response Plan – Landfill Area

Leachate releases into the environment are minimized through the use of a composite liner system. A groundwater monitoring system will be maintained at the site (see Section 17) to detect any groundwater contamination resulting from landfill operations. The locations of groundwater monitoring wells are identified in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (**Appendix J**). Should the analyses of samples from the groundwater monitoring wells indicate potential pollution from TRL, the procedures outlined in the Environmental Monitoring Plan will be followed.

14.3.5 Leak Response Plan – Leachate Storage and Transfer Area

The leachate storage area consists of one 28,000 ft³ (206,000 gallon) storage tank and a truck loading area adjacent to the leachate storage area to allow for trucking leachate to an off-site WWTP. The tank is housed in a secondary containment structure to contain potential leachate leaks. If a leak into the containment is detected, audio and visual alarms will be activated. Should a leak be detected, the tank will be emptied into a leachate truck. The tank will be inspected and repaired as necessary.

If leachate is spilled on the ground surface during loading or transporting, the contaminated earth will be removed and landfilled, and the affected area will be regraded. If leachate is spilled on a paved surface, leachate will be contained and pumped back into the tank or absorbed and returned to the landfill along with the material used to clean up the spill.

14.3.6 Material Compatibility

All components of the leachate collection and transmission system which may contact the leachate are made of materials that are compatible with the leachate.

14.3.7 Inspection and Monitoring Programs

Visual inspection of the various components of the leachate collection, transmission, and storage systems will be conducted during routine daily activities. This includes the inspection of pipes, pumps, valves and fittings, storage tanks, and monitoring equipment. Site personnel will be trained to identify any deviations from normal operating conditions. Any identified problems will either be immediately remedied or reported to the Landfill Supervisor so that maintenance can be scheduled.

The leachate transmission system will be monitored periodically for leaks. The pump control panels will be checked weekly during normal operations to verify proper performance. The leachate storage tanks will be visually inspected on a regular schedule for corrosion or leaks. Each tank will be equipped with a high-level indicator that transmits data to the electrical control panel to alert site personnel of a potential overflow. Detailed inspections and monitoring of the

components of the leachate collection, transmission, and storage system will be conducted periodically as part of a scheduled maintenance program.

The landfill will be monitored for leakage by sampling groundwater monitoring wells and surface water monitoring stations. Samples will be taken and analyzed semiannually.

14.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

An Emergency Coordinator is designated for the landfill. The Emergency Coordinator on duty will be responsible for directing all emergency response measures necessary to minimize or prevent harm to human health and the environment as a result of an incident described in Sections 14.2 and 14.3, or in the event of a fire, explosion, potentially hazardous emissions, and/or other emergency situation at the Site as defined in Section 11 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan (see **Appendix D**). Contact details for the Emergency Coordinator are provided in Section 11 of the Operation and Maintenance Plan.

The following telephone numbers should be called in the event of an emergency.

- Fire
Anne Arundel Volunteer Fire Department
2380 Davidsonville Road
Gambrills, MD 21054
(301) 261-0060
- Medical Emergency
Anne Arundel Medical Center
2001 Medical Parkway
Annapolis, MD 21401
(443) 481-1000

15 LANDFILL GAS CONTROL

15.1 Introduction

As required under COMAR 26.04.07.08.B(15), the proposed method for controlling atmospheric emission and/or subsurface migration of landfill gas (LFG) at TRL is presented in this section. The active gas collection and control system (GCCS) proposed in this section was designed to efficiently manage LFG throughout the operational and post-closure life of TRL while minimizing disruption of landfill operations and management. The use of an active GCCS is specified under the facility-specific conditions of Refuse Disposal Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580. The active GCCS will mitigate hydrogen sulfide odors created during decomposition of gypsum waste (e.g., plaster and drywall), which is commonly found in construction and demolition debris landfills.

The TRL vertical expansion also includes an overlay over the closed CRL. This closed landfill has a series of four gas vents that will be cut and their venting redirected under the liner system. This is discussed in Section 15.5.

15.2 Gas Collection and Control System Design

15.2.1 Overview

The main features of the proposed GCCS are:

1. Vertical gas extraction wells;
2. Solid transmission header and lateral piping connecting the wells to the flare station;
3. A system for managing condensate; and
4. The flare station, featuring a blower, enclosed flare, and flame arrester.

Specific operational criteria were applied during design of the GCCS, which should:

- Efficiently manage LFG generated throughout the operational and post-closure life of the proposed TRL without disrupting landfill operations;
- Prevent leachate, free liquid within the landfill (if present), and/or LFG condensate from clogging LFG transmission piping and/or impairing GCCS operations and performance; and
- Remain operable over the operational and post-closure periods without being damaged by settlement of the landfill.

The GCCS is designed to function in accordance with standard industry practice in conformance with generally applicable Federal regulations and design guidance. The expected performance of the GCCS based on design computations are discussed in the remainder of this section. Calculations regarding: (i) the expected LFG generation rate; (ii) radius of influence (ROI) of vertical extraction wells; (iii) head loss, flow velocity, and sizing of transmission piping; (iv) expected condensate generation and removal; and (v) required blower and flare capacity are presented.

15.2.2 Landfill Gas Generation

The quantity and rate of LFG generation at a landfill is a function of the landfill size, operating conditions (in particular, moisture content), and waste properties. The maximum LFG generation rate affects the design of all components of the GCCS. The maximum rate of LFG generation at the landfill was estimated using the Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM) developed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). The model was coded into a Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet published by the U.S. EPA (2005). LandGEM is defined by the following first-order decomposition rate equation:

$$Q_{CH_4} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=0.1}^1 k L_o \left(\frac{M_i}{10} \right) e^{-kt_{ij}}$$

where:

Q_{CH_4} = annual methane generation in the year of the calculation (m^3 /year)

i = one-year time increment

n = year of the calculation minus initial year of waste acceptance

j = 0.1-year time increment

k = methane generation rate (yr^{-1})

L_o = potential methane generation capacity (m^3 /Mg)

M_i = mass of waste accepted in the i^{th} year (Mg)

t_{ij} = age of the j^{th} section of waste mass M_i accepted in the i^{th} year (years)

LandGEM was primarily developed for estimating emissions from decomposition of municipal solid waste (MSW). Because TRL is expected to contain significantly more nondegradable waste (e.g., concrete, brick, glass, plastics, metals) than MSW landfills, this analysis is expected to provide a conservative estimate of gas generation at TRL.

The maximum estimated volume of LFG generated from the landfill is 1,270 standard cubic feet per minute (scfm). The maximum LFG generation rate will occur during the final year of landfill operation. The peak non-methane organic compound (NMOC) emission rate estimated by

LandGEM is 38 Mg per year. Computations for estimating LFG generation rates are provided in **Appendix I.1** along with input parameters and assumptions.

15.2.3 Vertical Extraction Wells

In order to provide adequate LFG extraction coverage, vertical gas wells must be placed such that “dead spots” are minimized and reasonable ROI overlap occurs. To provide full LFG collection coverage, 31 LFG extraction wells will need to be installed following final closure of the landfill. The layout of vertical gas wells is shown on **Drawing 15**. Details for proposed LFG collection features are shown on **Drawings 16 and 17**. The methodology used to calculate the ROI for wells is provided in **Appendix I.2**, along with input parameters and assumptions.

The nominal horizontal ROI of the proposed wells was calculated to be 150 feet. Therefore, wells locations were selected in a triangular pattern with an approximate spacing of 260 feet in order to provide a reasonable amount of overlap in coverage. Only horizontal ROI is calculated for vertical wells because gas is assumed to only travel radially towards the wells in the horizontal direction. The well bottom elevations shall be 15 feet above the top-of-liner elevations to avoid potential damage to the LCS or liner during well drilling.

15.2.4 Gas Transmission Pipe Sizing

To reduce entrainment of condensate, piping components are sized such that the gas velocity will be less than 1,200 ft/min (fpm) for upslope pipes (i.e., LFG flow direction opposite to that of condensate) and less than 2,400 ft/min (fpm) for downslope pipes (i.e., LFG and condensate flow in the same direction). The design also restricts head losses to one inch of water column (in.-w.c.) per 100-foot length of pipe to minimize power requirements for the blower. The calculation in **Appendix I.3** describes the approach used to size lateral pipe connections between proposed wellheads and perimeter header and the perimeter header and main header connection to the LFG flare station. It was conservatively assumed that 100 percent of the peak generation rate would be collected by the GCCS. The maximum quantity of LFG handled by each component of the transmission system was designed for normal operations, as summarized below:

- The peak LFG generation rate is assumed to be distributed evenly among the 31 in-waste vertical gas wells and distributed proportionally between laterals based on the number of wells feeding each lateral.
- The perimeter header was sized to handle the peak LFG generation. The header is a complete circuit around the landfill perimeter and was designed in two sections. The number of wells attributed to each header section was used to size each header section.
- The main LFG header which connects the perimeter header to the flare station was sized to carry the peak LFG flow for the entire landfill.

The final size selected for the laterals is 6-in. diameter. Although smaller pipe could be used to accommodate the predicted flow, it is not recommended to use a smaller diameter pipe to avoid potential clogging issues due to differential settlement. The size selected for the perimeter header is 12-in. diameter. The size of the main header connection to the flare station is 16-in. diameter. The alignment of the laterals and header is shown on **Drawing 15**.

15.2.5 Condensate Management

In the eastern United States, LFG is typically saturated with water vapor and has a temperature between 80°F and 120°F in the landfill. When LFG is extracted, it cools, causing water vapor to condense. This condensate must be managed to prevent the flooding of LFG transmission lines and damage to the flare station equipment. The expected maximum volume of condensate generated was calculated based on the largest LFG flow rate that the GCCS is expected to handle. The expected maximum volume of condensate was calculated to be approximately 800 gallons/day (see **Appendix I.4**).

Condensate will be managed using a combination of features. Four condensate knockouts will be located along the perimeter LFG header. Condensate will gravity drain from the condensate knockouts to condensate sumps (i.e., CS-01, CS-02, CS-03, CS-04) which then pump condensate into the LTS. Details depicting these condensate management features are provided on **Drawing 17**.

15.2.6 Blower and Flare Station

As a final component of the GCCS, the flare station will be used to provide efficient destruction (i.e., combustion) of LFG methane and NMOC. The enclosed flare should be sized to have sufficient capacity to handle peak LFG generation of about 1,270 scfm, which will occur during the final year of landfill operation .

When sizing the blower, the negative pressure provided by the blower should be capable of overcoming the head loss through the pipe network at the maximum gas flow rate from the landfill while maintaining sufficient vacuum at the wellheads and supplying adequate positive pressure for delivery of the collected LFG to the flare. Sizing of the blower will be included in the detailed design prepared prior to constructing the GCCS at TRL.

15.3 Gas Collection and Control System Components

15.3.1 Layout of Primary Elements

The layout of the proposed GCCS for TRL is illustrated on **Drawing 15**. The main features of the proposed system are:

1. 31 vertical gas extraction wells (EW-01 through EW-31) consisting of perforated piping installed in aggregate back-filled boreholes and fitted with a wellhead;
2. Solid transmission header and lateral piping (i.e. 6-in. diameter laterals, 12-in. diameter perimeter header, and 16-in. main header) connecting wells to the flare station;
3. Four condensate knockouts which each gravity drain to a condensate sump (CS-01 through CS-04) which pump condensate into the LTS;
4. Five gas flow control-isolation valves (V-01 through V-05) on the perimeter header; and
5. The LFG flare station, featuring a blower, enclosed flare, and flame arrester.

Specific components comprising or associated with each of the primary elements listed above are described in the remainder of Section 15.3.

15.3.2 Vertical Extraction Wells

Each well will comprise: (i) a wellhead assembly; (ii) a well casing; (iii) a pipe sleeve; (iv) aggregate backfill; and (v) a bentonite grout seal. Each of these components is described below. Well and wellhead details are shown on **Drawing 16**.

Wellhead Assembly: The wellhead assembly will provide monitoring, sampling, and adjustment functions. The monitoring and sampling functions will be provided by self-sealing quick connect fittings that can be used for gas sampling, static pressure measurement, dynamic pressure measurement, and temperature monitoring. The flow rate and level of vacuum applied to the well will be manually adjustable by means of a valve on the wellhead. The wellhead will be connected to the transmission piping by a flexible PVC hose to allow for differential settlement. A union (i.e., a threaded connection) included on the wellhead will allow for easy disconnection from the transmission piping, if needed.

Well Casing: The vertical well casing will consist of 8-in. diameter or larger Schedule 80 PVC pipe that is slotted for a certain length above the base of the well. The top of the slotted portion of the casing will be located a minimum of 7 ft below the surface of the final cover soil in order to minimize the potential for drawing air into the landfill. Schedule 80 PVC pipe is used to withstand the impact of gravel backfill being dropped into a deep borehole. Slotting details are shown on **Drawing 16**.

Pipe Sleeve and Bentonite Grout: The landfill surface surrounding each extraction well is expected to settle more than the well. To allow for this, a PVC pipe sleeve will surround the top of the well casing. The annular space between the well casing and pipe sleeve will be filled with bentonite

grout to provide a slip surface as well as a hydraulic barrier. Another 2-ft of bentonite grout is applied on top of the backfill aggregate in the well.

Backfill Material: The annular material around the perforated portion of the well casing will consist of AASHTO No. 57 aggregate or engineer-approved alternatives such as crushed stone, alluvial gravel, or waste materials such as tire shreds or glass chips, which will provide a high-permeability medium resistant to fouling by the surrounding waste. A large size of aggregate is required to minimize the potential for clogging of the GCCS.

15.3.3 Transmission Piping

LFG will be conveyed from the wells to the LFG flare station through the LFG transmission piping network.

Transmission Pipes: The LFG transmission piping will be HDPE SDR-17 pipe designed to be chemically resistant and to withstand the expected external loads. The LFG transmission piping network will consist of: (i) a 12-in. diameter perimeter header around the landfill, sloped at minimum 6 percent to low points for condensate drainage; (ii) 6-in. diameter downslope lateral pipes connecting vertical wells to the perimeter header; (iii) five control/isolation valves (with associated monitoring and sampling features) on the perimeter header; and (iv) a 16-in. diameter main header connection to the existing flare station. Four condensate knockouts will be located along the perimeter LFG header. Condensate will gravity drain from the condensate knockouts to condensate sumps (i.e., CS-01, CS-02, CS-03, CS-04) which then pump condensate into the LTS. The layout and locations of the transmission network is shown on **Drawing 15**. All transmission piping will be buried. Transmission piping details are shown on **Drawing 16**.

Control Valves: Five control/isolation valves V-01 through V-05 will be installed on the perimeter header at locations shown on **Drawing 15**. These will be used to isolate or throttle the vacuum applied to groups of vertical wells. In addition, they provide quick connect samples ports for LFG sampling and monitoring if necessary. Valve details are provided on **Drawing 16**.

Condensate Drains: To minimize the quantity of condensate requiring removal at the flare station, the GCCS design focuses on minimizing entrainment of condensate into the LFG transmission system. Beyond limiting the velocity of gas flow in transmission piping, this is achieved in part through sloping laterals at minimum 1.5 percent downslope to their perimeter header connection (see **Drawing 15**). In addition, four condensate knockouts will be located along the perimeter LFG header. Condensate will gravity drain from the condensate knockouts to condensate sumps (i.e., CS-01, CS-02, CS-03, CS-04) which then pump condensate into the LTS. The condensate sumps will be fitted with a submersible pump with a float switch or pressure transducer control system to automatically empty the sump when it fills to a predetermined level. Accumulated condensate will be expelled from the sump via a 2-in. diameter HDPE forcemain to the LTS as

shown on **Drawing 15**. The condensate forcemain will be buried along its length between the condensate sump and the LTS. Details of the condensate knockouts and sumps are shown on **Drawing 17**.

15.3.4 Flare Station

The transmission piping network will terminate with delivery of LFG to an LFG flare station via the main header. The main header from TRL will be connected to a condensate tank immediately upstream of the flare station, where the header will be tied in. The location of the LFG flare station and proposed header tie-in is shown on **Drawing 15**. The location of the flare station location was selected to be in the vicinity of the leachate tank which can be accessed readily.

In accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, a seven times stack height setback of trees should be cleared radially around the flare stack.

The LFG flare station should include the following:

- A prefabricated flare system, comprising:
 - A condensate knockout and associated condensate drain;
 - A blower capable of creating sufficient vacuum throughout the GCCS as previously described in Section 15.2.6;
 - A flame arrestor and pilot igniter, with pilot gas (propane) and actuator gas (bottled N₂ or compressed air);
 - Electrical controls, flow meter, gas analyzer, datalogger, and wiring to provide for auto-ignition and automatic shut-down; automated LFG flow, composition, and temperature recording; and alarm systems; and
 - An enclosed flare capable of handling the maximum flow from TRL while providing 98 percent destruction of organic compounds (methane and NMOC).
- A flare support pad constructed per flare system manufacturer's recommendations;
- A lockable shed housing the flare control and monitoring instrumentation;
- A chain link fence with lockable gate to control access to the flare system; and
- A condensate header drainage system and manhole.

As previously discussed, it is expected that a daily maximum of approximately 800 gallons of condensate may be generated, although a number of condensate drainage features are already provided to remove as much condensate as possible upstream of the flare station. Nevertheless, a simple condensate drainage system comprising a condensate knockout and condensate sump with a connection to the LTS should be included on the main header immediately upstream of the flare station connection.

15.4 Control and Monitoring of Subsurface Gas Migration

COMAR 26.04.07.03(9) and 40 CFR 258.23 require that the concentration of explosive gases generated by a facility or practice shall not exceed 25 percent of the lower explosive limit (LEL) for the gases in on-site facility structures (excluding LFG control or recovery systems components) or the LEL for the gases at the property boundary.

Control of subsurface gas migration at TRL will be achieved by the low permeability liner system for all cells and operation of an active GCCS as described in the preceding sections. The performance of the GCCS will be monitored in accordance with the Operation Manual for the GCCS, which will be developed as part of the detailed design prior to construction of the GCCS.

Monitoring of potential subsurface gas migration will be performed in accordance with the gas monitoring provisions in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP), which is provided as **Appendix J** to this Report. The gas migration monitoring network consists of thirteen gas migration monitoring probes (GP-1 through GP-10, GP-21, GP-22, and GP-23). Additional wells will be installed to the east and south prior to landfill operations in these areas of the Site. Gas probe monitoring is performed on a quarterly basis as typically required by Maryland refuse disposal permits. This includes monitoring at eight gas wells associated with the former CRL.

As described in more detail in the EMP, natural barriers to gas migration at the Site include the underlying groundwater and surface water features (i.e., Gravel Run and the unnamed tributary of Gravel Run and associated wetlands located generally coincident with the northern and western Site boundaries, respectively). Therefore, subsurface gas migration beyond the western and northern Site boundaries will be prevented by these perennial surface water features. If needed, additional gas probes will only be installed along the eastern and southern Site boundaries as shown on in the EMP (**Appendix J**).

Gas monitoring in the existing scale house/ landfill office located at the gated entrance (see **Drawing 2**) and any other enclosed structures constructed in the future will also be performed until demolition of these structures (if they remain after commencement of waste disposal).

The results of gas monitoring will be compiled and submitted to MDE semi-annually in accordance with protocols outlined in the EMP. However, if gas migration monitoring indicates that lateral

migration of explosive gases has occurred, then immediate procedures necessary to protect human health will be taken, MDE will be notified, a note will be placed in the operating record within seven days describing the readings and the steps taken to protect human health, and a remediation plan will be submitted to MDE within 60 days.

15.5 Gas Collection at the Cunningham Rubble Landfill

There are four gas vents located on the closed CRL that are within the proposed expansion area. A detail depicting the typical gas vent modification construction is included in Detail 5 on **Drawing 16**. At the time of construction of the overlay liner, the gas vents will be cut six inches below grade and extended with a flexible elbow and additional six-inch diameter HDPE piping to the limit of the final cover system. The six-inch riser pipe, stabilization stake, and vent will be reattached outside the proposed limit of construction, as shown in Detail 4 on **Drawing 8**.

An evaluation of the structural capacity of the landfill gas overlay pipes is provided in **Appendix I.5**. The analysis shows that the overlay pipes have sufficient structural capacity to withstand the anticipated overburden loads that will be applied by developing the landfill as proposed, inclusive of the maximum weight of the protective cover soil, waste in place, intermediate cover soil, final cover material, and landfill operation equipment.

Until the final cover is installed, gas vent piping beyond the edge of liner (approximately 16 feet) will be covered with soil and stabilized with vegetation (**Drawing 17, Detail 6**).

16 COVERING AND STABILIZING COMPLETED AREAS

16.1 Introduction

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(13), the proposed methods for covering and stabilizing completed areas are presented in this section.

Ground surfaces which are disturbed during landfill operations will be vegetated according to the vegetation plan presented in this section. The goal of establishing vegetation on disturbed surfaces is to minimize erosion and sediment migration in surface waters at the Site. Vegetation promotes reduced runoff velocities of surface water, reduces runoff volumes by promoting increased percolation rates, binds soil with roots, and protects soil from wind, thereby minimizing the sediment loads entering the surrounding waterways.

Covering and stabilizing operations will be accomplished by vegetation when sufficiently large areas are developed. Stabilization will be performed within seven days of completion of construction for the following: final and intermediate cover surfaces, all disturbed areas with slope of 4H:1V or greater (whenever possible), and all grass-lined drainage terraces and ditches. All other disturbed surfaces will be vegetated within 14 days of disturbance (whenever possible) or completion of construction.

The procedures for vegetating temporary and permanent surfaces associated with landfill development are summarized in this section. For both temporary and permanent surfaces, procedures involved in vegetation include site preparation (grading and fertilizing), seeding, mulching, and maintenance; each of this is described in detail below.

16.2 Temporary Vegetation

16.2.1 Overview

Temporary surfaces to be vegetated during landfill development include all intermediate cover surfaces within the disposal area. The criteria for vegetation of these surfaces will follow the *2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control*. Temporary vegetation will be performed by site personnel or by contracted services.

16.2.2 Site Preparation

To promote the vegetation on intermediate cover surfaces, both the consistency and chemical content of the soil must be considered. If the intermediate cover is packed, crusted, and hard prior to seeding, the top three inches of soil will be loosened by disking or tack-walking with a bulldozer. Fertilizer will be applied to the surface at a rate of 600 pounds per acre. This fertilizer will consist of 10-10-10 or an equivalent fertilizer. In addition, the pH of the soil will be tested prior to seeding

to determine if agricultural lime is needed. Fertilizer and lime (if used) will be disked into the intermediate cover to a depth of 6 to 12 inches before seeding. All temporary surfaces to be revegetated will be tack-walked using a bulldozer before seeding, with tack marks oriented parallel to contours, to minimize seed washout.

16.2.3 Seeding

The type of seed to be used to vegetate temporary surfaces will vary depending on the seeding date. For seeding during the period of 1 February through 30 November, perennial ryegrass will be applied at a rate of 40 pounds per acre. For all cases, certified seed will be used when available. Between the fall and spring seeding dates given above, only mulch will be applied to temporary surfaces, in a manner described in the subsequent sections.

16.2.4 Mulching

Straw mulch will be spread over all seeded areas at the rate of two tons per acre to a uniform loose depth of 1 to 2 inches. Mulch will be applied to achieve a uniform distribution and depth so that the soil surface is not exposed.

16.2.5 Maintenance

The success of vegetation will be assessed based on the occurrence of erosion of the intermediate cover surfaces. Unacceptable amounts of erosion will be indicated by excessive sediment in drainage ditches and/or culverts, accelerated siltation in sediment basins, the presence of erosion gullies, or exposure of waste beneath intermediate cover surfaces. If vegetation is not established to the degree necessary to limit erosion to an acceptable level on the intermediate cover surfaces, the surface will be revegetated in accordance with the *2011 Maryland Standard and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control*. Any waste that is exposed due to erosion will be immediately covered by site personnel with a minimum cover thickness of one foot of suitable soil and revegetated.

16.3 Permanent Vegetation

16.3.1 Overview

Permanent surfaces to be vegetated during landfill development include all final cover surfaces within the disposal area as well as all other miscellaneous areas around the Site where surface soils will be disturbed. The criteria for vegetation of these surfaces will follow the *2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control*. Permanent vegetation activities will be performed by either site personnel or private contractor. The final cover will be vegetatively stabilized within 30 days of completing construction as required by COMAR 26.04.07.21.

16.3.2 Site Preparation

To provide a suitable environment for the growth of vegetation on final cover surfaces, both the consistency and chemical content of the soil must be considered. The soil will be loosed and friable to a depth of at least three inches or tack-walked prior to seeding. Disking can be used to achieve this criterion. 19-19-19 fertilizer will be applied to the surface at a rate of 1,000 pounds per acre. In addition, the pH of the soil will be tested prior to seeding to determine if agricultural lime is needed. In lieu of testing, lime will be applied at a rate of two to four tons per acre. Fertilizer and lime (when used) will be disked into the soil to a depth of 6 to 12 inches before seeding, or lime, fertilizer, and seed may be applied as a mixture by hydro-seeding. Permanent surfaces to be vegetated can also be tack-walked using a bulldozer prior to application of lime, fertilizer, or seed, with tack marks oriented parallel to contours, to minimize seed washout.

16.3.3 Seeding

The type of seed used to permanently vegetate completed surfaces will vary depending on the seeding date. For seeding during the period of 1 February through 30 April, or 15 August through 31 October, a mixture of certified Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue and Sericea Lespedeza will be used. The Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue will be applied at a rate of 40 pounds per acre and the Sericea Lespedeza will be applied at a rate of 20 pounds per acre. For seeding during the period of 1 May through 15 August, a 30:1 mixture of certified Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue and Weeping Lovegrass, respectively, will be applied at a rate of 60 pounds per acre. Between the fall and spring seeding dates given above, only mulch will be applied to permanent surfaces, in a manner described in the subsequent sections.

16.3.4 Mulching

The procedure used for mulching permanent surfaces will be identical to the one described for temporary surfaces, except that a straw roller will be used in all cases to anchor the straw.

16.3.5 Maintenance

The success of vegetation on permanent surfaces will be assessed based on the occurrence of erosion. Unacceptable amounts of erosion will be indicated by excessive sediment of surface channels and/or culverts, accelerated siltation in sediment basins, or the presence of erosion gullies. Permanent surfaces which exhibit an unacceptable occurrence of erosion will be revegetated by over-seeding and applying fertilizer using half of the rates originally applied, following the repair of any existing erosion gullies. Fertilizer will be applied to permanent vegetated surfaces yearly, or as needed. The fertilizer used will be 10-10-10 or an equivalent fertilizer, applied at a rate of 500 pounds per acre. If mowing is carried out, the stand will be mowed no closer than 3 inches from the ground surface.

17 GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

17.1 Overview

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.08.B(17), a system for routinely monitoring the quality of the waters of the State around and beneath the Site, including the location and types of monitoring stations and the method of construction and monitoring wells, is discussed in this section.

Details for how groundwater and surface water monitoring will be performed are contained in the approved Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) in **Appendix J**, which includes the following:

- The locations and types of monitoring stations;
- Methods of construction for monitoring wells;
- Sampling and analysis procedures and protocols;
- Methodologies for analyzing water quality data;
- Procedures to be followed to report the results of groundwater and surface water monitoring; and
- Measures to implement in the event that monitoring results do not comply with water quality standards.

The EMP also describes the approach taken to provide an adequate number and sampling frequency of groundwater and surface water monitoring points to monitor water quality downgradient of the waste limits, as well as to select sampling locations that are representative of background groundwater and surface water quality.

17.2 Groundwater Monitoring

The existing waste disposal facility at the TRL is a reclamation of the sand and gravel surface mining operations, located northwest of Crofton, Maryland. The total permitted landfill area of the existing facility is approximately 72.38 acres (approximately ten acres are currently constructed as one waste disposal cell, Cell A). The Site is currently occupied by an operating sand and gravel mining, washing, and distribution quarry and the approximately 32.8-acre former CRL, which has been closed and capped

The majority of the groundwater monitoring network has been established, and operational for over 25 years as part of the closed CRL monitoring plan, which provided background and historic data. Background groundwater quality was formally established for the TRL as part of the initial landfill permitting process beginning in 2006 using data collected from

sampling events between 1985 to 2005. In January 2019, Geosyntec began to re-evaluate depth to groundwater by conducting monthly water level measurements. Water quality was continued to be monitoring quarterly. Depth to groundwater measurements were collected and analyzed from an expanded network of monitoring wells and piezometers, including some preexisting wells. Approved methods for groundwater data assessment and statistical comparison of groundwater data were used to establish background values. The historical and background groundwater water level data are included in **Appendix B**.

The groundwater monitoring network at the Site consists of an adequate number of monitoring wells to provide information on the quality of groundwater at the relevant point of compliance (POC) and has been approved in accordance with the existing permit (ERM, 2016). The approved EMP includes 20 monitoring wells with eight additional wells proposed for installation. Currently there are 40 monitoring wells on-site used to monitor for depth to groundwater, and a subset is used for groundwater quality. The monitoring wells include those also used to monitor the former CRL. Groundwater quality is monitored at twenty of the 40 monitoring wells, including:

- Three background (i.e., upgradient) monitoring wells (i.e., MW-23 and MW-17A and MW17B on the northern Site boundary); and
- Seventeen downgradient or cross-gradient monitoring wells (i.e., MW-4A, MW-5A/ -5B, MW-8A/ -8B, MW-12-AR, MW-15A/-15B, MW-16A/-16B, MW-21A/-21B, MW-26A, MW-27A, MW-28A, MW-29A, and MW-31A).

The remaining monitoring wells and piezometers will only be used for water level monitoring until abandonment. Additional information regarding water level measurement data collected in 2019 to 2020 is included in **Appendix B**.

Groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed on a semiannual basis, typically in the first and third calendar quarters. Results will be used to evaluate data and generate semi-annual monitoring reports for submission to MDE. Additional information on groundwater sampling, analysis, and reporting is provided in the EMP (**Appendix J**).

17.3 Surface Water Monitoring

TRL stormwater discharges are covered under the General Discharge Permit No. 15MM for the Mineral mines, Quarries, Borrow Pits, and Concrete and Asphalt Plants. Surface water quality will be monitored as required in accordance with a General Permit for construction. Currently, discharges from the erosion and sediment control/stormwater management pond located northwest of the landfill flow to a tributary discharging to the Little Patuxent River, located approximately 200 feet from the pond. Discharges from the stormwater management features will occur on an intermittent basis in response to precipitation events. Contributions to the Little Patuxent River

from the stormwater management features will consist of uncontaminated runoff collected from those portions of the landfill unaffected by waste disposal.

Surface water sampling for chemical analyses will be performed at all monitoring locations on a semi-annual basis in accordance with the EMP. Surface water monitoring data will be provided to MDE for review in semi-annual monitoring reports for the landfill.

18 CONSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

This section addresses the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.08.B(19) regarding a schedule for construction and operation of TRL and the operation plans and engineering specifications after the refuse disposal permit modification has been issued. In general, the implementation schedule is expected to follow these steps:

- Prior to MDE issuing the new refuse disposal permit, Tolson will develop and submit the precursory permit applications and plans necessary for approval to construct the landfill. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been developed for the Site and it is included with the Operations and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**)

In the interests of enabling construction of the landfill to commence in early 2021, the above activities will likely be completed during MDE's final review of the permit application prior to issuing the refuse disposal permit.

- After MDE issues the refuse disposal permit, Tolson will develop a set of construction-grade drawings and bid documents for procurement of a contractor for construction of new cell and the landfill infrastructure necessary for waste filling and cell operation (e.g., access roads, portions of the leachate management system, and portions of the SWM system). The documents will include construction drawings (including an approved ESC plan and SWM plans), technical specifications, and a CQA plan that are consistent with the elements approved in the permit for the facility (as presented in the Drawings in **Appendix A**, the technical specifications in **Appendix L**, and the CQA Plan in **Appendix M** to this Report, respectively). These documents will be provided to MDE for review prior to issuing the bid documents. The bid documents will also include contract terms and conditions, bid schedules, and other items specific to procurement that are not relevant to the permit and, therefore, will not be submitted to MDE for review. It is anticipated that these documents will be submitted to MDE in mid-late 2020.
- Upon approval by MDE and successful procurement of a contractor, construction of Cell 1 and associated landfill infrastructure will begin. Construction of this phase is expected to commence in early 2021. After completion, a Construction Certification Report will be submitted to MDE no later than 90 days after completion of work. It is anticipated that MDE will review and approve the report within 3 months.
- Initial disposal of waste in Cell 1 is anticipated to begin in 2022. Note that placement of the 4-ft initial select waste layer in Cell 1 will begin prior to general disposal. The select waste may be excavated or diverted from currently active Cell A. This select waste layer will consist of rubble waste, notably land clearing debris and other waste that will not damage the liner system.

- The provisions of the various plans governing landfill construction and operation will be implemented as follows:
 - The ESC and SWM Plans will be implemented during Cell 2 construction and landfill operations. These plans will be important to controlling stormwater and preventing environmental impacts during construction.
 - The Operation and Maintenance Plan (**Appendix D**) will be implemented during the operating period of the landfill.
 - The approved Environmental Monitoring Plan (**Appendix J**) will be implemented during the operation of the landfill.
 - The Emergency Contingency Plan (**Appendix N**) will be implemented only in the event that a situation arises that requires action according to the provisions of the plan.
- A similar process to that described above will be followed for phased expansion of the landfill by constructing additional Cell 2, and Cells 3 through 7, along with necessary expansions of associated landfill infrastructure, until the entire landfill buildout as depicted on the Drawings has been completed.
- The Closure and Post-Closure Plan (**Appendix O**) will be implemented during final closure of TRL (expected in 2034) and after the landfill is closed and will supersede the Operation and Maintenance Plan, which will be redundant once waste disposal activities cease.

This schedule will be updated if needed depending on the Tolson's specific needs during landfill operation.

19 CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE PLANS

19.1 Regulatory Requirements and Overview of Closure System

In accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(17), a plan for closing TRL and providing post-closure care (PCC) after application of the final cover system is discussed in this section. The Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan (C/PCC Plan) for the landfill is presented in **Appendix O**. The C/PCC Plan includes the following:

- A description of the relevant requirements for closure and post-closure care;
- Methods and procedures to be followed to close the landfill;
- Descriptions of the closure system features and their design;
- Cost estimates for closing the landfill;
- A plan for providing PCC throughout the post-closure period; and
- Methods for determining whether the appropriate amount of post-closure care has been provided and for evaluating whether it is appropriate for regulatory post-closure care to end.

The closure system will consist of several components, including a final cover system (see Section 19.2), a LFG management system (see Section 15), and a stormwater management system (see Section 12). The leachate management system (see Section 13), which will remain in operation during the post-closure period, is not considered to be a closure system component because it will have already been constructed and in operation before final closure. Construction of all closure system components will be performed in accordance with construction quality assurance (CQA) procedures, as described in the CQA Plan provided as **Appendix M**.

19.2 Final Cover System

After the final receipt of waste in TRL and before construction of the final cover system, the surface of the landfill will be graded such that the computed post-settlement elevation of the final grading layer is the required depth below the contours shown on **Drawing 11**. In preparation for construction of the closure cap, a 24-inch thick final grading layer will be applied to provide smooth grades for the overlying closure cap and proper drainage slopes for the final cover system. The final grading layer will also provide temporary control of LFG, minimize the amount of infiltration into the landfill, reduce odors, and minimize the amount of maintenance required. Tolson will attempt to minimize the amount of final grading that is needed by filling the landfill as closely as possible to the required grades.

The closure cap will consist of a geomembrane placed over the soil grading layer, which will be overlain by (in ascending order): (i) a geocomposite drainage layer; (ii) an 18-in. thick protective cover soil layer; and (iii) a 6-in. thick vegetated topsoil layer. The closure cap will be constructed in its entirety across all portions of the landfill once filled to final grades. At the time of final closure, final cover drainage features will be constructed.

A cross section of the completed final cover system is shown on **Drawing 18**. The minimum cover grade slope is four percent. The low permeability cap components of the final cover system will be constructed in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21. As described in Section 8, soils that will be used for the various soil layers comprising the final cover system will likely be obtained from the site's adjacent soil borrow areas and will conform with the technical specifications provided in **Appendix L**. The quantity of soil required for closure capping is calculated in **Appendix K.1**. Based on a landfill area of 72.1 acres, approximately 233,000 cy of soil will be required for the grading layer (beneath the geomembrane), 174,000 cy of protective cover soil will be required (above the geomembrane), and a further 58,000 cy of topsoil will be required for the uppermost vegetative support layer.

The hydraulic and hydrogeologic design of the final cover system is described in **Appendix K.2**. To ensure that the integrity of the cover system is not compromised by differential settlement and that post-settlement grades are sufficient for effective long-term stormwater management, Geosyntec conducted a cover system settlement analysis, which is presented in **Appendix K.3**. Also, in order for the geomembrane in the cover system to work efficiently as a hydraulic barrier, puncturing of the geomembrane should be prevented. The capability of the cover system to resist equipment and operational loading is evaluated in **Appendix K.4**, which shows that the puncture resistance of the geomembrane exceeds the expected operational and typical equipment loading with sufficient factor of safety. Finally, because sliding during placement of the protective cover soil layer may take place, the veneer stability of the cover system was evaluated in **Appendix K.5** and found to be acceptable. However, due to the large areal extent of the "top deck" (i.e., area graded at four percent) relative to the 4H:1V sideslopes, a seepage interceptor drain was designed for the sideslope crests (see layout on **Drawing 11** and detail on **Drawing 12**). The interceptor drains will remove water from the geocomposite drainage layer above the geomembrane in the top deck area to minimize the potential for this water flow to transition down the sideslopes.

20 RESPONSIBLE AGENCY

In accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16.A(18), the name, address, and telephone number of the person or agency responsible for the maintenance and operation of the facility is presented in this section.

The agency responsible for operation and maintenance of TRL is:

Tolson & Associates, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871
(301) 428-0800

21 REFERENCES

- Environmental Technical Services, Inc. (ETS), 2003. *Phase I Solid Waste Report, Tolson & Associates, LLC, Refuse Disposal Permit (Rubblefill) Application, Located at the End of Capital Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland 21114*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC. March 20.
- Environmental Resources Management (ERM), 2006. *Phase II Site Geology Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC. November 1.
- Environmental Resources Management (ERM), 2016. *Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC. May 31.
- Geosyntec Consultants, Inc., 2019. *Phase I Report: Proposed Expansion of Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill*, prepared for Tolson And Associates, LLC., Clarksburg, Maryland. May.
- Howard, K.A., J.M. Aaron, E.E. Brabb, M.R. Brock, H.D. Gower, S.J. Hunt, D.J. Milton, W.R. Muelberger, J.K. Nakata, G Plafker, D.C Prowell, R.E. Wallace, and I.J. Witkind, 1978. “*Preliminary Map of Young Faults in the United States as a Guide to Possible Fault Activity*”, United States Geological Survey.
- Marshall Engineering, Inc., 2005a. Phase II Geological Report, Rubble Landfill Extension, Capital Raceways Site. January 12.
- Marshall Engineering, Inc., 2005b. Addendum - Phase II Geological Report, Rubble Landfill Extension, Cunningham Excavating Col, Inc., Capital Raceway Site. March 27.
- Sharp-Hansen S., C. Travers, P. Hummel, and T. Allison, 1990. *Subtitle D Landfill Application Manual for the Multimedia Exposure Assessment Model (MULTIMED)*, Environmental Research Laboratory Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Athens, Georgia. August.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), 1991a. *Multimedia Exposure Assessment Model (MULTIMED)*, Version 1.01. June.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), 1991b. *Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria; Final Rule*, Federal Register, 40 CFR Part 258.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), 1993. *Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria: Technical Manual*, EPA530-R-93-017, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington DC, USA. November.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, (U.S. EPA), 1994. *Hydrogeologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, Vol. I and II: Users Guide for Version 3*, EPA530-SW-84-009+010, USEPA Office of Solid Waste, Washington DC, USA. June.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, (U.S. EPA), 2005. LandGEM – Landfill Gas Emissions Model, Version 3.02.

United States Geological Survey (USGS), 2013. *Peak Horizontal Acceleration (%g) with 2% Probability of Exceedance in 50 Years, Seismic -Hazard Maps for the Conterminous United States*. https://ngmdb.usgs.gov/Prodesc/proddesc_71426.htm.

TABLES

TABLE 1
CHECKLIST OF MDE'S PHASE III REPORT GUIDANCE

Permit Modification Application for a Vertical Expansion: Phase III Report
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Item	Where Addressed
1. DESIGN DOCUMENTATION	
1.1 Permit Application Check List	
1.1.1 Site Background	Ph. III Section 1.2
1.1.2 General Facility Information	Ph. III Section 3 and Drawing 2
1.1.3 Estimated Project Schedule	Ph. III Section 18
1.1.4 Report Organization	Ph. III Section 2
1.1.5 Phase III Application	See Application Document
1.2 Facility Background	
1.2.1 General	Ph. III Section 1.2
1.2.2 Regulations Check Lists	Ph. III Section 1.4
1.2.3 Local Regulations	Ph. III Section 1.4.2
1.2.4 State Regulations	Ph. III Section 1.4
1.2.5 Federal Regulations	Ph. III Section 1.4
1.3 Site Development	
1.3.1 Introduction	Ph. III Section 1
1.3.2 Property Boundary Defined	Ph. III Drawing 2
1.3.3 A Map that Designates the Property Boundary	Ph. III Drawing 2
1.3.4 Fill Area Defined	Ph. III Drawing 11
1.3.5 Existing and Proposed Structures Located	Ph. III Drawing 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 18
1.3.6 Detail Adequately Defined	Ph. III Drawing 3
1.3.7 Buffer and Screening Design Criteria	Ph. III Section 11
1.3.8 Flood Plain and Wetland Areas Defined	Ph. III Section 1.4 and ERM (2016)
1.3.9 Wetland Permit/Approval	Ph. III Appendix 2.3
1.3.10 Location Restriction 40 CFR Part 258 Part B	Not applicable
1.3.10.1 Airport Safety COMAR 26.04.07.06B(2), 2604.0706C(1), 26.04.07.0C(4)	Not applicable
1.3.10.2 Is Site within 5,000/10,000 feet of Applicable Runway?	Not applicable
1.3.10.3 Is Site within 5 miles of Applicable Runway?	Not applicable
1.3.10.4 Airport Notified & FAA letter Enclosed?	Not applicable
1.3.10.5 Date of Letter from FAA	Not applicable
1.3.11 Site Access	Ph. III Section 8, 9 & Drawing 2
1.3.12 Type of Solid Waste Acceptable and Unacceptable	Ph. III Section 4.2 and Appendix D, Operation and Maintenance Plan
1.3.13 Area and Population to be Served	Ph. III Sections 4.3 & 4.4
1.3.14 Method of Collecting and Reporting on the Quantities of and Types of Solid Waste Received	Ph. III Section 6

Item		Where Addressed
1.3.14.1	Hours and Days of Operation	Ph. III Section 9.2 and Appendix D
1.3.14.2	Waste Quantities	Ph. III Section 5
1.3.14.3	Site Life	Ph. III Section 5
1.3.14.4	Revision Facility's Life	Ph. III Section 6
1.3.14.5	Site Layout and Landfill Phasing	Ph. III Section 10, 19, Drawings 2, 3, 4, and Appendix D.
2. SOIL BALANCE EVALUATION		
2.1	Volume and Type of Available Cover Material	Ph. III Sections 7.2, Appendix K.1
2.2	Cover Material Requirements	Specification Section 02055
2.3	Earth Stockpiles Storage Capacity	Not applicable – on-site borrow, Section 7.4
2.4	Topsoil Requirement and Availability	Ph. III Section 7.5 and Specification Section 02055
3. SUPPORT FACILITIES		
3.1	Introduction	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2	Office and Site Communications	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.1	Telephone/Other Communication Equipment	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.2	Type of Manufacturer	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.3	Location Onsite	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.4	Range	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.5	Description of Operations	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.2.6	License Required	Ph. III Section 3.3 and Appendix D
3.3	Electric Service & Other Utilities	
3.3.1	Type of Service Described	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.3.2	Point of Entry Onsite	Drawing 2
3.3.3	Transformer or Other Installations	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4	Maintenance and Equipment Storage Facility	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.1	Description or Type of Structure	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.2	Size and Dimensions Stated (maintenance building, office, and scale-house)	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.3	Location Onsite Specified	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.4	Utility Service Provided	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.5	Safety Facilities Described	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.6	Safety Equipment Provided	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.7	Safety Training Defined	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.4.8	Continues Training for Employees Defined	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5	Employee Facilities	
3.5.1	Water Supply and Sewerage Systems	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5.2	Source of Supply Identified	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5.3	Public Water/Groundwater-Permit Required?	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5.4	Location on Site Defined	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5.5	Onsite Water Treatment Plan Defined	Ph. III Section 3.5 and Appendix D
3.5.6	NPDES Permit Required	N/A
3.5.7	Sanitary Facility Described	Ph. III Section 3.5
3.5.8	Toilet Facilities Described	Ph. III Section 3.5
3.5.9	Shower Facilities	N/A
3.5.10	Male/Female Facilities	N/A
3.5.11	Location on Site Defined	Ph. III Section 3.5

Item	Where Addressed
3.6 Facilities On Site	
3.6.1 Number and Types of Equipment to be Used	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.6.2 Number of Employees and their Duties	Ph. III Section 8.4 and Appendix D
3.6.3 Vehicle Weighing Station/ Scale Defined	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.6.4 Type of Manufacture	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.6.5 Capacity	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.6.6 Description of Operation	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.7 Site Security	Ph. III Section 8.3 and Appendix D
3.8 Paved or All Weather Roads to Facility Defined	
3.8.1 Location of Roads Specified	Ph. III Sections 3.2 and Drawing 2
3.8.2 Public Access Areas Defined	Appendix D
3.8.3 Public Disposal Site Designated	Appendix D
3.8.4 Recycling Collection Site Designated	Appendix D
3.8.5 Traffic Pattern Specified	Appendix D
3.8.6 Traffic Control Specified	Appendix D
3.8.7 Vehicle Queuing Described (need to address truck queuing)	Appendix D
4. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT & EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	
4.1 Introduction	Ph. III Section 12.1
4.2 Run-on Controls	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3 Run-off Controls	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.1 Drainage Caps on Top and Side Slopes	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.2 Down slope Gabion-Lined Channels	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.3 Perimeter Diversion Channels	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.4 Stormwater Quantity and Quality Controls	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.5 Approved Erosion and Sediment Control Provision by Appropriate Approving Agency and satisfy the Requirements of Environmental Article, Title 4, Subtitle 1, and COMAR 26.09.01	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
4.3.6 Sedimentation Trap & Size Specification	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
5. OPERATING PROCEDURES	
5.1 Introduction	Ph. III Section 9.1 and Appendix D
5.2 Equipment	Ph. III Section 9.3 and Appendix D
5.3 Manpower	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
5.4 Hours and Days of Operation	Ph. III Section 9.2 and Appendix D
5.5 Methods of Daily Operation	Ph. III Section 9.7 and Appendix D
5.6 Inclement Weather Operation	Ph. III Section 9.8 and Appendix D
5.7 Maintenance and Equipment Storage	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
5.7.1 Description and Type of Structures	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
5.7.2 Size and Dimensions Stated	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
5.7.3 Location on Site Specified	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
5.7.4 Utility Service Provided	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
5.8 Prevention of Public Health Hazards	Ph. III Section 9.6 and Appendix D
5.9 Blowing Litters	Ph. III Section 9.6 and Appendix D
5.10 Prevention of Vector Attraction and Scavenging	Ph. III Section 9.6 and Appendix D

Item	Where Addressed
5.11 Fire Prevention and Control	Ph. III Section 9.5 and Appendix D
5.12 Open Burning	Ph. III Section 9.5 and Appendix D
5.13 Record Keeping	Ph. III Section 9.5 and Appendix D
5.14 Contact Person	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
6. WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
6.1 Introduction	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.2 Sampling Procedures and Protocol	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.3 Sample Collection	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.4 Sample Collection QA/QC	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.5 Groundwater Monitoring Network	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.6 Water Level Measurements	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.7 Groundwater Monitoring System	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.8 Surface Water Monitoring System	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.9 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.10 Sampling Procedures	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.11 Laboratory Analysis Procedures	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.12 Evaluation of Groundwater Quality Data	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.13 Contingency Plan for Preventing or Mitigating the Pollution of Groundwater	Ph. III Section 14.3, Appendix H
6.14 Sample Custody and Documentation	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.15 Decontamination	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.16 Quality Control	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.17 Data Review	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
6.18 Surface Water	Ph. III Section 17, Appendix J
7. GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION	
7.1 Introduction	Ph. III Section 10.1
7.2 Subbase Settlement Analysis	Ph. III Section 10.2 and Appendix E.1
7.3 Slope Stability Analysis	Ph. III Section 10.3 and Appendix F
7.4 Stability of Waste Slope and Final Slopes	Ph. III Section 10.3 and Appendix F
7.5 Stability of Excavated Slopes	Ph. III Section 10.3 and Appendix F
8. SUBBASE CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE (CQA) PROGRAM	
8.1 CQA Management Organization	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.2 State Regulatory Agency	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.3 Landfill Owner	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.4 Personnel	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.5 CQA Manager	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.6 CQA Inspectors	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.7 Contractor	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.8 CQC Manager	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.9 Construction Crews	CQA Plan (Appendix M)
8.9.1 Site Preparation	Specification Section 02055 (App. L)
8.9.2 General	Specification Section 02055 (App. L)
8.9.3 Aerial Survey	Specification Section 01721 (App. L)
8.9.4 Control Bench Marks	Specification Section 02055 (App. L)
8.9.5 Clearing and Grubbing	Specification Section 02055 (App. L)
8.9.6 Sedimentation and Erosion Controls	CQA Plan and Specification Section 02370 (App. N)

Item		Where Addressed
8.9.7	Site Grading	Appendix D, Appendix M, and Drawing 11
8.9.7.1	General	CQA Plan, Drawing 3
8.9.7.2	Initial Construction	Appendix D
8.9.7.3	Phase Development	Appendix D
8.9.7.4	Engineering Analyses	Appendix E, F
8.9.7.5	Settlement Potential	Appendix E.1
8.9.7.6	Bearing Capacity and Stability Analyses	Appendix F, Appendix E.3
8.9.7.7	Subgrade Preparation	Specification Section 02055
8.9.7.8	Subgrade Construction	Specification Section 02055
8.9.7.9	Foundation QA/QC	Appendix M and Specification
8.9.7.10	Foundation Certification	Appendix M and Specification
8.9.8	Subbase Construction	Appendix M and Specification
8.9.8.1	General	Specification
8.9.8.2	Soil Source	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.3	Soil Selection	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.4	Subbase Preparation	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.5	Subbase Number of Lifts	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6	Soil Tests	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.1	Number of Tests Per Lift and Acre	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.2	Field Testing-Soil Moisture, Permeability, Compaction Optimum Soil Moisture	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.3	Failed Field Testing & Methods Used to Correct the _____?	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.4	Lab Soil Testing for Moisture & Permeability	Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.5	QA/QC Subbase Construction	Appendix M and Specification Section 02055
8.9.8.6.6	Subbase Certification	Appendix M and Specification Section 02055
9.	LANDFILL DESIGN	
9.1	Introduction	Ph. III Section 10.1 & 10.2.1
9.2	Liner System	
9.2.1	Chemical Characteristics and Compatibility	Ph. III Section 11.2.4; Appendix E.3
9.2.2	Liner System Testing	Section 10.2, Appendix M and Specification Sections 02055, 02072, 02075, 02078
9.2.3	Physical Stress on the HDPE Membrane	Ph. III Section 10.2
9.3	General	Ph. III Section 10
9.4	Geomembrane Deployment	Specification Section 02075
9.5	Geomembrane Protection	Appendix M and Specification Section 02075
9.6	Liner System Design	Appendix M, Specification Sections 02055, 02072, 02075, 02078, Drawing 7, Appendix E, F
9.6.1	CQC/CQA Procedures to Keep Up with Enhanced Materials and Test Methods	Appendix M and Specification
9.6.2	Landfill Floor Liner System	Drawing 7
9.6.3	Landfill Side Slope Liner Anchor Trench	Drawing 13

Item	Where Addressed
9.6.4 Leak Detection Methods	Ph. III Section 14.3.2 and Appendix J
9.6.5 QA/QC Liner Installation	Appendix M and Specification Section 02075
9.6.6 Defects and Repairs	Appendix M and Specification Section 02075
9.7 Granular Drainage Media	
9.7.1 General	Appendix M, Specification Section 02055, Drawing 7
9.7.2 Aggregate Thickness and Placement	Appendix M, Specification Section 02055, Drawing 7
9.8 Leachate Collection System	
9.8.1 Leachate Collection Piping	Ph. III Section 13.2
9.8.2 Leachate Sumps and Appurtenances	Ph. III Section 13.3
9.8.3 Leachate Flow Rate Measurement	Ph. III Section 13.2
9.8.4 Maximum Head of Leachate	Ph. III Section 13.2
9.8.5 Leachate Sampling and Analysis	Appendix D
9.8.6 Leachate Disposal	Ph. III Section 13.3
9.8.7 Pipe Installation	Appendix M, Specification Section 02081, Drawing 5
9.8.8 Pipe Clogging	Ph. III Section 13.1
9.8.9 QA/QC Pipe Installation	Appendix M, Specification Section 02081
9.9 Gas Management System	Ph. III Section 15
9.10 Cover Material	Ph. III Section 7
9.11 Borrow Area	Ph. III Section 7.4 and Appendix D
10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL PLAN	
10.1 General	Ph. III Section 12.1
10.2 Run-On Control	Appendix G
10.3 Run-off Control	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix G
10.4 Sedimentation and Erosion Control	Ph. III Section 12 and Appendix D.
10.5 Leachate Management	Ph. III Section 13
10.6 Landfill Gas	Ph. III Section 15
11. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	
11.1 General	Appendix D
11.2 Operational Plan Defined	Appendix D
11.3 Operation Procedures	Appendix D
11.4 Waste Collection/Transportation	Appendix D
11.5 Hours of Operation	Ph. III Section 9.2 and Appendix D
11.6 Site Security and Signs	Ph. III Section 9 and Appendix D
11.7 Site Access	Ph. III Section 9
11.8 General Waste Analysis	Ph. III Section 5
11.9 Areas to be Served Defined	Ph. III Section 4.3
11.10 Population to be Served	Ph. III Section 4.4
11.11 Sources of Waste	Ph. III Section 4.2 & 4.3
11.12 Quantities of Waste	Ph. III Section 5
11.13 Volume of Waste to be Received	Ph. III Section 5
11.14 Tonnage of Waste to be Received	Ph. III Section 5
11.15 Useful Life Projection of Landfill Defined	Ph. III Section 6 and Section 6
11.16 Calculation Included	Appendix G
11.17 Waste Stream Volume Reduction Considered/Discussed	Appendix G
11.18 Acceptable Wastes Solid Waste	Ph. III Section 6.2 and Appendix D

Item	Where Addressed
11.19 Acceptable Wastes Defined	Ph. III Section 6.2 and Appendix D
11.20 Non Acceptable Wastes Defined	Ph. III Section 6.2 and Appendix D
11.20.1 Waste Acceptance Procedure	Appendix D
11.20.2 Check-In Procedures	Ph. III Section 9 and Appendix D
11.20.3 Waste Inspection and Acceptance (need more detail)	Appendix D
11.20.4 Waste Placement	Appendix D
11.20.5 Filling Sequence	Appendix D
11.20.6 Filling Procedure	Appendix D
11.20.7 Inclement Weather Operation	Ph. III Section 9.8 and Appendix D
11.20.8 Check-Out Procedures	Appendix D
11.21 Data Collection	Appendix D
11.21.1 Types of Data to be Collected	Appendix D
11.21.2 Format for Collection Data	Appendix D
11.21.3 Data to be Reported	Appendix D
11.21.4 Adequacy of Data Discussed	Appendix D
11.21.5 Relevance of Data	Appendix D
11.21.6 Source, Type, Volume & Tonnage	Ph. III Section 5 and Appendix D
11.21.7 Daily, Weekly, Monthly & Annual Data	Appendix D
11.21.8 Facility Life Estimate Calculation	Ph. III Section 5 and Appendix D
11.21.9 Top Soil Recovery & Storage Plan	Ph. III Section 7.5
11.21.10 Cover Material Stockpiles Defined on Site	Ph. III Section 7.4
11.21.11 Daily Cover Requirements	Appendix D
11.21.12 Volumes Required	Ph. III Section 7.3
11.21.13 Type of Material Specified	Ph. III Section 7.2
11.21.14 Storage Location Onsite Specified	Ph. III Section 7.4
11.21.15 Final Cover Requirements	Appendix D
11.22 Traffic Patterns	Appendix D
11.22.1 Traffic Characterization and Routing	Appendix D
11.23 Runoff Management	Ph. III Section 12, Appendices D and G
11.24 Leachate Management System	Ph. III Section 13 and Appendix D
11.24.1 General	Appendix D
11.24.2 Leachate Collection System	Ph. III Section 14.3 and Appendix D
11.24.3 Leachate Transmission System	Ph. III Section 14.3 and Appendix D
11.25 Landfill Gas Management System	Ph. III Section 15 and Appendix D
11.26 Procedures to Prevent Hazards	Appendix D
11.27 Security	Ph. III Section 9, Appendix D
11.27.1 Entry Control	Appendix D
11.27.2 General Inspection Requirements	Appendix D
11.27.3 Inspection Schedule	Appendix D
11.27.4 Inspection Procedure	Appendix D
11.28 Remedial Maintenance and Hazard Preventive Procedures	Appendix D
11.28.1 Unloading Operations	Appendix D
11.28.2 Fire Protection	Appendix D
11.28.3 Groundwater Quality Protection	Appendix D
11.28.4 Equipment and Power Failure	Appendix D

Item	Where Addressed
11.28.5 Safety Procedures	Appendix D
11.28.6 Communications	Appendix D
11.29 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES	Appendix D
11.29.1 General Maintenance Program	Appendix D
11.29.2 Site Maintenance	Appendix D
11.29.3 General	Appendix D
11.29.4 Berms and Cover System	Appendix D
11.29.5 Leachate Collection/Transmission System	Appendix D
11.29.6 Method of Leachate Collection System	Appendix D
11.29.7 Leachate Collection Cleanout	Appendix D
11.29.8 Gas Management System	Appendix D
11.29.9 Utilities	Appendix D
11.29.10 Perimeter Roads	Appendix D
11.29.11 Drainage Ditches Defined & Delineated	Appendix D
11.29.12 Sedimentation and Erosion Control Plan Addressed & Approved by Local SCS District	Appendix D, Appendix G
11.29.13 Stormwater Collection Ponds Defined & Calculation for Capacity	Ph. III Section 12, Appendix D, and Stormwater Management Plan
11.30 FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	Appendix D
11.30.1 General	Appendix D
11.30.2 Leachate Transmission System	Appendix D
11.30.3 Operating Equipment Defined	Appendix D
11.30.4 Leachate Storage Tanks Specified & Capacity	Appendix D
11.31 PERSONNEL	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
11.31.1 General	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
11.31.2 Manpower Requirements-Staff Described	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
11.31.3 Qualifications	Ph. III Section 9.4 and Appendix D
11.32 FACILITIES	Ph. III Section 3 and Appendix D
11.32.1 General	Ph. III Section 3 and Appendix D
11.32.2 Landfill Office/Maintenance Building	Ph. III Section 3.4 and Appendix D
11.32.3 Utilities	Ph. III Section 3 and Appendix D
11.33 Records	Appendix D
11.33.1 General	Appendix D
11.33.2 Financial Records	Appendix D
11.33.3 Operation Records	Appendix D
11.34 Types and Volume of Waste	Ph. III Section 6 and Appendix D
11.35 Personnel	Ph. III Section 10.4 and Appendix D
11.36 Maintenance	Appendix D
11.37 Inspection	Appendix D
11.38 Permits	Appendix D
11.39 Reports	Appendix D
11.40 Training Program	Appendix D
11.41 Safety Program	Appendix D
11.41.1 General	Appendix D

Item		Where Addressed
11.41.2	Safety Training	Appendix D
11.41.3	Salvage and Scavenge	Appendix D
11.41.4	Fire Protection	Appendix D
11.41.5	Hazardous Handling	Appendix D
11.41.6	Hazardous Waste Reporting	Appendix D
11.41.7	Emergency Response	Appendix D
11.42	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND CONTROL	
11.42.1	General	Appendix J
11.42.2	Monitoring Program	Appendix J
11.42.3	Water Quality	Appendix J
11.42.4	Air Quality	Appendix D
11.43	Environmental Control Program	
11.43.1	Soil Contamination	Appendix D
11.43.2	Dust and Noise	Ph. III Section 9.6 and Appendix D
11.43.3	Run off, Sedimentation and Erosion	Ph. III Section 12 & 16
11.43.4	Leachate	Ph. III Section 13 and Appendix D
11.44	CONTINGENCY PLAN	Appendix N
11.44.1	General	Ph. III Section 13 and Appendix N
11.44.2	Emergency Coordinator	Appendix N
11.44.3	Emergency Coordination	Appendix N
11.44.4	During Operating Hours	Appendix N
11.44.5	During Non-Operating Hours	Appendix N
11.44.6	Limit of Authority	Appendix N
11.44.7	Emergency Personnel	Appendix N
11.44.8	Implementation	Appendix N
11.44.9	Emergency Response Procedures	Appendix N
11.44.10	Emergency Coordinator	Appendix N
11.45	Specific Emergency Actions	Appendix N
11.45.1	General	Appendix N
11.45.2	Spill Procedure: On Site Liquids	Ph. III Section 14.3 and Appendix N
11.45.3	Spill Procedure: On Site Solids	Ph. III Section 14.3
11.45.4	Spill Procedure: Underground	Ph. III Section 14.2
11.45.5	Fire Procedures	Appendix N
11.45.6	Explosion Procedures	Appendix N
11.46	Discovery of Hazardous Waste/Unauthorized Waste Procedures	Appendix N
11.46.1	Erosion Discovery Procedures	Appendix N
11.46.2	Differential Settlement Procedures	Appendix N
11.46.3	Cleanup Activities	Appendix N
11.46.4	Post Incident Actions	Appendix N
11.46.5	Emergency Equipment	Appendix N
11.46.6	Coordination Agreement	Appendix N
11.46.7	Evaluation Plan	Appendix N
11.46.8	Amendments to the Plan	Appendix N
12.	CLOSURE PLAN	

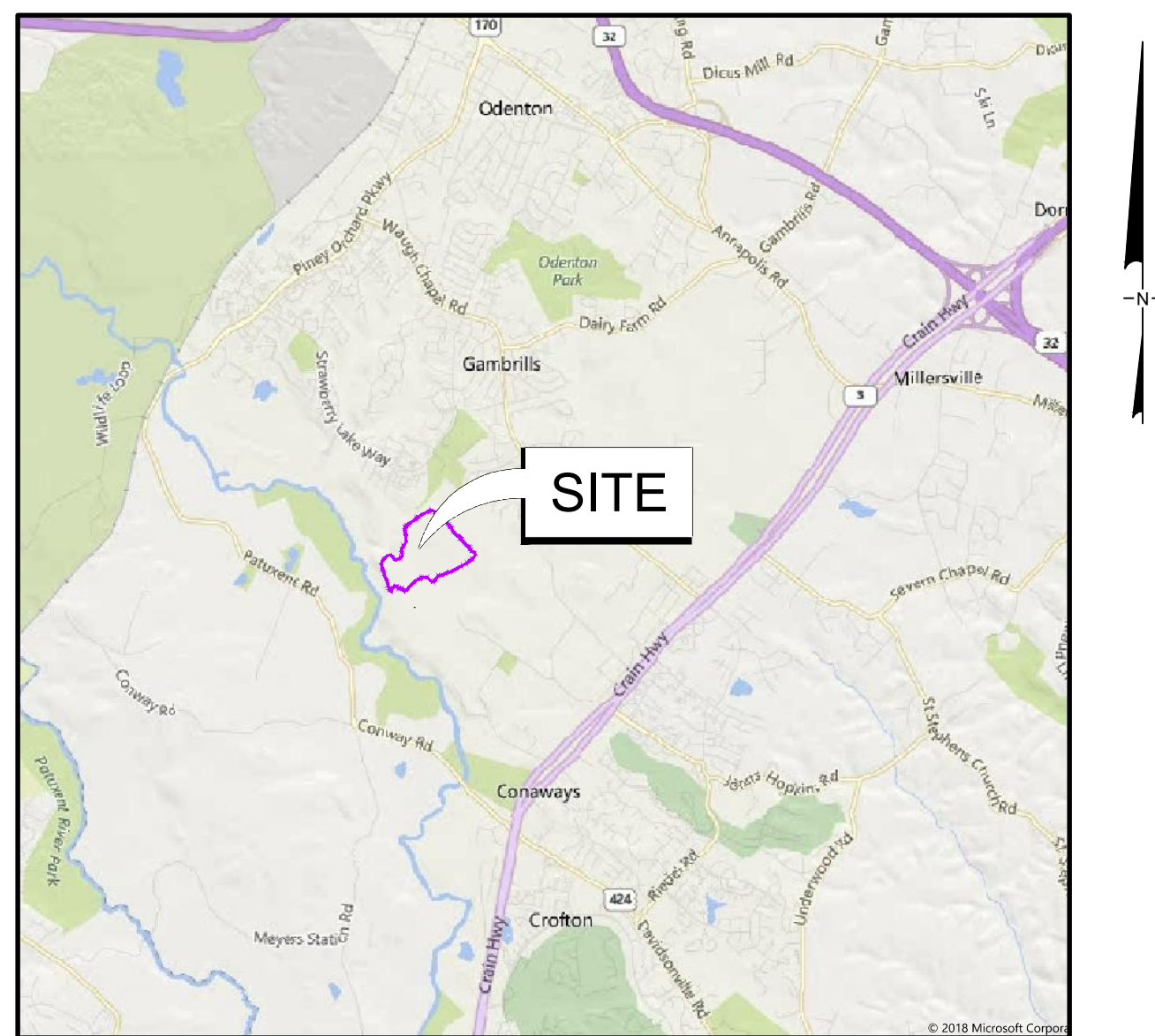
Item		Where Addressed
12.1	General	Ph. III Section 19 and Appendix O
12.2	Schedule and Description	Appendix O
12.2.1	Performance Standard	Appendix O
12.2.2	Closure Activities	Appendix O
12.2.2.1	Partial Closure	Appendix O
12.2.2.2	Closure During Operating Life	Appendix O
12.2.2.3	Closure After Landfill Reaches Permitted Capacity	Appendix O
12.2.2.4	Contact for Final Closure	Appendix O
12.3	Notification Procedures	Appendix O
12.4	Restricted Access Assurance	Appendix O
12.4.1	Deed Notation	Appendix O
12.4.2	Closure Cost Estimate and Financial Assurance	Appendix O
12.4.3	Closure System Design	Appendix O
12.4.3.1	General	Appendix O
12.4.3.2	Cover System Design	Appendix O and Drawing 12
12.4.3.3	Final Closure Plan	Appendix O
12.4.3.4	Design of Key System for the Cap	Appendix K, Drawing 12
12.4.3.5	Slope Stability Analysis	Appendix F, Appendix M.5
12.4.3.6	Barrier Layer Integrity	Appendix M
12.4.3.7	QA/QC for Cover System Materials	Appendix M
12.4.3.8	QA/QC for Cover System Inspection	Appendix M
12.4.3.9	Final Cover Availability and Suitability	Ph. III Section 7.2
12.4.3.10	Construction Quality Assurance/Quality Control	Appendix M
12.4.3.11	Vegetation	
12.4.3.11.1	Temporary Seeding	Ph. III Section 16.2
12.4.3.11.2	Permanent Seeding	Ph. III Section 16.3
12.4.3.11.3	Mulching	Ph. III Section 16.3
12.4.3.11.4	General	Ph. III Section 11.1
12.4.3.11.5	Certification of Closure	Appendix O
13.	POST CLOSURE CARE	
13.1	General	Ph. III Section 21 and Appendix O
13.2	Post Closure Care	Appendix O
13.3.1	Site Maintenance Plan	Appendix O
13.3.2	Post Closure Activity	Appendix O
13.3	Monitoring Plan	Appendix O
13.3.1	Surface Water Management System	Appendix O
13.3.2	Groundwater Monitoring	Appendix O
13.3.3	Landfill Gas Management System	Appendix O
13.3.4	Leachate Collection System	Appendix O
13.3.5	Cover System	Appendix O
13.3.6	Inspection Plan	Appendix O
13.4	Post Closure Security	

Item	Where Addressed
13.4.1 Site Security	Appendix O
13.4.2 Entry Control	Appendix O
13.4.3 Miscellaneous Items	Appendix O
13.5 Post Closure Maintenance Activities	Appendix O
13.5.1 Repair of Security Devices	Appendix O
13.5.2 Repair of Erosion or Cracking of Final Cover	Appendix O
13.5.3 Repair of Settlement Depressions	Appendix O
13.5.4 Repair of Run-On and Run Off Control Systems	Appendix O
13.5.5 Repair of Leachate Control Systems	Appendix O
13.5.6 Maintenance of Gas Venting Wells and Monitoring Probes	Appendix O
13.5.7 Maintenance of Groundwater Monitoring System	Appendix O
13.5.8 Post Closure Personnel Training	Appendix O
13.5.9 Post Closure Contact	Appendix O
13.5.10 Post Closure Site Use	Appendix O
13.5.11 Post Closure Cost Estimate and Financial Assurance	Appendix O

Appendix A: Reduced Size Drawing Set

APPLICATION FOR A RUBBLE LANDFILL PERMIT: PHASE III REPORT VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL CROFTON, ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

JULY 2020
REVISED NOVEMBER 2020



SOURCE: www.bing.com

VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 1 MILE

LIST OF DRAWINGS	
NUMBER	TITLE
1	COVER SHEET
2	EXISTING CONDITIONS
3	PREPARED SUBGRADE PLAN
4	LEACHATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (PREPARED SUBBASE)
5	LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS I
6	LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS II
7	LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS III
8	UTILITY CORRIDOR AND LINER TIE-IN CROSS SECTIONS
9	LEACHATE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PLAN II
10	LEACHATE TRANSMISSION HEADER PROFILE
11	FINAL COVER GRADING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
12	FINAL COVER SYSTEM AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS
13	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS I
14	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS II
15	LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PLAN
16	LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DETAILS I
17	LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DETAIL II
18	LANDFILL CROSS SECTIONS



SOURCE: www.bing.com

LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1" = 3000'

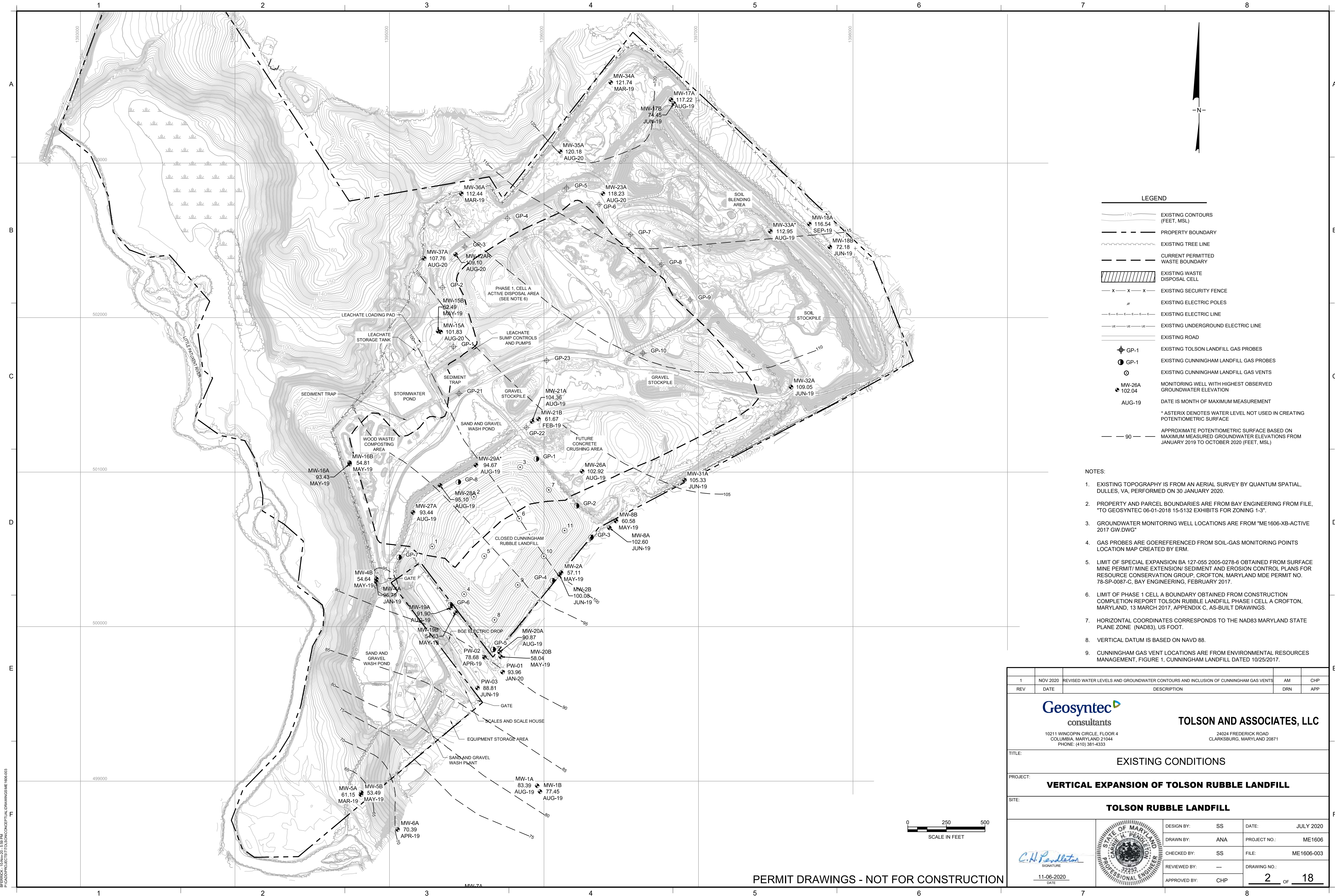
PREPARED FOR:
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC
24024 FREDERICK ROAD
CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871
PHONE: (301) 428-0800

PREPARED BY:
Geosyntec consultants
10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4
COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044
PHONE: (410) 381-4333

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION:
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE DOCUMENTS
WERE PREPARED OR APPROVED BY ME, AND
THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL
ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF
MARYLAND.
LICENSE No. 32252
EXPIRATION DATE 09-08-2021

1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
Geosyntec consultants 10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333		TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC 24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871		
TITLE: COVER SHEET				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SIGNATURE <i>C.H. Pandleton</i> 11-06-2020 DATE		DESIGN BY: SS DRAWN BY: ANA CHECKED BY: SS REVIEWED BY: --- APPROVED BY: CHP	DATE: JULY 2020 PROJECT NO.: ME1606 FILE: ME1606-001 DRAWING NO.: 1 OF 18	

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEGEND

170

EXISTING CONTOURS
(FEET, MSL)

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

EXISTING TREE LINE

CURRENT PERMITTED
WASTE BOUNDARY

EXISTING WASTE
DISPOSAL CELL

X X X

EXISTING SECURITY FENCE

EXISTING ELECTRIC POLES

EXISTING ELECTRIC LINE

EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE

EXISTING ROAD

EXISTING TOLSON LANDFILL GAS PROBES

EXISTING CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL GAS PROBES

EXISTING CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL GAS VENTS

MONITORING WELL WITH HIGHEST OBSERVED
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION

DATE IS MONTH OF MAXIMUM MEASUREMENT

* ASTERISK DENOTES WATER LEVEL NOT USED IN CREATING
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE

APPROXIMATE POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE BASED ON
MAXIMUM MEASURED GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS FROM
JANUARY 2019 TO OCTOBER 2020 (FEET, MSL)

- NOTES:
1.

EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL,
DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 30 JANUARY 2020.
2.

PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES ARE FROM BAY ENGINEERING FROM FILE,
"TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
3.

GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS ARE FROM "ME1606-XB-ACTIVE
2017 GW.DWG"
4.

GAS PROBES ARE GOEREFERENCED FROM SOIL-GAS MONITORING POINTS
LOCATION MAP CREATED BY ERM.
5.

LIMIT OF SPECIAL EXPANSION BA 127-055 2005-0278-6 OBTAINED FROM SURFACE
MINE PERMIT/ MINE EXTENSION/ SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS FOR
RESOURCE CONSERVATION GROUP, CROFTON, MARYLAND MDE PERMIT NO.
78-SP-0087-C, BAY ENGINEERING, FEBRUARY 2017.
6.

LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION
COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON,
MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.
7.

HORIZONTAL COORDINATES CORRESPONDS TO THE NAD83 MARYLAND STATE
PLANE ZONE (NAD83), US FOOT.
8.

VERTICAL DATUM IS BASED ON NAVD 88.
9.

CUNNINGHAM GAS VENT LOCATIONS ARE FROM ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, FIGURE 1, CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL DATED 10/25/2017.

1	NOV 2020	REVISED WATER LEVELS AND GROUNDWATER CONTOURS AND INCLUSION OF CUNNINGHAM GAS VENTS	AM	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: <div>EXISTING CONDITIONS</div>				
PROJECT: <div>VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL</div>				
SITE: <div>TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL</div>				
<div><div>C.H. Penland</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>		<div><div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div><div>CLARKSBURG</div><div>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</div><div>22252</div></div>	<div>DESIGN BY: SS</div> <div>DATE: JULY 2020</div>	
		<div>CHECKED BY: ANA</div> <div>PROJECT NO.: ME1606</div>		
		<div>CHECKED BY: SS</div> <div>FILE: ME1606-003</div>		
		<div>REVIEWED BY: ---</div> <div>DRAWING NO.: 2 OF 18</div>		
		<div>APPROVED BY: CHP</div>		

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



55

EXISTING MINOR GRADE CONTOUR

50

EXISTING MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR

EXISTING TREE LINE

X - X - X - X

EXISTING FENCE

EXISTING ROAD

PROPERTY LINE

118

PROPOSED MINOR GRADE CONTOUR

120

PROPOSED MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR

EXISTING PHASE 1, CELL A BOUNDARY

CELL BOUNDARY

PROPOSED ROAD

N

0

160

320

SCALE IN FEET

LEGEND

FUTURE WASTE

SLOPE VARIES

1'

DRAINAGE LAYER/
PROTECTIVE COVER

2' (MIN.)

PREPARED SUBBASE
($k \leq 10^{-6}$ CM/S)

3' (MIN.)

NATURAL SOIL

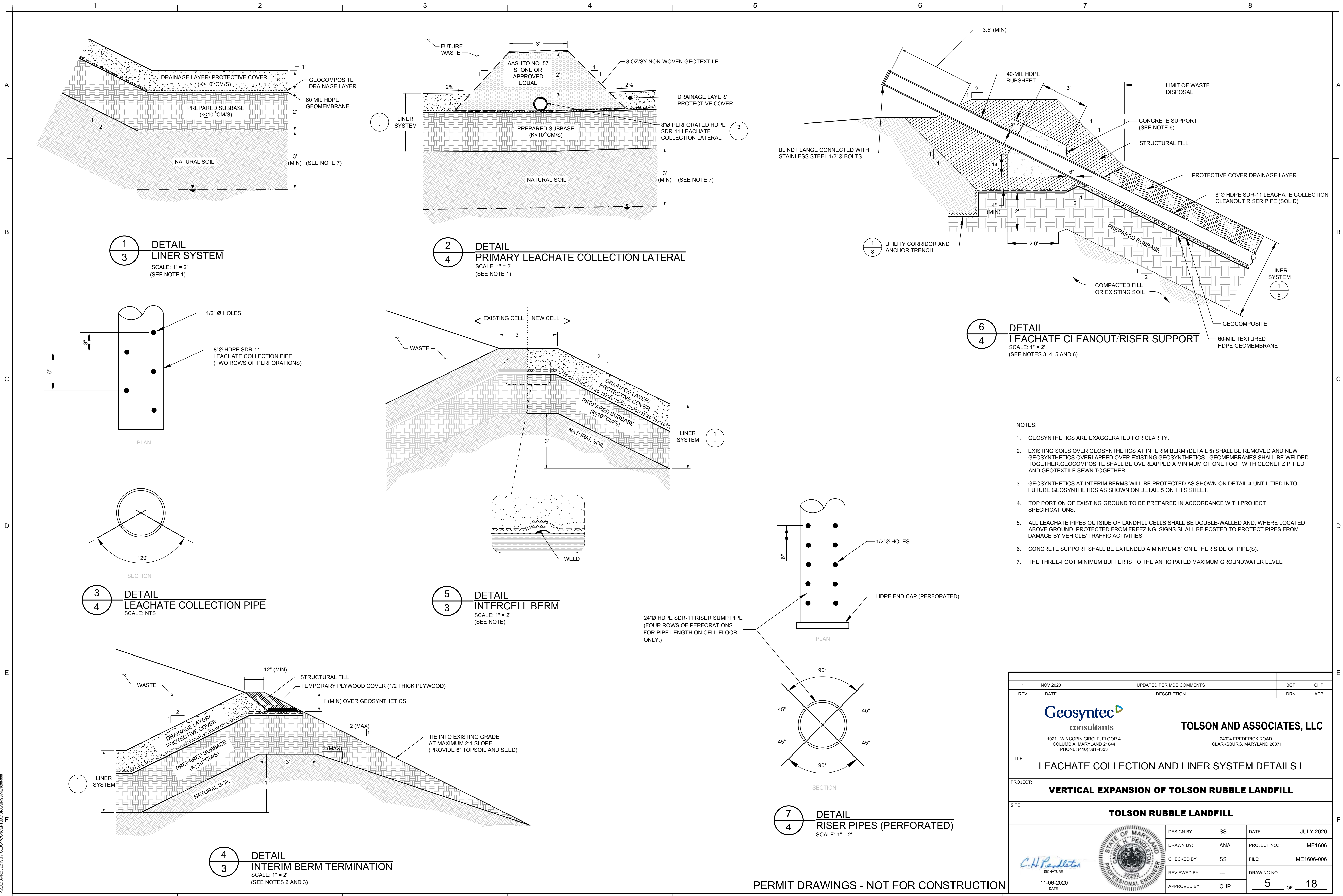
GRADE SHOWN ON THIS SHEET

1

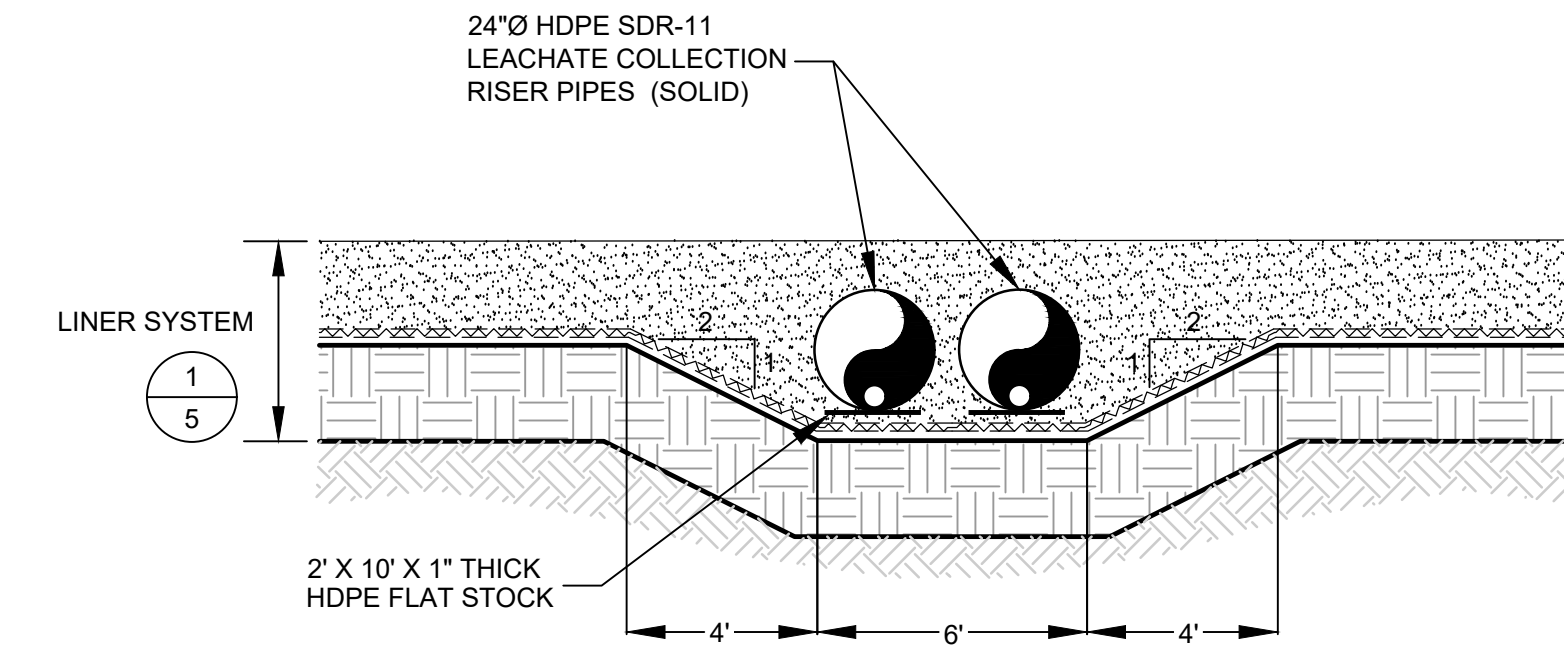
DETAIL
LINER SYSTEM
SCALE: NTS

1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div></div></div>				
TITLE:		PREPARED SUBGRADE PLAN		
PROJECT:		VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL		
SITE:		TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL		
<div><div><div><div><div>C.H. Penland</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div><div><div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div><div>CARRIE N. PENLAND</div><div>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</div><div>32252</div></div></div></div></div>	<div>DESIGN BY: SS</div> <div>DRAWN BY: ANA</div> <div>CHECKED BY: SS</div> <div>REVIEWED BY: ---</div> <div>APPROVED BY: CHP</div>	<div>DATE: JULY 2020</div> <div>PROJECT NO.: ME1606</div> <div>FILE: ME1606-004</div> <div>DRAWING NO.: 3 OF 18</div>		

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div>Geosyntec consultants</div> <div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div> <div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div> <div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div>				
TITLE: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS I				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div>C.H. Pendleton</div> <div>SIGNATURE</div> <div>11-06-2020</div> <div>DATE</div>		<div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div> <div>CAROLINE H. PENDLETON</div> <div>32252</div> <div>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</div>		DESIGN BY: SS DATE: JULY 2020 DRAWN BY: ANA PROJECT NO.: ME1606 CHECKED BY: SS FILE: ME1606-006 REVIEWED BY: --- DRAWING NO.: APPROVED BY: CHP 5 OF 18



SECTION
LEACHATE COLLECTION RISER



SECTION
LEACHATE COLLECTION SUMP

SCALE: NTS
(SEE NOTE 1)




1. LEACHATE COLLECTION, RISER, AND CLEANOUT PIPES SHALL BE PERFORATED FOR THE PORTIONS OF PIPE ON THE CELL FLOOR. THE PIPE LENGTH ON SIDESLOPES AND ELBOWS SHALL BE SOLID (I.E., NON-PERFORATED); SEE DETAILS 3 AND 7 ON SHEET 5 FOR PERFORATION PATTERNS.

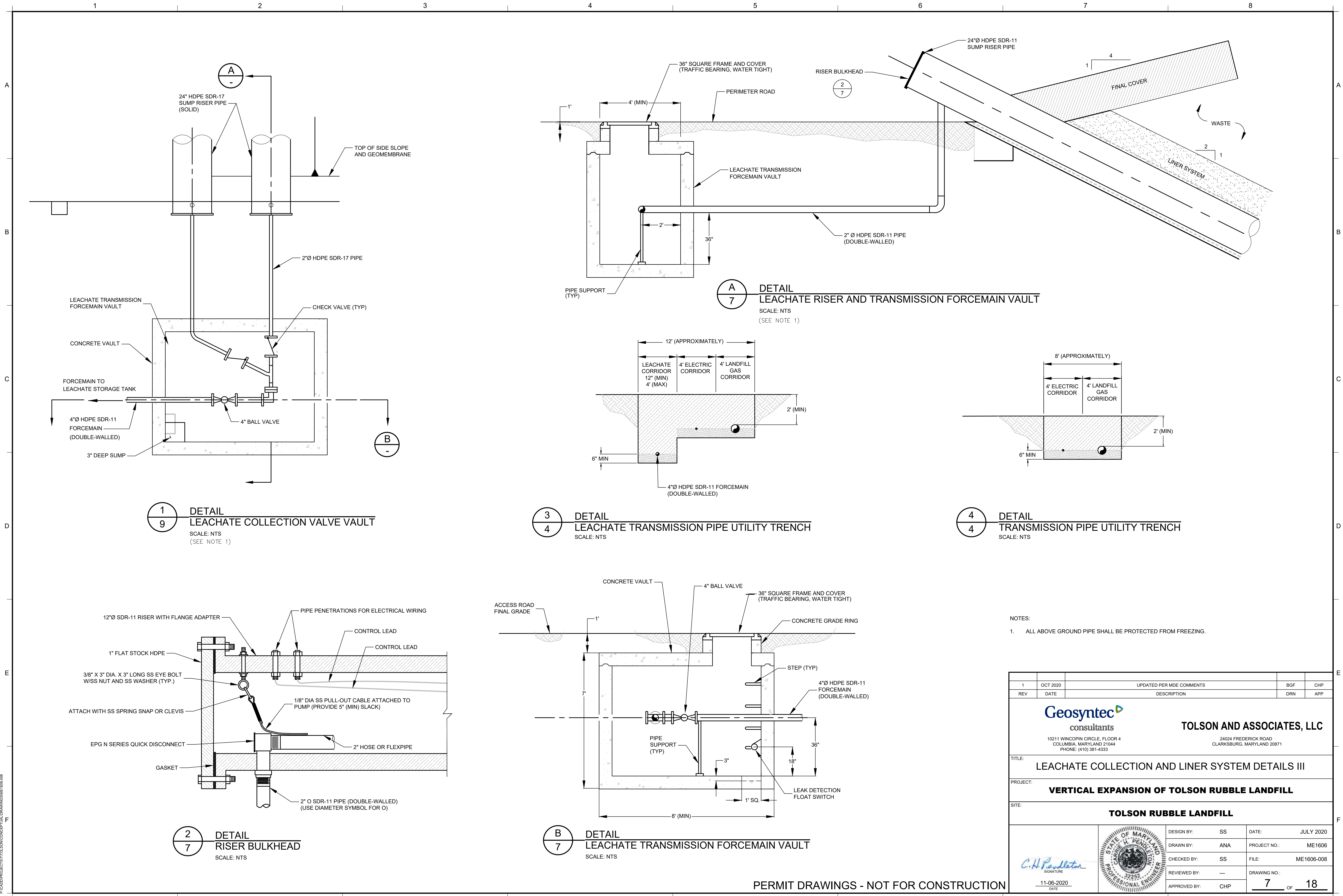
1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS		BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DRN	APP

		TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC	
10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333		24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871	


TITLE: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS II	
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL	
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL	

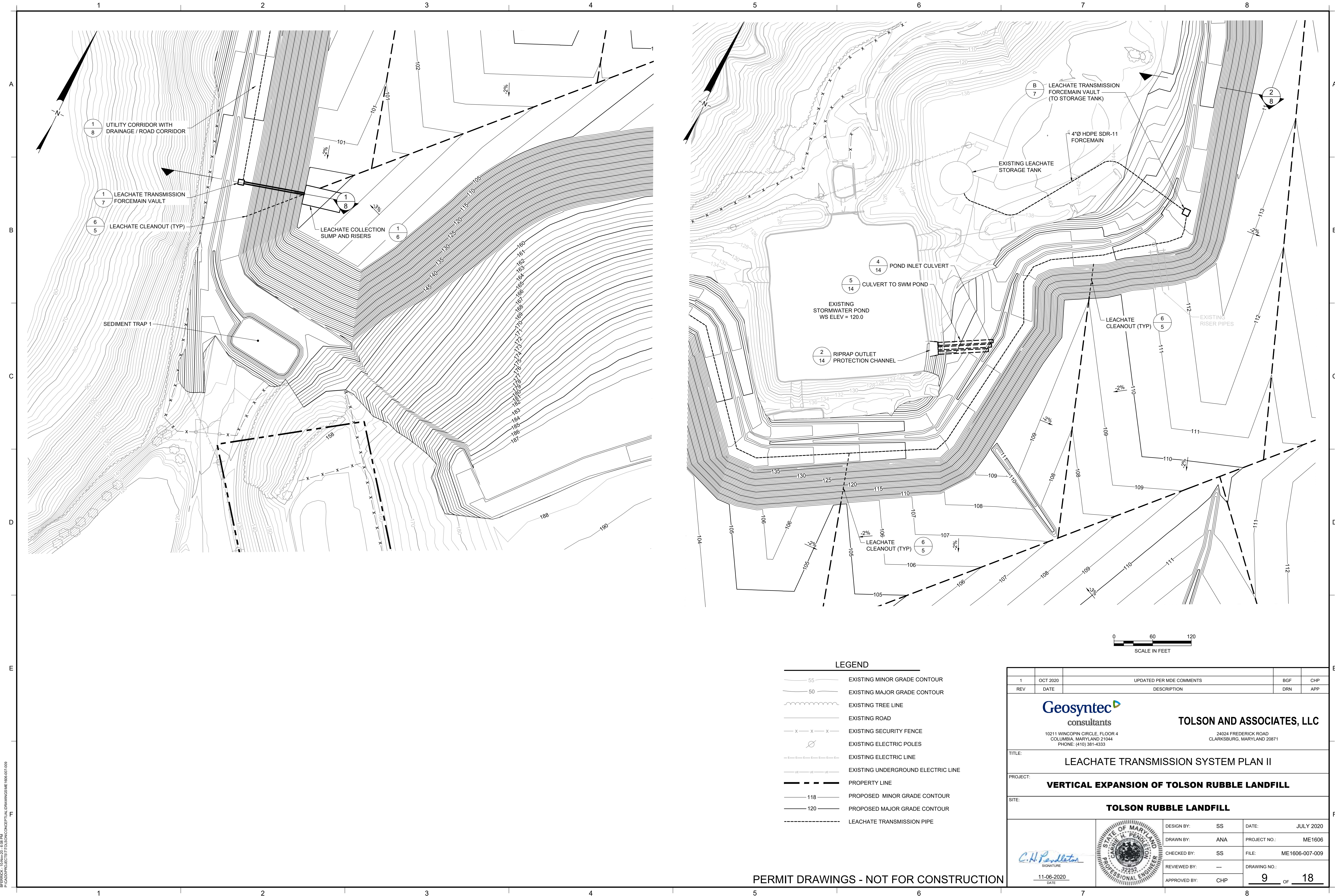
 SIGNATURE		DESIGN BY:	SS	DATE:	JULY 2020
		DRAWN BY:	ANA	PROJECT NO.:	ME1606
		CHECKED BY:	SS	FILE:	ME1606-0077
		REVIEWED BY:	---	DRAWING NO.:	6 OF 18
		APPROVED BY:	CHP		

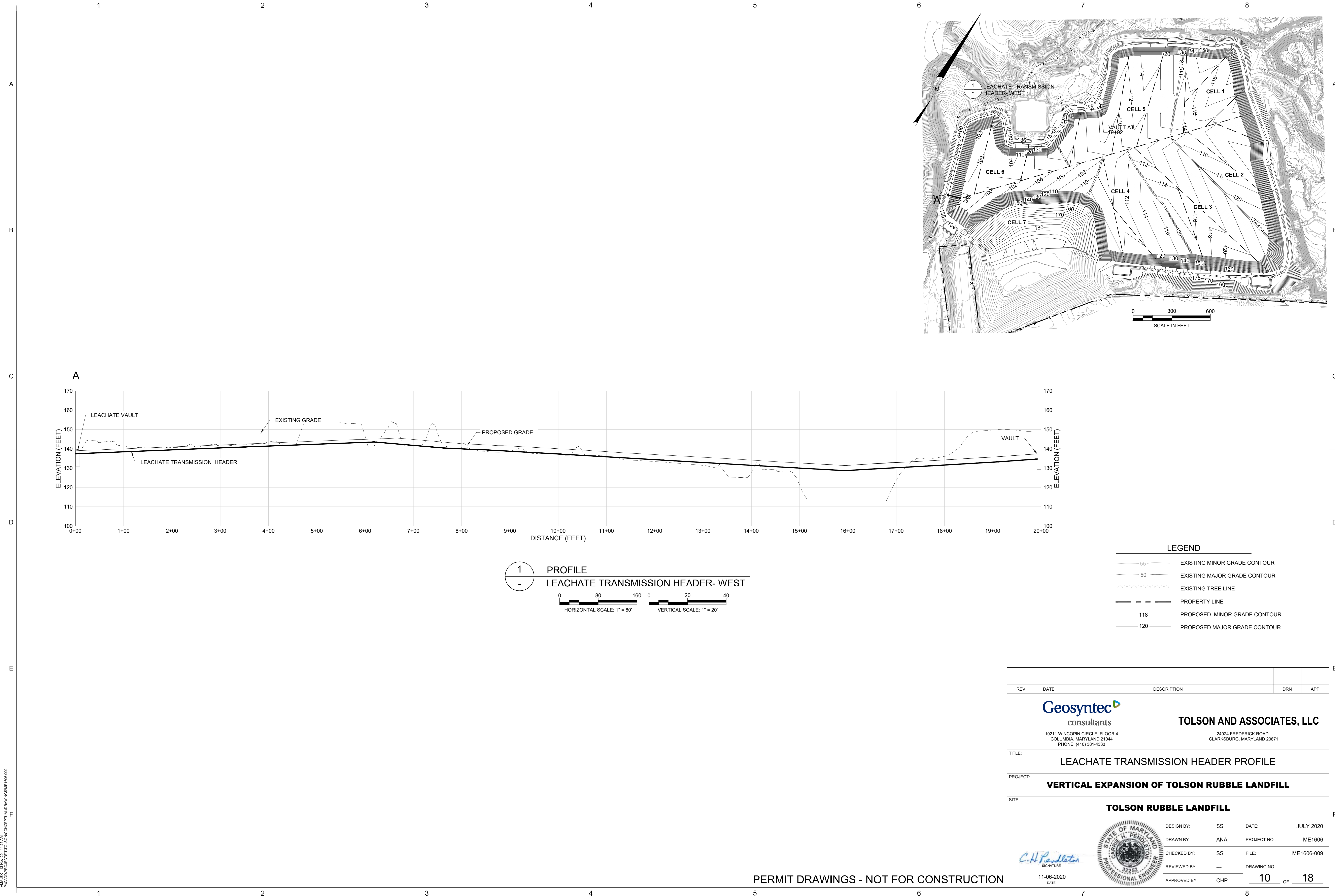
N

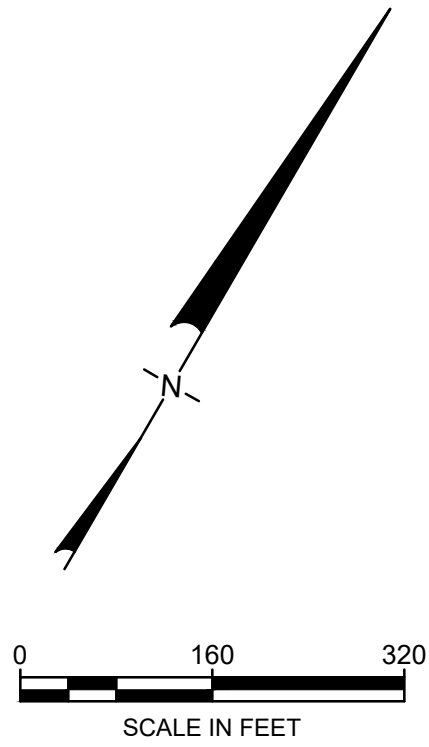
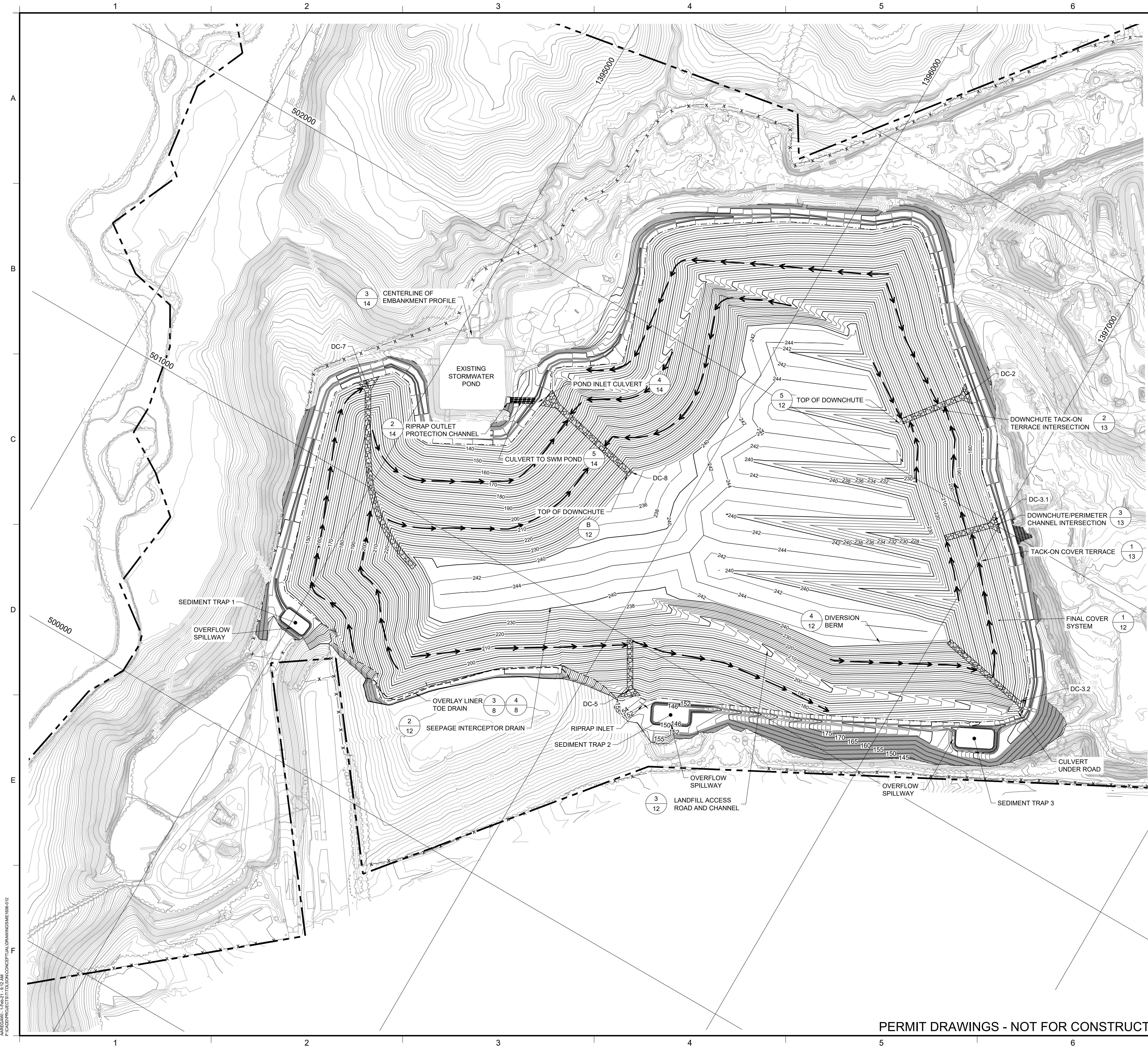


NOTES:
1. ALL ABOVE GROUND PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM FREEZING.

1	OCT 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS		BGF	CHP	
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DRN	APP	
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>						
TITLE: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND LINER SYSTEM DETAILS III						
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL						
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL						
<div><div>C.H. Pendergast</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>			DESIGN BY:	SS	DATE:	JULY 2020
			DRAWN BY:	ANA	PROJECT NO.:	ME1606
			CHECKED BY:	SS	FILE:	ME1606-008
			REVIEWED BY:	---	DRAWING NO.:	
			APPROVED BY:	CHP		7 OF 18





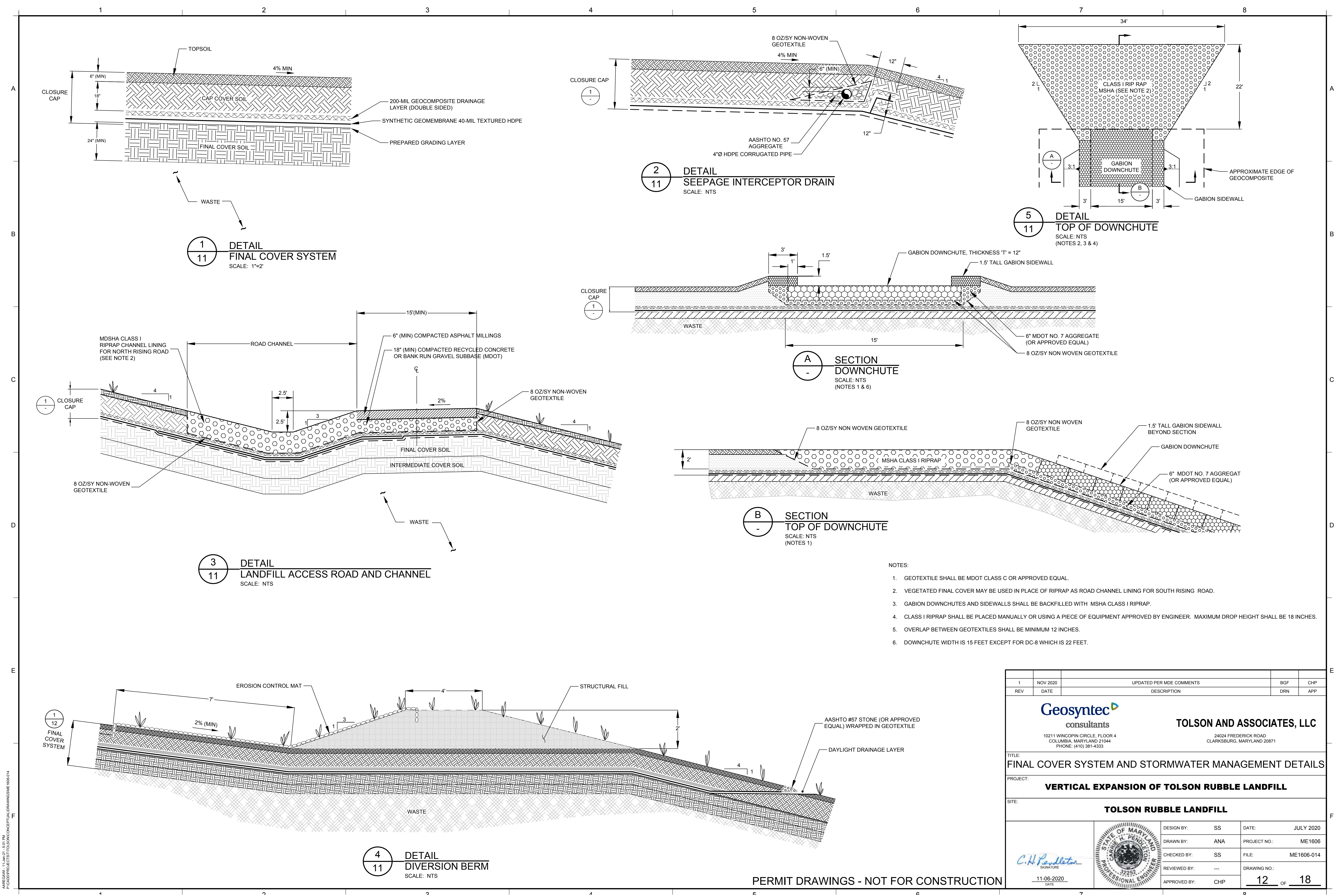


- LEGEND**
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - EXISTING TREE LINE
 - EXISTING FENCE
 - EXISTING ELECTRIC POLES
 - EXISTING ELECTRIC LINE
 - EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
 - EXISTING ROAD
 - PROPOSED CONTOUR GRADE (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE TERRACE
 - PROPOSED DOWNCHUTE
 - LIMITS OF FINAL COVER GRADING
 - OVERLAY LINER TOE DRAIN

NOTES:
1. CONTOURS SHOWN REPRESENT TOP OF FINAL COVER GRADE.

1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	AM/TJ	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div></div>				
TITLE: FINAL COVER GRADING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div><div>C.H. Pardollator</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>		<div><div>DESIGN BY:</div><div>SS</div></div> <div><div>DRAWN BY:</div><div>ANA</div></div> <div><div>CHECKED BY:</div><div>SS</div></div> <div><div>REVIEWED BY:</div><div>---</div></div> <div><div>APPROVED BY:</div><div>CHP</div></div>	<div><div>DATE:</div><div>JULY 2020</div></div> <div><div>PROJECT NO.:</div><div>ME1606</div></div> <div><div>FILE:</div><div>ME1606-012</div></div> <div><div>DRAWING NO.:</div><div>11 OF 18</div></div>	

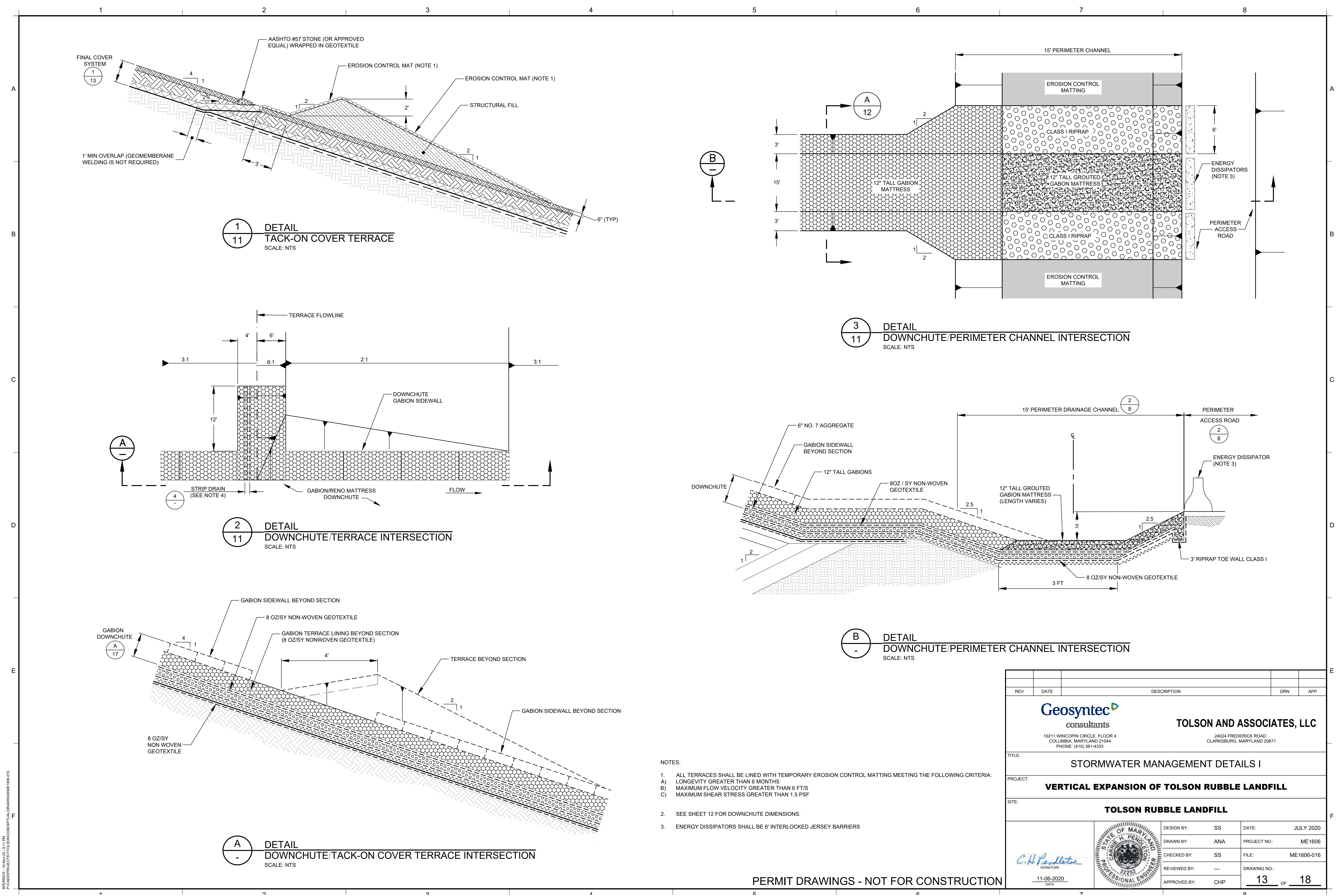
PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



- NOTES:
1. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE MDOT CLASS C OR APPROVED EQUAL.
 2. VEGETATED FINAL COVER MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF RIPRAP AS ROAD CHANNEL LINING FOR SOUTH RISING ROAD.
 3. GABION DOWNCHUTES AND SIDEWALLS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH MSHA CLASS I RIPRAP.
 4. CLASS I RIPRAP SHALL BE PLACED MANUALLY OR USING A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT APPROVED BY ENGINEER. MAXIMUM DROP HEIGHT SHALL BE 18 INCHES.
 5. OVERLAP BETWEEN GEOTEXTILES SHALL BE MINIMUM 12 INCHES.
 6. DOWNCHUTE WIDTH IS 15 FEET EXCEPT FOR DC-8 WHICH IS 22 FEET.

1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: FINAL COVER SYSTEM AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
DESIGN BY: SS		DATE: JULY 2020		
DRAWN BY: ANA		PROJECT NO.: ME1606		
CHECKED BY: SS		FILE: ME1606-014		
REVIEWED BY: ---		DRAWING NO.:		
APPROVED BY: CHP		12 OF 18		
11-06-2020 DATE		SIGNATURE C.H. Pennington STATE OF MARYLAND CAROL H. PENNINGTON PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 11-06-2020		

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



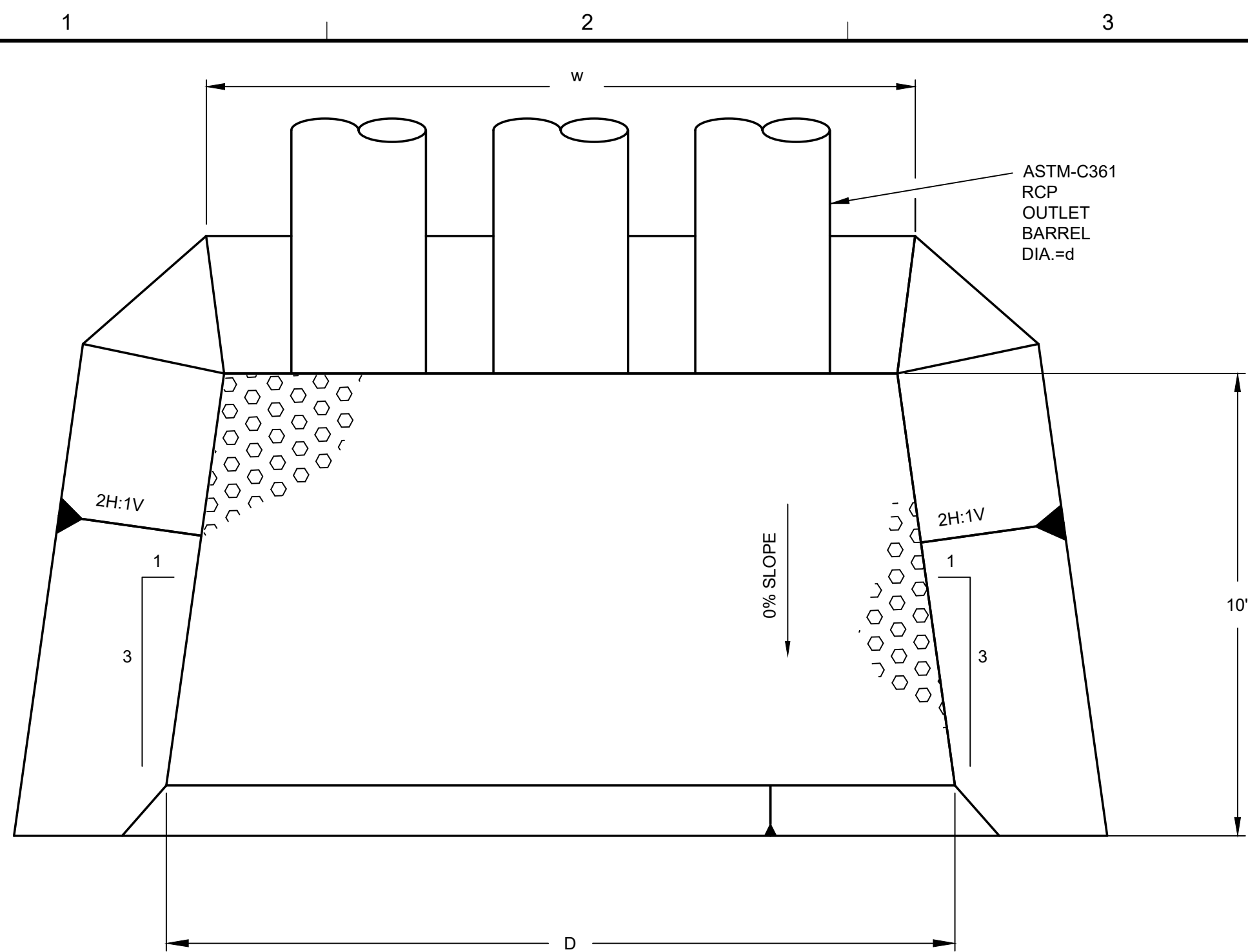
BERECK - 06/06/20 - 8:11 PM
C:\GEO\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\DRAWINGS\ME1606-016

- NOTES:
- ALL TERRACES SHALL BE LINED WITH TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MATTING MEETING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:
A) LONGEVITY GREATER THAN 6 MONTHS
B) MAXIMUM FLOW VELOCITY GREATER THAN 6 FT/S
C) MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS GREATER THAN 1.5 PSF
 - SEE SHEET 12 FOR DOWNCHUTE DIMENSIONS.
 - ENERGY DISSIPATORS SHALL BE 6" INTERLOCKED JERSEY BARRIERS

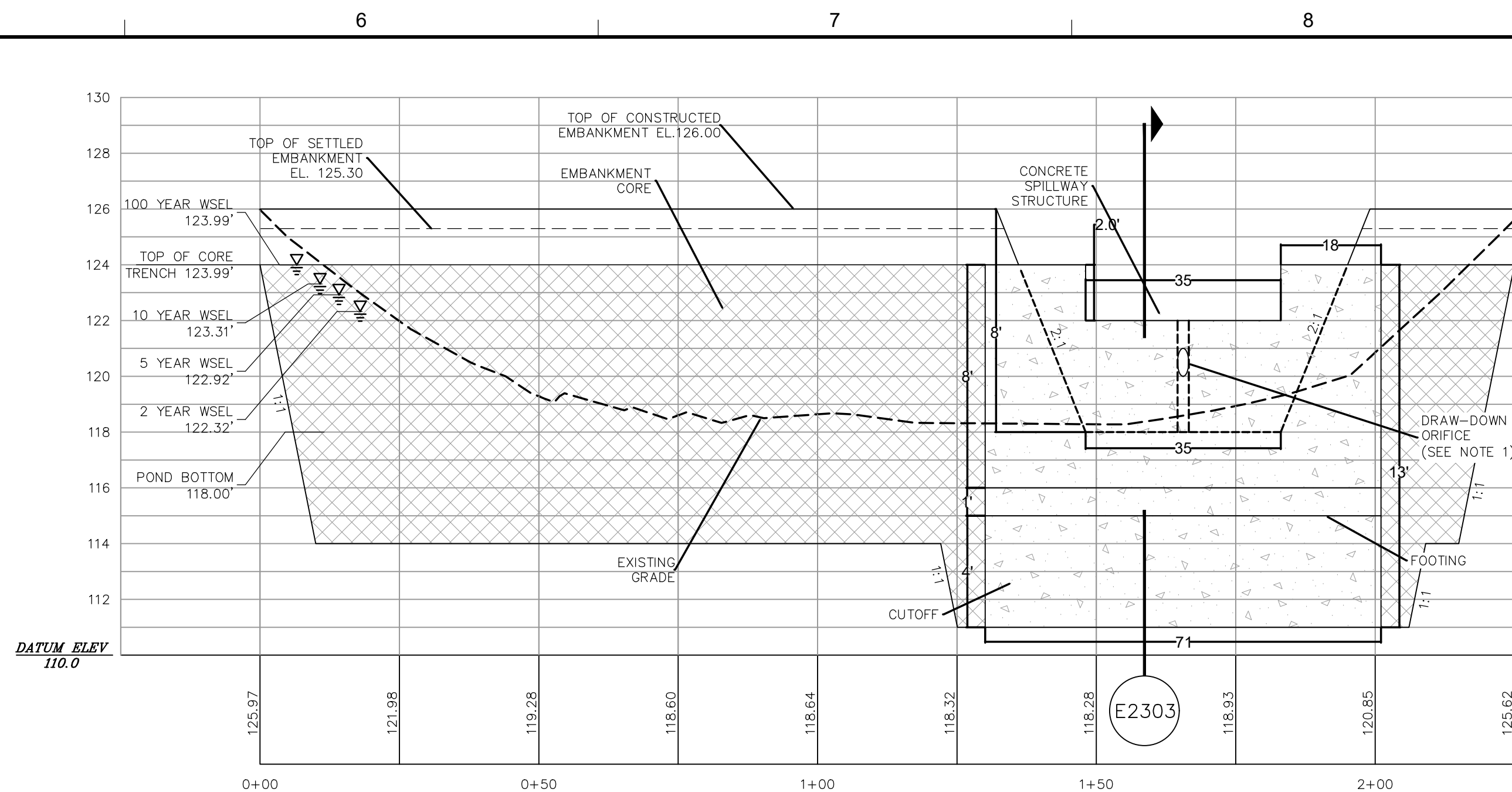
PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REV		DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>					
TITLE: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS I					
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
<div><div>C.H. Pendergast</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>		DESIGN BY:	SS	DATE:	JULY 2020
		DRAWN BY:	ANA	PROJECT NO.:	ME1606
		CHECKED BY:	SS	FILE:	ME1606-016
		REVIEWED BY:	---	DRAWING NO.:	13 OF 18
		APPROVED BY:	CHP		

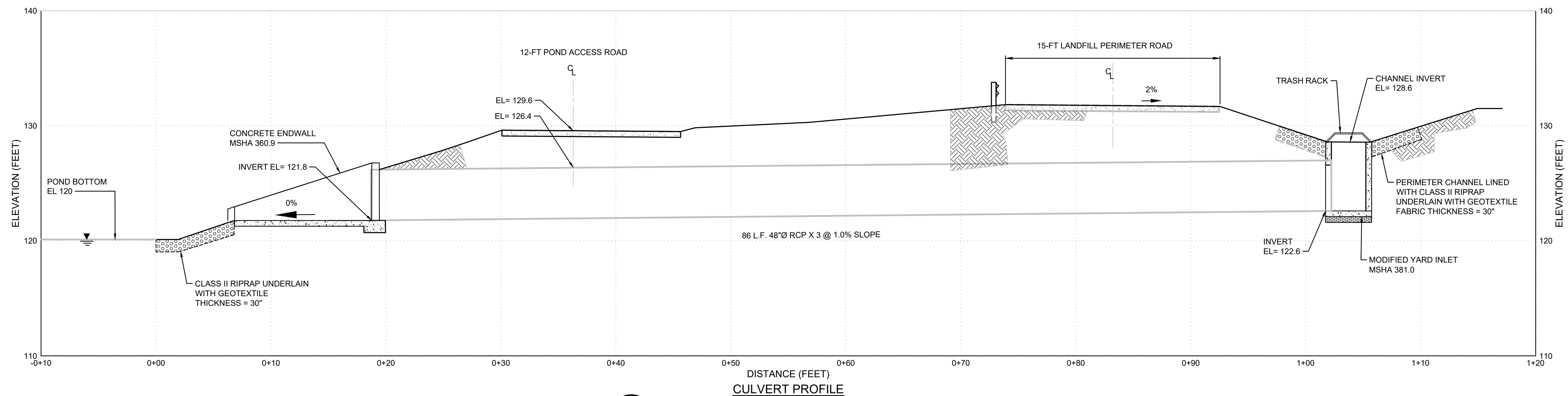
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
A
B
C
D
E
F
BIBERICK - 10/26/20 - 8:22 PM
C:\PROJECTS\TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL\CONCEPTUAL DRAWINGS\ME1606-017



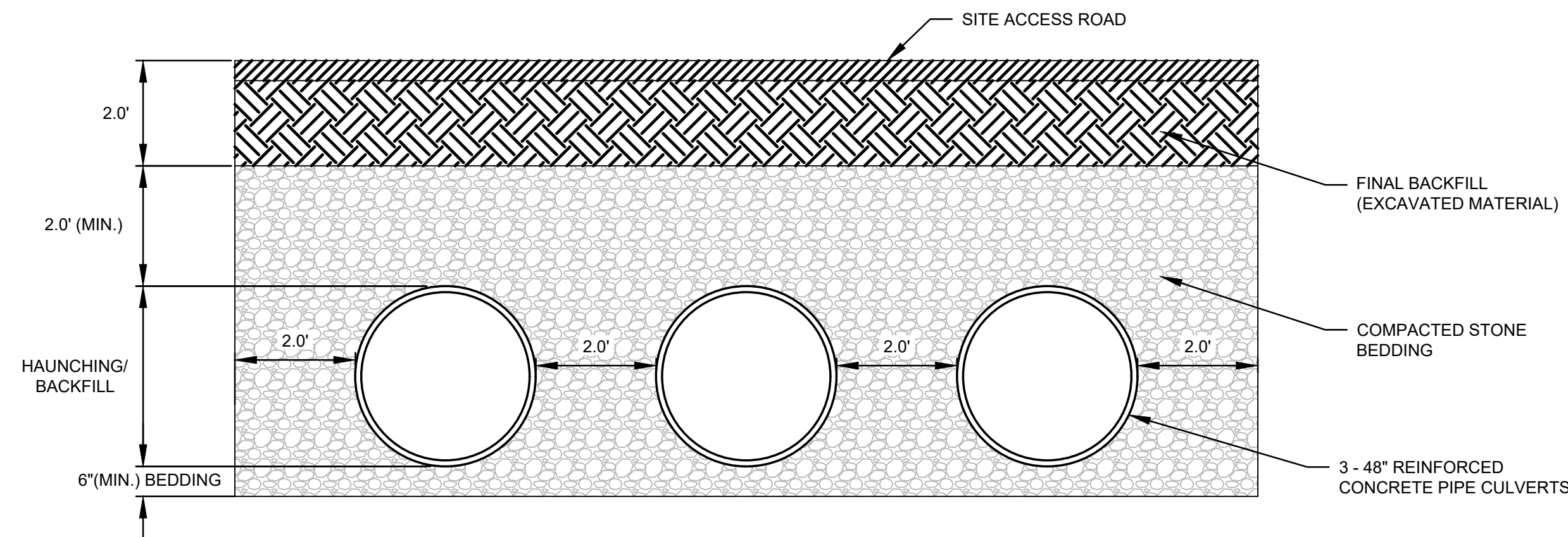
2
9,11
DETAIL
RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION CHANNEL
SCALE: SEE NOTE 4
(NOTES 1 & 2)



3
11
DETAIL
CENTERLINE OF EMBANKMENT PROFILE
SCALE: SEE NOTE 4
(NOTE 1)



5
9
DETAIL
CULVERT TO SWM POND
SCALE: AS SHOWN
(NOTES 1 & 2)



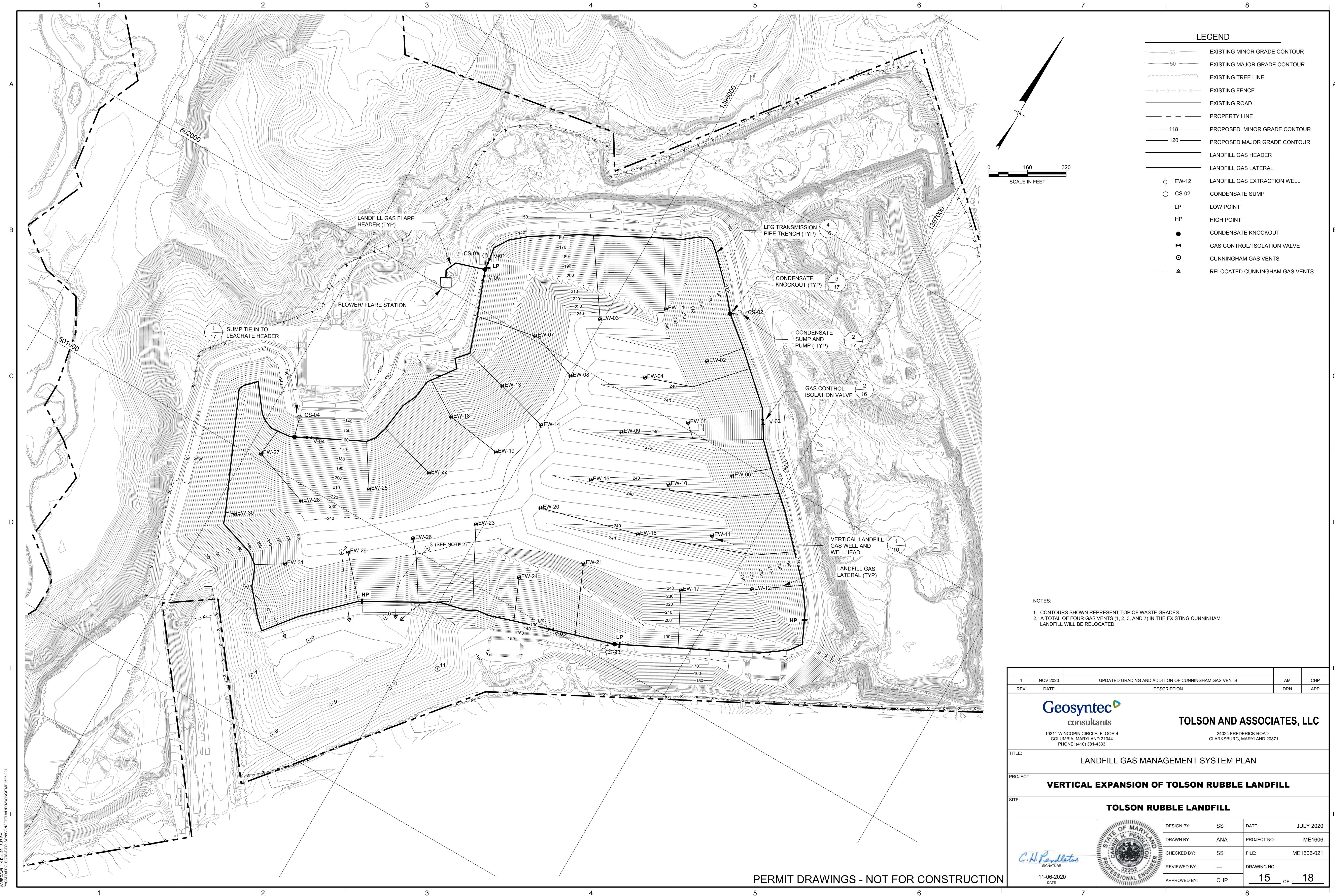
4
11
DETAIL
POND INLET CULVERT
SCALE: NTS
(NOTES 1 & 2)

NOTES:

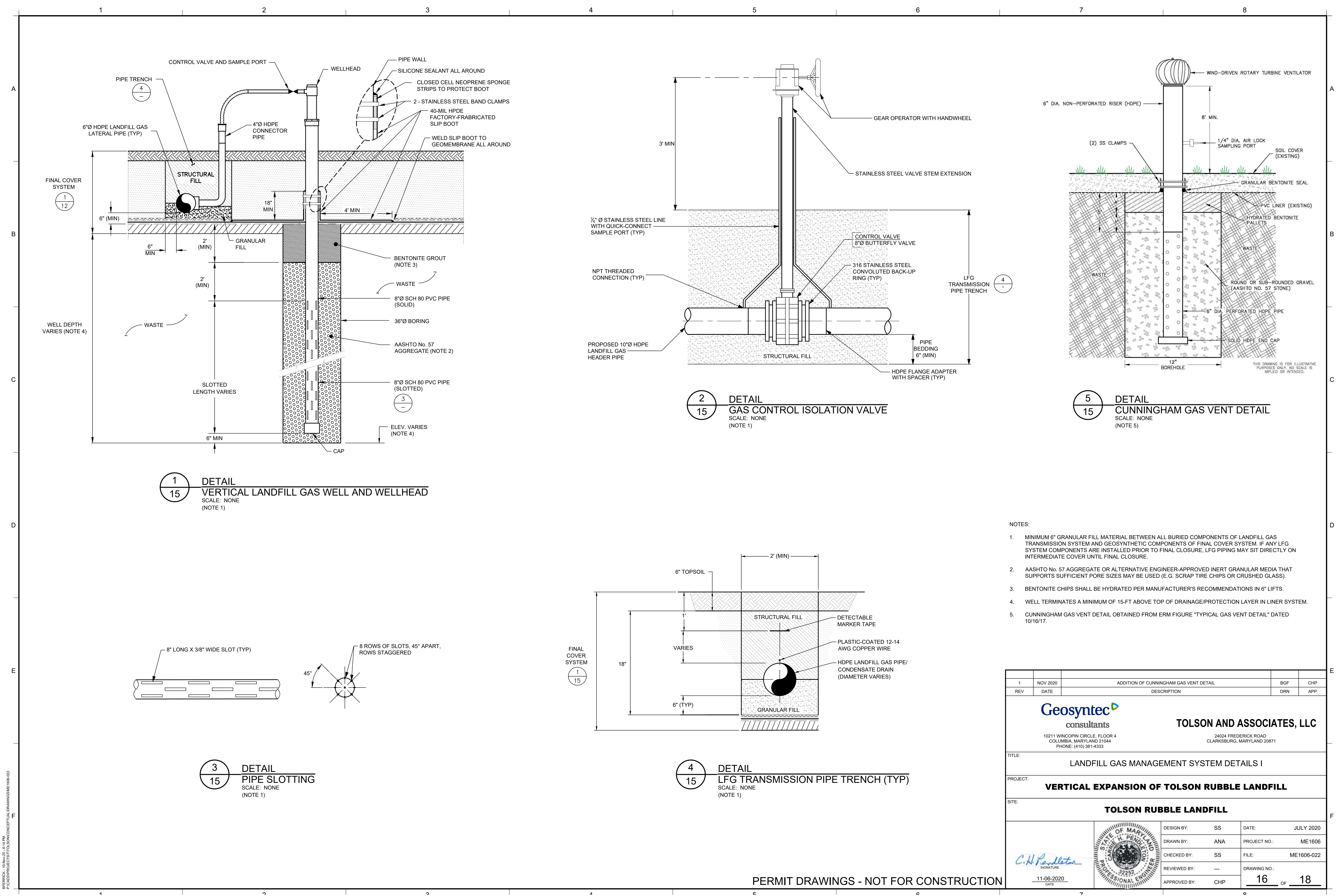
- POND EMBANKMENT PROFILE OBTAINED FROM EROSION CONTROL AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, CROFTON, MARYLAND, ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC. (ERM) OCTOBER 2014, AND REVISED BY BAY ENGINEERING INC., OCTOBER 2019.
- GABION DOWNCHUTES AND SIDEWALLS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH MSHA CLASS I RIPRAP.
- CLASS I RIPRAP SHALL BE PLACED MANUALLY OR USING A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT APPROVED BY ENGINEER. MAXIMUM DROP HEIGHT SHALL BE 18 INCHES.
- DOWNCHUTE WIDTH IS 15-FT EXCEPT FOR DC-8 WHICH IS 22-FT.

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
Geosyntec consultants 10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333				
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC 24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871				
TITLE: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS II				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
DESIGN BY: SS		DATE: JULY 2020		
DRAWN BY: ANA		PROJECT NO.: ME1606		
CHECKED BY: SS		FILE: ME1606-017		
REVIEWED BY: ---		DRAWING NO.: 14 OF 18		
APPROVED BY: CHP				
SIGNATURE 11-06-2020 DATE		STATE OF MARYLAND CARRIE H. PENDLETON PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 22252		



1	NOV 2020	UPDATED GRADING AND ADDITION OF CUNNINGHAM GAS VENTS	AM	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINGOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PLAN				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div><div>C.H. Pennington</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>		<div><div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div><div>CARRIE N. PENNINGTON</div><div>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</div><div>22252</div></div>	DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020
			DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606
			CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-021
			REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.: 15 OF 18
			APPROVED BY: CHP	



1
15 DETAIL
VERTICAL LANDFILL GAS WELL AND WELLHEAD
SCALE: NONE
(NOTE 1)

2
15 DETAIL
GAS CONTROL ISOLATION VALVE
SCALE: NONE
(NOTE 1)

5
15 DETAIL
CUNNINGHAM GAS VENT DETAIL
SCALE: NONE
(NOTE 5)

3
15 DETAIL
PIPE SLOTTING
SCALE: NONE
(NOTE 1)

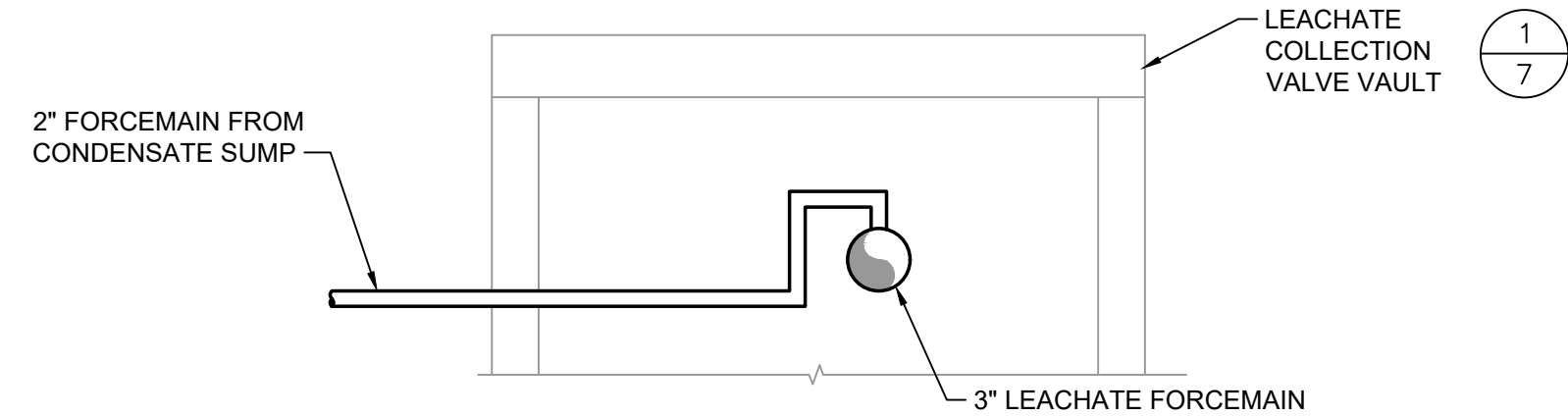
4
15 DETAIL
LFG TRANSMISSION PIPE TRENCH (TYP)
SCALE: NONE
(NOTE 1)

- NOTES:
- MINIMUM 6" GRANULAR FILL MATERIAL BETWEEN ALL BURIED COMPONENTS OF LANDFILL GAS TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AND GEOSYNTHETIC COMPONENTS OF FINAL COVER SYSTEM. IF ANY LFG SYSTEM COMPONENTS ARE INSTALLED PRIOR TO FINAL CLOSURE, LFG PIPING MAY SIT DIRECTLY ON INTERMEDIATE COVER UNTIL FINAL CLOSURE.
 - AASHTO No. 57 AGGREGATE OR ALTERNATIVE ENGINEER-APPROVED INERT GRANULAR MEDIA THAT SUPPORTS SUFFICIENT PORE SIZES MAY BE USED (E.G. SCRAP TIRE CHIPS OR CRUSHED GLASS).
 - BENTONITE CHIPS SHALL BE HYDRATED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS IN 6" LIFTS.
 - WELL TERMINATES A MINIMUM OF 15-FT ABOVE TOP OF DRAINAGE/PROTECTION LAYER IN LINER SYSTEM.
 - CUNNINGHAM GAS VENT DETAIL OBTAINED FROM ERM FIGURE "TYPICAL GAS VENT DETAIL" DATED 10/16/17.

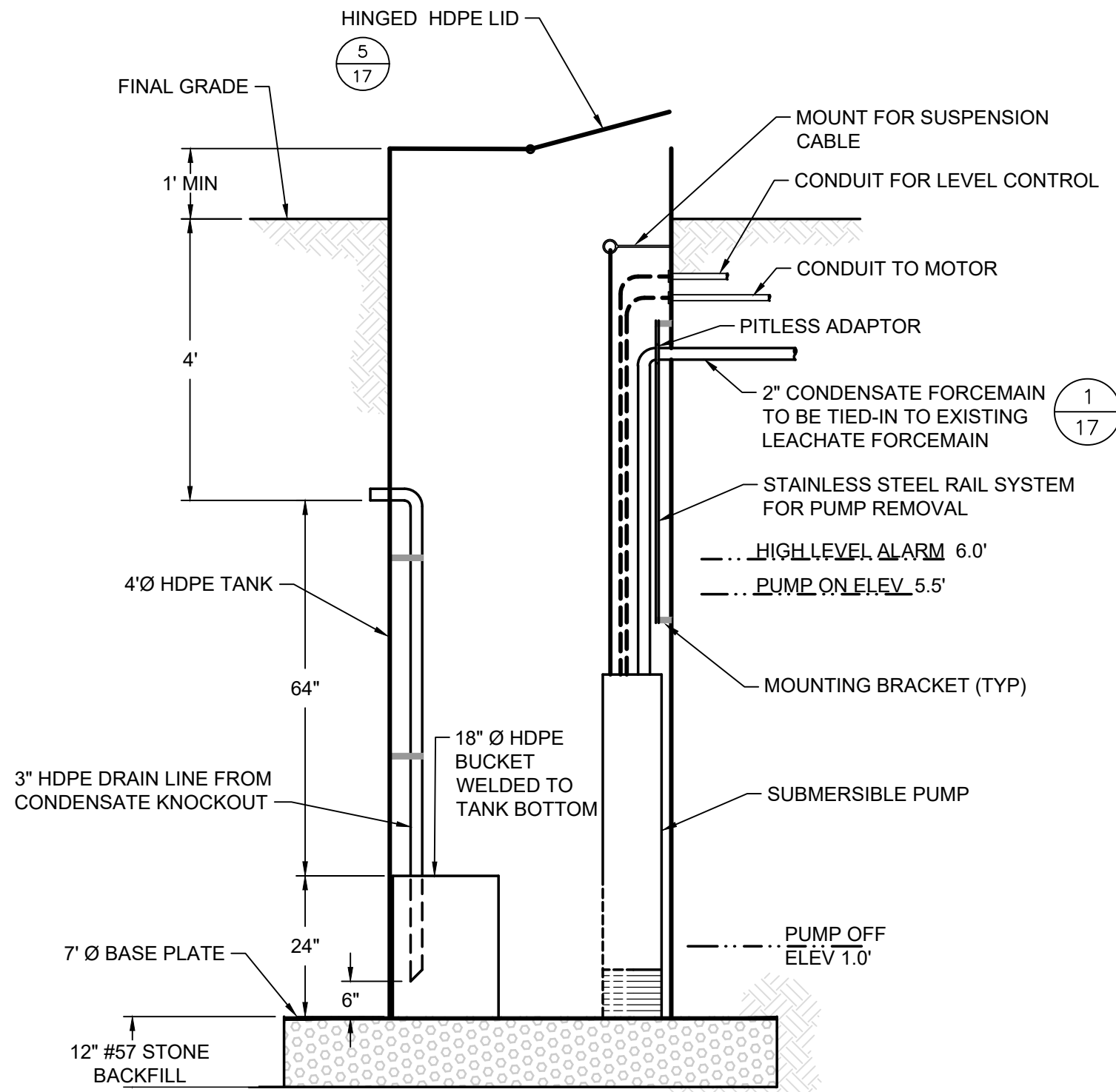
1	NOV 2020	ADDITION OF CUNNINGHAM GAS VENT DETAIL	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DETAILS I				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div><div>C.H. Pendleton</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div>		<div><div>DESIGN BY: SS</div><div>DRAWN BY: ANA</div><div>CHECKED BY: SS</div><div>REVIEWED BY: ---</div><div>APPROVED BY: CHP</div></div>	<div><div>DATE: JULY 2020</div><div>PROJECT NO.: ME1606</div><div>FILE: ME1606-022</div><div>DRAWING NO.: 16 OF 18</div></div>	

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

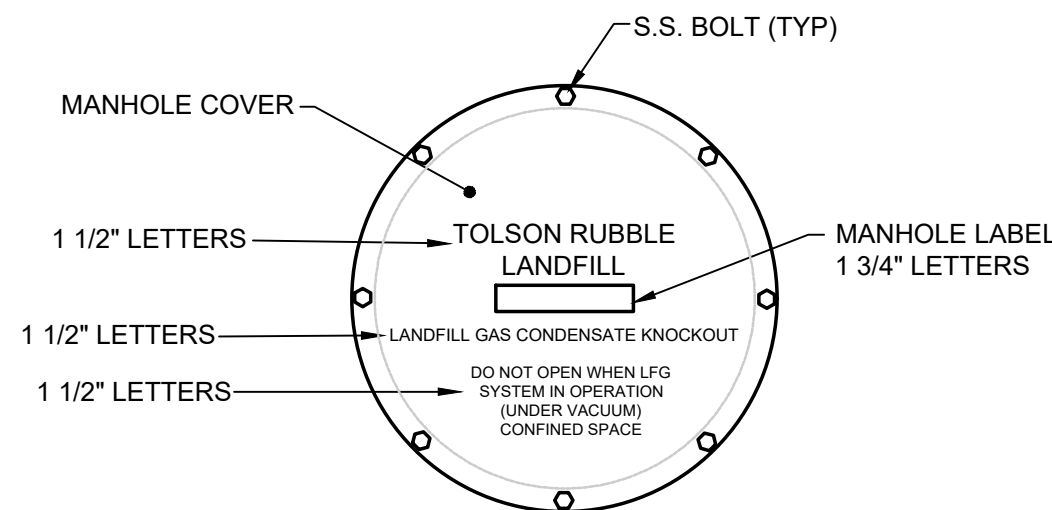
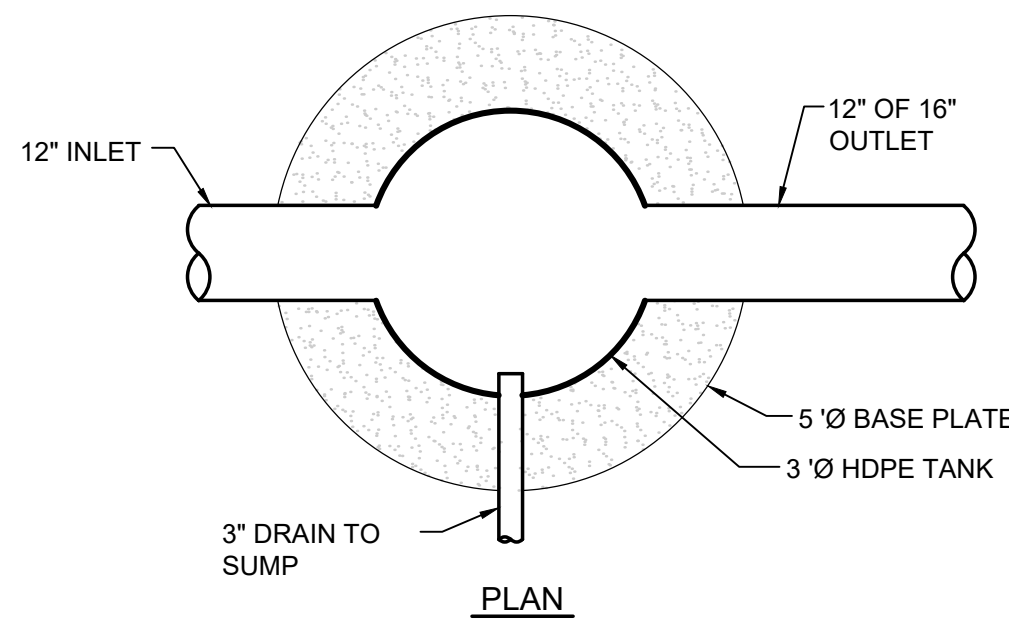
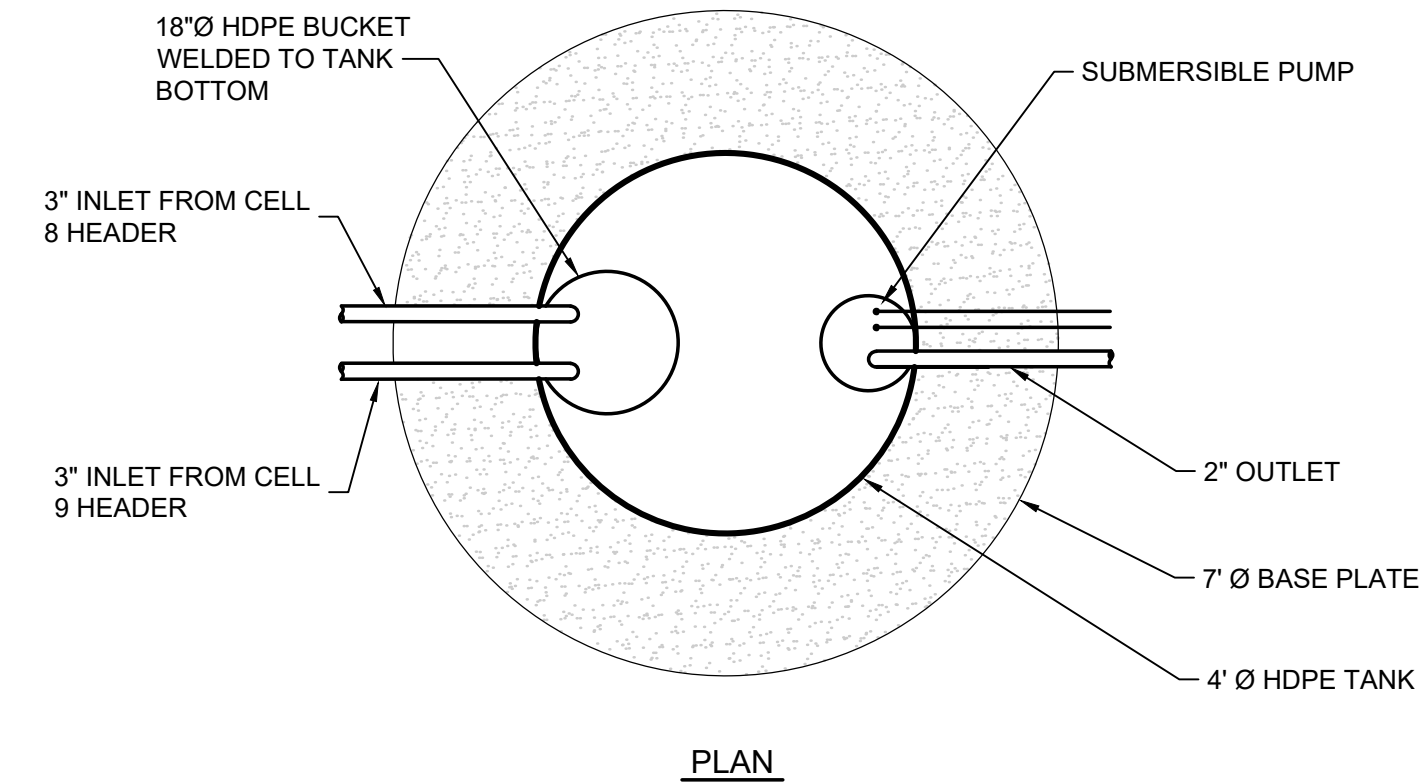
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8



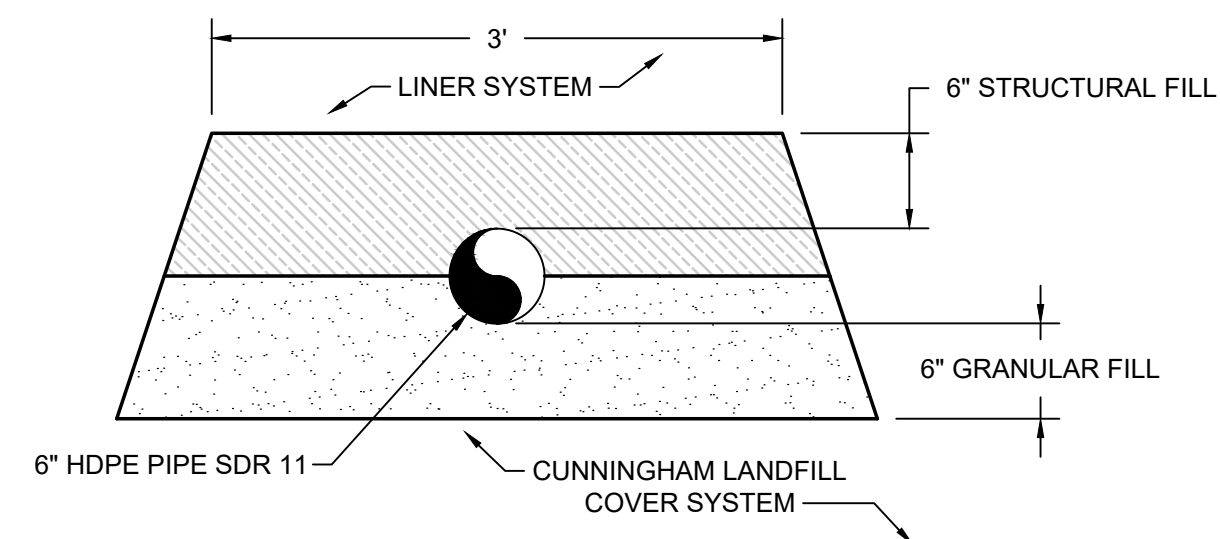
1
15
DETAIL
SUMP TIE-IN TO LEACHATE PIPE
SCALE: 1" = 2'



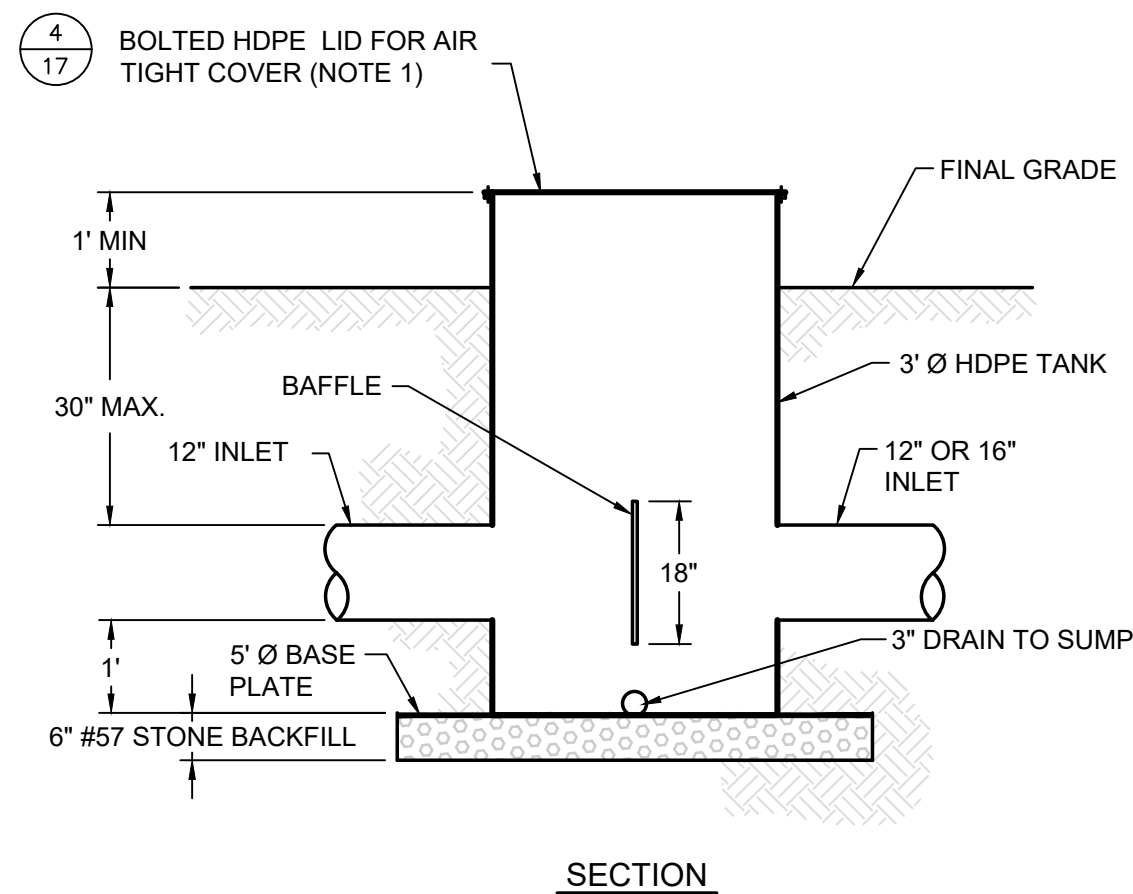
2
15
DETAIL
CONDENSATE SUMP AND PUMP
SCALE: 1" = 2'



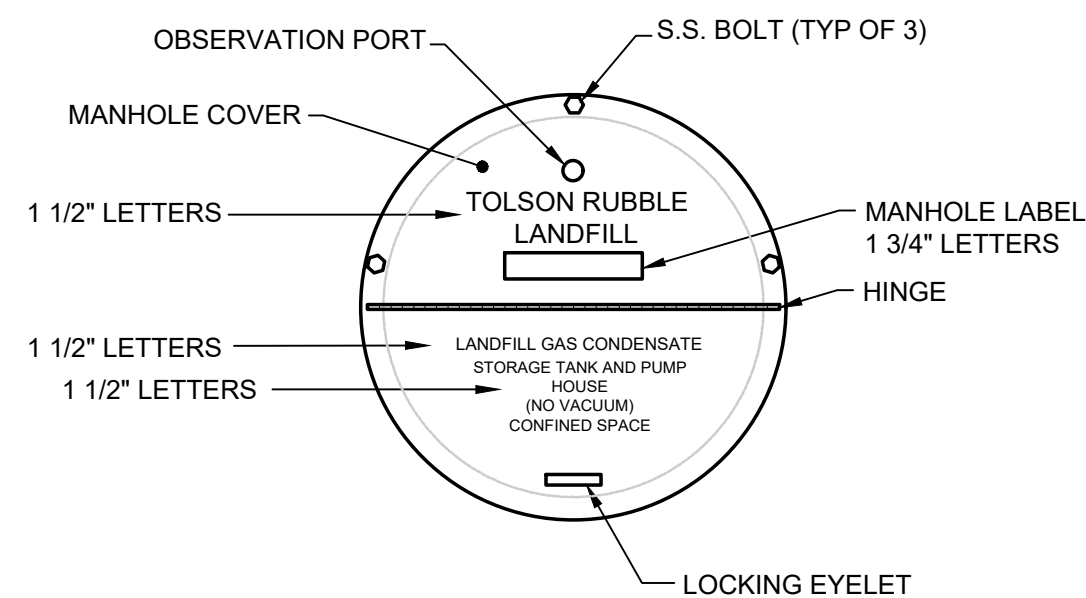
4
-
DETAIL
CONDENSATE KNOCKOUT COVER
SCALE: 1" = 2'



6
8
DETAIL
CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL GAS VENT OVERLAY PIPING
SCALE: 1" = 1'
(NOTE 2)



3
15
DETAIL
CONDENSATE KNOCKOUT
SCALE: 1" = 2'

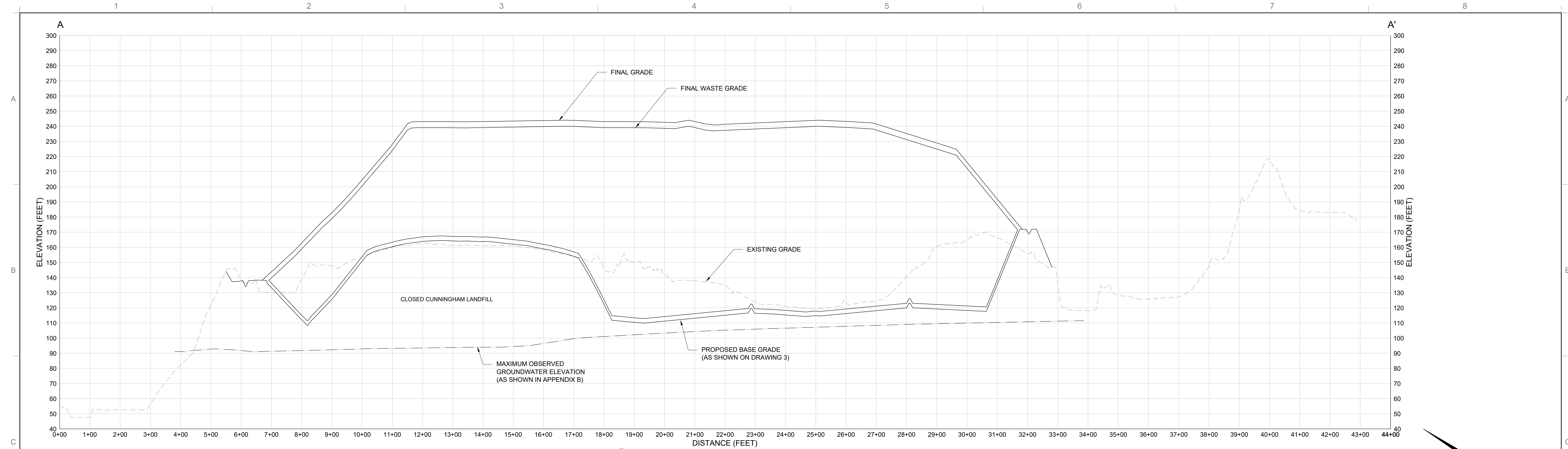


5
-
DETAIL
CONDENSATE SUMP COVER
SCALE: 1" = 2'

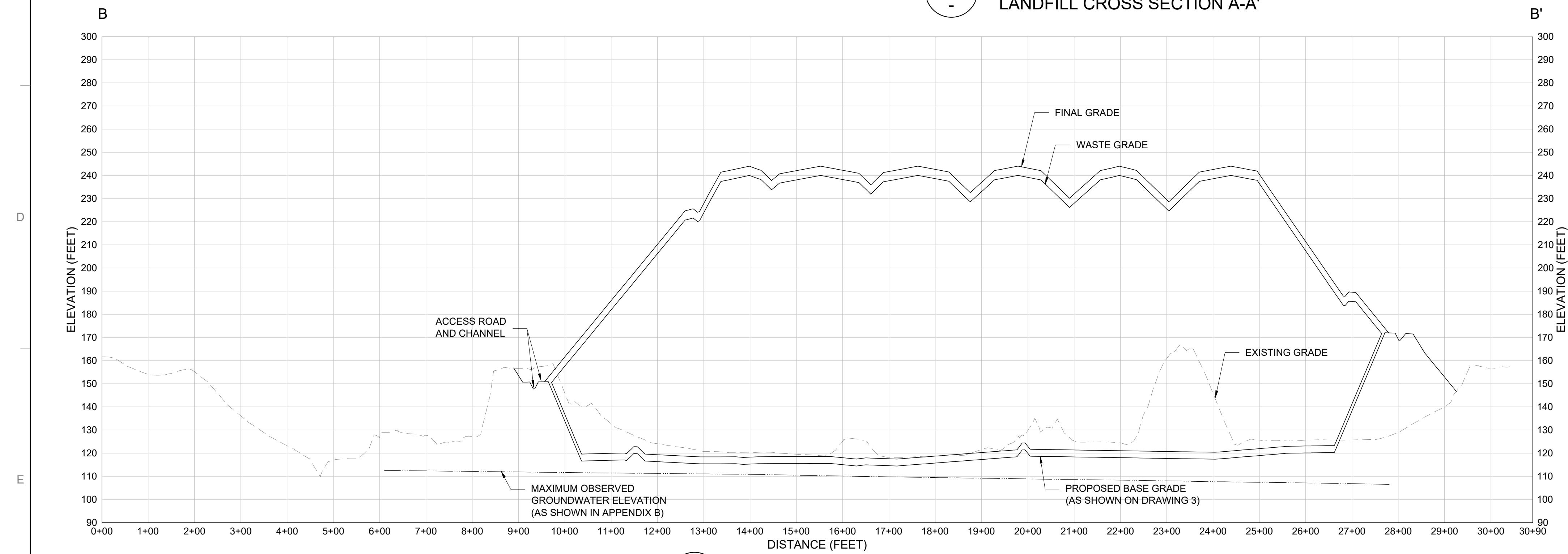
- NOTES:
- CONDENSATE KNOCKOUT COVER SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR OPERATION UNDER VACUUM.
 - GAS VENT OVERLAY NOT COVERED BY LINER SYSTEM TO BE VEGETATED UNTIL CLOSURE.

1	NOV 2020	ADDITION OF CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL GAS VENT OVERLAY SECTION	BGF	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div>Geosyntec consultants</div> <div>10211 WINGPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div> <div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div> <div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div>				
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DETAIL II				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div>C.H. Pendleton</div> <div>SIGNATURE</div> <div>11-06-2020</div> <div>DATE</div>		<div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div> <div>SEAL OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</div> <div>32252</div>	DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020
			DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606
			CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-023
			REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.:
			APPROVED BY: CHP	17 OF 18

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



A-A'
-
LANDFILL CROSS SECTION A-A'



B-B'
-
LANDFILL CROSS SECTION B-B'



- LEGEND
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - HIGHEST OBSERVED GROUNDWATER CONTOUR FROM PRIOR 18 MONTHS (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPOSED GRADE CONTOURS
 - PERMITTED LIMIT OF WASTE



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINGPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: LANDFILL CROSS SECTIONS				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div><div>C.H. Pendleton</div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>11-06-2020</div><div>DATE</div></div> <div><div>STATE OF MARYLAND</div><div>CERTIFICATE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING</div><div>NO. 32252</div></div>		DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020	
		DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606	
		CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-020	
		REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.: 18 OF 18	
		APPROVED BY: CHP		

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Appendix B: Groundwater Monitoring and Phase II Geology (ERM, 2006)

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER MONITORING 2019-2020

COMAR 26.04.07.15 requires that a Phase II Report be prepared and that it include information on 12 specific items in sufficient detail to permit a comprehensive review of a proposed project. The existing Phase II Geologic report is still applicable to the Tolson Rubble Landfill because the proposed expansion is within the existing permitted footprint. The expansion is vertical and includes lowering the base grades from the currently permitted minimum elevation of 122 ft-msl to a minimum elevation of 95 ft-msl. This appendix contains the following additional information related to Site topography and groundwater levels:

- Table B-1 – Monthly Groundwater Levels;
- Figure B-1 – Deep Potentiometric Surface Maximum Water Level Measurements;
- Attachment B-1 – Key Map and Site Cross Sections A to D;
- Attachment B-2 – Hydrograph Time Trend Plots;
- Attachment B-3 – Phase II Geology Report (ERM, 2006) ELECTRONIC ONLY.

TABLES

TABLE B-1
MONTHLY GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Monitoring Location	Reference Elevation [1] (ft above msl)	Revised Reference Elevation [4]	Screened Aquifer	Groundwater Elevation (Above msl)																					
				31-Jan-19	15-Feb-19	25-Mar-19	16-Apr-19	6-May-19	7-Jun-19	15-Jul-19	5-Aug-19	4-Sep-19	9-Oct-19	18-Nov-19	2-Dec-19	2-Jan-20	5-Feb-20	9-Mar-20	24-Apr-20	8-May-20	2-Jun-20	16-Jul-20	25-Aug-20	1-Sep-20	5-Oct-20
MW-1A	155.82		Shallow	NM	NM	81.94	82.28	82.73	83.19	83.35	83.39	83.05	82.80	82.54	82.31	81.92	81.59	81.36	81.17	81.16	81.02	80.97	81.09	81.08	81.31
MW-1B	154.59		Deep	NM	NM	73.68	75.15	75.97	76.76	77.25	77.45	77.32	75.91	76.75	76.67	75.93	76.27	76.02	74.89	75.36	75.36	75.55	75.64	75.67	74.29
MW-2A	145.41		Deep	55.76	56.23	56.52	56.17	57.11	56.35	55.14	54.61	54.34	53.89	54.43	55.12	54.97	55.02	55.02	56.08	55.59	54.21	53.55	54.10	53.98	54.35
MW-2B	147.33		Shallow	99.27	99.63	99.74	99.80	98.52	100.08	99.78	99.79	99.33	99.13	98.76	98.77	98.59	98.57	98.54	98.51	97.10	98.58	98.53	98.66	98.62	98.87
MW-4A	149.38		Shallow	95.79	95.76	95.77	95.71	95.72	95.76	95.74	95.74	95.71	95.67	95.57	95.67	95.73	95.73	95.61	95.69	95.73	95.65	95.66	95.72	95.70	95.69
MW-4B	151.17		Deep	53.13	53.62	53.79	53.35	54.64	53.12	52.40	51.93	51.54	51.22	51.75	52.55	52.31	52.41	52.33	53.78	53.10	51.82	51.34	52.02	51.94	51.96
MW-5A	80.01		Shallow	NM	NM	61.15	60.87	60.54	60.05	59.51	59.36	58.71	58.43	58.56	58.45	58.73	58.95	59.43	59.61	59.87	59.79	59.16	59.47	59.39	59.79
MW-5B	78.27		Deep	NM	NM	53.07	52.45	53.49	52.33	51.43	50.84	50.44	50.09	50.91	51.43	51.34	51.44	51.37	52.58	52.14	50.74	50.13	50.82	50.66	50.82
MW-6A	91.70		Shallow	NM	NM	70.16	70.39	70.25	70.21	70.06	69.98	69.72	69.51	69.48	69.43	69.39	69.38	69.36	69.50	69.55	69.54	69.22	69.32	69.28	69.21
MW-7A	96.12		Shallow	NM	NM	62.92	60.95	63.02	60.93	62.89	62.76	62.60	62.41	62.53	62.51	62.48	62.42	62.36	62.42	62.48	62.25	62.06	62.18	62.12	62.14
MW-7B	95.43		Deep	NM	NM	48.07	48.10	50.21	50.30	45.51	44.35	43.79	43.33	44.27	44.71	44.77	45.18	45.42	46.56	46.04	41.49	39.61	39.64	39.69	42.37
MW-8A	144.22		Shallow	100.69	101.03	101.81	102.06	102.26	102.60	102.32	102.16	101.62	101.05	100.55	100.40	100.08	99.72	99.67	99.55	99.71	99.72	99.46	100.26	100.31	100.27
MW-8B	148.50		Deep	58.67	59.42	59.68	59.51	60.58	60.35	58.37	57.81	57.55	57.04	57.62	58.17	58.01	58.12	58.10	58.99	58.17	56.81	55.89	56.20	56.09	56.68
MW-12AR	152.48		Shallow	108.07	107.98	108.06	107.71	107.35	107.78	107.47	107.11	106.41	105.80	106.28	105.98	106.18	106.43	106.67	106.88	107.34	107.01	106.88	109.10	108.65	108.31
MW-15A	143.59		Shallow	100.28	100.34	100.29	100.16	100.07	100.31	100.41	100.18	99.94	99.73	100.54	100.59	100.67	100.73	100.46	100.76	101.21	100.86	100.71	101.83	101.53	101.12
MW-15B	143.98		Deep	60.94	61.05	61.71	61.62	62.49	62.13	60.84	60.40	60.24	59.68	60.26	60.68	60.53	60.50	59.24	61.31	61.13	59.76	59.02	86.41*	59.28	59.81
MW-16A [2]	157.79	146.80	Shallow	93.34	93.35	93.40	93.33	93.43	93.42	93.31	93.41	93.22	93.06	93.15	93.09	93.08	92.99	NM	NM	NM	NM	92.26	92.40	92.39	92.48
MW-16B[2]	157.96	146.92	Deep	53.41	53.87	53.97	53.56	54.81	53.34	52.74	52.32	52.02	51.66	52.36	53.02	52.70	52.75	NM	NM	NM	NM	51.27	52.01	51.97	51.81
MW-17A	183.80		Shallow	115.67	116.03	116.41	116.35	116.47	117.02	109.04	117.22	108.61	109.55	109.55	116.44	116.18	116.06	115.96	107.64	108.32	115.82	110.79	116.76	111.82	116.95
MW-17B	185.40		Deep	72.43	73.24	73.49	73.49	74.23	74.45	72.95	72.55	72.59	71.93	72.41	72.72	72.55	72.64	72.45	73.14	73.14	71.60	69.55	70.97	70.88	71.60
MW-18A	186.90		Shallow	114.36	115.29	115.47	115.30	115.61	115.90	115.73	115.93	116.54	115.24	115.26	115.26	114.69	114.48	114.29	114.62	111.38	114.32	114.34	114.92	114.83	115.14
MW-18B	189.60		Deep	69.65	70.01	70.65	70.79	71.18	72.18	70.35	69.77	69.61	69.27	69.09	69.37	69.49	69.61	69.59	70.03	70.33	68.63	67.38	66.97	66.80	67.66
MW-19A	159.90		Shallow	NM	NM	90.66	90.89	91.22	91.64	91.77	91.90	91.67	91.41	91.19	91.60	90.88	90.62	90.50	90.37	90.40	90.41	90.37	90.44	90.42	90.46
MW-19B	159.50		Deep	NM	NM	54.13	53.67	54.63	53.56	52.68	52.14	51.84	51.49	52.25	52.72	52.56	52.64	52.64	53.84	53.37	51.86	51.35	52.00	51.94	52.09
MW-20A	158.70		Shallow	88.81	89.13	89.69	89.92	90.31	90.70	90.77	90.87	90.50	90.39	90.10	89.97	89.67	89.40	89.24	89.08	89.11	89.20	89.17	89.24	89.27	89.27
MW-20B	158.30		Deep	56.84	57.51	57.75	57.09	58.04	57.36	56.39	55.93	55.59	55.14	55.98	56.28	56.12	56.18	56.07	57.16	56.89	55.53	134.9*	55.57	55.78	55.63
MW-21A [3]	145.70	145.29	Shallow	103.37	103.58	103.71	103.75	103.90	104.20	104.27	104.36	104.09	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	102.71	102.56	102.62	102.63	102.46	102.90	103.01	103.16
MW-21B	146.10		Deep	58.19	61.67	45.60	53.48	58.44	61.36	61.58	61.36	61.01	47.16	58.23	59.46	60.53	61.00	61.15	54.31	57.76	59.88	60.29	60.29	60.27	43.41
MW-23A	173.09		Shallow	116.19	116.34	116.67	115.47	116.45	116.89	117.12	116.82	116.13	115.32	116.00	115.79	115.68	115.60	115.50	115.73	116.50	115.70	115.85	118.23	117.91	117.54
MW-26A	151.92		Shallow	101.23	101.60	102.04	102.23	102.52	102.88	102.90	102.92	102.60	101.23	101.87	101.92	101.58	101.27	101.23	101.16	100.69	101.14	101.23	101.42	101.46	101.66
MW-27A	158.22		Shallow	92.56	92.73	92.85	92.90	93.01	93.21	93.31	93.44	93.32	93.12	92.98	93.09	92.97	92.84	92.79	92.72	92.78	92.70	92.75	92.69	92.71	92.81
MW-28A	160.77		Shallow	NM	NM	93.37	93.45	93.57	93.82	93.94	95.10	93.92	93.73	93.60	93.69	93.58	93.43	93.38	93.31	93.39	93.34	93.26	93.33	93.36	93.44
MW-29A	161.17		Shallow	93.41	93.72	93.86	93.92	94.07	94.34	94.52	94.67	94.50	94.28	94.16	94.23	94.11	93.87	93.87	93.80	93.83	93.82	93.71	93.81	93.80	93.90
MW-31A	158.11		Shallow	102.93	103.53	104.31	104.59	104.97	105.33	105.08	105.01	104.46	103.90	103.42	103.40	102.86	102.45	102.31	102.15	102.12	102.13	101.99	102.41	102.47	102.70
MW-32A	139.26		Shallow	NM	NM	108.16	108.38	108.57	109.05	108.84	108.61	108.13	107.31	107.26	107.14	106.75	106.36	106.31	106.17	106.35	106.25	106.07	107.51	107.38	106.30
MW-33A	198.89		Shallow	NM	NM	112.00	112.17	112.35	112.81	112.88	112.95	112.63	112.15	112.04	111.95	111.58	111.27	111.29	111.36	111.39	111.26	111.14	111.89	111.96	110.20
MW-34A	141.11		Shallow	NM	NM	121.74	121.65	121.59	121.69	121.57	121.22	120.48	119.66	120.10	119.92	119.83	119.79	119.67	120.00	120.39	120.03	119.79	121.29	121.18	121.19
MW-35A	132.08		Shallow	NM	NM	118.65	117.34	118.21	118.48	118.75	118.25	117.47	116.81	117.50	117.29	117.26	117.37	117.18	117.61	118.29	117.52	117.60	120.18	119.75	119.13
MW-36A	124.13		Shallow	NM	NM	112.44	112.07	111.94	111.75	111.62	111.27	110.91	110.65	111.10	111.12	111.27	111.37	111.35	111.82	111.97	111.45	111.22	112.24	112.02	111.83
MW-37A	125.54		Shallow	NM	NM	106.78	106.31	105.92	106.41	106.04	105.58	104.85	104.30	104.79	104.65	104.91	105.23	105.24	105.73	106.25	105.78	105.55	107.76	107.23	106.72
PW-01	154.07		Shallow	NM	NM	87.92	88.24	88.57	88.33	88.47	89.11	88.78	87.87	88.23	88.17	93.96	87.64	86.78	87.22	87.38	87.45	87.37	NM	87.46	87.49
PW-02	158.83		Deep	NM	NM	76.13	78.68	76.25	76.45	73.33	68.48	75.79	78.41	70.39	69.72	NM	74.89	74.29	77.65	78.33	76.01	76.12	77.02	76.48	78.22
PW-03	153.90		Shallow	NM	NM	86.94	88.66	87.74	88.81	88.63	87.21	87.90	87.49	87.27	86.99	87.56	86.90	87.24	87.22	86.71	86.45	86.79	86.65	86.75	86.37

Notes:

- [1] The elevation reference point for each monitoring well is the top of PVC casing surveyed by William C. Craig on 15 August 2017.
[2] Monitoring wells were modified due to accessibility issues to match surrounding ground surface on 5 March 2020 and completed on 16 July 2020.
[3] Monitoring well was repaired due to damage on 5 March 2020.
[4] Monitoring wells MW-16A, MW-16B, and, MW-21A new elevation reference points surveyed by Pleasants Construction Inc. on 22 July 2020.

NM - Not measured

UNK - Unknown

N/A - Not applicable

ft - feet

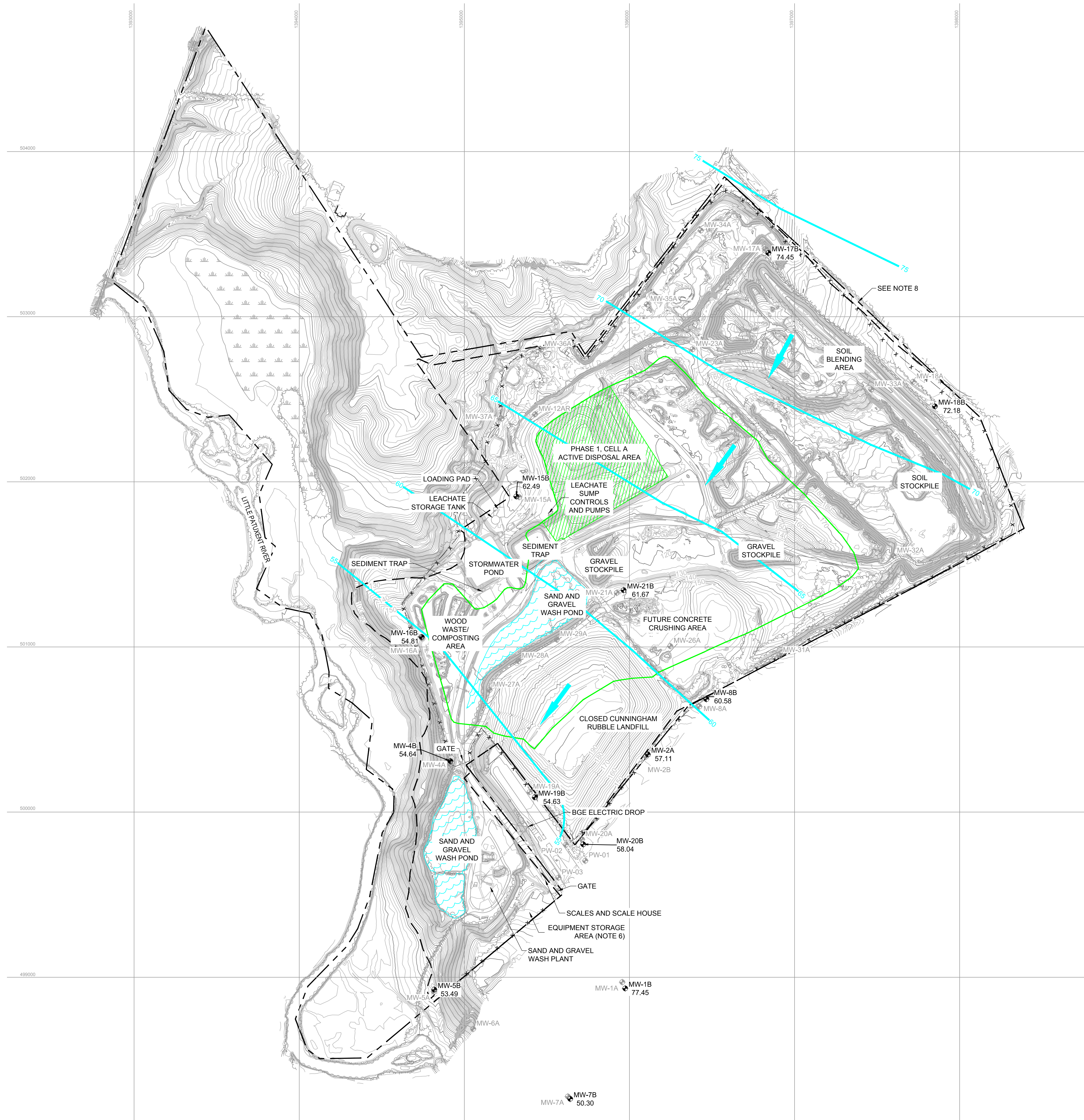
msl - Mean Sea Level

Grey shading indicates measured water level is maximum recorded.

* - erroneous measurement. Not included in site-wide maximums

FIGURES

P:\CADD\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\FIGURES\ME\BWP\BWP_A1_OCT2020

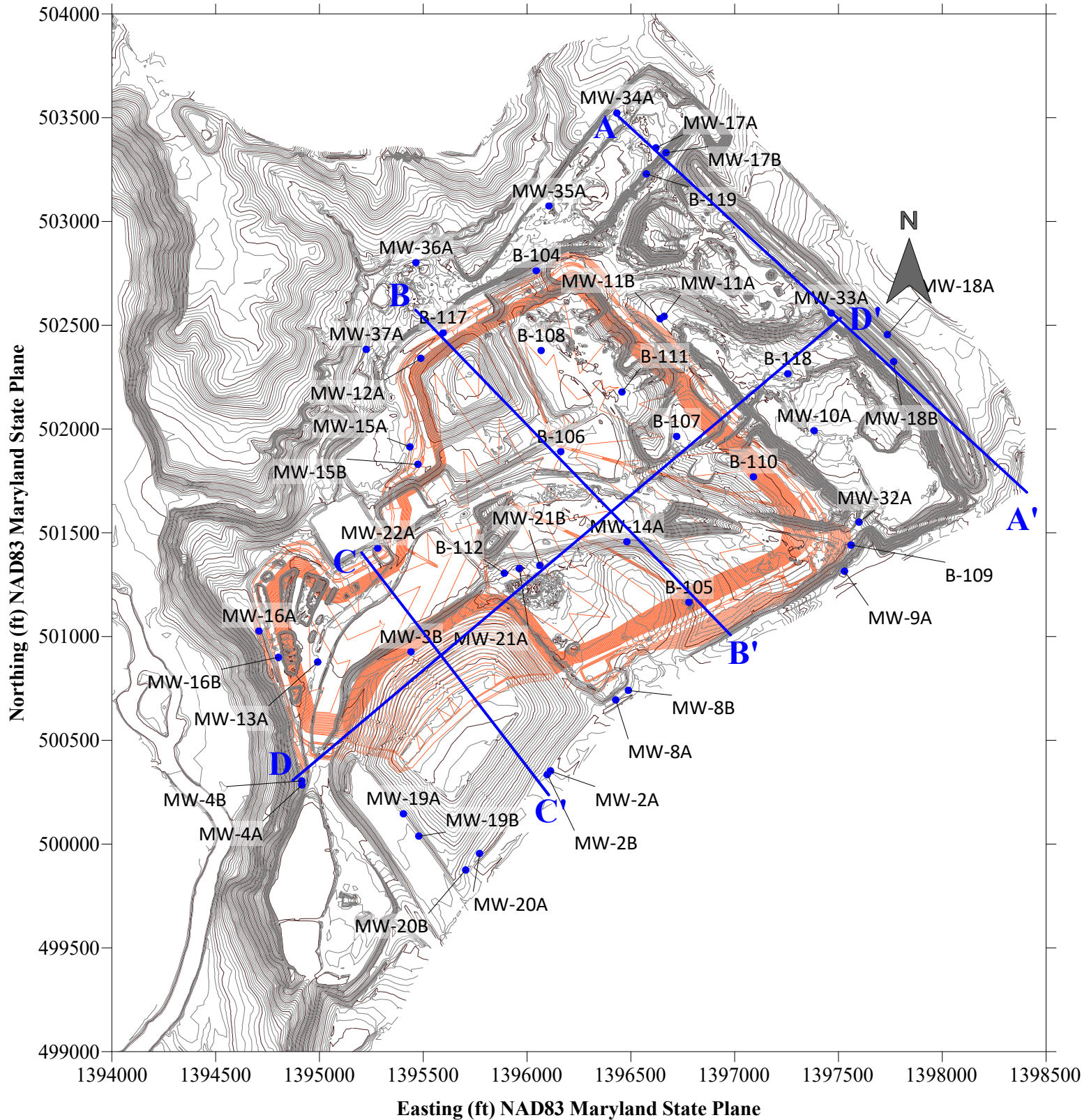





LEGEND	
	EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
	PROPERTY BOUNDARY
	MONITORING WELL
	GROUNDWATER ELEVATION, FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL (FT AMSL)
	TREE LINE
	CURRENT PERMITTED WASTE BOUNDARY
	EXISTING WASH POND
	EXISTING WASTE DISPOSAL CELL
	SECURITY FENCE
	SECURITY FENCE AND GATE
	ELECTRIC POLES
	ELECTRIC LINE
	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
	SURFACE WATER
	APPROXIMATE GROUNDWATER CONTOUR BASED ON MAXIMUM WATER LEVEL RECORDED BETWEEN JANUARY 2019 AND OCTOBER 2020
	GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION


- NOTES:
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 11 JANUARY 2019.
 - PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES FROM BAY ENGINEERING "FILENAME TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
 - LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON, MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.
 - PIEZOMETER PW-02 IS UNDER AIR SPARGING PRESSURE AND NOT CONSIDERED IN THE INTERPOLATION OF THE SHOWN POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE.

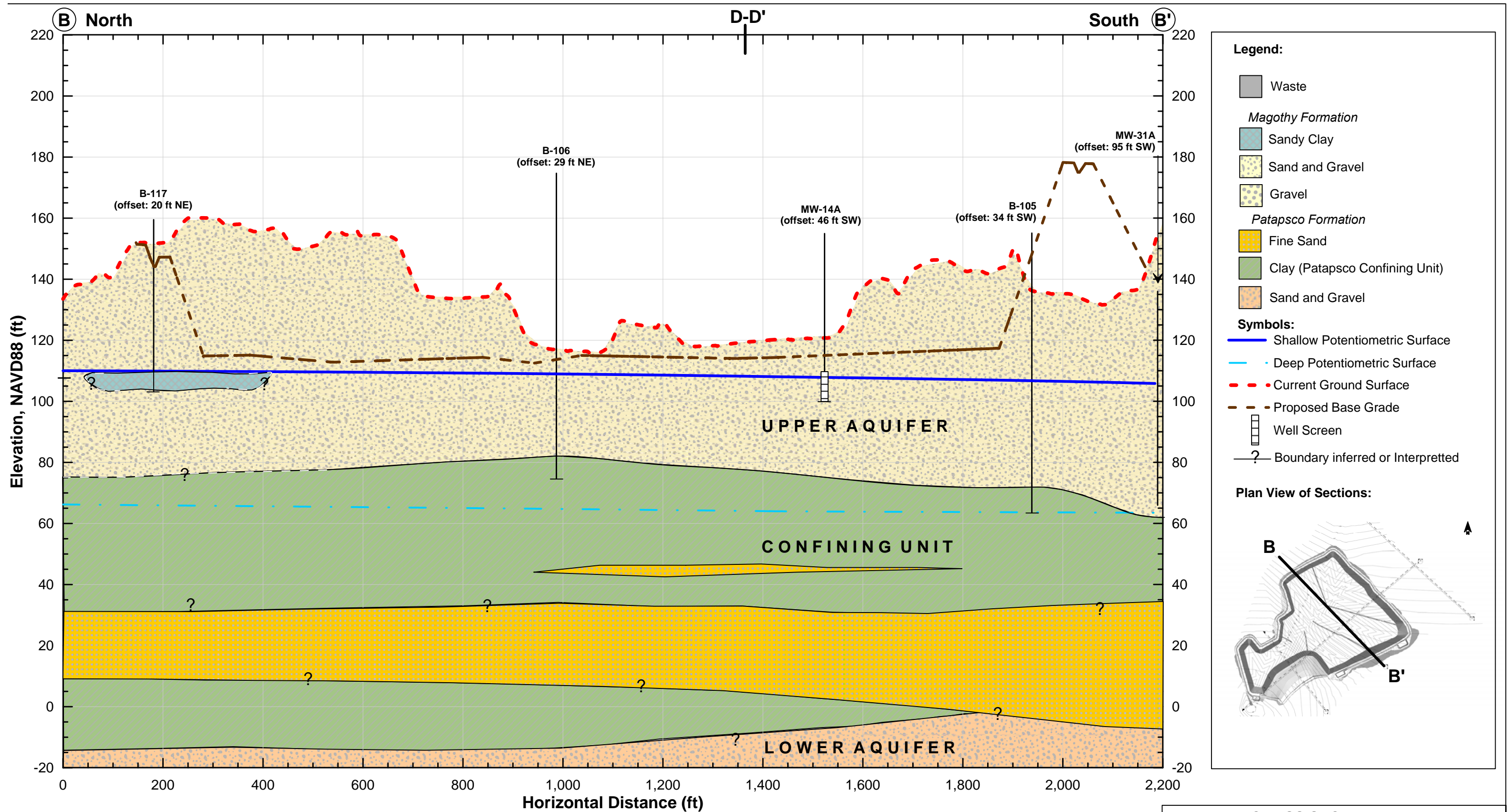


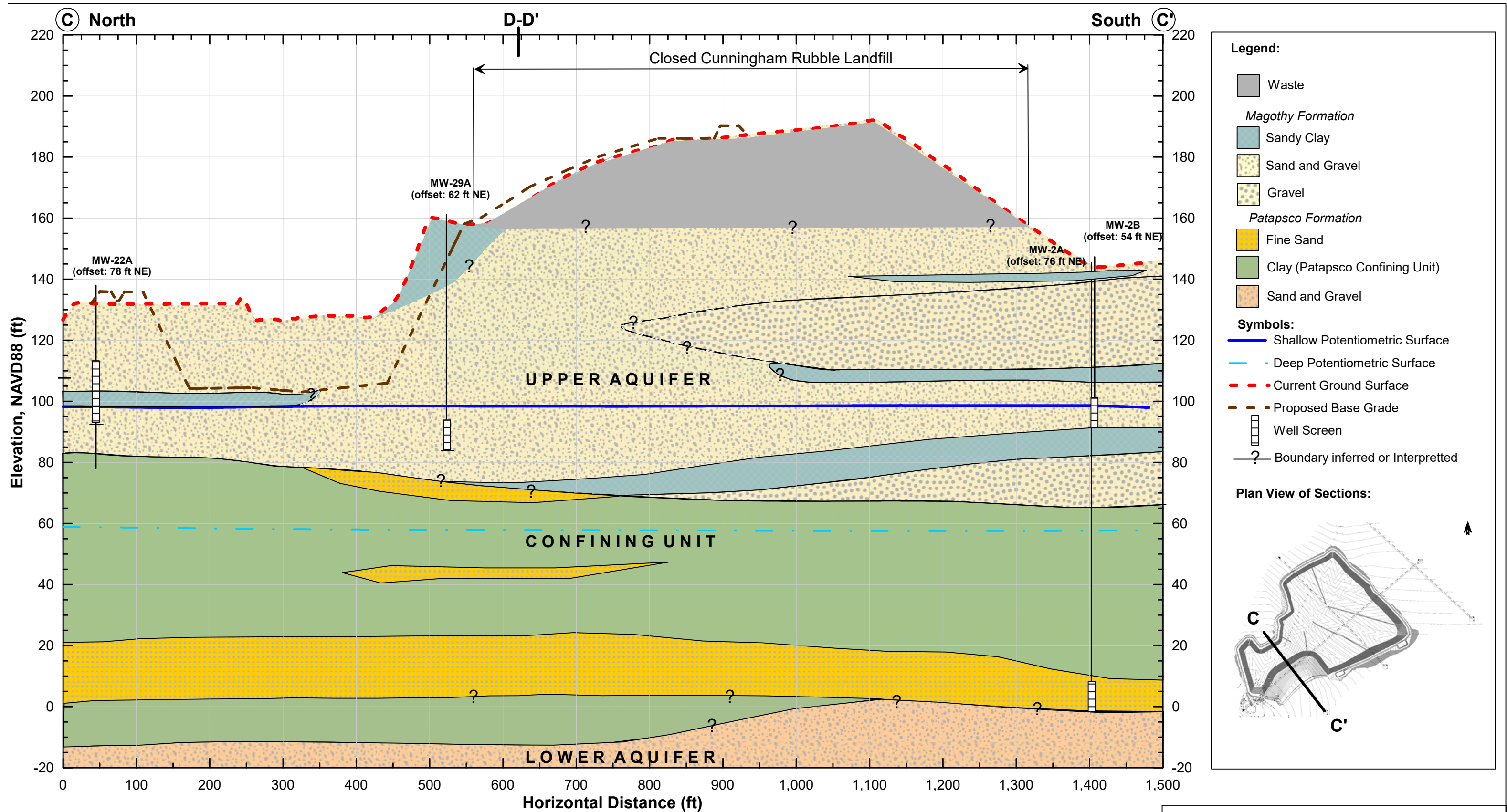
Attachment B-1: Cross-Sections



Symbol	Description
	Ground Surface 2-ft Contour Intervals
	Base Grades
 MW-20B	Wells/Boreholes

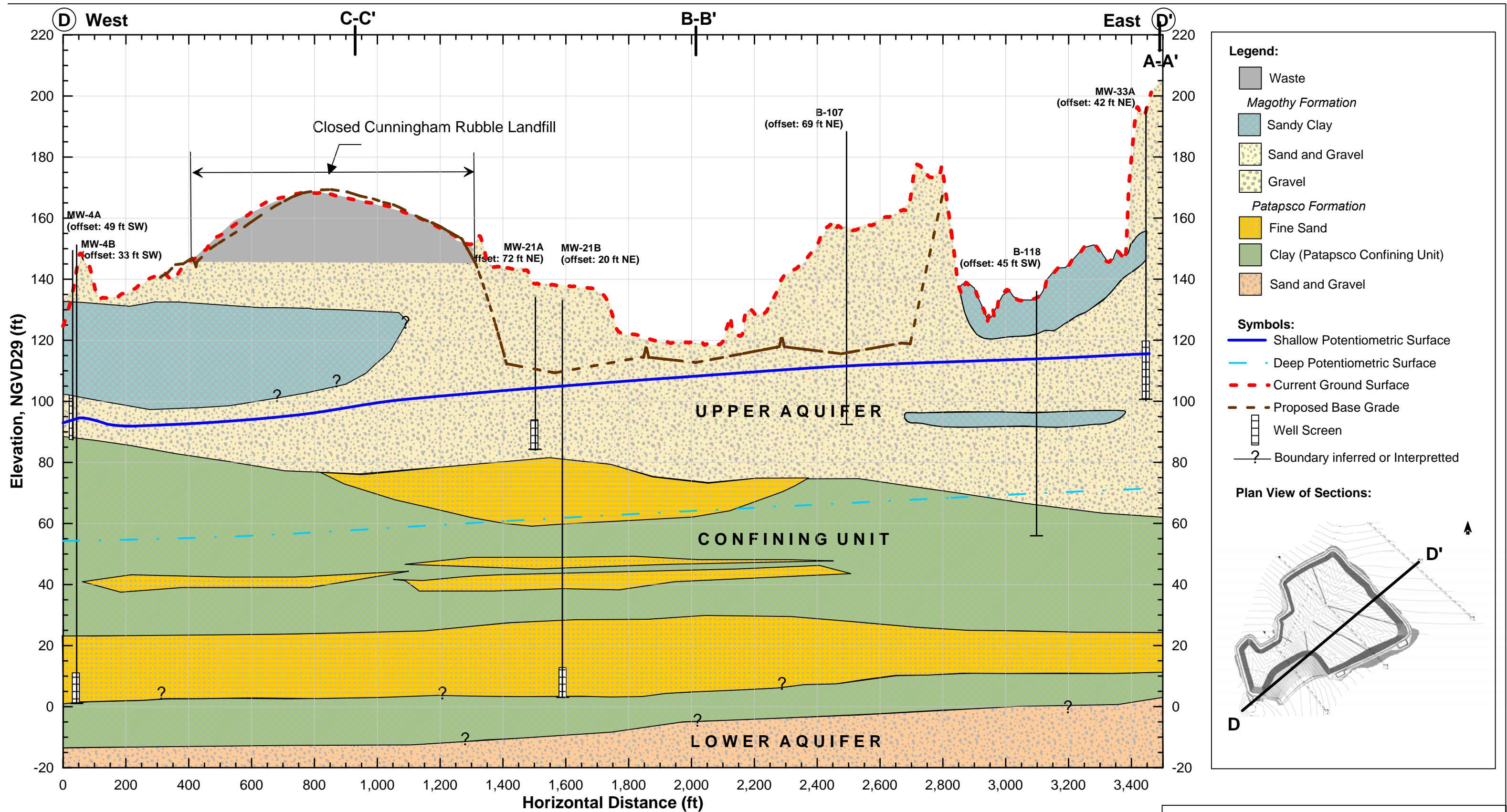
CROSS SECTION PLAN VIEW	
Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland	
	
Columbia, Maryland	OCTOBER 2020
FIGURE 1	





Notes:

1. Soil profiles shown are generalizations based on available drawings, boring logs, and related information.
2. Soil profiles shown between boreholes involve extrapolations and interpolations. Variations from the profile depicted in this section should be expected.
3. Shallow and deep groundwater elevations are the maximum measured between January 2019 and October 2020. The shallow potentiometric surface is inferred from maximum measured groundwater levels in the shallow wells.
4. The deep potentiometric surface is inferred from maximum measured groundwater levels in the deep wells.

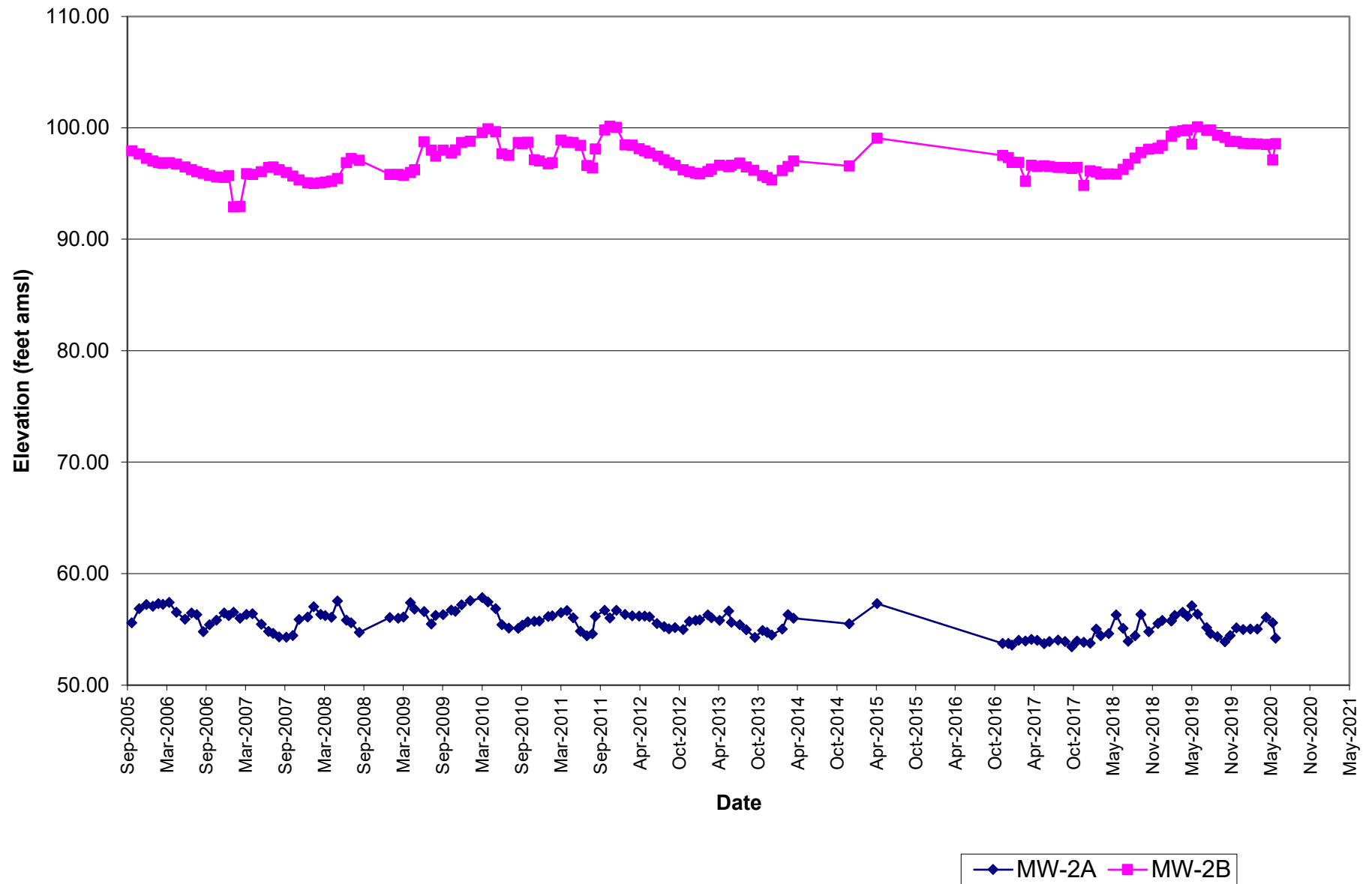


Notes:

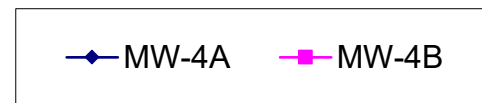
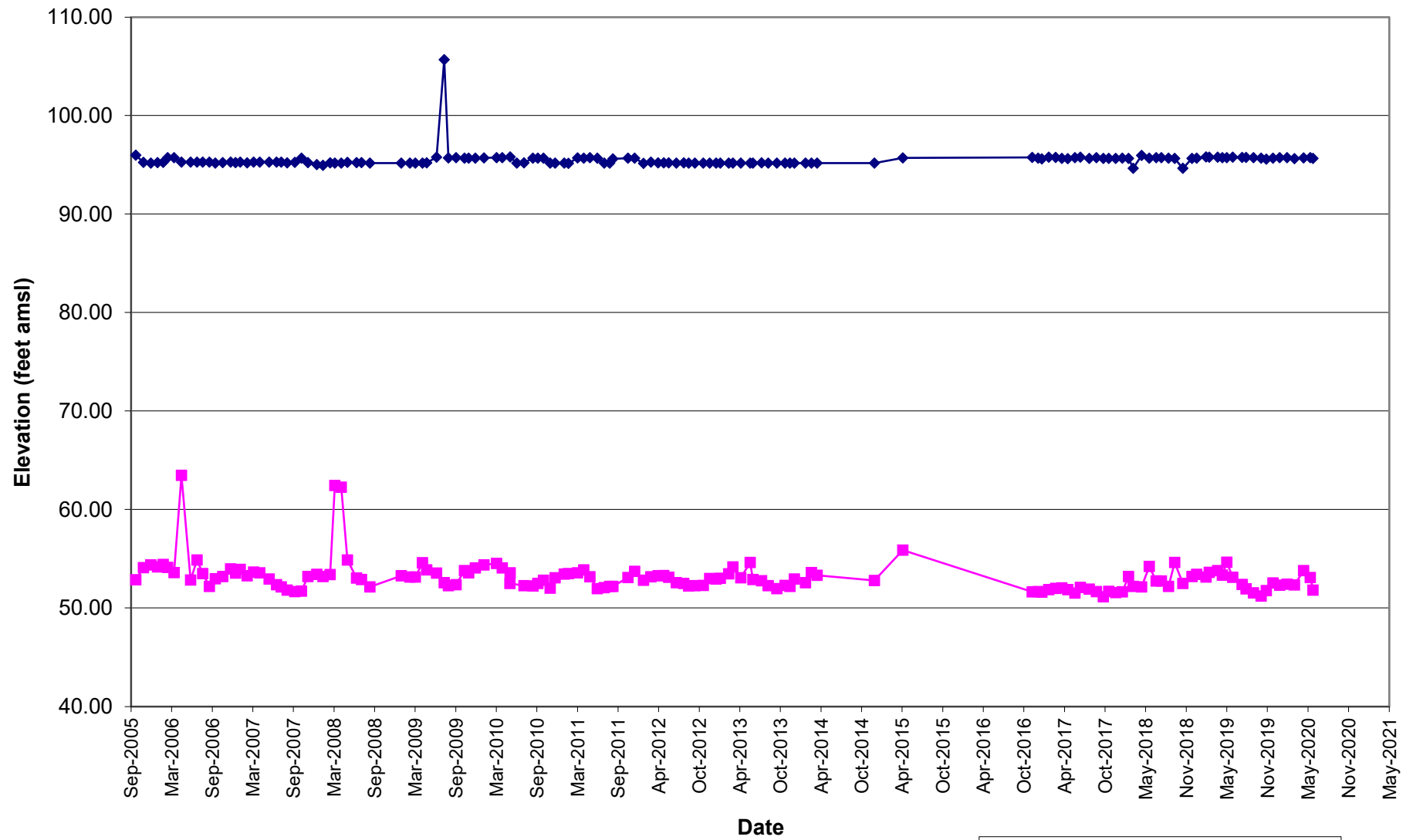
1. Soil profiles shown are generalizations based on available drawings, boring logs, and related information.
2. Soil profiles shown between boreholes involve extrapolations and interpolations. Variations from the profile depicted in this section should be expected.
3. Shallow and deep groundwater elevations are the maximum measured between January 2019 and October 2020. The shallow potentiometric surface is inferred from maximum measured groundwater levels in the shallow wells.
4. The deep potentiometric surface is inferred from maximum measured groundwater levels in the deep wells.

Attachment B-2: Hydrographs

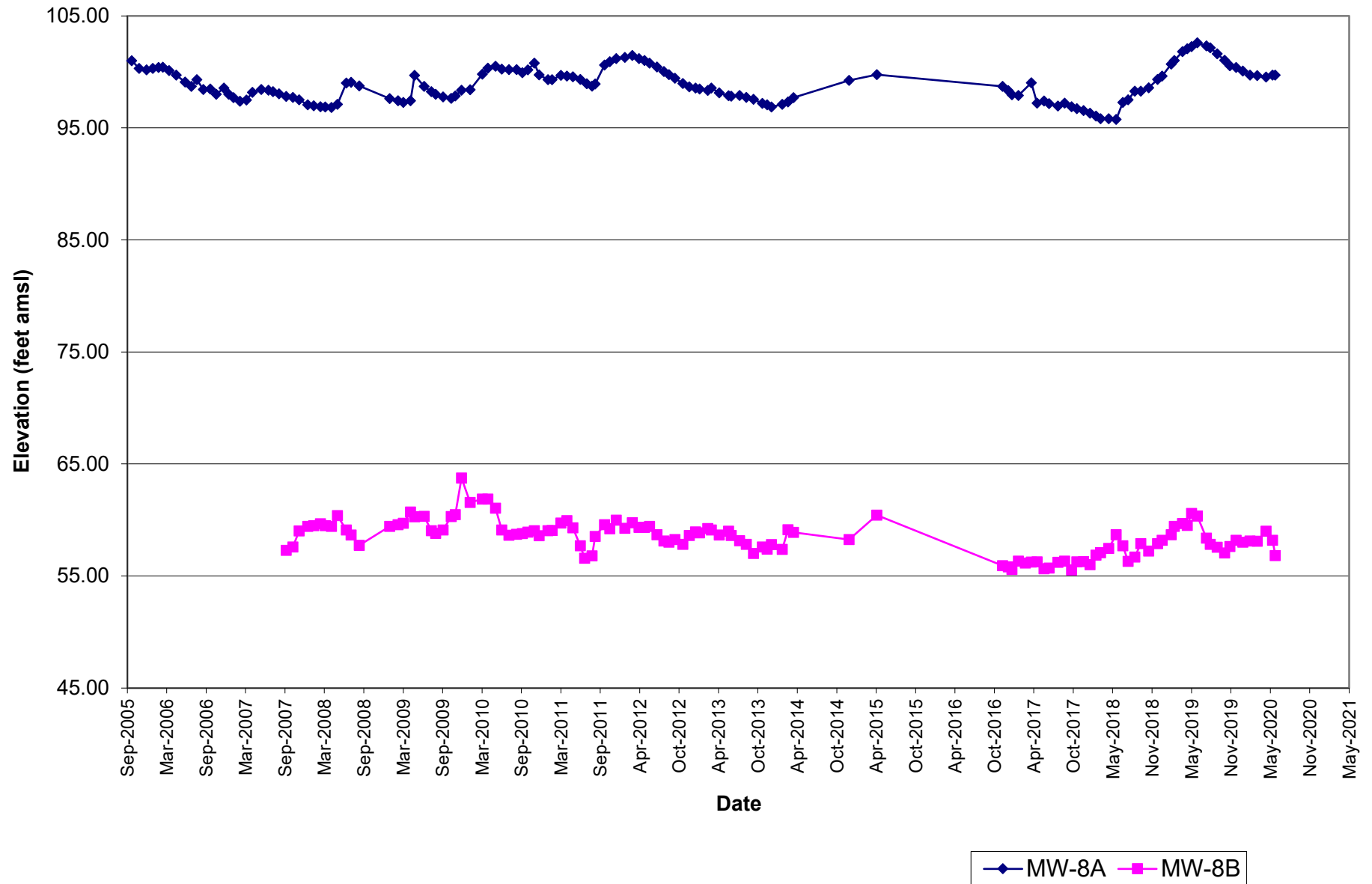
MW-2A & MW-2B Groundwater Elevations



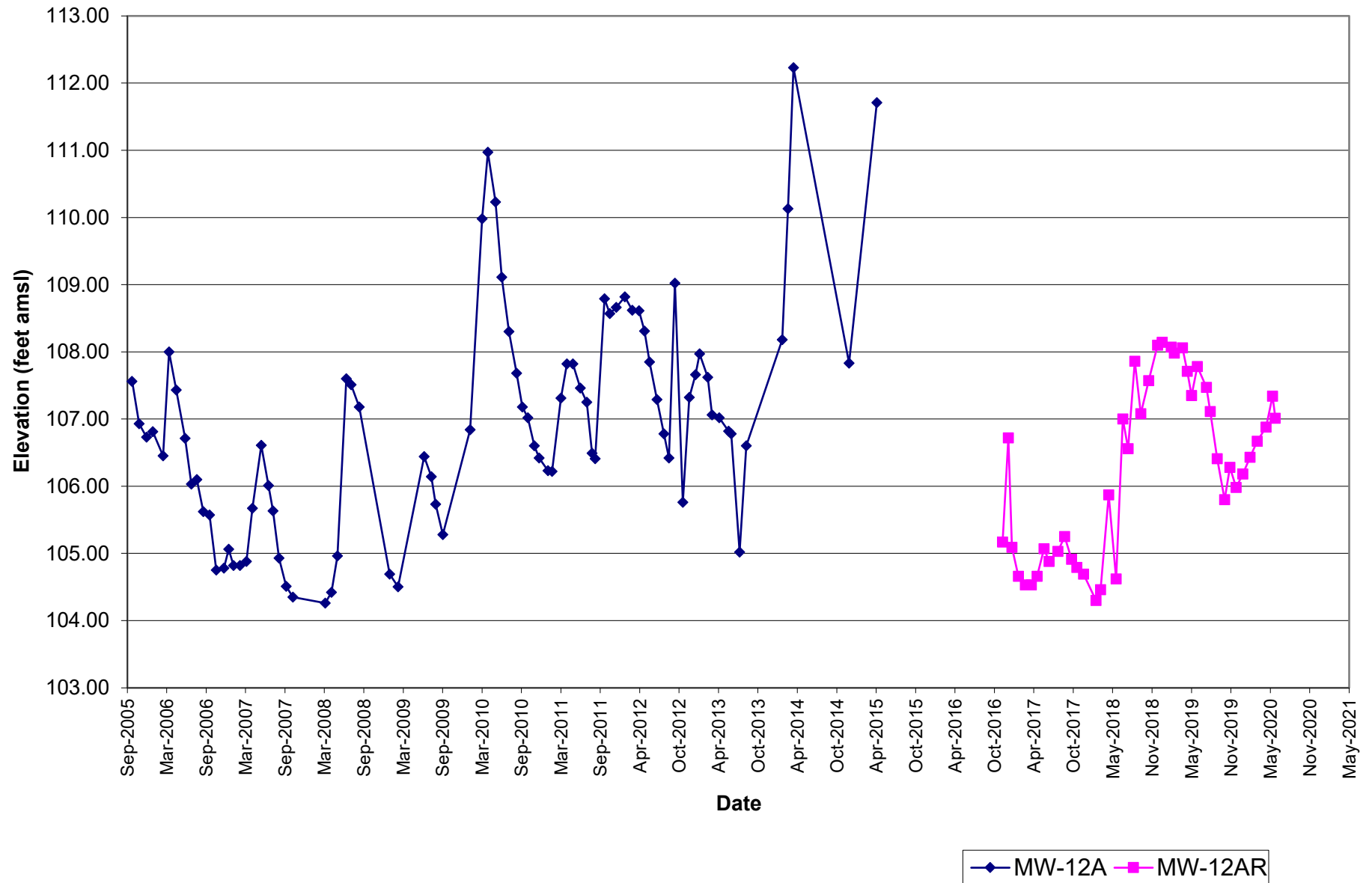
MW-4A & MW-4B Groundwater Elevations



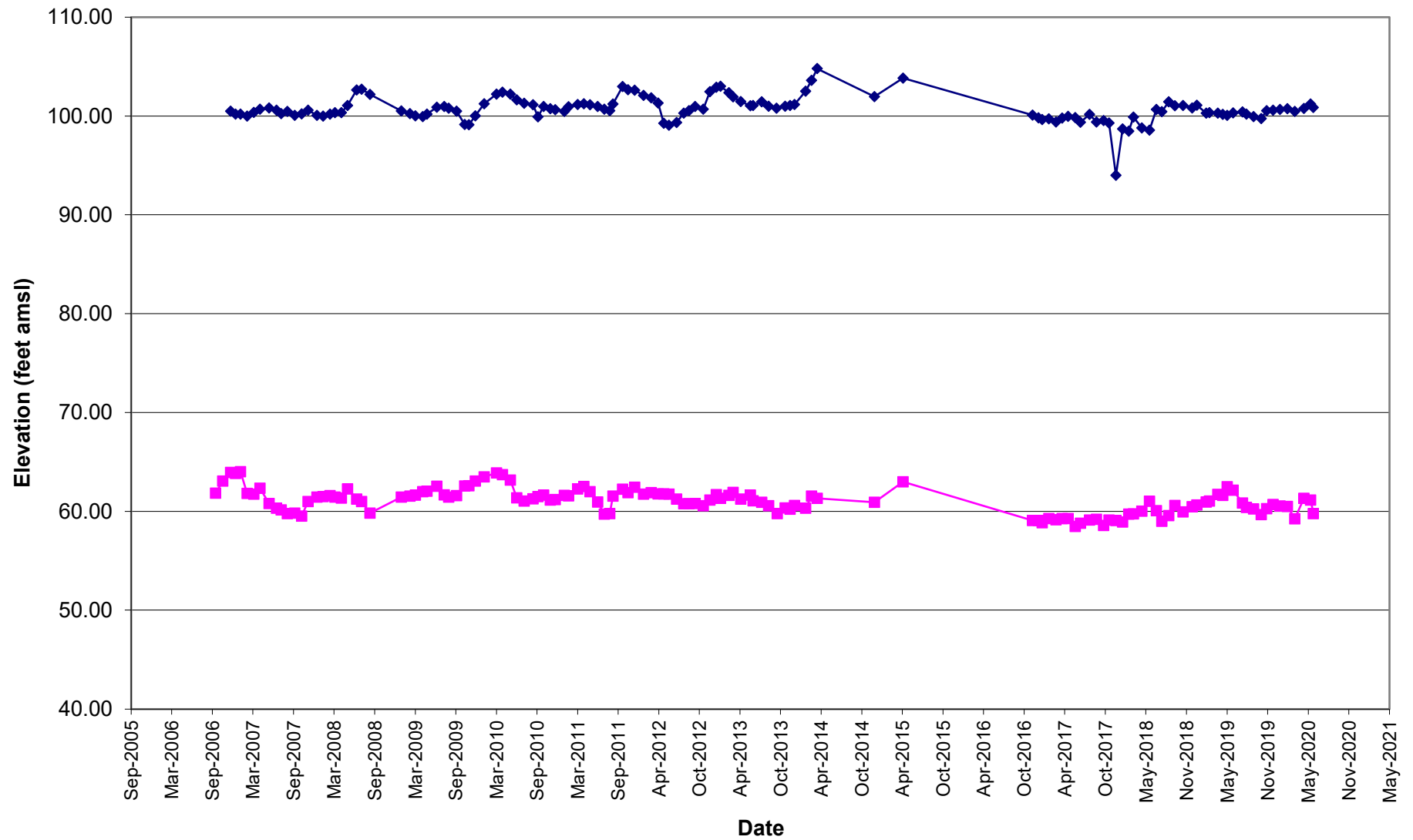
MW-8A & MW-8B Groundwater Elevations



MW-12A & MW-12AR Groundwater Elevations

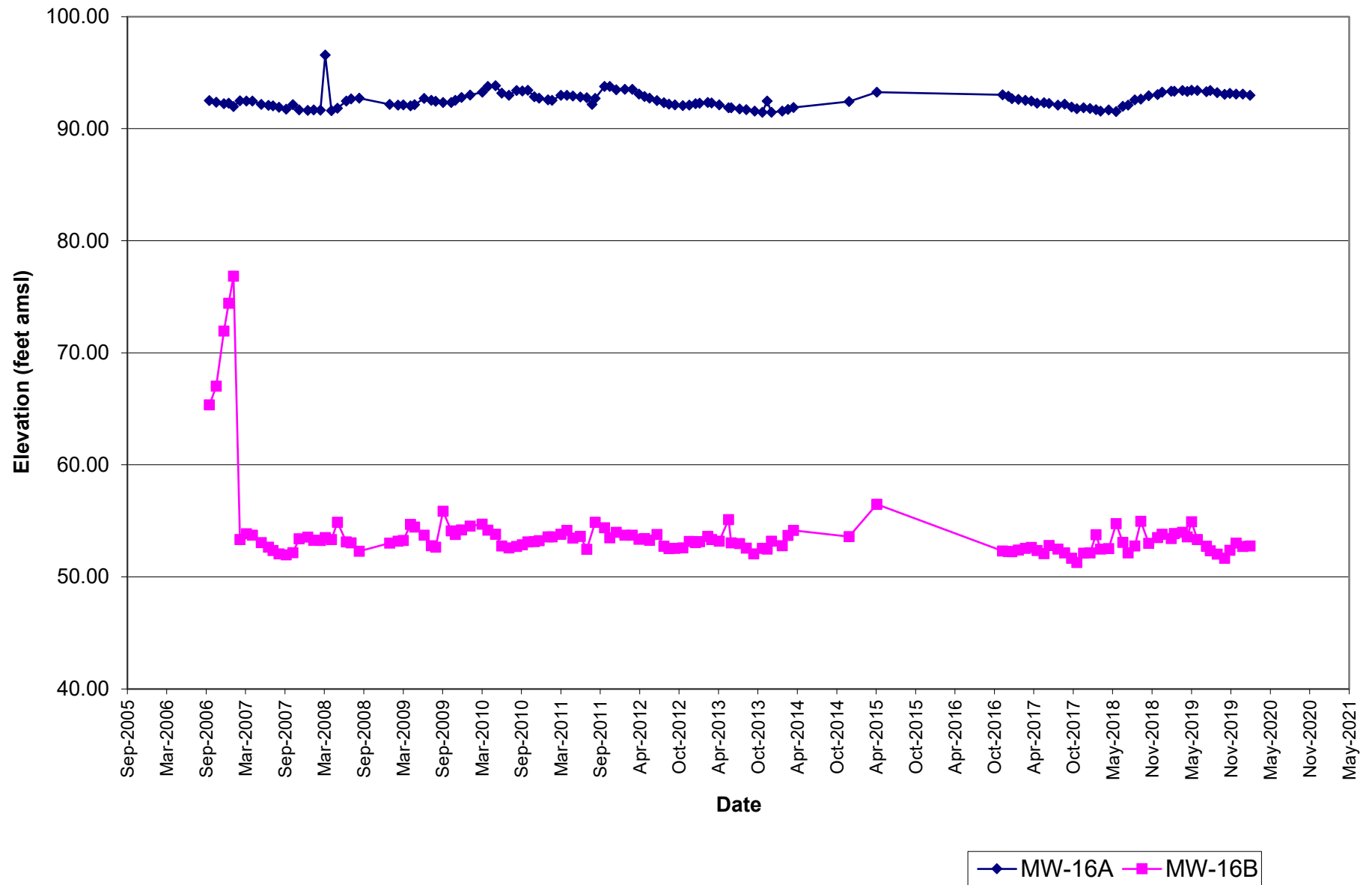


MW-15A & MW-15B Groundwater Elevations

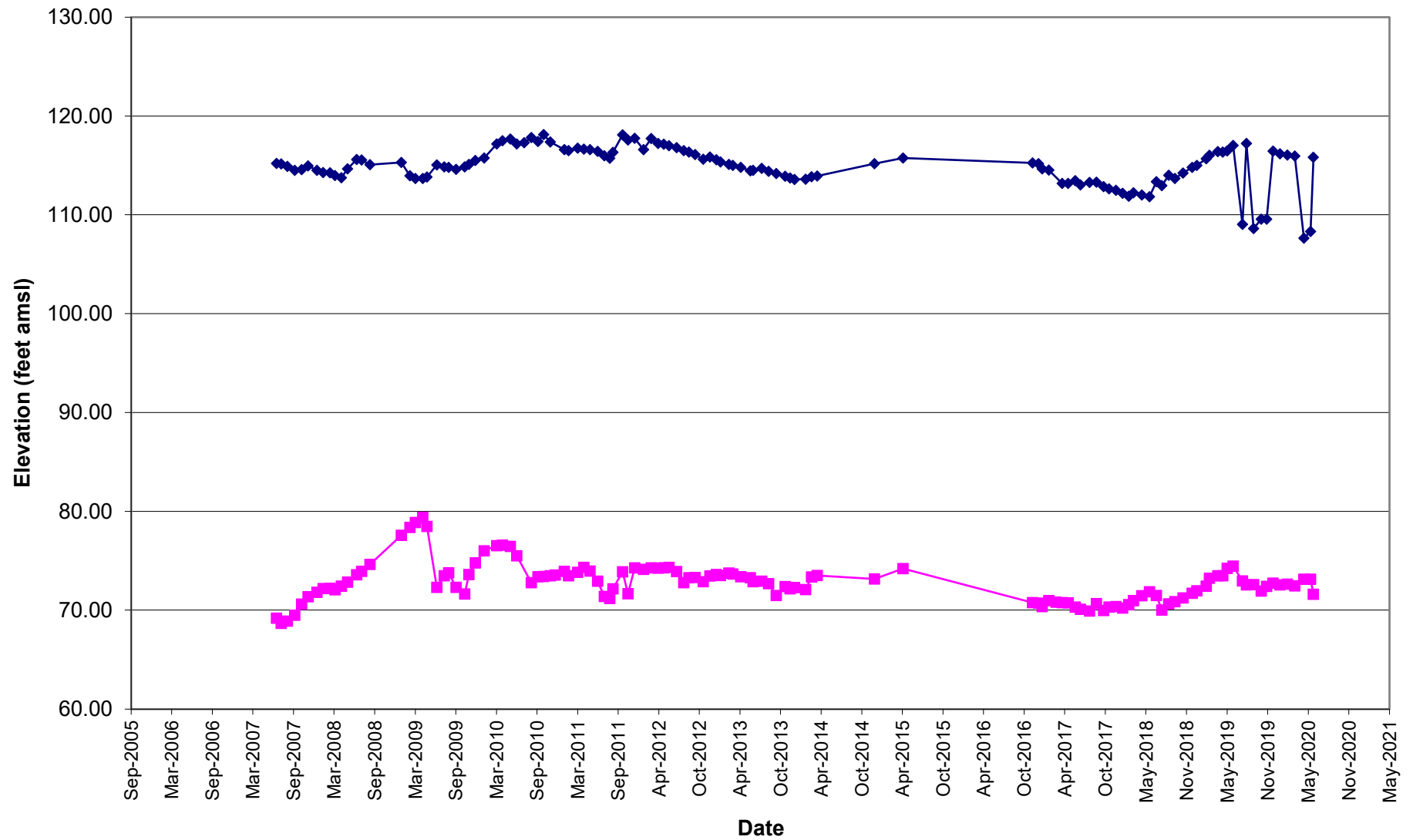


—◆— MW-15A —■— MW-15B

MW-16A & MW-16B Groundwater Elevations

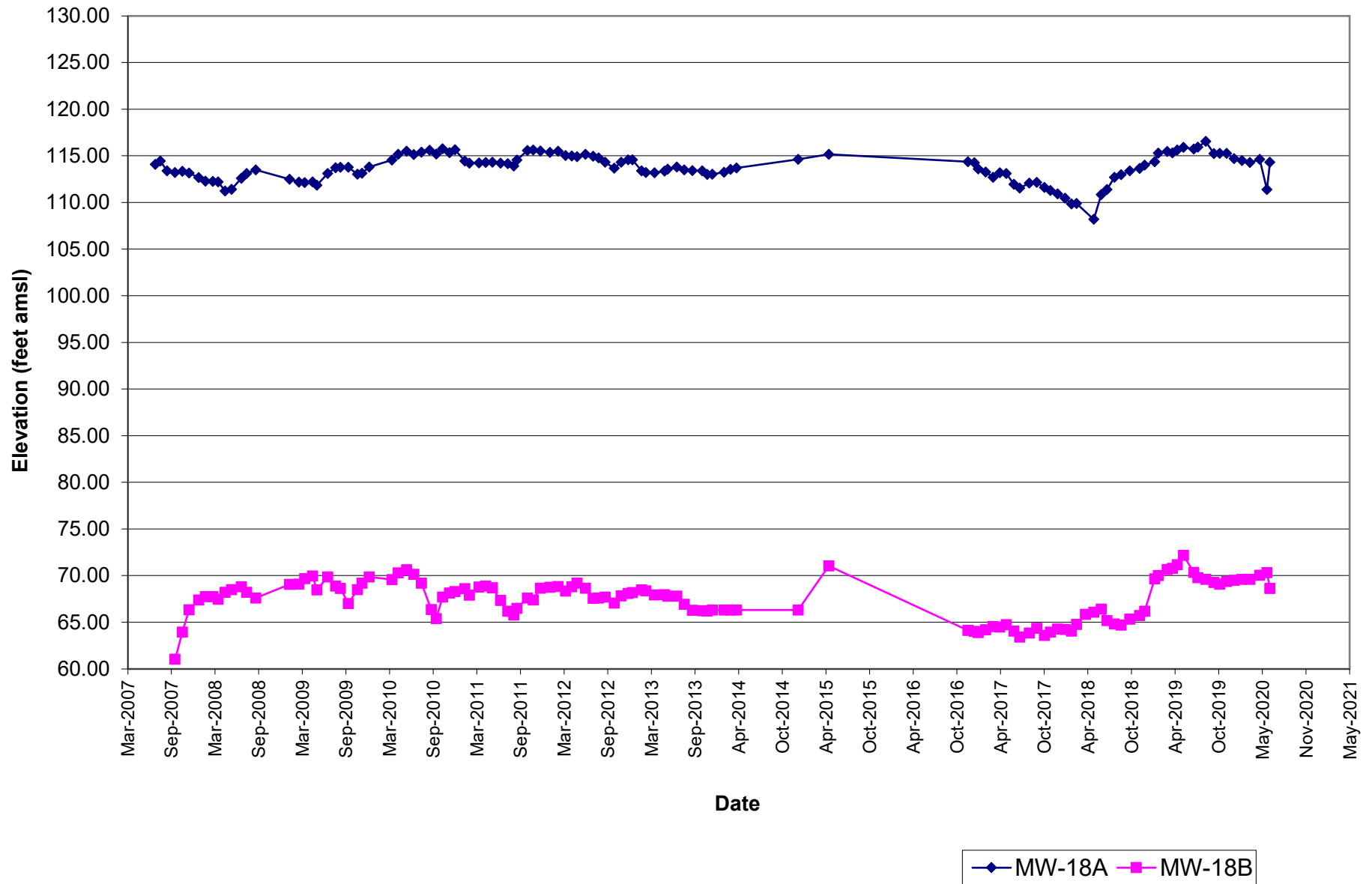


MW-17A & MW-17B Groundwater Elevations

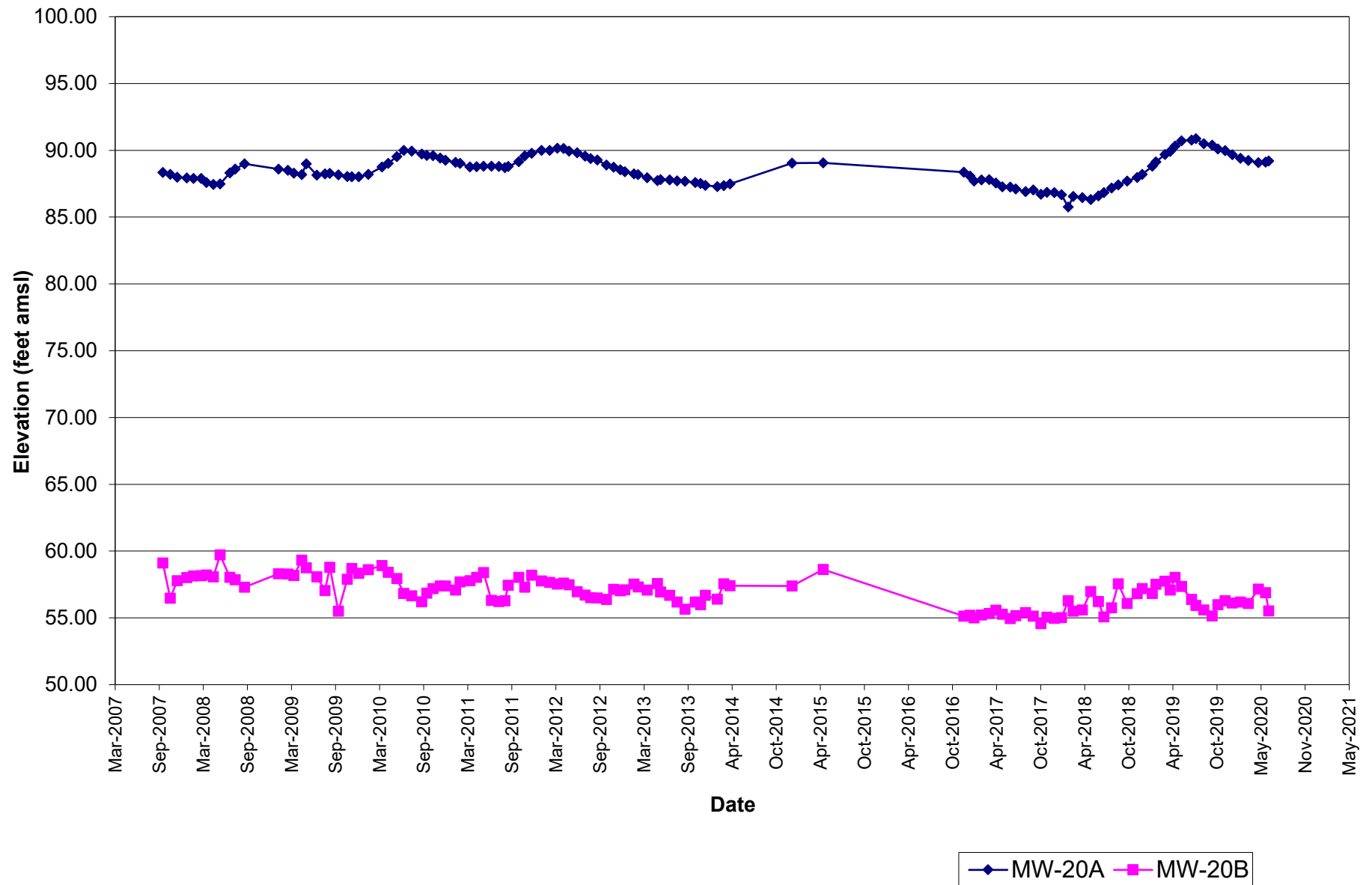


—◆— MW-17A —■— MW-17B

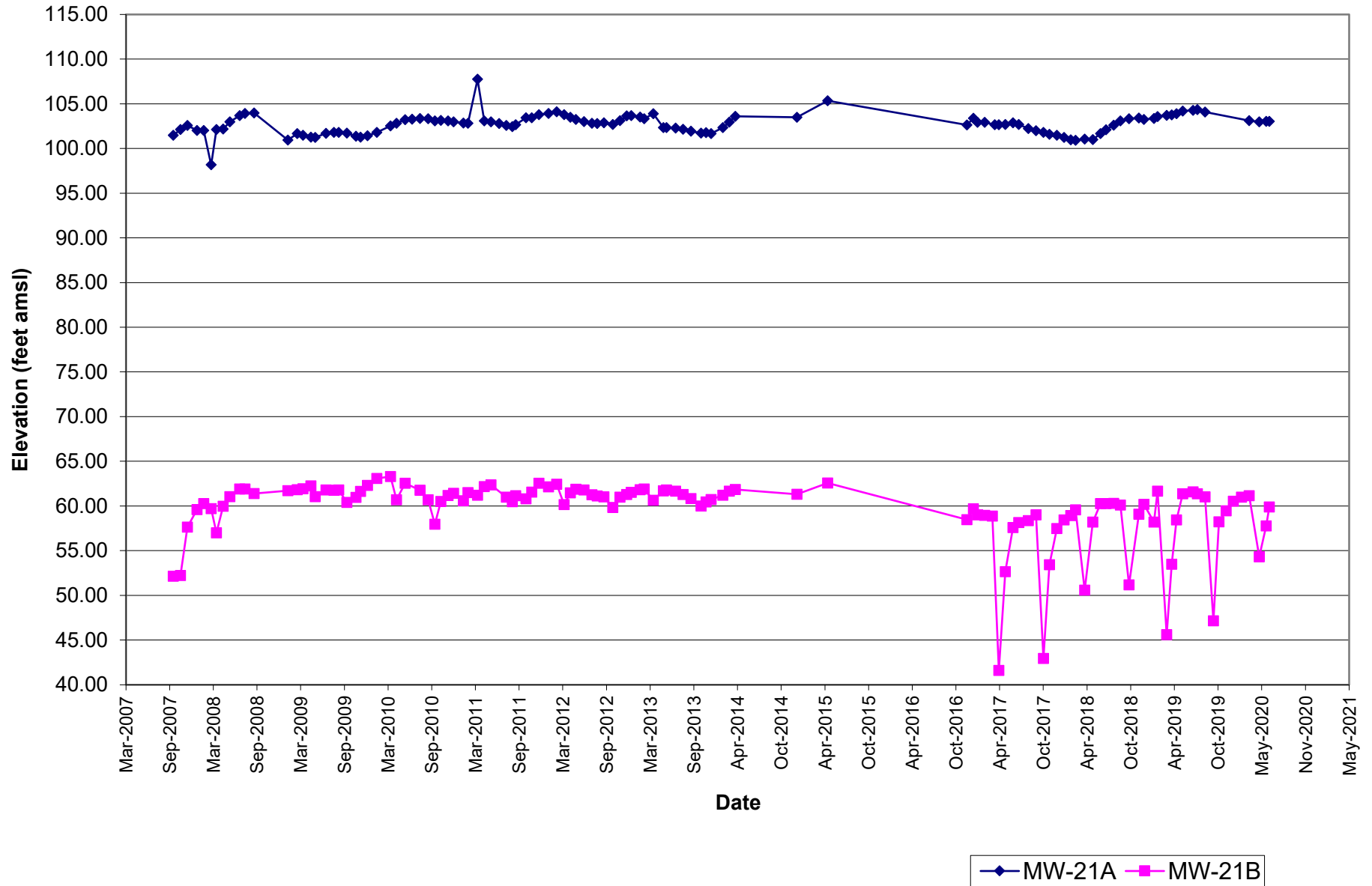
MW-18A & MW-18B Groundwater Elevations



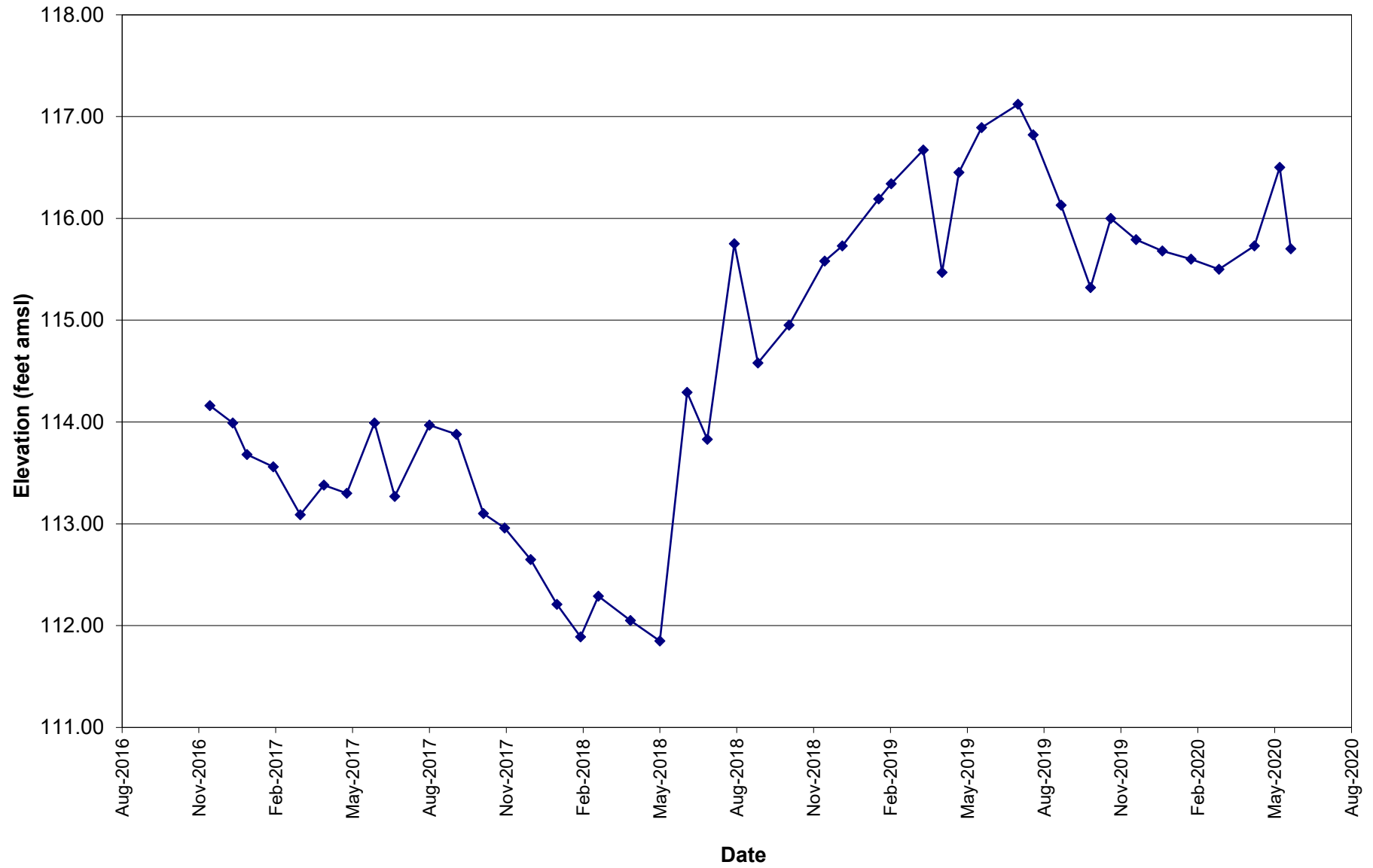
MW-20A & MW-20B Groundwater Elevations



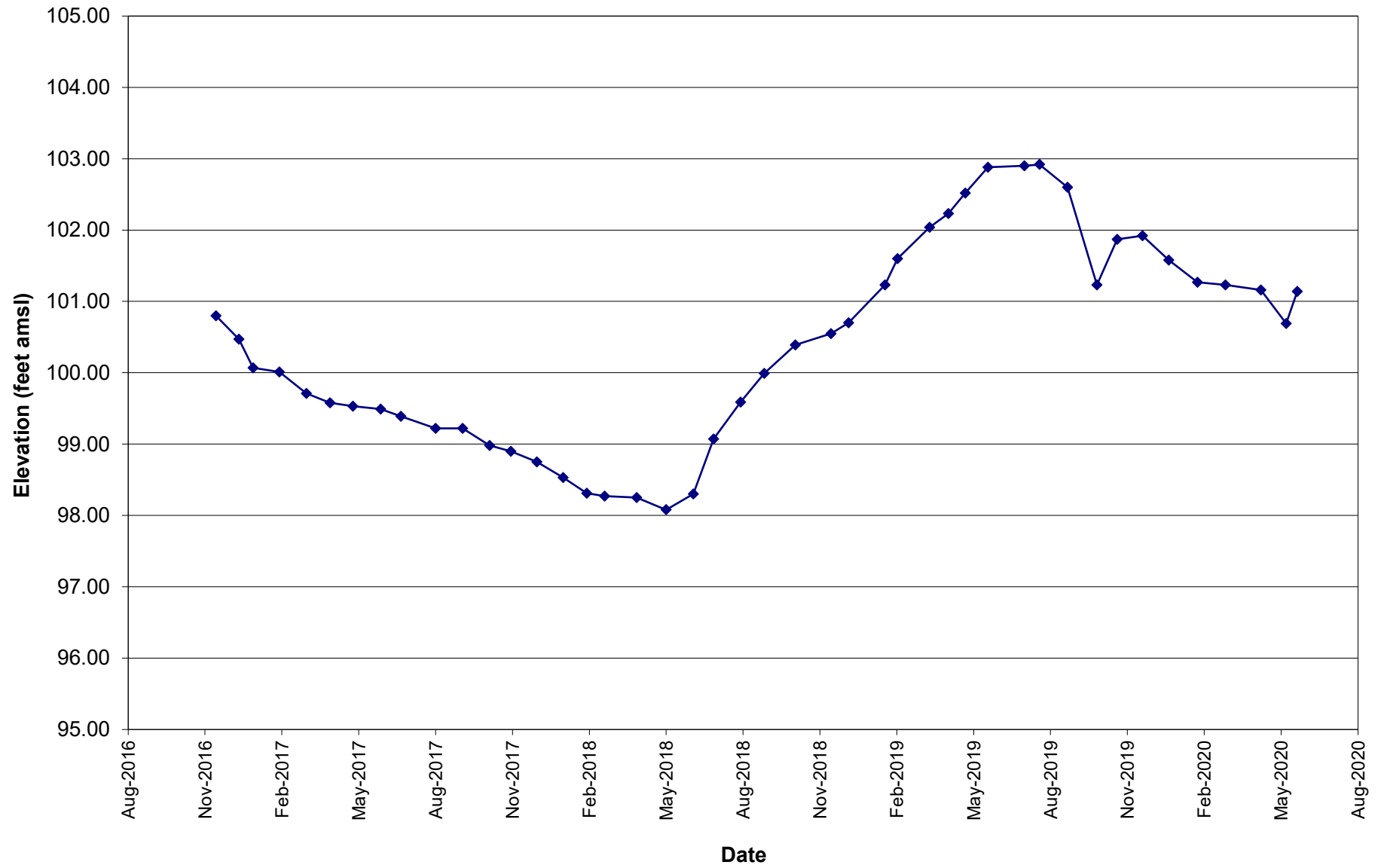
MW-21A & MW-21B Groundwater Elevations



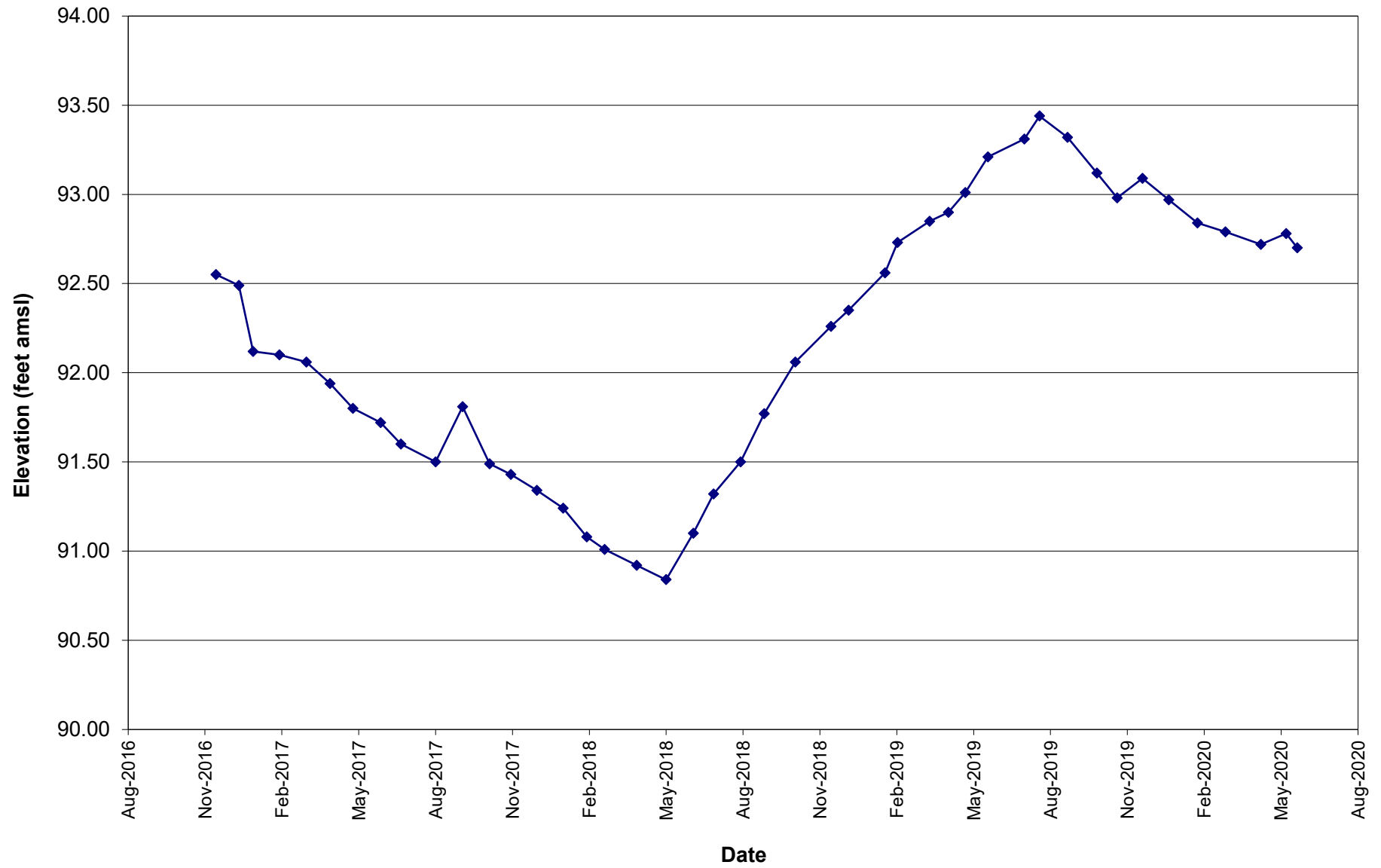
MW-23A Groundwater Elevations



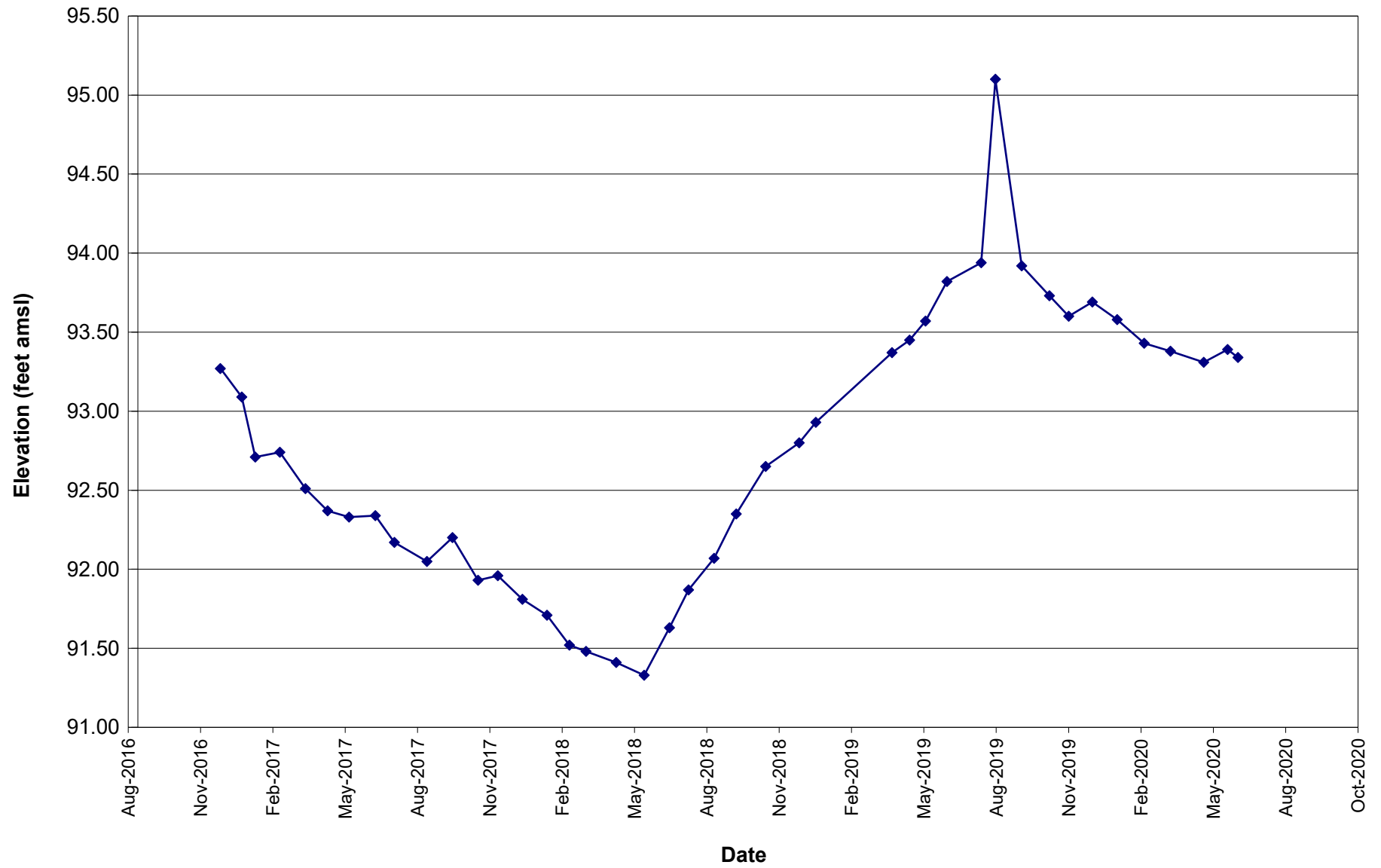
MW-26A Groundwater Elevations



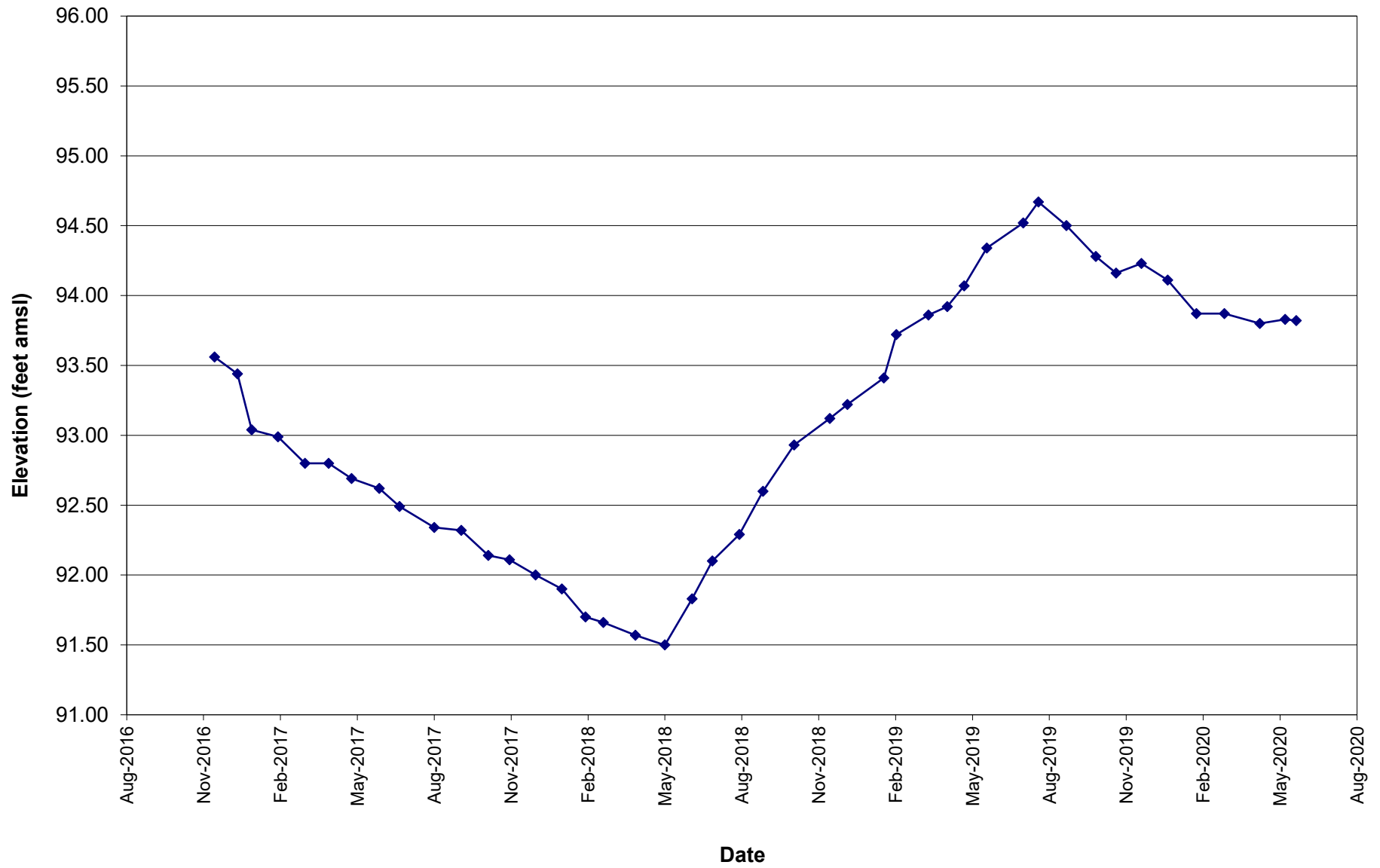
MW-27A Groundwater Elevations



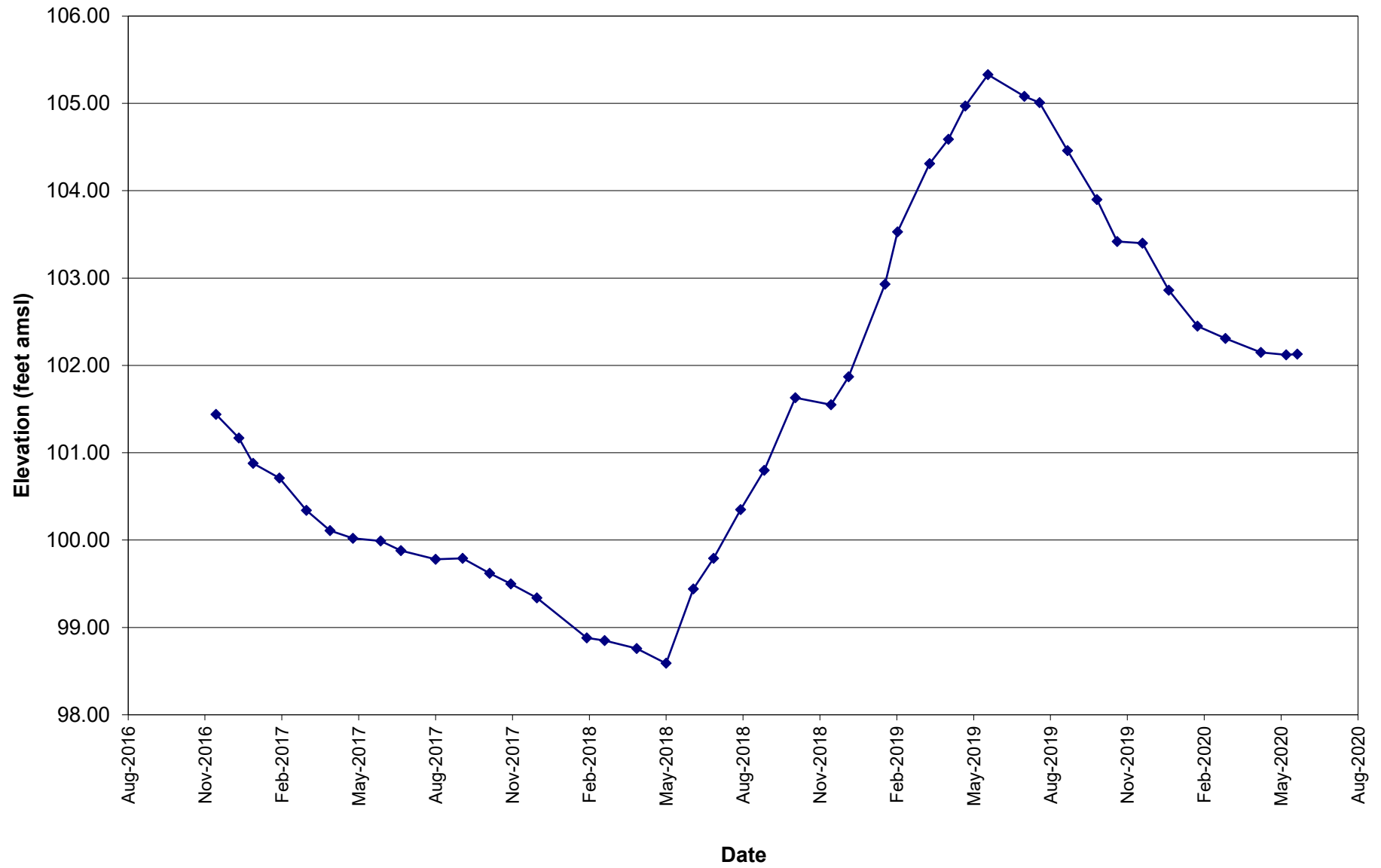
MW-28A Groundwater Elevations



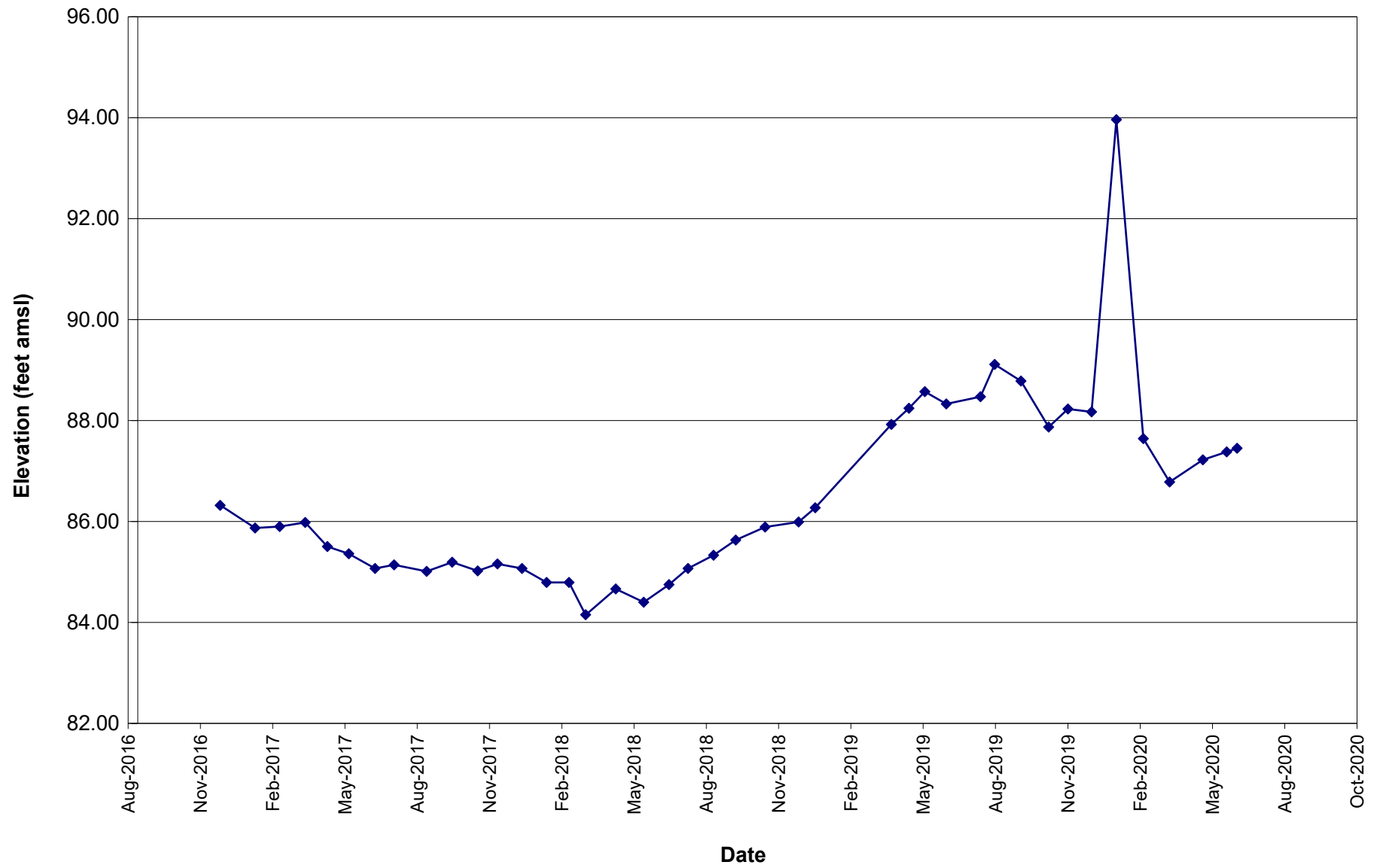
MW-29A Groundwater Elevations



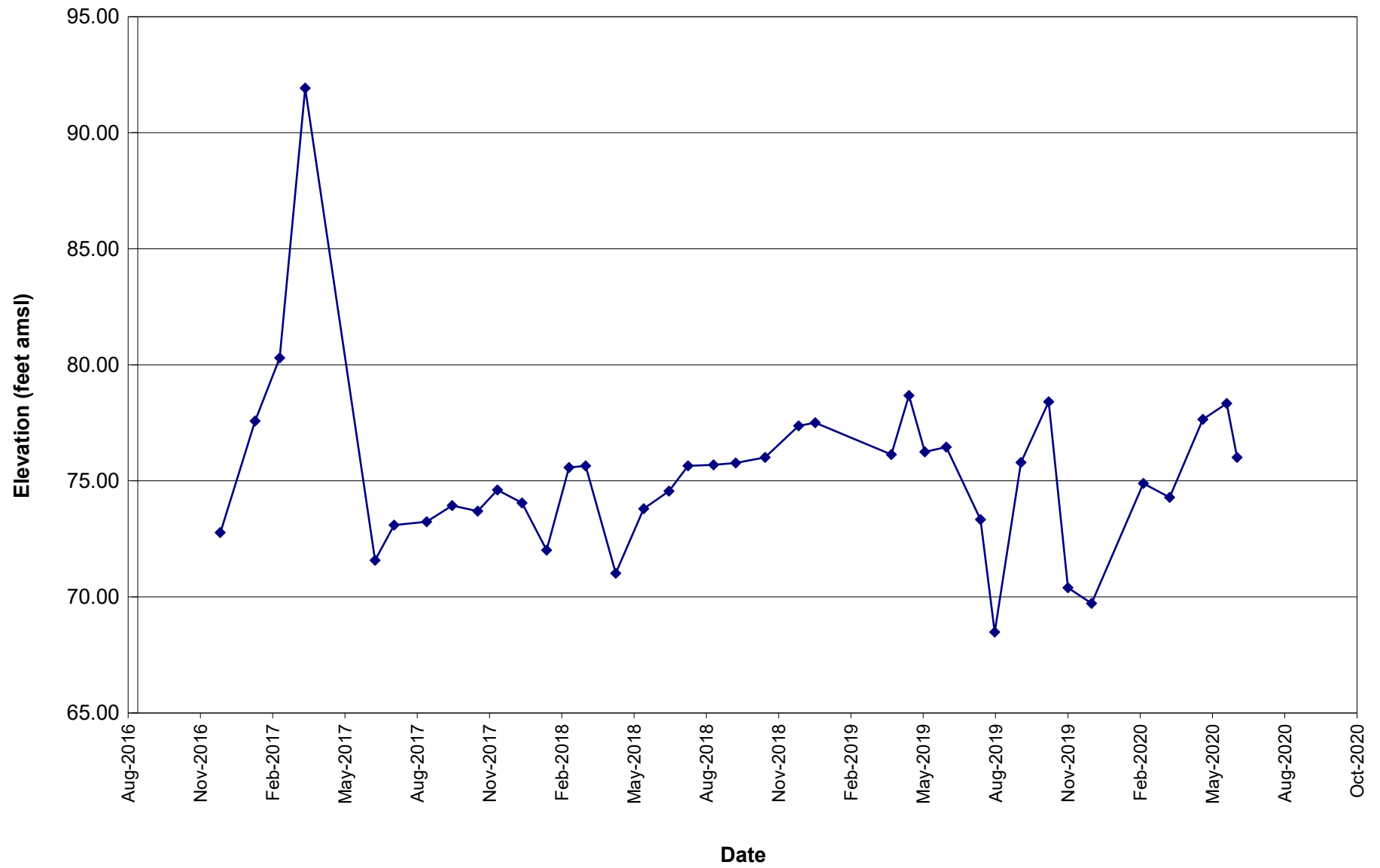
MW-31A Groundwater Elevations



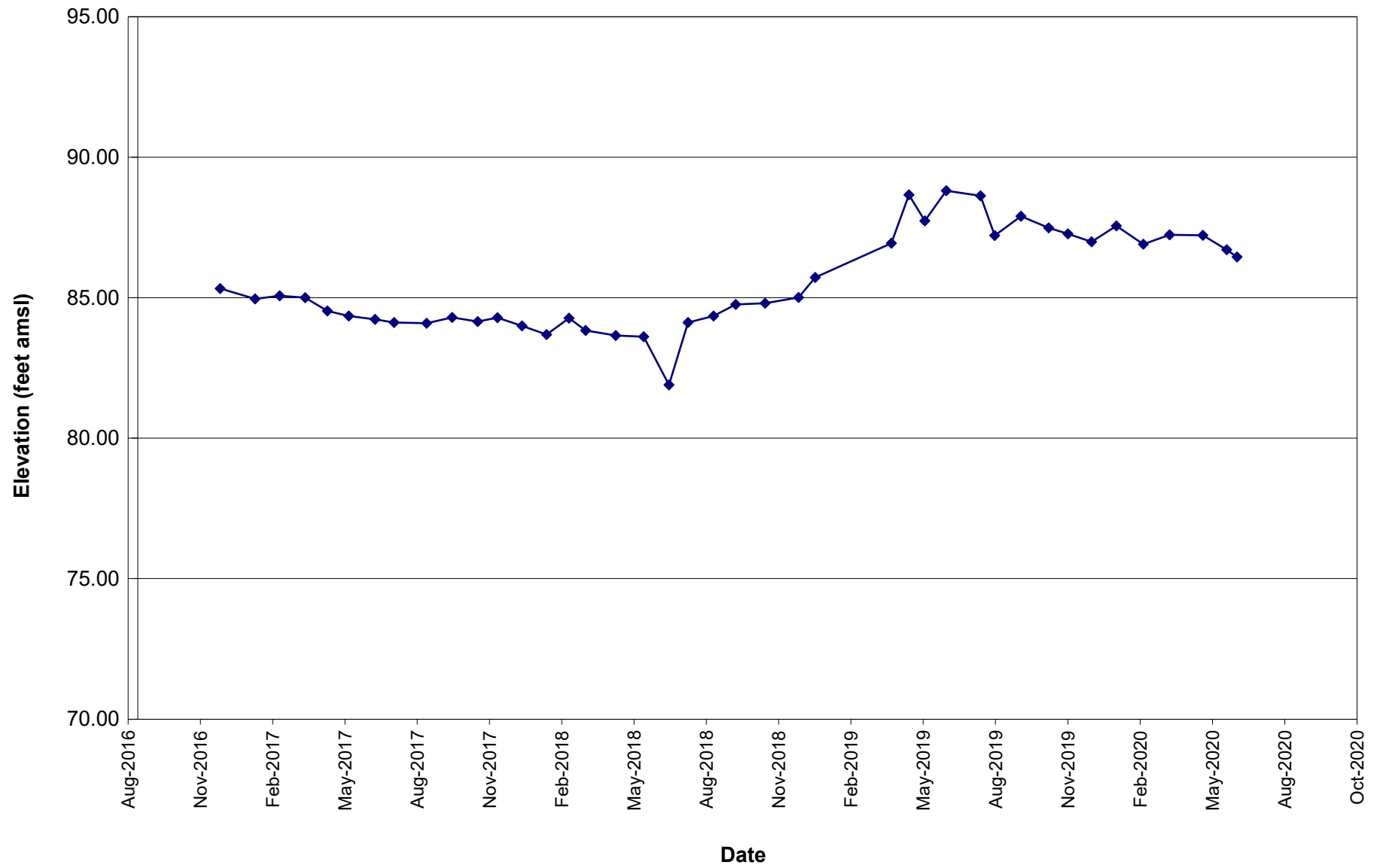
PW-01 Groundwater Elevations



PW-02 Groundwater Elevations



PW-03 Groundwater Elevations



Attachment B-3:
Phase II Geology Report
ERM, 2006

Tolson & Associates, LLC

Phase II Site Geology Report
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

November 1, 2006

Reference: 2003-WRF-0580

Environmental Resources Management
200 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Suite 400
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

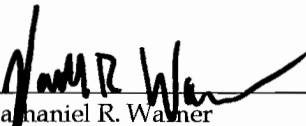
Tolson & Associates, LLC

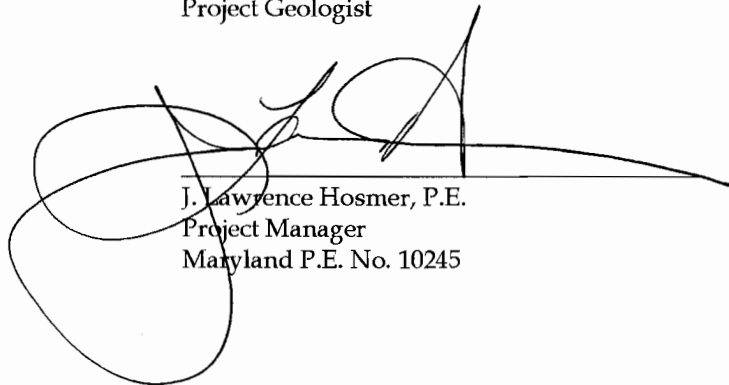
Phase II Site Geology Report
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

November 1, 2006

Reference: 2003-WRF-0580

ERM Project No.: 0052940



Nathaniel R. Warner
Project Geologist

J. Lawrence Hosmer, P.E.
Project Manager
Maryland P.E. No. 10245

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	PURPOSE	1
1.2	BACKGROUND	2
2.0	SITE DESCRIPTION	4
2.1	TOPOGRAPHY	5
2.1.1	Current Conditions	5
2.1.2	Conceptual Cell Floor Elevation	6
3.0	GEOLOGY	7
3.1	REGIONAL GEOLOGY	7
3.2	SITE-SPECIFIC GEOLOGY	7
4.0	SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	10
4.1	SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION	10
4.2	SAMPLING ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSIS	11
4.3	STRATIGRAPHIC CROSS SECTIONS	12
5.0	HYDROGEOLOGY	13
5.1	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	13
5.2	PRODUCTION WELLS	14
5.3	POTENTIAL CONTAMINANT MIGRATION	15
5.3.1	Shallow Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity from Slug Test Data	15
5.3.2	Shallow Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity from Particle-Size Distribution Data	17
5.3.3	Vertical Movement	18

6.0	GROUNDWATER QUALITY	20
6.1	BACKGROUND	20
6.2	TREND ANALYSIS	20
6.2.1	<i>Metals</i>	21
6.2.2	<i>Volatile Organic Compounds</i>	22
7.0	CONCLUSIONS	24
8.0	BIBLIOGRAPHY	26

LIST OF FIGURES

1	SITE LOCATION MAP WITH OFF-SITE WELLS
2	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH
3	SITE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
4	ISOPACH MAP OF SEDIMENT THICKNESS ABOVE POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE OF UPPER AQUIFER
5	SITE CONCEPTUAL DESIGN
6	CROSS SECTION A-A'
7	CROSS SECTION B-B'
8	CROSS SECTION C-C'
9	CROSS SECTION D-D'
10	CROSS SECTION E-E'
11	TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS
12	GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (DEPRESSED CONDITIONS)
13	GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (ELEVATED CONDITIONS)
14	GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE (MAXIMUM CONDITIONS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

LIST OF TABLES

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | ON-SITE WELL INFORMATION |
| 2 | GENERALIZED LITHOLOGY OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY |
| 3 | GRAIN SIZE AND ATTERBERG LIMIT RESULTS |
| 4 | WELLS WITHIN ONE-HALF MILE OF THE SITE |
| 5 | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF ON-SITE WELLS |
| 6 | SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER VELOCITIES |

LIST OF APPENDICES

- | | |
|----------|---|
| A | ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY APPROVAL LETTER |
| B | MDE MARCH 2006 LETTER WITH PHASE II COMMENTS |
| C | BORING LOGS |
| D | GEOTECHNICAL TEST RESULTS |
| E | RECORDS OF REGIONAL WELLS |
| F | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA AND ANALYSIS |
| G | GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA |
| H | GROUNDWATER TREND ANALYSIS |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

Environmental Resources Management, Inc. (ERM) was retained by Tolson & Associates, LLC (Tolson & Associates) to prepare a consolidated Phase II Site Geology Report as a component of a permit application for a new rubble landfill in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The Phase II Site Geology Report presented herein is compliant with the permit application process requirements annotated in the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 26.04.07.15., and discussions with Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) staff. Further, this Phase II of the permit application process follows, and is based upon a Phase I General Information Report, dated March 20, 2003, submitted to the MDE; the permit application hearing on the Phase I was held on July 14, 2004. Among the data provided at that time, the Phase I report included documentation that the proposed landfill conforms to the Anne Arundel County Solid Waste Management Plan, as confirmed in correspondence dated August 28, 2002 from the Anne Arundel County Department of Public Works (Appendix A).

This Phase II Site Geology Report was prepared in accordance with the specific technical requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.15, and provides comprehensive descriptions of the geology, soils, and hydrology of the proposed site presented in a systematic manner to respond directly to the regulatory requirements. The information and data presented in this report are based on a thorough evaluation of data developed and submitted to the MDE in three previous Phase II documents prepared by Marshall Engineering, Inc. (January 1995), Environmental Technical Services, Inc. (March 1995), and KCI Technologies Inc. (September 2005), as well as supplemental field investigations and data generated for this study. These prior submittals were deemed deficient by the MDE in several respects; specific comments by the MDE are annotated in correspondence dated March 30, 2006 (Appendix B).

Responses to specific MDE comments, and references to the sections of this report where supporting information may be located, are presented in Appendix B. A bibliography of the reports previously submitted to the MDE regarding this site is provided in Section 7.0; it should be noted, however, that the information presented in the referenced reports has been incorporated herein. The compilation of data has addressed the comments issued by the MDE, resulting in

a complete and comprehensive permit application that is intended to supersede the previous reports and serve as a new and complete Phase II Site Geology Report.

1.2 BACKGROUND

The Phase I General Information Report, dated March 20, 2003, met the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.06, and included a general description of site soils, topography, and zoning for the proposed landfill based on existing information. This Phase II Site Geology Report fulfills the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07 in that it integrates data relative to site-specific geology based on field investigations with the existing background information presented in the Phase I General Information Report. The specific areas of COMAR 26.04.07.15 addressed, along with a reference to the section of this report in which the information is presented, include:

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| ▪ Current topography | Section 2.1 |
| ▪ Geologic understanding | Sections 3.0 and 4.0 |
| ▪ Well survey | Section 5.2 |
| ▪ Groundwater contours | Section 5.1 |
| ▪ Stratigraphic cross-sections | Section 4.3 |
| ▪ Isopach map | Section 2.1 |
| ▪ Chemical quality of groundwater | Section 6.0 |
| ▪ Potential vertical and horizontal movement | Section 5.3 |
| ▪ Preliminary concept design | Section 2.1 |

It should be noted that COMAR Sections 26.04.07.15(6) (bedrock contours) and COMAR Sections 26.04.07.15(10) (fracture trace analysis) are not applicable to this site because the site is located within a coastal plain deposit environment, not a residual bedrock environment.

In addition to providing specific baseline data as required by the regulations, an interpretation of the data is provided to assess the potential of the proposed site to comply with the intent of the technical requirements as well as provide, in conjunction with proper engineering design, an operating landfill which affords environmental protection. Subsequent to the review and approval of the Phase II Site Geology Report, a Phase III Engineering Report will be prepared and submitted to the MDE detailing the specific facility design plans, operating manuals, contingency plans, and monitoring plans for the proposed landfill. The design elements required under COMAR 26.04.07.18 will be incorporated into this facility during the Phase III report preparation, and have therefore been assumed during this analysis of site performance.

The proposed landfill (i.e., designated as the “Tolson Rubble Landfill”) is located on Tax Map 36, Parcels 9, 10, and 239, which comprise the “site” for purposes of this study (see Figure 1). The site property is currently occupied by an operating sand and gravel mining, washing and distribution quarry and a previously closed, approximately 20-acre rubble landfill (Maryland State Permit 89-02-04-09A). The site is remotely located at the end of Capital Raceway Road off Maryland Route 3 in the northwestern sector of Crofton, Maryland (Figure 1). The landfill footprint will occupy approximately 60-acres of the site, centered on coordinates: 39° 02' 35" North, 76° 42' 20" West. The site is bounded by undisturbed vegetated and treed buffer area to the north and northwest, and undeveloped land to the northeast; the Little Patuxent River valley to the west and southwest; Capital Raceway Park and Evergreen Road to the south; and the Reliable Contracting Disposal Facility and open land to the east (see the aerial photograph presented as Figure 2). Beyond the buffer areas to the north and northeast and along Evergreen Road are residential communities.

The specific portion of the site to be developed as the Tolson Rubble Landfill is currently a quarry where sand and gravel deposits have been extracted for commercial use, in conformance with a mineral extraction permit issued by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) (Permit No. 78-SP-0087-F), effective on April 21, 1978. The quarry has removed overburden as well as commercial sand and gravel, stockpiling the overburden on-site for future use at the landfill. An average floor elevation of approximately 120 feet, ranging from approximately 113 feet to 126 feet above mean sea level (amsl) datum, has been achieved. This floor elevation will be adjusted to meet the subgrade configuration to be designed during Phase III, but will retain the minimum required separation above the expected unconfined water table aquifer at all locations. In general, this separation will range from a minimum of three (3) feet to approximately 15 feet (see Figure 4). The mining operations will continue at the site concurrent with disposal operations in the approved landfill to achieve the final floor configuration. The landfill will ultimately be closed with an approximate peak final elevation of 230 feet amsl, no more than 30 feet above the highest surrounding natural grade elevation.

The Tolson Rubble Landfill will be restricted to receiving only rubble waste (e.g., construction debris, land clearing debris, demolition debris), in conformance with COMAR 26.04.07.13B, the Refuse Disposal Permit Application filed for the site dated July 30, 2002, and any final permit issued for the facility.

2.1 *TOPOGRAPHY*

The site is located in rolling terrain which ranges in topographic elevation from approximately 60 feet amsl in the Little Patuxent River valley to 200 feet amsl near the northern quarry boundary. The center of the site has been disturbed through the mining operations, achieving an average floor elevation of approximately 120 feet amsl.

The present ground surface topography; surface features (i.e., tree lines, fence lines, pavement, structures and well locations) at the proposed landfill site were surveyed using aerial photogrammetry methods in August 2006. Mapping was completed with a 5-foot contour interval, and the results integrated into existing topographic mapping available from Anne Arundel County (Figure 3). This topography served as the base map for this report and will be utilized for the subsequent Phase III Engineering Report. Twenty-four (24) monitoring wells (Table 1) were also surveyed to establish horizontal and vertical control in August-September 2006 (Figure 3); twenty of these wells were associated with previous investigations, and were primarily sited along the permitted periphery of the footprint of the quarry, and therefore the Tolson Rubble Landfill. The remaining four wells (termed the “new” monitoring wells) were installed as part of this Phase II investigation.

2.1.1 *Current Conditions*

The ground surface elevations in undisturbed areas surrounding the current quarry configuration range from 150 feet (amsl) to 200 feet amsl, and the surface slopes gently to the southeast until descending to the elevation of the Little Patuxent River at approximately 60 feet amsl along the southwestern boundary of the site. Elevations in areas that have been quarried extend to a minimum elevation of 113 feet amsl, but typically range from 120 to 145 feet amsl (Figure 3). Figure 3 also presents all surface waters and natural drainage features, the 100-year floodplain, property lines, on-site buildings and structures, forested and other vegetated areas, and the location of utilities and storage tanks, as required by COMAR 26.04.07.15 (1).

2.1.2

Conceptual Cell Floor Elevation

The topographic mapping was used to create an isopach map of the subsurface stratigraphy and hydrogeology (Figure 4). This figure illustrates the soil/sediment overburden thickness between the proposed cell floor surface elevation and the elevation of the saturated groundwater table of the upper, unconfined aquifer. It should be noted that these isopach contours were created only within the footprint of the proposed landfill cells, and represent the final prepared subgrade conditions. Previously extracted materials are not indicated on this isopach. The resulting data were used in calculations to determine the appropriate final elevation for the proposed cell floor to assure that an adequate separation distance can be maintained. The regulatory requirement between the cell floor elevation and the highest reported groundwater elevation is a minimum of three (3) feet at all locations. It was previously noted by the MDE that the existing quarry floor elevation does not provide the appropriate separation in the vicinity of monitoring wells MW-12A (117.58 feet amsl) and MW-11A (116.86 feet amsl). While close, the existing quarry floor in the areas surrounding MW-12A and MW-11A will nevertheless be raised to a minimum of 120.58 and 119.86 feet amsl, respectively, as depicted on Figure 4, to assure maintaining the proper separation. The Phase III Engineering Report will reflect these changes to the quarry floor.

The proposed landfill cells will cover a total area of 57.7 acres. This acreage is divided into three cells designated as Cells A, B, and C that lie northeast, north, and northwest, respectively, of the closed rubble landfill (Figure 5). This location is hydraulically upgradient of the closed rubble landfill. Further, the cell floor of the proposed landfill is topographically higher than that of the closed landfill. Design documents will be presented in the Phase III Engineering Report which documents the size, relationship and final configuration of each of the cells. The landfill will be operated in ascending cell order: Cell A, Cell B and then Cell C.

3.0 *GEOLOGY*

3.1 *REGIONAL GEOLOGY*

The site lies within the Coastal Plain Physiographic Province. The sediments of the Coastal Plain consist of interbedded sands, silts, and gravels deposited unconformably over crystalline basement rock that dips in an eastwardly direction. These Coastal Plain sediments begin at the “fall-line”, located approximately 20 miles to the west, and generally thicken to the east at a low angle. At the surface in the area of the site are Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Magothy Formation and Lower Cretaceous sediments of the Patapsco, Arundel Clay and Patuxent Formations of the Potomac Group. There are also Pleistocene Age Patuxent River Terrace deposits near the Patuxent River that lie unconformably on top of the Cretaceous sediments. A generalized lithology and the hydrologic characteristics of these geologic formations within Anne Arundel County are summarized in Table 2.

3.2 *SITE-SPECIFIC GEOLOGY*

As presented in the Phase I, the geologic map of Anne Arundel County illustrates that the western portion of the site contains surficial Quaternary sediments characterized by inter-stratified deposits of sands and gravels referred to in previous reports as the Patuxent River Terrace. These sediments lie unconformably above the Cretaceous sediments described below. However, most of these coarse sands and gravels, on the order of 20 to 70 feet in thickness at the site, have been removed during the mining activities at the site. On the northeastern third of the site are surficial deposits of the Magothy Formation, some of which have also been removed during mining activities. The lower area of the Magothy Formation are characterized by interbedded layers of sand and white to light gray clay, with some coarse gravel. Underlying both the Magothy Formation and the Patuxent River Terrace deposits are the Patapsco, Arundel, and Patuxent Formations of the Potomac Group. The Patapsco Formation contains alternating aquifers and confining units, whereas the Arundel Formation is a thick confining bed of clay and the Patuxent Formation consists of interbedded sands and clays.

Photographs 1 and 2 below depict the side walls created within the quarry, and indicate the various units penetrated and the materials encountered. The white and yellow-orange sands, as well as the reddish brown silts, sands and gravel materials may be observed on Photograph 1. The base of the slope, indicated by the white line, on Photograph 2 represents the approximate location of the proposed cell floor (approximately elevation 124 feet amsl) in the northeastern portion of Cell B.



Photograph 1. View North at the Northeast High Wall of the Sand and Gravel Quarry.



Photograph 2. View Northeast at the High Wall.

4.0 *SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES*

4.1 *SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION*

To determine subsurface conditions at the site, eight (8) soil borings (B-101 through B-108) were installed to depths of up to 100 feet in 1991 (Figure 3). An additional eight (8) soil borings; i.e., B-109 through B-116, were installed to a minimum depth of 43 feet during the current investigation to complete the delineation of the subsurface stratigraphy at the site. Four of these latter borings; i.e., B-113 through B-116, were completed as 2-inch nominal diameter monitoring wells and re-designated MW-15A, MW-15B, MW-16A, and MW-16B (Figure 3). The soil borings were advanced using mud-rotary drilling methods. Soil samples were collected and logged at 5-foot intervals to the final depth of penetration using split-spoon samplers in accordance with ASTM D-1586 Standard Penetration Test (SPT) Procedures. For the two soil borings (borings B-115 and B-116) that penetrated the lower confined aquifer, creating “deep” monitoring wells MW-15B and MW-16B, sediments were sampled at intervals of 15 feet to the completion depth of the boring.

The boring program was designed to delineate the vertical and lateral extent of the subsurface materials encountered, specifically the thick confining clay unit underlying the near-surface unconfined aquifer. Six of the new borings; i.e., B-109 through B-112, MW-15A, and MW-16A, were completed to the top of the confining unit, confirming its presence across the site. MW-15B and MW-16B penetrated the confining unit, which was demonstrated to be greater than 30 feet thick in each of these borings. These borings were then completed as deep monitoring wells as described below. Boring logs from this field investigation are included in Appendix C; the boring logs from previous investigations at the site are also included in Appendix C for reference, including the boring logs for the 20 existing monitoring wells. The boring logs include the results of Standard Penetration Tests and lithologic descriptions of the various soil deposits encountered.

The four new monitoring wells were completed with a 2-inch diameter Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) riser and slotted well screen placed in a 6-inch diameter open borehole. The well screen annulus was backfilled with a silica sand filter pack to two (2) feet above the well screen followed by a 2-foot thick bentonite plug to prevent water from infiltrating the borehole, and Portland

cement grout to the ground surface. Monitoring wells MW-15A, MW-15B, MW-16A, and MW-16B were finished with a protective steel well casing and cover, and set in a 2-foot by 2-foot concrete pad. Subsequent to well installation, the top of each well casing was surveyed to an accuracy of 0.01 feet relative to an on-site benchmark (Table 1). Well construction logs for all four new monitoring wells are included in Appendix C.

In general, the shallow soils at the Site are comprised of medium to coarse sands with some gravel and silt material, classified in the laboratory as SP-SM and ML under the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). These soils were saturated at approximately 100 feet amsl; i.e., 10 to 15 feet below the proposed cell floor elevation in most areas, as described in Section 2.1.2. These saturated sediments create an unconfined aquifer above the thick confining unit of silt and clay that exists below the entire site. The confining unit soils were classified in the laboratory as CL, ML-CL, and CL-ML according to the USCS. The boring logs from previous investigations, as well as those from this investigation were used to create five stratigraphic cross sections to graphically depict the materials and deposits encountered (Figures 6 through 10). The locations of the cross sections are indicated on Figure 11.

4.2 SAMPLING ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSIS

Soil samples of the upper aquifer material as well as the silt and clay confining unit were collected from selected split-spoon samples for geotechnical laboratory testing. These samples were composited and analyzed for particle-size distribution, natural moisture content, and where appropriate, Atterberg limits for soil classification and correlation purposes. A summary of the laboratory results is presented in Table 3.

Generally, the upper deposits at the site that compose the unconfined aquifer (designated UA-1 and UA-2) are fine to coarse sands with some silt, underlain by a thick confining unit of silt and clay (designated CU-1, CU-2, and CU-3). The confining unit is present at elevations ranging from 70 to 90 feet amsl beneath the proposed landfill cell floor, but thins and descends in surface elevation toward the southwest, near the Little Patuxent River. Complete results of the geotechnical testing are presented in Appendix D.

STRATIGRAPHIC CROSS SECTIONS

Using the results of the visual observations during drilling; i.e., boring logs, the Standard Penetration Test results, and the geotechnical analytical results from this investigation, and in conjunction with monitoring well information and borehole logs from previous investigations, five cross sections were developed that transect the site in a grid pattern. Three cross sections transect the site from northwest to southeast (A-A', B-B', and C-C') and two cross sections from northeast to southwest (D-D' and E-E'). Figure 11 depicts the orientation of the cross sections in plan; the cross sections are presented as Figures 6 through 10.

The stratigraphic units encountered are consistent across the site, as depicted on the cross sections. The upper sediments represent deposits associated with the Patuxent River Terrace, as well as some similar deposits of the Magothy Formation and the Potomac Group. These silts, sands, and gravels compose the upper unconfined aquifer in the area. The extensive continuous confining unit underlies the entire site, and is interpreted as a confining bed of the Potomac Group. Below this confining unit are several alternating layers of confined aquifers and confining units (aquitards).

5.0

HYDROGEOLOGY

Groundwater at the site exists in two aquifers, the upper, unconfined aquifer and a deeper, confined aquifer beneath a dense confining layer that is continuous across the site. The upper, unconfined aquifer lies above the low-permeability silt and clay sediments that are a hydrologic confining unit for the deeper aquifer. Table 1 indicates the monitoring wells installed at the site, many of which are part of the current groundwater-monitoring program for the closed rubble landfill. Monitoring wells MW-1A, MW-2B, MW- 4A, MW-5A, MW-7A, MW-8A, MW-9A, MW-10A, MW-11A, MW-12A, MW-13A, MW-14A, and new wells MW-15A and MW-16A are all screened in the shallow, unconfined aquifer above the confining unit (Figure 3). Groundwater in the shallow aquifer generally flows regionally southeast, and locally southwest toward, and discharges to the Little Patuxent River (Figures 12, 13 and 14).

Table 1 also includes the monitoring wells that are screened in the deeper, confined aquifer: monitoring wells MW-1B, MW-2A, MW-3B, MW-4B, MW-5B, MW-7B, MW-11B, and new wells MW-15B, and MW-16B (Figure 3). Groundwater in the deeper aquifer also flows to the south-southwest beneath the site.

It should be noted that the site also contains random pockets, lenses and thin layers of clays and silts within the upper profile of sediments, above the silt and clay confining unit. These sediments occasionally trap infiltrating precipitation and create isolated “perched” conditions that are not laterally extensive, but could indicate localized areas of elevated “groundwater” above the unconfined aquifer. These locations are discontinuous, are not a source of groundwater available for extraction, and rapidly dissipate during the mining operations. Therefore, this perched water does not represent an aquifer.

5.1

GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT

As stipulated in COMAR 26.04.07.15A(4), any aquifers less than 50 feet below the cell floor elevation of the proposed landfill require creation of three separate groundwater contour maps for: 1.) a month with elevated groundwater conditions; 2.) a month with depressed groundwater conditions; and, 3.) the highest observed or predicted groundwater condition. These groundwater potentiometric surface contours were created for the unconfined aquifer from

monthly depth to water measurements obtained in each of the existing 20 monitoring wells from 2000 to 2006. Three separate groundwater conditions are presented which represent groundwater under depressed conditions in July 2002 (Figure 12), elevated conditions in January 2004 (Figure 13), and maximum recorded conditions; i.e., the maximum groundwater elevations recorded between 2000 and 2006 (Figure 14). These data do not, however, include water level measurements from the four monitoring wells installed in 2006 because these new wells have not been operational for a sufficient period for the wells to be reflective of subsurface hydraulic conditions. Nevertheless, while not necessarily reliable indicators of historic groundwater levels, the data derived from the new monitoring wells are consistent with the current depth to water data.

To evaluate the appropriateness of the selected depressed and elevated conditions from a historic perspective, United States Geological Society (USGS) monitoring wells in the vicinity of the site were examined for both the Patapsco and the Patuxent Aquifers. Piezometric data is generally maintained for USGS wells over an extended period of time, and the site data was therefore correlated with such a well to confirm historic groundwater fluctuations. The historic depth to water measurements for the identified wells are included in Appendix E and provide over 45 years of groundwater monitoring data. The wells indicate graphically that January 2004 was one of the highest recorded elevated conditions for both aquifers and that July 2002 was one of the most depressed aquifer conditions over the same period, confirming the selection of these data.

5.2 ***PRODUCTION WELLS***

A survey of all production wells, including residential wells, within ½ mile of the site boundary was conducted in 2006. A total of 119 wells are reported within the ½-mile radius; of these, thirty-three (33) are residential drinking water wells, one (1) a farm well, three (3) industrial wells, and eighty-two (82) test/monitoring wells. The survey includes well reports in the possession of the Maryland Department of Health and the MDE, and is reasonably expected to represent all of the wells within the vicinity. This information was nevertheless confirmed by a count of residences and other structures in the area from satellite imagery. While it is possible that certain older wells, or non-residential wells are not included, these wells, if any, would generally be expected to be shallow. A summary of well characteristics is provided in Table 4, which includes well depth, screen type, productivity, lithology, and water level, as stipulated in COMAR 26.04.07.15A(3). The well completion reports available for these wells

are included in Appendix E. The drinking well locations as reported by MDE are displayed in Figure 1; it should be noted that these locations are only grid specific, as maintained by MDE, and slight locational variations should be expected.

Approximately 65 percent of the wells were determined to be screened between 80 and 150 feet bgs, into various Patapsco aquifers. These aquifers represent the deeper aquifer identified at the site, or lower. Only two (2) wells were interpreted to be screened in the near-surface unconfined aquifer, and these are generally located west (upgradient) of the site. The remainder are screened in the deeper aquifers of the Patapsco and the Patuxent Formations. The closest approach drinking water well is located approximately 1,200 feet to the south of the site boundary, and is screened in the deeper aquifer. The well records available for residential drinking water wells along Evergreen Road south of the site all indicate the presence of at least 30 feet of clay confining unit(s) overlying the aquifer.

5.3 *POTENTIAL CONTAMINANT MIGRATION*

In order to project the potential for any contaminant migration to reach possible human receptors, the subsurface conditions for groundwater movement were evaluated using the hydraulic gradients calculated from the potentiometric surface maps and the hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer units. The hydraulic conductivity for the shallow aquifer was calculated using two methods, as described below. From these calculations vertical movement was approximated.

5.3.1 *Shallow Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity from Slug Test Data*

General

The first method for determining the shallow aquifer hydraulic conductivity was developed by Bouwer and Rice (1976). Field data was collected through tests by either placing or removing a slug of water into the wetted well casing. The drawdown (or rise) was then measured over time until the water level returned to equilibrium. The results were then used to calculate the hydraulic conductivity of the well using the Bouwer and Rice Method of slug test analysis:

$$K = \frac{(r_c)^2 \ln(R_e/R)}{2L_e} \times \frac{(1/t)}{\ln(H_o/H_t)}$$

where:

K = the hydraulic conductivity,
 r_c = the radius of the well casing,
R = the radius of the gravel envelop,
 R_e = the effective radial distance over which dissipated,
 L_e = the length of the screen,
 H_o = the drawdown at time $t = 0$,
 H_t = the drawdown at time $t = t$, and,
T = the time since $H = H_o$.

While it is not possible to accurately calculate R_e for any given well, Bouwer and Rice present a method for estimating $\ln(R_e/R)$ using the following equation:

$$\ln(R_e/R) = [1.1/(\ln(L_w/R) + [(A + B \ln(h-L_w)/R)/(L_e/R)]]^{-1}$$

where A, B, and C are dimensionless numbers that are determined using the method described in Bouwer and Rice (1976), and as depicted on the graphs in Appendix F. The drawdown data and calculations are also provided in Appendix F.

The hydraulic conductivity values calculated from the slug tests ranged from 0.5 to 20 feet/day. The geometric mean of these values was 2.86 feet/day (Table 5). This calculated value is well within the accepted range of hydraulic conductivity values for fine sand, 0.05 to 20 feet/day, and for silt from 0.0001 to 6 feet/day (Domenico and Schwartz, 1990 and Bouwer, 1978).

Groundwater Velocities Beneath the Site

The results of the hydraulic conductivity testing were used to calculate the average groundwater flow velocity using the following equation:

$$V = (K \times i)/n,$$

where:

K = the hydraulic conductivity,
i = the hydraulic gradient, and,
n = the effective porosity.

The hydraulic conductivity measurements and the projection of groundwater flow velocity provide a means of evaluating the potential for vertical and horizontal movement of possible contaminants, as required under COMAR 26.04.07.15.A(9).

Unconfined aquifer groundwater gradients in the vicinity of the site are generally reflective of the topography. The gradient in the immediate vicinity of the proposed landfill is therefore expectedly relatively uniform and low. The average horizontal gradient, calculated across the proposed landfill site is:

$$(120 \text{ feet} - 95 \text{ feet}) / 3200 \text{ feet} = 0.0078.$$

A conservative estimate for porosity (25 percent) was used. These calculations produce a projected groundwater velocity of 0.09 feet/day, which indicates that groundwater flows approximately 33 feet/year laterally in the shallow aquifer beneath the site (Table 6).

5.3.2 *Shallow Aquifer Hydraulic Conductivity from Particle-Size Distribution Data*

A second method to project the migration time for groundwater beneath the site is based on the particle-size distribution data derived from soil samples collected in the upper aquifer deposits during the field explorations. The composite samples from the upper aquifer (UA-1 and UA-2) indicate that the aquifer material is generally a silty-fine sand aquifer (Table 3). Reported (Domenico and Schwartz, 1990 and Bouwer, 1978) hydraulic conductivity values for a fine sand range from 0.05 to 20 feet/day, and for a silt from 0.0001 to 6 feet/day. While these ranges are broad, they provide some guidance for use in verifying groundwater velocities derived through other means.

Groundwater Velocities Beneath the Site

Assuming the most conservative hydraulic conductivity value (20 feet/day), a conservative standard porosity of 25 percent, and the hydraulic gradient previously developed for across the site (0.0078), and then applying the equation reported above:

$$V = (K \times i) / n ,$$

a very conservative velocity for the shallow groundwater beneath the site of 0.62 feet/day (228 feet/year) is projected.

5.3.3

Vertical Movement

Another significant consideration for any contaminant pathway analysis is the potential for the vertical migration of a contaminant into the deeper aquifer, particularly since this aquifer is the source of groundwater for downgradient drinking water wells, and therefore represents the pathway to the nearest human receptor. This pathway was evaluated using the particle-size distribution analysis and the hydraulic gradient established between the shallow aquifer wells and deep aquifer wells.

The average vertical gradient calculated between wells MW-11A and MW-11B in January 2004 was determined by subtracting the difference in the elevation of the groundwater divided by the difference in vertical distance between the well screens, as:

$$\begin{aligned} & (\text{GW Elevation X} - \text{GW Elevation Y}) / (\text{Screen Elevation X} - \text{Screen Elevation Y}) \\ & = \text{Vertical Hydraulic Gradient} \end{aligned}$$

For MW-11A and MW-11B, this results in:

$$(116.20 \text{ feet} - 70.12 \text{ feet}) / (157 \text{ feet} - 80 \text{ feet}) = 0.59$$

This calculation was also performed for monitoring wells MW-2A and MW-2B, yielding:

$$(101.43 \text{ feet} - 57.76 \text{ feet}) / (148 \text{ feet} - 58 \text{ feet}) = 0.48$$

Applying the more conservative hydraulic gradient value and the extremely conservative hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay (0.001 ft/day) (Domenico and Schwartz, 1990 and Wolff, 1982), the predicted groundwater velocity is 0.0014 ft/day = 0.53 ft/year, assuming 40 percent porosity in the clay. Over the thinnest section of the confining unit (30 feet) encountered at the site, the migration of contaminants would require an estimated 57 years to penetrate the confining unit and enter the deeper confined aquifer. This is a very conservative projection; the actual time period would likely be much greater.

Using the closest human receptor (1,200 feet south) for groundwater flowing beneath the site, the mean hydraulic conductivity values determined for the site, and the resultant horizontal groundwater velocity calculated above for movement across the site (33 feet/year), a projected time period for any contaminant to exit the proposed landfill via a catastrophic failure of the

anticipated liner system and migrate to the nearest human receptor is therefore projected to be a total of 93 years. Using the most conservative numbers derived from the literature value, particle-size distribution results yields a worst-case scenario projection of 62 years. The groundwater velocity calculations are summarized in Table 6.

6.0 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

6.1 BACKGROUND

The chemical water quality of the upper and lower aquifers has been measured periodically over the past sixteen (16) years (from 1989 to the present) as part of the Groundwater Management Plan for the closed rubble landfill. Field parameters, including pH, specific conductance, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity, were measured semi-annually. Standard water quality parameters, including alkalinity, total dissolved solids, hardness, chloride, sulfate, total organic carbon, chemical oxygen demand, ammonia, nitrate, and nitrite, were analyzed in the laboratory. Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and twenty-two target analyte list (TAL) metals (excluding aluminum) were also analyzed in the laboratory. For the purposes of this Phase II report, the groundwater data from the most recent six years (2000 to 2005) was examined as representing the current condition. All of the data collected over the past 16 years is nevertheless available in Appendix G.

6.2 TREND ANALYSIS

The most recent six years of groundwater quality data at the proposed landfill provide an excellent basis for conducting a trend analysis of the groundwater quality beneath the site. The groundwater data were evaluated for seasonal and/or temporal changes, and graphic depictions of the data were visually interpreted for any trends during the groundwater monitoring period. Concentrations were compared to the national primary drinking water standards (NPDWS) and secondary drinking water standards (NSDWS). Any concentrations of constituents that exceeded the NPDWS were further investigated for any apparent trends in the data using linear regression analysis. Appendix H provides the visual interpretation of the groundwater quality data along with the statistical analysis for select groundwater parameters that exceeded the NPDWS or NSDWS over the data evaluation period.

6.2.1

Metals

Two metals, iron and manganese, consistently exceeded the NSDWS. The NSDWS are non-enforceable guidelines regulating contaminants that may cause a cosmetic or aesthetic effect in drinking water. The elevated levels of these contaminants in nearly all of the monitoring wells on-site are most likely part of the natural groundwater system in the area and are due to the background composition of the sediments and soils in the area.

Five metals, antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and thallium, each exhibited at least one detection that was above their NPDWS: 6, 50, 5, 100, and 2 ug/L, respectively.

- Antimony was reported in samples collected in March 2003 from four wells: MW-10A, MW-12A, MW-13A, and MW-14A at concentrations between 6 and 7.5 ug/L, immediately above the NPDWS of 6 ug/L. Antimony has not been detected in subsequent sampling events (detection limit 2 ug/L).
- Arsenic was only detected in two groundwater samples from MW-8A and MW-13A prior to 2003. These elevated concentrations may have been associated with sediment that was incorporated in the groundwater sample prior to a change in methodology. Groundwater samples are currently collected using low-flow protocol (EPA/540/S-95/504) that in most cases reduces the likelihood of incorporating sediment into the groundwater samples.
- Cadmium has been detected above the NPDWS in five monitoring wells: MW-2A, MW-7B, MW-8A, MW-11B, and MW-14A. With the exception of MW-14A, these detections were in samples from 2002 to 2003; cadmium has not been detected in subsequent sampling events from those wells. MW-14A, however, has indicated consistent concentrations of cadmium between 3.3 and 62 ug/L since 2000, above the NPDWS of 5 ug/L. MW-14A has also exhibited frequent elevated turbidity concentrations. The elevated cadmium values are most likely associated with sediments in the vicinity of MW-14A that are included in the samples of the highly turbid water.
- Chromium has been detected above the NPDWS in four monitoring wells: MW-4A, MW-8A, MW-13A, and MW-14A. Similar to cadmium, with the exception of MW-14A, all of these detections were in samples

from 2002 to 2003; chromium has not been detected in subsequent sampling events from those wells. MW-14A, however, has exhibited consistent detections of chromium between 10 and 177 ug/L since 2000, and on three occasions was detected above the NPDWS of 100 ug/L. Therefore the elevated chromium and cadmium values are most likely associated with sediments in the vicinity of MW-14A that are included in the samples of the highly turbid water.

- Thallium was only detected in one groundwater sample from MW-8A in 2000.

Antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and thallium all exhibited at least one detection that was above their NPDWS, however a statistical analysis was not performed because the detections have all been followed by subsequent non-detections.

Therefore, a trend analysis using linear regression was conducted on monitoring wells MW-1A through MW-14A for only iron and manganese. The regression was conducted on iron concentrations versus time using the most recent six years of data that has exhibited consistent concentrations of iron above the NSDWS. The analysis revealed no statistically-significant relationships (p value < 0.05, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence limit) for any wells with the exceptions of MW-2B and MW-7A. Both of these monitoring wells indicated an increase in concentrations of iron over time with R² values of 0.71 and 0.44 and p-values of 0.004 and 0.049, respectively. For manganese monitoring wells MW-2B, MW-11B, and MW-13A all indicated an increase in concentrations of manganese over time with R² values of 0.52, 0.67, and 0.50 and p-values of 0.03, 0.007, and 0.033, respectively.

6.2.2

Volatile Organic Compounds

No VOCs were detected above their respective detection limits with the exception of acetone and chloroethane. Acetone has been detected in seven monitoring wells: MW-1A, MW-2A, MW-2B, MW-4A, MW-5A, MW-8A, and MW-13A since 2002. With the exception of MW-5A, all of the detections were between 2002 and 2004; acetone has not been detected in subsequent sampling events from those wells. MW-5A has had only one detection (2.5 ug/L) of acetone, in February 2006. This concentration is qualified as an estimated value because it is below the detection limit of the analytical method. Acetone is a typical laboratory contaminant and the samples may be reflective of laboratory contamination.

Chloroethane has been consistently detected at or near the detection limit (1-5 ug/L) since 2002 in monitoring well MW-8A.

This Phase II Site Geology Report summarizes the site geology and hydrology for the Tolson Rubble Landfill site in response to COMAR 26.04.07.15. Past and recent field investigation findings are compiled and summarized in order to present a clear and comprehensive summary of the site geology in a single report. The key findings of this report are:

- The cell floor of the proposed landfill will meet the three-foot separation standard between the base of the landfill and the maximum high groundwater table for the upper aquifer. The highest reported groundwater elevation for monitoring wells on-site provides the required separation standard in all locations except the northern section of the Cell A of the proposed landfill. This location will be raised with clean fill to the appropriate elevation (approximately 121 feet amsl) prior to landfill development.
- Groundwater beneath the site exists in two aquifers. The near-surface, phreatic upper aquifer (i.e., composed of sands with some silt) is unconfined and lies atop a thick (approximately 30 to 50 feet) continuous confining unit of silt and clay. The second aquifer is confined at depths exceeding 50 feet, beneath the continuous confining unit that provides an aquitard.
- Contaminants identified in the groundwater regime above the NPDWS and NSDWS over the most recent six years of data collection are few, with no trends indicating a degrading condition:
 - Acetone and chloromethane were detected in previous sampling events between 2002 and 2004; however, more recent sampling has shown no concentrations above detection limits.
 - Antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and thallium were detected above their respective NPDWS between 2002 and 2004; however, recent sampling has indicated no concentrations above detection limits and therefore no upward trends in their concentrations.

- The only apparent trends in concentrations of groundwater contaminants beneath the site appear to be increasing concentrations of iron in MW-2A and MW-7A and manganese in MW-2B, MW-11B, and MW13A. All other wells did not indicate any statistically-significant relationship between iron or manganese concentrations over time.
- Groundwater beneath the site in the shallow aquifer flows to the southwest toward the Little Patuxent River; groundwater in the deeper aquifer also flows to the south-southwest. Groundwater use downgradient of the site is from the deeper aquifer.
- In the event that a hypothetical catastrophic failure of the proposed liner system was to occur, contaminants would most likely not reach the nearest human receptor for a minimum period of 62 years. This projection represents very conservative assumptions with respect to hydrogeologic parameters for groundwater flow direction, hydraulic conductivity, and groundwater velocity calculated from the hydrogeologic properties of sediments and groundwater at the site.

"Phase I Solid Waste Report for the Extension of a RubbleFill: Located at the Cunningham Sand and Gravel Company, End of Capital Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland 21114" *Environmental Technical Services, Inc., Baltimore, MD.* December 1993.

"Phase I Solid Waste Report Tolson and Associates, LLC Refuse Disposal Permit (Rubblefill) Application: Located at the End of Capital Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland 21114" *Environmental Technical Services, Inc.,* March 2003.

"Phase II Geological Report Rubble Landfill Extension Capital Raceways Site, Anne Arundel County (Crofton), MD" *Marshall Engineering, Inc.,* January 1995.

"Addendum to the Cunningham Rubble Landfill Extension Phase II Geological Report, Chemical Quality of Groundwater" *Environmental Technical Services, Inc.,* March 1995.

"Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report: of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland 21114" *KCI Technologies, Inc.,* September 2005.

"Groundwater Management Plan for Cunningham Rubble Landfill, End of Capital Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland 21114." *KCI Technologies, Inc.,* September 2000.

"Groundwater Management Plan of Cunningham Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland 21114." *KCI Technologies, Inc.,* August 2006.

Bouwer, H. and R.C. Rice, 1976. A slug test method for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells, *Water Resources Research*, vol. 12, no. 3, pp. 423-428.

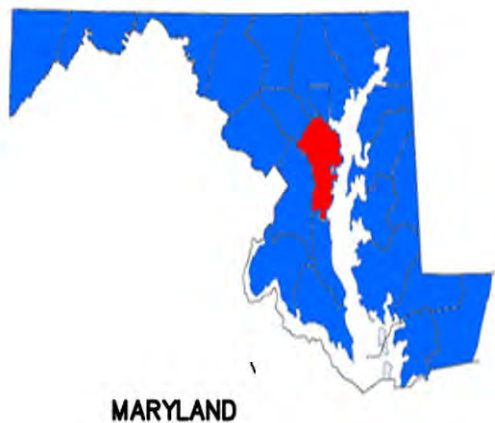
Bouwer, Herman, 1978, *Groundwater Hydrology*: McGraw-Hill, New York, 480 p.

Domenico, P.A. and Schwartz, F.W., 1990, *Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 824 p.

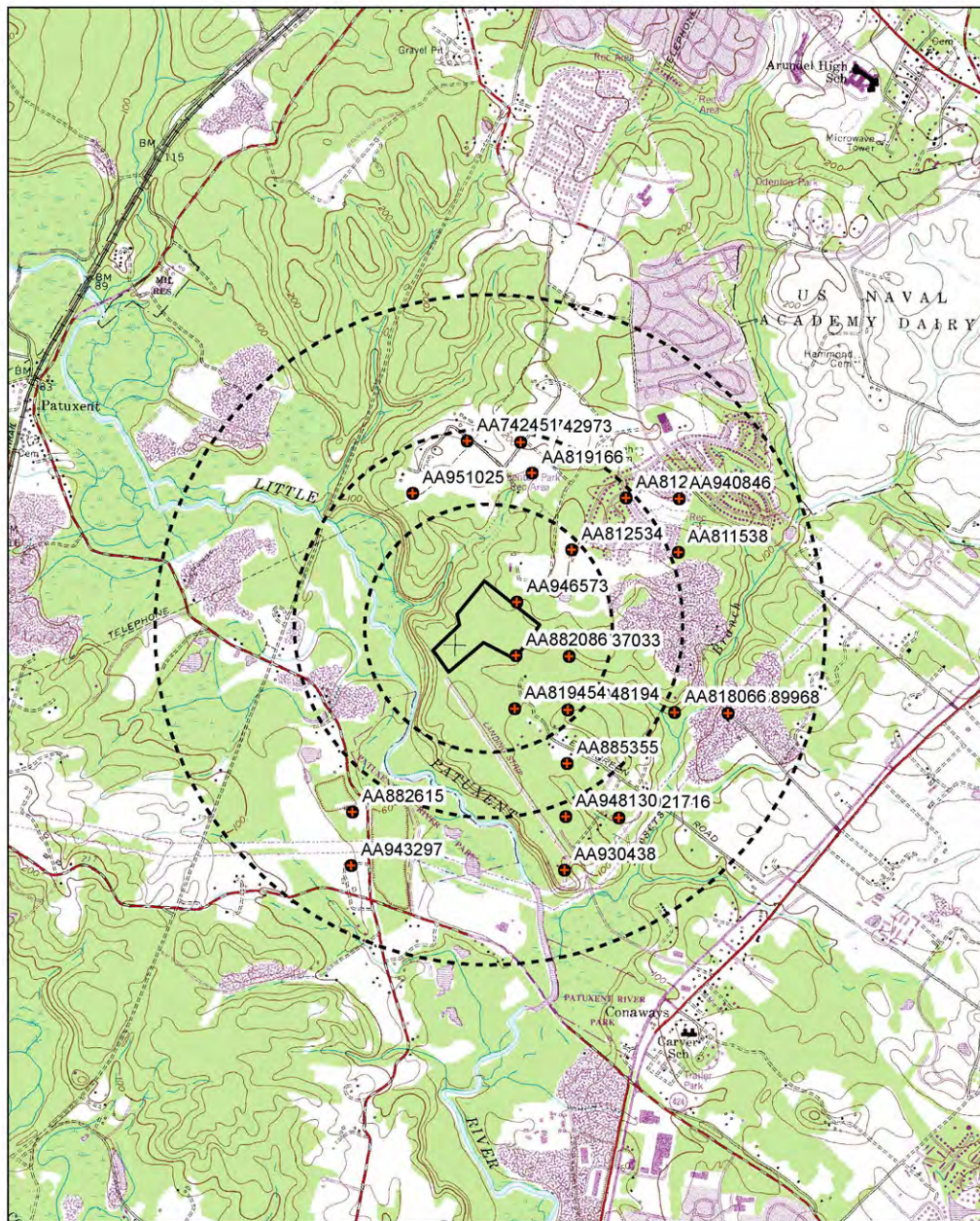
Puls, R.W. and Barcelona, M.J., USEPA Ground Water Issue “Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Ground-Water Sampling Procedures” April 1996.

Wolff, R.G., 1982, Physical properties of rocks – Porosity, permeability, distribution coefficients, and dispersivity: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-166, 118 p.

Figures

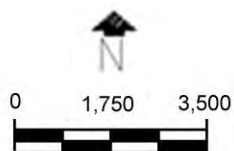


Adapted From USGS - Odenton Quadrangle



ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOVEMBER 1, 2006



Scale in Feet
1" = 3,500'

FIGURE 1
SITE LOCATION MAP
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND

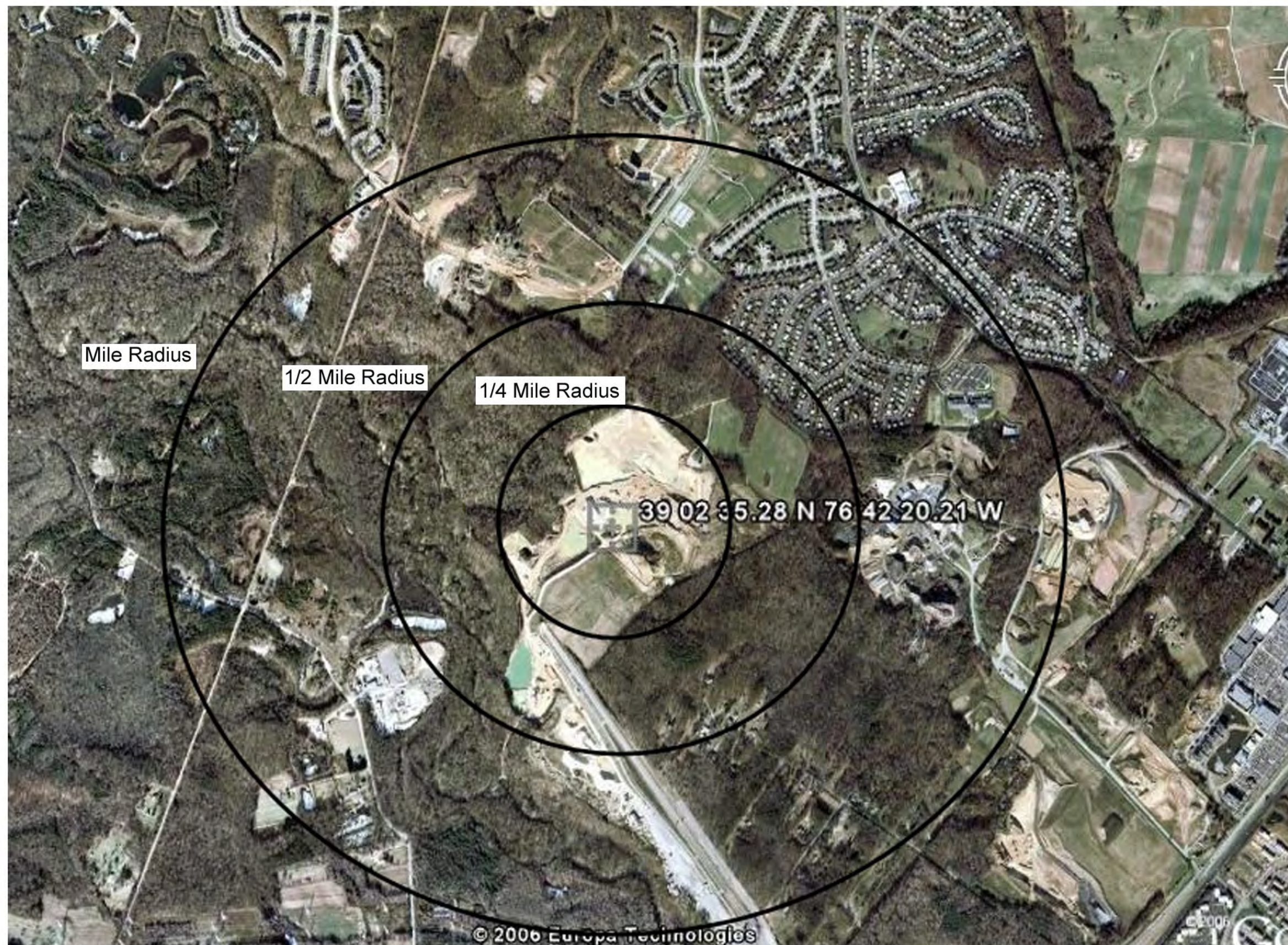
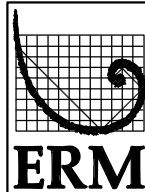
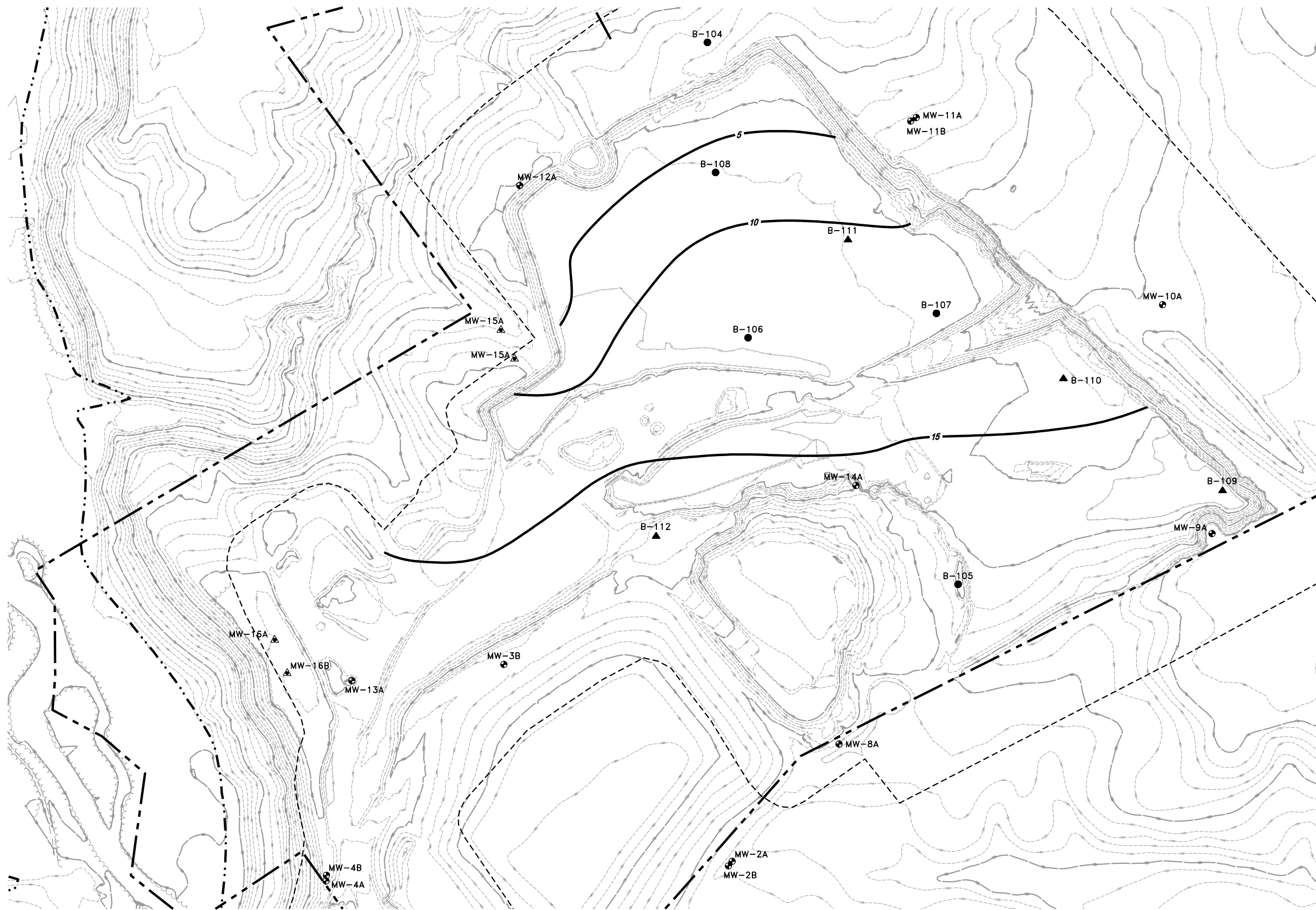


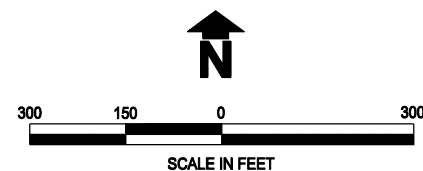


FIGURE 3
SITE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006



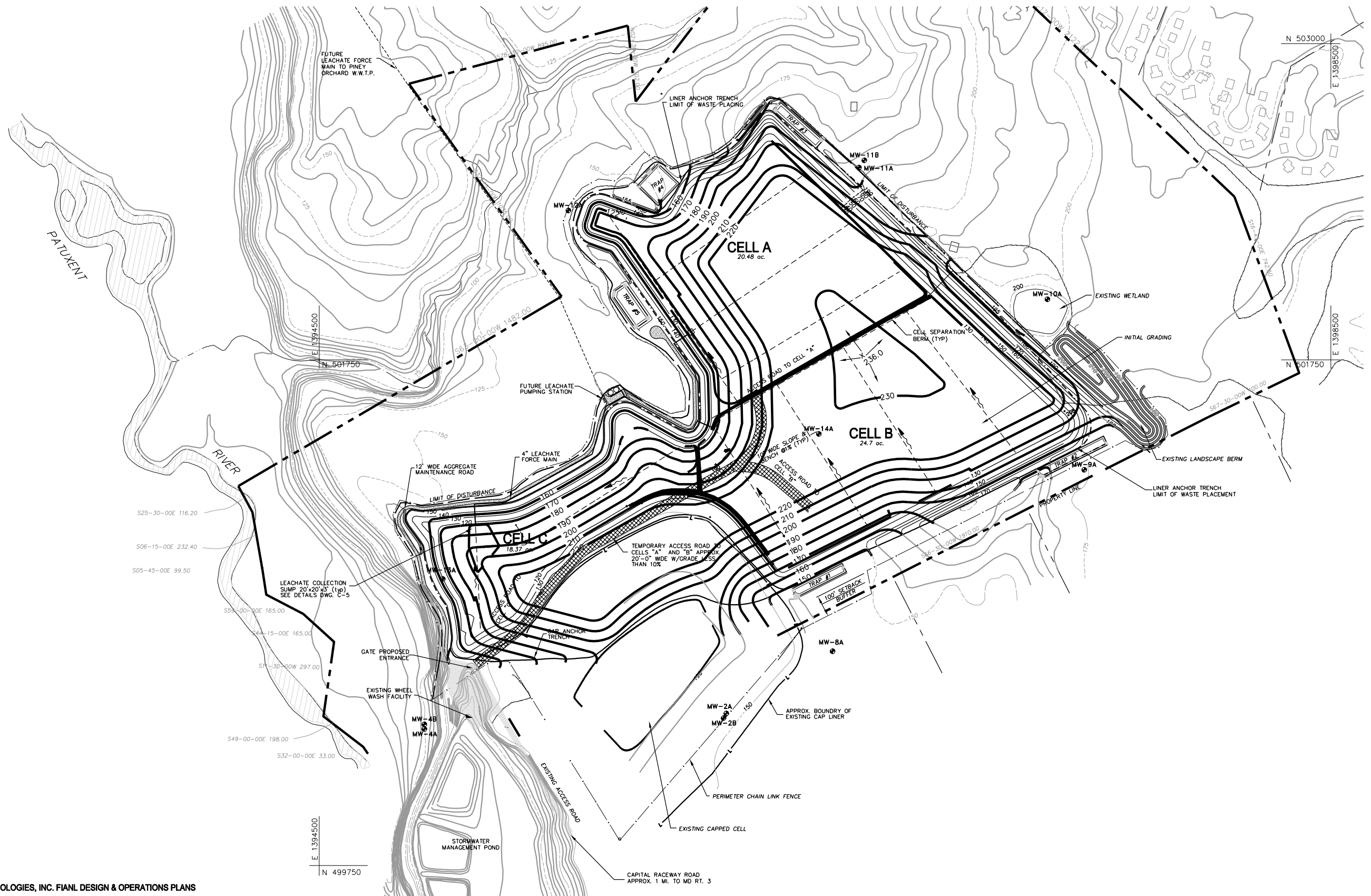
LEGEND:

- — — — — PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - LIMIT LINE (OF AUG. 2006 SURVEY)
- ~~~~~ EDGE OF TREES
- . . . - . . . FEMA 100 YEAR FLOOD LINE

- ⊙ MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING - MARSHALL ENGINEERING
- ▲ SOIL BORING - ERM
- ▲ MONITORING WELL - ERM
- 15 — ISOPACH THICKNESS OF SEDIMENT CONTOUR (FEET)

FIGURE 4
GENERALIZED ISOPACH THICKNESS OF SEDIMENT ABOVE
GROUNDWATER TABLE AND BELOW THE PROPOSED CELL FLOOR
 TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
 PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
 CROFTON, MARYLAND

G:\CAD\Drawings\Tolson Landfill\0052940\A211.dwg

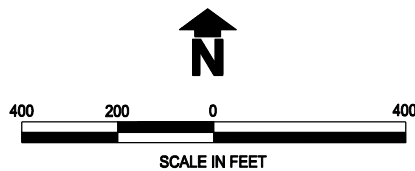


REF: FROM KCI TECHNOLOGIES, INC. FIANL DESIGN & OPERATIONS PLANS



ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOVEMBER 1, 2006

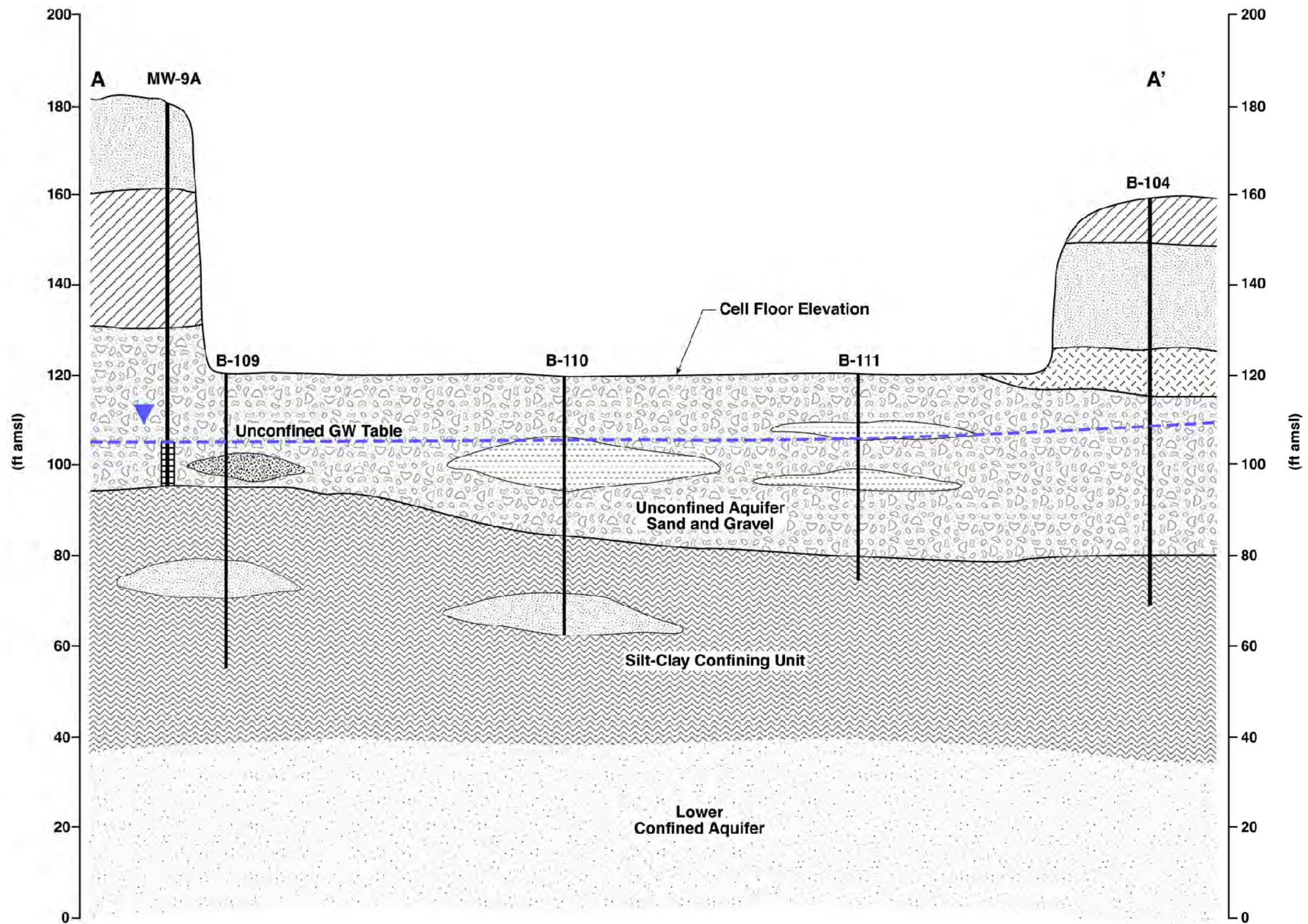


LEGEND:

- PROPERTY LINE
- ~~~~~ EDGE OF TREES
- ⊕ MONITORING WELL
- ▨ TEMPORARY/ACCESS ROAD

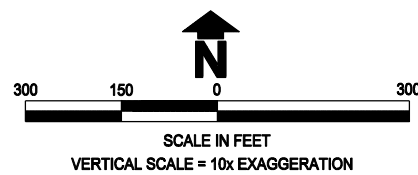
- - - - - APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY OF EXISTING CAP LINER
- x - x - PERIMETER CHAIN LINK FENCE

FIGURE 5
SITE CELL CONCEPTUAL DESIGN
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II PERMIT APPLICATION
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006

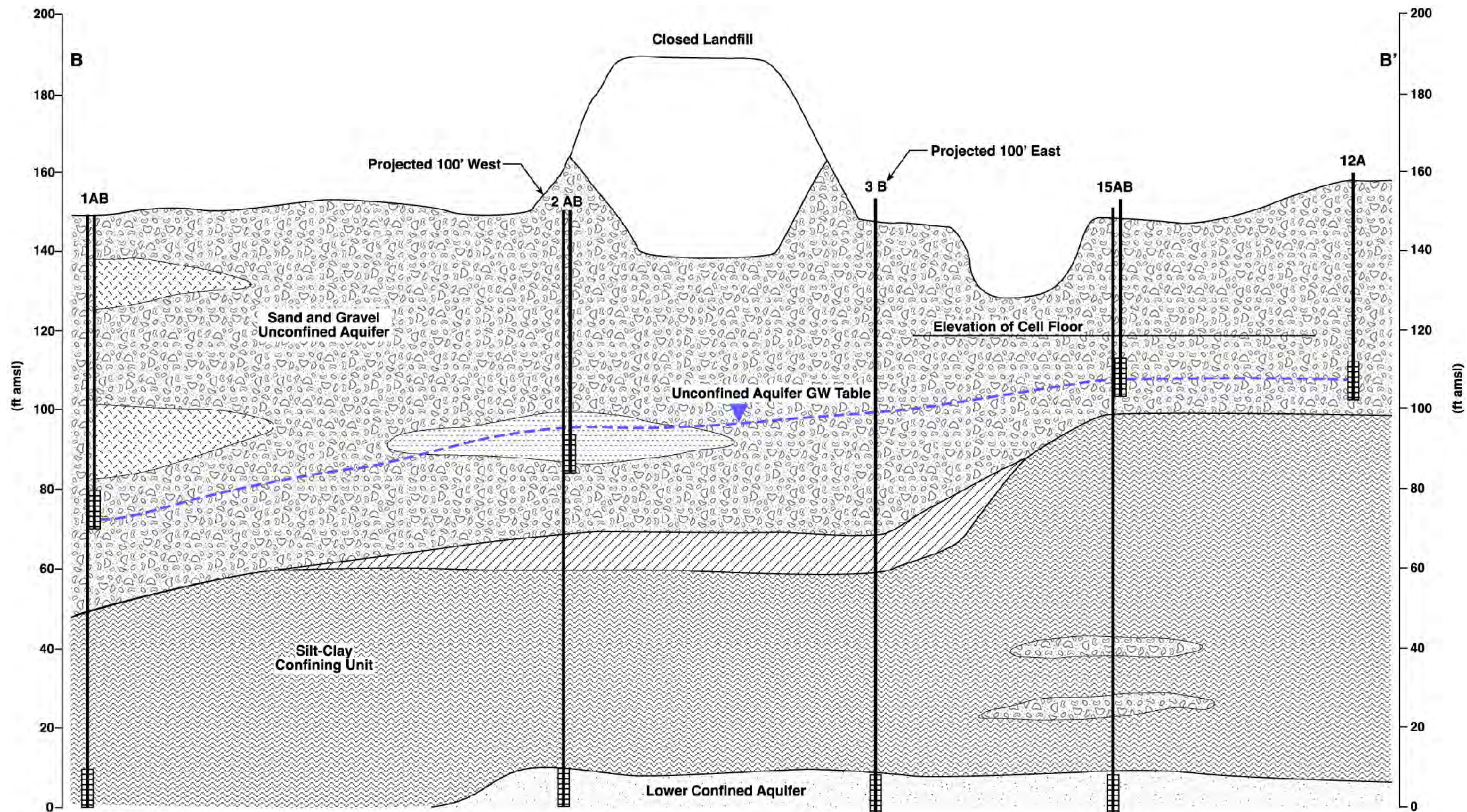


LEGEND:

- UNCONFINED WATER TABLE
- CLAY
- SAND
- SAND AND CLAY

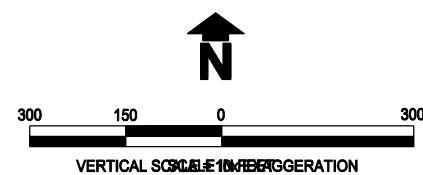
- SILT-CLAY
- SILT-SAND
- SAND AND GRAVEL
- SILT
- COARSE SAND

**FIGURE 6
CROSS-SECTION A-A'**
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006

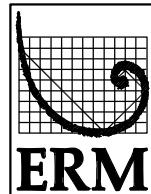
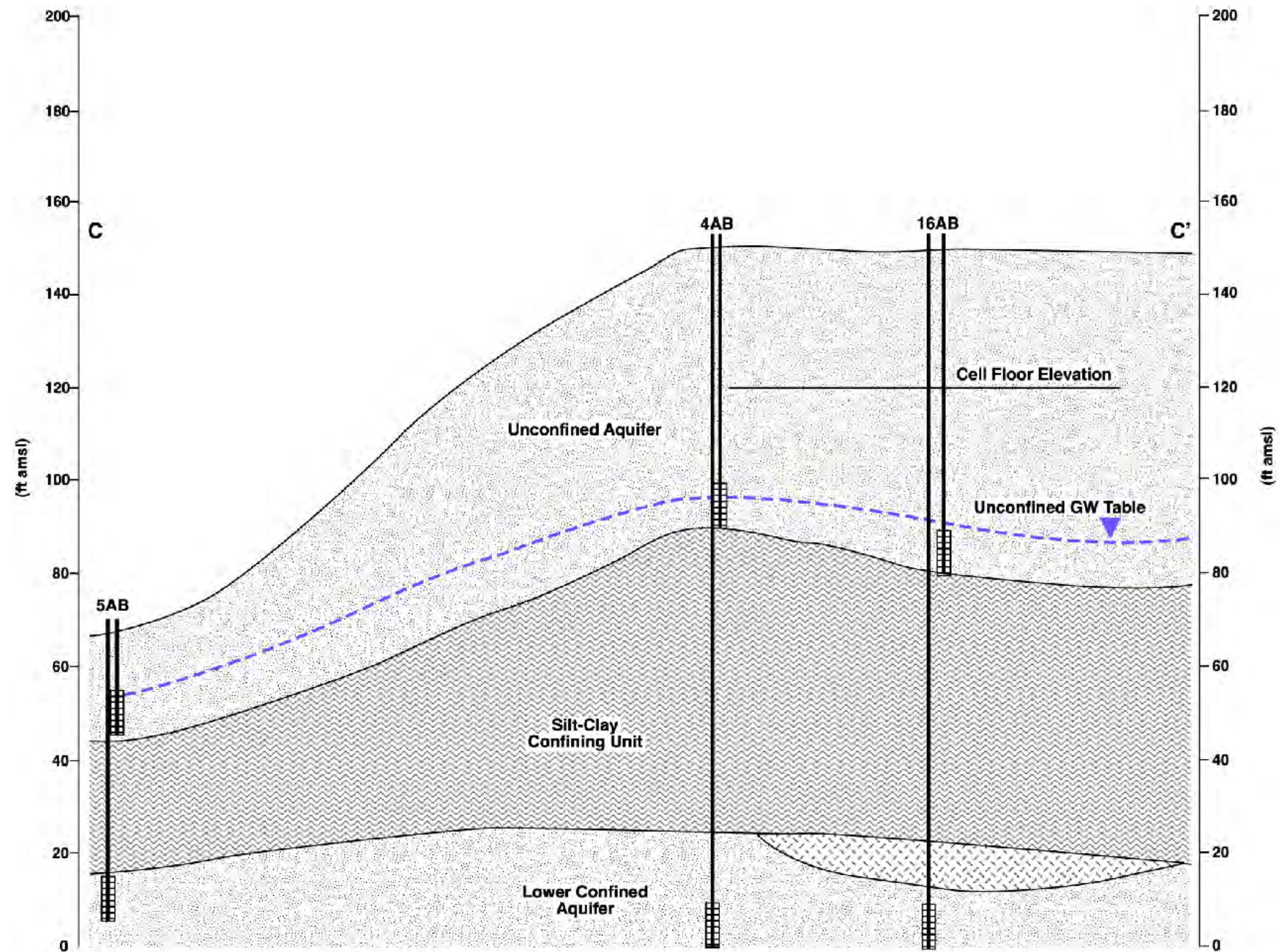


LEGEND:

- UNCONFINED WATER TABLE
- CLAY
- SILT-CLAY
- SILT-SAND

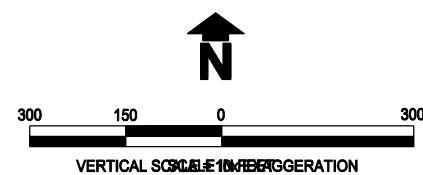
- SAND AND GRAVEL
- SILT
- COARSE SAND

**FIGURE 7
CROSS-SECTION B-B'**
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006



LEGEND:





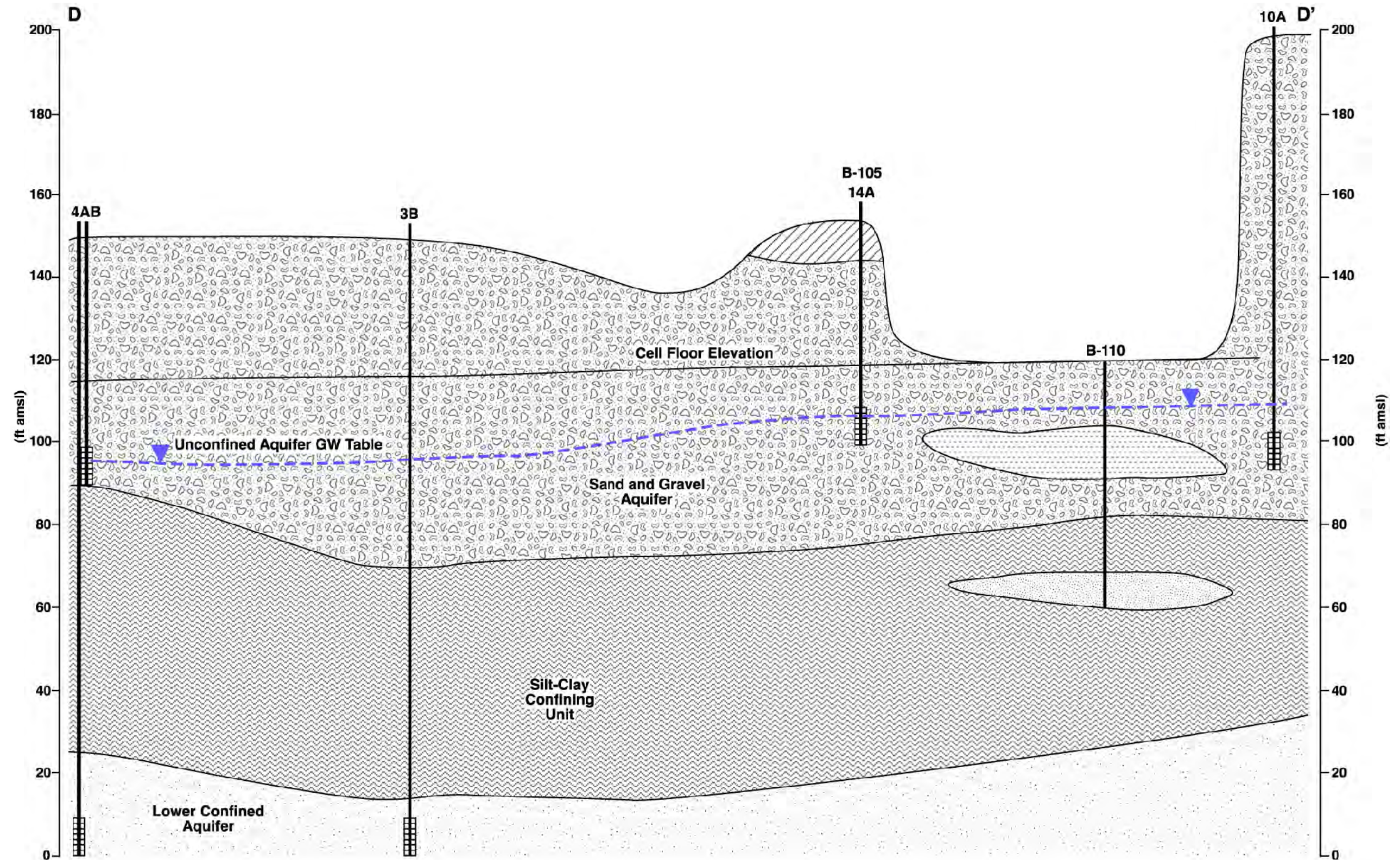
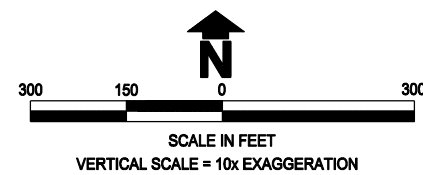
-  UNCONFINED WATER TABLE
-  COARSE SAND
-  SILT-CLAY
-  SILT-SAND

FIGURE 8
CROSS-SECTION C-C'
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006

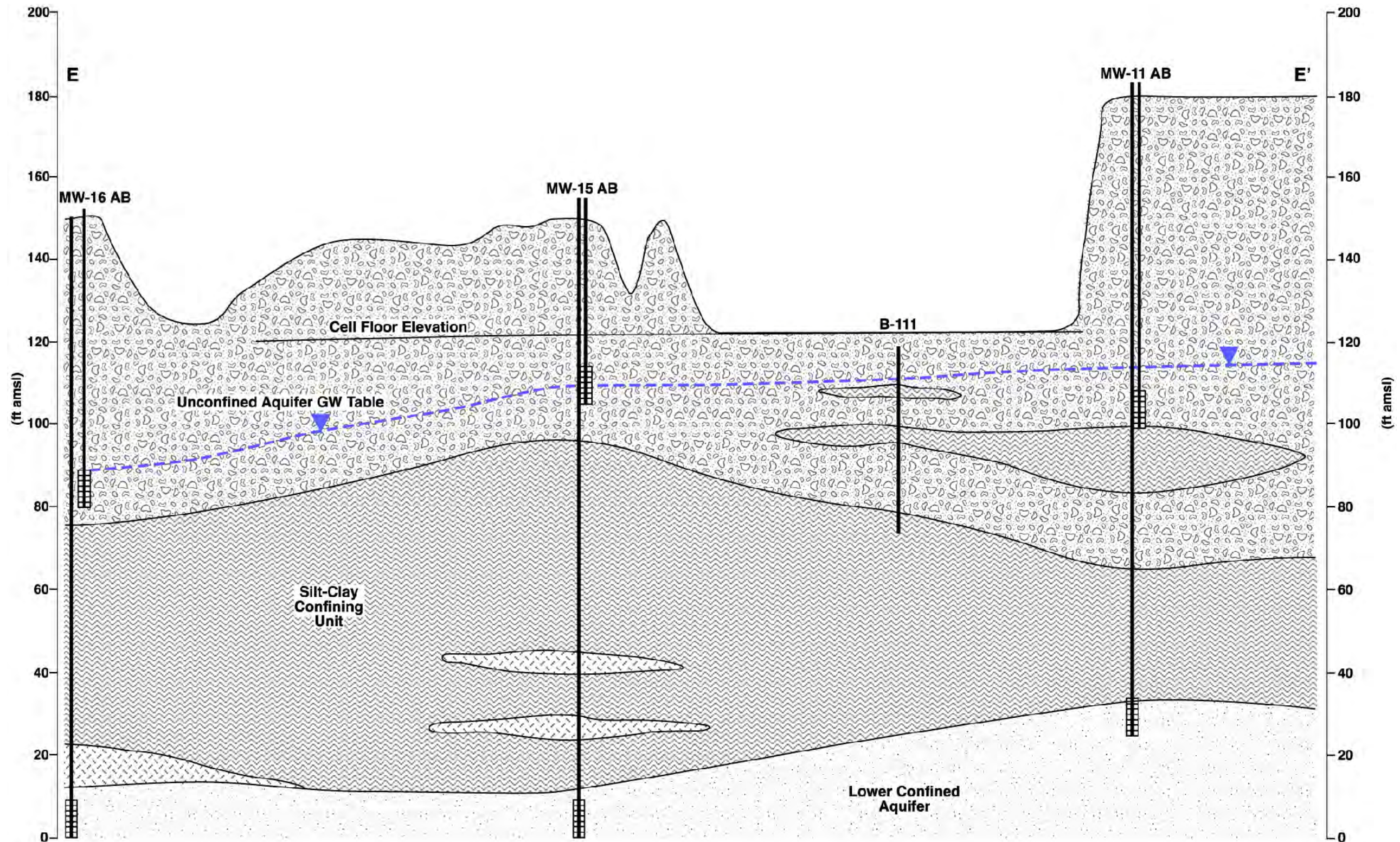


LEGEND:

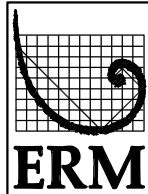
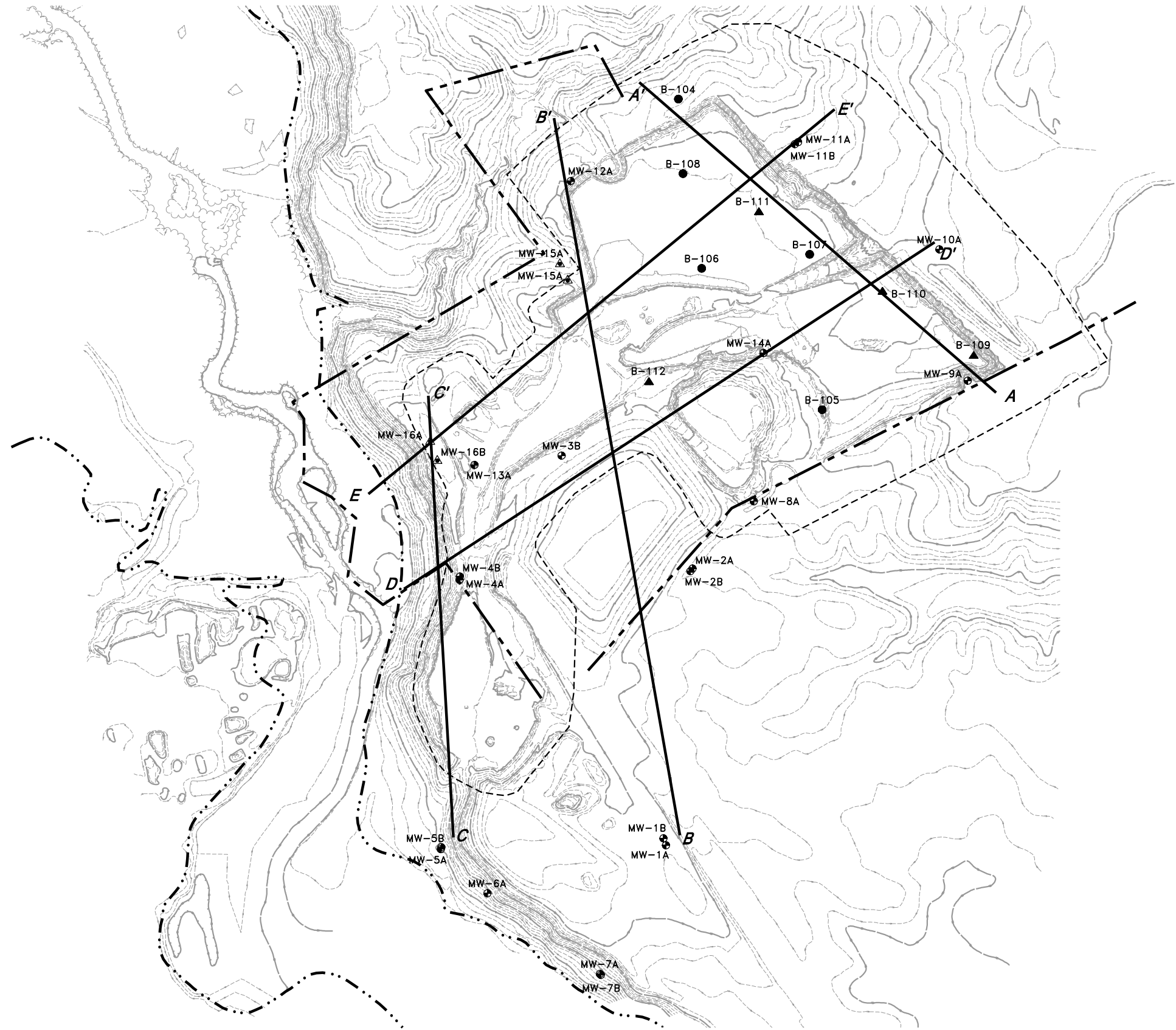
- UNCONFINED WATER TABLE
- CLAY
- SAND
- SILT-CLAY

- SAND AND GRAVEL
- SILT
- COARSE SAND

FIGURE 9
CROSS-SECTION D-D'
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND

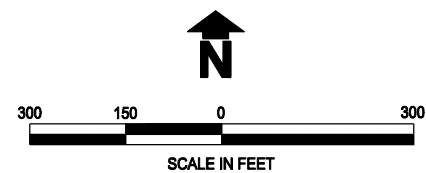


G:\CAD\Drawings\Tolson Landfill\0052940\A207.dwg



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

NOVEMBER 1, 2006



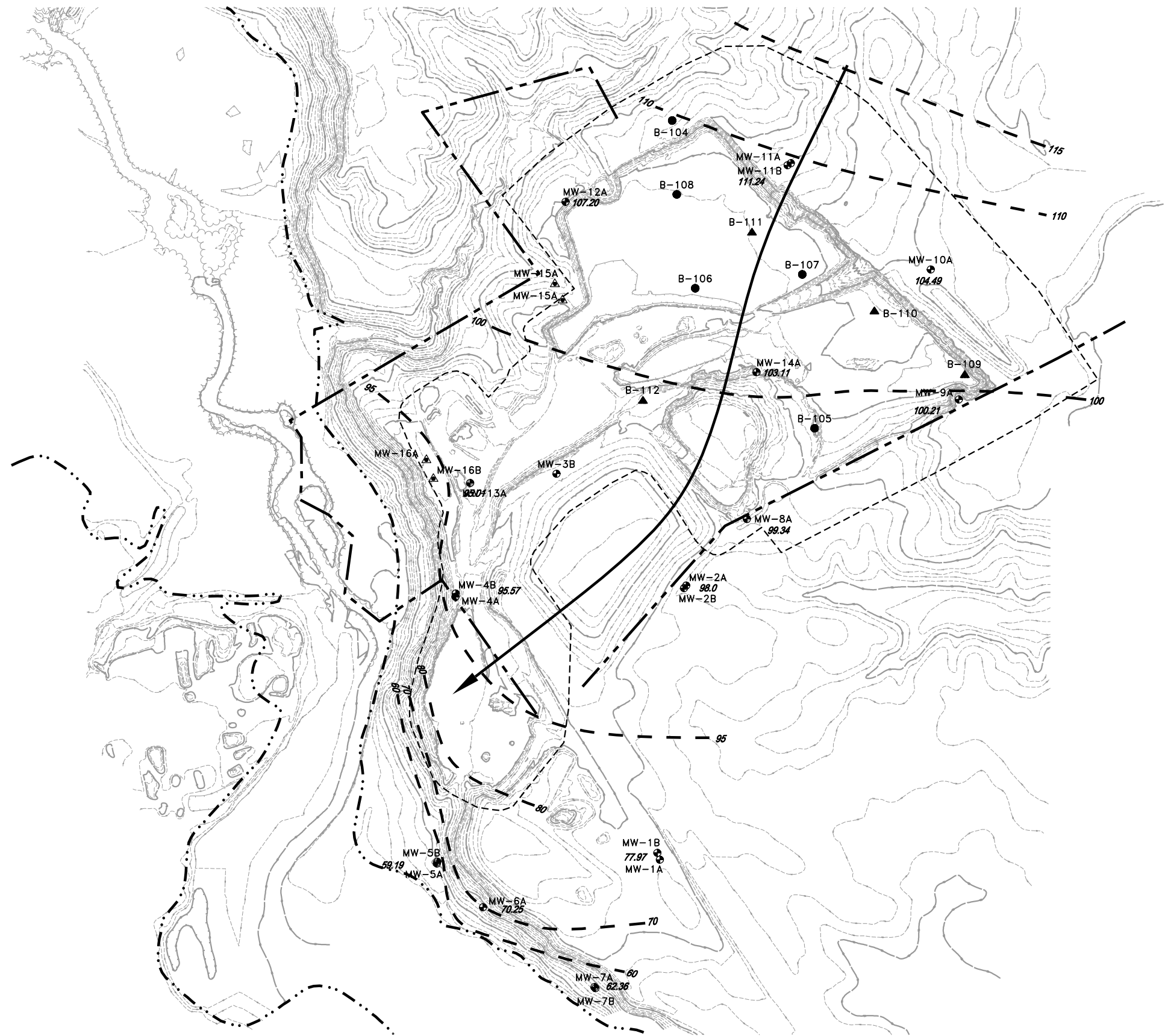
LEGEND:

- — — — — PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - LIMIT LINE (OF AUG. 2006 SURVEY)
- ~~~~~ EDGE OF TREES
- . . . - . . . FEMA 100 YEAR FLOOD LINE

- MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING - MARSHALL ENGINEERING
- ▲ SOIL BORING - ERM
- ▲ MONITORING WELL - ERM
- A — A' CROSS SECTIONS

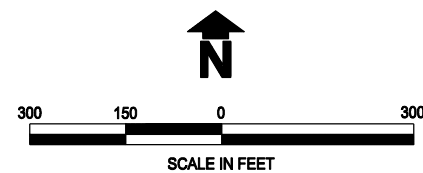
FIGURE 11
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND

G:\CAD\Drawings\Tolson Landfill\0052940\A208.dwg



ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOVEMBER 1, 2006

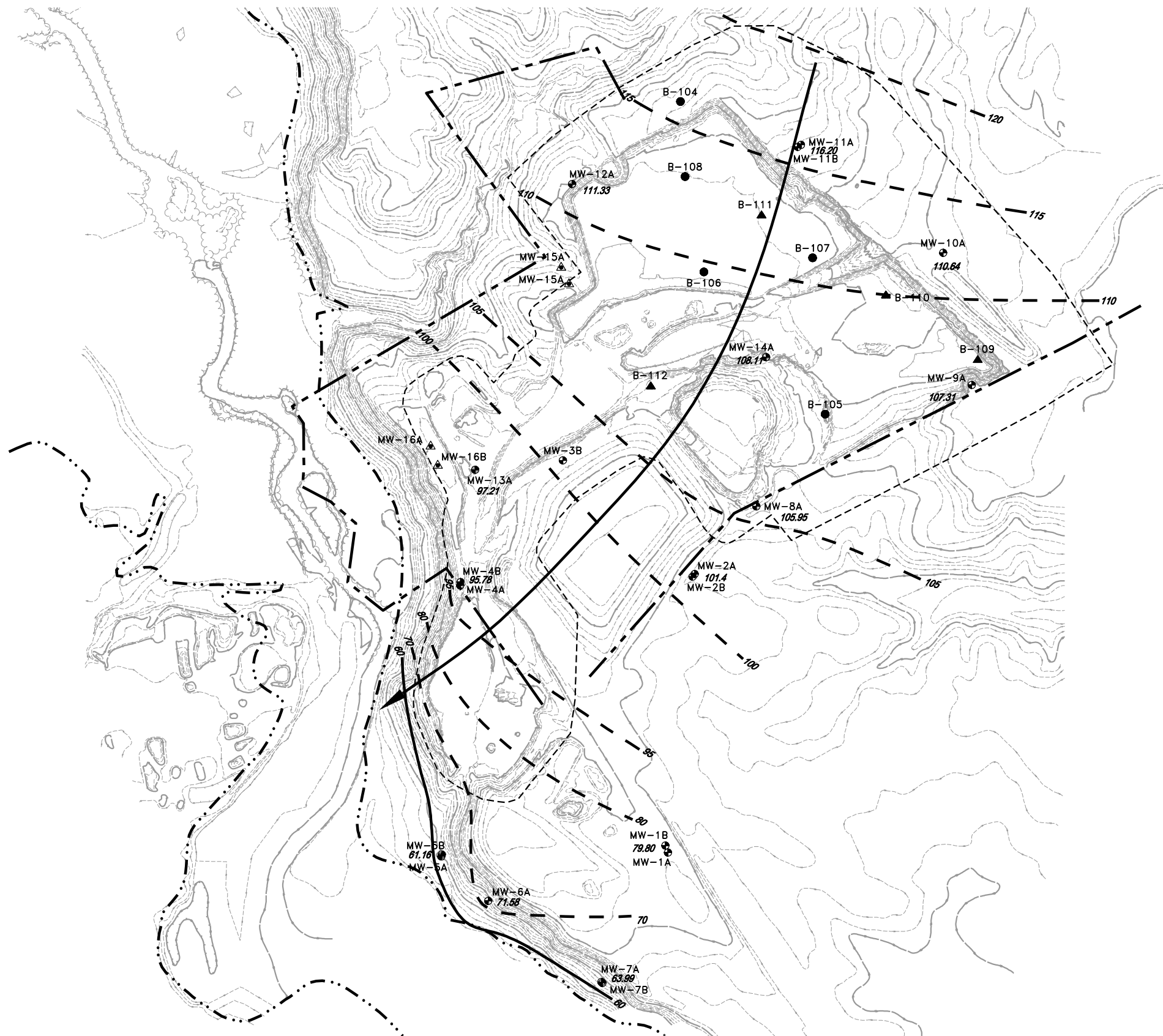


LEGEND:

- — — — — PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - LIMIT LINE (OF AUG. 2006 SURVEY)
- ~~~~~ EDGE OF TREES
- FEMA 100 YEAR FLOOD LINE

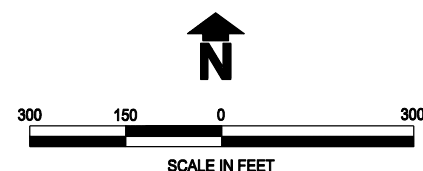
- MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING - MARSHALL ENGINEERING
- ▲ SOIL BORING - ERM
- ▲ MONITORING WELL - ERM
- 95 — — — — — INFERRED GROUNDWATER CONTOUR (FEET)
- 99.34 — — — — — GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (FEET)
- ← GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

FIGURE 12
GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE
(DEPRESSED CONDITIONS) - JULY 2002
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



**ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.**

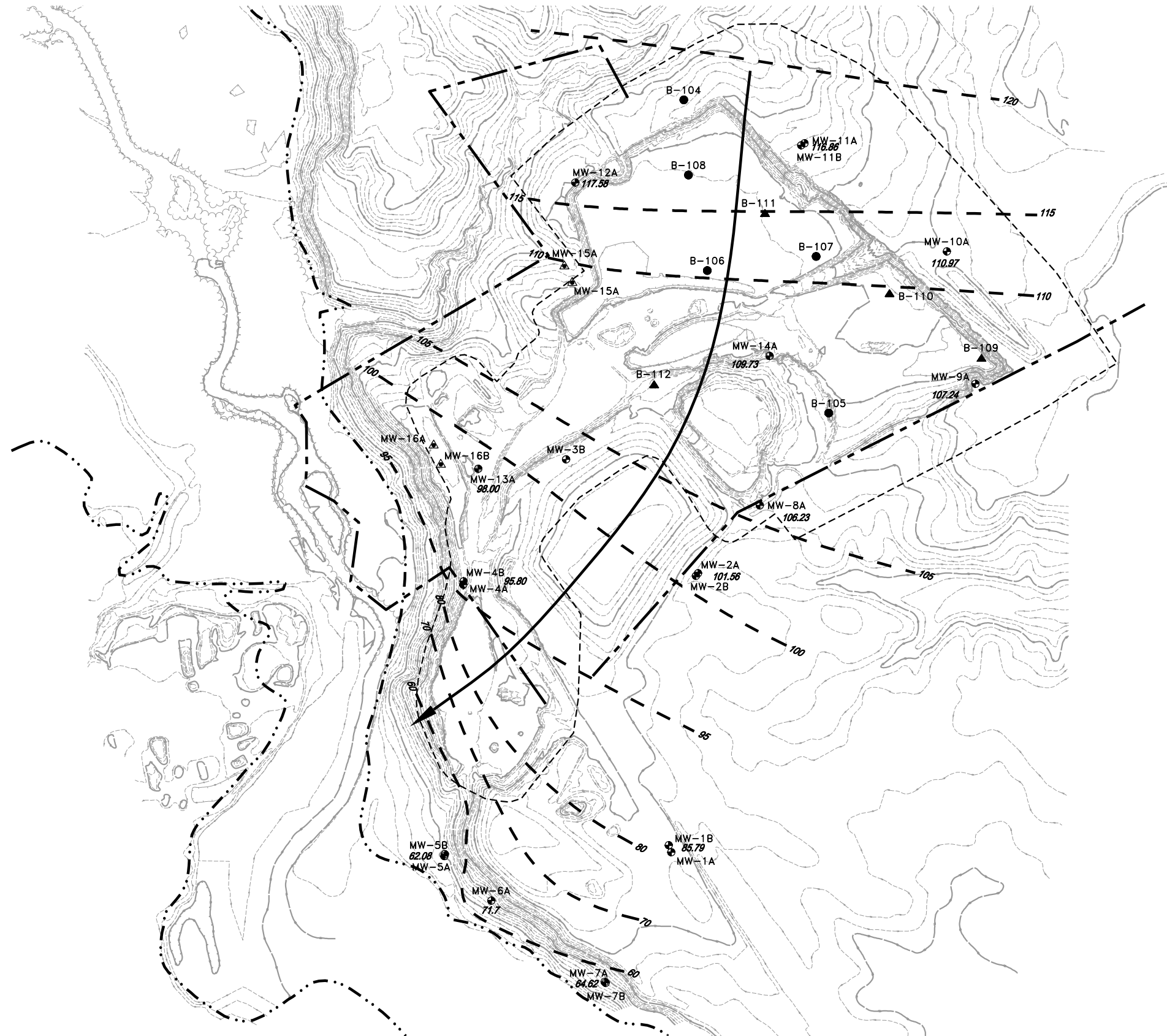
NOVEMBER 1, 2006



LEGEND:

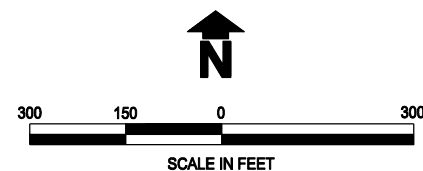
- PROPERTY LINE
- .-.- LIMIT LINE (OF AUG. 2006 SURVEY)
- ~~~~~ EDGE OF TREES
- FEMA 100 YEAR FLOOD LINE
- MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING - MARSHALL ENGINEERING
- ▲ SOIL BORING - ERM
- ▲ MONITORING WELL - ERM
- 95 --- INFERRED GROUNDWATER CONTOUR (FEET)
- 63.99 --- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (FEET)
- ← GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

FIGURE 13
GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE
(ELEVATED CONDITIONS) - JANUARY 2004
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND



ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOVEMBER 1, 2006



LEGEND:

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| — — — — — | PROPERTY LINE | ● | MONITORING WELL |
| - - - - - | LIMIT LINE (OF AUG. 2006 SURVEY) | ● | SOIL BORING - MARSHALL ENGINEERING |
| ~~~~~ | EDGE OF TREES | ▲ | SOIL BORING - ERM |
| - . . . - . . . | FEMA 100 YEAR FLOOD LINE | ▲ | MONITORING WELL - ERM |
| | | 95 | INFERRED GROUNDWATER CONTOUR (FEET) |
| | | 85.79 | GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (FEET) |
| | | ← | GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION |

FIGURE 14
GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE
(MAXIMUM CONDITIONS) - 2002-2004
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
PHASE II SITE GEOLOGY REPORT
CROFTON, MARYLAND

Tables

Table 1. Comprehensive Monitoring Well List

Reference Well Number	Anne Arundel County Assigned Well Number	Alternative Well Number	Total Depth (feet bgs)	Date Installed	Gradient	Aquifer	Elevation (feet amsl)	July 2002 Depth to Groundwater (DTGW)	July 2002 Groundwater Elevation (feet amsl)	February 2004 DTGW	January 2004 Groundwater Elevation (feet amsl)	Lowest Recorded Depth to Water (DTW) (2002-2004)	Highest Reported Elevation (feet amsl)
MW-1A	AA-81-5756		83	1/6/1986	upward	Shallow	155.82	77.97	77.85	76.02	79.80	70.68	85.79
MW-1B	AA-81-5779		148	1/20/1986	upward	Deep	154.59	73.97	80.62	70.05	84.54		
MW-2A	AA-88-8130		148	12/30/1985	upward	Deep	145.41	90.18	55.23	87.65	57.76		
MW-2B	AA-88-9051		58	1/14/1986	upward	Shallow	147.33	49.42	97.91	45.90	101.43	45.77	101.56
MW-3A	AA-81-5757		142	1/15/1986	cross	Deep							
MW-3B ¹	AA-81-5452			Abandoned									
MW-3B ²	AA-94-2905		150	8/6/1998	cross	Deep	159.75	104.30	55.45	102.08	57.67		
MW-4A	AA-81-5755		61	12/30/1985	downward	Shallow	149.38	53.81	95.57	53.60	95.78	53.58	95.97
MW-4B	AA-81-5780		146	1/13/1986	downward	Deep	151.17	98.95	52.22	96.74	54.43		
MW-5A	AA-81-5831		25	1/15/1986	downward	Shallow	80.01	20.82	59.19	18.85	61.16	17.93	62.08
MW-5B	AA-81-5454		60	1/15/1986	downward	Deep	78.27	26.65	51.62	24.58	53.69		
MW-6A	AA-81-5832		35	12/24/1995	cross	Shallow	91.70	21.45	70.25	20.12	71.58	19.99	71.71
MW-6B ³													
MW-7A	AA-81-5830		48	1/22/1986	cross	Shallow	96.12	33.76	62.36	32.13	63.99	31.50	64.62
MW-7B	AA-81-5453		112	1/22/1986	cross	Deep	95.43	46.71	48.72	41.60	53.83		
MW-8A	AA-93-0268	57	50	1/4/1995	upward	Shallow	144.22	44.88	99.34	38.27	105.95	37.99	106.23
MW-9A	AA-93-0265	55	85	1/4/1995	upward	Shallow	180.86	80.65	100.21	73.55	107.31	73.62	107.24
MW-10A	AA-93-0266	54	100	1/4/1995	upward	Shallow	198.22	93.73	104.49	87.58	110.64	87.25	110.97
MW-11A	AA-93-0264	53	80	1/3/1995	upward	Shallow	185.22	74.98	110.24	69.02	116.20	68.36	116.86
MW-11B ⁴	AA-92-1985		157	2/3/1995	upward		185.50	118.61	66.89	115.38	70.12		
MW-12A	AA-93-0262	52	53.5	12/26/1994	upward	Shallow	151.73	44.53	107.20	40.40	111.33	34.15	117.58
MW-13A	AA-93-0263	51	67.5	12/23/1994	downward	Shallow	158.06	63.05	95.01	60.85	97.21	60.06	98.00
MW-14A	AA-93-0267	56	58		upward	Shallow	154.96	51.85	103.11	46.85	108.11	45.23	109.73
MW-15A ⁵			45	9/5/2006	downward	Shallow	140 ⁶	30.52	110 ⁷				
MW-15B			160	9/8/2006	downward	Deep	140 ⁶	70.00	70 ⁷				
MW-16A			68	8/29/2006	downward	Shallow	150 ⁶	65.27	85 ⁷				
MW-16B			150	8/31/2006	downward	Deep	152 ⁶	95.60	57 ⁷				

Notes:

1. Former well abandoned on 8/4/1998; water well abandonment sealing report provided in Appendix C.
2. Replacement well for AA-81-5442, installed on 8/6/1998; well completion report provided in Appendix C.
3. Well not installed.
4. Well re-drilled deeper, formerly MW-11B installed on 10/05/1994; both well completion reports provided in Appendix C.
5. Items in **BOLD** are newly-installed wells.
6. Estimated elevations; awaiting final survey data.
7. Estimated elevations based on depth to water measurements from 9/21/2006.

Table 2. Generalized Lithology in Anne Arundel County¹.

System	Series	Group	Formation	Lithology	Hydrologic Character	General Character
Quaternary	Pleistocene	Columbia			Confining bed in most places. Poor aquifer in some places.	Sand, gravel, silt, and clay.
Tertiary	Miocene	Chesapeake	Calvert		Poor aquifer in places.	Sandy clay and fine sand, fossiliferous; diatomaceous earth.
	Eocene	Pamunkey	Nanjemoy		Confining bed	Sand, with clayey layers, glauconitic.
			Mariboro Clay L.		Confining bed	Clay, plastic, pale-red.
	Paleocene		Aquia		Aquifer	Glauconitic, greenish to brown sand with indurated or "rock" layers in middle and basal parts.
			Brightseat		Confining bed in most places. Poor aquifer in some places.	Sand, silt, and clay, olive gray to black, glauconitic.
Cretaceous	Upper Cretaceous		Monmouth		Poor aquifer in places.	Sand, silty to fine, with some glauconite.
			Matawan		Confining bed	Silt and fine sand, clayey, dark gray to black, glauconitic.
			Magothy		Aquifer	Sand, light gray to white, with interbedded thin layers of organic black clay. Contains pyrite and lignite. Lower part composed of interbedded layers of sand and white to light gray clay. Layers of coarse sand and gravel near the base.
	Lower Cretaceous	Potomac	Patapsco		Confining bed	Sand layers interbedded with thick clay layers. Color variegated but chiefly hues of red and yellow.
					Aquifer	
					Confining bed	
					Aquifer	
			Arundel Clay		Confining bed	Clay, red brown, and gray, contains some ironstone nodules and plant remains.
			Patuxent		Aquifer ?	Sand, gray and yellow, with interbedded clay; kaolinized feldspar and lignite common. Locally clay layers predominate.
		Confining bed				
Lower Paleozoic (?) or Precambrian			Basement complex		Confining bed	Probably gneiss, granite, gabbro, metagabbro, quartz diorite, and granitized schist.

Notes:

1. From *Anne Arundel County Groundwater Information, United States Geological Survey*, 1976.

Table 3. Summary of Soil Physical Properties

Sample Number	Boring and Sample Depth (feet)	USCS Classification	Atterberg Limits			Particle Size (percentage)					
			PL	LL	PI	Gravel	Coarse Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
CU-1	B-112: 30	CL	19	38	19	0.9	0.4	1.3	2.3	24.5	70.6
CU-2	MW-12B: 55	ML-CL	14	21	7	0.0	0.2	2.1	19.3	27.0	51.4
CU-3	B-112: 65										
UA-1	B-111: 40	CL-ML	17	25	8	0.0	0.1	1.1	13.6	33.0	52.2
UA-2	B-109: 55-65										
LA-1	B-110: 40	ML				2.8	0.5	9.8	50.3	20.2	16.4
	B-111: 25	SP-SM				0.3	0.8	37.0	54.0	7.9	0.0
	B-109: 50										
	B-112: 25-50	SM				0.0	0.2	6.2	74.3	19.3	0.0
	MW-12B: 155										

Notes:

CU = Confining Unit

UA = Upper Aquifer

LA = Lower Aquifer

Table 4. Summary of Well Physical and Performance Data

Anne Arundel County Assigned Permit Number	Coordinates		Nearest Street Address	Side of the Road	Distance from Roadway (feet)	Total Depth of Well (feet amsl)	Pumping Rate (gallons per minute)	Water Level Prior to Pumping (feet)	Water Level during Pumping (feet)	Screen Type	Top of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Bottom of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Lot Number	Well Use ¹	Well Completion Date
	Northing GRID 27	Easting GRID 27													
AA943297	436,000	881,000	1250 PATUXENT RD	E	400	37	15	15	20	PL	32	37		DW	11/4/1998
AA818761	436,000	881,000	1196 PATUXENT RD	W	140	125	10	25	40	PL	120	125	1	DW	7/30/1987
AA942136	436,000	881,000	1198 PATUXENT RD	W	200	115	15	30	40	PL	110	115		DW	11/10/1997
AA930438	436,000	885,000	1072 MD RTE 3 SOUTH	W	75	108	10	66	80	PL	98	108	2	DW	7/24/1995
AA882615	437,000	881,000	1200 PATUXENT RD	W	105	114	20	40	50	PL	109	114		DW	5/11/1989
AA948622	437,000	881,000	1293 MEYERS STATION	E	203	231	25	35	45	ST	226	231	4	DW	11/8/2002
AA948130	437,000	885,000	2633 EVERGREEN RD	E	15	275	40	68	95	PL	268	275	C	DW	7/23/2002
AA948131	437,000	885,000	2637 EVERGREEN RD	E	15	245	50	82	115	PL	238	245	A	DW	7/23/2002
AA811817	437,000	885,000	JACKSON RD	E	55	85	15	50	60	PL	80	85		DW	6/15/1983
AA921716	437,000	886,000	2647 EVERGREEN RD	W	170	80	20	55	60	PL	75	80	13	DW	8/22/1994
AA942345	437,000	886,000	1427 JACKSON RD	E	30	180	25	60	80	PL	170	180		DW	2/9/1998
AA885355	438,000	885,000	EVERGREEN RD		15	152	20	75	95	PL	145	152	14	DW	11/15/1990
AA819454	439,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	75	200	45	90	110	PL	193	200		DW	10/2/1987
AA948194	439,000	885,000	2635 EVERGREEN RD	E	15	235	50	82	110	PL	228	235	B	DW	8/13/2002
AA882086	440,000	884,000	637 ROBEY LA	S	15	135	15	95	115	PL	128	135		DW	3/1/1989
AA737033	440,000	885,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	W	120	122	15	65	75	PL	117	122		DW	3/15/1977
AA942922	440,000	885,000	JACKSON RD	N	300	170	15	77	100	PL	160	170	7-10	DW	8/18/1998
AA730911	440,000	885,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	S	350	110	15	65	70	PL	105	110		DW	3/8/1973
AA720031	440,000	885,000	TIMBER RIDGE DR	S	15	85	12	50	55	PL	80	85		DW	7/12/1971
AA736875	440,000	885,000	TIMBER RIDGE DR	S	70	75	20	35	40	PL	70	75	97	DW	1/12/1977
AA720703	440,000	885,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	N	50	125	14	40	68	PL	118	125	5	DW	4/4/1972
AA946573	441,000	884,000	2664 EVERGREEN RD		310	180	30	100	120	PL	170	180	7-10	DW	5/5/2001
AA812534	442,000	885,000	MAYTIME DR	E	50	235	20	150	165	PL	225	235		DW	11/14/1983
AA742451	444,000	883,000	FRANCIS STA RD	N	150	145	15	100	105	PL	140	145		DW	10/17/1980
AA742973	444,000	884,000	FRANCIS STATION RD	S	50	225	15	125	135	PL	220	225		DW	4/23/1981
AA811538	442,000	887,000	HAWKINS DR	W	45	95	10	64	73	PL	88	95	63	DW	4/28/1983
AA817886	444,000	884,000	FRANCIS STATION RD	W	200	220	15	120	140	PL	215	220		DW	1/21/1987
AA818066	439,000	887,000	BRICKHEAD RD	W	1,000	122	10	60	75	PL	117	122		DW	3/5/1987
AA882086	440,000	884,000	637 ROBEY LA	S	15	135	15	95	115	PL	128	135		DW	3/1/1989
AA889968	439,000	888,000	2542 BRICKHEAD RD	N	600	105	10	52	80	PL	100	105		DW	7/21/1993
AA940846	443,000	887,000	1182 PATUXENT RD	W	100	196	15	20	30	PL	191	196	4	DW	9/16/1996
AA948194	439,000	885,000	2635 EVERGREEN RD	E	15	235	50	82	110	PL	228	235	B	DW	8/13/2002
AA951025	443,000	882,000	1600 MEYERS STATION	N	135	249	30	10	25	ST	244	249		DW	4/14/2005
AA813858	438,000	885,000	MAYTIME DR	E	15	195	35	105	125	PL	188	195		F	6/3/1985
AA812053	443,000	886,000	DORSEY RD	W	15	82	20	42	60	PL	75	82		I	8/9/1983
AA819166	443,427	884,227	FRANCIS STATION RD	E	30	216	1	105	105	PL	196	216		I	10/26/1987
AA889363	439,000	887,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	15	170	50	70	120	PL	163	170		I	3/22/1993
AA930277	436,000	883,000	CONWAY RD	N	300	20				PL	10	20		T	1/9/1995
AA948958	436,000	885,000	CONWAY RD	N	30	40				PL	30	40		T	3/25/2003
AA948957	436,000	885,000	CONWAY RD	N	650	23				PL	13	23		T	4/24/2003
AA815454	437,000	882,000	CAPITOL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	60	1	1	1	PL	50	60		T	1/16/1986
AA815452	437,000	883,000	CAPITOL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	142	1	1	1	PL	132	142		T	1/24/1986
AA815453	437,000	883,000	CAPITOL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	112	1	1	1	PL	87	97		T	1/16/1986
AA811315	437,000	883,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	1,000	38	1	28	35	PL	28	38		T	1/28/1983
AA815780	437,000	884,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	146	1	1	1	PL	136	146		T	1/23/1986

Table 4. Summary of Well Physical and Performance Data

Anne Arundel County Assigned Permit Number	Coordinates		Nearest Street Address	Side of the Road	Distance from Roadway (feet)	Total Depth of Well (feet amsl)	Pumping Rate (gallons per minute)	Water Level Prior to Pumping (feet)	Water Level during Pumping (feet)	Screen Type	Top of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Bottom of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Lot Number	Well Use ¹	Well Completion Date
	Northing GRID 27	Easting GRID 27													
AA813857	438,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	1,500									T	
AA815832	438,000	882,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	2,000	50	1	1	1	PL	40	50		T	1/6/1986
AA815831	438,000	882,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	2,000	25	1	1	1	PL	15	25		T	12/30/1985
AA815830	438,000	882,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	2,000	35	1	1	1	PL	25	35		T	12/24/1985
AA888130	438,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	E	15	147	20	88	110	PL	140	147		T	12/31/1992
AA815451	438,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	148	1	1	1	PL	138	148		T	1/24/1986
AA810182	438,000	883,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,600	55	1	1	1	PL	50	55		T	2/26/1982
AA815779	438,000	883,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	N	1,000	150	1	1	1	PL	140	150		T	1/23/1986
AA815756	438,000	883,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	800	83	1	1	1	PL	73	83		T	1/6/1986
AA810185	438,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,100	76	1	1	1	PL	71	76		T	3/10/1982
AA810186	438,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,000	77	1	1	1	PL	72	77		T	3/12/1982
AA810183	438,000	885,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,700	65	1	1	1	PL	60	65		T	3/10/1982
AA810184	438,000	885,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,500	80	1	1	1	PL	75	80		T	3/8/1982
AA815755	439,000	882,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	1,000	61	1	1	1	PL	51	61		T	12/30/1985
AA811314	439,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	1,500	60	1	45	50	PL	45	55		T	1/28/1983
AA811313	439,000	883,000	EVERGREEN RD	N	500	34	1	25	30	PL	22	32		T	1/28/1983
AA815758	439,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	100	58	1	1	1	PL	48	58		T	12/30/1985
AA811316	439,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	200	35	1	27	34	PL	25	35		T	1/29/1983
AA815757	439,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	W	600	49	1	1	1	PL	39	49		T	12/31/1985
AA930417	439,000	884,000	EVERGREEN RD	N	500									T	
AA888929	439,000	885,000	MD ROUTE 3	N	35	25	1	1	1					T	1/13/1993
AA811469	439,000	886,000	BRICKHEAD RD	S	600	20	1	8	8	PL	15	20		T	2/22/1983
AA944482	439,000	886,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	700									T	
AA889051	440,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	15	56	1	51	56	PL	46	56		T	12/31/1992
AA942905	440,000	883,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	N	15	130	20	104	125	PL	140	150		T	8/6/1998
AA735838	440,000	885,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	S	60	980	200	118	155	ST	748	758		T	10/29/1976
AA735837	440,000	885,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	S	60	985	250	114	160	ST	730	755		T	10/29/1976
AA930262	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	3,228	55				PL	45	55		T	1/3/1995
AA930266	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	528	103				PL	90	100		T	1/4/1995
AA930265	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	S	2,112	88				PL	75	85		T	1/4/1995
AA930264	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	528	83				PL	70	80		T	1/3/1995
AA930267	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	3,228	58				PL	45	55		T	1/3/1995
AA930268	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	3,228	51				PL	38	48		T	1/4/1995
AA930263	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	4,224	70				PL	58	68		T	1/4/1995
AA944486	441,000	886,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	S	60								MW-17	T	
AA940852	441,000	886,000	PATUXENT RD	N	380								MW3	T	
AA940858	441,000	886,000	PATUXENT RD	N	175								MW7	T	
AA940856	442,000	886,000	PATUXENT RD	N	275								MW5	T	
AA811314	439,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	1,500	60	1	45	50	PL	45	55		T	1/28/1983
AA811466	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	400	20	1	1	1	PL	15	20		T	2/22/1983
AA818380	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	175	39	1	1	1	PL	29	39		T	5/1/1987
AA818381	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	150	41	1	1	1	PL	31	41		T	5/5/1987
AA818382	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	100	43	1	1	1	PL	33	43		T	5/6/1987
AA818383	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	S	120									T	
AA818384	439,000	888,000	BRICKHEAD RD	S	150									T	

Table 4. Summary of Well Physical and Performance Data

Anne Arundel County Assigned Permit Number	Coordinates		Nearest Street Address	Side of the Road	Distance from Roadway (feet)	Total Depth of Well (feet amsl)	Pumping Rate (gallons per minute)	Water Level Prior to Pumping (feet)	Water Level during Pumping (feet)	Screen Type	Top of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Bottom of Screen Elevation (feet amsl)	Lot Number	Well Use ¹ .	Well Completion Date
	Northing GRID 27	Easting GRID 27													
AA883008	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,130									T	
AA883009	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,130									T	
AA883010	443,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,200									T	
AA883011	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,200									T	
AA883012	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	10									T	
AA883013	443,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	E	10									T	
AA883014	443,000	886,000	PATUXENT RD	E	5									T	
AA883016	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,100									T	
AA883017	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	E	2									T	
AA883018	443,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	E	2									T	
AA883019	443,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	E	1,100									T	
AA883020	443,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	2,000									T	
AA883021	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	E	2,500									T	
AA889051	440,000	882,000	CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	W	15	56	1	51	56	PL	46	56		T	12/31/1992
AA930263	441,000	884,000	MAYTIME DR	W	4,224	70				PL	58	68		T	1/4/1995
AA930416	439,000	887,000	EVERGREEN RD	N	500	58				PL	43	58		T	2/25/1995
AA940852	441,000	886,000	PATUXENT RD	N	380								MW3	T	
AA940853	443,000	886,000	W B & A RAILROAD BED	E	135								MW1	T	
AA940854	444,000	886,000	WB & A RAILROAD BED	E	190								MW2	T	
AA940855	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	N	145								MW4	T	
AA940857	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	N	425								MW6	T	
AA940859	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	N	230								MW8	T	
AA940860	441,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	N	370								MW9	T	
AA940861	442,000	887,000	PATUXENT RD	N	520								MW10	T	
AA940862	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	N	645								MW11	T	
AA940863	442,000	888,000	PATUXENT RD	N	915								MW12	T	
AA944483	439,000	887,000	BRICKHEAD RD	N	1,250									T	
AA944484	439,000	887,000	BRICKHEAD RD	S	550	64				PL	54	64		T	8/31/1999
AA944485	440,000	887,000	WAUGH CHAPEL RD	S	700									T	

Notes:

1. Abbreviations:

DW= Drinking water well for domestic or public use.

I= Industrial, commercial, state and federal government (require appropriations permit).

F= Farm (livestock watering and agricultural irrigation) well.

T = Test, observation, or monitoring well.

PL = Plastic Screen.

ST = Steel Screen.

Table 5. Results of Hydraulic Conductivity Tests

Reference Well Number	Anne Arundel County Assigned Well Number	Total Depth (feet bgs)	Date Installed	Gradient	Aquifer	Hydraulic Conductivity Slug-Test 1 (feet/day)	Hydraulic Conductivity Slug-Test 2 (feet/day)
MW-1A	AA-81-5756	83	1/6/1986	upward	Shallow	0.7	
MW-2B	AA-88-9051	148	1/14/1986	upward	Shallow	0.5	0.9
MW-5A	AA-81-5831	25	1/15/1986	downward	Shallow	1	1
MW-6A	AA-81-5832	35	12/24/1995	cross	Shallow	3	3
MW-9A	AA-93-0265	85	1/4/1995	upward	Shallow	8	10
MW-11A	AA-93-0264	80	1/3/1995	upward	Shallow	10	20
MW-12A	AA-93-0262	53.5	12/26/1994	upward	Shallow	3	4
MW-15A ^{1.}		45	9/5/2006	downward	Shallow	4	
Shallow Aquifer Geometric Mean Hydraulic Conductivity (feet/day)							2.8360

Notes:

1. Newly-installed well.

Table 6. Projected Groundwater Velocities and Travel Time to Receptor

Geologic Formation	Hydraulic Conductivity (feet/day)	Gradient	Porosity	Velocity (feet/day)	Travel Time to Human Receptor ^{1.}	Source of Hydraulic Conductivity in Calculation
Shallow Aquifer	1	0.0078	25	0.031	105	Intermediate Estimate of Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Particle-Size Distribution (Shallow Aquifer)
Shallow Aquifer	2.86	0.0078	25	0.09	36	On-site Slug Tests
Shallow Aquifer	20	0.0078	25	0.62	5.2	Conservative Estimate of Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Particle-Size Distribution (Shallow Aquifer)
Confining Unit	0.001	0.59	40	0.0014	57	Conservative Estimate of Hydraulic Conductivity Based on Particle-Size Distribution (Confining Unit)

Notes:

^{1.} 1,200-foot lateral migration pathway through unconfined aquifer and 30-foot vertical migration through confining unit.

Appendices

Appendix A
Anne Arundel County
Letter



ANNE
ARUNDEL
COUNTY

MARYLAND

County Executive Janet S. Owens

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
2682 RIVA ROAD
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401

August 28, 2002

Edward M. Dexter, II
Chief, Field Operations and Compliance Division
Solid Waste Program, MDE/WAS
2500 Broening Highway
Baltimore, Maryland 21224

RE: Refuse Disposal Permit Application Documents

Dear Mr. Dexter:

The purpose of this letter is to respond to Mr. Gorski's request for information (see enclosure) about the proposed rubble landfill formerly known as the Cunningham Excavation Rubble Landfill, Inc. (CEI)

As indicated, Mr. Gorski represents Tolson and Associates, L.L.C. the current legal entity seeking a Refuse Disposal Permit from the Maryland Department of the Environment. It is our understanding that the application previously submitted by CEI has not changed in size or scope, and the facility is to be located on the same parcel of land occupied by CEI. Accordingly, all the operating conditions specified in the County Solid Waste Management Plan that applied to CEI in the past, will now automatically apply to Tolson and Associates, L.L.C. Any updates to the Solid Waste Management Plan will reflect the ownership change, as indicated in his letter.

Therefore, this letter serves as confirmation that Tolson and Associates, L.L.C. proposed Rubble Landfill in the Crofton Area of Anne Arundel County meets all applicable zoning requirements and conforms to the current Solid Waste Management Plan.

Mr. Edward M. Dexter, II
August 29, 2002
Page 2

If you require additional information or have any questions please call either
Ronald Bowen at 410-222-7092 or Denis Canavan at 410-222-7450.

Sincerely,



Ronald E. Bowen, P.E.
Director
Department of Public Works



Denis Canavan
Planning and Zoning Officer
Office of Planning and Zoning

TMS:emg

Enclosure

cc: Anthony Gorski-Schaller & Gorski, L.L.P.

Appendix B
MDE March 2006 Letter
With Phase II Comments



MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

1800 Washington Boulevard • Baltimore MD 21230-1719

410-537-3000 • 1-800-633-6101

Robert L. Ehrlich, Jr.
Governor

Kendall P. Philbrick
Secretary

Michael S. Steele
Lt. Governor

March 30, 2006

Jonas A. Jacobson
Deputy Secretary

Mr. William N. Tolson
Tolson & Associates, LLC
7 Willow Street
Annapolis MD 21401

Dear Mr. Tolson:

The Maryland Department of the Environment (the "Department") has completed its review of the reports entitled "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report" and "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis" consisting of Part I of 2 and 2 of 2 for the proposed Tolson and Associates Rubble Landfill. The proposed rubble landfill is contiguous to the closed Cunningham Excavating Rubble Landfill located at the end of Capital Raceway Road in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

The following comments are presented based on our review of the available information and discussions during the Phase II joint plan review meeting held on Tuesday, March 7, 2006. The Phase II Report will not be considered complete until all of the following comments are addressed and submitted to us for review and approval:

1. The revised report lacked a clear, current topographic map of the site depicting all pertinent features that are relevant to the site, a discussion of the geologic formations directly underlying the site, adequate bore logs to define the groundwater table and movement across the site, hydrologic relationship between the formations and characterization of each water bearing unit at the site. This is also true for the old Phase II Report prepared by Marshal Engineering. The topographic map must reflect existing conditions at the site.
2. A survey of all production wells including residential wells, within 1/2 mile of the site boundary must be included and each well located on the current topographic map, with a table developed that specifies all pertinent information such as well depth, screen type, productivity, lithology penetrated and water level as required under COMAR 26.04.07.15A(3). —
3. An inventory of the wells on the site, including well abandonment reports for wells that no longer exist or an explanation of their status.
4. To determine groundwater elevations and stratigraphic correlations, the ground surface elevation of each boring and monitoring well as well as the elevation of the top of the well casing on each monitoring well must be established to provide a constant reference point for future water level measurements. The surveyed point at the top of each well casing must be permanently marked.

and the elevations surveyed must be measured to 0.01-foot precision and referenced to mean sea level datum. All wells and borehole locations need to be shown on the groundwater contour maps.

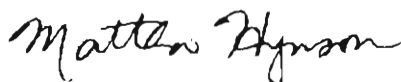
5. On page 4 of the previous Phase II Report received on January 17, 1995, it states that "the thickness of clay is estimated to be at least 50-feet based on all information available at this time this report was prepared". This clay layer is noted as being continuous on page 5 of the "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report" under "Isopach Map Thickness of Soil Above the Perched Groundwater". The thickness and continuity of the clay soil across the site was not demonstrated in the previous or current report with geologic cross sections based on well logs.
6. The site investigation lacked complete lithology documentation through the entire borehole depths, sample analysis for varying depths that includes geotechnical test samples, summary of hydrogeologic tests conducted to evaluate the distribution of hydraulic conductivity and summary of test results.
7. The report should include aquifer test simulation using hydraulic conductivity tests from the geometric mean slug tests to determine the distribution of constituents.
8. The "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report" lacks well-defined geologic cross sections in sufficient detail, orientation and number to clearly identify the subsurface conditions at the site. These cross sections should be based on available well data and accurately surveyed in the field.
9. Groundwater collected from the wells at the site must have interpretative analysis of the data with trend analysis of all the historic and current data. The interpretive trend analysis data should be evaluated and discussed individually for any MCL exceedances for contaminants in each well and the potential cause or reason that contributed to the exceedances.
10. Additional sampling is required to properly assess existing water quality at the site and sampling techniques should be evaluated to reduce turbidity.
11. Shop drawings figures 1 through 5 must be 24 inches wide and 36 inches long. The plans must be neatly folded and inserted in plastic covers so that the title of each plan can be read in place and incorporated into a ring binder fitting size 8.5 inch by 11 inch paper. The engineering plans and specifications for the proposed design must be prepared, signed, and sealed by a registered professional engineer.
12. Groundwater Elevation Table 1 lacks a column for highest observed or predicted water elevations. Please revise this column accordingly.
13. On Figure 5, monitoring well MW 12-A shows the liner system bottom at elevation 117.5' and the maximum recorded perched water elevation at 117.78' and monitoring well MW-11A with less than a 3-foot buffer to the highest observed groundwater table. MW 12-A looks to be

located within the footprint of Cell A, even though page 6 of the report says that "only monitoring well 14-A is situated in the proposed Rubble Landfill area". Figure 4 indicates three wells drilled within the footprint of the proposed fill area, not enough to accurately predict the groundwater elevations beneath the proposed site, especially since the northeast corner of the proposed footprint might lack the required 3-foot buffer to the groundwater.

14. The report lacks evaluation of all water bearing zones within 50 feet of the anticipated lowest elevation of the cell floor, and a discussion of the potential for horizontal and vertical movement of pollutants beneath the proposed site, based on hydraulic conductivity test results and existing water quality (COMAR 26.04.07.15A(9)). In addition, COMAR 26.04.07.15A(4) requires three separate groundwater contour maps for each distinct water bearing formation within 50 feet of the anticipated lowest elevation of the cell floor. The report should include a discussion and evaluation of the three water bearing zones mentioned in the report.
15. The groundwater chemistry report lacked discussion and hypothetical solute transport simulation for the three water bearing zones to predict down gradient movement of contaminants. The simulation must assume constant horizontal and vertical migration of contaminants within the aquifer using the geometric mean of slug tests conducted at the boreholes. Simulating the movement of volatile organic compounds is preferable since they are more mobile than other potentially harmful constituents.
16. All revised reports and drawings must reflect the name Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill, not Cunningham Rubble Landfill.

Please refer to the document control number 2003-WRF-0580 when writing the Department regarding this application. If you have any questions concerning this matter, please contact Mr. Kassa Kebede, Head of the Construction and Maintenance Section, at (410) 537-3424.

Sincerely,



Martha Hynson, Chief
Field Operations & Projects Division

MH:KK.sm

cc: Mr. Tom Sprchc
Mr. James Pittman
Mr. Horacio Tablada

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

The MDE issued comments on the prior Phase II Site Geology Report on March 30, 2006. Direct responses to these comments and references to the location of the same information in this document, is addressed below in a question/answer format.

Comment No.1:

The revised report lacked a clear, current topographic map of the site depicting all pertinent features that are relevant to the site, a discussion of the geologic formations directly underlying the site, adequate bore logs to define the groundwater table and movement across the site, hydrologic relationship between the formations and characterization of each water bearing unit at the site. This is also true for the old Phase II Report prepared by Marshal Engineering. The topographic map must reflect existing conditions at the site.

Response:

Figure 3 presents the topography at the Tolson Rubble Landfill Site on August 2006. Sections 2 and 3 provide a description of the site as well as the underlying geology in both a regional and a site-specific context. Figures 6 through 10 provide a geologic interpretation through stratigraphic cross sections taken across the site.

Comment No. 2:

A survey of all production wells including residential wells, within ½ mile of the site boundary must be included each well located on the current topographic map, with a table developed that specifies all pertinent information such as well depth, screen type, productivity, lithology penetrated and water level as required under COMAR 26.04.07.15A(3).

Response No. 2:

A survey of all production wells is summarized on Table 4. The wells are plotted as reported by the MDE database search on Figure 1. The actual locations may be slightly different due to the scale resolution on the MDE database.

Comment No. 3:

An inventory of the wells on the site, including well abandonment reports for wells that no longer exist or an explanation of their status.

Response No. 3:

An inventory of all known on-site wells is included in Table 1. Appendix C provides boring logs and abandonment reports (if appropriate) for all wells located on the site.

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

Comment No. 4:

To determine groundwater elevations and stratigraphic correlations, the ground surface elevation of each boring and monitoring well as well as the elevation of the top of the well casing on each monitoring well must be established to provide a constant reference point for future water level measurements. The surveyed point at the top of each well casing must be permanently marked and the elevations surveyed must be measured to 0.01-foot precision and referenced to mean sea level datum. All wells and borehole locations need to be shown on the groundwater contour maps.

Response No. 4:

All wells are plotted on the groundwater contour maps Figures 12-14. The well elevations were surveyed in August-September 2006 and are included in Table 1.

Comment No. 5:

On page 4 of the previous Phase II Report received on January 17, 1995, it states that "the thickness of clay is estimated to be at least 50-feet based on all information available at this time this report was prepared." This clay layer is noted as being continuous on page 5 of the "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report" under "Isopach Map Thickness of Soil Above the Perched Groundwater". The thickness and continuity of the clay soil across the site was not demonstrated in the previous or current report with geologic cross sections based on well logs.

Response No. 5:

Cross sections through the site are provided on Figures 6 through 10. The clay layer is interpreted as continuous across/beneath the site, but thins to the southwest near the Little Patuxent River to a thickness of approximately 30 feet. Areas beneath the site further northeast exceed a thickness of 50 feet.

Comment No. 6:

The site investigation lacked complete lithology documentation through the entire borehole depths, sample analysis for varying depths that includes geotechnical test samples, summary of hydrogeologic tests conducted to evaluate the distribution of hydraulic conductivity and summary of test results.

Response No. 6:

A summary of hydraulic conductivity tests is provided in Table 5. Geotechnical analytical results are summarized in Table 3. Complete boring logs for the newly installed wells (MW-15A, MW-15B, MW-16A, and MW-16B, as well as borings B-109 through B-112, are included in Appendix C. All logs from previous investigations (i.e., Marshall Engineering) are also provided for reference.

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

Comment No. 7:

The report should include aquifer test simulation using hydraulic conductivity tests from the geometric mean slug tests to determine the distribution of constituents.

Response No. 7:

The geometric mean of the slug test hydraulic conductivity values is provided in Table 5. A summary of the projected groundwater velocities beneath the site are also included in Table 6. A narrative explanation is provided in Section 5.3.

Comment No. 8:

The "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report" lacks well-defined geologic cross sections in sufficient detail, orientation and number to clearly identify the subsurface conditions at the site. These cross sections should be based on available well data and accurately surveyed in the field.

Response No. 8:

Five cross sections are provided on Figures 6 through 10 based on available well and soil boring data. These are consistent and provide a basis of understanding for the subsurface geologic and hydrologic conditions. The cross sections reflect an interpretation of the boring logs as recorded by drillers and field consultants. In this case, geotechnical particle-size distribution analyses of the samples extracted from the shallow aquifer reveal that the unconfined sand and gravel aquifer, at the depth that transmits water, is composed of finer grained sediments, primarily fine sand with some silt.

Comment No. 9:

Groundwater collected from the wells at the site must have interpretative analysis of the data with trend analysis of all the historic and current data. The interpretive trend analysis data should be evaluated and discussed individually for any MCL exceedances for contaminants in each well and the potential cause or reason that contributed to the exceedances.

Response No. 9:

A trend analysis for any wells that exceeded MCLs is provided in narrative form in Section 6. Supporting documentation (including documentation of the trend analysis) is provided in Appendices G and H.

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

Comment No. 10:

Additional sampling is required to properly assess existing water quality at the site and sampling techniques should be evaluated to reduce turbidity.

Response No. 10:

Until the Fall of 2005, groundwater was sampled after withdrawing 3 well volumes with either high speed pumps or bailers. Since the Fall of 2005, groundwater is sampled using low-flow sampling techniques. This most recent data should reduce turbidity in the samples and thereby eliminate some of the anomalous detections that might have resulted from the inclusion of sediment material in the past. The most recent data has been utilized in the assessment of water quality

Comment No. 11:

Shop drawings figures 1 through 5 must be 24 inches wide and 36 inches long. The plans must be neatly folded and inserted in plastic covers so that the title of each plan can be read in place and incorporated into a ring binder fitting size 8.5 inch by 11 inch paper. The engineering plans and specifications for the proposed design must be prepared, signed, and scaled by a registered professional engineer.

Response No. 11:

Figure 3 is provided as a 24 x 36 inch site map. Additional engineering drawings for the Phase III Engineering Report will be included as noted above utilizing standard D-size (24 x 36 inch) drawing format.

Comment No. 12:

Groundwater Elevation Table 1 lacks a column for highest observed or predicted water elevations. Please revise this column accordingly.

Response No. 12:

Table 1 has been revised to include a column for the highest recorded groundwater elevation. This information is also included in Appendix G.

Comment No. 13:

On Figure 5, monitoring well MW 12-A shows the liner system bottom at elevation 117.5' and the maximum recorded perched water elevation at 117.78' and monitoring well MW-11A with less than 3-foot buffer to the highest observed groundwater table. MW 12-A looks to be located within the footprint of Cell A, even though page 6 of the report says that "only monitoring well 14-A is situated in the proposed Rubble Landfill area". Figure 4 indicates three wells drilled within the footprint of the proposed fill area, not enough to accurately predict the groundwater

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

elevations beneath the proposed site, especially since the northeast corner of the proposed footprint might lack the required 3-foot buffer to the groundwater.

Response No 13:

The northeast corner of the proposed liner system will reflect a change in bottom elevation (to approximately 121 feet amsl) to ensure that the minimum 3-foot separation distance is met.

Comment No. 14:

The report lacks evaluation of all water bearing zones within 50 feet of the anticipated lowest elevation of the cell floor, and a discussion of the potential for horizontal and vertical movement of pollutants beneath the proposed site, based on hydraulic conductivity test results and existing water quality (COMAR 26.04.07.15A(9)). In addition, COMAR 26.04.07.15A(4) requires three separate groundwater contour maps for each distinct water bearing formation within 50 feet of the anticipated lowest elevation of the cell floor. The report should include a discussion and evaluation of the three water bearing zones mentioned in the report.

Response No. 14:

This Phase II report includes a narrative description (Section 5.1) of the observed three water bearing zones (i.e., shallow perched water, unconfined aquifer, and deep confined aquifer) beneath the site. The shallow perched water has been removed during excavation of the quarry deposits. Three potentiometric surface maps are provided in Figures 12 through 14 for the unconfined aquifer, as requested. The potentiometric surface of the deeper aquifer is greater than 50 feet below the proposed cell floor and therefore is only described in narrative. A discussion of the potential for horizontal and vertical movement of contaminants is included in Section 5.3.

Comment No. 15:

The groundwater chemistry report lacked discussion and hypothetical solute transport simulation for the three water bearing zones to predict down gradient movement of contaminants. The simulation must assume constant horizontal and vertical migration of contaminants within the aquifer using the geometric mean of slug tests conducted at the boreholes. Simulating the movement of volatile organic compounds is preferable since they are more mobile than other potential harmful constituents.

Response No. 15:

A simulation of a possible catastrophic release of contaminants from the landfill was explored using the geometric mean of the hydraulic conductivity values calculated from the on-site slug tests. The simulation included analysis of the contaminant migration to the nearest human receptor through the shallow and deep aquifers. This

Appendix B
Response to MDE Comments
March 30, 2006

involved an analysis of the vertical migration from the shallow aquifer, through the clay confining unit and into the deeper aquifer (Section 5.3 and Tables 5 and 6) as well as lateral migration.

Comment No. 16:

All revised reports and drawings must reflect the name Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill, not Cunningham Rubble Landfill.

Response No. 16:

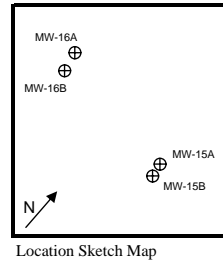
This report reflects the proper name for the facility: the Tolson Rubble Landfill, and the correct ownership: Tolson & Associates, LLC.


Appendix C
Boring Logs

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15A

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	29-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	56.5	Diameter	4 inches
Nothing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	24	feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	37	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #			



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na					?	* See log ERM-X for detailed unsaturated soil characterization.
5	#VALUE!		3-3-7-10	10		0 - 13 Dry, orange & tan medium to fine SAND with pebble sized quartz minerals (fill)
10	#VALUE!		50/4	8		
15	#VALUE!		11-16-20	13		13 - 30 Moist, orange & tan silty SAND & fine SAND
20	#VALUE!		9-11-12	12		
25	#VALUE!		8-9-10	12		
30	#VALUE!		3-4-5	16		30 - 36 Grey CLAY & grey/tan clayey SAND
35	#VALUE!		9-11-15	15		
40	#VALUE!		8-9-8	15		37 - 45 Tan, moist moving to a wet, medium moving to a coarse, SAND
45	#VALUE!		50/4	5		
50	#VALUE!		13-18-22	14		46 - 56.5 Dense, red and grey CLAY
55	#VALUE!		8-16-22	0		Lab Sample MW-15A-50/55
60	#VALUE!		10-16-19	14		Lab Sample MW-15A-55

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

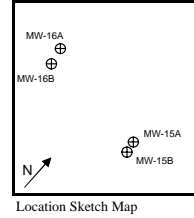
6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 0.0
Bottom 1.5	Bottom 29.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -2.0	Top 29.0
Bottom 35.1	Bottom 32.0
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 35.1	Top 32.0
Bottom 45.1	Bottom 46.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Completed 31-Aug-06
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method
 Drilling Company Summit Site Services

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 4 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW feet BGS
 Length (feet) 152 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Bill Kimes Geologist Nat Warner
 Well Permit #



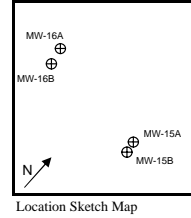
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na					
5	#VALUE!		3-3-7-10	10	0 - 13	Dry, orange & tan medium to fine SAND with pebble sized quartz minerals (fill)
10	#VALUE!		50/4	8		
15	#VALUE!		11-16-20	13	13 - 30	Moist, orange & tan silty SAND & fine SAND
20	#VALUE!		9-11-12	12		
25	#VALUE!		8-9-10	12		
30	#VALUE!		3-4-5	16	30 - 36	Grey CLAY & grey/tan clayey SAND
35	#VALUE!		9-11-15	15		
40	#VALUE!		8-9-8	15	37 - 45	Tan, moist moving to a wet, medium moving to a coarse, SAND
45	#VALUE!		50/4	5		
50	#VALUE!		13-18-22	14	46 - 95	Very hard, dense, red-maroon and grey-dark grey CLAY Lab Sample MW-15A-50/55
55	#VALUE!		8-16-22	0		
60	#VALUE!		10-16-19	14		
65	#VALUE!		14-16-17	6		
70	#VALUE!		NA			
75	#VALUE!		NA			
80	#VALUE!		50/5	4		
85	#VALUE!		NA			
90	#VALUE!		NA			

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Completed 31-Aug-06
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method
 Drilling Company Summit Site Services

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 4 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW feet BGS
 Length (feet) 152 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Bill Kimes Geologist Nat Warner
 Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
95	#VALUE!		27-50/4	0		
100	#VALUE!		NA		96 - 105	Dry, tan silty-sandy mixture with grey CLAY
105	#VALUE!		NA			
110	#VALUE!		50/4	2	106 - 112	Suspected loose SAND layer (quick drilling)
115	#VALUE!		NA		113 - 125	Dark grey, wet, clayey SILT
120	#VALUE!		NA	<1		
125	#VALUE!		50/1			
130	#VALUE!		NA		126 - 135	Wet silty SAND
135	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
140	#VALUE!		NA		136 - 143	Off-white, dry, clayey SILT
145	#VALUE!		50/2	2	143 - 145	Suspected loose SAND layer (quick drilling)
150	#VALUE!		NA		146 - 149	Sandy SILT from slurry cuttings
155	#VALUE!		NA		150 - 160	Grey, moist medium to fine SAND
160	#VALUE!		50/4	3		Lab Sample MW-15B-155
165	#VALUE!					

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

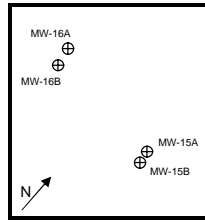
Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 0.0
Bottom 1.5	Bottom 139.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -2.0	Top 139.0
Bottom 150.0	Bottom 144.0
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 150.0	Top 144.0
Bottom 160.0	Bottom 160.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-16A

WO No: 0052940	Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner Mr. James Cunningham
Completed 29-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet) 75 Diameter 4 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 68 Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Driller(s) Bill Kimes Geologist Nat Warner
Drilling Company Summit Site Services	Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na				?	* See log ERM-X for detailed unsaturated soil characterization.	
5	#VALUE!		2-3-4	6	0-27	Dry fine, medium, coarse sand (larger sized grains at lower depths), tan/white SAND with 1/8 to 1/4 inch gravel and quartz minerals
10	#VALUE!		5-7-10	11		
15	#VALUE!		9-14-22	16		
20	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
25	#VALUE!		18-11-14	12		
30	#VALUE!		10-17-38	8	28 - 32	Moist, dense, dark tan medium SAND
35	#VALUE!		50/2	4	33 - 37	Moist, light tan medium to coarse SAND
40	#VALUE!		28-23-32	7	38 - 44	Moist to wet, tan silty fine SAND, somewhat consolidated
45	#VALUE!		22-25-23	15	45 - 46	Hard dry white CLAY
50	#VALUE!		30-50/4	12	47 - 67	Moist to wet, dense medium to coarse, tan, SAND with some quartz minerals
55	#VALUE!		50/2	3		
60	#VALUE!		50/2	9		
65	#VALUE!		50/2	1		
70	#VALUE!		32-32-29		68 - 75	Hard grey and red CLAY
75	#VALUE!		13-25-32	3		
80	#VALUE!		30-23-27			

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)

Top -3.0
Bottom 1.0

PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)

Top -2.5
Bottom 57.0

PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)

Top 57.0
Bottom 67.0

Portland Cement (Feet BGS)

Top 0.0
Bottom 50.0

Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)

Top 50.0
Bottom 54.0

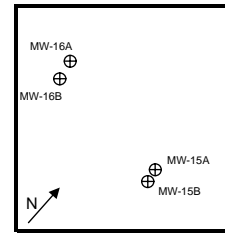
Filter Sand (Feet BGS)

Top 54.0
Bottom 67.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-16B

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	31-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	150	Diameter	4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	141.5	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #			

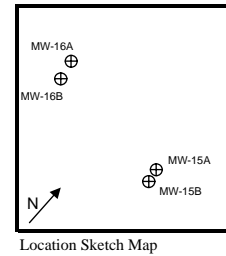


Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na						
5	#VALUE!		2-3-4	6	0-27	Dry fine, medium, coarse sand (larger sized grains at lower depths), tan/white SAND with 1/8 to 1/4 inch gravel and quartz minerals
10	#VALUE!		5-7-10	11		
15	#VALUE!		9-14-22	16		
20	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
25	#VALUE!		18-11-14	12		
30	#VALUE!		10-17-38	8	28 - 32	Moist, dense, dark tan medium SAND
35	#VALUE!		50/2	4	33 - 37	Moist, light tan medium to coarse SAND
40	#VALUE!		28-23-32	7	38 - 44	Moist to wet, tan silty fine SAND, somewhat consolidated
45	#VALUE!		22-25-23	15	45 - 46	Hard dry white CLAY
50	#VALUE!		30-50/4	12	47 - 67	Moist to wet, dense medium to coarse, tan, SAND with some quartz minerals
55	#VALUE!		50/2	3		
60	#VALUE!		50/2	9		
65	#VALUE!		50/2	1		
70	#VALUE!		32-32-29	3	68 - 118	Hard grey and red CLAY Lab Sample MW-16B-90
75	#VALUE!		13-25-32			
80	#VALUE!		30-23-27			
85	#VALUE!		NA			
90			NA			

MW-16B

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	31-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	150	Diameter	4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	141.5	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services			Well Permit #	



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
90						
95	#VALUE!		50/4			
			NA			
100	#VALUE!		NA			
105	#VALUE!		NA			
110	#VALUE!		NA			
115	#VALUE!		NA			
120	#VALUE!		NA		119	Small layer of easily breakable GRAVEL approximately 2 inches in thickness
125	#VALUE!		NA		120 - 127	Hard grey CLAY
130	#VALUE!		NA		128 - 136	Dense SILT or consolidated fine SAND (from slurry cuttings)
135	#VALUE!		NA			
140	#VALUE!		50/1	0	137 - 150	Medium to coarse, loose SAND (from slurry cuttings)
145	#VALUE!		NA			Lab Sample MW-16B-145
150	#VALUE!		NA			
155	#VALUE!		NA			
















Monitoring Well Construction Specifications			
Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.			
6" Outer Steel Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	0.0
Bottom	1.0	Bottom	133.0
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-2.5	Top	133.0
Bottom	139.0	Bottom	136.0
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	139.0	Top	136.0
Bottom	149.0	Bottom	150.0

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-109













Site Name & Location		Project Number		Date & Time Started		8/24/06 1000	
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		0052940		Date & Time Completed		8/24/06 1530	
Drilling Company		Driller		Sampler(s)		Sampler Depth	
Summit Site Services		Bill Kimes		Nat Warner & Matt Fortin		5 foot intervals	
Drilling Equipment		Method		Elevation & Datum		Completion Depth	
Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Split Spoon		na		65 feet	
Bit Size		Core Barrel (s)		North Coordinate		Rock Depth	
2 inch		2-foot soil core		na		na	
Geologist(s)				East Coordinate			
Nat Warner				na			
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)	SAMPLES				SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	
	Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment			
0	1	13.0	3		SAND (fill)		
			5		SAND (fill)		
			6				
5	2	14.0	3		SAND (fill)		
			4				
			4				
10	3	13.0	3		Clayey SAND		
			3				
			4				
15	4	8.0	2		Red to brown clayey SAND with some gravel		
			2				
			3				
20	5	8.0	4		Well sorted, native, clayey SAND with pebbles		
			4				
			5				
25	6	7.0	3		Well sorted clayey SAND with pebbles		
			4				
			6				
30	7	10.0	9		Grey soft CLAY		
			9				
			11				
35	8	4.0	50/1		Grey soft CLAY to a grey SILT		
40	9	3.0	50/2		Grey SILT with yellow streaks to orange/reddish grey SILT		
45	10	<1.0	50/2		Small amount of slurry saturated Gravel (Most likely dragged from above during sampling)		
50	11	3.0	50/1		Saturated medium SAND	Water Table @ ~49 feet Lab Sample B-109-50 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size. Lab Sample B-109-55 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits. Lab Sample B-109-65 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits. End of boring at 65 feet bgs. Slow drilling from 60-65 feet	
55	12	8.0	19		Moist dark grey hard CLAY		
			26				
			30				
60	13	8.0	29		Grey hard CLAY with some sand		
			50/4				
65	14		48		Grey clayey SAND		
			50/5				

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-110





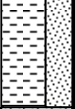


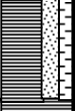

Site Name & Location Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		Project Number 0052940		Date & Time Started 8/25/06 800		
				Date & Time Completed 8/25/06 1200		
Drilling Company Summit Site Services		Driller Bill Kimes		Sampler(s) Matt Fortin		
				Sampler Depth 5 foot intervals		
Drilling Equipment Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Method Split Spoon		Elevation & Datum na		
				Completion Depth 57 feet		
				Rock Depth na		
Bit Size 2 inch		Core Barrel (s) 2-foot soil core		North Coordinate na		
Geologist(s) Nat Warner				East Coordinate na		
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)		SAMPLES			SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment			
0	1	6.0	4		Fine SAND (fill)	Difficulty augering to 10 feet
			5			
			7			
			7			
5	2		6		Dry, tan, fine SAND with pebbles	
			9			
			10			
			12			
10	3	12.0	10		Dry, tan, dense, fine SAND to grey, moist clayey SAND	
			11			
			22			
			9			
15	4	15.0	12		Moist, maluable grey CLAY	
			16			
			19			
20	5	16.0	22		Grey to tan, moist, dense SILT with a red streak	
			27			
			40			
25	6	3.0	50/2		Saturated, medium SAND	Water Table @ ~24 feet Lab Sample B-110-25 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.
30	7	3.0	50/2		Saturated, light brown, medium SAND	
35	8	5.0	50/5		Saturated, light brown, medium SAND to grey sandy CLAY	
40	9	16.0	50/3		Grey to tan, moist, dense, sandy/silty CLAY	First two sample attempts provided no recovery. Lab Sample B-110-40 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits. First two sample attempts provided no recovery.
45	10	3.0	50/1		Moist silty SAND	
50	11	6.0	50/1		Wet, coarse, dark, tan SAND	
55	12	8.0	50/1		Moist, grey, medium SAND	Slow drilling from 55 to 57 feet Refusal at 57 feet (very dense and consolidated/petrified sand)
					End of boring at 57 feet bgs.	

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-111

Site Name & Location Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		Project Number 0052940		Date & Time Started 8/25/06 1330						
Drilling Company Summit Site Services		Driller Bill Kimes		Date & Time Completed 8/25/06 1620						
Drilling Equipment Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Method Split Spoon		Sampler(s) Matt Fortin						
Bit Size 2 inch		Core Barrel (s) 2-foot soil core		Sampler Depth 5 foot intervals						
Geologist(s) Nat Warner		Elevation & Datum na		Completion Depth 43 feet						
		North Coordinate na		Rock Depth na						
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)		SAMPLES			SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS				
Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment							
0	1	14.0	3		Moist, fine, brown SAND with silt (fill)	Material was noted by Mr. Cunningham to have been deposited within the last year				
		5								
		6								
		5								
5	2	3.0	2		Wet silty CLAY to orange brownish clayey SAND to 0.5" fine white SAND to orange brownish clayey SAND	Refusal at 7 feet, hole reset 3 feet to the south				
		2								
		6								
		11								
10	3	14.0	5		Light brown, fine sand to moist, clayey SAND		Water Table @ ~ 27 feet Lab Sample B-111-25 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.			
		3								
		3								
		3								
15	4	7.0	50/5		Wet coarse SAND			Lab Sample B-111-40 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits.		
20	5	4.0	50/4		Grey to orange, moist, sandy SILT	Slow drilling from 40 to 43 feet Refusal at 43 feet (1 inch over 20 minutes)				
25	6	8.0	50/3		Moist to wet, brown/orange, medium SAND with pebbles				End of boring at 43 feet bgs.	
30	7	9.0	50/3		Wet brown medium SAND		Lab Sample B-111-40 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits.			
35	8	4.0	50/3		Grey to brown, moist sand/silty CLAY					Slow drilling from 40 to 43 feet Refusal at 43 feet (1 inch over 20 minutes)
40	9	10.0	50/5		Grey, moist CLAY			Slow drilling from 40 to 43 feet Refusal at 43 feet (1 inch over 20 minutes)		
	</									

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-112

Site Name & Location		Project Number		Date & Time Started		8/28/06 830	
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		0052940		Date & Time Completed		8/28/06 1630	
Drilling Company		Driller		Sampler(s)		Sampler Depth	
Summit Site Services		Bill Kimes		Nat Warner & Matt Fortin		5 foot intervals	
Drilling Equipment		Method		Elevation & Datum		Completion Depth	
Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Split Spoon		na		70 feet	
Bit Size		Core Barrel (s)		North Coordinate		Rock Depth	
2 inch		2-foot soil core		na		na	
Geologist(s)				East Coordinate			
Nat Warner				na			
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)	SAMPLES				SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	
	Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment			
0		na			Asphalt	Asphalt layer ~ 3 inches	
					Medium, brown SAND		
5	1	8.0	5		Moist, brown, medium, coarse SAND		
			9				
			10				
10	2	4.0	8		Silty CLAY with full wood fragments		
			50/4				
15	3	3.0	7		Dry, medium, tan SAND with gravel to a moist tan, sandy CLAY		
			2				
			2				
20	4	8.0	8		Coarse to medium, brown, wet SAND to light grey, moist CLAY		
			9				
			10				
25	5	14.0	15		Tan, medium, moist SAND		
			25				
			34				
30	6	16.0	18		Moist, grey CLAY		
			28				
			32				
35	7	20.0	11		Moist brown/reddish CLAY		
			11				
			17				
40	8	6.0	50/3		Tan, moist, coarse clayey SAND		
45	9	18.0	36		Wet, light brown, silty SAND to light grey moist sandy CLAY		
			40				
			38				
50	10	3.0	50/1		Coarse to medium, moist, tan SAND		
55	11	8.0	19		Wet coarse to medium, tan SAND		
			26				
			30				
60	12		50/3		Wet coarse to medium, tan SAND		
65	13	18.0	50/5		Dark, wet coarse SAND to Grey, dry to moist CLAY		
			50/12				
70	14	4.0	50/4		Grey CLAY with a little red CLAY		
					End of boring at 70 feet bgs.		

STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED																						
DATE WELL COMPLETED 07/06/06		COUNTY 02																						
OWNER ANNUNCIAM		TOWN CROFTON																						
SECTION 12		LOT 10																						
WELL LOG STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		WELL HAS BEEN ORGATED (Circle Appropriate Box) TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL CM BENTONITE CLAY BC																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DESCRIPTION (Log continued above if needed)</th> <th>FEET FROM C. TO</th> <th>WATER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Fine brown SAND</td> <td>0-18</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium SAND</td> <td>18-22</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coarse SAND gravel and Washed R.K. (last 4 ft)</td> <td>22-27</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red SAND (last 4 ft)</td> <td>27-45</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red SAND (last 4 ft)</td> <td>45-65</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Red SAND (last 4 ft)</td> <td>65-73</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DESCRIPTION (Log continued above if needed)	FEET FROM C. TO	WATER	Fine brown SAND	0-18		Medium SAND	18-22		Coarse SAND gravel and Washed R.K. (last 4 ft)	22-27		Red SAND (last 4 ft)	27-45		Red SAND (last 4 ft)	45-65		Red SAND (last 4 ft)	65-73		PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 11 PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) (to nearest gal.) 11 METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 11 WHEN PUMPING 11 TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) A Air P piston T turbine C centrifugal R rotary O other J jet S submersible Pete Entry	
DESCRIPTION (Log continued above if needed)	FEET FROM C. TO	WATER																						
Fine brown SAND	0-18																							
Medium SAND	18-22																							
Coarse SAND gravel and Washed R.K. (last 4 ft)	22-27																							
Red SAND (last 4 ft)	27-45																							
Red SAND (last 4 ft)	45-65																							
Red SAND (last 4 ft)	65-73																							
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED 1 SELECTED FOR OBTAINING 2 TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION 3 OTHER		OTHER CASING (if used) Diameter Depth (feet) 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 22 23 23 23 24 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 27 27 27 28 28 28 29 29 29 30 30 30 31 31 31 32 32 32 33 33 33 34 34 34 35 35 35 36 36 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40 40 41 41 41 42 42 42 43 43 43 44 44 44 45 45 45 46 46 46 47 47 47 48 48 48 49 49 49 50 50 50 51 51 51 52 52 52 53 53 53 54 54 54 55 55 55 56 56 56 57 57 57 58 58 58 59 59 59 60 60 60 61 61 61 62 62 62 63 63 63 64 64 64 65 65 65 66 66 66 67 67 67 68 68 68 69 69 69 70 70 70 71 71 71 72 72 72 73 73 73 74 74 74 75 75 75 76 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 78 79 79 79 80 80 80 81 81 81 82 82 82 83 83 83 84 84 84 85 85 85 86 86 86 87 87 87 88 88 88 89 89 89 90 90 90 91 91 91 92 92 92 93 93 93 94 94 94 95 95 95 96 96 96 97 97 97 98 98 98 99 99 99 100 100 100 101 101 101 102 102 102 103 103 103 104 104 104 105 105 105 106 106 106 107 107 107 108 108 108 109 109 109 110 110 110 111 111 111 112 112 112 113 113 113 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 117 117 117 118 118 118 119 119 119 120 120 120 121 121 121 122 122 122 123 123 123 124 124 124 125 125 125 126 126 126 127 127 127 128 128 128 129 129 129 130 130 130 131 131 131 132 132 132 133 133 133 134 134 134 135 135 135 136 136 136 137 137 137 138 138 138 139 139 139 140 140 140 141 141 141 142 142 142 143 143 143 144 144 144 145 145 145 146 146 146 147 147 147 148 148 148 149 149 149 150 150 150 151 151 151 152 152 152 153 153 153 154 154 154 155 155 155 156 156 156 157 157 157 158 158 158 159 159 159 160 160 160 161 161 161 162 162 162 163 163 163 164 164 164 165 165 165 166 166 166 167 167 167 168 168 168 169 169 169 170 170 170 171 171 171 172 172 172 173 173 173 174 174 174 175 175 175 176 176 176 177 177 177 178 178 178 179 179 179 180 180 180 181 181 181 182 182 182 183 183 183 184 184 184 185 185 185 186 186 186 187 187 187 188 188 188 189 189 189 190 190 190 191 191 191 192 192 192 193 193 193 194 194 194 195 195 195 196 196 196 197 197 197 198 198 198 199 199 199 200 200 200 201 201 201 202 202 202 203 203 203 204 204 204 205 205 205 206 206 206 207 207 207 208 208 208 209 209 209 210 210 210 211 211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 214 214 214 215 215 215 216 216 216 217 217 217 218 218 218 219 219 219 220 220 220 221 221 221 222 222 222 223 223 223 224 224 224 225 225 225 226 226 226 227 227 227 228 228 228 229 229 229 230 230 230 231 231 231 232 232 232 233 233 233 234 234 234 235 235 235 236 236 236 237 237 237 238 238 238 239 239 239 240 240 240 241 241 241 242 242 242 243 243 243 244 244 244 245 245 245 246 246 246 247 247 247 248 248 248 249 249 249 250 250 250 251 251 251 252 252 252 253 253 253 254 254 254 255 255 255 256 256 256 257 257 257 258 258 258 259 259 259 260 260 260 261 261 261 262 262 262 263 263 263 264 264 264 265 265 265 266 266 266 267 267 267 268 268 268 269 269 269 270 270 270 271 271 271 272 272 272 273 273 273 274 274 274 275 275 275 276 276 276 277 277 277 278 278 278 279 279 279 280 280 280 281 281 281 282 282 282 283 283 283 284 284 284 285 285 285 286 286 286 287 287 287 288 288 288 289 289 289 290 290 290 291 291 291 292 292 292 293 293 293 294 294 294 295 295 295 296 296 296 297 297 297 298 298 298 299 299 299 300 300 300 301 301 301 302 302 302 303 303 303 304 304 304 305 305 305 306 306 306 307 307 307 308 308 308 309 309 309 310 310 310 311 311 311 312 312 312 313 313 313 314 314 314 315 315 315 316 316 316 317 317 317 318 318 318 319 319 319 320 320 320 321 321 321 322 322 322 323 323 323 324 324 324 325 325 325 326 326 326 327 327 327 328 328 328 329 329 329 330 330 330 331 331 331 332 332 332 333 333 333 334 334 334 335 335 335 336 336 336 337 337 337 338 338 338 339 339 339 340 340 340 341 341 341 342 342 342 343 343 343 344 344 344 345 345 345 346 346 346 347 347 347 348 348 348 349 349 349 350 350 350 351 351 351 352 352 352 353 353 353 354 354 354 355 355 355 356 356 356 357 357 357 358 358 358 359 359 359 360 360 360 361 361 361 362 362 362 363 363 363 364 364 364 365 365 365 366 366 366 367 367 367 368 368 368 369 369 369 370 370 370 371 371 371 372 372 372 373 373 373 374 374 374 375 375 375 376 376 376 377 377 377 378 378 378 379 379 379 380 380 380 381 381 381 382 382 382 383 383 383 384 384 384 385 385 385 386 386 386 387 387 387 388 388 388 389 389 389 390 390 390 391 391 391 392 392 392 393 393 393 394 394 394 395 395 395 396 396 396 397 397 397 398 398 398 399																						

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:32AM P3

13

THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

(TO NEAREST FOOT)

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER Cunningham ExcavatingSTREET OR RD 1073 St. Stevens Rd.

first name

TOWN Crownsville, MD 21032SUBDIVISION Capital Raceway

SECTION

LOT 10 manufacturing well

WELL LOG		
Not required for driven wells		
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET	Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO
Fine Brown Sand	0	18
Gray Silt & Sand	18	22
Weather Limonite & Rock & Gravel	22	26
Buff Sand	26	45
Interbedded Silt & Sand	45	65
Medium Coarse Sand	65	95
Buff & Red Clay	95	110
Red Clay	110	150

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒

NO. OF BAGS 5 NO. OF POUNDS 250

GALLONS OF WATER 125

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 105 ft.

(enter 0 ft from surface)

CASING RECORD

ST ☒ CO ☒
STEEL CONCRETE

PL ☒ OT ☒
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE PL Nominal diameter 4 Total depth 150

top (main) casing of main casing
(nearest inch) (nearest foot)

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)

Inch from

SCREEN RECORD

ST ☒ BR ☒ HO ☒
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE

PL ☒ OT ☒
PLASTIC OTHER

DEPTH (nearest ft)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SLOT SIZE 010

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 (NEAREST INCH)

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
CONFORMANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
BOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION
PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST
OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE

MUST MATCH SIGNATURE OF APPLICATION

GRAVEL PACK 785 to 150

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68

OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

Wd

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

☒ P ☒ T ☒ O
Piston Turbine other (describe below)

☒ C ☒ R ☒ J ☒ S
Centrifugal Rotary Jet Submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

See attached
Drawings

Jul-24-2006 12:35pm From-MDE WMA

410 537 3163

T-307 P.003/005 F-673

23

(DENY USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERSTATE/CO USE ONLY
DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM 'PERMIT TO DRILL WELL'

JUL 2 1993

123172

22 56 28
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

94-385-7057

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD BOX 3698

first name

TOWN CROFTON MD. 21114

31 DIVISION CAPITAL RACEWAY

SECTION WELL #2B

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)FEET
FROM TOCheck
if water
bearing

2 SOIL 0 1
BROWN SAND & CLAY 1 6
GRAVEL 6 33
FINE CLAY 33 41
SAND & BROWN SAND 41 56 x

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 6 NO. OF POUNDS 300

GALLONS OF WATER 175
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)from 3 ft to 45 ft
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL 4 46

60 81

83 64

66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from to

1 2
3 4
5 6
7 8
9 10
11 12
13 14
15 16
17 18
19 20
21 22
23 24
25 26
27 28
29 30
31 32
33 34
35 36
37 38
39 40
41 42
43 44
45 46
47 48
49 50
51 52
53 54
55 56
57 58
59 60
61 62
63 64
65 66
67 68
69 70
71 72
73 74
75 76
77 78
79 80
81 82
83 84
85 86
87 88
89 90
91 92
93 94
95 96
97 98
99 100

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SLOT SIZE 200

DIAMETER
OF SCREEN

4 INCH

from 1 to 56

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 58

DEP USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70

72

74 75 76

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.) 11 13METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 57

WHEN PUMPING 56

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below

1 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

SEE ATTACHED

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.01 WELL CONSTRUCTION
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
JOBS CAPTIONED PERMIT AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT NO. 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)SITE SUPERVISOR (sign, or driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

(MDE USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

ST/CO USE ONLY
DATE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

06271998

080698

22 130 26
TO NEAREST (FOOT)

AA-94-2905

OWNER Cunningham ExcavatingREET OR RFD rt #1 Capital Raceway RoadTOWN OdentonJBDIVISION Capital Raceway

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)

FEET
FROM TOcheck
if water
bearing

MONITORING WELL

od Fine Silt &
Gravel
Sand Fine Medium
nd Med Course
nd Fine Course Silt
d Clay
Gray Clay
Sand Fine To Course
ay Clay/Fine To
orse Sand

0 50
50 70
70 80
80 90
90 130
130 133
133 150

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CMBENTONITE CLAY BCNO. OF BAGS 10 NO. OF POUNDS 300GALLONS OF WATER 250

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 3 ft. to 122 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
type
insert
appropriate
code
belowSTCO

STEEL

CONCRETE

PLOT

PLASTIC

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL4140

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter

depth (feet)

inch

from to

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

STBRHO

STEEL

BRASS

OPEN

PL

SCREEN

HOLE

PLASTIC

OTHER

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL 140 15023 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 3536 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51SLOT SIZE 1/2 2 3DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)GRAVEL PACK 135 150

WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 6d

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 20METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 104 ftWHEN PUMPING 125 ft

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbineC centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above - below LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND FOR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

see attached drawing

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS:

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES

NO

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETEDE ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINEDP TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 23.04.01 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.TYPE MWD/MSD/MGDDRILLERS LIC. NO. 288DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)LIC. NO. 288

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign or driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

FROM : 10421 (OEP USE ONLY)

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:32AM P4

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

COUNTY
NUMBER

(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COI S. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

JAN 2 1988

DATE WELL COMPLETED

12/28/85

12/28/85

Depth of Well

41 (TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-81-5755

OWNER CUNNINGHAM

JAMES

STREET OR RFD RT 3

TOWN CROFTON

SUBDIVISION

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG Not required for driven wells		
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET FROM TO	Check if water bearing
Red Brown Sand w/ gravel	0 17	
OK gray silt w/ clay, moist	17 47	
red - coarse brown sand w/ gravel	47 60	2
Buff clay w/ silt, some red streaks very cohesive WET	60 62	

GROUTING RECORD	
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box)	
YES	NO
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL	
CEMENT <input checked="" type="radio"/>	BENTONITE CLAY <input type="radio"/>
NO. OF BAGS	NO. OF POUNDS
GALLONS OF WATER	
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)	
from 0 to 44 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)	
CASING RECORD	
casing types Insert appropriate code below	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
STEEL	CONCRETE
PLASTIC	OTHER
MAIN CASING TYPE	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
PL	44
Nominal diameter	
Total depth	
Top (main) casing of main casing	
(nearest inch) (nearest foot)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
PL	44
OTHER CASING (if used)	
diameter	
depth (feet)	
inch from to	
SCREEN RECORD	
screen type or open hole	
Insert appropriate code below	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
STEEL	BRASS
PLASTIC	OTHER

PUMPING TEST	
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)	
1	
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)	
1	
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE	
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)	
BEFORE PUMPING	
WHEN PUMPING	
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A air	P piston
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C centrifugal	R rotary
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
J jet	S submersible

PUMPING TEST	
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)	
1	
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)	
1	
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE	
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)	
BEFORE PUMPING	
WHEN PUMPING	
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A air	P piston
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
C centrifugal	R rotary
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
J jet	S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED	
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE	
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED	
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)	
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:	
CAPACITY:	
GALLONS PER MINUTE	
(to nearest gallon)	
PUMP HORSE POWER	
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH	
(nearest ft.)	
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
above	below
LAND SURFACE	
2 (nearest foot)	

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER	
A	A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E	ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P	TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE	
DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. HWD334	
DRILLER'S SIGNATURE	
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)	
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)	

GRAVEL PACK	
IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX RA	
OEP USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)	
T	(E.R.O.S.)
70	72
TELESCOPE CASING	LOG INDICATOR
WO	
74 75 76	
OTHER DATA	

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT	
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)	

See
Attached
Drawings

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:38AM P5

5B

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY NUMBER 07

PERMIT NO. 47-511-2134

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

WELL COMPLETED 07/15/06

Depth of Well 60 (TO NEAREST FOOT)

Driller's Name Cummins, James TOWN Crownsville, Md. 21032

LOT 10 MONITORING WELL 78

SECTION C3

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells.

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION AND THICKNESS OF STRATA IF NEEDED	FEET FROM	TO	Depth of casing
Blue Brown sand	0	24	
lt. Gray silt			
w/ fine sand	24	30	
Interbedded silt			
& fine sand	30	40	
Silt & fine sand			
orange & brown	40	53	
Sand w/ trace			
of silt	53	60	

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Check Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒

NO. OF BAGS NO. OF ROUNDS
GALLONS OF WATER DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 to 44 (enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD
Casing type: ☒ STEEL ☒ CONCRETE ☒ PLASTIC ☐ OTHER
MAIN CASING TYPE: ☒ PL ☒ ST ☒ CO
Nominal diameter (to nearest inch): 4 Total depth (to nearest foot): 60
OTHER CASING (if used): Diameter: 4 depth (feet): 0

SCREEN RECORD
Screen type for open hole: ☒ STEEL ☒ BRASS ☒ HO ☒ PL ☒ OTHER
Slot size: 10 Diameter of screen: 4 (nearest inch)

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour): 1
PUMPING RATE (gal per min to nearest gal): 1
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE: 1
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING: 0 WHEN PUMPING: 0
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test): ☒ A ☐ P ☐ T ☒ C ☐ R ☒ S

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES ☒ NO ☐
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED: 1
PLACE (A.C.J.P.R.S.T.A.) IN BOX SEE ABOVE
CAPACITY GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon): 1
PUMP HORSE POWER: 1
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft): 1
PUMP HEIGHT (scale appropriate (in and enter casing height)) 1
LAND SURFACE: 1 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES MEASUREMENTS TO WELL

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WITH PLOWING WELL INSERT ☐ IF IN BOX IS ☐

USE ONLY
NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
T (E.R.G.) ☐ W (E.R.G.) ☐
TELESCOPE ☐ LOG ☐ OTHER DATA ☐

DATE 07/15/06

TIME 11:38

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE James Cummins

DRILLER'S NAME Cummins, James

DRILLER'S ADDRESS 10000

DRILLER'S CITY Crownsville

DRILLER'S STATE Md

DRILLER'S ZIP 21032

DRILLER'S PHONE 410-793-0798

DRILLER'S FAX 410-793-0798

DRILLER'S E-MAIL jcummins@comcast.net

DRILLER'S WEBSITE www.jcummins.com

DRILLER'S LICENSE NO. 10000

DRILLER'S EXPIRATION DATE 07/15/07

DRILLER'S BUSINESS TYPE WELL DRILLING

DRILLER'S BUSINESS ADDRESS 10000

DRILLER'S BUSINESS CITY Crownsville

DRILLER'S BUSINESS STATE Md

DRILLER'S BUSINESS ZIP 21032

DRILLER'S BUSINESS PHONE 410-793-0798

DRILLER'S BUSINESS FAX 410-793-0798

DRILLER'S BUSINESS E-MAIL jcummins@comcast.net

DRILLER'S BUSINESS WEBSITE www.jcummins.com

DRILLER'S BUSINESS LICENSE NO. 10000

DRILLER'S BUSINESS EXPIRATION DATE 07/15/07

DRILLER'S BUSINESS TYPE WELL DRILLING

ORIGINALS

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:36AM P2
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

7A

C1 | 0427 | SEQUENCE NO.
(OEP USE ONLY)
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERPERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
AA-91-5830DATE WELL COMPLETED
JAN 21 1985
122485Depth of Well
22 35 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)OWNER CUNNINGHAM JAMES
STREET OR RD Rte 3 TOWN CROFTON
SUBDIVISION SECTION LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Med Sand, silt and gravel Brown - rust brown	0	8	
Fine - Med Buff Sand + silt	8	14	
Med Sand, Trace silt, well sorted, moist	14	18	
Coarse Sand + gravel Tan Colored to grey occasional silt lenses	18	33	
Fine Sand and Buff silt	33	41	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 to 11 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN Casing Nominal diameter Total depth
TYPE (top (main) casing of main casing
(nearest inch) (nearest foot)

PL 25 25

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

EACH CASING

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
BRONZE HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

EACH SCREEN

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL 25 25 35 25

SLOT SIZE 1/2

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 1/2 INCH

GRAVEL PACK from 12 35

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)T (E.R.O.S.) WO
70 72 74 75 76TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1 0
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min
to nearest gal.) 1 0
METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)
BEFORE PUMPING 1 0
WHEN PUMPING 1 0
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible
describe below

Data Entry

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:
CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE 31 35
PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH 43 47
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)
above below LAND SURFACE 25 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS:
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

SEE ATTACHED MAP

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION
PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST
OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER IDENT. NO. MW-336

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman)

ORIGINAL

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

TO NEAREST FOOT

DRILLER'S NAME: JOHN E. SCOTT

ET OR RFD: 1073 last name: SCOTT first name: JOHN TOWN: CROWN POINT MD. 21032

DIVISION: SECTION 27-3 CAPITAL BACKWAY LOT ADJ. TO LOT C.B. 53-5

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

FORMATION (Use all sheets if needed)	FEET FROM	TO	Check if water bearing
SAND	0	37	
CLAY	37	50	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 9 NO. OF POUNDS 57

GALLONS OF WATER 57

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 5 ft. to 35 ft.

CASING RECORD

casings types insert appropriate code below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE PL Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2 Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 38

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

ROCK AREAS. IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY

ATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

ELL HYDROFRACTURED Y N

WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED (IF THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED)

RIC LOG OBTAINED

WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION

Y THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE

INT. NO. MD-4113

SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

AL 38 48

SLOT SIZE 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH) 35 50

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W O

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.) 11

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 17 20

WHEN PUMPING 22 28

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) A P T
air piston turbine

C R O
centrifugal rotary other (describe below)

J S
jet submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED HO

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 38

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) + above - below

LAND SURFACE 30 31 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

Dist. House

Dist. Pond

IDENTIFY USE ONLY
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

COUNTY NUMBER

DATE WELL COMPLETED
01/04/95

Depth of Well
22' 88" (TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
94-113-226

OWNER (UNIVERSITY EXCAVATION)
STREET OR RFD 1023 last name STEPHEN CHURCH RD first name TOWN CACOUNSVILLE MD 21032
SUBDIVISION SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL CREEKWAY LOT 100 TALL HILL B-55

WELL LOG		
Not required for driven wells		
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET	
	FROM	TO
ANGE PRY	0	17
4.00 + 1200		
FAINT SAND		
TAN, PRY TO	17	44
1ST, CLAY		
WITH SAND LENSES		
1.76 TO TAN, 44		58
PRY, COARSE SAND		
DRY TO WET	58	85
COARSE SAND		
CHALK		

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) ☒ Y ☐ N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT ☒ CM BENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 79 NO. OF POUNDS 4726

GALLONS OF WATER 114

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 ft. to 70 ft.

CASING RECORD
casing types insert appropriate code below
☒ ST STEEL ☒ CO CONCRETE
☒ PL PLASTIC ☒ OT OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2.5
Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 75

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD
screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below
☒ ST STEEL ☒ BR BRASS ☒ HO OPEN HOLE
☒ PL PLASTIC ☒ OT OTHER

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

☒ A centrifugal ☒ P piston ☒ T turbine
☒ C centrifugal ☒ R rotary ☒ O other (describe below)
☒ J jet ☒ S submersible

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED ☒ Y ☐ N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

BY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE PERMIT CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

SLOT SIZE 20/2

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)

GRAVEL PACK 70 85

IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 85

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES ☒ NO ☐

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO) IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above
- below

LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)

DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MW 412

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

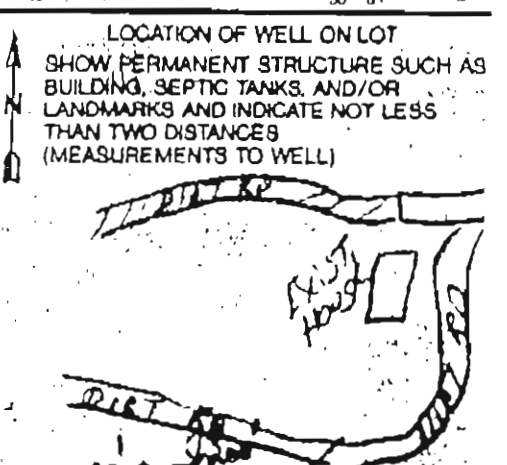
DRILLER MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W Q

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA



SEQUENCE NO.
(DENY USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED

COUNTY
NUMBER(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

T/CO USE ONLY

TE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

13

01104915

21 163 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

44-123-0866

VNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATINGSTREET OR RD 123 last name STEPHAN CHURCH first name JOHN TOWN COUNSVILLE MD. 21032DIVISION SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL GALLERY LOT 123 TAXID # 8-54-5

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use

additional sheets if needed)

FEET

FROM TO

Check
if water
bearingTAU CLAY 0' 20'
AND

TAU CLAY 20' 42'

TAU CLAY 42' 47'

TAU CLAY 47' 54'

TAU CLAY 54' 91'

TAU CLAY 91' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

TAU CLAY 100' 100' ✓

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CMBENTONITE CLAY BCNO. OF BAGS 23 NO. OF POUNDS 212GALLONS OF WATER 138

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 75 ft.

(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETEPL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter

top (main) casing

(nearest inch)

Total depth

of main casing

(nearest foot)

1 2

2 3

90 100

10 11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

60 61

62 63

64 65

66 67

68 69

70 71

72 73

74 75

76 77

78 79

80 81

82 83

84 85

86 87

88 89

90 91

92 93

94 95

96 97

98 99

100 101

102 103

104 105

106 107

108 109

110 111

112 113

114 115

116 117

118 119

120 121

122 123

124 125

126 127

128 129

130 131

132 133

134 135

136 137

138 139

140 141

142 143

144 145

146 147

148 149

150 151

152 153

154 155

156 157

158 159

160 161

162 163

164 165

166 167

168 169

170 171

172 173

174 175

176 177

178 179

180 181

182 183

184 185

186 187

188 189

190 191

192 193

194 195

196 197

198 199

200 201

202 203

204 205

206 207

208 209

210 211

212 213

214 215

216 217

218 219

220 221

222 223

224 225

226 227

228 229

230 231

232 233

234 235

236 237

238 239

240 241

242 243

244 245

246 247

248 249

250 251

252 253

254 255

256 257

258 259

260 261

262 263

264 265

266 267

268 269

270 271

272 273

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO

MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION

MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE

(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH

(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box

and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE

(nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS

BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR

LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS

THAN TWO DISTANCES

(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES

Y

NO

N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04. WELL CONSTRUCTION
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
PERMIT CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.DRILLER IDENT. NO. MD 413

DRILLER SIGNATURE

DRILLER SIGNATURE (MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

MODE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W O

70

72

74 76 78



5420

SEQUENCE NO.
(DENY USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
XLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)COUNTY
NUMBER

DO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL V

DATE RECEIVED

0110395

21 83 20
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

44-94-22

OWNER

C. J. ALLEN EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD

last name

ST. STEPHEN

first name

RD TOWN CROWVILLE MD 21032

DIVISION

SECTION PT 3 CAPITAL GALLERY LOT HANOVER RD-5

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CMBENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 78

NO. OF POUNDS 672

GALLONS OF WATER 110

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 75 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

2

70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
BRONZE HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERHARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
HERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES
YNO
NCIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
"ABANDONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. MD0413

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE

MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 88

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.B.)

W O

70

72

74 75 76

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO

MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air ☒ P piston ☒ T turbineC centrifugal ☒ R rotary ☒ O otherJ jet ☒ S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION

MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE

(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH

(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box

and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE

3 (near box)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH

BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR

LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS

THAN TWO DISTANCES

(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

DIPT 32

30' 78

8535

600'

FIRST HOUSE

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:37AM P4
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETEDSTATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORTFILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBER

47

SEQUENCE NO
(DENY USE ONLY)THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)T/CO USE ONLY
ITE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

22 23 24 25 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

A4-92-1985

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

TOWN Crownsville, Md., 21032

STREET OR RFD Rt. #3 Capital Raceway

SECTION LOT Monitoring Well #53

JBDIVISION

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown Sand & Sand Rock	0	23	
Gravel	23	65	
Red Gray Clay	65	115	
Brown Sand	115	122	X

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CM BENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 13 NO. OF POUNDS 650

GALLONS OF WATER 325

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 ft to 122 ft
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL 4 112

EACH
CASING

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
HOLE
PL BRONZE
PLASTIC OTHER

C2

EACH
SCREEN

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 8 11 13 15 17 21
2 23 24 26 30 32 36
3 38 39 41 45 47 51

SLOT SIZE 1/2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 (NEAREST INCH)

from 122 to 122

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68MODE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

70 72

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATORW O
74 75 76
OTHER DATA

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.) 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 4

WHEN PUMPING 1

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES OR NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLSEXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

- below

LAND SURFACE

(nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)No Drilling
Refer to PlatIN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS IDENT. NO.

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)
Denton J. AdamsSITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

3422
SEQUENCE NO. (DENY USE ONLY)
NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
S. 3-B ON ALL CARDS
J USE ONLY
Received
DATE WELL COMPLETED
010395

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

48 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.
COUNTY NUMBER
PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
AA-93-12368

OWNER CUMMINGS EXCAVATING
STREET OR RFD 1075
DIVISION
TOWN CROWNED MD. 21032
SECTION AT 3 CAPITAL RAIL LOT 52

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING
DESCRIPTION (Use
full sheets if needed)
FEET
FROM TO
Check
if water
bearing
N. DRY,
USE SAND, 0' 45'
A LITTLE
GRAVEL
AUX GRAY 45' 55'
1ST TO 40'
LATE SAND
24 CRY
FSS

GROUTING RECORD
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC
NO. OF BAGS 72 NO. OF POUNDS 72
GALLONS OF WATER 72
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 ft. to 40 ft.
(Enter 0 ft. from surface)

CASING RECORD
casing
types
Insert
appropriate
code
below
ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)
Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)
PL 2 45

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter
inch
depth (feet)
from to

SCREEN RECORD
screen type
or open hole
Insert
appropriate
code
below
ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

VOID ROCK AREAS. IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY.
ARE SATURATED FRACTURES OBSERVED.
WELL HYDROFRACTURED
yes no
y N

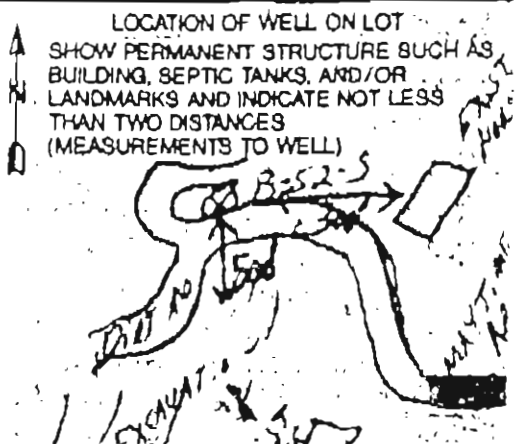
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL
BY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
YOUR KNOWLEDGE

DEPTH (nearest ft.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
BLOT SIZE 1/2
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)
from 40 to 55

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 3
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.) 400
METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)
BEFORE PUMPING 14
WHEN PUMPING 4
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE
CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)
PUMP HORSE POWER
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)
+ above
- below
LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)



DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MD40413
DRILLERS SIGNATURE
MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.)
WQ
74 76 78

119421
SEQUENCE NO. (DENY USE ONLY)
THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED
COUNTY NUMBER

DATE RECEIVED
DATE WELL COMPLETED 8/10/95

Depth of Well
22 70 20
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
11-972-1326

OWNER C. LAININGHAM EXCAVATION
REET OR RFD 1073 last name STEPHENS CHURCH RD. first name TOWN CRAWFORDVILLE MD. 21032
DIVISION SECTION RT 2 CAPITAL PARKWAY LOT HALL BENCH # 545

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
LINDISH BROWN			
TAN, DRY	0	41	
COARSE SAND			
WITH A LITTLE			
GRAVEL			
LIGHT GRAY			
TAN, SAND	41	57	
WITH CLAY			
SLYERS			
ORANGE, WET	57	68	
FINES SAND			

GROUTING RECORD
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) ☒ Y ☐ N
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT ☒ CM BENTONITE CLAY ☐ BC
NO. OF BAGS 75 NO. OF POUNDS 1,410
GALLONS OF WATER 90
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 ft to 55 ft
(enter 0 ft from surface)

CASING RECORD
casing type insert appropriate code below
☒ ST STEEL ☐ CO CONCRETE
☐ PL PLASTIC ☐ OT OTHER
MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2
Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 58
OTHER CASING (if used) diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD
screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below
☒ ST STEEL ☐ BR BRASS ☐ HO OPEN HOLE
☐ PL PLASTIC ☐ OT OTHER

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING WHEN PUMPING
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
☒ A air ☐ P piston ☐ T turbine
☐ C centrifugal ☐ R rotary ☐ O other (describe below)
☐ J jet ☐ S submersible

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED ☒ Y ☐ N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

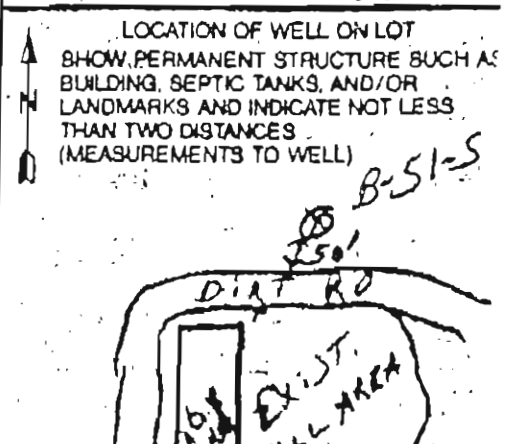
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SCREEN
C2
DEPTH (nearest ft.)
SLOT SIZE 40
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)
from 55 to 68
GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES ☒ NO ☐
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:
CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)
PUMP HORSE POWER
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)
LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)

DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MUD 413
DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.)
WQ 74 75 76



THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED

COUNTY NUMBER

PERMIT NO.

FROM PERMIT TO DRILL W

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATION

STREET OR RFD 1073 last name STEWART'S CHURCH first name STEWART'S CHURCH TOWN CRAUVILLE MD-2103

SUBDIVISION _____ SECTION _____ LOT _____

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Tan & Gray Sand, Silty Clay	0	8	
Tan, Gray, Sand with a little gravel	8	47	
Tan, wet, sand	47	55	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle appropriate box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 72 NO. OF POUNDS 1128

GALLONS OF WATER 72

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 42 ft.

(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

Casing types insert appropriate code below

ST CO PL OT

STEEL CONCRETE PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)

Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)

PL 2 45

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type or open hole

Insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO PL OT

STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE PLASTIC OTHER

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (desc below)

J jet S submersible

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 4113

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE [Signature]

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT P IN BOX 38

MOE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W O

74 76 78

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES X

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,I,P,R,S,T,O) - IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above

- below

LAND SURFACE

3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH / BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

[Diagram showing well location on lot with distances to structures]

LOG OF BORING NO.

B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Red brown moist medium dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM)	
5		1	DS	8 16-16	16			
10		2	DS	10 16-15	18	13'		
15		3	DS	11 20-20	18		Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
20		4	DS	26 51/5	10	23'		
25							Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand & gravel (GW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	8 37-51/4	16		Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand & gravel (GW)	
30		6	DS	21 26-47	18	33'		
35		7	DS	10 11-12	18	38'	Brown and red brown moist medium dense clayey fine coarse sand (SM-SC)	
40		8	DS	4 7-5	10	43'	Red brown moist stiff sandy clay (CL)	
45		9	DS	11 9-17	18	48'	Tan and red brown moist medium dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM)	
50							Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
50		10	DS	14 16-13	18		Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	
55		11	DS	20 19-17	18			
60		12	DS	5 11-24	18			
65		13	DS	20 44-40	18			
70		14	DS	26 31-44	18			
75								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	29 38-45	16		78'	Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	
80		16	DS	19 26-31	12		83'	Black and dark gray wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
85		17	DS	23 26-27	8			Gray and red brown moist hard silty clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	26 31-49					
								Bottom of Boring 91.5'	
95									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
0							Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
5		1	DS	7 6-18	18	0' 7'	Brown moist very stiff silty clay (CL)	
10		2	DS	9 16-24	12		Red brown and tan moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW) - trace of gravel below 35'	
15		3	DS	26 46-51	18			
20		4	DS	51/5	5			
25								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	51/4	4		Red brown and tan moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	51/3	3		- trace of gravel below 35'	
35		7	DS	51/5	5			
						38'		
40		8	DS	23 24-51	18		Tan wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW) with silty clay seams and layers	
45		9	DS	22 44-56	18			
50								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

BY A.M.C.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	48 51- 70/5		17	78'	Gray wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
80		16	DS	30 50- 62/3		15	83'	Dark to wet very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
85		17	DS	75 135/6		12		Red brown moist hard silty clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	50 52/5		10		Bottom of Boring 91.5'	
95									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	19 8-21	14		Light gray and tan moist medium dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	8 14-11	14		- very dense below 35' - traces of gravel below 40'	
35		7	DS	75/6	6			
40		8	DS	60/4	4			
45		9	DS	72/3	3			
						48'		
50							Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP) - clayey seams & wet below 63'	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 64'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 100'

Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOCS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
50		10	DS	44 51/4	10		Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP) - clayey seams & wet below 63'	
55		11	DS	27 46-51/3	15			
60		12	DS	34 51/4	10			
65		13	DS	72/1	6			
70		14	DS	41 49-51/1	11			
75								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 64'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 100'

Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

Marshall Engineering Inc

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
75		15	DS	51/5	5	78'	Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP)	
							- clayey seams & wet below 63'	
80		16	DS	51/4	4		Red brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	
85		17	DS	51/5				
90		18	DS	42 51/5	5	93'		
95		19	DS	41 46-51/5	17		Red and light gray moist hard silty clay (CL)	
100		20	DS	44 49-51/3	15			

REMARKS:

Bottom of Boring 100'
Encountered water at 64'

Completion Depth: 100'
Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Red brown moist dense silty fine-medium sand (SM)	
5		1	DS	15 15-20	16	8'		
10		2	DS	10 15-23	16	13'	Tan moist dense fine sand (SP)	
15		3	DS	10 8-8	18		Tan moist medium dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
20		4	DS	4 3-6	18	23'		
25							Tan moist medium stiff sandy clay (CL)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	3 3-4	18	28'	Tan moist medium stiff sandy clay (CL) -	
30		6	DS	4 4-6	18	33'	Tan moist medium dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
35		7	DS	2 2-7	18		Tan and light gray moist loose fine-coarse sand (SW) - clay seams to 36' (+/-) - very dense below 55', trace of gravel	
40		8	DS	5 2-2	18			
45		9	DS	1 5-12	10			
50								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'
Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
50		10	DS	7	10-18	8		Tan and light gray moist loose fine-coarse sand (SW)	
55		11	DS	100/6		6		- clay seams to 36' (+/-)	
60		12	DS	21	15-51/4	16		- very dense below 55', trace of gravel	
65		13	DS	100/6		6			
							68'		
70		14	DS	42	51/4			Tan moist very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
								- wet below 80'	
75									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
75		15	DS	10 40-51/4	16		Tan moist very dense fine-medium sand (SP) - wet below 80'	
80		16	DS	36 51/5	10	83'		
85		17	DS	27 51/5	10	88'	Tan and light gray moist hard sandy clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	100/4			Red brown wet very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
95							Bottom of Boring 95.5'	
100								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Brown and gray moist stiff sandy clay (CL)	
5		1	DS	3 4-6	18	8'		
10		2	DS	15 34-34	18		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine sand (SP)	
15		3	DS	6 18-25	12	18'		
20		4	DS	9 14-32	16		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
25								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	26 51/4	10		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	100/6	6			
35		7	DS	36 26-29	14	38'		
40		8	DS	9 5-51	16		Red brown moist very dense silty fine sand (SM)	
45		9	DS	100/5	5	48'		
50							Brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

EST. 1972

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
50		10	DS	38 25-49	18	53'	Brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	
55		11	DS	28 26-34	18		Light gray and green wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
60		12	DS	34 51/6	12	63'		
65		13	DS	34 51/6	12	68'	Light gray wet very dense silty fine sand (SP)	
70		14	DS	28 51/5	17	73'	Light gray wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
75							Brown wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

DP-1070

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	100/6	6			Brown wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
							78'		
80		16	DS	50 51/6	12			Red and light gray moist hard silty clay (CL)	
85		17	DS	50 51/6	11				
90		18	DS	50 51/4	10				
95								Bottom of Boring 91.5'	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER:

AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

WATER WELL ABANDONMENT-SEALING REPORT FORM

SUBMIT COPIES OF COMPLETED FORM TO:

COUNTY ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (contact MDE, WMA if address needed)
WELL OWNER
MDE, WATER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION, WELL PROGRAM

WELL ABANDONED: 08-06-98 (month/day/year)

PERMIT NUMBER OF ABANDONED WELL (if any)

PERMIT NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT WELL

PERSON ABANDONING WELL: Charles Lowell

WELL DRILLERS LICENSE NUMBER: JSD 015

OWNER'S NAME: Cunningham Exco.

CIRCLE: MWD/MSD/MGD

WELL LOCATION: Rt #3 Capital Raceway

COUNTY: Anne Arundel

NEAREST TOWN: Odenton

TAX MAP _____ BLOCK _____ PARCEL _____

SUBDIVISION: Capital Raceway

SECTION: _____ LOT: _____

NEAREST ROAD: _____

MARYLAND GRID COORDINATES

E 880

BOX NUMBER

N 440

000	
000	X

SHOW WELL LOCATION
BY X WITHIN BOX

TYPE OF WELL BEING ABANDONED:

☒ DRILLED ☐ JETTED
☐ BORED/AUGURED ☐ HAND DUG
☐ OTHER (specify) _____

USE CODE:

☒ DOMESTIC ☐ MUNICIPAL/PUBLIC
☐ IRRIGATION ☐ INDUSTRIAL
☐ TEST/OBSERVATION

TYPE OF CASING:

☐ STEEL ☒ PLASTIC
☐ CONCRETE ☐ OTHER (specify) _____

SIZE OF CASING: 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER

DEPTH OF WELL: 142 FEET DEEP

WAS ANY CASING REMOVED? ☐ YES ☒ NO
if yes, length removed, in feet: _____

WAS CASING RIPPED OR PERFORATED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

LOG OF SEALING MATERIAL

MATERIAL	FEET	
	FROM	TO
Bentonite	142'	3'
Clay		
Clean Fill	3'	0

SIGNATURE: Master Well Driller or Supervising Sanitarian

LICENSE # #288

MWD/MSD/MGD
CIRCLE ONE

DATE 8-6-98

STATE OF MARYLAND
PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
please print or type

STATE PERMIT NUMBER
AA-94-2905
fill in this form completely

OWNER INFORMATION

APPROVED (APA)
080598
Last Name First Name
Cummins Excavating
Owner
P.O. Box 24098
Street or RFD
Crofton md 21114
Town State Zip

DRILLER INFORMATION

Denton J. Holford M H D 288
Driller's Name License No.
Holford's Well & Pump Service, Inc.
Firm Name
4629 Mountain Road-Pasadena, Maryland 21122
Address
Denton J. Holford 8-4-98
Signature Date
2 2
WELL INFORMATION
APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.)
8 8 12
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY)
300 14 20

USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☐ DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
☐ FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)
☐ INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING
☐ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL
☒ TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING
☐ GEO-THERMAL

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 150 FEET
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4" NEAREST INCH

METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)

☐ BORED (or Augered) ☐ JETTED ☒ Jetted & DRIVEN
☐ AIR-ROTARY ☐ AIR-PERCussion ☒ ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)
☐ CABLE ☐ REVERSE ROTARY ☐ DRIVE POINT
Other

REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEINED WELLS
(CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☐ THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL
☒ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED
☐ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS
☐ THIS WELL WILL DEEPEIN AN EXISTING WELL

PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEINED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 AA-81-5442

Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)

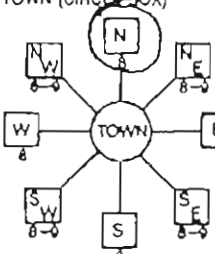
APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER 54 G A P 83


PERMIT NO. AA-94-2905

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LOCATION OF WELL
3 B
COUNTY
Anne Arundel
SUBDIVISION
Capitol Parkway
SECTION 44 48 LOT 48 60
NEAREST TOWN
Odenton

MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 3 M I
73 76 77 78

DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)


113 Capitol Parkway Rd
ON NEAR WHAT ROAD
ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER (FT OR MI) 15 34 37 38 39
TAX MAP: BLK. PARCEL

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Anne Arundel 02
COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.
STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S
DATE ISSUED 080598 Barry D. Adams 080599
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
NORTH GRID 440000 EAST GRID 0883 000
50 65 57 63

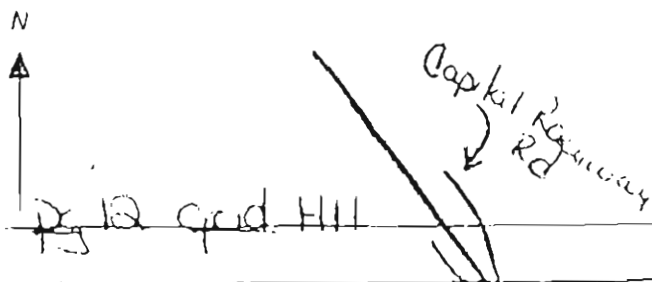
SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER
1. AA-01-0980
2. AA-81-9800
3.

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE

E 880
N 440

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION



0700
SEQUENCE NO.
(MODE USE ONLY)
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

MODE USE ONLY
TE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

AA-94-2905

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

STREET OR RFD Rt. 81 Capital Highway Road

TOWN Denton

SUBDIVISION Capital Highway

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

check
if water
bearing

MONITORING WELL

and Fine Silt &
avel
and Fine Medium
Sand Med Course
and Fine Course Silt
d Clay
ay Clay
and Fine To Course
ay Clay/Fine To C
urse Sand

0 50
50 70
70 80
80 90
90 130
130 133
133 135
135 150

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes
Y
no
N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE

TYPE MWD/MSD/MGD

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 288

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC NO. 288

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (Name of driller or journeyman)

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 10 NO. OF POUNDS 10

GALLONS OF WATER 10

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 1 ft. to 1 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

11

114

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51

52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SLOT SIZE 1 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)

56 57 58 59 60

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 66

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) (E.R.O.S.)

70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

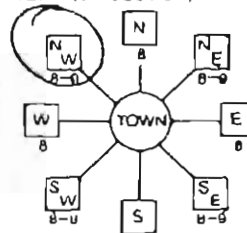
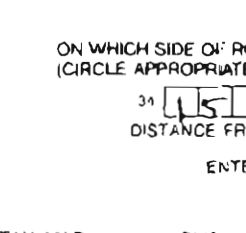
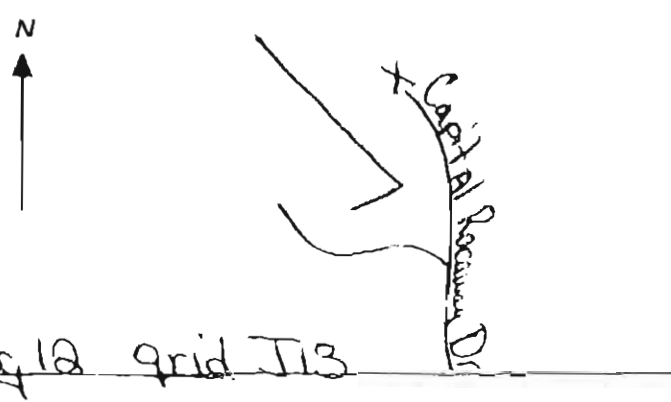
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above
- below
LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1 9072	SEQUENCE NO. (DP USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please print or type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-92-1985 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) 09/12/94 04 RL OWNER INFORMATION Last Name: Cunningham Owner: Excav First Name: 1023 Street or RFD: St. Stephen's Church Rd Town: Crownsville State: MD Zip: 21032		B 3 LOCATION OF WELL 11B County: Anne Arundel Subdivision: [] Section: [] Lot: [] Nearest Town: Odenton Miles from town: 3 MI	
DRILLER INFORMATION Driller's Name: Denton J. Wolford License No.: 0888 Firm Name: Wolford's Well & Pump Service, Inc. Address: 4429 Mountain Rd - Pasadena, Md. Signature: [Signature] Date: 9-9-94		B 4 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)  Distance from road: 15 FT Enter FT or MI: FT	
B 2 WELL INFORMATION Approx Pumping Rate (GAL PER MIN): 8 Average Daily Quantity Needed (GAL PER DAY): 350		USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> HOME (SINGLE OR DOUBLE HOUSEHOLD UNIT ONLY) <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOV <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT) <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER COMPANY (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST OBSERVATION MONITORING (MAY REQUIRE APPROPRIATION PERMIT) # 53	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 115 FEET		APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4" NEAREST INCH	
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) <input type="checkbox"/> JETTED <input type="checkbox"/> Jetted & Driven <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AIR-ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> AIR-PERCussion <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE <input type="checkbox"/> Reverse-ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG-POINT <input type="checkbox"/> Other: []		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. AA-81-0480 2. AA-81-9800 3. [] WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> E 880 N 430 </div>	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEMED AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) []		DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
Not to be filled in by driller (OEP USE ONLY)			
APPROX PERMIT NUMBER [] GAP []		FORCE KT WRITE INITIALS IN BOX PERMIT NO. AA-92-1985	
SPECIAL CONDITIONS NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED -			

(GENV USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBER

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

AUG 23 1985

DATE WELL COMPLETED

020395

Depth of Well

22 155 28
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-92-1985

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD 1073 ST STEPHENS RD. first name

TOWN CROWNSVILLE MD 21032

SUBDIVISION

SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL RACEWAY LOT MONITORING B-53 (D)

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS, AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed) FEET FROM TO Check if water bearing

TAN, DRY SAND 0' 14'

1/2" CEMENTED ROCK

TAN, DRY CLAY 14' 24'

TAN, DRY, CLAYEY SAND 24' 30'

WHITE + ORANGE SAND 30' 51'

ORANGE + YELLOW SAND + GRAVEL 51' 67'

TAN, WET, SAND 67' 77' ✓

TAN, WET, SAND WITH CLAY LAYERS 77' 91' ✓

TAN, WET, SAND 91' 114' ✓

GRAY TO RED DRY CLAY 114' 144'

GRAY WET CLAY WITH CLAYEY SAND LAYERS 144' 153' ✓

GRAY, WET CLAY 153' 156.5'

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒

NO OF BAGS 14 NO OF POUNDS 975

GALLONS OF WATER 84

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 140 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing types
Insert appropriate code below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)

Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)

PL 2 145

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter inch depth (feet) from to

screen type or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft)

1 145 155

2 23 24 26 30 32 36 38

3 36 38 41 45 47 51

SLOT SIZE 1 010 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)

from 140' to 155'

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S) W Q

73 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE CASING

LOG INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES ☒ NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE

CAPACITY, GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above

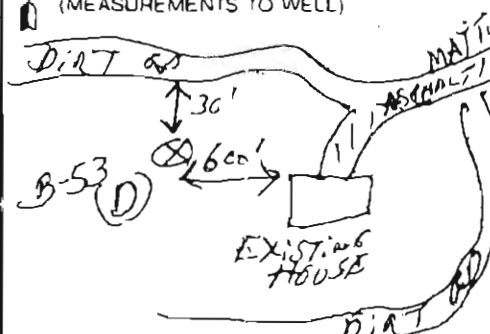
- below

LAND SURFACE

3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)



ORIGINAL

(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERST/CO USE ONLY
DATE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

OCT 26 1984

100594

122
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

AA-98-1985

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

STREET OR RFD last name 1073 St. Stephens Church Rd. first name TOWN Crownsville, Md., 21032

SUBDIVISION SECTION Rt. #3 Capital Raceway LOT Monitoring Well #53

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Crack if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown Sand & Sand Rock	0	23	X
Gravel	23	65	
Red Gray Clay	65	115	
Brown Sand	115	122	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 13 NO. OF POUNDS 650

GALLONS OF WATER 325

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 120 ft.
(Enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST	CO
PL	OT
STEEL	CONCRETE
PLASTIC	OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

4

112

EACH
CASING

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST	BR	HO
RL	OT	
STEEL	BRASS	OPEN
	BRONZE	HOLE
	PLASTIC	OTHER

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes
Y no
N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

- A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
- E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
- P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 WELL CONSTRUCTION
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLERS IDENT. NO.

MWD 288

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

GRAVEL PACK 107 122

IF WELL DRILLED WAS

FLOWING WELL INSERT

F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min
to nearest gal) 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 96

WHEN PUMPING 105

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A	P	T
centrifugal	piston	turbine
C	R	O
rotary	other	(describe below)
J	S	
jet	submersible	

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USETYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE.CAPACITY
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)LAND SURFACE
above
below
(nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)No Drawing
Refer To Plat

Appendix D
Geotechnical Test Results

JLT **LABORATORIES, INC.**
GEOTECHNICAL, GEOSYNTHETIC AND MATERIALS TESTING AND RESEARCH

September 15, 2006
06LS922.01

ERM, Inc.
200 Harry S. Truman Parkway, Suite 400
Annapolis, MD 21401

Attn: Nathaniel Warner

**RE: GEOTECHNICAL TEST RESULTS
TOLSON LANDFILL
W.O. #52940**

Dear Mr. Warner:

JLT Laboratories, Inc. (JLT) is pleased to submit the results of geotechnical testing performed on six (6) samples identified as CU-1, CU-2, CU-3, UA-1, UA-2 and LA-2 for the above referenced project. Testing performed included the following:

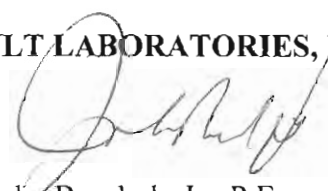
Moisture Content	ASTM D-2216
Sieve/Hydrometer	ASTM D-422
Atterberg Limits	ASTM D-4318

Testing was performed in accordance with the above referenced ASTM standards and subject to JLT's internal QA/QC and data validation procedures.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our services and look forward to working with you again. Should you have any questions, comments or require additional information, please do not hesitate to call. Thank you.

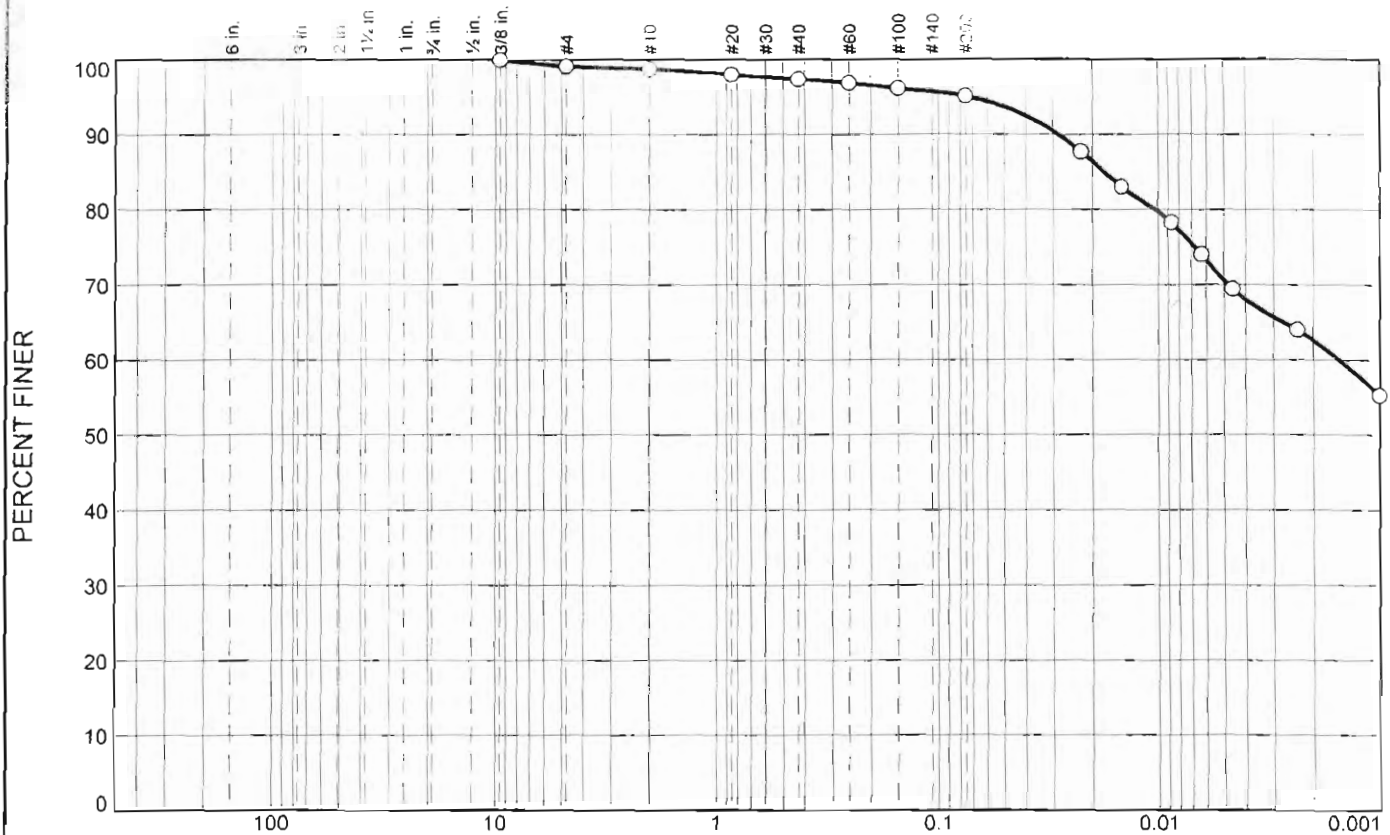
Sincerely,

JLT LABORATORIES, INC.


John Boschuk, Jr., P.E.
President

Enclosures
JB/rdo
\\wp10\letter\06304

Particle Size Distribution Report



GRAIN SIZE - mm.

% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.3	2.3	24.5	70.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375	100.0		
#4	99.1		
#10	98.7		
#20	98.0		
#40	97.4		
#60	96.9		
#100	96.1		
#200	95.1		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= 19 LL= 38 PI= 19

Classification

USCS= CL AASHTO=

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.0174 D₆₀= 0.0015 D₅₀=
D₃₀= D₁₅= D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Date Tested: 09/14/06 Tested By: AG

Remarks

As-Rec Moisture = 26.2%
ASTM D-422

Sample No.: CU-1 Source of Sample:
Location:
Checked By: JB

Date Sampled:
Elev./Depth:

Title: Project Manager

JLT Laboratories, Inc.

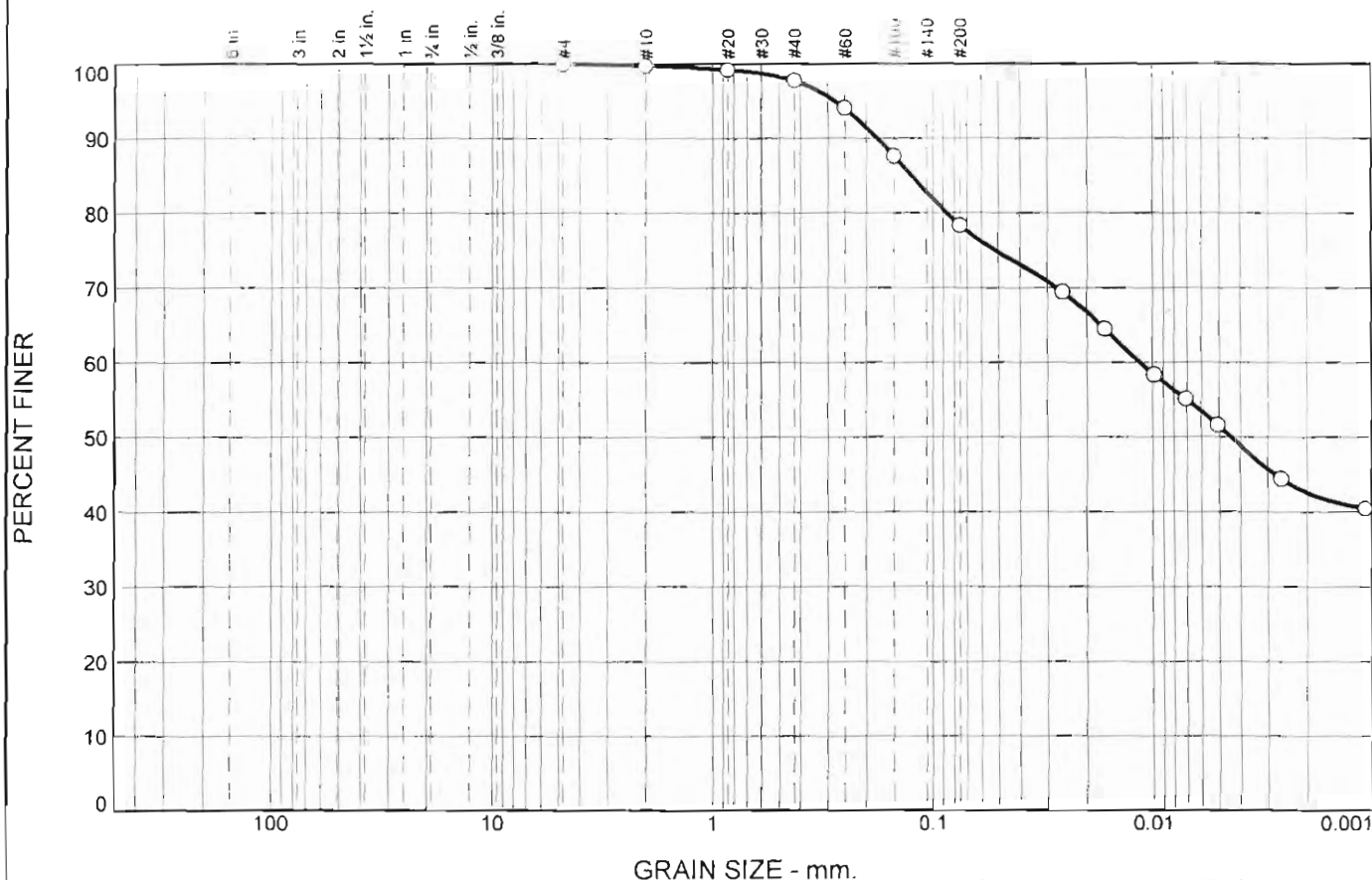
Client: ERM
Project: Tolson Landfill

Canonsburg, PA

Project No: 06LS922.01

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.1	19.3	27.0	51.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.8		
#20	99.2		
#40	97.7		
#60	94.0		
#100	87.6		
#200	78.4		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= 14 LL= 21 PI= 7

Classification

USCS= ML-CL AASHTO=

Coefficients

D₈₅= 0.1249 D₆₀= 0.0114 D₅₀= 0.0044
D₃₀= D₁₅= D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Date Tested: 09/14/06 Tested By: AG

Remarks

As-Rec Moisture = 18.2%
ASTM D-422

Sample No.: CU-2 Source of Sample:
Location:
Checked By: JB

Title: Project Manager

Date Sampled:
Elev./Depth:

JLT Laboratories, Inc.

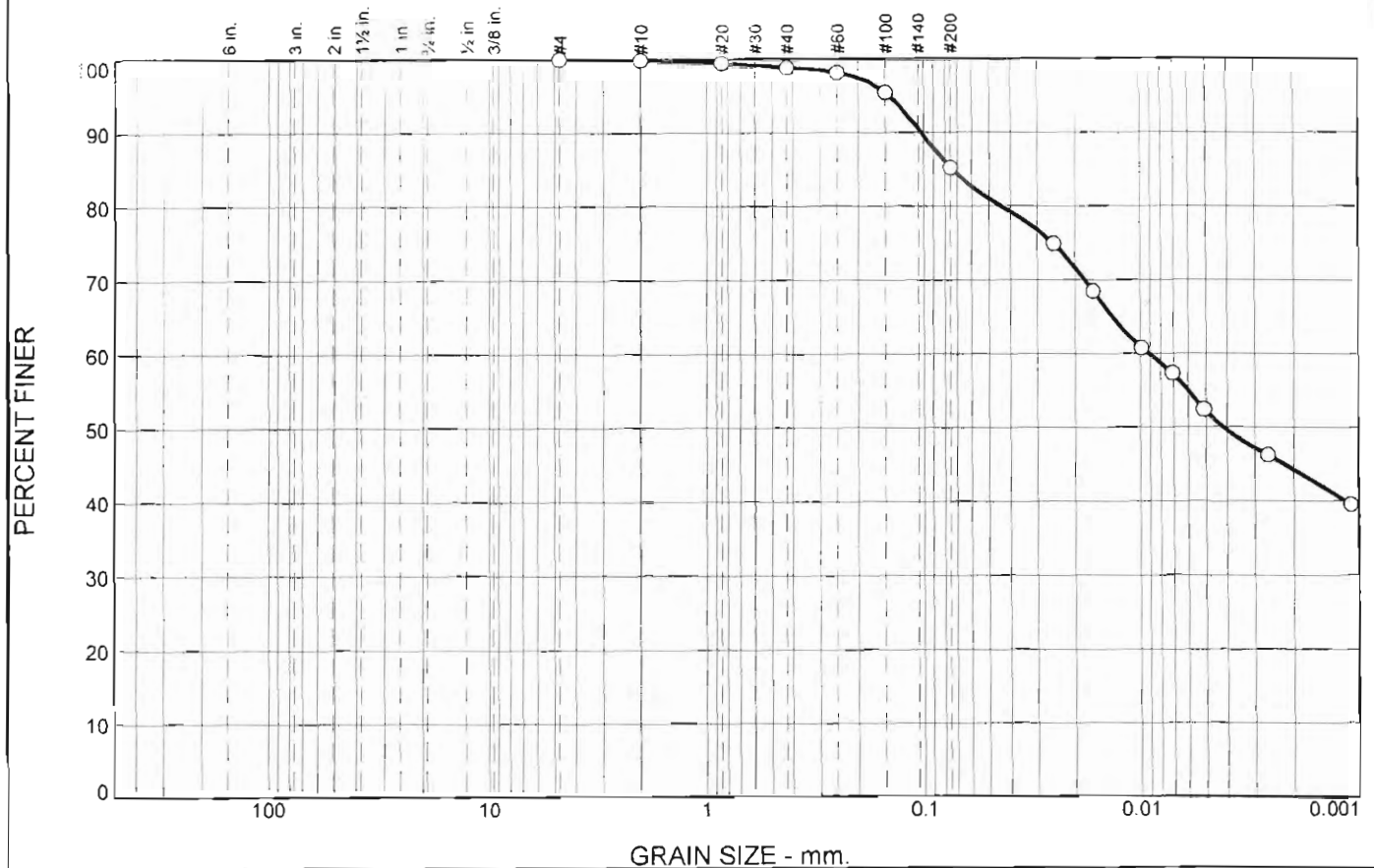
Canonsburg, PA

Client: ERM
Project: Tolson Landfill

Project No: 06LS922.01

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	13.6	33.0	52.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#20	99.5		
#40	98.8		
#60	98.2		
#100	95.4		
#200	85.2		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
 PL= 17 LL= 25 PI= 8

Classification
 USCS= CL-ML AASHTO=

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.0739 D₆₀= 0.0092 D₅₀= 0.0042
 D₃₀= D₁₅= D₁₀=
 C_u= C_c=

Date Tested: 09/14/06 Tested By: AG

Remarks

As-Rec Moisture = 18.6%
 ASTM D-422

Sample No.: CU-3 Source of Sample:
 Location:
 Checked By: JB

Date Sampled:
 Elev./Depth:

Title: Project Manager

JLT Laboratories, Inc.

Client: ERM
 Project: Tolson Landfill

Canonsburg, PA

Project No: 06LS922.01

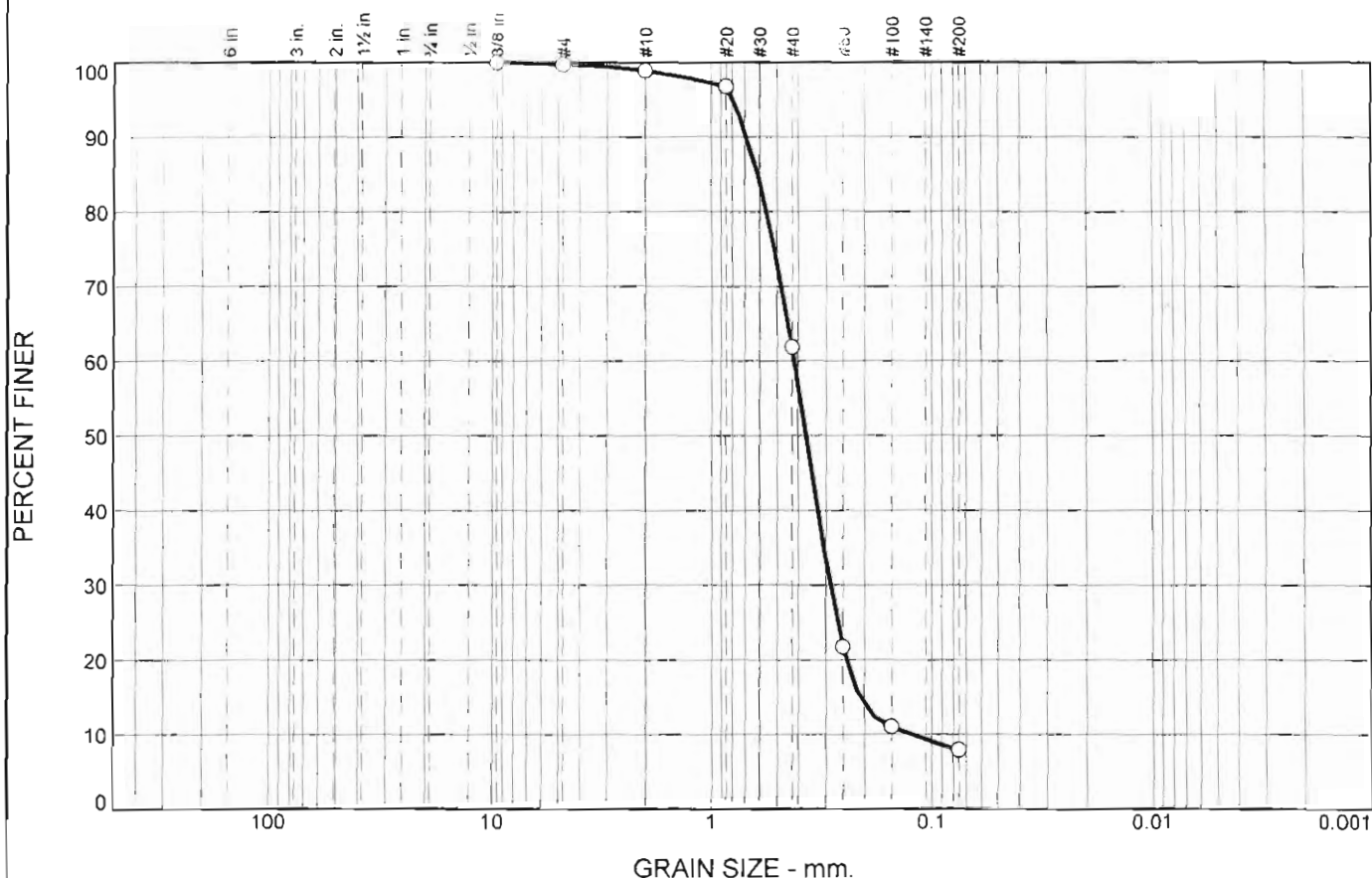
Figure

The graph shows the grain size distribution of a soil sample. The Y-axis represents the percentage of soil finer than a given grain size, ranging from 0 to 100. The X-axis represents the grain size in millimeters on a logarithmic scale, ranging from 100 mm down to 0.001 mm. The curve starts at 100% finer for grain sizes up to 75 mm and then drops sharply, indicating a significant portion of the soil is finer than 75 mm. The curve levels off again at approximately 15% finer for grain sizes below 0.075 mm.

Grain Size (mm)	Percent Finer (%)
100	100
75	100
60	98
40	97
20	96
10	87
7.5	57
6	42
4.75	37
3.75	26
3	22
2.5	19
2	18
1.5	17
1.18	16
0.85	15
0.75	14

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	37.0	54.0	7.9	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.375	100.0		
#4	99.7		
#10	98.9		
#20	96.8		
#40	61.9		
#60	21.7		
#100	11.0		
#200	7.9		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
 PL= LL= PI=

Classification
 USCS= SP-SM AASHTO=

Coefficients
 D₈₅= 0.6126 D₆₀= 0.4151 D₅₀= 0.3674
 D₃₀= 0.2859 D₁₅= 0.2085 D₁₀= 0.1221
 C_u= 3.40 C_c= 1.61

Date Tested: 09/14/06 Tested By: AG

Remarks

As-Rec Moisture = 22.5%
 ASTM D-422

Sample No.: UA-2 Source of Sample:
 Location:
 Checked By: JB

Title: Project Manager

Date Sampled:
 Elev./Depth:

JLT Laboratories, Inc.

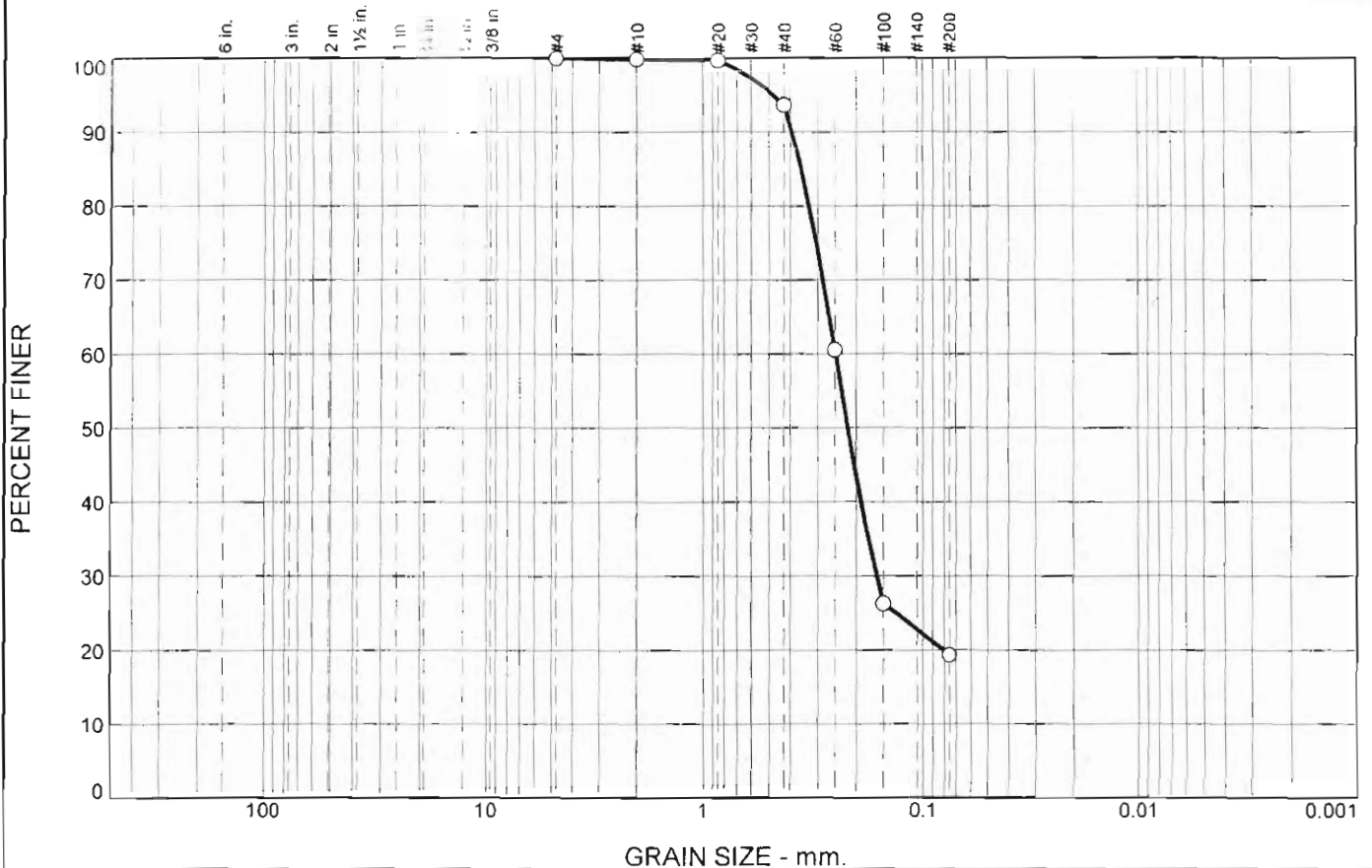
Canonsburg, PA

Client: ERM
 Project: Tolson Landfill

Project No: 06LS922.01

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.2	74.3	19.3	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.8		
#20	99.7		
#40	93.6		
#60	60.5		
#100	26.3		
#200	19.3		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

PL= Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) LL= PI=

USCS= SM Classification AASHTO=

Coefficients
D₈₅= 0.3555 D₆₀= 0.2484 D₅₀= 0.2181
D₃₀= 0.1620 D₁₅= D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Date Tested: 09/14/06 Tested By: AG

Remarks

As-Rec Moisture = 20.8%
ASTM D-422

Sample No.: LA-2 Source of Sample:
Location:
Checked By: JB

Title: Project Manager

Date Sampled:
Elev./Depth:

JLT Laboratories, Inc.

Canonsburg, PA

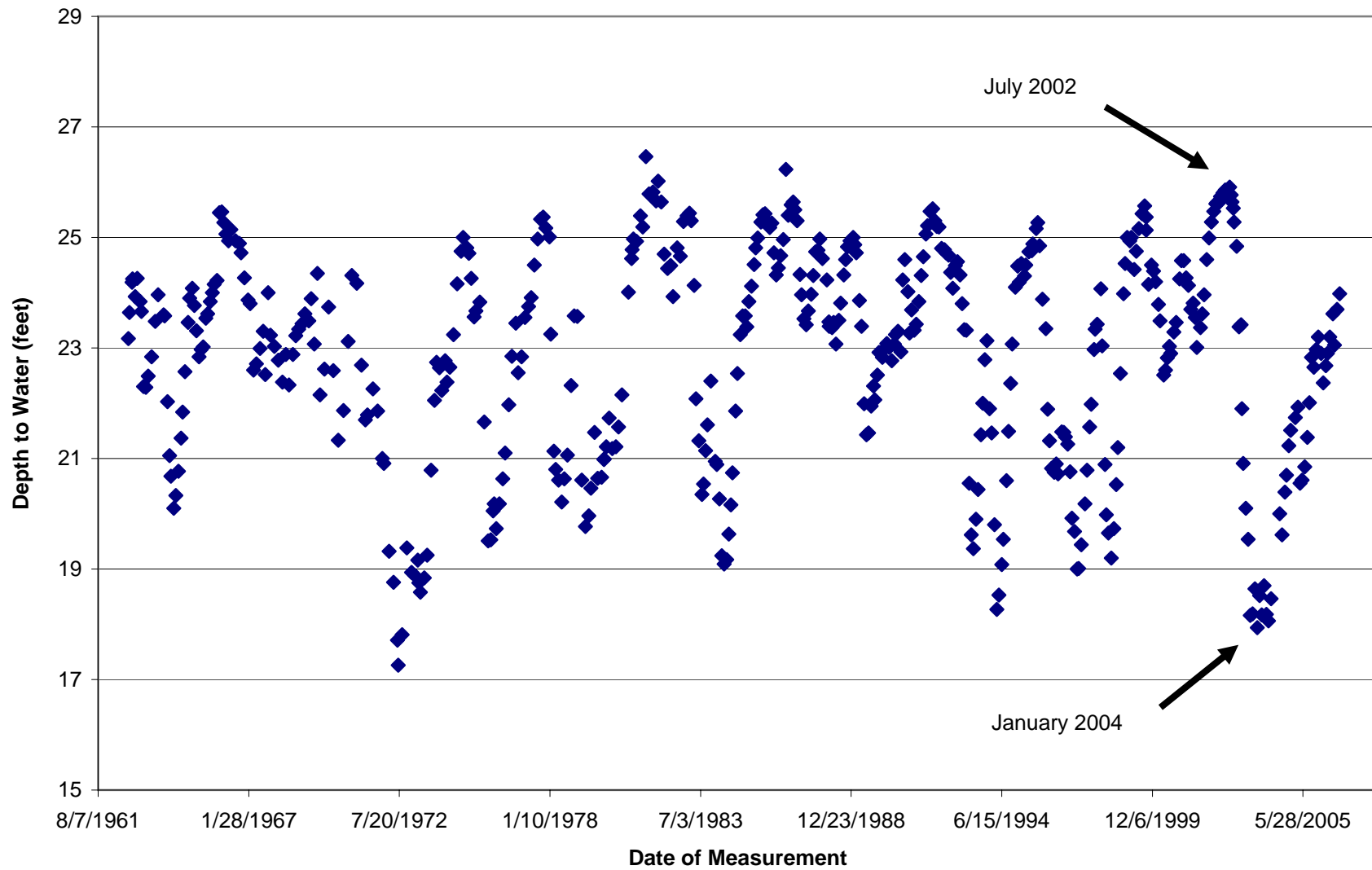
Client: ERM
Project: Tolson Landfill

Project No: 06LS922.01

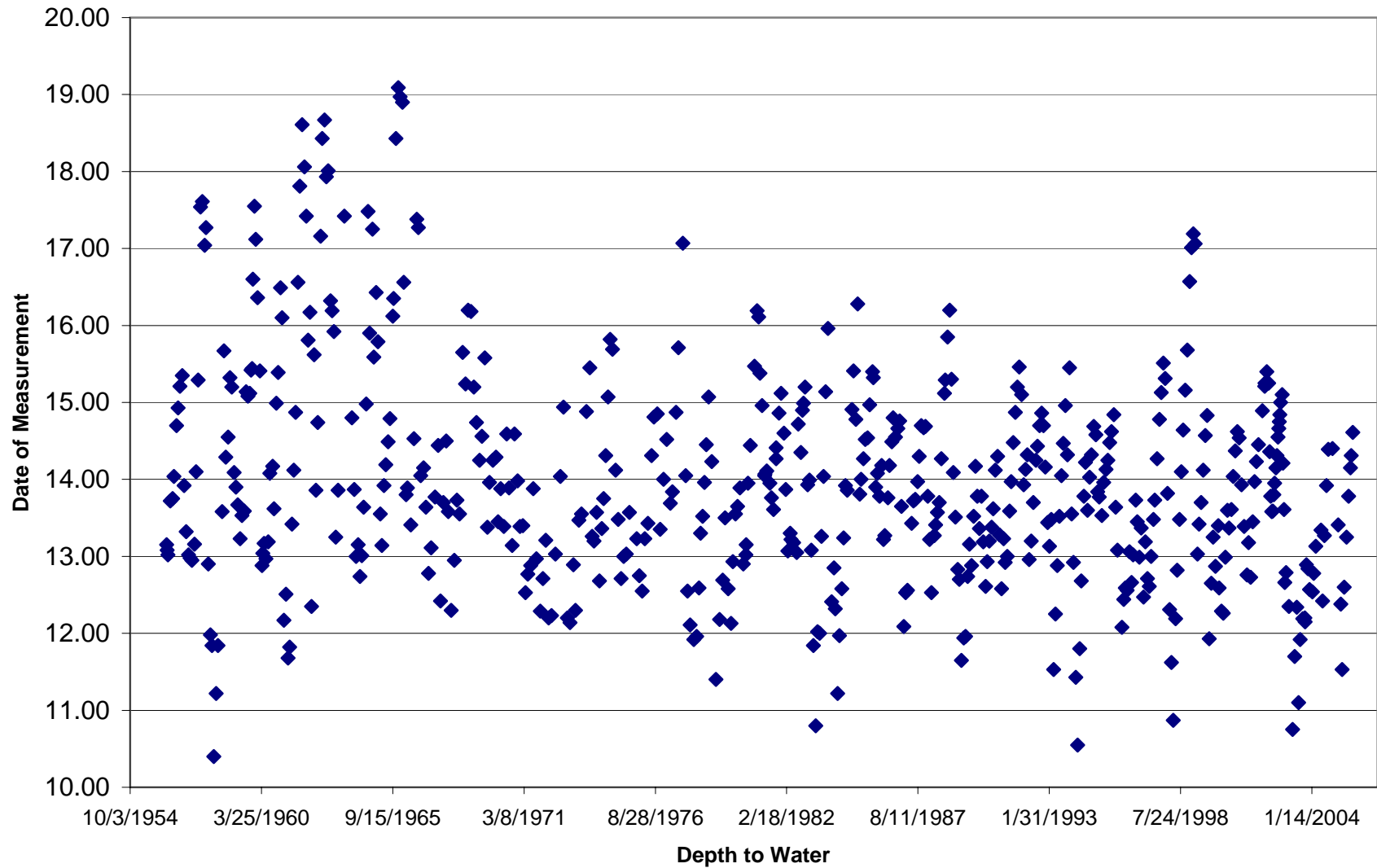
Figure

Appendix E
Records of Regional
Wells

USGS Well (PG Bc 16) in Patuxent Formation Prince George's County



USGS Well (AA Bf 3) in the Upper Patapsco Formation Anne Arundel County



Department of Health

3 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

REQUEST FOR COPIES OF SEPTIC OR WELL RECORDS

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Note: Tax Account Number should be provided. Transfer the 12 digit tax account number from your tax bill.
see attached list *A total of 70 is requested.*

Tax Account Number (12 digits)

Property Address

Perc Number

Property Address

REQUESTED RECORD: (Please check appropriate box, please indicate whether you will pick up the record or you would like us to mail.)

☐ SEPTIC DRAWING ☐ SOIL LOG ☐ SITE PLAN RECOMMENDATIONS ☐ SITE PLAN

☐ COMPLETE PERC APPLICATION FILE ☒ WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Well Tag # (on well):

☒ PICKUP or

☐ MAIL RECORDS TO:

Name:

Jill Albrecht / Bay Engineering

Address

190 Admiral Cochrane Dr., Ste. 175

City, ST, Zip

Annapolis, MD 21401

Note: Records will be mailed or are available for pick-up at the Department of Health.

I understand records containing 3 copies or more will be charged a fee of \$.50 per page and will be processed within 5 business days.

Jill Albrecht
Applicant Name (please print)

5-10-06
Date

410-847-9290
Applicant Phone #

Jill Albrecht
Signature of Applicant

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ NO RECORD FOUND

DATE RECEIVED

DATE COMPLETED

5/30/06

MAILED ☐

PICKED-UP ☐

COMMENTS:

87 pages x .50 = 43.50 + 16.38 Staff time = 59.88

STAFF INITIALS *ButB*

Department of Health

3 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

REQUEST FOR COPIES OF SEPTIC OR WELL RECORDS

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Note: Tax Account Number should be provided. Transfer the 12 digit tax account number from your tax bill.

*see attached
list*

A total of 70 is requested.

Tax Account Number (12 digits)

Property Address

Perc Number

Property Address

REQUESTED RECORD: (Please check appropriate box, please indicate whether you will pick up the record or you would like us to mail.)

☐ SEPTIC DRAWING

☐ SOIL LOG

☐ SITE PLAN RECOMMENDATIONS

☐ SITE PLAN

☐ COMPLETE PERC APPLICATION FILE

☒ WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Well Tag # (on well):

☒ PICKUP or

☐ MAIL RECORDS TO:

Name:

Jill Albrecht / Bay Engineering

Address

190 Admiral Cochrane Dr., Ste. 175

City, ST, Zip

Annapolis, MD 21401

Note: Records will be mailed or are available for pick-up at the Department of Health.

I understand records containing 3 copies or more will be charged a fee of \$.50 per page and will be processed within 5 business days.

Jill Albrecht

Applicant Name (please print)

5-10-06

Date

410-897-9290

Applicant Phone #

Jill Albrecht

Signature of Applicant

*FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ NO RECORD FOUND

DATE RECEIVED

DATE COMPLETED

MAILED ☐

PICKED-UP ☐

COMMENTS:

STAFF INITIALS

well completion reports or -
Abandonment reports if
well is no longer there.

ACCTID	ADDRESS	ADDRESS		CITY	ZIPCODE
1 020400000488650	2621	BRICKHEAD	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054
2 020400003510455	1451	CAPITOL RACEWAY	RD	ODENTON	21113
3 020400002380750	512	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 3
4 020400003700500	2609	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 18
5 020400000624100	2613	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 17
6 020400006352700	2628	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 5
7 020400000551600	2628	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
8 020400001184476	2633	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
9 020400005434300	2640	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 7
10 020400001612800	2643	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
11 020400002347015	2647	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 13
12 020400002401500	2654	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
13 020400003923500	2661	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
14 020400000004680	2663	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 11
15 020400002776200	2664	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
16 020400001146925	2667	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
17 020400006291750	2669	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 11
18 020400004435900	2671	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 12
19 0204000090043960	883	FRANCIS STATION	RD	ODENTON	21113
20 0204000090059786	1133	MEYERS STATION	RD	ODENTON	21113
21 0204000090010238	1227	MEYERS STATION	RD	ODENTON	21113
22 020400005347000	1113	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
23 020400005926200	1117	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
24 020400000666300	1166	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
25 0204000090073871	1177	PATUXENT	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 1
26 020400006505800	1182	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
27 0204000090073872	1187	PATUXENT	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 2
28 020400006504400	1190	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
29 020400004437000	1198	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
30 0204000090045651	1210	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
31 020400004474400	1228	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
32 0204000090008963	1040	WAUGH CHAPEL	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054
33 020400000092744		RECREATION AREA		ODENTON	21113
34 020400000093772		RECREATION AREA		GAMBRILLS	21054
35 020400000180127		WAUGH CHAPEL	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054
36 020400000315187		PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
37 020400000848375		EVERGREEN	AVE	ODENTON	21113 Lot 11
38 020400001231565		EVERGREEN	AVE	ODENTON	21113 Lot 3
39 020400001286750		EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113 Lot 9
40 020400001506400		PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113
41 020400001507800		BRAGERS	RD	ODENTON	21113
42 020400002067810		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 4
43 020400002180450		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 11
44 020400002714655		EVERGREEN	AVE	ODENTON	21113 Lot 11
45 020400002775900		EVERGREEN	AVE	ODENTON	21113 Lot 8
46 020400002855550		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 2
47 020400003321160		EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
48 020400003510350		EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113
49 020400004312407		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054
50 020400004354100		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 8
51 020400004394093		EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054 Lot 2

WP - well
port

52	020400004416125	BRAGERS	RD	ODENTON	21113	
53	020400004881705	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 3
54	020400005454950	EVERGREEN	AVE	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 6
55	020400005465650	EVERGREEN	AVE	GAMBRILLS	21054	
56	020400005466110	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 7
57	020400005466715	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 1
58	020400005506210	EVERGREEN	AVE	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 3
59	020400005513605	EVERGREEN	AVE	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 1
60	020400005547700	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113	
61	020400005613850	EVERGREEN	AVE	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 2
62	020400005873400	WAUGH CHAPEL	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	
63	020400005880800	CRAIN	HWY	MILLERSVILLE	21108	
64	020400005880900	BRICKHEAD	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	
65	020400006092800	EVERGREEN	RD	ODENTON	21113	
66	020400006312045	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 5
67	020400006391100	BRICKHEAD	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	
68	020400090051052	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113	
69	020400090051053	PATUXENT	RD	ODENTON	21113	
70	020400090073870	PATUXENT	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 2
71	020400090073873	FLOOD PLAINS		GAMBRILLS	21054	
72	020400090098835	EVERGREEN	AVE	ODENTON	21113	
73	020400090212056	CRAIN	HWY	MILLERSVILLE	21108	
74	020400090213641	EVERGREEN	RD	GAMBRILLS	21054	Lot 7
75	020457190097504	SWEETFLAG	WAY	ODENTON	21113	
76	020457190097505	SWEETFLAG	WAY	ODENTON	21113	
77	020457190097506	SWEETFLAG	WAY	ODENTON	21113	

WP # 819454

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0114-6925	36	11	0213					10769-487
PREMISE ADDRESS								
COATES, TIMOTHY M	2667 EVERGREEN RD							
COATES, GLORIA L	ODENTON MD 21113							
MAILING ADDRESS								
2667 EVERGREEN RD	IMPS2.9 ACRES							
ODENTON	MD 21113	LANDWEHRS TRACT						000
GENERAL CODES								
EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
1	119,550	185,340	304,890			304,890	AG	TRSF TX
2	89,550	163,420	252,970			252,970	AG	DAT
3	119,550	185,340	304,890			304,890	REASSESSMENT	
BASE	149,550	207,260	356,810			356,810	PH	09-01-2004
HST	59,550	141,500	201,050			201,050	ASSR	0275
PREV ACCOUNT NO	89,550	163,420	252,970			252,970	GEO CODE	2
4000-0114-6925	COATES, TIMOTHY M	PREVIOUS OWNER				TRNS NO	G F 1.000000	
						14056	PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A



9784

THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN BOLD OR ALL CAPS

DATE RECEIVED (WELLER ONLY)

8-25-73

DATE WELL COMPLETED

092273

STATE OF MARYLAND
WATER RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION
TAKES STATE OFFICE BLDG., ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY

COUNTY NUMBER

PERMIT NO. (FACILITY PERMIT TO DRILL WELL)

79-73-17206

20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFICATION NO. 136

OWNER Jackson

DRILLER Dorothy

STREET OR RFD Rt 1, Box 520

CITY OR TOWN Odenton, Md.

WELL LOG

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATION PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION	FEET	THICKNESS	WATER BEARING
TO	FROM	TO	THICKNESS
Top soil	0	2	
Sandstone	2	15	
White clay	15	45	
Coarse brown sand	45	72	

ROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN ROUTED (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

TYPE OF CASING MATERIAL (CIRCLE)

CEMENT C M

DETONATE CLAY B C

NO. OF BASS

NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL TO NEAREST FOOT

FROM 48 52 56 60 64 68 72

CASING RECORD

CASING TYPE (CIRCLE)

STEEL

CONCRETE

PLASTIC

OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

NOMINAL DIAMETER TOP (MAIN) CASING (NEAREST INCH)

TOTAL DEPTH OF MAIN CASING (NEAREST FOOT)

F L

84 67

OTHER CASING

DIAMETER (INCH)

DEPTH (FEET)

FROM TO

SCREEN RECORD

SCREEN TYPE (CIRCLE)

STEEL

BRASS

OPEN HOLE

PL

OT

OTHER

DEPTH (NEAREST WHOLE FOOT)

FROM 67 72

DEPTH (NEAREST WHOLE FOOT)

FROM 67 72

TO 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

8.30

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)

FROM TO

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS A PLUMBING WELL (CIRCLE) B F

PUMPING TEST

POUNDS PUMPED TO NEAREST POUND

PUMPING RATE

GALLONS PER MIN. TO NEAREST GALLON

10

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

Air

WATER LEVEL (DISTANCE FROM LAND SURFACE)

BEFORE PUMPING 40 (NEAREST FOOT)

WHEN PUMPING 48 (NEAREST FOOT)

TYPE OF PUMP USED (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

AIR

PISTON

TURBINE

CENTRIFUGAL

OTHER

OTHER (DESCRIBE BELOW)

PUMP INSTALLED

TYPE OF PUMP (WRITE APPROPRIATE LETTER IN BOX - SEE KEY: A, C, L, P, M, R, S, T, U)

DRILLER'S WELL INSTALL (CIRCLE)

Y

N

CAPACITY

GALLONS PER MINUTE TO NEAREST GALLON

8

PUMP HORSE POWER

1/2

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (NEAREST FOOT)

60

CASING HEIGHT (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX AND ENTER CASING HEIGHT)

ABOVE

BELOW

LAND SURFACE

1 (NEAREST FOOT)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR OTHER AND MARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

Pitless Adaptor

SEPTIC

80 ft

X WELL

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOXES

A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

C ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED ON THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL", AND THAT INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

DRILLER'S NAME

H. J. Greer Drilling Co

PRINTED NAME

Elmer E. Greer

SIGNATURE

Harold J. Greer

DRILLER'S NAME

H. J. Greer Drilling Co

PRINTED NAME

Elmer E. Greer

SIGNATURE

Harold J. Greer

ENTERED 1 10 29

ENTERED 1 10

ORIGINAL

WP# 895 355

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0161-2800	36	11	0041					04476-658
PREMISE ADDRESS								
HARVEY, NORMAN K			2643 EVERGREEN RD					
HARVEY, JUANITA A			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS								
2643 EVERGREEN RD			IMPS5.85 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
ODENTON			2643 EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT			000		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	132,818	240,794	373,612			373,612	AG	TRSF TX
1	102,820	220,857	323,677			323,676	AG	DAT
2	132,818	240,794	373,612			373,612	REASSESSMENT	
3	162,820	260,730	423,550			423,550	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	72,820	200,920	273,740			273,740	ASSR	0275
HST	102,820	220,857	323,677			323,676	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
0000-0000-0000			00000		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: SE.WELLS Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 885355
WELL DEPTH 00152 COMPLETION DATE 19901115 DATE RECEIVED 19910103
DESCRIPTION 1 BROWN & WHITE SAND & GRAVEL FROM 1 0000 TO 1 0045
DESCRIPTION 2 WHITE CLAY FROM 2 0045 TO 2 0056
DESCRIPTION 3 BROWN, WHITE SAND FROM 3 0056 TO 3 0085
DESCRIPTION 4 RED, WHITE CLAY FROM 4 0085 TO R 0100
DESCRIPTION 5 RED CLAY FROM 5 0100 TO 5 0138
DESCRIPTION 6 BROWN, WHITE SAND FROM 6 0138 TO 6 0152
DESCRIPTION 7 FROM 7 TO 7
DESCRIPTION 8 FROM 8 TO 8
DESCRIPTION 9 FROM 9 TO 9
GROUTING MATR. BC GROUTING BAGS 10 GROUTING POUNDS 500
GROUTING GALLONS 0250 GROUTING DEPTH 4-104 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
CASING DEPTH 1 00145 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2
CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 145-152
SCREEN SLOT SIZE 020 SCREEN DIA 02 GRAVEL PACK 142-152
PUMPING HOURS 03 PUMPING RATE 00020 PUMPING METHOD AIR
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0075 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00095 PUMP TYPE A PUMP INS DRILLER Y
PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00007 PUMP INS HP .5 PUMP INS COLM LG 00125
ABANDONED WELL
DELETE CODE

WP # 921716

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0234-7015	36	11	0040				13	05741-112
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ARMENTROUT, JAMES E			2647 EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2647 EVERGREEN RD			IMPSLT 13			GENERAL CODES		
			2647 EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			LANOWEHERS TRACT			000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	140,836	168,474	309,310			309,310	AG	TRSF TX
1	107,503	152,777	260,280			260,280	AG	DAT
2	140,836	168,474	309,310			309,310	REASSESSMENT	
3	174,170	184,170	358,340			358,340	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	74,170	137,080	211,250			211,250	ASSR	0275
HST	107,503	152,777	260,280			260,280	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0234-7015			HARDISTY, JOHN T			08560		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: SE.WELLS Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 921716
WELL DEPTH 00080 COMPLETION DATE 19940822 DATE RECEIVED 19940928
DESCRIPTION 1 BROWN SAND & GRAVEL FROM 1 0000 TO 1 0024
DESCRIPTION 2 WHITE CLAY FROM 2 0024 TO 2 0032
DESCRIPTION 3 BROWN SAND FROM 3 0032 TO 3 0050
DESCRIPTION 4 WHITE CLAY FROM 4 0050 TO R 0072
DESCRIPTION 5 MEDIUM BROWN SAND FROM 5 0072 TO 5 0080
DESCRIPTION 6 FROM 6 TO 6
DESCRIPTION 7 FROM 7 TO 7
DESCRIPTION 8 FROM 8 TO 8
DESCRIPTION 9 FROM 9 TO 9
GROUTING MATR. BC GROUTING BAGS 12 GROUTING POUNDS 600
GROUTING GALLONS 0300 GROUTING DEPTH 4-55 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
CASING DEPTH 1 00075 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2
CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 75-80
SCREEN SLOT SIZE 020 SCREEN DIA 02 GRAVEL PACK 70-80
PUMPING HOURS 01 PUMPING RATE 00020 PUMPING METHOD AIR
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0055 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00060 PUMP TYPE A PUMP INS DRILLER Y
PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00012 PUMP INS HP .50 PUMP INS COLM LG 00070
ABANDONED WELL
DELETE CODE

WP# 814594✓

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0543-4300	36	11	0120				7	11802-761
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SLIGH, JOHN W			2640 EVERGREEN RD					
FERGUSON ET AL, BRYANT			ODENTON MD 21113					
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2640 EVERGREEN RD			IMPSPT LT 7 OR 2.095 ACS EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			2640 EVERGREEN RD 000					
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
GENERAL CODES								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	127,066	39,210	166,276			166,276	AG	TRSF TX
1	93,733	37,980	131,713			131,713	AG	DAT
2	127,066	39,210	166,276			166,276	REASSESSMENT	
3	160,400	40,440	200,840			200,840	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	60,400	36,750	97,150			97,150	ASSR	0275
HST	93,733	37,980	131,713			131,713	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0543-4300			SLIGH, JOHN W			11971		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

[illegible]

C1 14 SEQUENCE NO. 154
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.

FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

DEPT. OF WATER

TO NEAREST FOOT

OWNER

STREET OR RFD

SUBDIVISION

SECTION

TOWN

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED THEIR COLOR, DEPTH
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed) FEET FROM TO Check if water bearing

Sand 0 10
Sandstone & Sand 10 25
Black Clay 25 50
Sand & Gravel 50 65
White Clay 65 74
Coarse Brown Sand 74 75 X

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO OF BAGS 5

NO OF POUNDS 25

GALLONS OF WATER 110

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 44 ft to 47 ft
(enter 0 ft from surface)

Casing Types
Insert appropriate code below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter
100 main casing
nearest inch

Total depth
of main casing
nearest foot

F L 4 60

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN TYPE
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

STY BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL 80 85

LOT SIZE 0.20

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 10 INCHES

GRAVEL PACK 75 85

IF WELL DRILLED WITH
PUMPING TRAIL INSERT

SHIP SIZE ONLY
ONLY TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER

Y S.O.D. W.O.
TELEPHONE LOG OTHER DATA

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal per min to nearest gal)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A P T
C R O
J S
centrifugal piston turbine
other (describe below)
submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,L,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE

CAPACITY
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE
(nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, DEPTIC TOWER, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)



C1 1774

SEQUENCE NO.
(OEP USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPETHIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETEDCOUNTY
NUMBER

22

DATE RECEIVED

DEC 16 1987

DATE WELL COMPLETED

1/10/28/7

Depth of Well

22 200
(TO NEAREST FOOT)REPORT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL" NO.
071-271-7445

OWNER

Hayes

STREET OR RFD

Evergreen Rd

first name

TOWN

Denton

SUBDIVISION

Capital Raceway Park

SECTION

LOT # 2667

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check (if water bearing)
	FROM	TO	
Brown clay	0	2	
Gravel	2	12	
fine white & Tan sand	12	18	
White clay	18	22	
tan sand & gravel	22	45	
White clay	45	50	
Red & tan sand	50	85	
Red clay	85	105	
White clay	105	115	
Fine White sand	115	130	
Blue clay	130	145	
Fine white sand & charcoal	145	160	
Blue clay	160	170	
White clay	170	185	
Tan sand	185	200	✓

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS

NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

75

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 4 ft. to 34 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

4

193

EACH
CASINGOTHER CASING (if used)
diameter (inch) capth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
(insert
appropriate
code
below)ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL OT
PLASTIC HOLE
OTHER

C2

EACH
SCREENDEPTH (nearest ft.)
1 193 200
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SLOT SIZE 0.2 1.0

DIAMETER
OF SCREEN2 (NEAREST
INCH)

GRAVEL PACK from 175 to 200

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

74 75 76
TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 16.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION
PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST
OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS IDENT. NO.

418

Robert Buckach RB

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

Brian Hoby RB

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

45

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

Air

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

96

WHEN PUMPING

116

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

← 87' →

30'

Parking

Lot

Evergreen Rd

ORIGINAL

WP # 711072*

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0128-6750	36	11	0059				9	07983-636
PREMISE ADDRESS								
CRAWFORD, JOHN			EVERGREEN RD					
CRAWFORD JR, SHERMAN R			PLAT REFER					
			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES					
2660 EVERGREEN RD			IMPSPT LT 9 OR 7.909 ACS EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			EVERGREEN RD 000					
ODENTON MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT					
			USE CODE R					
			H O CODE					
LAND BUILDINGS			TOTAL PREFER LAND			CURTILAGE		
CUR	148,216	1,540	149,756			OWN OCCUP N		
1	109,883	1,500	111,383			AG TRSF TX		
2	148,216	1,540	149,756			AG DAT		
3	186,550	1,580	188,130			REASSESSMENT		
BASE	71,550	1,460	73,010			PH 09-01-2004		
HST	109,883	1,500	111,383			ASSR 0275		
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			GEO CODE 2		
4000-0128-6750			CRAWFORD, SHERMAN			G F 1.000000		
			TRNS NO			PGF 1.000000		
			07465					

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No microfiche available - data screen attached.

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: MDWELLS1 Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 711072
WELL DEPTH 00084 COMPLETION DATE 19710624 DATE RECEIVED 19710826
DESCRIPTION 1 FROM 1 TO 1
DESCRIPTION 2 FROM 2 TO 2
DESCRIPTION 3 FROM 3 TO 3
DESCRIPTION 4 FROM 4 TO R
DESCRIPTION 5 FROM 5 TO 5
DESCRIPTION 6 FROM 6 TO 6
DESCRIPTION 7 FROM 7 TO 7
DESCRIPTION 8 FROM 8 TO 8
DESCRIPTION 9 FROM 9 TO 9
GROUTING MATR. BC GROUTING BAGS GROUTING POUNDS
GROUTING GALLONS GROUTING DEPTH 0040 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
CASING DEPTH 1 00079 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2
CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 0079-0084
SCREEN SLOT SIZE SCREEN DIA 02 GRAVEL PACK
PUMPING HOURS 01 PUMPING RATE 00012 PUMPING METHOD
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0050 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00055 PUMP TYPE PUMP INS DRILLER
PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00010 PUMP INS HP 1 PUMP INS COLM LG 00060
ABANDONED WELL
DELETE CODE

ADD/CHANGE WELL MASTER

Filename: MDWELLS1

Mode: UPDATE

Record type: 01

Last record type: 01

Auto-dup: OFF

WELL TAG # 711072

TAX ACCOUNT # 400001286750

BO PERMIT #

PERC #

OWNER'S NAME CRAWFORD, SHERMAN

WELL DRILLER GREER, H J DRLG CO

USE OF WATER D

TYPE OF WELL

APPROP PERMIT

SUBDIVISION

MAP

BLOCK

PARCEL

DEED REF 1

DEED REF 2

LOT

CITY GAMBRILLS

ZIP CODE

HOUSE #

STREET

EVERGREEN RD

DATE ISSUED 19710622

COMMENT TFSD

SPCL CONDITIONS

RADIUM? (Y/no)

CADMIUM? (Y/no)

GRID N 435

GRID E 0885

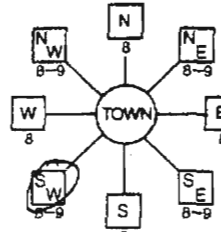
RADIUMAGREE PRNT

RADIUMAGREE DATE

DELETE CODE

TD 2022007

EMERGENCY/TEMP NO. IF ANY For 4010-0277-6200

B 1	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-94-6573 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) 4-30-2001 8 MM DD YY 13 Manual Raymond 15 Last Name Owner First Name 34 2664 Evergreen Rd. 36 Street or RFD 55 Hampshire Md. 21054 57 Town 76 State 72 Zip 76		LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY AA 21 Timbers Branch Park 26 SUBDIVISION 42 SECTION 44 46 LOT 2-10 48 50 Jackson R. Crofton 52 NEAREST TOWN 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 4 M I 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION James Holt M 5 D 136 Driller's Name 76 License No. 81 Coal Water Ave. Firm Name Address Signature James Holt Date 4-30-01		B 4 1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) 34 310 37 DISTANCE FROM ROAD ET ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: 36 BLK: 11 PARCELS: 66	
WELL INFORMATION APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) 15 8 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 600 14 20		NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL Anne Crundel 02 COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO. STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S → 41 DATE ISSUED 5/3/01 S. Smith 5/3/02 43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE NORTH GRID 441 000 EAST GRID 0884 000 50 55 57 63	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. Bush 2. 3. WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E 850 N 440 000 X 000	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 150 FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4 INCH NEAREST		METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTARY AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTARY DRIVE-POINT other	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEMED AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 AA-94-2927		DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION "The well must be drilled into a confined aquifer, with the bottom of the confining bed at a minimum depth of 60 ft. The confining bed can be no less than 5' thick. The annular space must be grouted from at least 2' into the confining bed to the land surface." Radium	
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY) APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER G PERMIT No. AA-94-6573 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79			

old well

2123072		EMERGENCY/TEMP NO. IF ANY		TAX ID # 4000-0277-1-200	
SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND		STATE PERMIT NUMBER	
APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL		please print or type		AA-94-2922	
THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLUMNS 3-6 ON ALL CARDS				Fill in this form completely	
Date Received (APA)		OWNER INFORMATION		LOCATION OF WELL	
08-06-94		ANNE ARUNDEL		8 COUNTY	
MANUAL		RAYMOND / FRANK RUFF		23 SUBDIVISION	
15 Last Name		Owner First Name		42	
2664 EVERGREEN RD		Street or RFD		55	
GABRIELS		md 21054		57 Town	
70 State		72 Zip		76	
DRILLER INFORMATION				MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town)	
John F. Burchoff		MSD 0002		73	
Driller's Name		76 License No.		78	
BRANHAM CONTRACTORS				77	
Firm Name				78	
P.O. BOX 1179 STEVENSVILLE, MD. 21666					
Address					
John F. Burchoff		8-6-98		Date	
Signature					
WELL INFORMATION					
APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.)		15		12	
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY)		600		20	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> HOME (SINGLE OR DOUBLE HOUSEHOLD UNIT ONLY)					
<input type="radio"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)					
<input type="radio"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOV. OTHER (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT)					
<input type="radio"/> PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER COMPANY (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT AND STATE APPROVAL)					
<input type="radio"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING (MAY REQUIRE APPROPRIATION PERMIT)					
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL		180		FEET	
24		28			
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL		4		NEAREST INCH	
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)					
BORED (or Augered)		JETTED		Jettied & DRIVEN	
30 AIR-ROTARY		AIR-PERCUSSION		ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)	
37 CABLE		REVERSE-ROTARY		Drive-POINT	
other					
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL					
<input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED					
<input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS					
<input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEMED AN EXISTING WELL					
PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE)		41		52	
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)					
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER		GAP			
WRITE INITIALS IN BOX		AA-94-2922			
FORCE		PERMIT No.			
70		71		72	
73		74		75	
76		77		78	
79					
SPECIAL CONDITIONS		Cross Alpha			

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Anne Arundel

COUNTY NAME

COUNTY NO. 02

STATE SIGNATURE

DATE ISSUED 080798

DATE 080799

CO SIGNATURE

EXP. DATE

NORTH GRID 440000

EAST GRID 0886000

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER

1. PUBLIC

2. BD 2123072

3. TO 8022067

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER 98c

FROM THE MAP HERE

E 880

N 440

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

N

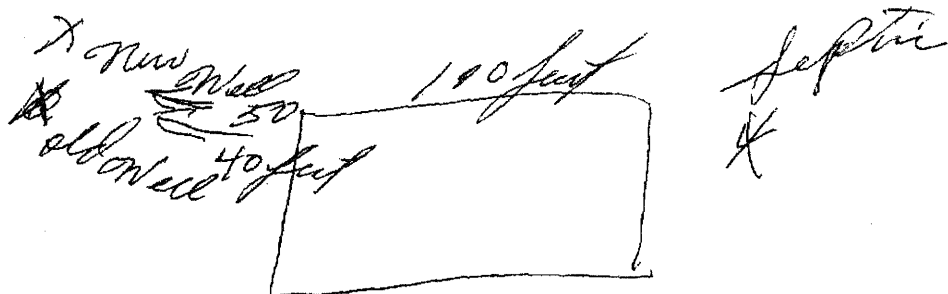
EVERGREEN RD

JACKSON RD

Raymond Marshall

2664 Evergreen Rd.

Gombaults MD. 2154



Access

Evergreen Rd.

94-2922

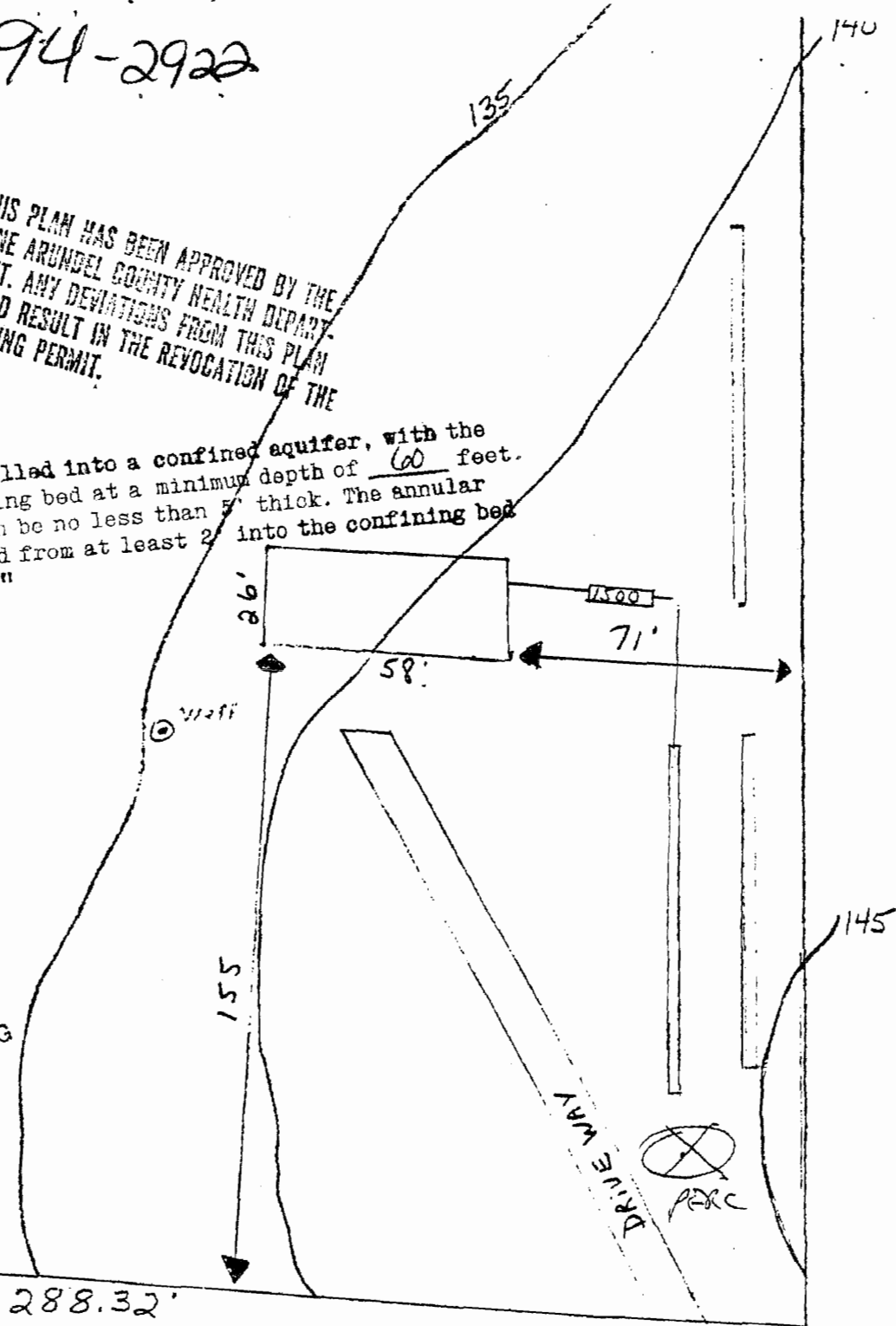
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HEALTH DEPART-
MENT. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN
COULD RESULT IN THE REVOCATION OF THE
BUILDING PERMIT.

"The well must be drilled into a confined aquifer, with the
bottom of the confining bed at a minimum depth of 60 feet.
The confining bed can be no less than 5' thick. The annular
space must be grouted from at least 2' into the confining bed
to the land surface."

REVISED
RECEIVED

MAR 13 1998

SANITARY ENGINEERING
SECTION



Trench: 8'x2'x10'
w pipe @ 4'
14' Separation
One Primary & Two
Replacements shown

BSMT. FLOOR - WALKOUT @ GRADE
ELE = 136'
1ST FLOOR
ELE = 146'
Waste Line Elev = 141'

Site Plan
2664 Evergreen Rd
Gambrells, Md. 21111

4-000-0277-6200

Scale = 1" = 40'

Page 2 of 2

C1 15803

SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORTFILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPETHIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.COUNTY
NUMBER

02

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)ST/CO USE ONLY
DATE ReceivedMM DD YY
5/1 21/01

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
5 5 2001

Depth of Well

22 180 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
A7-94-6573

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER MANUAL RAYMOND

STREET OR RFD 2667 EVERGREEN RD

first name

TOWN CROFTON

SUBDIVISION 6 AMBILLS MD 21057

SECTION

LOT 7-10

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown SAND	0	8	
Gravel & white SAND	8	64	
white CLAY	64	78	
GRAY CLAY	78	102	
PINK CLAY	102	118	
Brown SAND	118	180	✓

GROUTING RECORD

YES NO

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45 46 10 NO. OF POUNDS 508

GALLONS OF WATER 150

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 100 ft.
48 TOP 52 ft. 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST

STEEL

PL

PLASTIC

CO

CONCRETE

OT

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPE
PLNominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)
4 1/2Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)
170E
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
G

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole(insert
appropriate
code
below)

SCREEN RECORD

ST

STEEL

PL

PLASTIC

BR

BRASS

PL

PLASTIC

HO

OPEN
HOLE

OT

OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES

Y

NO

N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 28.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M 5 D 136

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70

TELESCOPE
CASING

72

LOG
INDICATOR

74

75 76
OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 30

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE timer

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 100 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 120 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE 10
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER 3/4

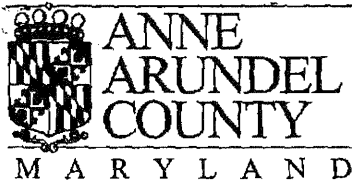
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH 160
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above } LAND SURFACE
- below } (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

Red. cond (1) 60' Radius



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
J. HOWARD BEARD HEALTH SERVICES BUILDING
3 HARRY S. TRUMAN PARKWAY
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401
410-222-7274
FAX 410-222-7294
TDD FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED 410-222-7153
www.health.co.anne-arundel.md.us/

August 30, 2001

FRANCES B. PHILLIPS, R.N., M.H.A.
Health Officer

MANUAL, RAYMOND
2664 EVERGREEN RD.
GAMBRILLS, MD 21054

Re: MANUEL, RAYMOND
2664 EVERGREEN RD.
GAMBRILLS, MD 21054

CERTIFICATE OF POTABILITY

This letter certifies that the requirements of COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS" have been met for the water supply system installed under permit number AA-94-6573 at the above referenced location.

The Anne Arundel County Department of Health has conducted an evaluation of this system and has tested the water produced by the well to determine if it met the standards set for the following parameters: coliform bacteria, nitrates, turbidity, sand, and radionuclides. The analyses indicate that the water does meet the applicable standards set for these parameters and has satisfied the review requirements of this department.

The well driller's signature on the completion report is his certification that well construction as performed under his supervision conforms to State of Maryland requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "K. Topovski".

Kerry Topovski
Sanitary Engineering
Division of Community & Environmental Health

EMERGENCY/TEMP NO. IF ANY TAX ID # 4000-0277-620

SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY) STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please print or type STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-94-2922

THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS

OWNER INFORMATION: Date Received (APA) 08-06-98, Last Name MANUEL, First Name RAYMOND / FRANK RUFF, Street or RFD 2664 EVERGREEN RD, Town GAMBRIELLS, State MD, Zip 21054

LOCATION OF WELL: ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, SUBDIVISION TOWNSERS BRANCH PARK, SECTION 44, LOT 7-10, JACKSON RD, CROFTON, MILES FROM TOWN 4

DRILLER INFORMATION: Driller's Name John F. Buschhoff, License No. MS D 0002, Firm Name BRANHAM CONTRACTORS, Address P.O. Box 1179 STEVENSVILLE, MD, Signature John F. Buschhoff, Date 8-6-98

WELL INFORMATION: APPROX. PUMPING RATE 15 GAL. PER MIN., AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED 600 GAL. PER DAY

USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX): D HOME (SINGLE OR DOUBLE HOUSEHOLD UNIT ONLY)

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL: Anne Arundel, 02, STATE SIGNATURE, DATE ISSUED 080198, CO SIGNATURE K. Caldwell, EXP. DATE 080799

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 180 FEET, APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4 INCH, METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) JETTED, BORED (or Augered), AIR-ROTary, CABLE, other, JETTED, AIR-PERCussion, ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary), DRIVE-POINT

REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEENED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX): N THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X: SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. Public, 2. BO 2133072, 3. TO 2022067, WRITE THE BOX NUMBER 98c FROM THE MAP HERE, E 880, N 440, DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER WKC, FORCE 67, 68, PERMIT No. AA-94-2922, GAP 54, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

OZ

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

8/28/98

DATE WELL COMPLETED

8 18 98

Depth of Well

22 170 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AP-94-2922

OWNER *Manual Remond*STREET OR RFD *Walden Avenue Rd.*

(first name)

TOWN *Cape Canaveral*SUBDIVISION *Cape Canaveral*LOT *7-10*

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

FROM

TO

check
if water
bearing

0-40
tan dpt 0 40
clay white 40 65
stone sand 65 75
clay white 75 110

GRAY CLAY + 110 150
Rock layers
white sand 150 170 ✓

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes ☒ no ☐

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒NO. OF BAGS *7* NO. OF POUNDS *350*GALLONS OF WATER *175*

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from *0* ft. to *60* ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below☒ STEEL☒ CONCRETE☒ PLASTIC☒ OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)*PH* *4* *160*

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

(insert
appropriate
code
below)☒ STEEL☒ BRASS☒ OPEN☒ BRONZE☒ HOLE☒ PLASTIC☒ OTHER

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL *160* *170**1* *8* *9* *11* *15* *17* *21**2* *23* *24* *26* *30* *32* *36**3* *38* *39* *41* *45* *47* *51**4* *53* *54* *56* *58* *60* *64**5* *66* *68* *70* *72* *74* *76**6* *78* *80* *82* *84* *86* *90**7* *92* *94* *96* *98* *100* *104**8* *106* *108* *110* *112* *114* *118**9* *120* *122* *124* *126* *128* *132**10* *134* *136* *138* *140* *142* *146**11* *148* *150* *152* *154* *156* *160**12* *162* *164* *166* *168* *170* *174**13* *176* *178* *180* *182* *184* *188**14* *190* *192* *194* *196* *198* *202**15* *204* *206* *208* *210* *212* *216**16* *218* *220* *222* *224* *226* *230**17* *232* *234* *236* *238* *240* *244**18* *246* *248* *250* *252* *254* *258**19* *260* *262* *264* *266* *268* *272**20* *274* *276* *278* *280* *282* *286**21* *288* *290* *292* *294* *296* *300**22* *302* *304* *306* *308* *310* *314**23* *316* *318* *320* *322* *324* *328**24* *330* *332* *334* *336* *338* *342**25* *344* *346* *348* *350* *352* *356**26* *358* *360* *362* *364* *366* *370**27* *372* *374* *376* *378* *380* *384**28* *386* *388* *390* *392* *394* *398**29* *400* *402* *404* *406* *408* *412**30* *414* *416* *418* *420* *422* *426**31* *428* *430* *432* *434* *436* *440**32* *442* *444* *446* *448* *450* *454**33* *456* *458* *460* *462* *464* *468**34* *470* *472* *474* *476* *478* *482**35* *484* *486* *488* *490* *492* *496**36* *498* *500* *502* *504* *506* *510**37* *512* *514* *516* *518* *520* *524**38* *526* *528* *530* *532* *534* *538**39* *540* *542* *544* *546* *548* *552**40* *554* *556* *558* *560* *562* *566**41* *568* *570* *572* *574* *576* *580**42* *582* *584* *586* *588* *590* *594**43* *596* *598* *600* *602* *604* *608**44* *610* *612* *614* *616* *618* *622**45* *624* *626* *628* *630* *632* *636**46* *638* *640* *642* *644* *646* *650**47* *652* *654* *656* *658* *660* *664**48* *666* *668* *670* *672* *674* *678**49* *680* *682* *684* *686* *688* *692**50* *694* *696* *698* *700* *702* *706**51* *708* *710* *712* *714* *716* *720**52* *722* *724* *726* *728* *730* *734**53* *736* *738* *740* *742* *744* *748**54* *750* *752* *754* *756* *758* *762**55* *764* *766* *768* *770* *772* *776**56* *778* *780* *782* *784* *786* *790**57* *792* *794* *796* *798* *800* *804**58* *806* *808* *810* *812* *814* *818**59* *820* *822* *824* *826* *828* *832**60* *834* *836* *838* *840* *842* *846**61* *848* *850* *852* *854* *856* *860**62* *862* *864* *866* *868* *870* *874**63* *876* *878* *880* *882* *884* *888**64* *890* *892* *894* *896* *898* *902**65* *904* *906* *908* *910* *912* *916**66* *918* *920* *922* *924* *926* *930**67* *932* *934* *936* *938* *940* *944**68* *946* *948* *950* *952* *954* *958**69* *960* *962* *964* *966* *968* *972**70* *974* *976* *978* *980* *982* *986**71* *988* *990* *992* *994* *996* *1000**72* *1002* *1004* *1006* *1008* *1010* *1014**73* *1016* *1018* *1020* *1022* *1024* *1028**74* *1030* *1032* *1034* *1036* *1038* *1042**75* *1044* *1046* *1048* *1050* *1052* *1056**76* *1058* *1060* *1062* *1064* *1066* *1070**77* *1072* *1074* *1076* *1078* *1080* *1084**78* *1086* *1088* *1090* *1092* *1094* *1098**79* *1100* *1102* *1104* *1106* *1108* *1112**80* *1114* *1116* *1118* *1120* *1122* *1126**81* *1128* *1130* *1132* *1134* *1136* *1140**82* *1142* *1144* *1146* *1148* *1150* *1154**83* *1156* *1158* *1160* *1162* *1164* *1168**84* *1170* *1172* *1174* *1176* *1178* *1182**85* *1184* *1186* *1188* *1190* *1192* *1196**86* *1198* *1200* *1202* *1204* *1206* *1210**87* *1212* *1214* *1216* *1218* *1220* *1224**88* *1226* *1228* *1230* *1232* *1234* *1238**89* *1240* *1242* *1244* *1246* *1248* *1252**90* *1254* *1256* *1258* *1260* *1262* *1266**91* *1268* *1270* *1272* *1274* *1276* *1280**92* *1282* *1284* *1286* *1288* *1290* *1294**93* *1296* *1298* *1300* *1302* *1304* *1308**94* *1310* *1312* *1314* *1316* *1318* *1322**95* *1324* *1326* *1328* *1330* *1332* *1336**96* *1338* *1340* *1342* *1344* *1346* *1350**97* *1352* *1354* *1356* *1358* *1360* *1364**98* *1366* *1368* *1370* *1372* *1374* *1378**99* *1380* *1382* *1384* *1386* *1388* *1392**100* *1394* *1396* *1398* *1400* *1402* *1406**101* *1408* *1410* *1412* *1414* *1416* *1420**102* *1422* *1424* *1426* *1428* *1430* *1434**103* *1436* *1438* *1440* *1442* *1444* *1448**104* *1450* *1452* *1454* *1456* *1458* *1462**105* <

THIS PLAN HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HEALTH DEPART-
MENT. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN
COULD RESULT IN THE REVOCATION OF THE
BUILDING PERMIT.

REVISED
RECEIVED

MAR 18 1998

SANITARY ENGINEERING
SECTION

288.32'



Trench: 8' x 2' x 10'
w pipe @ 4'
14' Separation

One Primary & Two
Replacements shown

BSMT. FLOOR - WALKOUT @ GRADE
ELE = 136'

1ST FLOOR
ELE = 146'

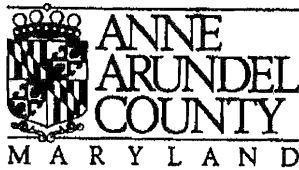
Waste Line Elev. = 141'

Site Plan
2664 Evergreen Rd
GambriLLs, Md. 21111

4-000-0277-6200

Scale = 1" = 40'

Page 2 of 2



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
J. HOWARD BEARD HEALTH SERVICES BUILDING
3 HARRY S. TRUMAN PARKWAY
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401
410-222-
FAX 410-222-7678
TDD FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED 410-222-7153
www.health.co.anne-arundel.md.us/

January 20, 1999

FRANCES B. PHILLIPS, R.N., M.H.A.
Health Officer

Frank Ruff
2664 Evergreen Rd.
Gambrills, MD 21113

CERTIFICATE OF POTABILITY

This letter certifies that the requirements of COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS" have been met for the water supply system installed under permit number AA-94-2922 at the above referenced location.

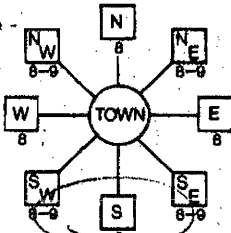
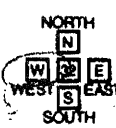
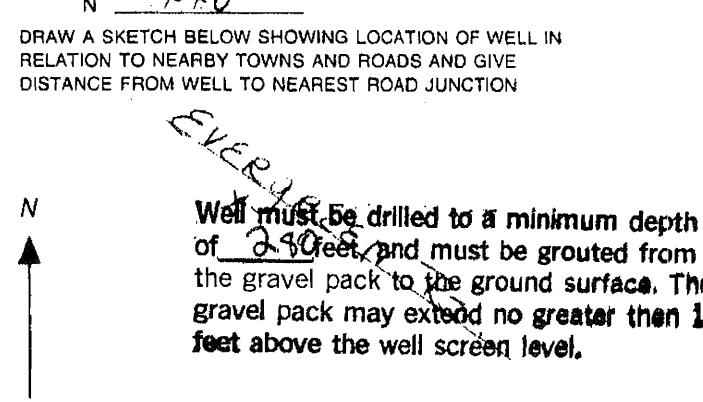
The Anne Arundel County Department of Health has conducted an evaluation of this system and has tested the water produced by the well to determine if it met the standards set for the following parameters: coliform bacteria, nitrates, turbidity, sand, and radionuclides. The analyses indicate that the water does meet the applicable standards set for these parameters and has satisfied the review requirements of this department.

The well driller's signature on the completion report is his certification that well construction as performed under his supervision conforms to State of Maryland requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kerry Topovski".

Kerry Topovski
Sanitary Engineering
Division of Community & Environmental Health

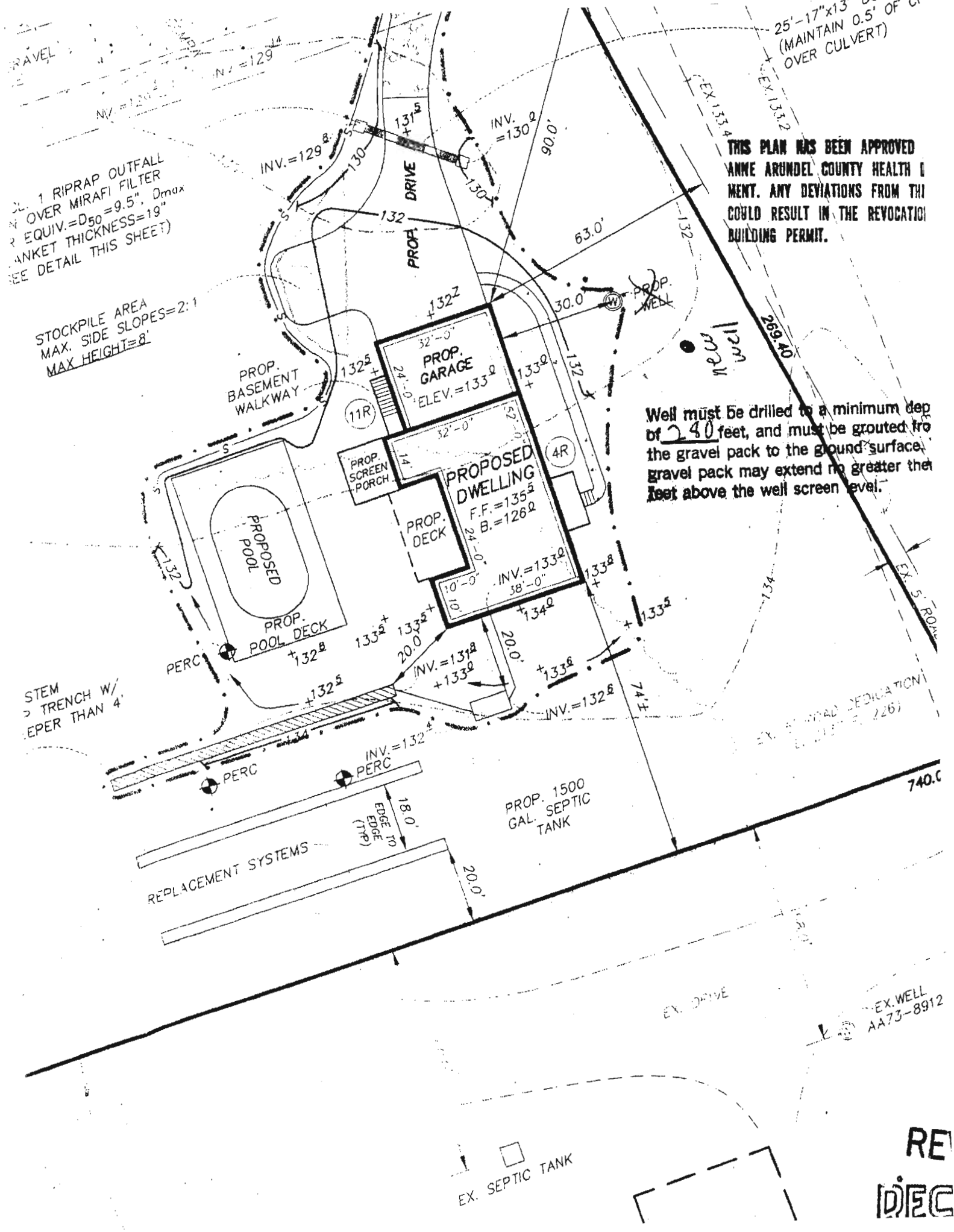
E NO. (ONLY) STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type		STATE PERMIT NUMBER <u>AA-94-9584</u> fill in this form completely	
Date Received (APA) <u>10-20-03</u> OWNER INFORMATION 15 Last Name <u>GONCE</u> Owner First Name <u>MARK T.</u> 34 36 <u>327 WASHBURN AVENUE</u> 55 57 <u>BALTIMORE, MD 21225</u> 76		LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY <u>HANNE ARUNDEL</u> 21 23 SUBDIVISION _____ 42 SECTION <u>44</u> 46 LOT <u>16</u> 48 50 52 NEAREST TOWN <u>ODENTON</u> 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>4</u> 73 M 1 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION Driller's Name <u>LARRY JUREK</u> M 3 D 165 76 License No. 81 Firm Name <u>BRANHAM Contracting Inc.</u> Address <u>3125 MILLS POND DR. Port Republic</u> Lic 20676 Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>10-16-03</u>		DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  2029 <u>EVERGREEN</u> 11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30 ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)  34 100 37 DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: <u>36</u> BLK: <u>17</u> PARCEL <u>004</u>	
WELL INFORMATION 1 2 APPROX. PUMPING RATE <u>15</u> (GAL. PER MIN.) 8 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED <u>650</u> (GAL. PER DAY) 14 20		USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="radio"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="radio"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="radio"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input type="radio"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="radio"/> GEO-THERMAL	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>350</u> FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>4</u> NEAREST INCH		NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER: HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL COUNTY NAME <u>Anne Arundel</u> COUNTY NO. <u>02</u> STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S → DATE ISSUED <u>10/22/03</u> William Doherty <u>10/22/04</u> 43 MM DD YY 48 NORTH GRID <u>447000</u> EAST GRID <u>0983000</u> 50 55 57 63	
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary DRIVE-POINT other _____		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. <u>PUBLIC</u> X 2. _____ 3. _____ WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>880</u> N <u>440</u> 000 000	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="radio"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEN AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52		DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION  <p>Well must be drilled to a minimum depth of <u>290</u> feet, and must be grouted from the gravel pack to the ground surface. The gravel pack may extend no greater than 1 feet above the well screen level.</p>	
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY) APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____ PERMIT No. <u>AA-94-9584</u> 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79			
SPECIAL CONDITIONS NOTE: APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED. <u>Radium Testion Required</u>			

1 RIPRAP OUTFALL
OVER MIRAFI FILTER
EQUIV. $D_{50}=9.5"$, D_{max}
ANKET THICKNESS=19"
(SEE DETAIL THIS SHEET)

STOCKPILE AREA
MAX. SIDE SLOPES=2:1
MAX HEIGHT=8'

THIS PLAN HAS BEEN APPROVED
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HEALTH I
MENT. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THI
COULD RESULT IN THE REVOCATION
BUILDING PERMIT.

Well must be drilled to a minimum dep
of 240 feet, and must be grouted fro
the gravel pack to the ground surface.
gravel pack may extend no greater the
feet above the well screen level.



EX. SEPTIC TANK

EX. WELL
AA73-8912

RE
DEC

1 2 3 4 5 6 (MDE USE ONLY)

(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS: 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

MM DD YY
8 13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

8 24 84

Depth of Well

22 269 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
NA-94-7584

OWNER

GONCE

STREET OR RFD

EVERGREEN

MARK

TOWN

ODENTON

SUBDIVISION

SECTION

LOT 16

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

FROM

TO

check
if water
bearing

CLAY 0 15
SAND 15 55
CLAY 55 80
SAND 80 95
CLAY 95 100
SAND 100 110
CLAY 110 140
SICK SAND 140 175
UNKNOWN 175 269
Because of
K. packer

GROUTING RECORD

yes no

Y N
44 44

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS

NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST

STEEL

CO

CONCRETE

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL 4 180

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter depth (feet)
each casing from to
PL 2 180 259

screen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

insert
appropriate
code
below

ST

STEEL

BR

BRASS

HO

OPEN

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS:

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes

no

Y

N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1

M

D

JUST A INSPECTION

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1

D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70
TELESCOPE
CASING

72
LOG
INDICATOR

74 75 76
OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

14

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

22

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

Timed Flow

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

87

WHEN PUMPING

92

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air

P piston

T turbine

C centrifugal

R rotary

O other
(describe
below)

J jet

S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

YES

NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

10

PUMP HORSE POWER

1

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

120

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below

12 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

House

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, WATER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION
2500 BROENING HIGHWAY, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21224, (410) 631-3784

WATER WELL ABANDONMENT-SEALING REPORT FORM

SUBMIT COPIES OF COMPLETED FORM TO:

- * COUNTY ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (contact MDE, WMA if address needed)
- * WELL OWNER
- * MDE, WATER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION, WELL PROGRAM

DATE WELL ABANDONED: 5-4-04 (month/day/year)

* PERMIT NUMBER OF ABANDONED WELL (if any)

* PERMIT NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT WELL

* PERSON ABANDONING WELL: William Bischoff

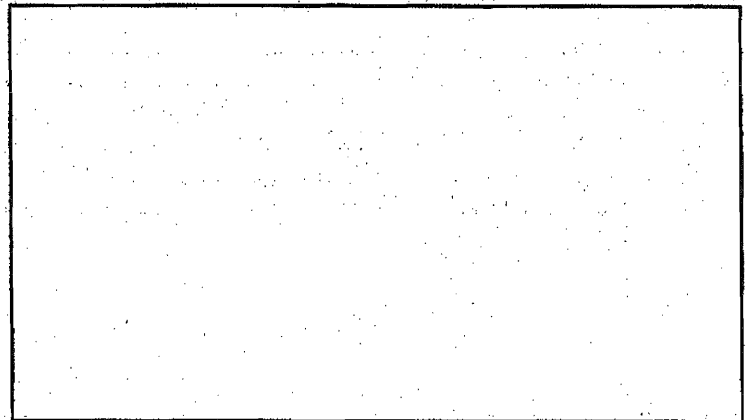
WELL DRILLERS LICENSE NUMBER: 164

CIRCLE: MWD/MSD/MG

* OWNER'S NAME: MARK GONCE

SITE LOCATION MAP

* WELL LOCATION:
COUNTY: A.A
NEAREST TOWN: ODONTON
TAX MAP 36 BLOCK 17 PARCEL 43
SUBDIVISION: _____
SECTION: _____ LOT: 16
NEAREST ROAD: Ever green Rd



* TYPE OF WELL BEING ABANDONED:

☒ DRILLED ☐ JETTED
☐ BORED/AUGERED ☐ HAND DUG
☐ OTHER (specify) _____

* USE CODE:

☒ DOMESTIC ☐ MUNICIPAL/PUBLIC
☐ IRRIGATION ☐ INDUSTRIAL
☐ TEST/OBSERVATION ☐ GEOTHERMAL

* TYPE OF CASING:

☐ STEEL ☒ PLASTIC
☐ CONCRETE ☐ OTHER (specify) _____

* SIZE OF CASING: 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER

* DEPTH OF WELL: 140 FEET DEEP

* WAS ANY CASING REMOVED? ☒ YES ☐ NO
if yes, length removed, in feet: 140

* WAS CASING RIPPED OR PERFORATED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

LOG OF SEALING MATERIAL

MATERIAL	FEET	
	FROM	TO
<u>BENTONITE</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>60</u>
VOLUME OF MATERIAL USED		
<u>450#</u>		

SIGNATURE MASTER WELL DRILLER OR SUPERVISING SANITARIAN

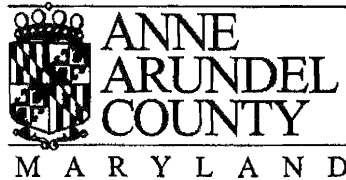
LICENSE # 164

MWD/MSD/MGD

CIRCLE ONE

DATE 8-24-04

Janet S. Owens
County Executive



Frances B. Phillips
Health Officer

December 12, 2005

MARK GONCE
327 WASHBURN AVE
BALTIMORE, MD 21225

Re: GONCE, MARK
2629 EVERGREEN
ODENTON, MD 21113

CERTIFICATE OF POTABILITY

This letter certifies that the requirements of COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS" have been met for the water supply system installed under permit number AA-94-9584 at the above referenced location.

The Anne Arundel County Department of Health has conducted an evaluation of this system and has tested the water produced by the well to determine if it met the standards set for the following parameters: coliform bacteria, nitrates, turbidity, sand, and radionuclides. The analyses indicate that the water does meet the applicable standards set for these parameters and has satisfied the review requirements of this department.

The well driller's signature on the completion report is his certification that well construction as performed under his supervision conforms to State of Maryland requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Bill Deck", written over a horizontal line.

Bill Deck, Program Manager
Sanitary Engineering Program
Division of Environmental Health

B 1	0064	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please print or type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-94-8130
1	2	3	4	5

Date Received (APA) 10-17-02
OWNER INFORMATION
15 Last Name: Weston Builders / Deval Inc.
34 First Name: Owner
36 Street or RFD: 405 Headquarters Dr. Suite #2
55
57 Town: Millersville 70 State: Md. 72 Zip: 21108 76

DRILLER INFORMATION
1 Driller's Name: Denton J. Wofford 76 License No.: M W D 288 81
2 Firm Name: Wofford's Well & Pump Service, Inc.
3 Address: 4479 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD 21122
4 Signature: [Signature] 6-5-02 Date

B 2 WELL INFORMATION
1 APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.): 8
2 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY): 300
3 14 20

USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)
22 ☒ D DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
☐ F FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)
☐ I INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING
☐ P PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL
☐ T TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING
☐ G GEO-THERMAL

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL _____ FEET
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL _____ INCH NEAREST INCH

METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)
30 BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN
37 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)
CABLE REVERSE-ROTary Drive-POINT
other _____

REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)
39 ☒ N THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL
☐ Y THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED
☐ S THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS
☐ D THIS WELL WILL DEEPMEN AN EXISTING WELL
PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52

Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____
PERMIT No. AA-94-8130

SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NOTE: APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED.
Radium Testing

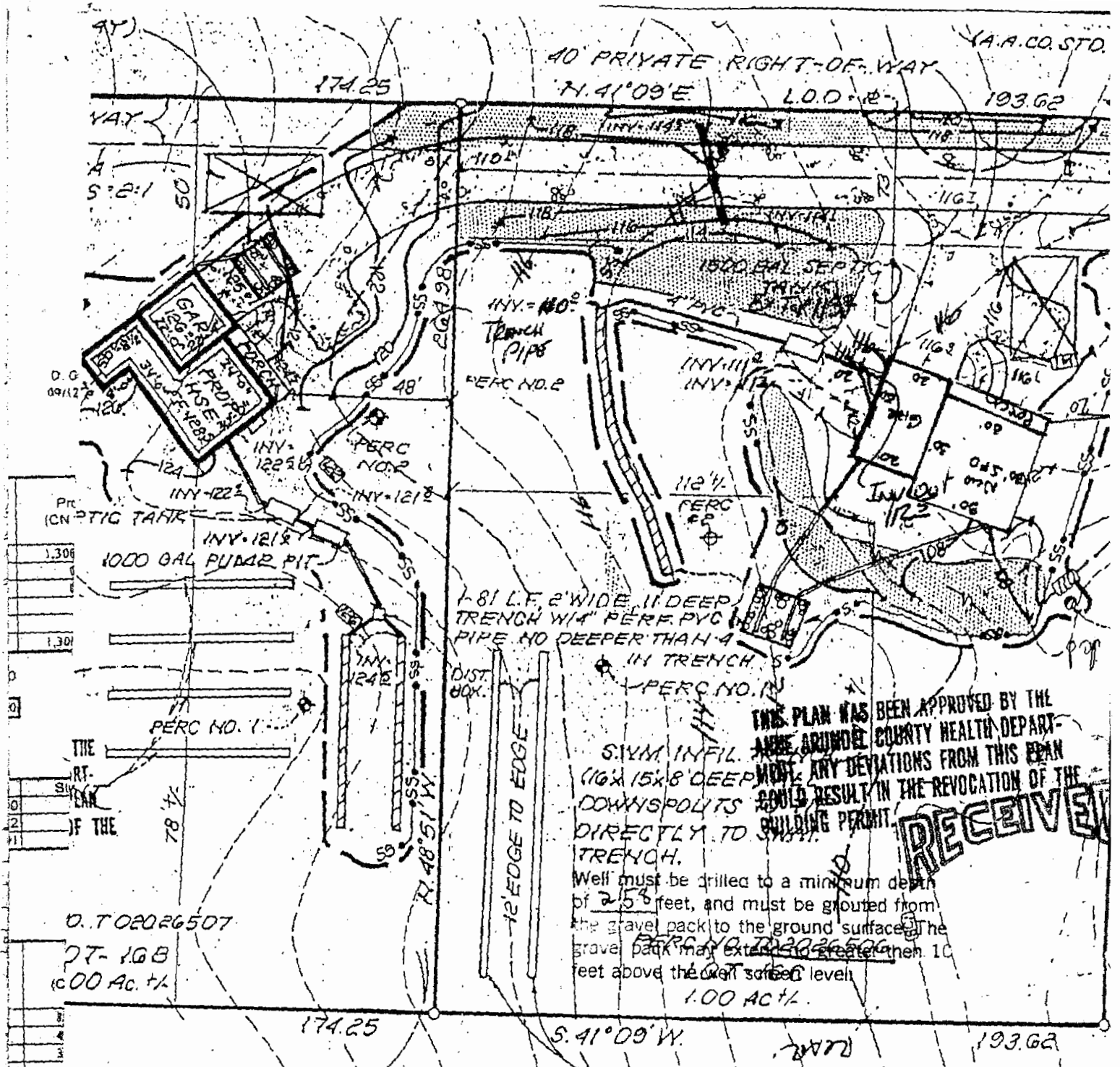
B 3 LOCATION OF WELL
8 COUNTY: Anne Arundel 21
23 SUBDIVISION _____ 42
SECTION _____ LOT C _____
52 NEAREST TOWN: Odenton 71
MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 3 73 76 77 78

B 4 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)
ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)
2633 Evergreen Rd
11 ON NEAR WHAT ROAD 30
ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)
N/A 34 15 37
DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTERED OR MI 38 39
TAX MAP: 36 BLK: 17 PARCEL: 000

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL
Anne Arundel 02
COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.
STATE SIGNATURE
DATE ISSUED 06/13/02 William Dehn 6/13/03
43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE
NORTH GRID 437 000 55 EAST GRID 0445 000 57 63

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X
SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER
1. AA-81-0980
2. AA-81-9800
3. TO200/6506
WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE
E 880
N 430

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION
Well must be drilled to a minimum depth of 25 feet and must be grouted from the gravel pack to the ground surface. The gravel pack may extend no greater than 10 feet above the well screen level.
Capital Raceway
Pg 12 grid J12



THIS PLAN WAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE
 ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THIS PLAN
 COULD RESULT IN THE REVOCATION OF THE
 BUILDING PERMIT.

RECEIVED

Well must be drilled to a minimum depth
 of 25 feet, and must be grouted from
 the gravel pack to the ground surface. The
 gravel pack may extend to a depth of 10
 feet above the water screen level.

1.00 AC. ±

REPLACEMENT SYSTEM (11
 1-93 L.F. 2' WIDE 8' DEEP TRENCH
 4" PERF. PVC. NO DEEPER THAN 3'
 TRENCH.

RECEIVED

APR 22 2002

SANITARY
 ENGINEERING SECTION

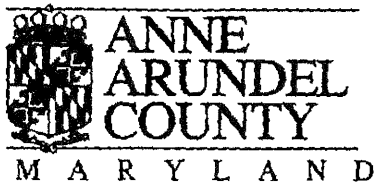
REVISED

HALF LOT 17 - PARCEL 45
 BANK U, III & KATHLEEN R. ROMAN
 LIBER 9199 FOLIO 284

SCALE 1" = 4'

RS

12489		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 (THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)			COUNTY NUMBER		02	
ST/CO USE ONLY DATE RECEIVED MM 7/26/02 DD 13		DATE WELL COMPLETED MM 07/23/02 DD 15		Depth of Well 22 275 26 (TO NEAREST FOOT)		
PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" AA-94-8130						
OWNER WESTON BUILDERS						
STREET OR RFD 405 HEADQUARTERS DRIVE (2633 EVERGREEN RD) TOWN MILLERSVILLE, MD. 21108						
SUBDIVISION SECTION LOT C						
WELL LOG Not required for driven wells			GROUTING RECORD			
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING			WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)			TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)			
TOP SOIL			CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE CLAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
BROWN & WHITE SAND			NO. OF BAGS 18 NO. OF POUNDS 900			
GRAVEL			GALLONS OF WATER 450			
WHITE CLAY			DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)			
BROWN SAND			from 3 ft. to 265 ft.			
GRAY CLAY			(enter 0 if from surface)			
BROWN SAND & WOOD			CASING RECORD			
WHITE CLAY			casing types insert appropriate code below			
WHITE SAND			ST STEEL CO CONCRETE			
WHITE CLAY			PL PLASTIC OT OTHER			
WHITE SAND			MAIN CASING TYPE PL			
WHITE CLAY			Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 4			
WHITE SAND			Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 268			
GRAY CLAY			80 61 63 64 66 70			
RED CLAY			OTHER CASING (if used)			
WHITE SAND			diameter inch depth (feet) from to			
			EACH CASING			
NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS:			SCREEN RECORD			
WELL HYDROFRACTURED YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			screen type or open hole ST STEEL BR BRASS HO OPEN HOLE			
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER			insert appropriate code below PL PLASTIC OT OTHER			
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED			C 2 DEPTH (nearest ft.)			
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED			1 2 268 275			
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL			E 8 9 11 15 17 21			
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.			A 23 24 26 30 32 36			
DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 MWD 2888			S 38 39 41 45 47 51			
DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)			R 38 39 41 45 47 51			
LIC. NO. 1 MWD 2888			E 38 39 41 45 47 51			
BENTON J. WOLFORD			N 38 39 41 45 47 51			
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)			SLOT SIZE 1.016 2 3			
			DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)			
			from 260 to 275			
			GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 88			
			MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) (E.R.O.S.) W Q			
			70 72 74 75 76			
			TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA			
			PUMPING TEST			
			HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2			
			PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 48			
			METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR			
			WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)			
			BEFORE PUMPING 68 ft.			
			WHEN PUMPING 95 ft.			
			TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)			
			A air P piston T turbine			
			C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)			
			J jet S submersible			
			PUMP INSTALLED			
			DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) YES NO			
			IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS. 5			
			TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29			
			CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 12			
			PUMP HORSE POWER 1.75			
			PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 130			
			CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)			
			+ above LAND SURFACE 1 (nearest foot)			
			- below			
			LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT			
			SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)			
			N Radium 258'			



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
J. HOWARD BEARD HEALTH SERVICES BUILDING
3 HARRY S. TRUMAN PARKWAY
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401
410-222-7274
FAX 410-222-7294
TDD FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED 410-222-7153
www.health.co.anne-arundel.md.us/

August 12, 2002

FRANCES B. PHILLIPS, R.N., M.H.A.
Health Officer

WESTON BUILDERS
405 HEADQUARTERS DR
#2, MILLERSVILLE, MD 21108

Re: WESTON BUILDERS
2633 EVERGREEN RD.
ODENTON, MD 21113

CERTIFICATE OF POTABILITY

This letter certifies that the requirements of COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS" have been met for the water supply system installed under permit number AA-94-8130 at the above referenced location.

The Anne Arundel County Department of Health has conducted an evaluation of this system and has tested the water produced by the well to determine if it met the standards set for the following parameters: coliform bacteria, nitrates, turbidity, sand, and radionuclides. The analyses indicate that the water does meet the applicable standards set for these parameters and has satisfied the review requirements of this department.

The well driller's signature on the completion report is his certification that well construction as performed under his supervision conforms to State of Maryland requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Kerry Topovski", is written over a horizontal line.

Kerry Topovski
Sanitary Engineering
Division of Community & Environmental Health

CD 3617		SEQUENCE NO. (OEP USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED			
(TAP NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN CODE ON ALL CARDS)		DATE RECEIVED (OEP USE ONLY)		DATE WELL COMPLETED		DEPTH OF WELL 71 ft.		PERMIT NO. 14-51-0172	
OWNER Ennis		STREET OR RFD 2554 Evergreen Rd.		TOWN Odenton, MD		COUNTY 62		LOT	
DIVISION		SECTION		C 3		PUMPING TEST		HOURS PUMPED	
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box)		TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC		NO. OF BAGS 2 NO. OF POUNDS 100		PUMPING RATE (to nearest gal.) 8	
DESCRIPTION (Use inch-barrel charts if needed)		FEET FROM TO		GALLONS OF WATER 50		DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 3 to 25		METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE air	
Brown clay 0 6				Casing (type) (insert appropriate code below)		STEEL ST CONCRETE CO		BEFORE PUMPING 55	
Brown sand 6 22				MAIN CASING TYPE		PLASTIC PL OTHER		WHEN PUMPING 60	
White clay 22 30				Diameter (to nearest inch) 4"		Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 66		TYPE OF PUMP USED (see test)	
Gravel 30 45				OTHER CASING (if used) Diameter inch Depth feet		A air P piston T turbine		C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe in space)	
Brown sand 45 62				SCREEN RECORD		STEEL ST BRASS BR OPEN HOLE HO		J jet S submersible	
Coarse brown sand 62 71 X				PLASTIC PL OTHER		DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)		IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE	
				Casing type or description		TYPE OF PUMP, WRITE APPROPRIATE LETTER IN BOX - SEE ABOVE		CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (on nearest gallon)	
				PL 66 71		PUMP HORSE POWER 5		PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 60	
				SLOT SIZE 0-30		CASING HEIGHT (insert appropriate box and enter casing height)		LAND SURFACE	
				DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)		LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT		SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)	
				GRAVEL PACK		IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL, CIRCLE BOX		TELESCOPE CASING	
				DEP USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)		LOG INDICATOR		OTHER DATA	
SIGNATURE OF DRILLER Greer Drilling Co.		SIGNATURE OF MATCH INSPECTOR ON APPLICATION		TELESCOPE CASING		LOG INDICATOR		OTHER DATA	
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign of driver or person responsible for work if different from previous)				ORIGINAL					

x well
 EVERGREEN RD

STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY) 6166

STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-94-2136

OWNER INFORMATION: WARRICK MARY, 1198 Potomac Rd, Odenton MD 21113

DRILLER INFORMATION: JOHN E GREER, M S D 086, HJ Greer Drilling Co Inc, P.O. Drawer A Gambrills Md 21054

WELL INFORMATION: APPROX. PUMPING RATE 10 GAL. PER MIN., AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED 500 GAL. PER DAY

USE FOR WATER: HOME (SINGLE OR DOUBLE HOUSEHOLD UNIT ONLY)

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL: AA, 02, 11/18/97, Branchew, 11/18/98

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 120 FEET, APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4 INCH

METHOD OF DRILLING: ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)

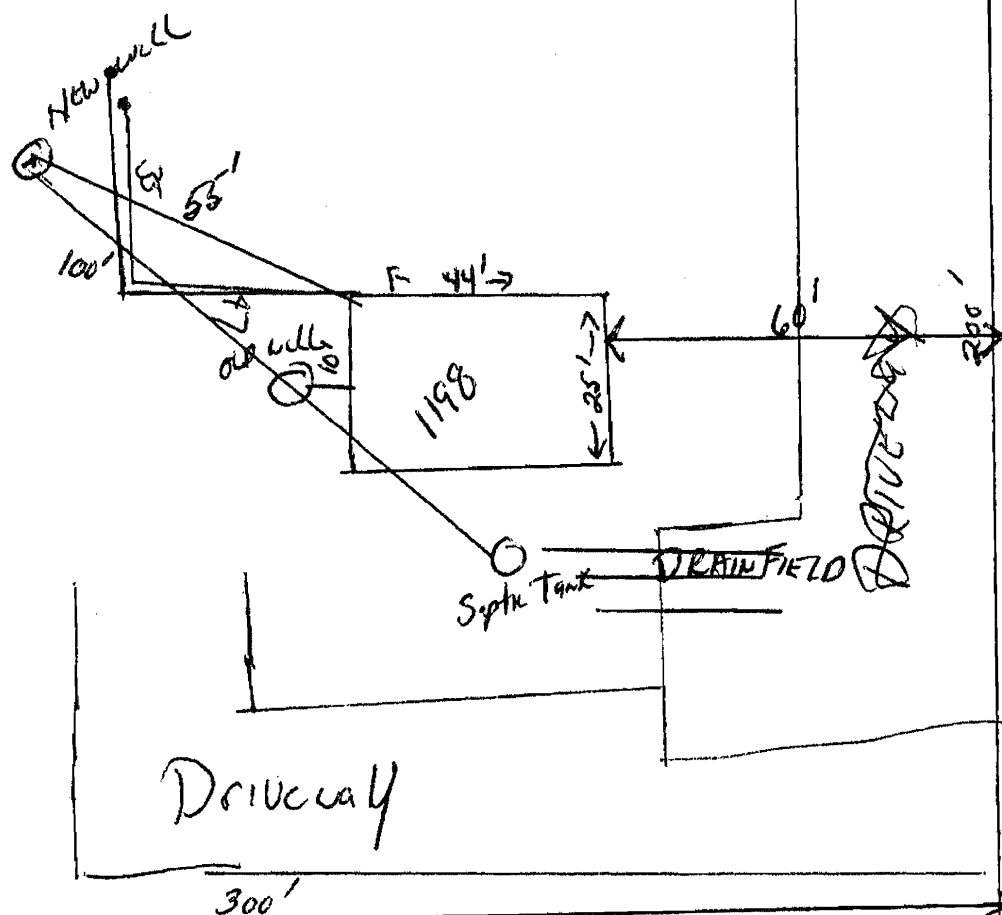
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEINED WELLS: THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED

PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEINED 41

Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)

APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER 54, FORCE BC, PERMIT No. AA-94-2136

THE WELL MUST BE DRILLED INTO A CONFINED AQUIFER, WITH THE BOTTOM OF THE CONFINING BED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 55 FEET. THE CONFINING BED CAN BE NO LESS THAN 5' THICK. THE ANNULAR SPACE MUST BE GROUTED FROM AT LEAST 2' INTO THE CONFINING BED.



N

1" = 30'

"The well must be drilled into a confined aquifer, with the bottom of the confining bed at a minimum depth of 55 feet. The confining bed can be no less than 5' thick. The annular space must be grouted from at least 2' into the confining bed to the land surface."

00707 (MDE USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

MM DD YY
8 13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
11 10 97

Depth of Well

22 115 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
AA-94-2136

OWNER

STREET OR RFD

SUBDIVISION

DAIRY

last name

1198

Potomac Rd

first name

MARY

TOWN

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

yes no
Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT **CM** BENTONITE CLAY **BC**

NO. OF BAGS 6 NO. OF POUNDS 300

GALLONS OF WATER 150

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST
STEEL

CO
CONCRETE

PL
PLASTIC

OT
OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

PL

Nominal diameter

top (main) casing
(nearest inch) 4

Total depth

of main casing
(nearest foot) 110

EACH CASING

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)

inch from to

screen type

or open hole

(insert appropriate code below)

SCREEN RECORD

ST
STEEL

BR
BRASS

HO
OPEN HOLE

PL
PLASTIC

OT
OTHER

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

E A C H S C R E E N

SLOT SIZE 1 0 2 3 0

DIAMETER

OF SCREEN

(NEAREST INCH)

2

from to

105 115

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED

WAS FLOWING WELL

INSERT F IN BOX 68

68

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE CASING

LOG INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

1

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

BARRIER

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

30

WHEN PUMPING

40

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air

P piston

T turbine

C centrifugal

R rotary

O other (describe below)

J jet

S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

YES

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE

(to nearest gallon)

10

PUMP HORSE POWER

.50

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH

(nearest ft.)

80

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

above

below

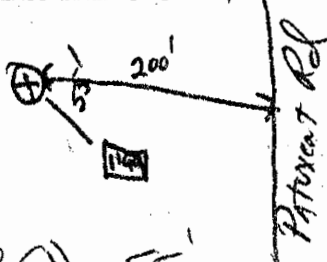
LAND SURFACE

(nearest foot)

1

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)



NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS:

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes

Y

no

N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO.

M D 086

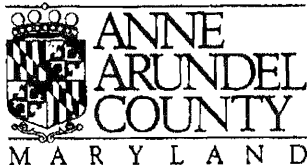
DRILLER SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO.

M D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
J. HOWARD BEARD HEALTH SERVICES BUILDING
3 HARRY S. TRUMAN PARKWAY
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401
410-222-7274
FAX 410-222-7294
TDD FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED 410-222-7153
www.health.co.anne-arundel.md.us/

05/13/98

FRANCES B. PHILLIPS, R.N., M.H.A.
Health Officer

NOWOTTNICK, THELMA
1198 PATUXENT ROAD
ODENTON

MD 21114

RE: 1198 PATUXENT ROAD
ODENTON

MD 21114

CERTIFICATE OF POTABILITY

THIS LETTER CERTIFIES THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS" HAVE BEEN MET FOR THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM INSTALLED UNDER PERMIT NUMBER AA-94-2136 AT THE ABOVE REFERENCED LOCATION.

THE ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH HAS CONDUCTED AN EVALUATION OF THIS SYSTEM AND HAS TESTED THE WATER PRODUCED BY THE WELL TO DETERMINE IF IT MET THE STANDARDS SET FOR THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: COLIFORM BACTERIA, NITRATES, TURBIDITY AND SAND. THE ANALYSES INDICATE THAT THE WATER DOES MEET THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS SET FOR THESE PARAMETERS AND HAS SATISFIED THE REVIEW REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DEPARTMENT.

THE WELL DRILLER'S SIGNATURE ON THE COMPLETION REPORT IS HIS CERTIFICATION THAT WELL CONSTRUCTION AS PERFORMED UNDER HIS SUPERVISION CONFORMS TO STATE OF MARYLAND REQUIREMENTS.

SINCERELY,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kerry Topovski".

KERRY TOPOVSKI
SANITARY ENGINEERING
DIVISION OF COMMUNITY & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH



Printed on

C 00304 PERMIT NO. 13012 DATE WELL COMPLETED 8-9-72 OTHER WELLS 13012 DATE 8-10-72	STATE OF MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES STATE OFFICE BLDG., ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401 WELL COMPLETION REPORT	TWO REPORTS MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER WELL COMPLETION FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY COUNTY NUMBER PERMIT NO. FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL DATE 8-10-72 DRILLER IDENTIFICATION NO. 135
--	--	---

OWNER LAST NAME STREET OR RPO.	NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP	DATE WELL COMPLETED DEPTH OF WELL (TO NEAREST FOOT)
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

OWNER: *W. J. James*
 STREET OR RPO.: *Box 376 Patuxent Rd*
 NAME: *James*
 ADDRESS: *Adelphi, Md*
 DATE WELL COMPLETED: *8-9-72*
 DEPTH OF WELL: *193*

WELL LOG	FEET	FROM	TO	CHECKS IF WATER BEARING
Top Soil	0	1		
Dravel	1	30		
White Clay	30	80		
Fine Sand	80	92		
Red Clay	92	160		
White Clay	160	178		
Medium Sand	178	193		

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

YES ☒ NO ☐

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (CIRCLE BOX)

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☐

NO. OF BAGS _____ NO. OF POUNDS _____

GALLONS OF WATER _____

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (TO NEAREST FOOT)

FROM _____ FT. TO _____ FT.

CASING RECORD

INSERT APPROPRIATE CODE BELOW

STEEL ☐ CONCRETE ☐

PLASTIC ☐ OTHER ☐

MAIN CASING TYPE ☒ 5 T

DIAMETER (INCH) _____ DEPTH (FEET) _____

FROM _____ TO _____

SCREEN RECORD

SCREEN TYPE OR OPEN HOLE

STEEL ☐ BRASS ☐ OR BRONZE ☐

PLASTIC ☐ OTHER ☐

DIAMETER OF SCREEN _____ INCHES

FROM _____ TO _____

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR OTHER LAND MARKS AND INDICATE BY LESS THAN TWO DISTANCE MEASUREMENTS TO WELL.

DATE *8-10-72*

SIGNATURE *Walter D. Green*

PUMPING TEST

WATER LEVEL (DISTANCE FROM LAND SURFACE)

FEET _____

TYPE OF PUMP USED (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

PISTON ☐ TURBINE ☐

CENTRIFUGAL ☐ ROTARY ☐

OTHER ☐

PUMP INSTALLED

TYPE OF PUMP (WRITE APPROPRIATE LETTER IN BOX - SEE ABOVE: A, C, F, S, T, O)

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

YES ☒ NO ☐

CAPACITY _____ GALLONS PER MINUTE

PUMP HORSE POWER _____

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR OTHER LAND MARKS AND INDICATE BY LESS THAN TWO DISTANCE MEASUREMENTS TO WELL.

DATE *8-10-72*

SIGNATURE *Walter D. Green*

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOXES

YES ☒ NO ☐

TEST WELL CONSIDERED TO PRODUCTION WELL

DATE *8-10-72*

SIGNATURE *Walter D. Green*

WP # 730145 / 818882

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0650-4400	36	09	0024					

PREMISE ADDRESS

WIST, JAMES W
WIST, ALICE M

1190 PATUXENT RD

PLAT REFER

ODENTON MD 21113

MAILING ADDRESS

1190 PATUXENT RD

GENERAL CODES

IMPS1 ACRE

EXEMPT DATE CD CL

1190 PATUXENT RD

000

ODENTON

MD 21113

ODENTON

USE CODE R

H O CODE

	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP	H
CUR	116,666	95,136	211,802		211,802	AG TRSF TX	
1	83,333	89,013	172,346		172,346	AG DAT	
2	116,666	95,136	211,802		211,802	REASSESSMENT	
3	150,000	101,260	251,260		251,260	PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	50,000	82,890	132,890		132,890	ASSR	0275
HST	83,333	89,013	172,346		172,346	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F	1.000000
0000-0000-0000				00000		PGF	1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

WP # 9408A6

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0650-5800	36	09	0023					16228-089
PREMISE ADDRESS								
1182 PATUXENT ROAD LLC			1182 PATUXENT RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
3530 WILLIAMSBURG RD			IMPS16.832 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
DAVIDSONVILLE			MD 21035			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			ODENTON			000		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	193,396	71,680	265,076					AG TRSF TX 3
1	160,063	68,050	228,113					AG DAT 11-1996
2	193,396	71,680	265,076					REASSESSMENT
3	226,730	75,310	302,040					PH 09-01-2004
BASE	126,730	64,420	191,150					ASSR 0275
HST	160,063	68,050	228,113					GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0650-5800		BARLOW, RICHARD S		04855		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: SE.WELLS Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 940846
WELL DEPTH 00196 COMPLETION DATE 19960916 DATE RECEIVED 19961113
DESCRIPTION 1 SAND FROM 1 0000 TO 1 0005
DESCRIPTION 2 GRAVEL FROM 2 0005 TO 2 0012
DESCRIPTION 3 WHITE CLAY FROM 3 0012 TO 3 0030
DESCRIPTION 4 BROWN SAND FROM 4 0030 TO R 0050
DESCRIPTION 5 RED CLAY FROM 5 0050 TO 5 0125
DESCRIPTION 6 GRAY CLAY FROM 6 0125 TO 6 0162
DESCRIPTION 7 RED CLAY FROM 7 0162 TO 7 0180
DESCRIPTION 8 FINE BROWN SAND FROM 8 0180 TO 8 0185
DESCRIPTION 9 MED BROWN SAND FROM 9 0185 TO 9 0196
GROUTING MATR. BC GROUTING BAGS 6 GROUTING POUNDS 300
GROUTING GALLONS 0150 GROUTING DEPTH 4-70 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
CASING DEPTH 1 00191 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2 00
CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 191-196
SCREEN SLOT SIZE 020 SCREEN DIA 02 GRAVEL PACK 186-196
PUMPING HOURS 01 PUMPING RATE 00015 PUMPING METHOD AIR
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0020 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00030 PUMP TYPE A PUMP INS DRILLER Y
PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00010 PUMP INS HP .50 PUMP INS COLM LG 00050
ABANDONED WELL 2
DELETE CODE

WP# 885118

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0447-4400	36	15	0032					05828-828
PREMISE ADDRESS								
POKORNY, MARIE H			1228 PATUXENT RD					
POKORNY, ANTHONY A			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS								
1228 PATUXENT RD			IMPS10 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			1228 PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
ODENTON			MD 21113			NR BRAGER STATION		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP D
CUR	178,666	55,434	234,100			178,766	AG	TRSF TX
1	145,333	51,917	197,250			138,583	AG	DAT
2	178,666	55,434	234,100			178,766	REASSESSMENT	
3	212,000	58,950	270,950			218,950	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	112,000	48,400	160,400			98,400	ASSR	0275
HST	145,333	51,917	197,250			138,583	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0447-4400		POKORNY, ANTHONY E		10539		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

NO Query

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: SE.WELLS Mode: UPDATE
 Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
 TAG NUMBER 885118
 WELL DEPTH 00122 COMPLETION DATE 19900927 DATE RECEIVED 19901026
 DESCRIPTION 1 SAND TRACE WHITE CLAY & GRAVEL FROM 1 0000 TO 1 0026
 DESCRIPTION 2 RED CLAY FROM 2 0026 TO 2 0095
 DESCRIPTION 3 CLAY & SAND MIX FROM 3 0095 TO 3 0102
 DESCRIPTION 4 TAN SAND FROM 4 0102 TO R 0122
 DESCRIPTION 5 FROM 5 TO 5
 DESCRIPTION 6 FROM 6 TO 6
 DESCRIPTION 7 FROM 7 TO 7
 DESCRIPTION 8 FROM 8 TO 8
 DESCRIPTION 9 FROM 9 TO 9
 GROUTING MATR. BC GROUTING BAGS 3 GROUTING POUNDS 150
 GROUTING GALLONS 0075 GROUTING DEPTH 0-31 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
 CASING DEPTH 1 00115 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2
 CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 115-122
 SCREEN SLOT SIZE .020 SCREEN DIA 02 GRAVEL PACK 110-122
 PUMPING HOURS 01 PUMPING RATE 00010 PUMPING METHOD BUCKET
 PUMP H2O LEV B4 0034 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00043 PUMP TYPE O PUMP INS DRILLER Y
 PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00008 PUMP INS HP .5 PUMP INS COLM LG 00060
 ABANDONED WELL
 DELETE CODE

WP# 731906✓ / 730740* missing

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0277-5900	36	11	0118				8	02785-529
PREMISE ADDRESS								
JACKSON, DARELETHA			EVERGREEN AVE					
PLAT REFER								
ODENTON MD 21113								
MAILING ADDRESS								
P O BOX 12			IMPSHLF LT 8 OR 1.475 AC EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			EVERGREEN AVE 000					
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
GENERAL CODES								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP D
CUR	126,366	54,134	180,500			153,422	AG	TRSF TX
1	93,033	53,057	146,090			117,766	AG	DAT
2	126,366	54,134	180,500			153,422	REASSESSMENT	
3	159,700	55,210	214,910			189,080	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	59,700	51,980	111,680			82,110	ASSR	0275
HST	93,033	53,057	146,090			117,766	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
0000-0000-0000						00000		
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No microfiche available - data
screens attached/Rk.

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS	Filename: MDWELLS1	Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01	Last record type: 01	Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 731906		
WELL DEPTH 00072	COMPLETION DATE 19730825	DATE RECEIVED 19731219
DESCRIPTION 1	FROM 1	TO 1
DESCRIPTION 2	FROM 2	TO 2
DESCRIPTION 3	FROM 3	TO 3
DESCRIPTION 4	FROM 4	TO R
DESCRIPTION 5	FROM 5	TO 5
DESCRIPTION 6	FROM 6	TO 6
DESCRIPTION 7	FROM 7	TO 7
DESCRIPTION 8	FROM 8	TO 8
DESCRIPTION 9	FROM 9	TO 9
GROUTING MATR.	GROUTING BAGS	GROUTING POUNDS
GROUTING GALLONS	GROUTING DEPTH 0000	CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 04
CASING DEPTH 1 00067	CASING TYPE 2	CASING DIA 2
CASING DEPTH 2	SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 0067-0072	
SCREEN SLOT SIZE	SCREEN DIA 02	GRAVEL PACK
PUMPING HOURS 01	PUMPING RATE 00010	PUMPING METHOD
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0040	PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00048	PUMP TYPE PUMP INS DRILLER
PUMP INS TYPE S	PUMP INS GPM 00008	PUMP INS HP 1 PUMP INS COLM LG 00060
ABANDONED WELL		
DELETE CODE		

ADD/CHANGE WELL MASTER

Filename: MDWELLS1

Mode: UPDATE

Record type: 01

Last record type: 01

Auto-dup: OFF

WELL TAG # 731906

TAX ACCOUNT # 400002775900

BO PERMIT #

PERC #

OWNER'S NAME JACKSON, DOROTHY

WELL DRILLER GREER, H J DRLG CO

USE OF WATER D

TYPE OF WELL

APPROP PERMIT

SUBDIVISION

MAP

BLOCK

PARCEL

DEED REF 1

DEED REF 2

LOT

CITY

GAMBRILLS

ZIP CODE

HOUSE #

STREET

EVERGREEN

DATE ISSUED

19730822

COMMENT

TFSD

SPCL CONDITIONS

RADIUM? (Y/no)

CADMIUM? (Y/no)

GRID N

435

GRID E

0880

RADIUMAGREE PRNT

RADIUMAGREE DATE

DELETE CODE

ADD/CHANGE WELL MASTER

Filename: MDWELLS1

Mode: UPDATE

Record type: 01

Last record type: 01

Auto-dup: OFF

WELL TAG # 730740

TAX ACCOUNT # 400002775900

BO PERMIT #

PERC #

OWNER'S NAME JACKSON, DOROTHY

WELL DRILLER BRUCE GREER

USE OF WATER D

TYPE OF WELL

APPROP PERMIT

SUBDIVISION

MAP

BLOCK

PARCEL

DEED REF 1

DEED REF 2

LOT

CITY ODENTON

ZIP CODE

HOUSE #

STREET

EVERGREEN RD

DATE ISSUED 19721218

COMMENT TFSD

SPCL CONDITIONS

RADIUM? (Y/no)

CADMIUM? (Y/no)

GRID N 435

GRID E 0880

RADIUMAGREE PRNT

RADIUMAGREE DATE

DELETE CODE

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS	Filename: MDWELLS1	Mode: UPDATE
Record type: 01	Last record type: 01	Auto-dup: OFF
TAG NUMBER 730740		
WELL DEPTH 00000	COMPLETION DATE 00000000	DATE RECEIVED 00000000
DESCRIPTION 1	FROM 1	TO 1
DESCRIPTION 2	FROM 2	TO 2
DESCRIPTION 3	FROM 3	TO 3
DESCRIPTION 4	FROM 4	TO R
DESCRIPTION 5	FROM 5	TO 5
DESCRIPTION 6	FROM 6	TO 6
DESCRIPTION 7	FROM 7	TO 7
DESCRIPTION 8	FROM 8	TO 8
DESCRIPTION 9	FROM 9	TO 9
GROUTING MATR.	GROUTING BAGS	GROUTING POUNDS
GROUTING GALLONS	GROUTING DEPTH 0000	CASING TYPE 1 CASING DIA 1 00
CASING DEPTH 1 00000	CASING TYPE 2	CASING DIA 2
CASING DEPTH 2	SCREEN TYPE	SCREEN DEPTH 0000-0000
SCREEN SLOT SIZE	SCREEN DIA 00	GRAVEL PACK
PUMPING HOURS 00	PUMPING RATE 00000	PUMPING METHOD
PUMP H2O LEV B4 0000	PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00000	PUMP TYPE PUMP INS DRILLER
PUMP INS TYPE	PUMP INS GPM 00000	PUMP INS HP PUMP INS COLM LG 00000
ABANDONED WELL		
DELETE CODE		

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0332-1160	36	10	0262					03026-275
PREMISE ADDRESS								
CAPITOL RACEWAY PROMOTION INC			EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
216 PAULA LYNN DR			50.5970 ACS			GENERAL CODES		
SILVER SPRING			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
MD 20904			LITTLE PATUXENT RIVER			000		
						USE CODE C		
						H O CODE		
LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP	N
CUR	339,466	339,466				AG	TRSF	TX
1	263,033	263,033				AG	DAT	
2	339,466	339,466				REASSESSMENT		
3	415,900	415,900				PH	10-01-2004	
BASE	186,600	186,600				ASSR	0251	
HST	263,033	263,033				GEO CODE	2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER	TRNS NO	G F 1.000000					
0000-0000-0000		00000	PGF 1.000000					

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

WP # 819166

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9004-3960	29	22	0167					03845-177
			PREMISE ADDRESS					
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			883 FRANCIS STATION RD					
			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES					
C/O ARUNDEL CENTER			20.487 ACRES			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
PO BOX 2700			883 FRANCIS STATION RD			3 501		
ANNAPOLIS MD 21404			FRANCIS STATION			USE CODE E		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	16,382		16,382				AG	TRSF TX
1	12,287		12,287				AG	DAT
2	16,382		16,382				REASSESSMENT	
3	20,480		20,480				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	8,190		8,190				ASSR	0275
HST	12,287		12,287				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
0000-0000-0000			00000		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

ADD/CHANGE WELL MASTER

Filename: MDWELLS1

Mode: UPDATE

Record type: 01

Last record type: 01

Auto-dup: OFF

WELL TAG # 819166

TAX ACCOUNT # 400090043960

BO PERMIT #

PERC #

OWNER'S NAME ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY

WELL DRILLER SCHULTES, J.F., JR.

USE OF WATER I

TYPE OF WELL

APPROP PERMIT 1987G058

SUBDIVISION ODENTON PARK

MAP 29

BLOCK 22

PARCEL 0167

DEED REF 1

DEED REF 2

LOT

CITY ODENTON

ZIP CODE 21113

HOUSE # 921

STREET FRANCIS STATION RD

DATE ISSUED 19870818

COMMENT TFSD

SPCL CONDITIONS

RADIUM? (Y/no)

CADMIUM? (Y/no)

GRID N 444

GRID E 0884

RADIUMAGREE PRNT

RADIUMAGREE DATE

DELETE CODE

UPDATE COMPLETED WELLS Filename: MDWELLS1 Mode: UPDATE
 Record type: 01 Last record type: 01 Auto-dup: OFF
 TAG NUMBER 819166
 WELL DEPTH 00216 COMPLETION DATE 19871026 DATE RECEIVED 19871203
 DESCRIPTION 1 FROM 1 TO 1
 DESCRIPTION 2 FROM 2 TO 2
 DESCRIPTION 3 FROM 3 TO 3
 DESCRIPTION 4 FROM 4 TO R
 DESCRIPTION 5 FROM 5 TO 5
 DESCRIPTION 6 FROM 6 TO 6
 DESCRIPTION 7 FROM 7 TO 7
 DESCRIPTION 8 FROM 8 TO 8
 DESCRIPTION 9 FROM 9 TO 9
 GROUTING MATR. CM GROUTING BAGS GROUTING POUNDS
 GROUTING GALLONS GROUTING DEPTH 0185 CASING TYPE 1 PL CASING DIA 1 06
 CASING DEPTH 1 00196 CASING TYPE 2 CASING DIA 2
 CASING DEPTH 2 SCREEN TYPE PL SCREEN DEPTH 0196-0216
 SCREEN SLOT SIZE SCREEN DIA 06 GRAVEL PACK
 PUMPING HOURS 01 PUMPING RATE 00001 PUMPING METHOD
 PUMP H2O LEV B4 0105 PUMP H2O LEV AFT 00105 PUMP TYPE PUMP INS DRILLER
 PUMP INS TYPE S PUMP INS GPM 00010 PUMP INS HP 5 PUMP INS COLM LG 00168
 ABANDONED WELL
 DELETE CODE

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0048-8650	36	12	0158					04998-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S INC			2621 BRICKHEAD RD					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
PLAT REFER								
00232-028								
GENERAL CODES								
MAILING ADDRESS			EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			IMPS2 ACS PT PAR 158					
			2621 BRICKHEAD RD					
			000					
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			WACH LLC ARC BALT SC INC		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	122,986	70,060	193,046				AG	TRSF TX
1	89,573	65,550	155,123				AG	DAT
2	122,986	70,060	193,046				REASSESSMENT	
3	156,400	74,570	230,970				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	56,160	61,040	117,200				ASSR	0275
HST	89,573	65,550	155,123				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0048-8650			B B S INVESTORS			13314		
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0392-3500	36	11	0039					07325-766
PREMISE ADDRESS								
FRANCISCO, CRISPIN			2661 EVERGREEN RD					
FRANCISCO, LYDIA			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS								
2661 EVERGREEN RD			IMPS4.314 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			2661 EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	125,888	133,994	259,882			259,882	AG	TRSF TX
1	95,890	122,617	218,507			218,506	AG	DAT
2	125,888	133,994	259,882			259,882	REASSESSMENT	
3	155,890	145,370	301,260			301,260	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	65,890	111,240	177,130			177,130	ASSR	0275
HST	95,890	122,617	218,507			218,506	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0392-3500			MONTGOMERY, WILLIE			01406		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9005-9786	36	03	0235					15743-547
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			1133 MEYERS STATION RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O OFFICE OF REAL EST MGT			103.782 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
2662 RIVA RD FL 4			1133 MEYERS STATION RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
ANNAPOLIS			MD 21401			3 680		
USE CODE E								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	83,022		83,022				AG	TRSF TX
1	62,267		62,267				AG	DAT
2	83,022		83,022				REASSESSMENT	
3	103,780		103,780				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	41,510		41,510				ASSR	0275
HST	62,267		62,267				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-9005-9786	PINEY ORCHARD MASTER PTNSHP		19986		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9001-0238	36	16	0034			05226-292
			PREMISE ADDRESS			
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			1227 MEYERS STATION RD			
			ODENTON MD 21113			
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES			
C/O ARUNDEL CENTER			29.437 ACRES		EXEMPT DATE CD CL	
P O BOX 2700			1227 MEYERS STATION RD		3 504	
ANNAPOLIS			MD 21404		WOODWARDSVILLE	
					USE CODE E	
					H O CODE	
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP N
CUR	20,600		20,600			AG TRSF TX
1	11,770		11,770			AG DAT
2	20,600		20,600			REASSESSMENT
3	29,430		29,430			PH 09-01-2004
BASE	2,940		2,940			ASSR 0275
HST	11,770		11,770			GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
4000-9001-0238	MITCHELL		BARTON		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0534-7000	36	09	0187					10505-423
PREMISE ADDRESS								
KIMM TRUSTEE, DIANA C			1113 PATUXENT RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
PO BOX 902			IMPS1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
			1113 PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			ODENTON			000		
SEVERN			MD 21144			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	116,666	28,846	145,512				AG	TRSF TX
1	83,333	26,843	110,176				AG	DAT
2	116,666	28,846	145,512				REASSESSMENT	
3	150,000	30,850	180,850				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	50,000	24,840	74,840				ASSR	0275
HST	83,333	26,843	110,176				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0534-7000	KIMM, DIANA C		08116		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0592-6200	36	09	0191					15540-062
PREMISE ADDRESS								
JOHNSTON, ANGELA			1117 PATUXENT RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1117 PATUXENT RD			IMPS1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
			1117 PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			PATUXENT			000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			USE CODE R		
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	116,666	25,816	142,482			142,482	AG	TRSF TX
1	83,333	24,023	107,356			107,356	AG	DAT
2	116,666	25,816	142,482			142,482	REASSESSMENT	
3	150,000	27,610	177,610			177,610	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	50,000	22,230	72,230			72,230	ASSR	0275
HST	83,333	24,023	107,356			107,356	GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
4000-0592-6200		FIKE, CHRISTOPHER			17055		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0066-6300	36	09	0186			14789-324
PREMISE ADDRESS						
JACKSON, THOMAS A	1166 PATUXENT RD					
JACKSON, TERRY L	ODENTON MD 21113					
PLAT REFER						
MAILING ADDRESS						
1166 PATUXENT RD	IMPS2.89 ACRES					
	1166 PATUXENT RD					
ODENTON	MD 21113	NR ODENTON				GENERAL CODES
						EXEMPT DATE CD CL
						000
						USE CODE R
						H O CODE
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP H
CUR	130,666	72,350	203,016		203,016	AG TRSF TX
1	97,333	68,480	165,813		165,813	AG DAT
2	130,666	72,350	203,016		203,016	REASSESSMENT
3	164,000	76,220	240,220		240,220	PH 09-01-2004
BASE	64,000	64,610	128,610		128,610	ASSR 0275
HST	97,333	68,480	165,813		165,813	GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
4000-0066-6300	BROWN, CLARENCE G		06477		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9004-5651	36	15	0194					14307-525
PREMISE ADDRESS								
COZZONE SR, JAMES M			1210 PATUXENT RD					
COZZONE, WENDY W			ODENTON MD 21113					
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1200 PATUXENT RD			20.193 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			1210 PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			BRAGERS STATION		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
PREV ACCOUNT NO PREVIOUS OWNER TRNS NO								
4000-9004-5651			PINEY ORCHARD MASTER PTNSHP			00434		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9000-8963	36	06	0197					10088-032
PREMISE ADDRESS								
CARDINAL WILLIAM H KEELER			1040 WAUGH CHAPEL RD					
ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP			GAMBRILLS MD 21054			PLAT REFER		
						00232-028		
MAILING ADDRESS								
320 CATHEDRAL ST			IMPS22.9 ACS PAR 197			GENERAL CODES		
				1040 WAUGH CHAPEL RD		EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
BALTIMORE	MD 21201		WACH LLC ARC BALT SC INC			3 710		
						USE CODE EC		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	926,098	8,909,534	9,835,632				AG	TRSF TX
1	926,100	8,728,567	9,654,667				AG	DAT
2	926,098	8,909,534	9,835,632				REASSESSMENT	
3	926,100	9,090,500	10,016,600				PH	10-01-2004
BASE	926,100	8,547,600	9,473,700				ASSR	0251
HST	926,100	8,728,567	9,654,667				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-9000-8963	WACH LLC		15942		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0018-0127	36	12	0224					04998-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S INC			WAUGH CHAPEL RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			31.53 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			WAUGH CHAPEL RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			GAMBRILLS		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	21,650		21,650				AG	TRSF TX
1	11,770		11,770				AG	DAT
2	21,650		21,650				REASSESSMENT	
3	31,530		31,530				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	1,890		1,890				ASSR	0275
HST	11,770		11,770				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0018-0127		BALDWIN JR WILLIAM		13314		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0009-2744	36	16	0035			02637-835
			PREMISE ADDRESS			
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			RECREATION AREA			
			ODENTON MD 21113			
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES			
DEPT OF REC & PARKS			73.99 ACRES REC AREA EXEMPT DATE CD CL			
PO BOX 1831			CONWAY RD 3 420			
ANNAPOLIS MD 21404			WOODWARDSVILLE USE CODE E			
			H O CODE			
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP N
CUR	59,190		59,190			AG TRSF TX
1	44,390		44,390			AG DAT
2	59,190		59,190			REASSESSMENT
3	73,990		73,990			PH 09-01-2004
BASE	29,590		29,590			ASSR 0275
HST	44,390		44,390			GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
0000-0000-0000			00000		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0009-3772	36	05	0004					02715-633
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			RECREATION AREA			PLAT REFER		
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS						GENERAL CODES		
DEPT OF REC & PARKS			IMPS27.19 ACRES REC AREA			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
PO BOX 1831			OFF FRANCIS STATION RD			3 420		
ANNAPOLIS MD 21404			ODENTON PARK			USE CODE EC		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP	N
CUR	10,800	120,600	131,400				AG TRSF	TX
1	10,800	120,600	131,400				AG DAT	
2	10,800	120,600	131,400				REASSESSMENT	
3	10,800	120,600	131,400				PH 10-01-2004	
BASE	10,800	120,600	131,400				ASSR	0251
HST	10,800	120,600	131,400				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
0000-0000-0000				00000		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0031-5187	36	09	0021					15743-547
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY			PATUXENT RD					
PLAT REFER								
ODENTON MD 21113								
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O OFFICE OF REAL EST MGT			96.923 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
2662 RIVA RD FL 4			PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
ANNAPOLIS			MD 21401			3 680		
			BRAGERS STATION			USE CODE E		
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	310,340		310,340				AG	TRSF TX
1	257,540		257,540				AG	DAT
2	310,340		310,340				REASSESSMENT	
3	363,140		363,140				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	204,740		204,740				ASSR	0275
HST	257,540		257,540				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0031-5187		PINEY ORCHARD MASTER PTNSHP		19986		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0150-6400	36	03	0302			10505-423
PREMISE ADDRESS						
KIMM TRUSTEE, DIANA C	PATUXENT RD			PLAT REFER		
			ODENTON MD 21113			
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES			
PO BOX 902	29.92 ACRES			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
	PATUXENT RD			000		
SEVERN	MD 21144	ODENTON		USE CODE R		
				H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP N
CUR	189,600		189,600			AG TRSF TX
1	147,280		147,280			AG DAT
2	189,600		189,600			REASSESSMENT
3	231,920		231,920			PH 09-01-2004
BASE	104,960		104,960			ASSR 0275
HST	147,280		147,280			GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
4000-0150-6400	KIMM, DIANA C		08116		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-AFF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0150-7800	36	03	0315					05084-268
PREMISE ADDRESS								
CIPRIANO, JOSEPH G	BRAGERS RD							
RIGSBY, BILL J	ODENTON MD 21113							
MAILING ADDRESS								
P O BOX 153 STONEY RUN RD	10.75 ACRES							
	BRAGERS RD							
HANOVER	MD 21076							
GENERAL CODES								
EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
000								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	8,600		8,600				AG DAT	
2	6,450		6,450				REASSESSMENT	
3	8,600		8,600				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	10,750		10,750				ASSR 0275	
HST	4,300		4,300				GEO CODE 2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0150-7800	DICK	CARTER	04217		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0351-0350	36	10	0265			02019-513
PREMISE ADDRESS						
MAIATICO ET AL, JERRY			EVERGREEN RD			
ODENTON MD 21113						
PLAT REFER						
MAILING ADDRESS						
216 PAULA LYNN DR			5.1115 ACS.		GENERAL CODES	
SILVER SPRING			MD 20904		EXEMPT DATE CD CL	
			EVERGREEN RD.		000	
			LITTLE PATUXENT RIVER		USE CODE C	
					H O CODE	
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP N
CUR	106,900		106,900			AG TRSF TX
1	64,900		64,900			AG DAT
2	106,900		106,900			REASSESSMENT
3	148,900		148,900			PH 10-01-2004
BASE	22,900		22,900			ASSR 0251
HST	64,900		64,900			GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000
0000-0000-0000				00000		PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0431-2407	36	11	0196					05122-662
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT CO			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			15 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			GAMBRILLS			000		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL		
CUR			156,032			156,032		
1			118,517			118,517		
2			156,032			156,032		
3			193,550			193,550		
BASE			81,000			81,000		
HST			118,517			118,517		
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0431-2407			PARKER			BARRINGTON 06007		
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0441-6125	36	09	0172			06829-651
PREMISE ADDRESS						
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY MD			BRAGERS RD			
ODENTON MD 21113						
PLAT REFER						
MAILING ADDRESS						
RIGHT OF WAY DIVISION						
48.14 ACRES						
EXEMPT DATE CD CL						
P O BOX 2700						
3 420						
ANNAPOLIS MD 21404						
ACADEMY JCT TO COUNTY LI						
USE CODE EC						
H O CODE						
OWN OCCUP N						
CUR 240,700						
240,700						
1 240,700						
240,700						
2 240,700						
240,700						
3 240,700						
240,700						
BASE 240,700						
240,700						
HST 240,700						
240,700						
PREV ACCOUNT NO PREVIOUS OWNER TRNS NO						
4000-0441-6125 PEPPERCORN LAND LTD PTNSHP 12361						
PGF 1.000000						

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0546-5650	36	11	0292					02650-473

	PREMISE ADDRESS
SMITH, EARLINE	EVERGREEN AVE

PLAT REFER

GAMBRILLS MD 21054

MAILING ADDRESS

C/O JOHNSON
6415 97TH AVE
LANHAM

MD 20706

2.3785 ACRES
NE/S EVERGREEN AVE
TYLER SMITH PROP

GENERAL CODES

EXEMPT DATE CD CL
000

USE CODE R

H O CODE

	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP N
CUR	40,840		40,840			AG TRSF TX
1	25,770		25,770			AG DAT
2	40,840		40,840			REASSESSMENT
3	55,910		55,910			PH 09-01-2004
BASE	10,700		10,700			ASSR 0275
HST	25,770		25,770			GEO CODE 2

PREV ACCOUNT NO
0000-0000-0000

PREVIOUS OWNER

TRNS NO
00000

G F 1.000000
PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0554-7700	36	10	0237					01608-151
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SOUTH SHORES DEVLPMT CO INC			EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O THOMAS BALDWIN			16 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			ODENTON		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL		
CUR 131,332						131,332		
1 112,167						112,167		
2 131,332						131,332		
3 150,500						150,500		
BASE 93,000						93,000		
HST 112,167						112,167		
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
0000-0000-0000						00000		
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0587-3400	36	12	0219					01739-276
PREMISE ADDRESS								
TOWSER DEVELOPERS INC			WAUGH CHAPEL RD					
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
PLAT REFER								
00232-028								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCH VIEW RD			IMPSPAR 219 OR 19.38 AC					
			EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			OFF WAUGH CHAPEL RD					
			000					
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			WACH LLC ARC BALT SCH IN		
USE CODE I								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 10-01-2004								
ASSR 0251								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
PREV ACCOUNT NO								
0000-0000-0000			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
						00000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0588-0800	36	11	0158					01313-554
PREMISE ADDRESS								
TOWSER DEVELOPERS INC			CRAIN HWY					
MILLERSVILLE MD 21108								PLAT REFER
								00232-028
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCH VIEW RD			IMPSPT PAR 158 OR 93.31A EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			CRAIN HWY 000					
MILLERSVILLE	MD 21108	WACH LLC ARC BALTO SC IN					USE CODE I	
							H 0 CODE	
LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP	N
CUR 1,843,500	102,266	1,945,766				AG TRSF TX		
1 1,820,100	101,133	1,921,233				AG DAT		
2 1,843,500	102,266	1,945,766				REASSESSMENT		
3 1,866,900	103,400	1,970,300				PH 10-01-2004		
BASE 1,796,700	100,000	1,896,700				ASSR 0251		
HST 1,820,100	101,133	1,921,233				GEO CODE 2		
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
0000-0000-0000			00000		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0588-0900	36	12	0220					01739-281
PREMISE ADDRESS								
TOWSER DEVELOPERS INC			BRICKHEAD RD					
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
PLAT REFER								
00232-028								
MAILING ADDRESS								
GENERAL CODES								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			IMPS23.462ACS PT PAR 220 EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			BRICKHEAD RD 000					
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			WACH LLC ARC BALT SC INC		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL PREFER LAND CURTILAGE		
CUR	204,156	96,344	300,500					
1	163,823	93,907	257,730					
2	204,156	96,344	300,500					
3	244,490	98,780	343,270					
BASE	123,490	91,470	214,960					
HST	163,823	93,907	257,730					
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
0000-0000-0000						00000		
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0609-2800	36	11	0232					11636-039
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SHUNNEY, PATRICIA			EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2419 BLOOMING WAY			1.3 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
GAMBRILLS			MD 21054			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			ODENTON			000		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	10,000		10,000				AG	TRSF TX
1	10,000		10,000				AG	DAT
2	10,000		10,000				REASSESSMENT	
3	10,000		10,000				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	12,500		12,500				ASSR	0275
HST	10,000		10,000				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		G F 1.000000
4000-0609-2800			WASHINGTON, HATTIE			09547		PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0639-1100	36	12	0222					04998-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S INC	BRICKHEAD RD			PLAT REFER				
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS						GENERAL CODES		
1 CHURCHVIEW RD	4.5732 ACRES			EXEMPT DATE CD			CL	
			BRICKHEAD RD			000		
MILLERSVILLE	MD 21108		GAMBRILLS			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	3,136		3,136				AG	TRSF TX
1	1,703		1,703				AG	DAT
2	3,136		3,136				REASSESSMENT	
3	4,570		4,570				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	270		270				ASSR	0275
HST	1,703		1,703				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0639-1100	B B S INVESTORS		13314		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9005-1052	36	07	0241					00726-331
PREMISE ADDRESS								
NATIONAL WASTE MANAGERS INC			PATUXENT RD			PLAT REFER		
			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS						GENERAL CODES		
2900 LINDEN LN STE 300			325.64 ACRES			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			PATUXENT RD			000		
SILVER SPRING			MD 20910			ODENTON		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	260,510		260,510				AG	TRSF TX
1	195,380		195,380				AG	DAT
2	260,510		260,510				REASSESSMENT	
3	325,640		325,640				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	130,250		130,250				ASSR	0275
HST	195,380		195,380				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-9005-1052				08872		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9005-1053	36	09	0310					10505-423
PREMISE ADDRESS								
KIMM TRUSTEE, DIANA C			PATUXENT RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
PO BOX 902			3 ACRES			GENERAL CODES		
			PATUXENT RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			ODENTON			000		
SEVERN			MD 21144			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	2,400		2,400				AG	TRSF TX
1	1,800		1,800				AG	DAT
2	2,400		2,400				REASSESSMENT	
3	3,000		3,000				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	1,200		1,200				ASSR	0275
HST	1,800		1,800				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-9005-1053			KIMM, DIANA C			08116		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9007-3873	36	09	0022					15782-560
PREMISE ADDRESS								
PAX LLC			FLOOD PLAINS					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS			PLAT REFER					
508 GREENWOOD RD			00134-044					
			GENERAL CODES					
			EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			000					
TOWSON			MD 21204					
			G & H PTNSHP PROPERTIES					
			USE CODE I					
			H O CODE					
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	6,600		6,600				AG	TRSF TX
1	6,100		6,100				AG	DAT
2	6,600		6,600				REASSESSMENT	
3	7,100		7,100				PH	10-01-2004
BASE	5,600		5,600				ASSR	0251
HST	6,100		6,100				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-9007-3873			CROFTON VENTURES LTD PTNSHP			20265		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9009-8835	36	11	0072					08118-001
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B.B.S.S., INC.,			EVERGREEN AVE			PLAT REFER		
			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS						GENERAL CODES		
1 CHURCH VIEW RD			4.875 ACS			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			EVERGREEN AVE			000		
MILLERSVILLE		MD 21108	LANDWEHRS TRACT			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	69,576		69,576				AG	TRSF TX
1	63,743		63,743				AG	DAT
2	69,576		69,576				REASSESSMENT	
3	75,410		75,410				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	57,910		57,910				ASSR	0275
HST	63,743		63,743				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0277-5900				00000		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9021-2056	36	11	0220					09327-143
PREMISE ADDRESS								
WACH LLC			CRAIN HWY					
								PLAT REFER
MILLERSVILLE MD 21108								00232-028
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			10.998ACS PT PAR 220			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			CRAIN HWY			000		
MILLERSVILLE		MD 21108	WACH LLC ARC BALT SC INC				USE CODE R	
								H O CODE
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP	N
CUR	185,096		185,096				AG TRSF TX	
1	151,763		151,763				AG DAT	
2	185,096		185,096				REASSESSMENT	
3	218,430		218,430				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	118,430		118,430				ASSR 0275	
HST	151,763		151,763				GEO CODE 2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-9000-8964				00000		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL PLAT SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4571-9009-7504	29	15	0319			08339-481
PREMISE ADDRESS						
ANNE ARUNDEL CO			SWEETFLAG WAY			
			ODENTON MD 21113		PLAT REFER	
					00195-035	
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES			
C/O OFFICE OF REAL EST MGT			142.937 ACRES PH 3		EXEMPT DATE CD CL	
2662 RIVA RD 4TH FL			FLOOD PLAIN		3 501	
ANNAPOLIS			MD 21401		PINEY ORCHARD	
					USE CODE E	
					H O CODE	
LAND			BUILDINGS		TOTAL	
CUR			PREFER LAND		CURTILAGE	
1					OWN OCCUP N	
2					AG TRSF TX	
3					AG DAT	
BASE					REASSESSMENT	
HST					PH 10-01-2004	
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER		ASSR 0235	
4571-9009-7504			PINEY ORCHARD MASTER PTNSHP		GEO CODE 2	
			TRNS NO		G F 1.000000	
			02533		PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

```

PLAT REFER
00195-035
GENERAL CODES
PT DATE CD CL
000
USE CODE R
H 0 CODE
OWN OCCUP N
AG TRSF TX
AG DAT
REASSESSMENT
PH 10-01-2004
ASSR 0235
GEO CODE 2
G F 1.000000
PGF 1.000000

```

F

HG0A

No Query

PLAT REFER
00195-035
GENERAL CODES
PT DATE CD CL
000
USE CODE R
H 0 CODE
OWN OCCUP N
AG TRSF TX
AG DAT
REASSESSMENT
PH 10-01-2004
ASSR 0235
GEO CODE 2
G F 1.000000
PGF 1.000000

F

HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0238-0750	36	11	0185				3	06788-244
PREMISE ADDRESS								
BBSS INC			512 EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
00011-004								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
GENERAL CODES								
N HLF LT 3 OR4.33ACS EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
512 EVERGREEN RD 000								
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			LANDWEHR TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	115,480		115,480				AG DAT	
2	85,480		85,480				REASSESSMENT	
3	115,480		115,480				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	145,480		145,480				ASSR 0275	
HST	55,480		55,480				GEO CODE 2	
	85,480		85,480				G F 1.000000	
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		PGF 1.000000
4000-0238-0750			JERMAN, RAYMOND M JR			10788		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0370-0500	36	17	0046				18	06341-387
PREMISE ADDRESS								
CARSON JR, JAMES M			2609 EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2609 EVERGREEN RD			IMPSLT 18 OR 8.993 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			2609 EVERGREEN RD 000					
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
GENERAL CODES								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN OCCUP	H
CUR	158,116	154,990	313,106			313,106	AG TRSF TX	
1	124,783	145,510	270,293			270,293	AG DAT	
2	158,116	154,990	313,106			313,106	REASSESSMENT	
3	191,450	164,470	355,920			355,920	PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	91,450	136,030	227,480			227,480	ASSR 0275	
HST	124,783	145,510	270,293			270,293	GEO CODE 2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0370-0500			CARSON, JAMES H SR			13066		
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0062-4100	36	17	0045				17	09199-284
PREMISE ADDRESS								
RONAN, KATHLEEN R			2613 EVERGREEN RD					
RONAN III, FRANK J								
MAILING ADDRESS			ODENTON MD 21113			PLAT REFER		
2613 EVERGREEN RD						00011-004		
						GENERAL CODES		
			IMPSHLF LT 17 OR 4.195AC			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			2613 EVERGREEN RD			000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	136,516	121,184	257,700			257,700	AG	TRSF TX
1	103,183	114,317	217,500			217,500	AG	DAT
2	136,516	121,184	257,700			257,700	REASSESSMENT	
3	169,850	128,050	297,900			297,900	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	69,850	107,450	177,300			177,300	ASSR	0275
HST	103,183	114,317	217,500			217,500	GE0	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0062-4100			PAULEY, WILLIS J			05554		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0635-2700	36	11	0058				5	04998-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S INC			2628 EVERGREEN RD					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS			PLAT REFER					
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			00011-004					
			GENERAL CODES					
MILLERSVILLE			LT 5 OR 10.07 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
MD 21108			2628 EVERGREEN RD 000					
			LANDWEHRS TRACT					
			USE CODE R					
			H O CODE					
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	146,310		146,310				AG	TRSF TX
1	121,310		121,310				AG	DAT
2	146,310		146,310				REASSESSMENT	
3	171,310		171,310				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	96,310		96,310				ASSR	0275
HST	121,310		121,310				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0635-2700	B B & S INVESTORS		13314		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0000-4680	36	11	0267				11	16418-709
PREMISE ADDRESS								
COATES, PATTRINA H			2663 EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
540 RETREAT CT APT G			PT LT 11 OR 1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
			2663 EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	84,334		84,334				AG	TRSF TX
1	58,167		58,167				AG	DAT
2	84,334		84,334				REASSESSMENT	
3	110,500		110,500				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	32,000		32,000				ASSR	0275
HST	58,167		58,167				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0000-4680			ABNEY, MOZELLA			03473		
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0629-1750	36	11	0214				11	05128-155
PREMISE ADDRESS								
WEHUNT, KATHRYN M			2669 EVERGREEN RD					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2669 EVERGREEN RD			GENERAL CODES					
			IMPSPT LT 11 OR 1.03 ACS EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			2669 EVERGREEN RD 000					
ODENTON MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT					
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	116,966	109,906	226,872			226,872	AG	TRSF TX
1	83,633	94,413	178,046			178,046	AG	DAT
2	116,966	109,906	226,872			226,872	REASSESSMENT	
3	150,300	125,400	275,700			275,700	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	50,300	78,920	129,220			129,220	ASSR	0275
HST	83,633	94,413	178,046			178,046	GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0629-1750			BOLLER JR JAMES			06504		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0443-5900	36	11	0216				12	03160-778
PREMISE ADDRESS								
PINCKNEY, JIMMIE L			2671 EVERGREEN RD					
PINCKNEY, IRVIN			ODENTON MD 21113					
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O ERVIN PINCKNEY			IMPSPT LT 12 OR 1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
2671 EVERGREEN RD			2671 EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
H O CODE								
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP H
CUR	116,666	58,026	174,692			174,692	AG	TRSF TX
1	83,333	54,213	137,546			137,546	AG	DAT
2	116,666	58,026	174,692			174,692	REASSESSMENT	
3	150,000	61,840	211,840			211,840	PH	09-01-2004
BASE	50,000	50,400	100,400			100,400	ASSR	0275
HST	83,333	54,213	137,546			137,546	GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
0000-0000-0000				00000		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

4000-9007-3871

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9007-3871	36	09	0022				1	15782-560

	PREMISE ADDRESS
PAX LLC	1177 PATUXENT RD

	PLAT REFER
GAMBRILLS MD 21054	00134-044

MAILING ADDRESS	GENERAL CODES
-----------------	---------------

508 GREENWOOD RD	LT 1 OR 21.292 ACRES	EXEMPT DATE	CD	CL
	1177 PATUXENT RD			000

TOWSON	MD 21204	G & H PTNSHP PROPERTIES	USE CODE I
			H O CODE

	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP	N
CUR	529,700		529,700				AG	TRSF	TX
1	529,700		529,700				AG	DAT	
2	529,700		529,700				REASSESSMENT		
3	529,700		529,700				PH	10-01-2004	
BASE	540,200		540,200				ASSR	0251	
HST	529,700		529,700				GE0	CODE	2

PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER	TRNS NO	G F
4000-9007-3871	CROFTON VENTURES LTD PTNSHP	20265	PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©	1	AACoITD	189.9.9.3	HGOA
-----	---	---------	-----------	------

No Query

WPG# 0300930

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9007-3872	36	09	0022				2	07667-370
PREMISE ADDRESS								
REDLAND GENSTAR, INC.,			1187 PATUXENT RD					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS			PLAT REFER					
ATTN JOHN CASEY			00134-044					
300 E JOPPA RD STE 200			GENERAL CODES					
TOWSON MD 21286			IMPSPT LT 2 OR 19.624 AC EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			1187 PATUXENT RD 000					
			G & H PTNSHP PROPERTIES					
			USE CODE I					
			H O CODE					
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	808,500	236,900	1,045,400				AG	TRSF TX
1	808,500	236,900	1,045,400				AG	DAT
2	808,500	236,900	1,045,400				REASSESSMENT	
3	808,500	236,900	1,045,400				PH	10-01-2004
BASE	1,124,100	225,900	1,350,000				ASSR	0265
HST	808,500	236,900	1,045,400				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-9007-3872	PATUXENT ROAD LTD PTNSHP		11909		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0084-8375	36	11	0268				11	11591-569
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SHUNNAY, PATTY			EVERGREEN AVE					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2419 BLOOMING WAY			PT LT 11 OR 1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
GAMBRILLS			MD 21054			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			EVERGREEN AVE			000		
			LANDWEHRS TRACT			USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	9,000		9,000				AG	TRSF TX
1	9,000		9,000				AG	DAT
2	9,000		9,000				REASSESSMENT	
3	9,000		9,000				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	32,000		32,000				ASSR	0275
HST	9,000		9,000				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0084-8375	WEST JR TRUSTEE, MASON		08582		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0123-1565	36	11	0148				3	05948-092
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S, INC			EVERGREEN AVE					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			S HLF LT 3 4.50			GENERAL CODES		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			LANDWEHR TRACT			000		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	116,250		116,250				AG	TRSF TX
1	86,250		86,250				AG	DAT
2	116,250		116,250				REASSESSMENT	
3	146,250		146,250				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	56,250		56,250				ASSR	0275
HST	86,250		86,250				GEO	CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0123-1565			COOPER, ALAN I			01627		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0206-7810	36	11	0296				4	05213-860
PREMISE ADDRESS								
GARLAND, MARY B			EVERGREEN RD					
LEWIS, KEVIN A			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS								
5113 WHITFIELD CHAPEL RD			LT 4 OR 1.7880 ACRES					
LANHAM			MD 20706			GAMBRILLS		
GENERAL CODES								
EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
000								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
PREV ACCOUNT NO								
4000-0206-7810			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
GARLAND			MARY			10811		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0218-0450	36	11	0251				11	11105-620
PREMISE ADDRESS								
COATES, PATTRINA H			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
540 RETREAT CT			PT LT 11 OR 1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
APT G			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	10,000		10,000				AG DAT	
2	10,000		10,000				REASSESSMENT	
3	10,000		10,000				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	10,000		10,000				ASSR 0275	
HST	10,000		10,000				GEO CODE 2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		G F 1.000000
4000-0218-0450			DAVIS, KARYN N			00416		PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0271-4655	36	11	0218				11	12518-445
PREMISE ADDRESS								
COATES, TIMOTHY M			EVERGREEN AVE					
ODENTON MD 21113								
PLAT REFER								
MAILING ADDRESS								
2667 EVERGREEN RD			PT LT 11 OR 1 ACRE			GENERAL CODES		
			EVERGREEN AVE			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			000					
ODENTON			MD 21113			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL		
CUR			31,666			31,666		
1			22,083			22,083		
2			31,666			31,666		
3			41,250			41,250		
BASE			12,500			12,500		
HST			22,083			22,083		
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0271-4655			DUDLEY, MARIA			01233		
						OWN OCCUP N		
						AG TRSF TX		
						AG DAT		
						REASSESSMENT		
						PH 09-01-2004		
						ASSR 0275		
						GEO CODE 2		
						G F 1.000000		
						PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0285-5550	36	11	0294				2	16960-197
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ARUNDEL HABITAT FOR HUMANITY I			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
273 PENINSULA FARM RD STE D			LT 2 OR 1.7879 ACRES					
ARNOLD			MD 21012			GAMBRILLS		
GENERAL CODES								
EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
000								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
CUR 39,466 39,466								
1 29,883 29,883								
2 39,466 39,466								
3 49,050 49,050								
BASE 20,300 20,300								
HST 29,883 29,883								
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0285-5550			JOHNSON, DORIS E			14822		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0435-4100	36	11	0247				8	04998-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
B B S S INC			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			PT LT 8 OR 4.90 ACS			GENERAL CODES		
			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	62,216		62,216				AG DAT	
2	48,883		48,883				REASSESSMENT	
3	62,216		62,216				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	75,550		75,550				ASSR 0275	
HST	35,550		35,550				GEO CODE 2	
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO			G F 1.000000	
4000-0435-4100	PATTON	JOHN		13314			PGF 1.000000	

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0439-4093	36	11	0290				2	05201-522
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SOUTH SHORE DEVELOPMENT CO			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD								
LT 2 OR 2.5939 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
EVERGREEN RD 000								
MILLERSVILLE MD 21108 GAMBRILLS								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
LAND BUILDINGS TOTAL PREFER LAND CURTILAGE OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	51,816		51,816					AG TRSF TX
1	38,483		38,483					AG DAT
2	51,816		51,816					REASSESSMENT
3	65,150		65,150					PH 09-01-2004
BASE	25,150		25,150					ASSR 0275
HST	38,483		38,483					GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO		PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000		
4000-0439-4093	PETTUS	GORDON		10286		PGF 1.000000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0488-1705	36	11	0291				3	15350-741
PREMISE ADDRESS								
LANDBANK LLC			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD								
LT 3 OR 2.5939 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
EVERGREEN RD 000								
MILLERSVILLE MD 21108 WAUGH CHAPEL								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
LAND BUILDINGS TOTAL PREFER LAND CURTILAGE OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	51,816		51,816					AG TRSF TX
1	38,483		38,483					AG DAT
2	51,816		51,816					REASSESSMENT
3	65,150		65,150					PH 09-01-2004
BASE	25,150		25,150					ASSR 0275
HST	38,483		38,483					GEO CODE 2
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		G F 1.000000
4000-0488-1705			ROUNDTREE, RICHMAN			14279		PGF 1.000000

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0545-4950	36	11	0298				6	02112-393
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SMITH, EARLINE			EVERGREEN AVE					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O JOHNSON								
6415 97TH AVE								
LANHAM MD 20706								
GENERAL CODES								
LT 6 OR 1.7880 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
OFF EVERGREEN AVE 000								
NR WAUGH CHAPEL								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
CUR 46,966 46,966								
1 33,633 33,633								
2 46,966 46,966								
3 60,300 60,300								
BASE 20,300 20,300								
HST 33,633 33,633								
PREV ACCOUNT NO PREVIOUS OWNER TRNS NO								
0000-0000-0000 00000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

NO Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0546-6110	36	11	0299				7	02112-395
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SMITH, ELEANOR			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
7903 DELLWOOD AVE			LT 7 OR 1.7880 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
			EVERGREEN RD 000					
GLENARDEN MD 20706			GAMBRILLS					
GENERAL CODES								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	46,966		46,966				AG DAT	
2	33,633		33,633				REASSESSMENT	
3	46,966		46,966				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	60,300		60,300				ASSR 0275	
HST	20,300		20,300				GEO CODE 2	
	33,633		33,633				G F 1.000000	
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		PGF 1.000000			
4000-0546-6110	SMITH	GEORGE	09471					

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0546-6715	36	11	0293				1	16939-083
PREMISE ADDRESS								
ARUNDEL HABITAT FOR HUMANITY I			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
273 PENINSULA FARM RD STE D			LT 1 OR 1.7880 ACRES			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
			EVERGREEN RD			000		
ARNOLD			MD 21012			WAUGH CHAPEL		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL		
CUR	46,966							OWN OCCUP N
1	33,633							AG TRSF TX
2	46,966							AG DAT
3	60,300							REASSESSMENT
BASE	20,300							PH 09-01-2004
HST	33,633							ASSR 0275
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
4000-0546-6715			SMITH, GERALDINE			14513		
GEO CODE 2								
PGF 1.000000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0550-6210	36	11	0295				3	02112-387
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SMITH, TYLER			EVERGREEN AVE					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O JOHNSON								
6415 97TH AVE								
LANHAM MD 20706								
GENERAL CODES								
LT 3 OR 1.7880 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
OFF OF EVERGREEN AVE 000								
NR WAUGH CHAPEL								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
PREV ACCOUNT NO								
0000-0000-0000								
PREVIOUS OWNER								
TRNS NO								
00000								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0551-3605	36	11	0289				1	08451-627
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SMITH, LARRY T			EVERGREEN AVE					
SMITH ET AL, PHYLLIS C			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O BARRY D SMITH			LT 1 OR 2.5939 ACS			GENERAL CODES		
15100 JOHNSTONE LN			OFF EVERGREEN AVE			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
BOWIE			MD 20721			NR WAUGH CHAPEL		
						USE CODE R		
						H O CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	51,816		51,816				AG	TRSF TX
1	38,483		38,483				AG	DAT
2	51,816		51,816				REASSESSMENT	
3	65,150		65,150				PH	09-01-2004
BASE	25,150		25,150				ASSR	0275
HST	38,483		38,483				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-0551-3605	SMITH, WILLIS		05186		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HG0A

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0561-3850	36	11	0205				2	10899-173
PREMISE ADDRESS								
SHAFFER, WILLIAM			EVERGREEN AVE					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1393 ODENTON RD								
PT LT 2 OR 1 ACRE								
EVERGREEN AVE								
ODENTON MD 21113								
LANDWEHRS TRACT								
GENERAL CODES								
EXEMPT DATE CD CL								
000								
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
AG TRSF TX								
AG DAT								
REASSESSMENT								
PH 09-01-2004								
ASSR 0275								
GEO CODE 2								
G F 1.000000								
PGF 1.000000								
PREV ACCOUNT NO								
PREVIOUS OWNER								
TRNS NO								
4000-0561-3850 STEVENSON, JAMES L 16630								

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

NO Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-0631-2045	36	11	0297				5	02112-391
PREMISE ADDRESS								
WHITTMORE, JAMES			EVERGREEN RD					
WHITTMORE, LILLIE M			PLAT REFER					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054					
MAILING ADDRESS								
C/O JOYCE COUCH			GENERAL CODES					
19 S WESTFIELD AVE			LT 5 OR 1.7880 ACRES EXEMPT DATE CD CL					
TRENTON			EVERGREEN RD 000					
NJ 08618			GAMBRILLS					
			USE CODE R					
			H O CODE					
LAND			BUILDINGS			TOTAL		
CUR			46,966			46,966		
1			33,633			33,633		
2			46,966			46,966		
3			60,300			60,300		
BASE			20,300			20,300		
HST			33,633			33,633		
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		
0000-0000-0000						00000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-©

1

AACoITD

189.9.9.3

HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9007-3870	36	09	0022				2	07667-370
PREMISE ADDRESS								
REDLAND GENSTAR, INC.,			PATUXENT RD					
			GAMBRILLS MD 21054				PLAT REFER	
							00134-044	
MAILING ADDRESS			GENERAL CODES					
ATTN JOHN CASEY			PT LT 2 OR 5.022 ACR			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
300 E JOPPA RD STE 200			PATUXENT RD			000		
TOWSON MD 21286			G & H PTNSHP PROPERTIES			USE CODE I		
						H 0 CODE		
	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	OWN	OCCUP N
CUR	4,000		4,000				AG	TRSF TX
1	3,000		3,000				AG	DAT
2	4,000		4,000				REASSESSMENT	
3	5,000		5,000				PH	10-01-2004
BASE	2,000		2,000				ASSR	0265
HST	3,000		3,000				GEO CODE	2
PREV ACCOUNT NO	PREVIOUS OWNER		TRNS NO		G F 1.000000			
4000-9007-3870	PATUXENT RD LTD PTNSHP		11909		PGF 1.000000			

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

No Query

PAGE NUMBER 1	MAP	BLK	PARCEL	PLAT	SECT	BLOCK	LOT	DEED REFER
4000-9021-3641	36	11	0007				7	10735-782
PREMISE ADDRESS								
BBSS INC			EVERGREEN RD					
PLAT REFER								
GAMBRILLS MD 21054								
MAILING ADDRESS								
1 CHURCHVIEW RD			PTLT 7 OR 9.873 AC			GENERAL CODES		
			EVERGREEN RD			EXEMPT DATE CD CL		
						000		
MILLERSVILLE			MD 21108			LANDWEHRS TRACT		
USE CODE R								
H O CODE								
OWN OCCUP N								
CUR	LAND	BUILDINGS	TOTAL	PREFER	LAND	CURTILAGE	AG TRSF TX	
1	92,076		92,076				AG DAT	
2	86,243		86,243				REASSESSMENT	
3	92,076		92,076				PH 09-01-2004	
BASE	97,910		97,910				ASSR 0275	
HST	80,410		80,410				GEO CODE 2	
	86,243		86,243				G F 1.000000	
PREV ACCOUNT NO			PREVIOUS OWNER			TRNS NO		PGF 1.000000
4000-0543-4300						00000		

FOR A DIFFERENT PAGE HIT ENTER ELSE HIT F1-MENU F2-WB F3-UTIL F4-LIEN
 F5-USE F6-NAME F7-LOCAT F8-HLTH F9-PREM F10-MORE F11-FF/CAP F

4-© 1 AACoITD 189.9.9.3 HGOA

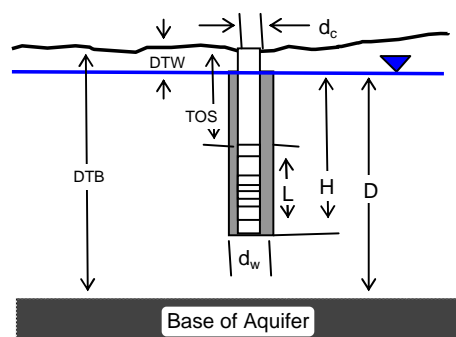
No Query

Appendix F
Hydraulic Conductivity
Data and Analysis

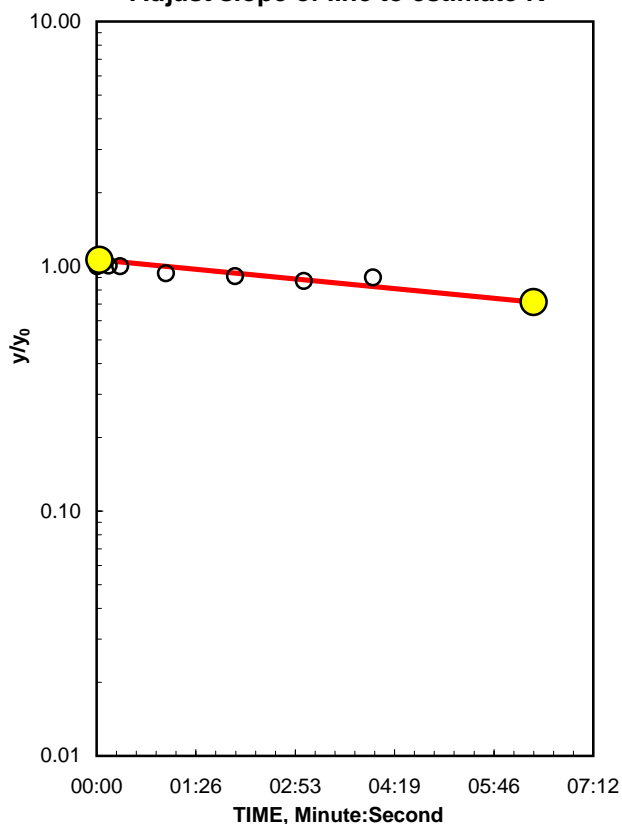
WELL ID: MW-1A Test 1

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	4 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	8.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	83 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	76 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	86 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material --	
Fine Sand	



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



COMPUTED	
L_{wetted}	3 Feet
D =	3 Feet
H =	3 Feet
L/r_w =	8.73
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	2.00 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	2.30 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	

Fully penetrate C = 1.142
 $\ln(Re/r_w) = 1.566$
 $Re = 1.65$ Feet

Slope = 0.000458 \log_{10}/sec
 $t_{90\%}$ recovery = 2182 sec

Input is consistent.

K =	0.7 Feet/Day
-----	--------------

K= 0.7 is less than likely minimum of 3 for Fine Sand

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	85.00
2	0:00:10.0	84.99
3	0:00:20.0	85.00
4	0:01:00.0	85.13
5	0:02:00.0	85.18
6	0:03:00.0	85.26
7	0:04:00.0	85.20

WELL ID: MW-2B Test 1

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

Depths to:

water level (DTW)	50.87 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	48 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	58 Feet

Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	7.13 Feet
$D =$	7.13 Feet
$H =$	7.13 Feet
$L/r_w =$	27.38
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	2.43 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	2.25 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	1.984
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.470
$Re =$	3.08 Feet

Slope =	0.00229 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	437 sec

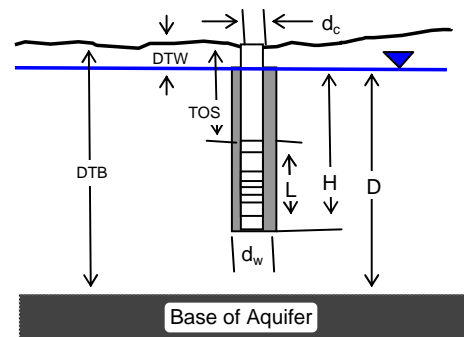
Input is consistent.

K = 0.5 Feet/Day

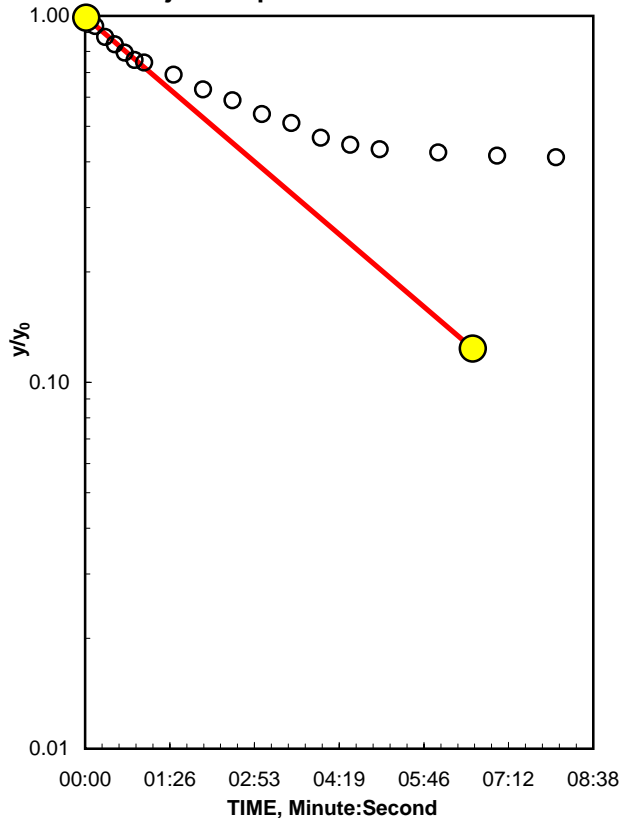
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



K= 0.5 is less than likely minimum of 3 for Fine Sand

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	53.30
2	0:00:10.0	53.15
3	0:00:20.0	53.00
4	0:00:30.0	52.90
5	0:00:40.0	52.80
6	0:00:50.0	52.71
7	0:01:00.0	52.68
8	0:01:30.0	52.55
9	0:02:00.0	52.40
10	0:02:30.0	52.30
11	0:03:00.0	52.18
12	0:03:30.0	52.11
13	0:04:00.0	52.00
14	0:04:30.0	51.95
15	0:05:00.0	51.92
16	0:06:00.0	51.90
17	0:07:00.0	51.88
18	0:08:00.0	51.87

WELL ID: MW-2B Test 2

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	50.87 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	48 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	58 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material --	
Fine Sand	

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	7.13 Feet
D =	7.13 Feet
H =	7.13 Feet
L/r_w =	27.38
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	1.57 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.69 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Fully penetrate C =	1.984
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	2.470
Re =	3.08 Feet
Slope =	0.00387 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	258 sec

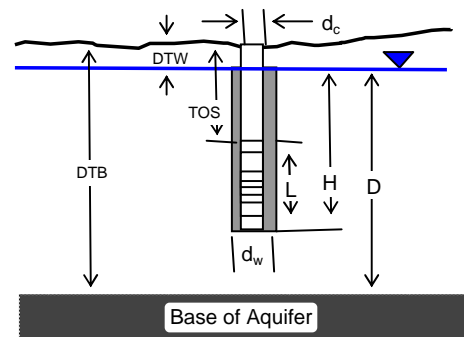
Input is consistent.

K =	0.9 Feet/Day
-----	--------------

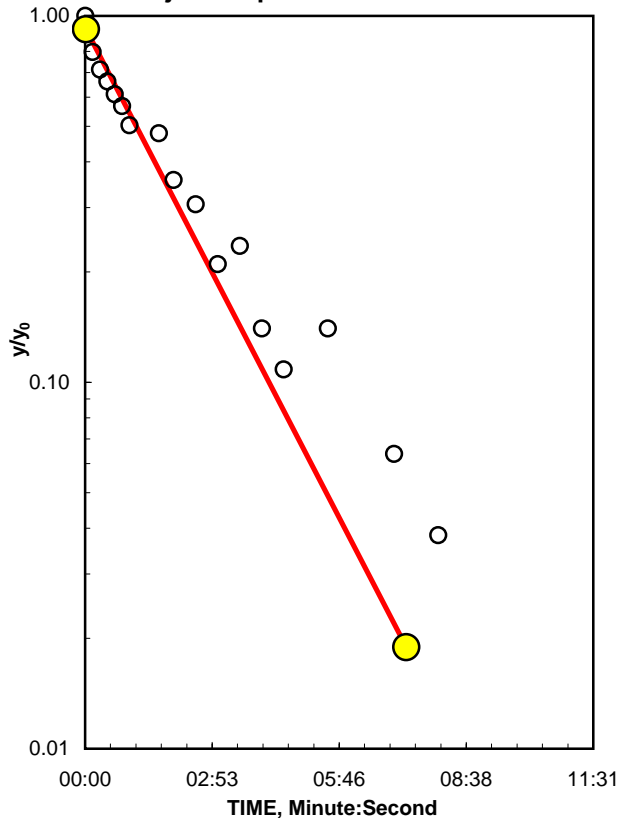
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K

**K= 0.9 is less than likely minimum of 3 for Fine Sand**

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	50.30
2	0:00:10.0	50.62
3	0:00:20.0	50.75
4	0:00:30.0	50.83
5	0:00:40.0	50.91
6	0:00:50.0	50.98
7	0:01:00.0	51.08
8	0:01:40.0	51.12
9	0:02:00.0	51.31
10	0:02:30.0	51.39
11	0:03:00.0	51.54
12	0:03:30.0	51.50
13	0:04:00.0	51.65
14	0:04:30.0	51.70
15	0:05:30.0	51.65
16	0:07:00.0	51.77
17	0:08:00.0	51.81
18	0:09:00.0	81.80

WELL ID: MW-5A Test 1

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	4 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	8.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	22.63 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	18 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	28 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material --	
Fine Sand	

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	5.37 Feet
$D =$	5.37 Feet
$H =$	5.37 Feet
$L/r_w =$	15.62
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	1.53 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.69 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Fully penetrate C =	1.541
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.005
Re =	2.55 Feet
Slope =	0.001385 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	722 sec

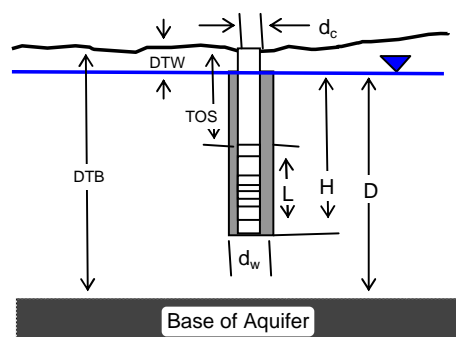
Input is consistent.

K = 1 Feet/Day

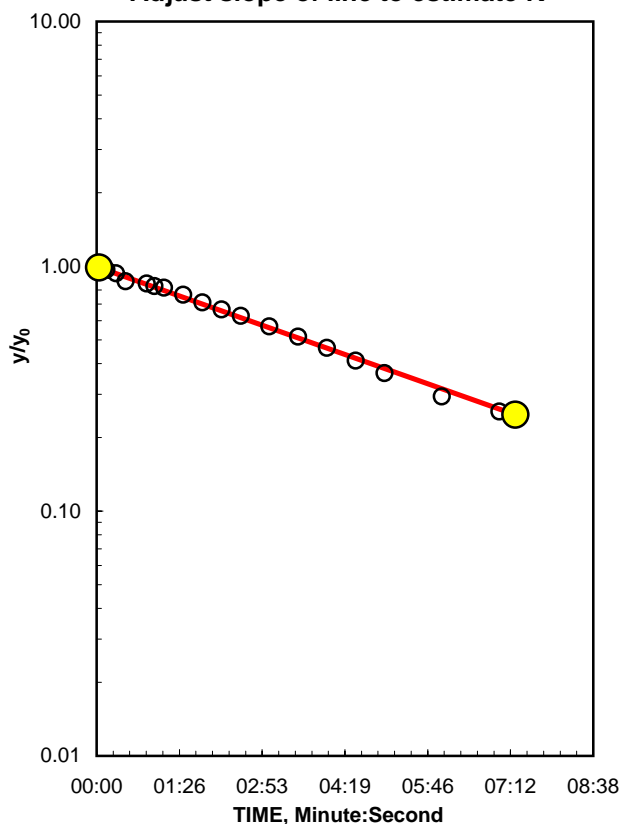
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K

**K= 1 is less than likely minimum of 3 for Fine Sand**

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	14:08:00.0	21.10
2	14:08:10.0	21.15
3	14:08:20.0	21.20
4	14:08:30.0	21.30
5	14:08:52.0	21.33
6	14:09:00.0	21.36
7	14:09:10.0	21.38
8	14:09:30.0	21.46
9	14:09:50.0	21.54
10	14:10:10.0	21.61
11	14:10:30.0	21.67
12	14:11:00.0	21.76
13	14:11:30.0	21.84
14	14:12:00.0	21.92
15	14:12:30.0	22.00
16	14:13:00.0	22.07
17	14:14:00.0	22.18
18	14:15:00.0	22.24

WELL ID: MW-5A Test 2

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	4 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	8.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	22.63 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	25 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	35 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material --	
Fine Sand	

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	10 Feet
D =	12.37 Feet
H =	12.37 Feet
L/r_w =	29.09
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	1.13 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.13 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Fully penetrate C =	2.041
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	2.652
Re =	4.87 Feet
Slope =	0.001299 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	770 sec

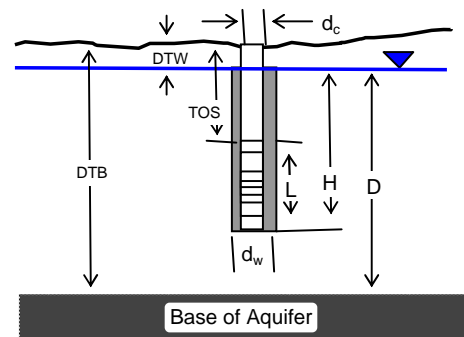
Input is consistent.

K = 1 Feet/Day

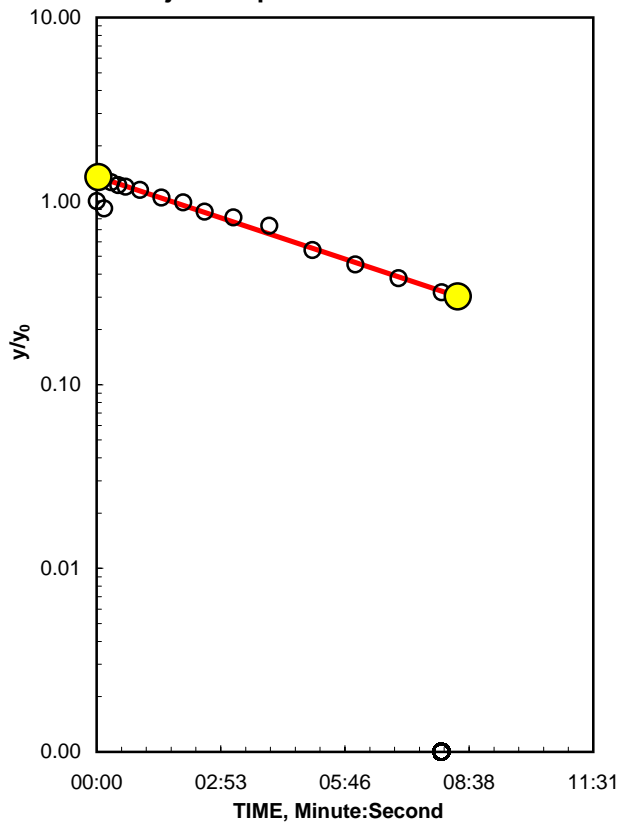
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K

**K= 1 is less than likely minimum of 3 for Fine Sand**

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	14:08:00.0	21.50
2	14:08:10.0	21.60
3	14:08:20.0	21.20
4	14:08:30.0	21.25
5	14:08:40.0	21.28
6	14:09:00.0	21.33
7	14:09:30.0	21.45
8	14:10:00.0	21.52
9	14:10:30.0	21.64
10	14:11:10.0	21.71
11	14:12:00.0	21.80
12	14:13:00.0	22.02
13	14:14:00.0	22.12
14	14:15:00.0	22.20
15	14:16:00.0	22.27

WELL ID: MW-6A test 1

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	4 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	8.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	22.4 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	25 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	35 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material -- Stream Terrace Depos	

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	10 Feet
D =	12.6 Feet
H =	12.6 Feet
L/r_w =	29.09
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	3.10 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	3.00 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Fully penetrate C =	2.041
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	2.663
Re =	4.93 Feet
Slope =	0.003775 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	265 sec

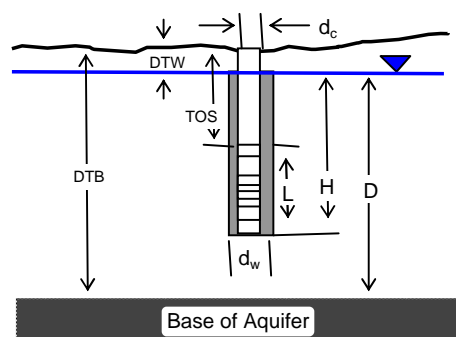
Input is consistent.

K = 3 Feet/Day

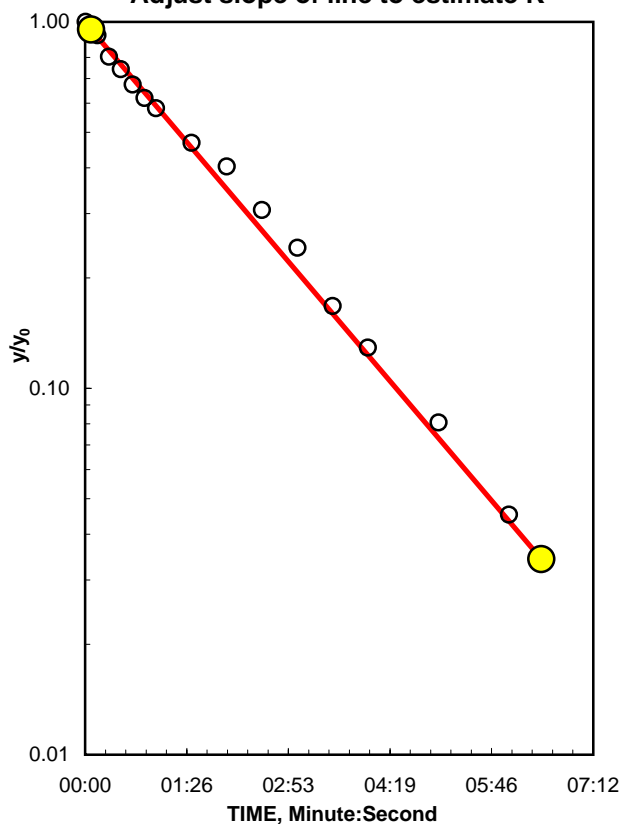
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	19.30
2	0:00:10.0	19.55
3	0:00:20.0	19.91
4	0:00:30.0	20.10
5	0:00:40.0	20.31
6	0:00:50.0	20.48
7	0:01:00.0	20.60
8	0:01:30.0	20.95
9	0:02:00.0	21.15
10	0:02:30.0	21.45
11	0:03:00.0	21.65
12	0:03:30.0	21.88
13	0:04:00.0	22.00
14	0:05:00.0	22.15
15	0:06:00.0	22.26

WELL ID: MW-6A test 2

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	4 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	8.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

Depths to:

water level (DTW)	6.08 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	14 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	25 Feet

Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	10 Feet
$D =$	18.92 Feet
$H =$	17.92 Feet
$L/r_w =$	29.09
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	2.94 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	3.00 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Partial penetrate A =	2.480
B =	0.409
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.642
Re =	4.83 Feet
Slope =	0.00354 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	282 sec

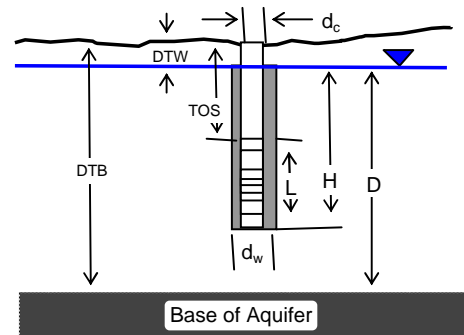
Input is consistent.

K = 3 Feet/Day

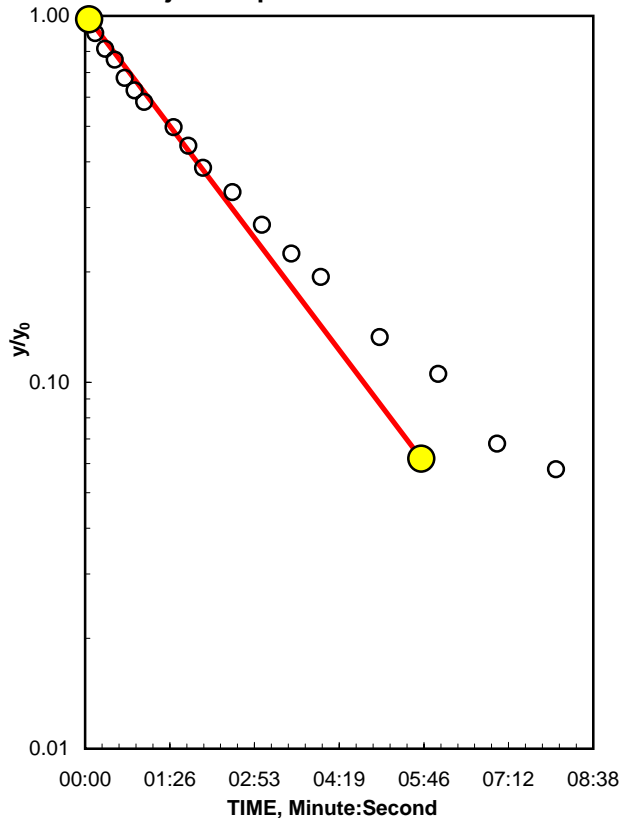
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	19.60
2	0:00:10.0	19.90
3	0:00:20.0	20.15
4	0:00:30.0	20.31
5	0:00:40.0	20.55
6	0:00:50.0	20.70
7	0:01:00.0	20.83
8	0:01:30.0	21.08
9	0:01:45.0	21.24
10	0:02:00.0	21.41
11	0:02:30.0	21.57
12	0:03:00.0	21.75
13	0:03:30.0	21.88
14	0:04:00.0	21.97
15	0:05:00.0	22.15
16	0:06:00.0	22.23
17	0:07:00.0	22.34
18	0:08:00.0	22.37

WELL ID: MW-9A Test 1

INPUT

Construction:	
Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet
Depths to:	
water level (DTW)	74.96 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	70 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	80 Feet
Annular Fill:	
across screen --	Coarse Sand
above screen --	Bentonite
Aquifer Material --	
Fine Sand	

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	5.04 Feet
D =	5.04 Feet
H =	5.04 Feet
L/r_w =	19.35
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	0.70 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	0.75 Feet
From look-up table using L/r_w	
Fully penetrate C =	1.699
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	2.178
Re =	2.30 Feet
Slope =	0.042691 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	23 sec

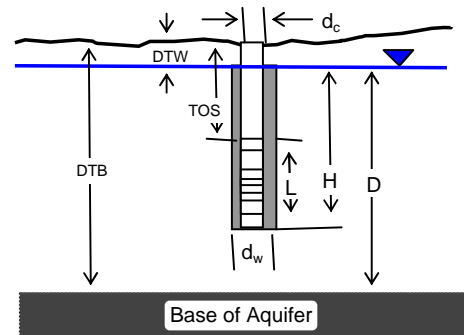
Input is consistent.

K = 10 Feet/Day

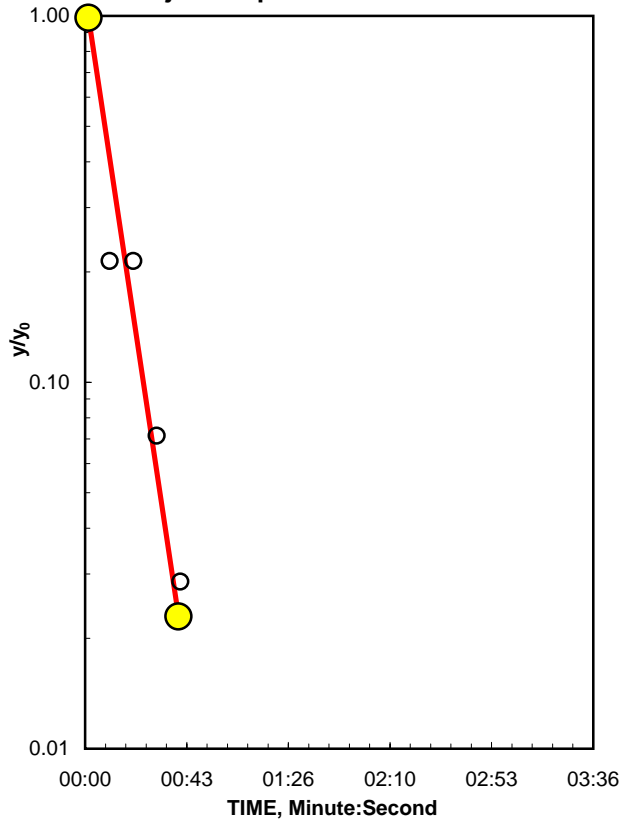
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time,	Water
	Hr:Min:Sec	Level
1	0:00:00.0	74.60
2	0:00:10.0	75.15
3	0:00:20.0	75.15
4	0:00:30.0	75.25
5	0:00:40.0	75.28
6	0:00:50.0	75.30
7	0:01:00.0	75.30
8	0:03:00.0	75.30

WELL ID: MW-9A Test 2

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

Depths to:

water level (DTW)	81.95 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	75 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	85 Feet

Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	3.05 Feet
D =	3.05 Feet
H =	3.05 Feet
L/r_w =	11.71
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	0.95 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.13 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	1.327
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	1.785
Re =	1.55 Feet

Slope =	0.019364 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	52 sec

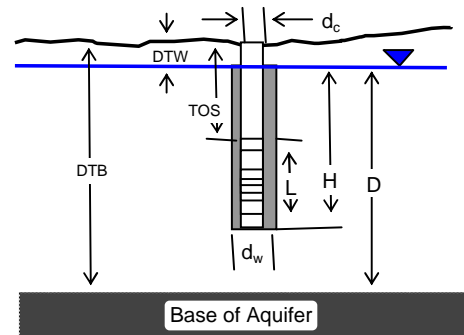
Input is consistent.

K = 8 Feet/Day

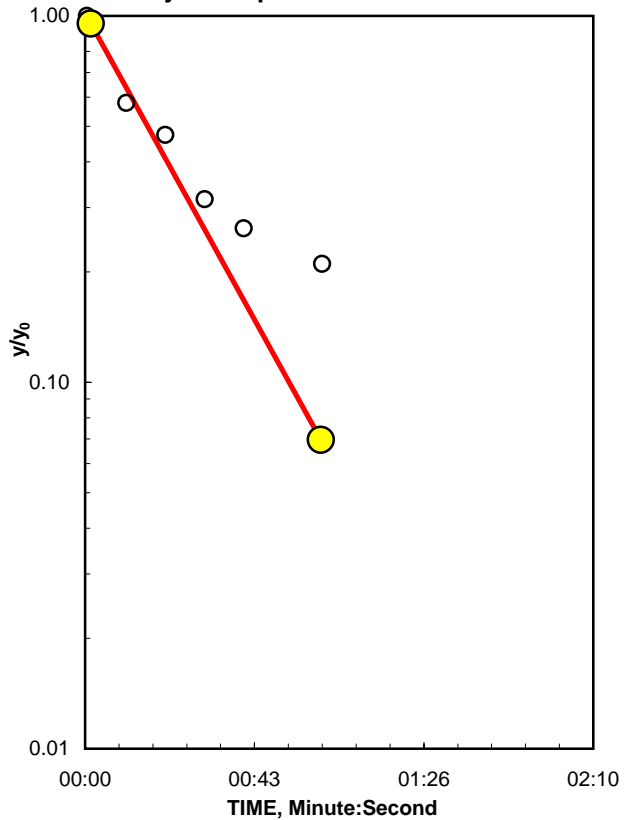
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time,	Water
	Hr:Min:Sec	Level
1	0:00:00.0	81.40
2	0:00:10.0	81.80
3	0:00:20.0	81.90
4	0:00:30.0	82.05
5	0:00:40.0	82.10
6	0:01:00.0	82.15
7	0:02:00.0	82.35

WELL ID: MW-11A Test 1

Local ID:

Date:

Time:

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

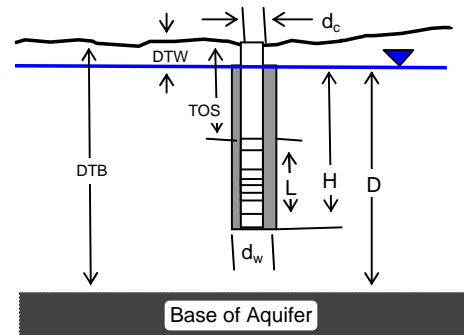
Depths to:

water level (DTW)	74.96 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	70 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	80 Feet

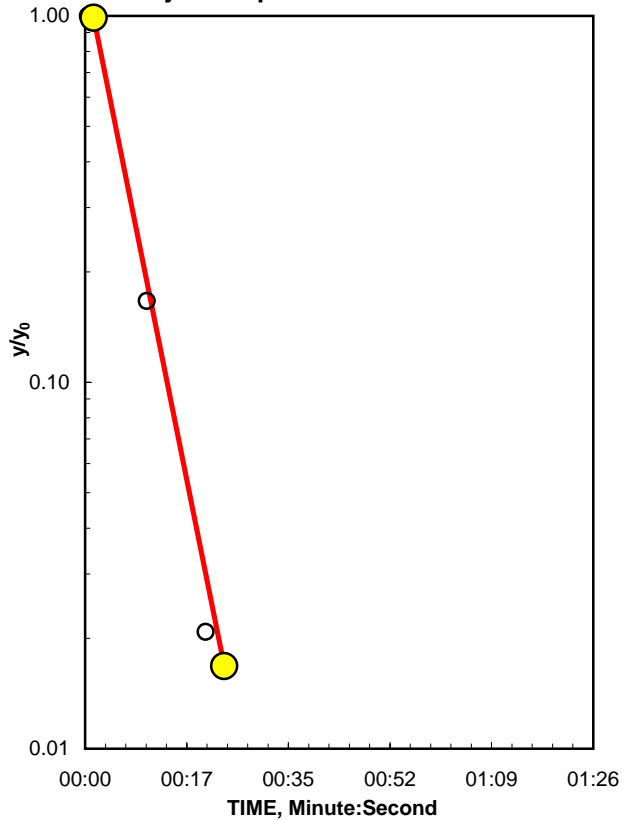
Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	5.04 Feet
D =	5.04 Feet
H =	5.04 Feet
L/r_w =	19.35
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	0.48 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	0.50 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	1.699
$\ln(Re/r_w)$ =	2.178
Re =	2.30 Feet

Slope =	0.079712 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	13 sec

Input is consistent.

K = 20 Feet/Day

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time,	Water
	Hr:Min:Sec	Level
1	0:00:00.0	75.50
2	0:00:10.0	75.10
3	0:00:20.0	75.03
4	0:00:30.0	75.00
5	0:00:40.0	75.00
6	0:00:50.0	75.00
7	0:01:00.0	75.00
8	0:01:15.0	75.02

WELL ID: MW-11A Test 2

Local ID:

Date:

Time:

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

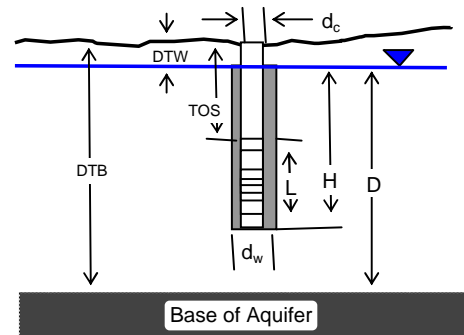
Depths to:

water level (DTW)	74.96 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	70 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	80 Feet

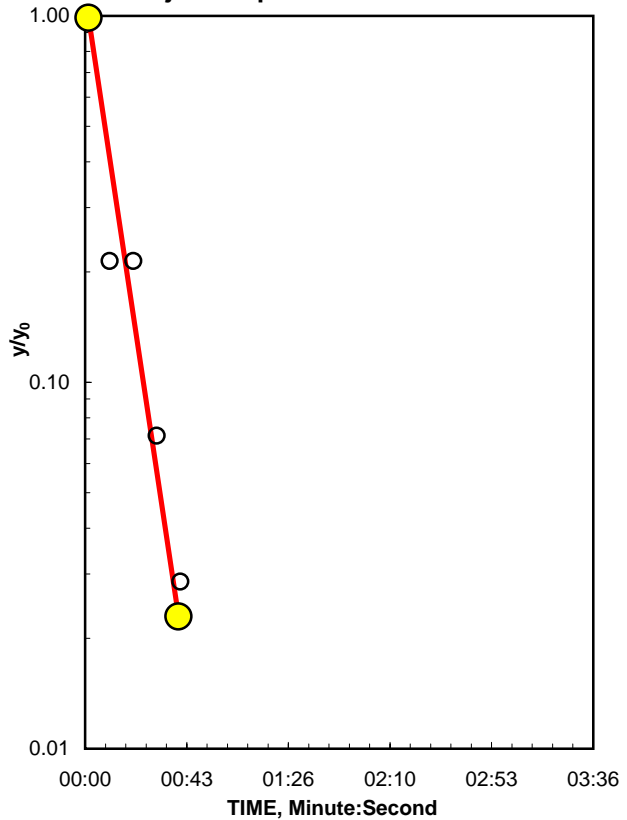
Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	5.04 Feet
$D =$	5.04 Feet
$H =$	5.04 Feet
$L/r_w =$	19.35
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	0.70 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	0.75 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	1.699
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.178
$Re =$	2.30 Feet

Slope =	0.042691 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	23 sec

Input is consistent.

K = 10 Feet/Day

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	74.60
2	0:00:10.0	75.15
3	0:00:20.0	75.15
4	0:00:30.0	75.25
5	0:00:40.0	75.28
6	0:00:50.0	75.30
7	0:01:00.0	75.30
8	0:03:00.0	75.30

WELL ID: MW-12A Test 1

Local ID:

Date:

Time:

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

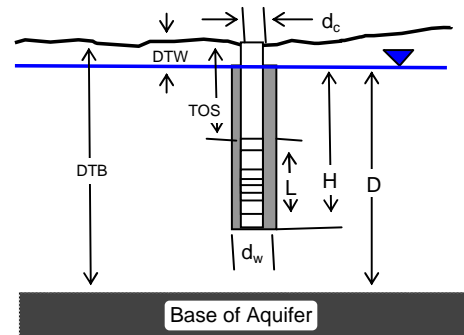
Depths to:

water level (DTW)	46.92 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	45 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	55 Feet

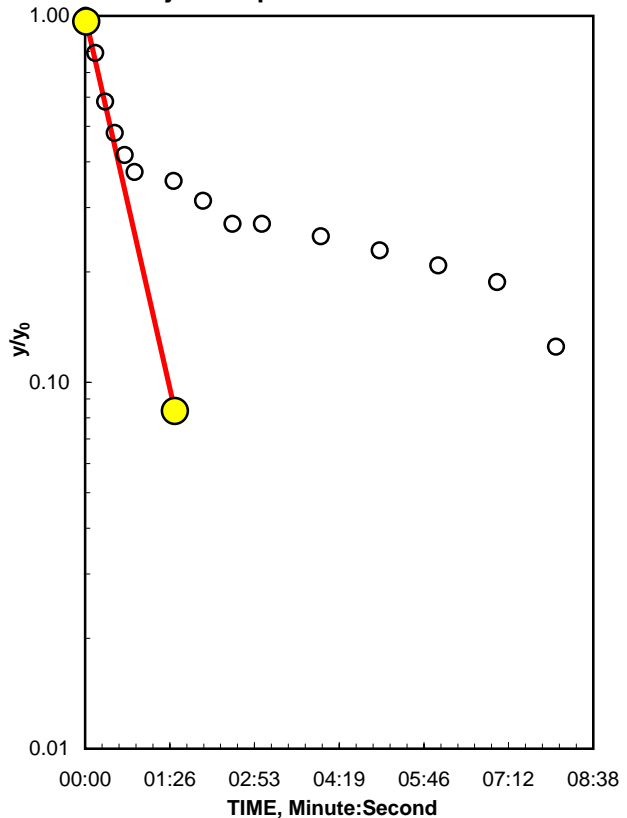
Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	8.08 Feet
$D =$	8.08 Feet
$H =$	8.08 Feet
$L/r_w =$	31.03
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	0.48 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	0.50 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	2.124
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.573
Re =	3.41 Feet

Slope =	0.011796 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	85 sec

Input is consistent.

K = 3 Feet/Day

REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	47.40
2	0:00:10.0	47.30
3	0:00:20.0	47.20
4	0:00:30.0	47.15
5	0:00:40.0	47.12
6	0:00:50.0	47.10
7	0:01:30.0	47.09
8	0:02:00.0	47.07
9	0:02:30.0	47.05
10	0:03:00.0	47.05
11	0:04:00.0	47.04
12	0:05:00.0	47.03
13	0:06:00.0	47.02
14	0:07:00.0	47.01
15	0:08:00.0	46.98

WELL ID: MW-12A Test 2

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

Depths to:

water level (DTW)	46.92 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	45 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	55 Feet

Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand

COMPUTED

L_{wetted}	8.08 Feet
$D =$	8.08 Feet
$H =$	8.08 Feet
$L/r_w =$	31.03
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	1.02 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.00 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

Fully penetrate C =	2.124
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.573
$Re =$	3.41 Feet

Slope =	0.016559 \log_{10}/sec
$t_{90\%}$ recovery =	60 sec

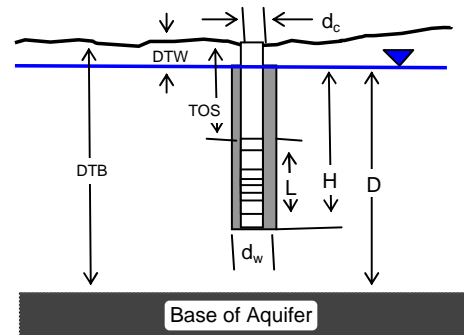
Input is consistent.

K = 4 Feet/Day

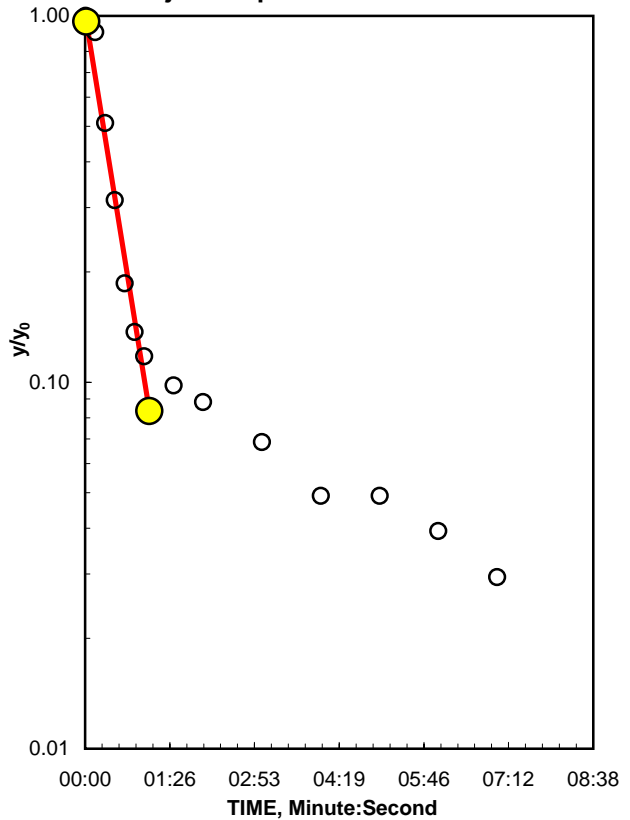
Local ID:

Date:

Time:



Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	48.00
2	0:00:10.0	47.90
3	0:00:20.0	47.50
4	0:00:30.0	47.30
5	0:00:40.0	47.17
6	0:00:50.0	47.12
7	0:01:00.0	47.10
8	0:01:30.0	47.08
9	0:02:00.0	47.07
10	0:03:00.0	47.05
11	0:04:00.0	47.03
12	0:05:00.0	47.03
13	0:06:00.0	47.02
14	0:07:00.0	47.01

WELL ID: MW-15A Test 1

Local ID:

Date:

Time:

INPUT

Construction:

Casing dia. (d_c)	2 Inch
Annulus dia. (d_w)	6.25 Inch
Screen Length (L)	10 Feet

Depths to:

water level (DTW)	37.86 Feet
top of screen (TOS)	35 Feet
Base of Aquifer (DTB)	45 Feet

Annular Fill:

across screen -- Coarse Sand
above screen -- Bentonite

Aquifer Material -- Fine Sand

COMPUTED

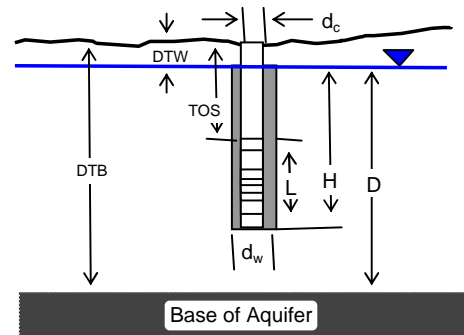
L_{wetted}	7.14 Feet
$D =$	7.14 Feet
$H =$	7.14 Feet
$L/r_w =$	27.42
y_0 -DISPLACEMENT =	1.14 Feet
y_0 -SLUG =	1.00 Feet

From look-up table using L/r_w

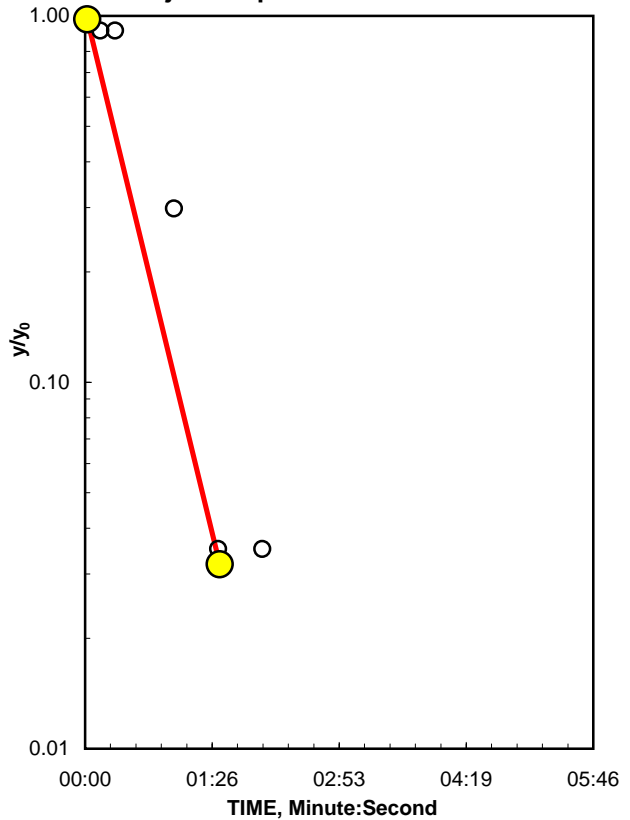
Fully penetrate C =	1.986
$\ln(Re/r_w) =$	2.471
$Re =$	3.08 Feet

Slope = 0.016501 \log_{10}/sec $t_{90\%}$ recovery = 61 sec

Input is consistent.

K = 4 Feet/Day

Adjust slope of line to estimate K



REMARKS:

Bouwer and Rice analysis of slug test, WRR 1976

Initial test

Entry	Reduced Data	
	Time, Hr:Min:Sec	Water Level
1	0:00:00.0	39.00
2	0:00:10.0	38.90
3	0:00:20.0	38.90
4	0:01:00.0	38.20
5	0:01:30.0	37.90
6	0:02:00.0	37.90
7	0:02:30.0	37.70
8	0:03:00.0	37.65
9	0:03:30.0	37.65
10	0:04:30.0	37.65

Appendix G
Groundwater Quality
Data

Parameter	Date	Well Number																			
		1A	1B	2A	2B	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	7A	7B	8A	9A	10A	11A	11B	12A	13A	14A
TOC Elevation (amsl)		155.82	154.59	145.41	147.33	159.75	149.38	151.17	80.01	78.27	91.7	96.12	95.43	144.22	180.86	198.22	185.22	185.5	151.73	158.06	154.96
Depth to water (feet)	19-Jul-2002	73.97	77.97	90.18	49.72	104.30	53.81	98.95	20.82	26.65	21.45	33.76	46.71	44.88	80.65	93.73	74.98	118.61	44.53	63.05	51.85
	18-Mar-2003	74.42	79.48	88.44	48.58	102.43	53.66	96.92	17.93	24.87	21.05	33.07	43.78	43.44	80.80	94.20	74.74	117.16	39.30	62.70	48.78
	12-Jun-2003	72.91	89.45	87.59	46.98	101.81	53.58	96.27	18.48	24.10	20.65	32.63	43.09	40.63	78.30	92.44	72.55	116.56	34.15	61.38	46.91
	23-Jul-2003	71.45	81.07	87.11	46.15	101.25	53.64	95.54	18.38	23.67	20.45	32.49	42.87	38.40	75.97	90.98	71.12	116.50	35.62	60.86	45.23
	11-Aug-2003	70.80	79.13	88.42	45.97	102.69	53.64	97.36	18.95	25.24	20.50	32.42	43.15	38.38	75.16	90.22	70.67	116.46	37.09	60.53	45.74
	08-Sep-2003	70.47	77.45	88.61	46.15	102.90	53.74	97.73	19.73	25.65	20.73	32.53	43.27	38.97	74.78	89.61	70.49	116.48	38.68	60.49	46.31
	29-Oct-2003	70.17	95.04	86.40	46.18	100.57	53.64	94.61	19.52	22.92	20.44	32.33	41.33	38.75	74.50	88.60	70.12	115.54	40.23	60.49	46.66
	18-Nov-2003	70.33	86.08	87.82	46.28	102.22	53.63	96.81	19.39	24.65	20.45	32.35	41.95	38.67	74.92	88.65	70.13	115.78	40.66	60.50	48.88
	22-Dec-2003	70.35	79.48	87.31	46.28	101.75	53.61	96.33	18.15	24.05	19.99	32.04	41.21	37.99	74.38	88.46	70.08	115.48	40.22	60.60	45.93
	14-Jan-2004	70.03	77.58	87.56	45.77	102.03	53.61	96.68						38.05	73.62	87.73	69.26	115.35	39.88	60.43	46.47
	27-Feb-2004	70.05	76.02	87.65	45.90	102.08	53.60	96.74	18.85	24.58	20.12	32.13	41.60	38.27	73.55	87.58	69.02	115.38	40.40	60.85	46.85
	29-Mar-2004	70.10	75.72	87.70	46.02	102.00	53.64	96.89	19.35	24.71	20.35	32.25	41.09	38.63	73.43	87.25	68.85	115.10	40.96	61.02	47.14
	22-Apr-2004	70.31	102.24	87.67	46.05	101.95	53.65	96.81	19.08	24.64	20.22	32.17	41.42	38.39	73.66	87.27	68.67	114.98	40.67	61.06	47.13
	11-May-2004	70.41	89.95	87.63	45.97		53.65	96.70	19.26	24.61	20.39	32.25	41.72	38.26	74.50	88.05	68.58	115.00	41.25	61.05	47.59
	18-Jun-2004	70.30	79.82	88.01	45.99	102.21	53.66	97.09	19.80	25.07	20.50	32.46	42.28	38.23	73.62	87.48	68.36	115.12	40.24	60.70	46.33
	27-Jul-2004	70.30	76.75	88.02	46.10	102.15	53.67	96.98	20.01	25.10	20.57	32.55	42.53	38.55	75.04	87.39	68.62	115.35	41.13	60.75	47.97
	27-Aug-2004	70.48	75.95	88.56	46.35	102.77	53.65	97.66	20.07	25.57	20.72	32.66	43.04	39.81	74.64	87.79	69.05	115.75	41.66	60.83	47.98
	21-Sep-2004	70.72	75.80	88.53	46.64	102.75	53.65	97.59	20.17	25.53	20.75	32.68	43.27	40.13	74.34	87.83	69.36	115.80	42.30	61.14	47.91
	14-Oct-2004	70.68	123.63	88.37	46.73	102.58	53.68	97.53	19.94	25.40	20.63	32.73	42.74	39.38	74.50	87.75	69.56	115.44	42.52	61.10	47.66
	22-Nov-2004	71.14	91.90	88.58	46.84	102.45	53.66	97.20	20.19	25.57	20.84	32.70	43.18	39.85	74.54	87.87	69.66	115.91	42.60	61.35	48.47
	08-Dec-2004	71.39	85.75	87.78	47.10	101.98	53.67	96.79	19.90	24.67	20.83	32.76	41.75	40.05	75.39	88.57	70.35	115.28	43.36	61.53	48.61
	04-Jan-2005	71.55	80.57	88.38	47.08	102.37	53.68	97.32	19.74	25.24	20.85	32.84	43.80	40.36	75.72	88.76	70.60	115.57	43.42	61.70	48.80
	01-Feb-2005	71.86	78.32	87.95	47.16	102.14	53.60	96.97	19.23	24.85	20.87	32.79	42.15	41.10	78.02	89.71	70.95	115.24	43.21	61.92	49.95
	14-Mar-2005	72.35	72.32	88.10	47.52	102.31	53.70	97.10	19.82	24.95	21.10	32.93	42.05	41.82	78.90	90.70	71.53	115.43	93.50	62.25	51.12
	11-Apr-2005	72.43	126.53	87.85	47.56	101.86	53.62	96.61	19.01	24.40	20.62	32.53	41.85	41.18	78.67	90.21	71.42	115.89	42.51	62.32	50.63
	16-May-2005	72.15	94.57	88.27	47.37	102.47	53.62	97.27	19.50	25.17	21.02	32.88	43.32	41.69	77.12	90.13	71.10	115.47	42.23	62.33	50.48
	13-Jun-2005	71.95	84.39	88.30	47.26	102.61	53.62	97.39	19.79	25.33	21.10	32.94	43.41	41.73	76.49	89.76	71.98	115.74	42.08	62.48	50.33
	19-Sep-2005	78.59	72.56	89.82	49.41	103.81	53.41	98.30	22.31	26.70	21.97	33.40	43.35	43.22	79.73	92.54	72.03	117.10	44.17	62.54	51.60
	27-Oct-2005	81.11	72.82	88.56	49.68	102.68	54.14	97.08	22.01	25.25	22.01	33.51	44.93	43.90	81.75	93.45	72.97	116.60	44.80	62.81	52.16
	30-Nov-2005	79.20	73.30	88.20	50.07	102.11	54.21	96.79	22.18	24.81	22.21	33.31	43.75	44.03	80.61	93.00	72.78	116.13	45.00	62.73	52.05
	30-Dec-2005	78.86	73.32	88.35	50.30	102.31	54.16	96.99	22.03	24.93	22.16	33.68	43.55	43.90	80.03	93.25	73.17	116.03	44.92	62.87	52.20
	25-Jan-2006	78.78	73.72	88.10	50.47	102.31	54.13	96.75	21.69	24.75	22.00	33.56	43.61	43.82	80.55	93.31	73.54	115.98		63.15	
	16-Feb-2006	78.70	73.45	88.18	50.50	102.20	53.65	97.04	20.91	24.85	21.40	33.28	43.95	43.80	80.45	92.55	73.40	116.13	45.28	63.00	
	16-Mar-2006	81.39	73.45	88.00	50.45	102.09	53.65	97.58	20.68	25.46	21.35	33.31	45.52	44.10	80.05	92.28	71.31	116.48	43.73	63.00	
	19-Apr-2006	73.75	79.85	88.88	50.59	103.00	54.10	87.71	21.30	25.68	22.08	33.40	44.80	44.51	80.21	92.61	73.50	116.55	44.30	63.17	52.12
	30-May-2006	79.79	74.50	89.50	50.84	103.90	54.12	98.34	20.06	26.56	22.42	34.00	46.75	45.13	80.75	92.90	73.79	117.42	45.02	63.65	52.91
	29-Jun-2006	80.06	74.56	88.95	51.09	102.20	54.10	96.30	22.20	24.33	22.48	33.68	45.70	45.50	80.72	93.04	74.02	117.47	45.70	63.82	
	24-Jul-2006	80.22	74.84	89.10	51.27	103.25	54.11	97.69	21.92	25.76	22.60	34.18	45.00	44.92	81.10	93.18	74.23	117.45	45.63	64.09	
	24-Aug-2006	80.30	74.96	90.63	51.42	104.62	54.11	98.98	22.50	27.21	22.77	34.39	49.40	45.79	81.50	93.45	74.38	118.53	46.11	64.15	
	25-Sep-2006	80.55	75.05	90.00	51.60	104.02	54.21	98.21	22.52	26.22	22.79	34.35	49.00	45.75	81.80	93.80	74.68	118.55	46.16	64.41	

Parameter	Date	Well Number																			
		1A	1B	2A	2B	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	7A	7B	8A	9A	10A	11A	11B	12A	13A	14A
Potentiometric Surface Elevation (amsl)	19-Jul-2002	81.85	76.62	55.23	97.61	55.45	95.57	52.22	59.19	51.62	70.25	62.36	48.72	99.34	100.21	104.49	110.24	66.89	107.20	95.01	103.11
	18-Mar-2003	81.40	75.11	56.97	98.75	57.32	95.72	54.25	62.08	53.40	70.65	63.05	51.65	100.78	100.06	104.02	110.48	68.34	112.43	95.36	106.18
	12-Jun-2003	82.91	65.14	57.82	100.35	57.94	95.80	54.90	61.53	54.17	71.05	63.49	52.34	103.59	102.56	105.78	112.67	68.94	117.58	96.68	108.05
	23-Jul-2003	84.37	73.52	58.30	101.18	58.50	95.74	55.63	61.63	54.60	71.25	63.63	52.56	105.82	104.89	107.24	114.10	69.00	116.11	97.20	109.73
	11-Aug-2003	85.02	75.46	56.99	101.36	57.06	95.74	53.81	61.06	53.03	71.20	63.70	52.28	105.84	105.70	108.00	114.55	69.04	114.64	97.53	109.22
	08-Sep-2003	85.35	77.14	56.80	101.18	56.85	95.64	53.44	60.28	52.62	70.97	63.59	52.16	105.25	106.08	108.61	114.73	69.02	113.05	97.57	108.65
	29-Oct-2003	85.65	59.55	59.01	101.15	59.18	95.74	56.56	60.49	55.35	71.26	63.79	54.10	105.47	106.36	109.62	115.10	69.96	111.50	97.57	108.30
	18-Nov-2003	85.49	68.51	57.59	101.05	57.53	95.75	54.36	60.62	53.62	71.25	63.77	53.48	105.55	105.94	109.57	115.09	69.72	111.07	97.56	106.08
	22-Dec-2003	85.47	75.11	58.10	101.05	58.00	95.77	54.84	61.86	54.22	71.71	64.08	54.22	106.23	106.48	109.76	115.14	70.02	111.51	97.46	109.03
	14-Jan-2004	85.79	77.01	57.85	101.56	57.72	95.77	54.49						106.17	107.24	110.49	115.96	70.15	111.85	97.63	108.49
	27-Feb-2004	85.77	78.57	57.76	101.43	57.67	95.78	54.43	61.16	53.69	71.58	63.99	53.83	105.95	107.31	110.64	116.20	70.12	111.33	97.21	108.11
	29-Mar-2004	85.72	78.87	57.71	101.31	57.75	95.74	54.28	60.66	53.56	71.35	63.87	54.34	105.59	107.43	110.97	116.37	70.40	110.77	97.04	107.82
	22-Apr-2004	85.51	52.35	57.74	101.28	57.80	95.73	54.36	60.93	53.63	71.48	63.95	54.01	105.83	107.20	110.95	116.55	70.52	111.06	97.00	107.83
	11-May-2004	85.41	64.64	57.78	101.36		95.73	54.47	60.75	53.66	71.31	63.87	53.71	105.96	106.36	110.17	116.64	70.50	110.48	97.01	107.37
	18-Jun-2004	85.52	74.77	57.40	101.34	57.54	95.72	54.08	60.21	53.20	71.20	63.66	53.15	105.99	107.24	110.74	116.86	70.38	111.49	97.36	108.63
	27-Jul-2004	85.52	77.84	57.39	101.23	57.60	95.71	54.19	60.00	53.17	71.13	63.57	52.90	105.67	105.82	110.83	116.60	70.15	110.60	97.31	106.99
	27-Aug-2004	85.34	78.64	56.85	100.98	56.98	95.73	53.51	59.94	52.70	70.98	63.46	52.39	104.41	106.22	110.43	116.17	69.75	110.07	97.23	106.98
	21-Sep-2004	85.10	78.79	56.88	100.69	57.00	95.73	53.58	59.84	52.74	70.95	63.44	52.16	104.09	106.52	110.39	115.86	69.70	109.43	96.92	107.05
	14-Oct-2004	85.14	30.96	57.04	100.60	57.17	95.70	53.64	60.07	52.87	71.07	63.39	52.69	104.84	106.36	110.47	115.66	70.06	109.21	96.96	107.30
	22-Nov-2004	84.68	62.69	56.83	100.49	57.30	95.72	53.97	59.82	52.70	70.86	63.42	52.25	104.37	106.32	110.35	115.56	69.59	109.13	96.71	106.49
	08-Dec-2004	84.43	68.84	57.63	100.23	57.77	95.71	54.38	60.11	53.60	70.87	63.36	53.68	104.17	105.47	109.65	114.87	70.22	108.37	96.53	106.35
	04-Jan-2005	84.27	74.02	57.03	100.25	57.38	95.70	53.85	60.27	53.03	70.85	63.28	51.63	103.86	105.14	109.46	114.62	69.93	108.31	96.36	106.16
	01-Feb-2005	83.96	76.27	57.46	100.17	57.61	95.78	54.20	60.78	53.42	70.83	63.33	53.28	103.12	102.84	108.51	114.27	70.26	108.52	96.14	105.01
	14-Mar-2005	83.47	82.27	57.31	99.81	57.44	95.68	54.07	60.19	53.32	70.60	63.19	53.38	102.40	101.96	107.52	113.69	70.07	58.23	95.81	103.84
	11-Apr-2005	83.39	28.06	57.56	99.77	57.89	95.76	54.56	61.00	53.87	71.08	63.59	53.58	103.04	102.19	108.01	113.80	69.61	109.22	95.74	104.33
	16-May-2005	83.67	60.02	57.14	99.96	57.28	95.76	53.90	60.51	53.10	70.68	63.24	52.11	102.53	103.74	108.09	114.12	70.03	109.50	95.73	104.48
	13-Jun-2005	83.87	70.20	57.11	100.07	57.14	95.76	53.78	60.22	52.94	70.60	63.18	52.02	102.49	104.37	108.46	113.24	69.76	109.65	95.58	104.63
	19-Sep-2005	77.23	82.03	55.59	97.92	55.94	95.97	52.87	57.70	51.57	69.73	62.72	52.08	101.00	101.13	105.68	113.19	68.40	107.56	95.52	103.36
	27-Oct-2005	74.71	81.77	56.85	97.65	57.07	95.24	54.09	58.00	53.02	69.69	62.61	50.50	100.32	99.11	104.77	112.25	68.90	106.93	95.25	102.80
	30-Nov-2005	76.62	81.29	57.21	97.26	57.64	95.17	54.38	57.83	53.46	69.49	62.81	51.68	100.19	100.25	105.22	112.44	69.37	106.73	95.33	102.91
30-Dec-2005	76.96	81.27	57.06	97.03	57.44	95.22	54.18	57.98	53.34	69.54	62.44	51.88	100.32	100.83	104.97	112.05	69.47	106.81	95.19	102.76	
25-Jan-2006	77.04	80.87	57.31	96.86	57.44	95.25	54.42	58.32	53.52	69.70	62.56	51.82	100.40	100.31	104.91	111.68	69.52		94.91		
16-Feb-2006	77.12	81.14	57.23	96.83	57.55	95.73	54.13	59.10	53.42	70.30	62.84	51.48	100.42	100.41	105.67	111.82	69.37	106.45	95.06		
16-Mar-2006	74.43	81.14	57.41	96.88	57.66	95.73	53.59	59.33	52.81	70.35	62.81	49.91	100.12	100.81	105.94	113.91	69.02	108.00	95.06		
19-Apr-2006	82.07	74.74	56.53	96.74	56.75	95.28	63.46	58.71	52.59	69.62	62.72	50.63	99.71	100.65	105.61	111.72	68.95	107.43	94.89	102.84	
30-May-2006	76.03	80.09	55.91	96.49	55.85	95.26	52.83	59.95	51.71	69.28	62.12	48.68	99.09	100.11	105.32	111.43	68.08	106.71	94.41	102.05	
29-Jun-2006	75.76	80.03	56.46	96.24	57.55	95.28	54.87	57.81	53.94	69.22	62.44	49.73	98.72	100.14	105.18	111.20	68.03	106.03	94.24		
24-Jul-2006	75.60	79.75	56.31	96.06	56.50	95.27	53.48	58.09	52.51	69.10	61.94	50.43	99.30	99.76	105.04	110.99	68.05	106.10	93.97		
24-Aug-2006	75.52	79.63	54.78	95.91	55.13	95.27	52.19	57.51	51.06	68.93	61.73	46.03	98.43	99.36	104.77	110.84	66.97	105.62	93.91		
25-Sep-2006	75.27	79.54	55.41	95.73	55.73	95.17	52.96	57.49	52.05	68.91	61.77	46.43	98.47	99.06	104.42	110.54	66.95	105.57	93.65		
Highest Reported Elevation		85.79	82.27	59.01	101.56	59.18	95.97	63.46	62.08	55.35	71.71	64.08	54.34	106.23	107.43	110.97	116.86	70.52	117.58	97.63	109.73
Lowest Reported Elevation		74.43	28.06	54.78	95.73	55.13	95.17	52.19	57.49	51.06	68.91	61.73	46.03	98.43	99.06	104.02	110.24	66.89	58.23	93.65	102.05

Parameter	Date	Well Number																			
		1A	1B	2A	2B	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B	6A	7A	7B	8A	9A	10A	11A	11B	12A	13A	14A
Total Depth (feet)	7/19/2002	148.55	83.46	149.48	56.11	150.45	62.67	146.92	26.92	61.72	36.63	52.00	94.00	50.11	87.76	101.55	82.60	158.08	52.55	70.27	57.55
	3/18/2003	148.40	83.30	149.52	55.95	150.25	62.68	146.75	26.68	51.53	36.32	51.70	95.45	49.93	87.31	101.35	82.45	157.90	51.90	70.14	57.45
	9/10/2003	148.55	83.46	149.48	56.11	150.45	62.67	146.92	26.92	61.72	36.63	52.00	94.00	50.11	87.76	101.55	82.60	158.08	52.55	70.27	57.55
	9/21/2004	83.46	148.55	149.48	56.11	150.45	62.67	146.92	26.92	61.72	36.63	52.00	94.00	50.11	87.76	101.55	82.60	158.08	52.55	70.27	57.55
	3/14/2005	151.82	83.24	88.60	55.66	150.98	62.72	146.65	30.60	61.42	36.20	51.52	45.20	49.81	82.40	101.21	82.21	158.90	49.65	70.06	61.10
	9/19/2005	149.48	83.16	NM	NM	150.21	NM	NM	27.98	61.30	36.09	NM	NM	NM	89.01	103.71	83.27	NM	NM	70.00	57.18
	2/14/2006	6.64	6.57	6.11	7.35	6.87	6.07	6.15	7.54	6.81	7.19	7.18	6.78	7.16	7.07	7.07	7.56	8.42	NM	6.34	NM
pH	7/19/2002	6.4	5.411	4.28	5.84	5.43	4.01	5.21	5.34	4.16	5.89	5.5	5.04	6.18	4.81	4.88	5.22	6.35	5.23	4.76	4.12
	3/18/2003	5.44	6.26	4.18	6.13	4.06	3.59	4.52	5.98	4.29	5.96	5.83	5.89	6.25	4.87	4.75	5.06	8.78	5.2	4.51	5.59
	9/10/2003	5.72	6.06	4.19	6.03	4.86	3.43	3.72	5.88	4.46	5.95	5.65	5.36	6.21	5	4.9	5.4	8.07	4.9	4.71	5.3
	9/21/2004	4.72	5.59	4.1	5.95	5.10	3.87	4.55	6.14	5.42	5.95	5.32	5.31	6.22	4.1	5.24	5.4	5.34	5.24	4.93	4.48
	3/14/2005	4.34	5.59	NM	5.17	4.76	3.93	4.05	5.31	5.05	5.36	4.58	4.57	5.29	4.19	5.86	5.39	5.48	5.26	4.74	3.45
	9/19/2005	8.30	8.21	8.21	8.24	7.92	6.61	6.71	9.12	8.51	9.09	7.79	7.71	8.17	6.87	7.71	7.46	9.46	NM	7.89	6.89
	2/14/2006	6.64	6.57	6.11	7.35	6.87	6.07	6.15	7.54	6.81	7.19	7.18	6.78	7.16	7.07	7.07	7.56	8.42	NM	6.34	NM
Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	7/19/2002	1,000	118	54	541	32	93	40	429	99	360	193	181	503	50	35	53	78	176	104	763
	3/18/2003	800	95	75	588	290	195	40	341	120	334	253	227	454	470	450	740	111	128	149	140
	9/10/2003	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM
	9/21/2004	106	85	56	463	38	127	38	1,380	156	221	161	170	990	28	27	30	143	288	114	156
	3/14/2005	490	42	NM	213	35	195	33	700	118	335	177	163	581	43	32	200	87	700	130	648
	9/19/2005	630	510	82	720	33	19,030	49	910	147	300	178	163	896	42	44	40	112	NM	158	1,288
	2/14/2006	70	54	81	770	32	165	47	387	132	328	178	144	668	45	44	32	106	NM	156	NM
Turbidity (NTU)	7/19/2002	10	8	51	150	92	70	6	53	73	29	67	30	285	532	1.05	592	87	112	246	212
	3/18/2003	20	33	360	11	270	48	14	518	43	279	26	20	258	271	32	465	28	253	65	23
	9/10/2003	10	11	21	7	76	70	30	58	21	129	139	97	37	74	>999	>999	56	10	146	287
	9/21/2004	0	-3	18	258	-10	3	1	10	5	20	16	46	103	102	225	130	274	27	59	815
	3/14/2005	156	43	NM	39	35	19	241	8	18	0	8	5	18	154	191	42	170	48	12	999
	9/19/2005	57.7	84.3	48.5	72.1	96.9	414	18.32	248	51.8	41.3	110	93.6	82.5	88.5	78.1	2,000	91.5	NM	137	98.6
	2/14/2006	57	45.9	32.5	32.3	62.3	478	85.3	280	49.0	66.4	61.4	106	75.3	104	304	2,000	840	NM	113	NM
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)	7/19/2002	14.07	13.56	14.7	14.2	14.54	11.7	12.57	12.3	12.13	10.74	12.58	12.44	15.42	12.45	13.98	13.04	12.95	12.56	14.09	12.59
	3/18/2003	9.76	9.65	10.04	9.11	9.62	9.19	9.61	10.86	10.61	11.3	10.69	9.75	10.23	10.53	10.67	10.34	10.34	10.13	9.67	9.63
	9/10/2003	5.76	10.53	12.28	12.58	5.61	12.2	13.3	13.38	14.1	15.78	15.84	15.88	11.27	11.32	11.41	12.34	12.27	12.5	12.35	11.81
	9/21/2004	10.60	10.30	10.45	11.75	12.33	11.08	10.61	10.87	11.07	10.10	11.15	11.12	11.35	12.16	13.10	13.29	11.08	11.45	11.24	11.73
	3/14/2005	9.43	10.31	NM	11.20	10.31	10.20	9.98	11.15	10.70	9.4	11.06	10.96	12.55	9.98	10.30	10.82	10.12	10.63	10.76	10.53
	9/19/2005	0.83	1.85	0.96	0.52	1.56	0.21	1.58	2.02	1.22	0.80	1.00	0.78	0.62	1.11	0.89	0.85	0.42	NM	1.33	1.53
	2/14/2006	0.18	0.45	0.01	0.16	6.59	7.23	5.94	9.29	4.10	0.27	0.00	0.91	0.24	9.26	9.58	9.31	0.00	NM	7.06	NM
Temperature (°C)	7/19/2002	17.4	18.9	19.8	20.4	17.6	19.1	17.7	15.9	16.4	19.7	16.4	16.6	20.1	16.5	15.9	15.9	16.2	18.3	17.5	15.8
	3/18/2003	12.3	13.5	13.7	14.7	12.7	13	11.5	9.6	12.9	13.5	11.3	9.6	12.5	12.4	10.6	11.4	11.3	13	11.9	12.4
	9/10/2003	14.1	15.1	16.5	16.4	13.8	15.5	14.7	15.9	15.6	16	15.8	15.5	15.7	16.2	15.5	14.2	14.1	17.3	17.1	15.8
	9/21/2004	16.3	15.7	15.5	16.3	16.7	15.9	15.1	16.0	15.6	17.6	15.6	15.5	17.5	16.8	15.8	16.5	14.5	15.8	15.6	16.5
	3/14/2005	12.8	11.8	NM	13.1	12.5	12.8	12.3	12.0	12.9	14.9	12.7	13.0	12.8	11.8	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.7	12.6	12.3
	9/19/2005	18.40	19.80	18.31	18.45	17.11	19.03	18.32	17.46	16.81	18.30	18.35	17.21	17.00	18.04	18.28	21.50	19.01	NM	19.11	17.90
	2/14/2006	16.78	15.98	17.03	17.63	17.45	15.96	16.68	15.22	15.60	17.67	14.69	16.13	16.36	16.38	16.30	18.28	16.66	NM	15.68	NM

NOTES: NM = Not Measured
µS/cm = microseimens per centimeter
NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units
mg/l = milligrams per liter
°C = Degrees Centigrade

Appendix G. Historical general water quality parameters, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	TDS (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	TOX (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrite (mg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									5							
NSDWR Standard:		6.5-8.5		500		250	250								10	1
MW-1A	1/1/2000	6.81	300	400	290	30	23	20	1.1	720	31	45	4.3	0.2		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	6.2	385	524	328	28.1	< 20	17.1	258	892	< 0.20	88.9	4.2	< 0.10	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	6.5	314	371	243	20.7	33.8	10.4	103	621	< 0.050	40	3.3	<0.04	< 0.11	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	6.1	231	298	209	20	26	11.1	22.2	546	< 0.014	45.5	3.3	0.21		
	4/2/2004	5.8	52	79.5	43.1	4.9	8.9	2.4	34.2	148.	< 0.014	21.5 J	0.49	0.33		
	9/23/2004	5.74	23.5	94	25.1	< 20	< 20	3.5	55.3	69	< 0.05	< 20	< 0.1	0.50	0.33	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.46	13.8	34.0	23.9	2.4	5.1	< 0.1	25.7	55.6	5.0	29.5	0.15		0.50	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	5.27	7.2	46	11.7	4.51	9.90	ND (1.0)	1.30	59	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	5.87	8.9	44	13.4	5.06	14.1	ND (1.0)	0.77	66	0.019	12	ND (0.20)	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
MW-1B	1/1/2000	6.21	12.0	92	31	4	21	12	110	110	< 5.0	29	0.4	0.05		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	4	< 5.0	48	15.6	< 20	< 20	8.8	54.6	46.9	< 0.20	76.2	< 0.10	0.1	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.4	< 5.0	80	41.6	< 20	26.5	5.3	494	141	< 0.050	25	< 0.10	<0.04	< 0.11	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	4.4	< 0.41	52	15.5	3.5	22.7	18.3	28.1	82.7	< 0.014	95.5	0.064 J	0.045 J		
	4/2/2004	5.8	10.2	65.5	24.4	5.0	17.0	4.3	13.3	95.6	<14.0	23.9 J	0.20	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	5.7	16.2	42	13.4	< 20	20.2	3.4	20.8	69.6	< 0.2	39.6	0.15	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	4.03	< 5	22.0	8.0	8.9	16.7	< 0.1	12.9	64.7	1.2	< 20	< 0.1		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	5.35	10	34	13.6	2.55	5.17	ND (1.0)	4.11	47	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.71	0.71	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	5.91	12.9	53	15.5	2.85	7.24	ND (1.0)	1.5	52	0.014	13	ND (0.20)	0.34	0.34	ND (0.02)
MW-2A	1/1/2000	4.31	<1	66	5	2	15	< 0.1	2.6	78	< 5.0	<10	< 0.2	1.5		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	4.1	< 5.0	31	<4.0	< 20	< 20	11.8	28.9	50.3	< 0.20	38.1	< 0.10	0.13	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.2	< 5.0	24	8.8	< 20	25.6	2.1	13.5	64	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	<0.04	0.13	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	4.2	< 0.41	30	6.8	2.2	14.1	10.9	13.6	67.3	< 0.014	45.5 J	0.048 J	<0.04		
	4/2/2004	4.2	< 0.41	40.0	10.6	2.4	14.2	9.3	66.4	62.5	< 0.014	43.4 J	0.086 J	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	4.02	< 5	27.0	5	< 20	< 20	1	7.6	58.5	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	NS	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	9/22/2005	4	ND(1.0)	32	4.8	2.2	35	ND(1.0)	1.2	80	ND(0.010)	ND(10)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND(0.02)
	2/15/2006	4.05	ND	62	4.01	2.34	33.2	ND (1.0)	0.19	76	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
MW-2B	1/1/2000	6.49	260	310	340	12	51	18	21	680	0.013	42	1.6	< 0.02		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	5.8	225	300	192	< 20	46	10.7	159	483	< 0.20	48.3	0.95	0.12	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	6.1	235	306	199	< 20	47.8	12.8	31.9	433	< 0.050	72.5	0.74	<0.04	< 0.30	< 0.20
	9/10/2003	6	150	246	96.1	3.9	75.5	15.1	29.3	444	0.0199	81.2	0.44	<0.04		
	4/2/2004	6.0	156	306	110	3.8	107	6.5	15.5	480	< 0.014	48.3 J	0.28	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	6.4	175	313	2180	< 20	116	5.9	72.8	373	< 0.05	31.7	0.26	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	6.28	173	402	114	5.5	81.9	< 0.1	908	329	7.2	54.1	0.35		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/22/2005	5.76	96	293	125	4.99	89	3.7	77	504	0.381	28	0.4	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND(0.02)
	2/15/2006	6.13	77.5	55	144	6.20	74.6	6.2	260	498	0.023	37	0.40	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
MW-3B	1/1/2000	5.16	1.0	100	4	2	6	< 0.1	61	32	< 5.0	<10	0.6	0.63		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													0.77		
	7/19/2002	4.6	< 5.0	28	5.9	< 20	< 20	20.8	29.3	172	< 0.20	91.4	< 0.10	0.84	0.77	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.2	< 5.0	20	<4.0	< 20	< 20	1.1	9.2	37.1	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	0.7	0.82	0.017
	9/10/2003	5.2	< 0.41	16.5 J	12.1	3.1	3.3 J	2.6	9.5	35.7	< 0.014	26.5	0.09 J	0.79		
	4/2/2004	5.1	1.4 J	29.0 J	9.0	2.7	4.1 J	0.91 J	35.9	33.7	< 0.014	43.4 J	0.035 J	0.91		
	9/23/2004	4.97	< 5	<10	5.0	< 20	< 20	<1	5.3	32.5	< 0.05	< 20	< 0.1	0.87	0.91	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.18	< 5	<10	8.0	2.9	4.4	< 0.1	2.5	36.5	2.4	< 20	< 0.1		0.87	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	4.76	1.3	32	3.61	2.65	5.93	ND (1.0)	0.24	30	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.83	0.83	ND (0.02)
	2/16/2006	5.64	2.3	17	4.53	2.80	4.78	ND (1.0)	5.5	27	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.77	0.77	ND (0.02)

Appendix G. Historical general water quality parameters, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	TDS (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	TOX (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrite (mg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									5							
NSDWR Standard:		6.5-8.5		500		250	250								10	1
MW-4A	1/1/2000	4.89	150	120	8	4	19	4.6	260	83	< 5.0	63	< 0.2	< 0.02		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	3.4	< 5.0	40	5.8	< 20	34.6	2	950	108	< 0.20	< 20	0.1	< 0.10	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	3.7	< 5.0	97.5	32.9	< 20	93	47	38,900	45.4	< 0.20	75	< 0.10	<0.04	< 0.11	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	3.8	< 0.41	87	21.1	4.8	69.8	1.9 J	4.6	205	< 0.014	19.3	0.05 J	<0.040		
	4/2/2004	3.7	< 0.41	185	31.9	4.7	149	3.4	87.6	301	< 0.014	19.0 J	0.041 J	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	3.77	< 5	127	20	< 20	39.5	2.5	103	168	< 0.05	< 20	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	3.86	< 5	81	25.9	5.6	93.6	< 0.1	26.1	203	2.2	27.1	< 0.1		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/22/2005	3.57	ND(1.0)	74	6.87	4.66	68.4	ND (1.0)	330	205	62	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND (0.02)
	2/15/2006	3.85	ND	85	7.19	4.84	65.9	ND (1.0)	56	156	0.245	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
MW-4B	1/1/2000	4.55	1.0	6	4	2	8	0.1	2.4	41	< 5.0	<10	0.5	< 0.02		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													0.44		
	7/19/2002	4.7	8.2	39	42.8	< 20	< 20	4.6	134	55.9	< 0.20	< 20	0.15	0.39	0.44	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.5	< 5.0	22	<4.0	< 20	< 20	3.2	38.8	172	< 0.20	< 20	< 0.10	0.33	0.39	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	4.4	< 0.41	14.5 J	4.8	2.7	23.8	1.5 J	20.7	41.2	< 0.014	16.9	0.04 J	0.37		
	4/2/2004	4.3	< 0.41	22.5 J	5.6	2.4	6.7	0.80 J		36.0	0.0394	19.0 J	0.033 J	0.33		
	9/23/2004	4.22	< 5	12	6.7	< 20	< 20	<1	24.4	37.4	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	0.38	0.33	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	4.38	< 5	10.0	23.9	2.3	22.8	< 0.1	13.6	39.2	2.8	22.1	< 0.1		0.38	< 0.01
	9/22/2005	4.32	ND (1.0)	24	3.30	2.28	19.7	ND (1.0)	1.3	46	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.39	0.39	ND (0.02)
	2/15/2006	4.39	ND	34	3.03	2.32	12.0	ND (1.0)	1.6	42	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.39	0.39	ND (0.02)
MW-5A	1/1/2000	6.13	32.0	230	52	59	45	1	32	420	< 5.0	16	< 0.2	< 0.02		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													1.2		
	7/19/2002	5.5	40.3	272	95.3	93.1	53.2	5.4	558	522	< 0.20	20	< 0.10	1.3	1.2	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.9	31.8	172	52.6	47.3	31.2	3.7	116	375	< 0.20	47.5	< 0.10	0.78	1.3	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	6	75.8	434	152	138	80.7	5.0	11.3	760	0.0185 J	47.9 J	0.034 J	0.81		
	4/2/2004	6.1	107	436	149	123	76.3	5.7	15.1	784	0.0246 J	41.0 J	0.038 J	0.59		
	9/23/2004	6.5	191	792	235	264	63.6	7.6	22.7	1290	0.27	< 20	0.13	0.66	0.59	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	6.46	141	422	160	125	41.7	< 0.2	37.1	710	5.2	< 20	< 0.1		0.66	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	5.92	99	479	149	160	51.3	4.2	563	875	0.055	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.30	0.30	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	6.31	62.9	315	88.5	96.5	38.8	2.3	140	516	0.046	18	ND (0.20)	1.14	1.14	ND (0.02)
MW-5B	1/1/2000	4.39	<1.0	4	5	4	15	< 0.1	0.6	86	< 5.0	<10	< 0.2	< 0.02		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	3.6	< 5.0	99	<4.0	< 20	23	1.3	66	73.7	< 0.20	< 20	< 0.10	0.14	< 0.11	>0.010
	3/18/2003	4.5	< 5.0	59	24.1	< 20	22.5	6.8	26.1	1050	< 0.20	32.5	< 0.10	<0.04	0.14	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	4.5	< 0.41	39	12.5	7.9	18.8	1.3 J	3.8	83.2	< 0.014	21.7	0.051 J	0.046 J		
	4/2/2004	4.2	< 0.41	47.0	11.2	7.0	16.9	0.76 J	18.5	81.8	< 0.014	19.0 J	0.031 J	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	4.69	< 5	36.0	23.4	< 20	21.6	1.2	15.3	99.4	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.21	12.3	58.0	34	21.6	19.2	< 0.2	12.9	120	1.2	< 20	< 0.1		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	4.70	1.3	51	9.71	8.21	26.3	ND (1.0)	1.29	82	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.08	0.08	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	5.23	1.9	90	17.2	20.7	21.8	ND (1.0)	0.56	127	0.016	14	ND (0.20)	0.12	0.12	ND (0.02)

Appendix G. Historical general water quality parameters, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	TDS (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	TOX (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrite (mg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									5							
NSDWR Standard:		6.5-8.5		500		250	250								10	1
MW-6A	1/1/2000	5.71	12.0	190	56	26	44	< 0.1	0.6	240	< 5.0	<10	< 0.2	0.40		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													0.72		
	7/19/2002	5.5	40.9	199	87.5	66.6	31.2	3.8	960	352	< 0.050	< 20	0.39	0.44	0.72	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	6	19.2	182	59.1	56.6	36.1	2.3	35.6	380	< 0.20	< 20	< 0.10	0.73	0.44	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	6.1	34.9	202	69.6	79.7	29.6	2.6	9	411	< 0.014	19.3 J	0.54	0.10		
	4/2/2004	6.2	40.4	166	54.9	46.0	32.4	2.5	10.3	313	< 0.014	11.7 J	0.44	0.23		
	9/23/2004	6.24	43.9	209	53.4	40.7	31.8	1.7	10.9	285	< 0.2	< 20	0.17	0.18	0.23	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	6.13	65.6	165	120	45.3	34.2	< 0.2	14.6	310	2.0	< 20	0.26		0.18	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	5.82	39	161	60.6	40.3	31.5	ND (1.0)	3.97	289	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.37	0.37	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	6.08	52.1	190	73.1	42.9	35.1	1.6	12	313	0.044	18	ND (0.20)	0.22	0.22	ND (0.02)
MW-7A	1/1/2000	5.39	4.0	34	12	8	10	22	20	78	< 5.0	16	< 0.2	0.41		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													< 0.10		
	7/19/2002	5.1	43.1	109	42.8	< 20	< 20	3.7	320	175	< 0.20	< 20	0.48	0.18	< 0.11	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.6	37.8	113	48.2	36	24.5	4.8	27.7	226	< 0.20	< 20	0.45	<0.04	0.18	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.5	42.7	110	52.3	22.6	21.7	4.8	4.9	213	0.0202	14.5 J	0.81	<0.040		
	4/2/2004	5.3	23.2	98.0	38.5	23.6	22.2	4.5	12.3	185	0.0222 J	19.0 J	0.39	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	5.19	16.2	161.0	38.4	21.1	22.4	3.3	15	168	< 0.2	< 20	0.33	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.17	21.0	70.0	68	22.4	25.7	< 0.2	16.8	150	3.4	< 20	0.34		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/22/2005	5.52	21	96	27.8	17.4	22.1	2.3	52	157	0.093	12	0.42	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	5.94	20.9	98	29.0	19.4	22.7	2.5	19	167	0.075	18	0.30	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)
MW-7B	1/1/2000	5.98	7.0	40	12	5	13	< 0.1	11	74	< 5.0	25	0.2	0.09		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													0.32		
	7/19/2002	5.3	55.6	162	62.2	< 20	22.7	6.2	93	223	< 0.20	< 20	0.1	0.15	0.32	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.6	61.9	91	28.5	<40	22.6	6.2	49.3	161	< 0.20	22.5	0.2	<0.04	0.15	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.4	14.9	79	38.2	16.8	20.6	4.2	150	155	0.0219	50.3	0.24	<0.040		
	4/2/2004	5.4	23.4	101	44.3	18.7	21.1	4.5	25.8	179	< 0.014	24.6 J	0.33	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	5.57	16.2	79	46.8	< 20	24.2	4	39.7	162	< 0.2	< 20	0.44	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.28	14.9	92.0	52	16.8	27.8	< 0.2	33.5	130	3.6	< 20	0.24		< 0.11	< 0.01
	9/22/2005	5.37	16	83	26.4	14.4	31.1	2.2	68	149	0.076	ND(10)	0.5	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND (0.02)
	2/14/2006	5.93	15.8	102	23.2	13.1	27.7	2.6	18	137	0.058	19	0.45	0.11	0.11	ND (0.02)
MW-8A	1/1/2000	7.06	160	230	150	9	19	7.1	29	390	0.012	32	0.3	0.06		<0.04
	9/26/2000	6.39		393	170	8.4	52.4	40	1200	634	0.234	121	0.73	0.16	<0.5	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	5.8	138	192	127	< 20	22.3	10.9	1790	315	< 0.20	73.7	0.49	< 0.10	0.16	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	6.1	206	209	548	< 20	43.4	11	746	262	< 0.050	40	0.51	<0.04	<0.35	< 0.25
	9/10/2003	6.5	276	323	130	4.7	6.8	33.2	234	325	0.0183 J	207	4.2	<0.040		
	4/2/2004	6.1	123	374	135	3.4	36.8	4.4	121	577	0.0157 J	94.7	3.4	< 0.1		
	9/23/2004	6.46	382	323	1950	< 20	39.4	13.5	578	348	< 0.05	79.2	2.9	< 0.1	< 0.11	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	6.21	83	365	64.7	2.6	101	< 0.1	1860	348	7.9	77.5	2.2		< 0.11	0.012
	9/22/2005	5.75	136	411	101	4.15	129	3.6	195	638	0.022	36	1.28	ND(0.08)	ND(0.06)	ND (0.02)
	2/15/2006	5.41	3.6	210	67.8	4.10	102	2.9	351	439	0.048	34	0.88	ND (0.08)	ND (0.06)	ND (0.02)

Appendix G. Historical general water quality parameters, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	TDS (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	TOX (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrite (mg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									5							
NSDWR Standard:		6.5-8.5		500		250	250								10	1
MW-9A	1/1/2000	5.03	<1.0	130	12	3	4	< 0.1	19	47	< 5.0	<10	< 0.2	2.63		< 0.02
	9/26/2000	5.01	209	82	29	< 5.0	< 5.0	12.4	1320	85	< 0.02	51		4.6	7.44	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	4.2	< 5.0	81	19.5	< 20	< 20	1.7	30.6	57.9	< 0.20	< 20	< 0.10	2.3	4.6	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5	< 5.0	36	13.1	< 20	< 20	2	286	48.3	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	2.8	2.3	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.1	2.8	33.5	16.1	2.6	<1.5	1.8 J	301	51.4	0.0142 J	33.6 J	0.11	2.9		
	4/2/2004	5.1	4.1	28.5 J	24.0	2.4	1.7 J	4.0	4,750	43.0	< 0.014	55.6	0.038 J	2.3		
	9/23/2004	4.95	< 5	18	18.4	< 20	< 20	<1	1120	51.5	< 0.05	< 20	< 0.1	4.8	2.3	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.03	< 5	20.0	19.9	2.5	1.2	< 0.1	1.3	60.2	<1	27.5	0.11		4.8	< 0.01
	9/23/2005	5.42	4.6	23	8.7	3.02	1.31	ND(1.0)	17	38	ND(1.0)	ND(10)	ND(0.20)	1.75	1.75	ND(0.02)
	2/16/2006	5.75	4.4	62	9.84	2.98	ND (0.38)	ND (1.0)	29	40	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	2.17	2.17	ND (0.02)
MW-10A	1/1/2000	5.87	2.0	<1.0	11	5	5	< 0.1	17	47	< 5.0	<14	< 0.2	1.6		< 0.02
	9/26/2000	4.88	< 5	190	<4.0	8.6	< 5.0	15.7	1420	42	< 0.02	28	< 0.1	1.8	1.78	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	4.1	< 5.0	125	19.7	< 20	< 20	4.3	1310	38.7	< 0.20	< 20	< 0.10	1.6	1.8	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.9	< 5.0	28	10.9	< 20	< 20	5.9	514	47.2	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	1.3	1.6	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5	2.6	47.5	27.9	4.3	4.1 J	1.3 J	1,290	48	< 0.014	20.8	0.042 J	1.3		
	4/2/2004	4.9	0.51 J	37.0	11.7	5.6	4.4 J	9.3	6,250	43.1	< 0.014	185.	0.037 J	1.4		
	9/23/2004	5.01	< 5	26	10	< 20	< 20	<1	945	37.4	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	1.3	1.4	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	4.84	< 5	<10		5.1	3.5	< 0.1	1400	36.1	3.6	< 20	< 0.1		1.3	< 0.01
	9/21/2005	5.24	2.4	38	7.11	4.37	5.93	ND(1.0)	16	40	0.032	ND(10)	ND(0.20)	1.16	1.16	ND(0.02)
	2/16/2006	5.59	2.3	64	7.11	4.63	3.74	ND (1.0)	174	39	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	1.23	1.23	ND (0.02)
MW-11A	1/1/2000	5.51	7.0	130	24	8	15	12.2	62	80	< 5.0	<10	0.3	2.1		0.60
	9/26/2000	5.16	6	193	25	< 5.0	< 5.0	21	818	74	< 0.02	97	< 0.1	4	<0.5	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	4.2	< 5.0	189	13.7	< 20	< 20	4.6	2150	62.3	< 0.20	30	< 0.10	4.2	4	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.9	< 5.0	53	21.9	< 20	< 20	1.1	1080	80.9	< 0.050	45	< 0.10	1.1	4.2	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.4	5.8	53	35 J	2.8	1.7 J	2.1	1,950	42.8	< 0.014	44	<0.03	0.66		
	4/2/2004	4.9	0.96 J	36.0	8.4	4.0	5.4	1.9 J	1,810	38.8	< 0.014	99.5	0.033 J	0.45		
	9/23/2004	4.95	< 5	33	40.1	< 20	< 20	4.6	5840	33.7	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	0.69	0.45	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	5.00	< 5	10.0	8.0	3.9	3.7	< 0.2	1010	35.7	<1	20.0	0.35		0.69	< 0.01
	9/21/2005	5.46	5.4	51	8.56	3.07	2.82	ND(1.0)	2,390	35	ND(0.010)	11	ND(0.20)	0.98	0.98	ND(0.02)
	2/16/2006	5.62	4.7	64	9.81	3.33	2.64	ND (1.0)	1420	29	ND (0.010)	27	ND (0.20)	0.54	0.54	ND (0.02)
MW-11B	1/1/2000	10.54	290	62	46	4	10	< 0.1	31	140	< 5.0	84	0.2	1.7		0.03
	9/26/2000	8.09	161	164	160	7.1	15.9	3.8	286	221	< 0.02	29	0.4	1.2	1.02	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	8.7	33.2	96	39.1	< 20	< 20	22.6	42.8	112	< 0.20	68.6	< 0.10	1.2	1.2	0.015
	3/18/2003	9	31.8	80	116	< 20	< 20	9.2	122	144	< 0.050	105	< 0.10	0.97	1	0.16
	9/10/2003	8.9	28.9	76	37.6	4.8	10.4	5.5	17.1	108	< 0.014	33.6 J	<0.03	0.89		
	4/2/2004	8.3	38.6	73.5	81.4	5.5	12.1	101	53.5	108	0.0221 J	185	<0.030	0.77		
	9/23/2004	7.05	36.6	64	55.1	< 20	< 20	5.3	32.3	118	< 0.2	< 20	0.16	0.68	0.68	0.092
	3/17/2005	7.33	33.3	51.0	41.8	4.5	11.1	< 0.1	3.2	106	1.6	< 20	0.15		0.44	0.24
	9/21/2005	6.25	33	79	38.9	3.75	9.4	ND(1.0)	10	108	ND(0.010)	ND(10)	ND(0.20)	0.35	0.17	0.18
	2/16/2006	6.11	32.7	58	38.9	3.70	10.5	ND (1.0)	386	105	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.15	0.15	ND (0.02)

Appendix G. Historical general water quality parameters, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	TDS (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	TOX (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate + Nitrite (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrate (mg/l)	Nitrogen, Nitrite (mg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									5							
NSDWR Standard:		6.5-8.5		500		250	250								10	1
MW-12A	1/1/2000	8.07	20.0	2,500	140	33	86	29	1950	500	0.23	<10	0.2	1.2		0.05
	9/26/2000	6.68	36.0	213	160	10.9	37.6	9.8	1600	160	< 0.02	31	< 0.1	0.46	0.55	0.07
	7/19/2002	5.6	43.6	175	165	< 20	91.5	7.1	1480	270	< 0.050	67.9	0.2	0.99	0.46	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	5.3	8.8	105	76.7	< 20	67.5	2.7	53.4	194	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	0.38	0.99	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.2	3.6	125	73	3.4	70	3.9	34.5	195	< 0.014	36 J	<0.03	0.35		
	4/2/2004	4.8	0.60 J	242	152	2.4	163	4.8	44.8	353	< 0.014	19.0 J	<0.030	0.8		
	9/23/2004	5.6	< 5	392	227	< 20	200	4.6	170	435	< 0.2	< 20	0.23	1.2	0.8	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	4.99	< 5	253	149	2.4	169	< 0.2	1200	367	5.0	67.5	< 0.1		1.2	< 0.01
	9/23/2005	5.48	10	100	136	2.98	116	1.5	563	271	11	36	ND(0.20)	0.43	0.43	ND(0.02)
	2/16/2006	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
MW-13A	1/1/2000	5.12	2.0	130	28	16	19	< 0.1	19	140	< 5.0	18	< 0.2	1.2		< 0.02
	9/26/2000	4.62	< 5	133	31	21.1	27.0	6.8	1200	141	0.027	<15	< 0.1	0.67	1.01	< 0.05
	7/19/2002	4.3	< 5.0	83	29.3	< 20	40	11.1	1460	131	< 0.20	38.1	< 0.10	0.84	0.67	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.9	< 5.0	85.3	50.4	< 20	49.6	3.8	3930	228	< 0.20	35	< 0.10	0.86	0.84	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.2	< 0.41	101	44.1	9.8	45.4	0.89 J	1,560	166	< 0.014	47.9 J	<0.03	0.83		
	4/2/2004	4.8	< 0.41	83.0	38.3	7.0	44.0	1.6 J	3,000	142	< 0.014	36.1 J	<0.030	0.8		
	9/23/2004	4.92	< 5	174	50.1	< 20	45.2	<1	776	150	< 0.2	< 20	0.16	1.2	0.8	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	4.88	< 5	76.0	39.8	5.9	55.5	< 0.1	794	149	1.9	< 20	< 0.1		1.2	< 0.01
	9/19/2005	4.77	1.5	86	40.6	6.47	56.2	ND (1.0)	16.8	150	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.75	0.75	ND (0.02)
	2/15/2006	5.05	1.7	106	41.7	8.24	49.5	ND (1.0)	26	149	ND (0.010)	ND (10)	ND (0.20)	0.70	0.70	ND (0.02)
MW-14A	1/1/2000	4.13	4.0	640	86	3	430	4.8	14	710	< 5.0		< 0.2	0.68		< 0.02
	9/26/2000													0.93		
	7/19/2002	2.9	< 5.0	517	379	< 20	383	8.6	189	806	< 0.20	22	< 0.10	1.2	0.93	< 0.010
	3/18/2003	4.6	< 5.0	140	63.5	< 20	119	4.1	1890	184	< 0.050	< 20	< 0.10	0.42	1.2	< 0.010
	9/10/2003	5.2	4.2	79	47.5	3.6	45.9	1.9 J	931	146	< 0.014	13.9	<0.03	0.77		
	4/2/2004	5.6	11.4	83.5	53.9	4.5	30.8	3.4	238	131	< 0.014	41.0 J	<0.030	1		
	9/23/2004	4.08	< 5	369	109	< 20	263	3.2	1930	436	< 0.2	< 20	< 0.1	1.3	1	< 0.01
	3/17/2005	3.23	< 5	565	109	3.0	434	< 0.1	5280	769	2.4	20.0	0.11		1.3	< 0.01
	9/21/2005	2.99	ND(1.0)	888	93.9	2.87	46.2	2.4	7.1	1,186	0.011	ND(10)	ND(0.20)	1.11	1.11	ND(0.02)
	2/16/2006	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI

NOTES:
 mg/l = milligrams per liter.
 NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units.
 TOC = Total Organic Carbon.
 TOX = Total Organic Halides.
 COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand.

ND = Not Detected (detection limit is in parentheses)
 < = Less than.
 J = Estimated value.
 blank = not analyzed.
 NS = Not Sampled.

WI = Well Inaccessible.

Appendix G. Historical Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Data for Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Acetone (µg/l)	Acrylonitrile (µg/l)	Benzene (µg/l)	Bromobenzene (µg/l)	Bromochloro methane (µg/l)	Bromodichloro methane (µg/l)	Bromoform (µg/l)	Bromomethane (µg/l)	2-Butanone (MEK) (µg/l)	n-Butylbenzene (µg/l)	sec-Butylbenzene (µg/l)	tert-Butylbenzene (µg/l)	Carbon Disulfide (µg/l)	Carbon Tetrachloride (µg/l)	Chlorobenzene (µg/l)	Chloroethane (µg/l)	Chloroform (µg/l)	Chloromethane (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:				5											5	100			
NSDWR Standard:																			
	3/20/2003	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	4/1/2004	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	9/24/2004	ND (50)	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (10)	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)
	3/16/2005	ND (10)	ND (50)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (10)	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/19/2005	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/14/2006	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
MW-6A	7/29/2002	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/20/2003	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	3/30/2004	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	9/22/2004	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/16/2005	ND (10)	ND (50)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (10)	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/19/2005	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/14/2006	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
MW-7A	7/25/2002	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/20/2003	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (4.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	3/30/2004	ND (6)	NA	ND (0.5)	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (3)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)
	9/22/2004	ND (10)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (

Appendix G. Historical Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Data for Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	cis-1,2-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	trans-1,2-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	1,3-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	2,2-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (µg/l)	Ethylbenzene (µg/l)	Hexachlorobutadiene (µg/l)	Isopropylbenzene (µg/l)	p-Isopropyltoluene (µg/l)	2-Hexanone (µg/l)	Methyl iodine (µg/l)	MTBE (µg/l)	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone (MIBK) (µg/l)	Naphthalene (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:									700								
NSDWR Standard:																	
	3/20/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/1/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	4/1/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/24/2004	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (10)	NA	NA	ND (10)	NA
	3/16/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/19/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	2/14/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
MW-6A	7/29/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/20/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/22/2004	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/16/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	0.51 J	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/19/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/14/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-7A	7/25/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/20/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/22/2004	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	0.76 J	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/16/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	0.49 J	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/22/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/14/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-7B	7/25/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/20/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/11/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	4/1/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/24/2004	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (10)	NA	NA	ND (10)	NA
	3/16/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	0.49 J	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/22/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/14/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-8A	7/23/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/21/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/10/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/23/2004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA
	3/18/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/22/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/15/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-9A	7/24/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/21/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/10/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/23/2004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA
	3/18/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/23/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/16/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-10A	7/24/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/21/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/10/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/23/2004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA
	3/18/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/21/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/16/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-11A	7/24/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/21/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/10/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	3/30/2004	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA
	9/23/2004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	NA
	3/18/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (25)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
	9/21/2005	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA
2/16/2006	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	
MW-11B	7/24/2002	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	3/21/2003	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)
	9/10/2003	ND (1)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	NA	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA	NA	ND (3)	NA

Well	Date	n-Propylbenzene (µg/l)	Styrene (µg/l)	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane (µg/l)	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (µg/l)	PCE (µg/l)	Toluene (µg/l)	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene (µg/l)	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (µg/l)	1,1,1-TCA (µg/l)	1,1,2-TCA (µg/l)	TCE (µg/l)	Trichlorofluoromethane (µg/l)	1,2,3-Trichloropropane (µg/l)	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (µg/l)	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (µg/l)	Vinyl Acetate (µg/l)	Vinyl Chloride (µg/l)	Total Xylenes (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:						5	1,000			200	5	5						2	10,000
NSDWR Standard:																			
	3/20/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/11/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	4/1/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/24/2004	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (6.0)
	3/16/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/19/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/14/2006	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
MW-6A	7/29/2002	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/20/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/11/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/22/2004	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/16/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/19/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
2/14/2006	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	
MW-7A	7/25/2002	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/20/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/11/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/22/2004	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/16/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)															

Appendix G. Historical Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Data for Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	n-Propylbenzene (µg/l)	Styrene (µg/l)	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane (µg/l)	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (µg/l)	PCE (µg/l)	Toluene (µg/l)	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene (µg/l)	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (µg/l)	1,1,1-TCA (µg/l)	1,1,2-TCA (µg/l)	TCE (µg/l)	Trichlorofluoromethane (µg/l)	1,2,3-Trichloropropane (µg/l)	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (µg/l)	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (µg/l)	Vinyl Acetate (µg/l)	Vinyl Chloride (µg/l)	Total Xylenes (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:						5	1,000			200	5	5						2	10,000
NSDWR Standard:																			
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/24/2004	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (2.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (2.0)	ND (6.0)
	3/18/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/21/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/16/2006	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
MW-12A	7/29/2002	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/21/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/10/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/22/2004	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/18/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/23/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/16/2006	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
MW-13A	7/23/2002	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/20/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/10/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/22/2004	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/18/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/19/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/15/2006	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
MW-14A	7/24/2002	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/21/2003	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (2.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (3.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/10/2003	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	3/30/2004	NA	ND (1)	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)	ND (0.7)	NA	NA	ND (0.8)	ND (0.8)	ND (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1)	ND (0.8)
	9/23/2004	NA	ND (5.0)	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	3/18/2005	NA	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (5.0)	ND (5.0)	NA	NA	ND (10)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	9/21/2005	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	NA	NA	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)	ND (1.0)
	2/16/2006	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI

Well	Date	Antimony (µg/l)	Arsenic (µg/l)	Barium (µg/l)	Beryllium (µg/l)	Cadmium (µg/l)	Calcium (µg/l)	Chromium (µg/l)	Cobalt (µg/l)	Copper (µg/l)	Iron (µg/l)	Lead (µg/l)	Magnesium (µg/l)	Manganese (µg/l)	Mercury (µg/l)	Nickel (µg/l)	Potassium (µg/l)	Selenium (µg/l)	Silver (µg/l)	Sodium (µg/l)	Thallium (µg/l)	Vanadium (µg/l)	Zinc (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:		6	50	2,000	4	5		100		1,300		15			2			50			2		
NSDWR Standard:										1,000	300			50					100				5,000
MW-1A	Jan-00		< 50	80		<0.5	72,000	< 10		10	500	< 2	27,000	160	0.4	< 40	16,000	< 500		34,000			20
	7/19/2002		12.1	< 200		<4.0	105,000	< 10		< 25	54,400	4.2	27,700	158	4		19,500	< 5.0		31,000			34.2
	3/18/2003		16.7	< 200		<4.0	67,800	< 10		34.8	48,400	5.2	17,600	108	< 0.20		14,800	< 5.0		19,800			28.7
	9/10/2003		6.7 J	48.3		<0.87	55,300	< 2.2		3.9 J	9,720	< 9.3	17,300	80.2	< 0.16		14,800	< 4.7		23,700			31.2
	3/31/2004		< 4.9	19.9		<0.87	10,300	2.6 J		3.6 J	4,160	< 9.3	3,730	25.3	< 0.16		5,360	< 4.7		7,290			15.6 J
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	738	< 3	< 5,000	< 15	0.30		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			< 20
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	527		< 5,000	< 15	0.40		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			< 20
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	18	ND (2)	ND (4)	2,930	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	236	ND (2)	1,060	153	ND (0.2)	11	1,430	ND (50)	ND (10)	3,350	ND (2)	ND (10)	45
MW-1B	2/14/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	21	ND (2)	ND (4)	3,440	ND (10)	11	ND (10)	901	ND (2)	1,180	160	ND (0.2)	11	1,510	ND (2)	ND (2)	3,810	ND (2)	ND (10)	52
	Jan-00		< 50	70		1	8,900	40		30	10,000	5	2,100	270	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		4,700			570
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		31.2	4,540	3	< 5,000	43.1	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			469
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	14,800	6.6	< 5,000	273	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			285
	9/10/2003		< 4.9	7.7		<0.87	2,940	2.5 J		9.0 J	4,110	< 9.3	1,400	307	< 0.16		1,510	< 4.7		3,840			103
	3/31/2004		< 4.9	21.1		<0.87	5,260	< 2.2		8.0 J	4,880	< 9.3	1,970	261	< 0.16		2,280	< 4.7		5,490			92.6
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		28.4	7,850	< 3	< 5,000	268	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			102
	3/17/2005	5.5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	504		< 5,000	124	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	165
MW-2A	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	11	ND (2)	ND (4)	3,360	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	230	ND (2)	1,260	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	1,660	ND (50)	ND (10)	2,110	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	2	14	ND (2)	ND (4)	3,430	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	240	ND (2)	1,680	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	1,730	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,750	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 500	< 50		2	1,200	< 10		30	600	9	500	30	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 500		1,600			90
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		7.7	< 5,000	< 10		49.4	2,340	9	< 5,000	43.2	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			124
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		6.5	< 5,000	< 10		61	435	5.8	< 5,000	50.1	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			144
	9/10/2003		<4.9	14		3.2 J	1,720	2.3 J		33.2	670	< 9.3	591	56.8	< 0.16		833	< 4.7		1,960			97.1
	3/31/2004		<4.9	24.3		5.2	2,020	13.2		27	4,110	< 9.3	769	62.2	< 0.16		877	< 4.7		2,020			188
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		33.4	295	8.0	< 5,000	26.8	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			80.5
MW-2B	9/22/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	14	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,030	ND (10)	12	29	227	7	540	42	ND (0.2)	18	835	ND (5.0)	ND (10)	2260	ND (2)	ND (10)	37
	2/15/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	14	ND (2)	ND (4)	877	ND (10)	14	35	ND (50)	8	443	34	ND (0.2)	15	723	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,790	ND (2)	ND (10)	45
	Jan-00		< 500	100		<0.5	97,000	10		20	26,000	< 2	24,000	500	< 0.2		9,900	< 500		21,000			40
	7/19/2002		23.9	< 200		<4.0	63,000	< 10		< 25	79,100	< 3.0	17700	693	< 1.5		7,300	< 5.0		10,500			78.7
	3/18/2003		25.3	< 200		<4.0	51,100	< 10		< 25	54,800	3.2	13900	478	< 0.20		5,410	5.8		8,940			40.7
	9/10/2003		16.1	44.7		<0.87	22,100	< 2.2		7.3 J	92,000	< 9.3	8,310	408	< 0.16		2,230	< 4.7					22
	3/31/2004		18.8	24.9		<0.87	13,400	< 2.2		< 2.1	124,000	< 9.3	10,400	1,260	< 0.16		1,050	< 4.7		1,140			<4.1
	9/23/2004		16.7	< 200		<4	15,200	< 10		< 25	177,000	< 3	13,900	1,960	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			< 20
MW-3B	3/17/2005	5.5	11.7	< 200	< 5	<4	28,500	< 10	< 50	< 25	218,000		15500	2,080	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	11.6	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 20
	9/22/2005	ND (2)	7	40	ND (2)	ND (4)	30,200	ND (10)	22	ND (10)	134,000	ND (2)	12,200	1,390	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	2,300	ND (50)	ND (10)	4,060	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/15/2006	ND (2)	7	55	ND (2)	ND (4)	32,400	ND (10)	15	ND (10)	178,000	ND (2)	15,400	1,570	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	2,770	ND (2)	ND (2)	3,980	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	950	< 10		< 10	50	< 2	< 500	< 10	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		2,000			20
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	2,550	4.5	< 5,000	23.8	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			57.5
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	270	3.1	< 5,000	15.7	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			41.3
	9/10/2003		5.6 J	8.8		2.2 J	3,100	3.5 J		6.6 J	1,680	< 9.3	607	27.3	< 0.16		764	< 4.7		1,800			80.5
	3/31/2004		<4.9	11.5		1.5 J	1,960	4.0 J		8.9 J	1,000	< 9.3	519	19.3	< 0.16		684	< 4.7		2,170			64.6
MW-4A	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	< 100	< 3	< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			28.6
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	195		< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	51.2
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (2)	ND (4)	855	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (50)	ND (2)	360	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	634	ND (50)	ND (10)	1,720	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/16/2006	ND (2)	3	ND (10)	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,150	ND (10)	11	12	223	7	404	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	12	711	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,880	ND (2)	ND (10)	12
	Jan-00		< 500	< 50		0.5	1,100	10		10	8,200	8	1,200	40	0.8		< 5,000	< 500		3,200			410
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10			4,540	3	< 5,000	43.1	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			469
	3/18/2003		33.6	295		<4.0	< 5,000	189		110	82,300	67.7	< 5,000	96.8	3.8		10,100	< 5.0		< 5,000			1,220
	9/10/2003		5.0 J	43		1.0 J	1,670	2.9 J		4.4 J	9,940	< 9.3	1,640	64.8	< 0.16		1,270	< 4.7		3,560			981
MW-4A	3/31/2004		<4.9	64.1		<0.87	1,860	7.1		13.4	21,800	< 9.3	2,380	85.9	0.28		1,730	< 4.7		4,010			1,840
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	7,450	3.1	< 5,000	40.4	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			741
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	173	< 25	6,600		< 5,000	59.3	< 0.2	182	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	1,150
	9/22/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	28	ND (2)	ND (4)	974	20	112	30	12,900	4	1,080	36	0.30	128	1,390	ND (50)	ND (10)	3,860	ND (2)	ND (10)	633
	2/15/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	38	ND (2)	ND (4)	816	22	125	21	12,600	4	1,250	40	ND (0.2)	129	1,580	ND (2)	ND (2)	3,790	ND (2)	ND (10)	753

Well	Date	Antimony (µg/l)	Arsenic (µg/l)	Barium (µg/l)	Beryllium (µg/l)	Cadmium (µg/l)	Calcium (µg/l)	Chromium (µg/l)	Cobalt (µg/l)	Copper (µg/l)	Iron (µg/l)	Lead (µg/l)	Magnesium (µg/l)	Manganese (µg/l)	Mercury (µg/l)	Nickel (µg/l)	Potassium (µg/l)	Selenium (µg/l)	Silver (µg/l)	Sodium (µg/l)	Thallium (µg/l)	Vanadium (µg/l)	Zinc (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:		6	50	2,000	4	5		100		1,300		15			2			50			2		
NSDWR Standard:										1,000	300			50					100				5,000
MW-4B	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	1,100	< 10		< 10	230	< 2	< 500	10	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		1,900			50
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		5.1	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	24,000	4.2	< 5,000	51.1	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			155
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	4,490	< 3.0	< 5,000	25.7	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			61.6
	9/10/2003		<4.9	10.9		1.6 J	1,480	2.8 J		4.9 J	6,130	< 9.3	363	26.8	< 0.16		597	< 4.7		1,830			71.7
	3/31/2004		<4.9	10.7		1.2 J	1,200	< 2.2		5.2 J	2,210	< 9.3	408	23.5	< 0.16		668	< 4.7		1,770			57.6
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	427	< 3	< 5,000	16.2	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			35.2
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	849		< 5,000	23.6	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	57.9
	9/22/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	ND(10)	ND (2)	ND (4)	731	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10)	207.0	ND(2)	358	19	ND(0.2)	13	632	ND (50)	ND (10)	1,540	ND (2)	ND (10)	16
MW-5A	2/15/2006	ND (2)	2	ND (10)	ND (2)	ND (4)	681	ND (10)	10	11	426	ND (2)	323	15	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	733	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,580	ND (2)	ND (10)	20
	Jan-00		< 50	60		<0.5	13,000	< 10		< 10	280	< 2	5,100	< 10	0.2		27,000	< 50		37,000			30
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	17,300	15.7		27.1	5,630	5.5	7310	20.7	< 1.5		16,100	< 5.0		43,700			35.5
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	13,200	13.1		< 25	3,580	5.7	5310	16.5	< 0.20		12,700	< 5.0		31,800			34.7
	9/10/2003		<4.9	139		<0.87	38,100	2.3 J		4.4 J	1,260	< 9.3	14,500	9.7	< 0.16		28,600	< 4.7		73,300			32.9
	3/31/2004		<4.9	134		<0.87	38,000	< 2.2		< 2.1	1,930	< 9.3	15,100	6.2	< 0.16		46,400	< 4.7		68,000			<4.1
	9/23/2004		< 5	208		<4	63,800	< 10		< 25	< 100	< 3	26,400	< 15	< 0.2		77,400	< 5		147,000			< 20
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	34,600	< 10	< 50	< 25	231		13,700	< 15	< 0.2	< 40	47,000	< 5	< 10	72,900	< 10	< 50	< 20
MW-5B	9/19/2005	ND (2)	4	161	ND (2)	ND (4)	36,500	80	ND (10)	18	5,750	9	14,000	14	0.2	49	42,500	ND (50)	ND (10)	74,600	ND (2)	20	16
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	2	79	ND (2)	ND (4)	21,800	10	ND (10)	10	924	ND (2)	8,230	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	26,300	ND (2)	ND (2)	43,300	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	1,200	< 10		< 10	550	< 2	530	20	0.2		< 5,000	< 50		3,100			50
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	1,500	3.3	< 5,000	38.2	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			70.7
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	2,040	3.1	< 5,000	39.4	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		5,240			135
	9/10/2003		<4.9	17.8		4.3 J	2,950	7.4		6.1 J	1,320	< 9.3	947	35	< 0.16		1,750	< 4.7		4,300			86.6
	3/31/2004		<4.9	17.1		1.7 J	2,190	2.2 J		10	755	< 9.3	940	30.7	< 0.16		1,680	< 4.7		4,610			116
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	532	< 3	< 5,000	23.7	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		7,580			66.4
MW-6A	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	527		< 5,000	22.5	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	13,200	< 10	< 50	67.5
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	11	ND (2)	ND (4)	2,290	ND (10)	12	ND (10)	418	ND (2)	968	13	ND (0.2)	17	2,430	ND (50)	ND (10)	4,850	ND (2)	ND (10)	28
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	19	ND (2)	ND (4)	4,030	ND (10)	16	ND (10)	ND (50)	ND (2)	1,730	20	ND (0.2)	16	5,050	ND (2)	ND (2)	10,300	ND (2)	ND (10)	43
	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	14,000	< 10		10	630	< 2	5,300	30	0.2		< 5,000	< 50		17,000			20
	7/19/2002		10	< 200		<4.0	16,400	24.3		26.2	8,490	8.2	6500	25.2	< 1.5		8,340	< 5.0		37,600			29.8
	3/18/2003		13.2	< 200		<4.0	15,400	< 10		< 25	3,870	< 3.0	5610	23.1	< 0.20		7,520	< 5.0		32,700			28.2
	9/10/2003		7.0 J	39.4		<0.87	16,900	< 2.2		3.0 J	1,100	< 9.3	6,620	23.7	< 0.16		8,470	< 4.7		44,800			26.1
	3/31/2004		<4.9	28.6		<0.87	13,300	< 2.2		5.5 J	952	< 9.3	5,090	14	< 0.16		8,100	< 4.7		33,800			13.8 J
MW-7A	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	17,000	< 10		< 25	193	< 3	6,690	< 15	< 0.2		7,130	< 5		29,000			< 20
	3/17/2005	< 5	5.5	< 200	< 5	<4	21,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	638		7,790	17.2	< 0.2	< 40	7,170	< 5	< 10	31,800	< 10	< 50	< 20
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	3	25	ND (2)	ND (4)	15,300	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	430	ND (2)	5,430	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	5,440	ND (50)	ND (10)	23,600	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	4	26	ND (2)	ND (4)	18,400	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	651	ND (2)	6,550	10	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	5,670	ND (2)	ND (2)	24,600	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	2,400	< 10		10	440	6	1,500	30	0.4		< 5,000	< 50		6,900			80
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	8,500	13.7		54.9	3,150	3.7	< 5,000	44.5	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		10,600			87.6
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	11,800	< 10		< 25	1,430	< 3.0	< 5,000	63.6	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		14,800			107
	9/10/2003		<4.9	46		1.6 J	12,000	< 2.2		9.1 J	2,040	< 9.3	5,290	62.9	< 0.16		3,950	< 4.7		16,800			74.9
MW-7B	3/31/2004		<4.9	47.3		<0.87	8,170	< 2.2		21.4	1,750	< 9.3	4,110	53.1	0.21		3,710	< 4.7		16,600			75.3
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	6,880	< 10		< 25	1,340	< 3	< 5,000	50.2	0.27		< 5,000	< 5		18,100			68.7
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	6,800	< 10	< 50	< 25	2,100		< 5,000	46.5	0.45	55.7	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	19,100	< 10	< 50	93.0
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	38	ND (2)	ND (4)	6,310	ND (10)	34	ND (10)	6,200	ND (2)	2,940	37	ND (0.2)	48	3,880	ND (50)	ND (10)	12,900	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	2	37	ND (2)	ND (4)	6,530	ND (10)	32	11	5,700	ND (2)	3,080	36	ND (0.2)	40	4,020	ND (2)	ND (2)	13,200	ND (2)	ND (10)	43

Well	Date	Antimony (µg/l)	Arsenic (µg/l)	Barium (µg/l)	Beryllium (µg/l)	Cadmium (µg/l)	Calcium (µg/l)	Chromium (µg/l)	Cobalt (µg/l)	Copper (µg/l)	Iron (µg/l)	Lead (µg/l)	Magnesium (µg/l)	Manganese (µg/l)	Mercury (µg/l)	Nickel (µg/l)	Potassium (µg/l)	Selenium (µg/l)	Silver (µg/l)	Sodium (µg/l)	Thallium (µg/l)	Vanadium (µg/l)	Zinc (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:		6	50	2,000	4	5		100		1,300		15			2			50			2		
NSDWR Standard:										1,000	300			50					100				5,000
MW-7B	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	2,800	< 10		10	6,700	< 2	1,200	70	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		4,100			70
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	13,700	15.4		< 25	5,530	3.8	6,200	99	< 1.5		< 5,000	5		5,000			20
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		4.5	7,520	< 10		< 25	8,550	< 3.0	< 5,000	88	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		10,100			89.4
	9/10/2003		<4.9	42.4		6.8	8,600	4.0 J		6.5 J	7,950	< 9.3	3,690	96.9	< 0.16		2,690	5.0 J		10,900			104
	3/31/2004		<4.9	40.9		<0.87	8,960	< 2.2		4.1 J	5,910	< 9.3	4,160	95.8	< 0.16		3,210	< 4.7		12,600			67.1
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	8,560	< 10		< 25	6,670	< 3	< 5,000	99.7	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		13,800			78.5
	3/17/2005	< 5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	6,600	< 10	< 50	< 25	7,720		< 5,000	91.0	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	11,500	< 10	< 50	79.1
	9/22/2005	ND (2)	2	40	ND (2)	ND (4)	5,750	ND (10)	29	ND (10)	3,930	2	2,910	60	ND (0.2)	46	3,460	ND (50)	ND (10)	12,000	ND (2)	ND (10)	54
	2/14/2006	ND (2)	3	38	ND (2)	ND (4)	5,020	ND (10)	34	13	1,970	ND (2)	2,600	44	ND (0.2)	41	3,770	ND (2)	ND (2)	11,800	ND (2)	ND (10)	62
MW-8A	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	48,000	< 10		< 10	43,000	< 2	6,900	530	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		11,000			30
	9/26/2000																						260
	7/19/2002		63.7	< 200		<4.0	44,300	109		225	237,000	33.5	10000	683	< 1.5		8,870	< 5.0		8,370			461
	3/18/2003		37.8	< 200		4.4	25,500	94.7		152	198,000	29.8	6600	492	0.39		7,940	10.9		7,380			390
	9/10/2003		8.8 J	33.7		6.3	20,900	< 2.2		2.9 J	276,000	< 9.3	7,840	711	< 0.16		3,760	< 4.7		4,390			7.1 J
	3/31/2004		14.9	34.5		<0.87	27,700	3.0 J		8.7 J	251,000	< 9.3	7,930	666	< 0.16		4,010	< 4.7		3,870			24.6
	9/23/2004		11.9	< 200		<4	24,700	< 10		< 25	241,000	< 3	9,120	709	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		5,260			< 20
	3/17/2005	< 5	10.4	< 200	< 5	<4	19,600	< 10	< 50	< 25	183,000		5,780	508	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	7.7	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 20
	9/22/2005	ND (2)	3	38	ND (2)	ND (4)	27,700	ND (10)	15	ND (10)	197	ND (2)	7,810	571	ND (0.2)	11	3,340	ND (50)	ND (10)	2,490	ND (2)	ND (10)	15
MW-9A	2/15/2006	ND (2)	2	36	ND (2)	ND (4)	19,200	ND (10)	13	ND (10)	178,000	ND (2)	4,820	361	ND (0.2)	ND (11)	3,550	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,970	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 500	< 50		<0.5	2,400	< 10		< 10	250	< 2	1,500	< 10	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 500		1,900			20
	9/26/2000																						30
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	11		71.4	10,300	3.9	< 5,000	< 15	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			< 20
	3/18/2003		7.2	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	26.8		78	21,000	8.5	< 5,000	< 15.0	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			39.3
	9/10/2003		<4.9	39.3		<0.87	2,700	9.2		9.6 J	6,560	< 9.3	2,050	14	< 0.16		2,590	< 4.7		1,390			36.3
	3/31/2004		39.6	65.3		<0.87	3,640	8.3		22.2	8,600	< 9.3	2,780	15.2	< 0.16		2,290	< 4.7		1,510			13.4 J
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	< 100	< 3	< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			< 20
	3/17/2005	5.8	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	158		< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 20
MW-10A	9/23/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	11	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,940	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	159	ND (2)	935	ND (10)	0.40	ND (11)	1,050	ND (50)	ND (10)	1,940	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/16/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	14	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,920	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	477	ND (2)	1,230	ND (10)	0.2	ND (11)	1,230	ND (2)	ND (2)	1,590	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	Jan-00		< 500	< 50		<0.5	1,600	< 10		1,200	390	< 2	930	10	<0.5		< 5,000	< 500		2,900			110
	9/26/2000																				< 10		200
	7/19/2002		16.4	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	46.5		53.1	26,200	19.9	< 5,000	26.9	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			49.9
	3/18/2003		12.9	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	34.5		40.3	16,800	14	< 5,000	19.6	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			48.9
	9/10/2003		<4.9	14.4		<0.87	1,910	8		7.1 J	4,470	< 9.3	954	8.9	< 0.16		1,320	< 4.7		2,900			20.7
	3/31/2004		103	45.5		1.3 J	3,990	25.8		75.5	14,600	22.6	2,170	27.7	< 0.16		2,560	< 4.7		3,070			85.7
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	< 100	< 3	< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			< 20
MW-11A	3/17/2005	6.1	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	306		< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 20
	9/21/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,370	ND (10)	13	ND (10)	288	ND (2)	897	ND (10)	ND (0.02)	17	990	ND (50)	ND (10)	2,960	ND (2)	ND (10)	19
	2/16/2006	ND (2)	2	11	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,250	13	15	11	2,150	3	966	ND (10)	ND (0.2)	20	1,170	ND (2)	ND (2)	2,520	ND (2)	ND (10)	20
	Jan-00		< 500	< 50		<0.5	5,900	< 10		30	2,600	8	2,200	20	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 500		4,600			60
	9/26/2000																				< 10		250
	7/19/2002		43.7	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	60.6		64.7	29,800	23.5	< 5,000	26.2	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			97.4
	3/18/2003		47.5	< 200		<4.0	< 5,000	113		96.8	47,600	47.4	< 5,000	48	< 0.20		7,220	< 5.0		< 5,000			214
	9/10/2003		48.8	59.9		0.92 J	2,520	46.3		40.7	32,500	16.5 J	1,170	17.7	< 0.16		3,590	< 4.7		3,380			56.4
	3/31/2004		<4.9	13.6		<0.87	1,310	< 2.2		3.2 J	648	< 9.3	1,160	5.4	< 0.16		969	< 4.7		2,740			45.9
MW-11A	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	< 5,000	< 10		< 25	587	3.1	< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			48.5
	3/17/2005	5.4	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 25	258		< 5,000	< 15	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	34.8
	9/21/2005	ND (2)	9	30	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,610	42	11	19	9,350	10	1,100	ND (10)	ND (0.02)	30	1,740	ND (50)	ND (10)	3,300	ND (2)	26	50
MW-11A	2/16/2006	ND (2)	8	44	ND (2)	ND (4)	1,670	62	13	44	18,200	22	1,370	13	ND (0.2)	26	2,260	ND (2)	ND (2)	2,860	ND (2)	49	70

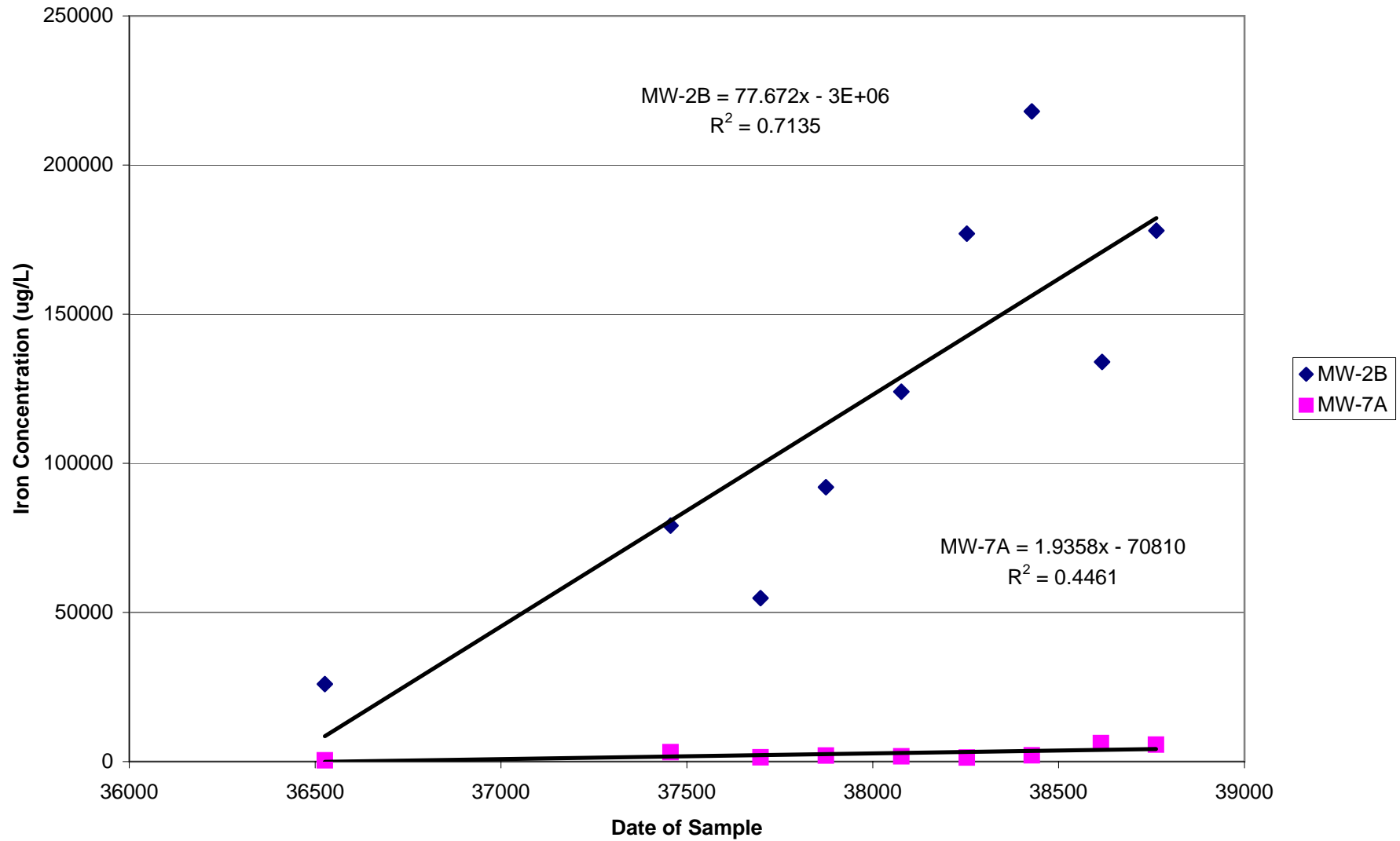
Well	Date	Antimony (µg/l)	Arsenic (µg/l)	Barium (µg/l)	Beryllium (µg/l)	Cadmium (µg/l)	Calcium (µg/l)	Chromium (µg/l)	Cobalt (µg/l)	Copper (µg/l)	Iron (µg/l)	Lead (µg/l)	Magnesium (µg/l)	Manganese (µg/l)	Mercury (µg/l)	Nickel (µg/l)	Potassium (µg/l)	Selenium (µg/l)	Silver (µg/l)	Sodium (µg/l)	Thallium (µg/l)	Vanadium (µg/l)	Zinc (µg/l)
NPDWR Standard:		6	50	2,000	4	5		100		1,300		15			2			50			2		
NSDWR Standard:										1,000	300			50					100				5,000
MW-11B	Jan-00		< 50	70		<0.5	18,000	10		< 10	720	< 2	< 500	< 10	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		3,400			20
	9/26/2000																				< 10		120
	7/19/2002		< 5.0	< 200		<4.0	19,100	< 10		< 25	2,140	< 3.0	< 5,000	56.7	< 1.5		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			26.5
	3/18/2003		24.3	< 200		12.1	30,400	15.2		25.8	11,800	9.5	< 5,000	132	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			140
	9/10/2003		<4.9	76.1		<0.87	14,300	3.0 J		< 2.1	734	< 9.3	1,150	67.9	< 0.16		3,230	< 4.7		2,630			16.0 J
	3/31/2004		<4.9	117		2.2 J	31,900	4.6 J		11.2	2,530	< 9.3	1,920	183	< 0.16		3,680	< 4.7		3,120			73.0
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	16,100	< 10		< 25	1,300	< 3	< 5,000	132	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			36.0
	3/17/2005	5.2	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	14,600	< 10	< 50	< 25	270		< 5,000	131	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	< 20
	9/21/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	75	ND (2)	ND (4)	13,200	ND (10)	ND (10)	ND (10)	329	ND (2)	1,420	121	ND (0.02)	ND (11)	2,730	ND (50)	ND (10)	2,980	ND (2)	ND (10)	ND (10)
	2/16/2006	ND (2)	ND (2)	112	ND (2)	ND (4)	12,900	18	22	12	22,200	4	1,600	212	ND (0.2)	23	2,820	ND (2)	ND (2)	2,330	ND (2)	ND (10)	70
MW-12A	Jan-00		< 500	170		0.8	33,000	40		90	52,000	51	13,000	220	<0.5		6,600	< 500		83,000			450
	9/26/2000																				< 100		360
	7/19/2002		24.8	255		<4.0	51,600	43		120	41,100	44.1	9430	904	< 1.5		6,860	< 5.0		< 5,000			332
	3/18/2003		< 5.0	< 200		4.4	21,600	< 10		73.7	3,940	6.7	< 5,000	101	< 0.20		< 5,000	< 5.0		< 5,000			201
	9/10/2003		<4.9	35.7		<0.87	25,100	< 2.2		3.9 J	107.0 J	< 9.3	2,920	51.1	< 0.16		1,270	< 4.7		1,720			48.6
	3/31/2004		<4.9	66.8		<0.87	53,000	< 2.2		12.0	1,310	< 9.3	6,740	78.4	< 0.16		1,700	< 4.7		2,080			44.1
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	63,000	< 10		< 25	307	< 3	6,660	82.6	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 5		< 5,000			52.1
	3/17/2005	7.5	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	55,800	< 10	< 50	< 25	269		5,950	99.0	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	63.0
	9/23/2005	ND (2)	10	257	ND (2)	ND (4)	44,100	78	37	65	24,900	29	6,390	364	0.2	64	5,570	ND (50)	ND (10)	3,180	ND (2)	16	113
	2/16/2006	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
MW-13A	Jan-00		< 50	< 10		<0.5	4,900	< 10		< 10	700	< 2	3,900	30	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 50		9,800			50
	9/26/2000																				< 10		140
	7/19/2002		118	< 200		<4.0	7,630	66.9		152	94,600	21	< 5,000	55	< 1.5		6,740	< 5.0		6,100			137
	3/18/2003		134	< 200		4.4	9,680	101		192	113,000	24.9	5,780	103	< 0.20		7,990	5.7		5,830			225
	9/10/2003		39.9	70.2		1.2 J	10,200	22.6		42	31,800	< 9.3	4,930	136	< 0.16		4,030	< 4.7		6,200			67.6
	3/31/2004		12.9 J	47.8		<0.87	8,900	< 2.2		13.1	2,310	< 9.3	4,320	94.8	< 0.16		3,190	< 4.7		5,400			36.1
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		<4	10,100	< 10		< 25	< 100	< 3	5,280	103	< 0.2		< 5,000	5.4		< 5,000			33.3
	3/17/2005	6.4	< 5	< 200	< 5	<4	9,990	< 10	< 50	< 25	< 100		< 5,000	102	< 0.2	< 40	< 5,000	< 5	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	36.8
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	ND (2)	37	ND (2)	ND (4)	9,160	ND (10)	18	ND (10)	472	ND (2)	4,300	94	ND (0.2)	26	2,530	ND (50)	ND (10)	4,250	ND (2)	ND (10)	31
	2/15/2006	ND (2)	2	36	ND (2)	ND (4)	9,440	ND (10)	21	ND (10)	521	ND (2)	4,390	104	ND (0.2)	25	2,750	ND (2)	ND (2)	4,940	ND (2)	ND (10)	29
MW-14A	Jan-00		< 500	60		46	12,000	< 10		< 10	380	< 2	14,000	560	< 0.2		< 5,000	< 500		4,600			180
	7/19/2002		35	< 200		29	14,900	177		285	63,000	20.7	5740	299	< 1.5		5,760	5		< 5,000			153
	3/18/2003		39.4	< 200		9.6	10,800	114		138	77,600	17.6	5620	246	0.38		6,730	5.9		< 5,000			148
	9/10/2003		10.1	106		3.3 J	11,600	36.4		53.7	27,700	< 9.3	5,010	175	0.16 J		3,380	< 4.7		3,320			95.6
	3/31/2004		46.4	89.1		17.6	12,700	14.7		53.5	3,660	< 9.3	4,730	190	< 0.16		2,420	< 4.7		3,540			82.1
	9/23/2004		< 5	< 200		11.6	11,500	< 10		< 25	305	< 3	7,250	196	< 0.2		< 5,000	5.8		< 5,000			25.9
	3/17/2005	6.0	< 5	< 200	< 5	48.0	10,500	18.9	173	< 25	1,180		9,470	572	< 0.2	273	< 5,000	5.8	< 10	< 5,000	< 10	< 50	63.5
	9/19/2005	ND (2)	4	19	ND (2)	62	19,100	167	310	132	818	9	11,200	626	0.8	515	3	ND (50)	ND (10)	2,840	ND (2)	ND (10)	204
	2/16/2006	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI	WI

NOTES:

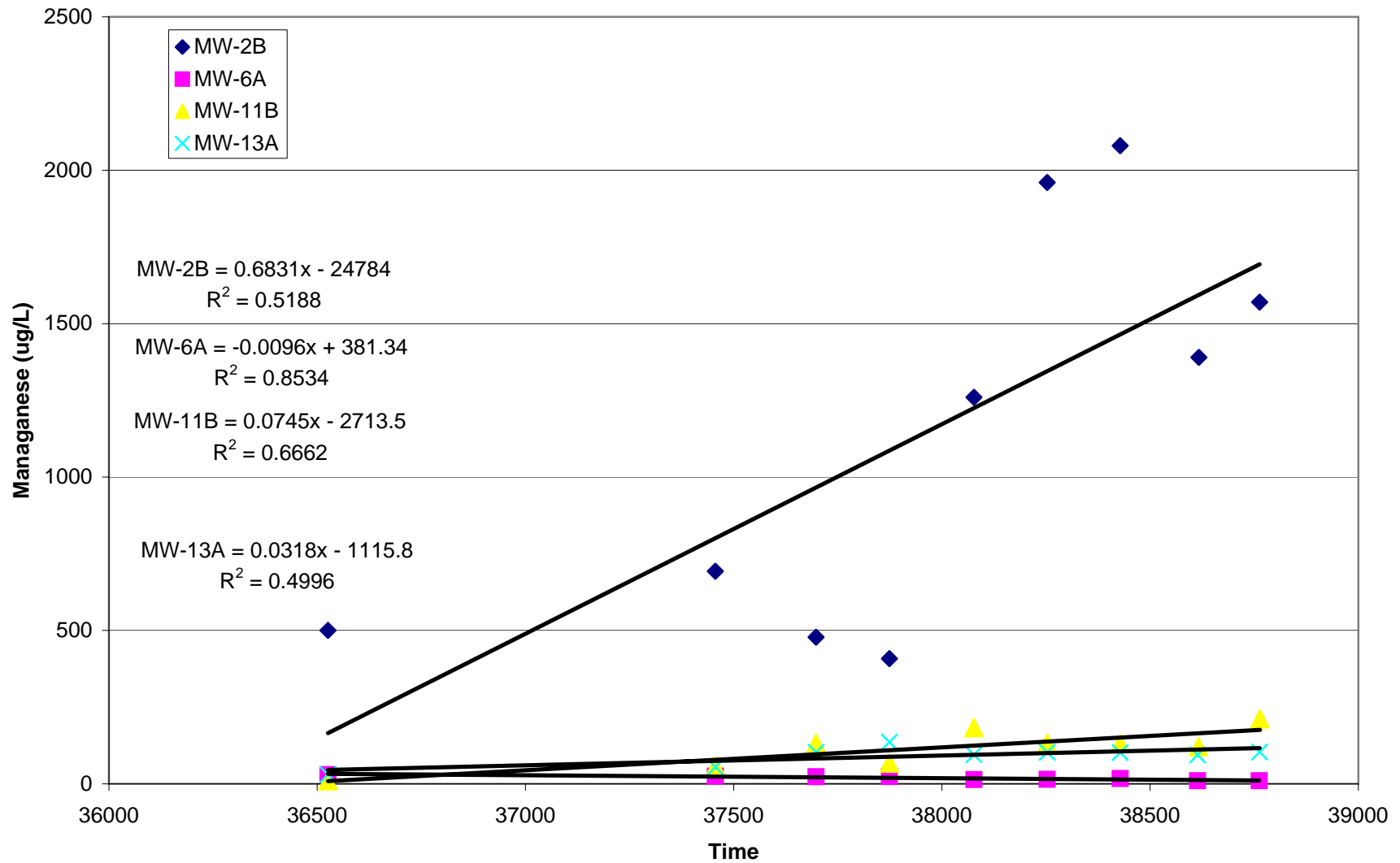
- NPDWR: National Primary Drinking Water Standard.
- NSDWR: National Secondary Drinking Water Standard.
- µg/l: micrograms per liter.
- < less than.
- ND Not Detected (the method detection limit is in parenthses).
- J Value is an estimated concentration below the Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL).
- bold #** Concetration exceeded NPDWR or NSDWR.

Appendix H
Groundwater Trend
Analysis

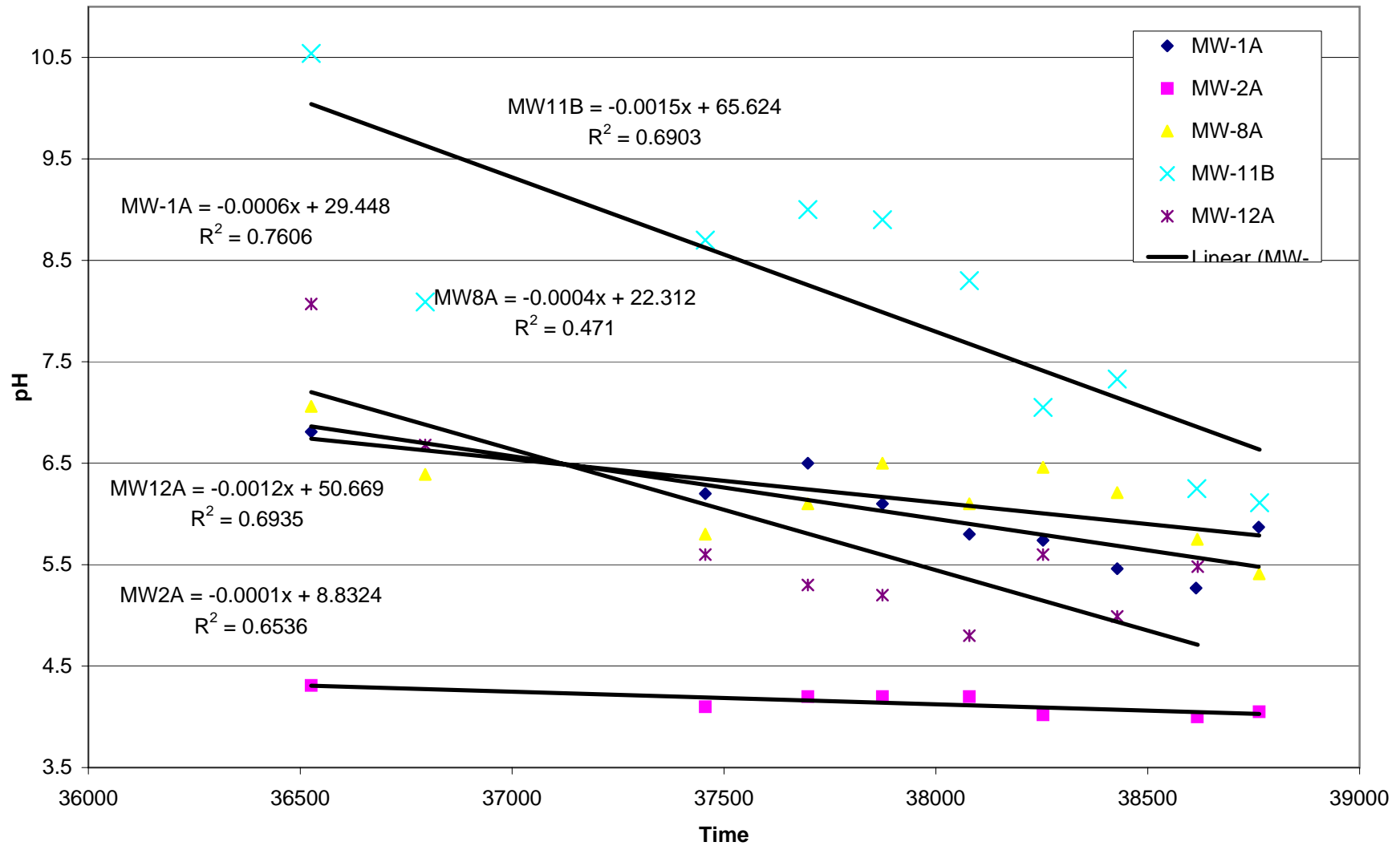
Statistically Significant Iron



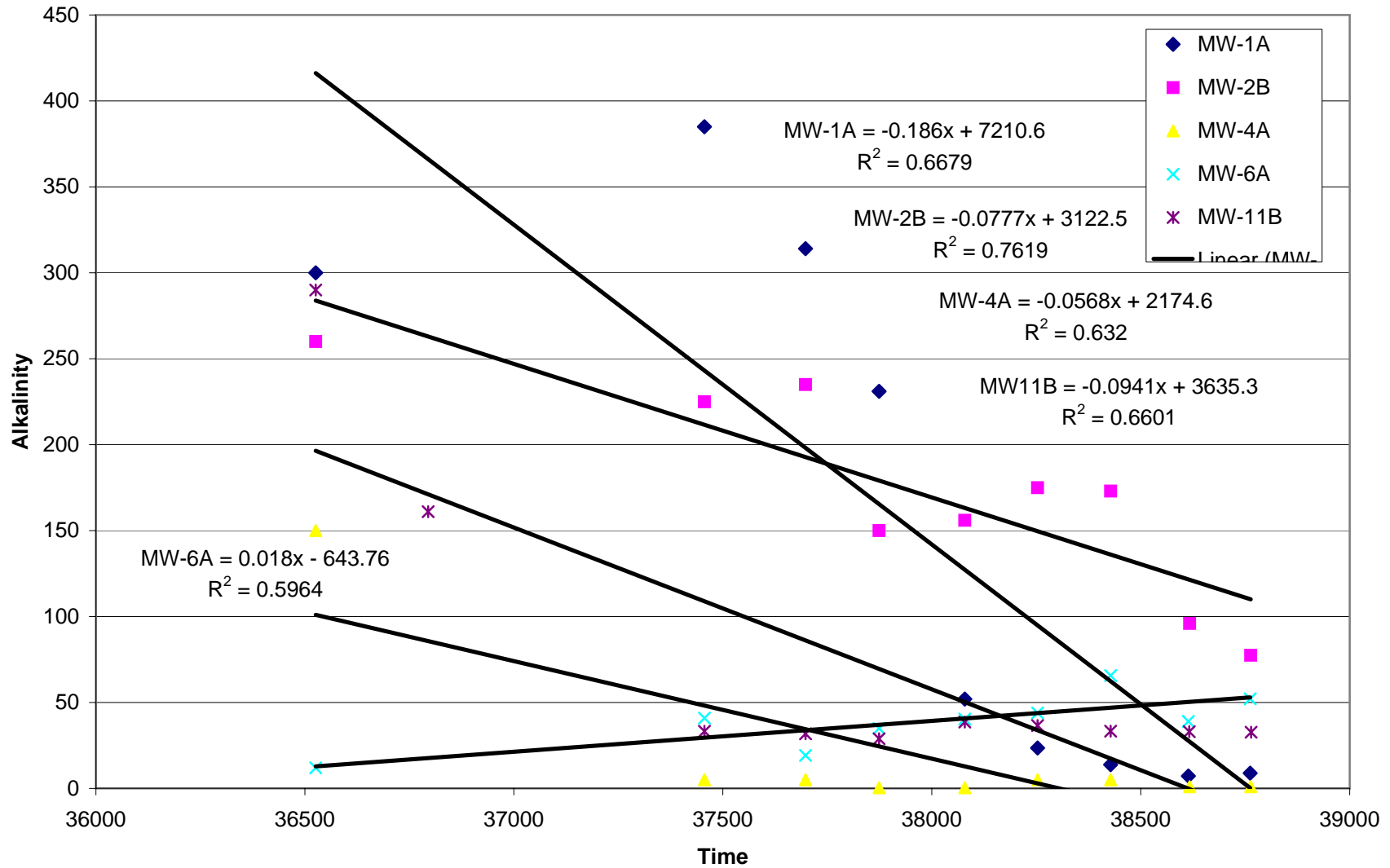
Statistically Significant Managanese



Statistically Significant pH Relationships



Statistically Significant Alkalinity



pH Regression

MW-1B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.10596961
R Square	0.01122956
Adjusted R Square	-0.13002336
Standard Error	0.89300475
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.063397597	0.0633976	0.0794997	0.786130477
Residual	7	5.582202403	0.79745749		
Total	8	5.6456			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	10.1193202	17.44960747	0.57991678	0.5801489	-31.14244481	51.38108519	-31.14244481	51.38108519
X Variable 1	-0.00012957	0.00045955	-0.2819568	0.7861305	-0.001216236	0.00095709	-0.001216236	0.00095709

MW-2A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.8084509
R Square	0.65359286
Adjusted R Square	0.59585833
Standard Error	0.06930738
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.054378926	0.05437893	11.320659	0.015142861
Residual	6	0.028821074	0.00480351		
Total	7	0.0832			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	8.8324066	1.396333576	6.32542736	0.0007298	5.415701429	12.24911177	5.415701429	12.24911177
X Variable 1	-0.00012392	3.68289E-05	-3.3646187	0.0151429	-0.000214032	-3.37981E-05	-0.000214032	-3.37981E-05

MW-1A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.87214181
R Square	0.76063133
Adjusted R Square	0.72643581
Standard Error	0.25477132
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	1.443796589	1.44379659	22.243593	0.002166851
Residual	7	0.454358967	0.06490842		
Total	8	1.898155556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	29.4480924	4.978315586	5.91527232	0.0005903	17.67624662	41.21993815	17.67624662	41.21993815
Date	-0.00061835	0.000131108	-4.7163114	0.0021669	-0.000928368	-0.000308325	-0.000928368	-0.000308325

pH Regression

MW-2B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.31501868
R Square	0.09923677
Adjusted R Square	-0.0294437
Standard Error	0.25531119
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.050268935	0.05026894	0.7711875	0.408978589
Residual	7	0.45628662	0.0651838		
Total	8	0.50655556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	10.4850952	4.985300412	2.10320228	0.0735227	-1.303267058	22.27345745	-1.303267058	22.27345745
X Variable 1	-0.0001153	0.00013129	-0.8781728	0.4089786	-0.000425748	0.000195157	-0.000425748	0.000195157

MW-3B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.21029793
R Square	0.04422522
Adjusted R Square	-0.09231404
Standard Error	0.30986191
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.031099174	0.03109917	0.3239011	0.58706099
Residual	7	0.672100826	0.0960144		
Total	8	0.7032			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1.64600643	6.052284764	0.27196447	0.7934962	-12.6653729	15.95738576	-12.6653729	15.95738576
X Variable 1	9.0713E-05	0.000159391	0.56912312	0.587061	-0.000286187	0.000467613	-0.000286187	0.000467613

MW-4A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.62285372
R Square	0.38794676
Adjusted R Square	0.30051058
Standard Error	0.35176099
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.549005008	0.54900501	4.4369135	0.073176578
Residual	7	0.866150548	0.12373579		
Total	8	1.415155556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	18.3037075	6.868614763	2.66483245	0.0322404	2.062014435	34.54540051	2.062014435	34.54540051
X Variable 1	-0.00038102	0.000180889	-2.1063982	0.0731766	-0.000808757	4.67101E-05	-0.000808757	4.67101E-05

pH Regression

MW-4B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.66062068
R Square	0.43641968
Adjusted R Square	0.3559082
Standard Error	0.1166313
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.073735529	0.07373553	5.4205898	0.052752294
Residual	7	0.095220026	0.01360286		
Total	8	0.168955556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	9.71925132	2.277385837	4.26772274	0.0037111	4.334089537	15.10441309	4.334089537	15.10441309
X Variable 1	-0.00013964	5.99761E-05	-2.328216	0.0527523	-0.000281458	2.18363E-06	-0.000281458	2.18363E-06

MW-5A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.38385548
R Square	0.14734503
Adjusted R Square	0.02553717
Standard Error	0.30750298
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.114382307	0.11438231	1.2096513	0.307780763
Residual	7	0.661906582	0.09455808		
Total	8	0.776288889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-0.51655544	6.008709698	-0.0859678	0.9338993	-14.72489611	13.69178523	-14.72489611	13.69178523
X Variable 1	0.00017404	0.000158244	1.09984148	0.3077808	-0.000200145	0.000548232	-0.000200145	0.000548232

MW-5B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.61096108
R Square	0.37327344
Adjusted R Square	0.28374107
Standard Error	0.4226476
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.744738577	0.74473858	4.1691453	0.080492989
Residual	7	1.250416979	0.178631		
Total	8	1.995155556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-12.3027288	8.258673622	-1.4896737	0.1799237	-31.83138871	7.225931149	-31.83138871	7.225931149
X Variable 1	0.0004441	0.000217499	2.04184849	0.080493	-7.02034E-05	0.000958404	-7.02034E-05	0.000958404

pH Regression

MW-6A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.55895187
R Square	0.31242719
Adjusted R Square	0.21420251
Standard Error	0.21983796
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.153721123	0.15372112	3.1807401	0.117697555
Residual	7	0.3383011	0.04832873		
Total	8	0.492022222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-1.68456257	4.295706264	-0.3921503	0.706613	-11.84229378	8.473168636	-11.84229378	8.473168636
X Variable 1	0.00020176	0.000113131	1.78346294	0.1176976	-6.57474E-05	0.000469277	-6.57474E-05	0.000469277

MW-7A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.30103245
R Square	0.09062054
Adjusted R Square	-0.03929081
Standard Error	0.26772992
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.050000385	0.05000039	0.6975567	0.431185229
Residual	7	0.501755171	0.07167931		
Total	8	0.551755556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1.04570578	5.228879062	0.19998661	0.8471768	-11.31862846	13.41004001	-11.31862846	13.41004001
X Variable 1	0.00011501	0.000137706	0.83519862	0.4311852	-0.000210611	0.000440634	-0.000210611	0.000440634

MW-7B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.3083765
R Square	0.09509607
Adjusted R Square	-0.03417592
Standard Error	0.26504037
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.051675203	0.0516752	0.7356278	0.419458797
Residual	7	0.491724797	0.0702464		
Total	8	0.5434			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	9.97571138	5.176351078	1.92717055	0.0953185	-2.264413913	22.21583667	-2.264413913	22.21583667
X Variable 1	-0.00011692	0.000136322	-0.8576875	0.4194588	-0.000439273	0.000205429	-0.000439273	0.000205429

pH Regression

MW-8A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.68628152
R Square	0.47098233
Adjusted R Square	0.40485512
Standard Error	0.35772438
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.911426167	0.91142617	7.1223682	0.028416099
Residual	8	1.023733833	0.12796673		
Total	9	1.93516			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	22.3122346	6.046612958	3.69003849	0.0061299	8.368720092	36.25574904	8.368720092	36.25574904
X Variable 1	-0.00042628	0.000159729	-2.6687765	0.0284161	-0.000794615	-5.79452E-05	-0.000794615	-5.79452E-05

MW-9A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.49451168
R Square	0.2445418
Adjusted R Square	0.15010953
Standard Error	0.35948522
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.334653011	0.33465301	2.5895998	0.146233846
Residual	8	1.033836989	0.12922962		
Total	9	1.36849			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-4.71430847	6.074371419	-0.7760982	0.4600179	-18.72183407	9.293217131	-18.72183407	9.293217131
X Variable 1	0.00025822	0.000160461	1.60922336	0.1462338	-0.000111806	0.000628242	-0.000111806	0.000628242

Mw-10A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.01361792
R Square	0.00018545
Adjusted R Square	-0.12479137
Standard Error	0.50267224
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.00037494	0.00037494	0.0014839	0.97021632
Residual	8	2.02143506	0.25267938		
Total	9	2.02181			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	5.3602321	8.496416932	0.63088148	0.5457152	-14.23254046	24.95300466	-14.23254046	24.95300466
X Variable 1	-8.6457E-06	0.000224443	-0.0385209	0.9702163	-0.000526213	0.000508921	-0.000526213	0.000508921

pH Regression

MW-11A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.13241855
R Square	0.01753467
Adjusted R Square	-0.10527349
Standard Error	0.44094205
Observations	10

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.027760893	0.02776089	0.142781	0.715360401
Residual	8	1.555439107	0.19442989		
Total	9	1.5832			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	2.29426612	7.453022387	0.3078303	0.7660734	-14.89243431	19.48096655	-14.89243431	19.48096655
X Variable 1	7.4394E-05	0.000196881	0.37786372	0.7153604	-0.000379614	0.000528402	-0.000379614	0.000528402

MW-11B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.83081774
R Square	0.69025812
Adjusted R Square	0.65154039
Standard Error	0.80719138
Observations	10

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	11.61594665	11.6159467	17.827957	0.002906629
Residual	8	5.212463346	0.65155792		
Total	9	16.82841			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	65.6243094	13.64355123	4.8099141	0.0013385	34.16222393	97.08639497	34.16222393	97.08639497
X Variable 1	-0.00152177	0.000360411	-4.2223166	0.0029066	-0.002352879	-0.00069066	-0.002352879	-0.00069066

MW-12A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.83279146
R Square	0.69354162
Adjusted R Square	0.64976185
Standard Error	0.60462371
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	5.791211219	5.79121122	15.841601	0.005322873
Residual	7	2.558988781	0.36556983		
Total	8	8.3502			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	50.6690553	11.28840383	4.48859343	0.0028369	23.97622181	77.36188872	23.97622181	77.36188872
X Variable 1	-0.00119008	0.000299003	-3.9801508	0.0053229	-0.001897108	-0.000483048	-0.001897108	-0.000483048

pH Regression

MW-13A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.14804441
R Square	0.02191715
Adjusted R Square	-0.10034321
Standard Error	0.27256244
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.013317735	0.01331774	0.1792662	0.683157809
Residual	8	0.594322265	0.07429028		
Total	9	0.60764			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	2.90481418	4.609198319	0.63022113	0.5461258	-7.724016194	13.53364456	-7.724016194	13.53364456
X Variable 1	5.1552E-05	0.000121759	0.42339837	0.6831578	-0.000229223	0.000332328	-0.000229223	0.000332328

MW-14A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.13531891
R Square	0.01831121
Adjusted R Square	-0.14530359
Standard Error	1.08081383
Observations	8

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.130736296	0.1307363	0.1119166	0.749357347
Residual	6	7.008951204	1.16815853		
Total	7	7.1396875			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	11.9111624	23.37828851	0.50949677	0.6285952	-45.29344873	69.11577349	-45.29344873	69.11577349
X Variable 1	-0.00020651	0.000617309	-0.3345393	0.7493573	-0.001717014	0.001303986	-0.001717014	0.001303986

Manganese Regression

Manganese MW-1A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.29726323
R Square	0.08836543
Adjusted R Square	-0.0418681
Standard Error	66.3338827
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	2985.592056	2985.59	0.678515	0.437259493
Residual	7	30801.28794	4400.18		
Total	8	33786.88			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1164.7635	1296.255625	0.89856	0.39874	-1900.39399	4229.92098	-1900.393987	4229.920984
X Variable 1	-0.0281203	0.034138171	-0.82372	0.437259	-0.10884425	0.05260364	-0.108844253	0.052603639

MW-1B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.48253574
R Square	0.23284074
Adjusted R Square	0.12324656
Standard Error	117.761655
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	29463.15733	29463.2	2.124572	0.188306381
Residual	7	97074.65156	13867.8		
Total	8	126537.8089			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	3527.76883	2301.225276	1.533	0.169143	-1913.76426	8969.30193	-1913.764263	8969.301928
X Variable 1	-0.0883374	0.060605038	-1.45759	0.188306	-0.23164551	0.05497077	-0.231645513	0.054970771

MW-2A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.08195043
R Square	0.00671587
Adjusted R Square	-0.1588315
Standard Error	13.6337696
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	7.540707416	7.54071	0.040568	0.847029525
Residual	6	1115.278043	185.88		
Total	7	1122.81875			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-12.183203	274.7036733	-0.04435	0.966064	-684.358875	659.992469	-684.3588754	659.9924694
X Variable 1	0.00145934	0.007245473	0.20141	0.84703	-0.01626969	0.01918837	-0.016269692	0.019188374

Manganese Regression

MW-2B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.72026836
R Square	0.51878652
Adjusted R Square	0.45004173
Standard Error	483.500134
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	1764176.897	1764177	7.546558	0.02862345
Residual	7	1636406.658	233772		
Total	8	3400583.556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-24784.205	9441.506342	-2.62503	0.034159	-47109.8199	-2458.5902	-47109.81993	-2458.590201
X Variable 1	0.68306207	0.248648421	2.7471	0.028623	0.095101987	1.27102216	0.095101987	1.271022158

MW-3B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.15670574
R Square	0.02455669
Adjusted R Square	-0.1147924
Standard Error	6.56213698
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	7.588507949	7.58851	0.176224	0.687222573
Residual	7	301.4314921	43.0616		
Total	8	309.02			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	70.0342135	128.1798387	0.54637	0.60178	-233.062942	373.131369	-233.0629416	373.1313687
X Variable 1	-0.0014171	0.003375722	-0.41979	0.687223	-0.00939941	0.00656522	-0.009399412	0.006565218

MW-4A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.0603287
R Square	0.00363955
Adjusted R Square	-0.1386977
Standard Error	23.7715905
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	14.44927265	14.4493	0.02557	0.877471523
Residual	7	3955.619616	565.089		
Total	8	3970.068889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	130.506061	464.1976433	0.28114	0.786729	-967.146944	1228.15907	-967.1469438	1228.159065
X Variable 1	-0.0019548	0.012224957	-0.15991	0.877472	-0.03086227	0.02695259	-0.030862274	0.026952586

Manganese Regression

MW-4B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.11263525
R Square	0.0126867
Adjusted R Square	-0.1283581
Standard Error	12.4869924
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	14.02514606	14.0251	0.089948	0.772953421
Residual	7	1091.474854	155.925		
Total	8	1105.5			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	96.5531517	243.8386457	0.39597	0.703918	-480.033623	673.139927	-480.0336233	673.1399266
X Variable 1	-0.0019259	0.006421655	-0.29991	0.772953	-0.01711074	0.01325886	-0.017110741	0.01325886

MW-5A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.05107064
R Square	0.00260821
Adjusted R Square	-0.1398763
Standard Error	4.70960829
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.406017248	0.40602	0.018305	0.896185607
Residual	7	155.2628716	22.1804		
Total	8	155.6688889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	25.4609659	92.03224637	0.27665	0.790037	-192.160716	243.082647	-192.1607158	243.0826475
X Variable 1	-0.0003279	0.00242376	-0.1353	0.896186	-0.00605921	0.00540335	-0.006059209	0.005403355

MW-5B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.33404544
R Square	0.11158636
Adjusted R Square	-0.0153299
Standard Error	9.30360974
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	76.10214244	76.1021	0.879213	0.379633233
Residual	7	605.9000798	86.5572		
Total	8	682.0022222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	197.391885	181.8053756	1.08573	0.313567	-232.509515	627.293285	-232.5095149	627.2932853
X Variable 1	-0.0044896	0.004788024	-0.93766	0.379633	-0.01581143	0.00683232	-0.015811432	0.006832323

Manganese Regression

MW-6A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.92377166
R Square	0.85335408
Adjusted R Square	0.83240466
Standard Error	2.90817228
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	344.506627	344.507	40.73402	0.000373518
Residual	7	59.2022619	8.45747		
Total	8	403.708889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	381.341521	56.82970025	6.71025	0.000275	246.9606332	515.722408	246.9606332	515.7224079
X Variable 1	-0.0095522	0.001496666	-6.38232	0.000374	-0.01309126	-0.00601315	-0.013091258	-0.006013151

MW-7A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.09300265
R Square	0.00864949
Adjusted R Square	-0.132972
Standard Error	12.4372797
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	9.447399333	9.4474	0.061075	0.81189688
Residual	7	1082.80149	154.686		
Total	8	1092.248889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-12.965974	243.0416124	-0.05335	0.958945	-587.668065	561.736117	-587.6680646	561.7361167
X Variable 1	0.00158183	0.006400741	0.24713	0.811897	-0.01355351	0.01671718	-0.013553512	0.016717181

MW-7B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.25615379
R Square	0.06561476
Adjusted R Square	-0.0678688
Standard Error	20.6649284
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	209.9140189	209.914	0.491557	0.505865171
Residual	7	2989.27487	427.039		
Total	8	3199.188889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	365.649837	403.6164278	0.90593	0.395083	-588.751356	1320.05103	-588.7513559	1320.051031
X Variable 1	-0.0074525	0.010629542	-0.70111	0.505865	-0.03258736	0.01768238	-0.032587362	0.017682383

Manganese Regression

MW-8A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.20614721
R Square	0.04249667
Adjusted R Square	-0.0942895
Standard Error	125.564575
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4898.317714	4898.32	0.31068	0.594629784
Residual	7	110365.2378	15766.5		
Total	8	115263.5556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1947.70727	2451.951198	0.79435	0.453076	-3850.236	7745.65053	-3850.235998	7745.650531
X Variable 1	-0.0359925	0.064573784	-0.55739	0.59463	-0.18868528	0.11670019	-0.188685283	0.116700189

MW-9A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.00474869
R Square	2.255E-05
Adjusted R Square	-0.1428314
Standard Error	2.62681592
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.00108922	0.00109	0.000158	0.990326222
Residual	7	48.301133	6.90016		
Total	8	48.30222222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	12.6003118	51.27557363	0.24574	0.812935	-108.647153	133.847777	-108.6471531	133.8477767
X Variable 1	1.6966E-05	0.001350369	0.01256	0.990326	-0.00317615	0.00321008	-0.003176148	0.003210081

MW-10A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.13330769
R Square	0.01777094
Adjusted R Square	-0.1225475
Standard Error	7.75846655
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	7.623377582	7.62338	0.126647	0.732417461
Residual	7	421.3566224	60.1938		
Total	8	428.98			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	69.8061405	151.4968852	0.46078	0.658933	-288.427068	428.039349	-288.4270681	428.0393492
X Variable 1	-0.0014199	0.003989772	-0.35588	0.732417	-0.01085417	0.00801445	-0.010854174	0.008014451

Manganese Regression

MW-11A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.40930823
R Square	0.16753322
Adjusted R Square	0.0486094
Standard Error	12.0916988
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	205.9713024	205.971	1.408744	0.273978474
Residual	7	1023.464253	146.209		
Total	8	1229.435556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	299.122061	236.1104076	1.26687	0.245721	-259.190334	857.434457	-259.1903344	857.434457
X Variable 1	-0.0073803	0.006218126	-1.18691	0.273978	-0.02208386	0.00732321	-0.022083859	0.007323206

MW-11B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.81618707
R Square	0.66616133
Adjusted R Square	0.6184701
Standard Error	38.7793632
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	21005.94248	21005.9	13.96821	0.007287515
Residual	7	10526.87307	1503.84		
Total	8	31532.81556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-2713.491	757.231174	-3.58344	0.008935	-4504.05824	-922.923848	-4504.058244	-922.9238482
X Variable 1	0.07453209	0.019942192	3.73741	0.007288	0.0273763	0.12168788	0.0273763	0.121687883

MW-12A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.22788651
R Square	0.05193226
Adjusted R Square	-0.106079
Standard Error	303.35673
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	30245.19504	30245.2	0.328662	0.587275644
Residual	6	552151.8337	92025.3		
Total	7	582397.0288			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	3997.43872	6559.380525	0.60942	0.564592	-12052.7872	20047.6646	-12052.78719	20047.66463
X Variable 1	-0.0992949	0.173201825	-0.57329	0.587276	-0.52310452	0.32451468	-0.523104517	0.324514679

Manganese Regression

MW-13A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.70685533
R Square	0.49964446
Adjusted R Square	0.42816509
Standard Error	23.372761
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	3818.567183	3818.57	6.990052	0.033236135
Residual	7	3824.001706	546.286		
Total	8	7642.568889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-1115.8128	456.6409792	-2.44352	0.044528	-2195.59716	-36.0284964	-2195.597163	-36.02849635
X Variable 1	0.03179533	0.012026055	2.64387	0.033236	0.003358232	0.06023243	0.003358232	0.060232433

MW-14A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.00730543
R Square	5.3369E-05
Adjusted R Square	-0.1666044
Standard Error	209.121972
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	14.00442477	14.0044	0.00032	0.986302807
Residual	6	262391.9956	43732		
Total	7	262406			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	438.984735	4526.141714	0.09699	0.925894	-10636.085	11514.0545	-10636.08504	11514.05451
X Variable 1	-0.0021387	0.119515335	-0.0179	0.986303	-0.29458222	0.29030476	-0.294582222	0.290304756

Iron Regression

MW-1A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.33662152
R Square	0.11331405
Adjusted R Square	-0.01335537
Standard Error	22016.6956
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	433626934.1	433626934	0.89456515	0.375738537
Residual	7	3393144189	484734884		
Total	8	3826771123			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	420151.735	430236.6199	0.9765597	0.36132068	-597196.2098	1437499.68	-597196.21	1437499.681
X Variable 1	-10.7167463	11.3307058	-0.945815	0.37573854	-37.50960804	16.0761154	-37.509608	16.07611539

MW-1B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.65039733
R Square	0.42301668
Adjusted R Square	0.34059049
Standard Error	4012.10377
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	82610755.37	82610755	5.13206654	0.057868144
Residual	7	112678836.6	16096977		
Total	8	195289592			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	182825.994	78402.04534	2.3319034	0.05246665	-2565.384203	368217.371	-2565.3842	368217.3713
X Variable 1	-4.67760045	2.064795205	-2.265406	0.05786814	-9.560065263	0.20486437	-9.56006526	0.204864367

MW-2A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.1422344
R Square	0.02023062
Adjusted R Square	-0.14306427
Standard Error	1511.28262
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	282961.957	282961.96	0.12389012	0.736885535
Residual	6	13703850.92	2283975.2		
Total	7	13986812.88			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	11807.1949	30450.48424	0.3877506	0.71158322	-62702.45569	86316.8456	-62702.4557	86316.84555
X Variable 1	-0.28269283	0.803149625	-0.35198	0.73688553	-2.247929166	1.6825435	-2.24792917	1.682543499

Iron Regression

MW-2B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.84467831
R Square	0.71348144
Adjusted R Square	0.67255022
Standard Error	36175.2622
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	22811368411	2.281E+10	17.4312272	0.004162736
Residual	7	9160547144	1.309E+09		
Total	8	31971915556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-2828557.62	706409.2498	-4.004134	0.00516268	-4498950.063	-1158165.18	-4498950.06	-1158165.177
X Variable 1	77.6720514	18.60376278	4.1750721	0.00416274	33.68114275	121.66296	33.68114275	121.66296

MW-3B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.23625798
R Square	0.05581783
Adjusted R Square	-0.07906533
Standard Error	924.870268
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	353978.4713	353978.47	0.41382356	0.540528262
Residual	7	5987695.084	855385.01		
Total	8	6341673.556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	12299.6034	18065.71886	0.6808256	0.5178614	-30419.03357	55018.2403	-30419.0336	55018.24028
X Variable 1	-0.30606231	0.475775685	-0.643291	0.54052826	-1.431093031	0.81896841	-1.43109303	0.818968414

MW-4A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.08184978
R Square	0.00669939
Adjusted R Square	-0.1352007
Standard Error	26058.7109
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	32059607.21	32059607	0.04721199	0.834185095
Residual	7	4753394882	679056412		
Total	8	4785454489			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	129031.559	508859.1842	0.2535703	0.80711392	-1074229.208	1332292.33	-1074229.21	1332292.326
X Variable 1	-2.91184467	13.40114892	-0.217283	0.83418509	-34.60052639	28.776837	-34.6005264	28.77683704

Iron Regression

MW-4B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.31028917
R Square	0.09627937
Adjusted R Square	-0.03282358
Standard Error	7798.49521
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	45354322.34	45354322	0.74575653	0.416428636
Residual	7	425715692.5	60816528		
Total	8	471070014.9			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	135819.29	152284.4292	0.891879	0.40207393	-224276.164	495914.745	-224276.164	495914.7448
X Variable 1	-3.46336646	4.010512882	-0.863572	0.41642864	-12.94672248	6.01998956	-12.9467225	6.019989557

MW-5A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.03821081
R Square	0.00146007
Adjusted R Square	-0.1411885
Standard Error	2413.31886
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	59612.09836	59612.098	0.0102354	0.922252236
Residual	7	40768755.46	5824107.9		
Total	8	40828367.56			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-2583.22667	47159.5815	-0.054776	0.95784729	-114097.9168	108931.463	-114097.917	108931.4634
X Variable 1	0.12565276	1.2419941	0.1011702	0.92225224	-2.811196609	3.06250213	-2.81119661	3.062502128

MW-5B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.41184818
R Square	0.16961892
Adjusted R Square	0.05099305
Standard Error	615.194833
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	541153.2181	541153.22	1.42986451	0.270717006
Residual	7	2649252.782	378464.68		
Total	8	3190406			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	15227.8235	12021.75616	1.2666888	0.24578385	-13199.11262	43654.7597	-13199.1126	43654.75971
X Variable 1	-0.37858635	0.316604808	-1.195769	0.27071701	-1.127237754	0.37006506	-1.12723775	0.370065059

Iron Regression

MW-6A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.34338989
R Square	0.11791662
Adjusted R Square	-0.00809529
Standard Error	2719.39118
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	6920010.897	6920010.9	0.9357577	0.365596429
Residual	7	51765618.66	7395088.4		
Total	8	58685629.56			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	53281.6845	53140.65704	1.0026539	0.34942044	-72376.0018	178939.371	-72376.0018	178939.3709
X Variable 1	-1.35381155	1.399511625	-0.967346	0.36559643	-4.663130677	1.95550758	-4.66313068	1.955507577

MW-7A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.66788728
R Square	0.44607342
Adjusted R Square	0.36694105
Standard Error	1584.27784
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	14148645.97	14148646	5.63705383	0.049297282
Residual	7	17569554.03	2509936.3		
Total	8	31718200			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-70810.2602	30958.97577	-2.287229	0.05603595	-144016.6051	2396.08471	-144016.605	2396.084713
X Variable 1	1.93580793	0.815335167	2.3742481	0.04929728	0.007846627	3.86376924	0.007846627	3.863769243

MW-7B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.45382675
R Square	0.20595872
Adjusted R Square	0.09252425
Standard Error	1988.57713
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	7179926.883	7179926.9	1.81566256	0.219812237
Residual	7	27681073.12	3954439		
Total	8	34861000			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	58431.0378	38839.83444	1.5044101	0.17618801	-33410.57666	150272.652	-33410.5767	150272.6522
X Variable 1	-1.37829015	1.022876222	-1.347465	0.21981224	-3.797008072	1.04042777	-3.79700807	1.04042777

Iron Regression

MW-8A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.57185626
R Square	0.32701959
Adjusted R Square	0.21485618
Standard Error	76345.0848
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	16993575091	1.699E+10	2.91556408	0.138596499
Residual	6	34971431867	5.829E+09		
Total	7	51965006958			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	4326443.11	2419426.085	1.7882105	0.12395963	-1593679.239	10246565.5	-1593679.24	10246565.46
X Variable 1	-108.29302	63.42188877	-1.707502	0.1385965	-263.4807914	46.8947505	-263.480791	46.89475048

MW-9A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.26075874
R Square	0.06799512
Adjusted R Square	-0.06514843
Standard Error	7412.18026
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	28057536.88	28057537	0.51069029	0.497973102
Residual	7	384582913.1	54940416		
Total	8	412640450			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	108670.714	144686.1168	0.7510791	0.47709027	-233457.5863	450799.015	-233457.586	450799.0149
X Variable 1	-2.72299902	3.810383492	-0.714626	0.4979731	-11.73312423	6.28712619	-11.7331242	6.287126185

MW-10A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.2873782
R Square	0.08258623
Adjusted R Square	-0.04847288
Standard Error	9800.91697
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	60530442.27	60530442	0.6301449	0.453366616
Residual	7	672405813.7	96057973		
Total	8	732936256			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	159153.787	191379.106	0.8316153	0.43307507	-293385.8879	611693.462	-293385.888	611693.4625
X Variable 1	-4.00091335	5.040097436	-0.793817	0.45336662	-15.91884998	7.91702327	-15.91885	7.917023272

Iron Regression

MW-11A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.61680865
R Square	0.38045292
Adjusted R Square	0.27719507
Standard Error	15128.1386
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	843235418.6	843235419	3.68449398	0.103337231
Residual	6	1373163462	228860577		
Total	7	2216398881			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	937466.994	479372.0665	1.9556146	0.0982909	-235514.1942	2110448.18	-235514.194	2110448.183
X Variable 1	-24.1206194	12.56607163	-1.919504	0.10333723	-54.86868899	6.6274501	-54.868689	6.627450098

MW-11B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.27818106
R Square	0.0773847
Adjusted R Square	-0.07638451
Standard Error	8152.50802
Observations	8

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	33447848.65	33447849	0.50325224	0.504694512
Residual	6	398780322.2	66463387		
Total	7	432228170.9			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-178087.254	258332.1534	-0.689373	0.51634833	-810203.2607	454028.752	-810203.261	454028.7522
X Variable 1	4.80394616	6.771817908	0.7094027	0.50469451	-11.7660953	21.3739876	-11.7660953	21.37398762

MW-12A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.29977143
R Square	0.08986291
Adjusted R Square	-0.09216451
Standard Error	16998.7743
Observations	7

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	142652336.5	142652336	0.49367789	0.513646573
Residual	5	1444791638	288958328		
Total	6	1587443975			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	461511.991	642249.0781	0.7185872	0.50456457	-1189441.823	2112465.8	-1189441.82	2112465.804
X Variable 1	-11.8566198	16.87481638	-0.702622	0.51364657	-55.23471623	31.5214767	-55.2347162	31.52147668

Iron Regression

MW-13A

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.32915027
R Square	0.1083399
Adjusted R Square	-0.01904011
Standard Error	45345.1845
Observations	9

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	1748837603	1.749E+09	0.8505251	0.387086105
Residual	7	14393300321	2.056E+09		
Total	8	16142137924			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>	<i>Lower 95.0%</i>	<i>Upper 95.0%</i>
Intercept	843981.09	885923.1241	0.9526573	0.37249243	-1250894.214	2938856.39	-1250894.21	2938856.394
X Variable 1	-21.5173061	23.33158971	-0.922239	0.3870861	-76.68774896	33.6531367	-76.687749	33.65313672

Mw-14A

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.25307068
R Square	0.06404477
Adjusted R Square	-0.09194777
Standard Error	32952.9779
Observations	8

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	445829863.1	445829863	0.41056301	0.545363038
Residual	6	6515392505	1.086E+09		
Total	7	6961222368			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>	<i>Lower 95.0%</i>	<i>Upper 95.0%</i>
Intercept	478766.093	713219.401	0.6712746	0.52702938	-1266418.908	2223951.09	-1266418.91	2223951.095
X Variable 1	-12.0672565	18.83296215	-0.640752	0.54536304	-58.1498547	34.0153417	-58.1498547	34.01534167

Alkalinity Regression

MW-1A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.81727852
R Square	0.667944179
Adjusted R Square	0.620507633
Standard Error	96.32938285
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	130660.6055	130660.6	14.08079	0.00714529
Residual	7	64955.45001	9279.35		
Total	8	195616.0556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	7210.594266	1882.307923	3.83072	0.006452	2759.643304	11661.5452	2759.6433	11661.54523
X Variable 1	-0.18601641	0.049572145	-3.752438	0.007145	-0.30323591	-0.06879692	-0.30323591	-0.06879692

MW-1B alk

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.134730909
R Square	0.018152418
Adjusted R Square	-0.12211152
Standard Error	5.275200694
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	3.60135901	3.601359	0.129416	0.72964654
Residual	7	194.7941965	27.82774		
Total	8	198.3955556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-28.5545485	103.079162	-0.277016	0.78977	-272.2980348	215.188938	-272.298035	215.1889377
X Variable 1	0.00097659	0.002714675	0.359745	0.729647	-0.005442598	0.00739578	-0.0054426	0.007395777

MW-2A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.123039071
R Square	0.015138613
Adjusted R Square	-0.14900495
Standard Error	2.367247619
Observations	8

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.516832249	0.516832	0.092228	0.771619469
Residual	6	33.62316775	5.603861		
Total	7	34.14			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	16.83163655	47.69286504	0.352917	0.736218	-99.86859989	133.531873	-99.8685999	133.531873
X Variable 1	-0.00038202	0.001257919	-0.30369	0.771619	-0.003460036	0.002696	-0.00346004	0.002696

Alkalinity Regression

MW-2B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.872853848
R Square	0.76187384
Adjusted R Square	0.727855818
Standard Error	31.93430517
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	22839.62329	22839.62	22.39618	0.00212645
Residual	7	7138.598928	1019.8		
Total	8	29978.22222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	3122.492317	623.5610188	5.007517	0.001552	1648.00481	4596.97982	1648.00481	4596.979824
X Variable 1	-0.07771553	0.016421803	-4.73246	0.002126	-0.116546924	-0.03888414	-0.11654692	-0.03888414

MW-3B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.10981738
R Square	0.012059857
Adjusted R Square	-0.12907445
Standard Error	2.146962142
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.393874927	0.393875	0.08545	0.778518027
Residual	7	32.26612507	4.609446		
Total	8	32.66			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-9.32318375	41.9348936	-0.222325	0.830408	-108.4834501	89.8370826	-108.48345	89.83708262
X Variable 1	0.000322831	0.001104384	0.292317	0.778518	-0.002288622	0.00293428	-0.00228862	0.002934283

MW-4A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.795000626
R Square	0.632025995
Adjusted R Square	0.57945828
Standard Error	31.83936641
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	12188.34322	12188.34	12.02308	0.010442077
Residual	7	7096.216776	1013.745		
Total	8	19284.56			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	2174.613184	621.7072096	3.497809	0.010023	704.5092389	3644.71713	704.509239	3644.717129
X Variable 1	-0.0567722	0.016372981	-3.467432	0.010442	-0.095488145	-0.01805625	-0.09548814	-0.01805625

Alkalinity Regression

Mw-4B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.11267882
R Square	0.012696516
Adjusted R Square	-0.12834684
Standard Error	3.017575017
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.819687104	0.819687	0.090019	0.772867448
Residual	7	63.7403129	9.105759		
Total	8	64.56			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	20.675929	58.92228254	0.350902	0.735986	-118.6531292	160.004987	-118.653129	160.0049872
X Variable 1	-0.00046557	0.001551749	-0.300031	0.772867	-0.004134876	0.00320373	-0.00413488	0.00320373

MW-5A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.555323784
R Square	0.308384505
Adjusted R Square	0.209582291
Standard Error	47.91277579
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	7165.203632	7165.204	3.121231	0.12061631
Residual	7	16069.43859	2295.634		
Total	8	23234.64222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-1567.04435	936.2314469	-1.673779	0.138088	-3780.87993	646.791237	-3780.87993	646.7912374
X Variable 1	0.043560535	0.024656434	1.766701	0.120616	-0.014742667	0.10186374	-0.01474267	0.101863737

MW-5B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.198169973
R Square	0.039271338
Adjusted R Square	-0.09797561
Standard Error	4.007039852
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4.594310244	4.59431	0.286136	0.609270873
Residual	7	112.3945786	16.05637		
Total	8	116.9888889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-38.2884284	78.29888076	-0.489004	0.639788	-223.4358607	146.859004	-223.435861	146.8590039
X Variable 1	0.001103034	0.002062066	0.534917	0.609271	-0.003772977	0.00597905	-0.00377298	0.005979046

Alkalinity Regression

MW-6A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.772281526
R Square	0.596418756
Adjusted R Square	0.538764292
Standard Error	10.85992497
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	1220.034207	1220.034	10.34471	0.014728384
Residual	7	825.5657929	117.938		
Total	8	2045.6			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-643.75797	212.206517	-3.033639	0.019017	-1145.546646	-141.969293	-1145.54665	-141.969293
X Variable 1	0.017974836	0.005588635	3.216319	0.014728	0.004759814	0.03118986	0.00475981	0.031189858

MW-7A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.076442773
R Square	0.005843498
Adjusted R Square	-0.13617886
Standard Error	13.96189538
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	8.020563969	8.020564	0.041145	0.845028399
Residual	7	1364.541658	194.9345		
Total	8	1372.562222			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	-29.7588342	272.6817474	-0.109134	0.916159	-674.5487068	615.031038	-674.548707	615.0310385
X Variable 1	0.001456657	0.007181237	0.202842	0.845028	-0.015524269	0.01843758	-0.01552427	0.018437583

MW-7B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.178193483
R Square	0.031752917
Adjusted R Square	-0.10656809
Standard Error	20.61221576
Observations	9

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	97.53148482	97.53148	0.22956	0.646456081
Residual	7	2974.044071	424.8634		
Total	8	3071.575556			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	217.9283108	402.5653293	0.541349	0.60506	-733.9874295	1169.84405	-733.987429	1169.844051
X Variable 1	-0.00507957	0.010601798	-0.479124	0.646456	-0.030148843	0.0199897	-0.03014884	0.019989695

Alkalinity Regression

MW-8A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.373961076
R Square	0.139846886
Adjusted R Square	-0.00351197
Standard Error	117.9859344
Observations	8

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	13579.6557	13579.66	0.975502	0.361451992
Residual	6	83524.0843	13920.68		
Total	7	97103.74			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	3861.559316	3739.42686	1.032661	0.341579	-5288.488567	13011.6072	-5288.48857	13011.6072
X Variable 1	-0.09681511	0.098023231	-0.987675	0.361452	-0.33666932	0.14303909	-0.33666932	0.143039093

MW-9A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.484104015
R Square	0.234356697
Adjusted R Square	0.138651284
Standard Error	60.14741395
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	8858.797759	8858.798	2.44873	0.156250816
Residual	8	28941.69124	3617.711		
Total	9	37800.489			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1614.716339	1016.335892	1.588762	0.150777	-728.9584296	3958.39111	-728.95843	3958.391108
X Variable 1	-0.04201226	0.026847611	-1.564842	0.156251	-0.103922964	0.01989844	-0.10392296	0.019898438

MW-10A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.141036168
R Square	0.019891201
Adjusted R Square	-0.1026224
Standard Error	1.878840938
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.573134731	0.573135	0.162359	0.697547255
Residual	8	28.24034617	3.530043		
Total	9	28.8134809			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	16.22900895	31.7571066	0.511036	0.623127	-57.00301012	89.461028	-57.0030101	89.46102802
X Variable 1	-0.00033803	0.000838903	-0.402938	0.697547	-0.002272539	0.00159649	-0.00227254	0.001596487

Alkalinity Regression

MW-11A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.433634296
R Square	0.188038702
Adjusted R Square	0.08654354
Standard Error	1.501389694
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4.176271883	4.176272	1.852686	0.210570631
Residual	8	18.03336812	2.254171		
Total	9	22.20964			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	39.52178042	25.37723742	1.557371	0.157997	-18.99823397	98.0417948	-18.998234	98.0417948
X Variable 1	-0.00091246	0.000670371	-1.361134	0.210571	-0.002458342	0.00063341	-0.00245834	0.000633413

MW-11B

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.812453937
R Square	0.660081399
Adjusted R Square	0.617591574
Standard Error	53.49711011
Observations	10

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	44460.38268	44460.38	15.53505	0.004287144
Residual	8	22895.52632	2861.941		
Total	9	67355.909			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	3635.284685	904.2348364	4.020288	0.00384	1550.115415	5720.45396	1550.11542	5720.453956
X Variable 1	-0.09414738	0.023886469	-3.941452	0.004287	-0.149229674	-0.03906508	-0.14922967	-0.03906508

MW-12A

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.644487201
R Square	0.415363752
Adjusted R Square	0.331844288
Standard Error	12.54421587
Observations	9

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	782.5785378	782.5785	4.973257	0.060963669
Residual	7	1101.501462	157.3574		
Total	8	1884.08			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	536.9396303	234.2021543	2.292633	0.055591	-16.8604633	1090.73972	-16.8604633	1090.739724
X Variable 1	-0.01383422	0.006203462	-2.23008	0.060964	-0.028503072	0.00083464	-0.02850307	0.00083464

Alkalinity Regression

MW-13A

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.209548862
R Square	0.043910725
Adjusted R Square	-0.07560043
Standard Error	2.141132427
Observations	10

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	1.684415429	1.684415	0.367419	0.56121526
Residual	8	36.67558457	4.584448		
Total	9	38.36			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>	<i>Lower 95.0%</i>	<i>Upper 95.0%</i>
Intercept	25.0436085	36.20786498	0.691662	0.508721	-58.4518778	108.539095	-58.4518778	108.5390948
X Variable 1	-0.00057977	0.000956483	-0.606151	0.561215	-0.002785427	0.00162588	-0.00278543	0.00162588

MW-14A

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.022641933
R Square	0.000512657
Adjusted R Square	-0.16606857
Standard Error	3.123165631
Observations	8

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	0.030018639	0.030019	0.003078	0.957560882
Residual	6	58.52498136	9.754164		
Total	7	58.555			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>	<i>Lower 95.0%</i>	<i>Upper 95.0%</i>
Intercept	8.822134635	67.55489725	0.130592	0.900366	-156.4787437	174.123013	-156.478744	174.123013
X Variable 1	-9.8957E-05	0.001783801	-0.055475	0.957561	-0.004463762	0.00426585	-0.00446376	0.004265848

Appendix C: Landfill Disposal Airspace Estimate

APPENDIX C

LANDFILL DISPOSAL AIRSPACE ESTIMATE

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Total airspace after expansion:	9,440,000	cubic yards
Airspace currently consumed: in Phase 1 Cell A:	280,000	cubic yards
Airspace remaining:	9,160,000	cubic yards
Airspace Utilization Factor (AUF, tons/cy) ⁽¹⁾ :	0.6	
Budgeted Yearly Tonnage:	400,000	tons
Total Available Permitted Tonnage:	9,160,000	cubic yards
	5,496,000	tons

Year	Total Waste (tons)	Year-End Remaining Permitted Tonnage
2021	400,000	5,096,000
2022	400,000	4,696,000
2023	400,000	4,296,000
2024	400,000	3,896,000
2025	400,000	3,496,000
2026	400,000	3,096,000
2027	400,000	2,696,000
2028	400,000	2,296,000
2029	400,000	1,896,000
2030	400,000	1,496,000
2031	400,000	1,096,000
2032	400,000	696,000
2033	400,000	296,000
2034	296,000	0
2035	0	0

Notes:

1. AUF based on actual airspace utilization to date for the facility.

Appendix D: Operation and Maintenance Plan

Prepared for:
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

APPENDIX D PROPOSED VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL: PHASE III REPORT

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Prepared by:



10211 Wincopin Circle, 4th Floor
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number: ME1606

July 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Statement of Purpose	1
1.2	Facility Operator	1
1.3	Description of the Tolson Facility	1
1.4	Regulatory Basis for this Operation and Maintenance Plan	2
1.5	Organization of this Operation and Maintenance Plan	2
2.	SERVICE INFORMATION	3
2.1	Municipalities Served	3
2.2	Acceptable Waste Types	3
2.3	Unacceptable Waste Types	3
2.4	Design Capacity and Waste Stream Projections	3
2.5	Recyclable Materials	3
3.	PERSONNEL	4
3.1	General	4
3.2	Personnel Requirements	4
3.3	Qualifications	4
4.	SITE PREPARATION	6
4.1	Facility Development Plan	6
4.2	Description of Operational Facilities	6
5.	OPERATING PROCEDURES	8
5.1	Waste Collection and Transportation	8
5.2	Site Access	8
5.3	Waste Acceptance Procedures	9
5.4	Waste Placement	11
5.5	Cover Placement	14
5.6	Preventative Procedures, Structures and Equipment	16
5.7	Inspection Schedule	17
5.8	Runoff, Sedimentation, and Erosion Control	18
5.9	Post Closure Operation	19
5.10	Processing of Recyclable Materials	19
6.	Leachate Management System	24
6.1	General	24
6.2	Leachate Collection System	24

6.3	Leachate Transmission System.....	24
7.	Landfill Gas Management System.....	26
7.1	General.....	26
7.2	Hazardous Atmospheres	27
8.	MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES	28
8.1	General Maintenance Program	28
8.2	Site Maintenance.....	28
8.3	Facilities and Equipment Maintenance.....	29
9.	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND CONTROL.....	31
9.1	General Maintenance	31
10.	RECORDS	32
10.1	General.....	32
10.2	Operation Records –	32
10.3	Safety	33
10.4	Permits	34
10.5	Reports	34
11.	TRAINING PROGRAM	35
12.	SAFETY PROGRAM.....	36
12.1	General.....	36
12.2	Safety Training.....	36
12.3	Emergency Response	37

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Inspection Log
Table 2: Landfill Equipment List
Table 3: Emergency Numbers

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Plan
Figure 2: Landfill Layout

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Refuse Disposal Permit
Attachment 2: Leachate Acceptance Letter
Attachment 3: Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Statement of Purpose

This document constitutes the Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) for the Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The O&M Plan is designed to meet the requirements set forth in COMAR 26.04.07: Solid Waste Management Regulations. This Plan defines the various operation and maintenance procedures for hazard prevention, personnel, facilities, records, safety, training, environmental monitoring, and emergency procedures during the Tolson Landfill construction, operation, closure and post-closure activities. These activities include waste acceptance and placement, cover placement, management of runoff, leachate, and gas, and post-closure operation.

1.2 Facility Operator

The following entity is responsible for operation and maintenance of the TRL and implementation of this O&M Plan:

Tolson & Associates, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871
(301) 428-0800

1.3 Description of the Tolson Facility

The Tolson Facility is located in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, approximately one mile northwest of Maryland Route 3, and accessed via Capitol Raceway Road. The TRL site area comprises 204.6 acres. Of the TRL site area, 203.25 acres are part of a special exception issued by Anne Arundel County, which allows Tolson to operate the landfill and sand and gravel operations under the existing zoning for the property. The existing landfill currently comprises a permitted waste footprint of 72.38 acres with one constructed active waste disposal cell (Phase 1 Cell A). The majority of the site is currently being mined for sand and gravel under various Special Exception permits issued from 1993 to 2016. The south and west of the site is bordered by forested area beyond which is the Little Patuxent River, while the north and east are surrounded by residential and commercial/industrial developments. A vicinity map for the location of TRL is shown in **Figure 1**.

Operational facilities at TRL include the facility entrance and vehicle weighing facilities, communication equipment, maintenance and equipment storage facilities, employee sanitary and safety facilities, and water supply and sewage systems.

1.4 Regulatory Basis for this Operation and Maintenance Plan

This Operation Plan is intended to address the requirements of the following, each of which is identified in Section 2 of the Phase III Report:

- COMAR 26.04.07.16, relating to operation requirements for rubble landfills;
- Conditions that are common to permits at landfills in Maryland, as represented by the operation requirements contained in the current TRL permit (No. 2019-WRF-0580); and
- Guidance from MDE regarding the recommended contents for Operation Plans.

1.5 Organization of this Operation and Maintenance Plan

A summary of planned operation and maintenance procedures is presented in this section. These procedures ensure that the landfill is operated and maintained in an environmentally-sound, cost-effective, and reliable manner throughout the active, closure and post-closure periods. The operating procedures that follow describe the inspection and placement plan for waste disposal, along with outlining operating details for the stormwater, leachate and landfill gas management systems. The maintenance procedures prescribe the necessary steps to provide a well-maintained waste disposal facility by placing emphasis on preventive maintenance. In addition, information is presented relative to the means for preventing hazards, and describing the safety, training, recordkeeping, and environmental monitoring programs to ensure a safe and efficient facility.

2. SERVICE INFORMATION

2.1 Municipalities Served

The TRL will receive rubble and other acceptable wastes (e.g., construction debris, land clearing debris, demolition debris) from any municipality, industry, collection or transportation entity that demonstrates that the waste intended for disposal meets the criteria for acceptable waste types identified in the final Refuse Disposal Permit issued for the facility (see **Attachment 1**). The facility will primarily serve Anne Arundel County and surrounding areas, but may also receive acceptable waste from outside of the area without geographic limitations.

2.2 Acceptable Waste Types

The TRL facility will be restricted to receiving only nonhazardous rubble waste. This includes construction debris, land clearing debris, and demolition debris.

2.3 Unacceptable Waste Types

The TRL facility will be restricted from receiving hazardous waste. Therefore, landfill personnel will be trained in the visual examination of waste to detect the presence of hazardous material, and the delineation of the components of a hazardous waste as described in Section 5.3. Additional unacceptable waste types include animal carcasses and infectious wastes of any kind.

2.4 Design Capacity and Waste Stream Projections

The TRL expansion is designed with a total design disposal volume of 9,440,000 cubic yards. As of the December 2019 Annual Report, approximately 283,000 CY of waste had been landfilled to date in Cell A. Assuming an annual acceptance rate of 400,000 tons of waste per year and an airspace utilization factor of 0.6 tons per cubic yard, TRL will operate until 2034.

2.5 Recyclable Materials

Recycling of various waste products will occur at the TRL. Waste materials that may be considered for recycling/salvaging include wood products, concrete/asphalt/masonry, metal, paper products, plastics and used tires. Any additional permits (e.g., air permits, wood waste processing permits) required to conduct recycling/salvaging operations would be obtained, as necessary at the time when such operations are determined necessary and the equipment train is identified. The processing of recyclable materials is described in Section 5.10.

3. PERSONNEL

3.1 General

A staff of qualified and trained personnel will be required to operate and maintain the TRL safely, efficiently, and in an environmentally-acceptable manner. Compliance with state regulations and public acceptance of the facility will depend to a large degree on the performance of the landfill personnel. Therefore, landfill personnel will be carefully selected.

3.2 Personnel Requirements

The minimum staff positions that will be required at the TRL facility include the following:

- Landfill Supervisor;
- Equipment Operators;
- Laborers; and,
- Scale House Attendant.

The landfill operational staff will consist of a landfill supervisor (who is a qualified equipment operator), equipment operators, laborers, and a scale house attendant. The scale attendants will be on site during operating hours to monitor and measure incoming waste and direct traffic. Ultimate responsibility for accepting/rejecting waste shall rest with the Landfill Supervisor.

The operation of the landfill must be directed by a responsible, knowledgeable person for the proper implementation of the plans and specifications. A supervisor must be able to: (i) communicate with landfill personnel, administrators and haulers; (ii) understand and implement the intent of plans and specifications; (iii) maintain all components of the landfill in a fully operational posture; and (iv) have a working knowledge of construction, engineering and equipment, sequence of operations, grading, and all other operations related to the development of the landfill.

3.3 Qualifications

Job descriptions list responsibilities and qualifications for each landfill staff position. Job descriptions will be used for selecting key personnel and will be useful when staff expansion or reorganization is mandated. Each staff member will be trained on site in his/her job function prior to unsupervised performance.

Descriptions of each of the staff positions identified above and their typical duties are presented below:

Landfill Supervisor

The Landfill Supervisor will be responsible for environmental compliance and the overall operation of the TRL, including the ancillary buildings and operational functions. The Landfill Supervisor will be responsible for the safety, training, supervision, and performance of the other employees.

He/she will also serve as the primary Emergency Coordinator for the operation of the site. The Landfill Supervisor will be trained in rubble landfill operation and basic technical aspects of the environmental systems incorporated into the landfill design. The Landfill Supervisor, or an authorized substitute, will be present at the landfill at all times during operation, emphasizing the critical importance of the facility operations to the health and welfare of the general public.

Equipment Operators

Equipment Operators will operate heavy equipment (i.e., compactors, bulldozers, loaders, mass excavators, backhoes, unloading equipment, transport trucks, etc.). Equipment Operators, Laborers, and/or the Scale House Attendant will also direct waste transportation vehicles to the location of the active disposal area where waste is to be unloaded. Thereafter, the Equipment Operators will spread and compact the refuse, and excavate and place cover material. The Equipment Operators and other personnel designated by the Landfill Supervisor will be responsible for fire and dust control equipment and performing miscellaneous site maintenance, such as drainage and roadway repairs.

Laborers

Laborers will be responsible for spotting refuse vehicles at the working face when necessary and assisting in general site maintenance and cleanup activities. Laborers will also be responsible for lawn care, tree and shrub planting and maintenance, and proper care of signs and fencing. Both the Laborers and Equipment Operators will be responsible for monitoring the refuse being received at the facility to verify that only permitted materials are accepted.

Scale House Attendant

The Scale House Attendant will be responsible for operating the scale house, including registering all vehicles that transport waste to the facility, properly logging vehicles into the facility, monitoring site access by personnel, customers and visitors, and recording the waste volume contained in each vehicle. The Scale House Attendant will also maintain the on-site records.

4. SITE PREPARATION

4.1 Facility Development Plan

4.1.1 Filling Sequence

The development for the landfill will utilize the existing topography to provide the most cost-effective, efficient use of available landfill area. The landfill is divided into seven cells, as shown in **Figure 2** (from Drawing 4, prepared subgrade). The landfill will be sequentially filled in seven phases corresponding with filling of each of the seven proposed cells at the facility. Phases 1 through 7 correspond to filling of Cells 1 through 7, respectively. Each cell will be filled to the maximum extent possible prior to moving to the next phase of waste placement. Construction of each new cell will be timed to provide uninterrupted waste acceptance at the facility. As part of waste placement, the waste from the existing cell may be relocated into a new cell in order for the existing cell area to be re-developed as shown in the expansion plans. The approximate peak elevation of waste at the facility is 240 feet above mean sea level.

4.1.2 Cell Construction

Each new cell will be constructed through a combination of excavation and fill to achieve the base grades shown in **Figure 2**. Following preparation of the prepared subgrade and placement of liner in each new cell, a layer of select rubble waste debris with a minimum thickness of four feet will be placed over the floor of the active disposal area within the cell to prepare it for active waste placement. An access ramp of similar material will be constructed to permit truck access from the top of the perimeter berm to the new cell. This access ramp will be surfaced with crushed stone or equivalent material to provide a wearing course for truck traffic.

4.2 Description of Operational Facilities

4.2.1 General

Facilities are provided at the TRL to furnish essential services ancillary to the landfill operation and a suitable working environment for landfill employees. The principal ancillary facility will be the scale house/landfill office. Essential utility services will also be provided, including electricity, telephone, potable water, and sewage disposal.

4.2.2 Scale House/Landfill Office Building

The scale house/landfill office building is a fifty-foot long pre-fabricated structure located near the facility entrance. The scale house is used to weigh vehicles entering and exiting the facility and also provides office space for operations and supervision. The scale house/landfill office building is used to store records associated with the operation and maintenance of the landfill. The facility

operator's office, a telephone, bottled water, and a restroom are located in this facility. A storage box, located south of the scale house, is used for storing maintenance supplies and back-up equipment (i.e. submersible pumps).

4.2.3 Utilities

Utilities necessary for the ancillary operation of the landfill will be provided as follows:

- Electric: Baltimore Gas and Electric;
- Telephone: Verizon;
- Water: Well water; and,
- Sewer: Sewage holding tank located adjacent to the existing scale house building.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURES

5.1 Waste Collection and Transportation

Waste will primarily be transported to the landfill using contracted waste transport vehicles. Once the waste arrives at the facility, the waste haulers will be required to follow the waste acceptance procedures discussed in Section 5.3. This procedure will ensure that the landfill staff will have complete control and full responsibility over all waste disposal activities associated with the landfill operation. These procedures will also provide an optimum arrangement for the efficient transport and placement of the waste in the active disposal area.

5.2 Site Access

5.1.1 Overview

Access to the site will be provided via a private, unpaved road that intersects with Capitol Raceway Road southwest of the landfill. A gate is located at the facility entrance to prohibit unauthorized access. Access throughout the facility is provided by all-weather roads. Queuing of trucks will not be permitted on Capitol Raceway Road.

5.1.2 Hours of Operation

The normal operating hours for waste acceptance and disposal at the TRL are Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Written approval from the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) will be obtained prior to conducting operations outside of the normal operating hours set forth in this O&M Plan. Should emergency or unusual conditions occur that require the performance of activities after hours, notification will be provided to the MDE by contacting (410) 537-3315 during normal business hours, or the emergency contact telephone line at (866) 633-4686 at other times, as specified in Part II: Facility Specific Condition A.4 of the Refuse Disposal Permit.

5.1.3 Site Security and Signage

The site is bounded by an undisturbed buffer area and beyond by the residential communities of Four Seasons Estates to the northeast and Piney Orchard to the north; undeveloped land to the northwest; the Little Patuxent River valley to the west; Capitol Raceway Park and Evergreen Road to the south; and commercial/industrial properties and open land to the east. Security fencing and signage will be maintained around the landfill facility, and a gate will be located at the facility entrance to prevent access by unauthorized personnel. The location of the perimeter security fencing is depicted on the Site Plan shown in **Figure 1**. Signs at the site entrance on Capitol Raceway Road will direct traffic to the landfill. On-site traffic signs will be provided, as necessary, to direct waste hauling vehicles to the recycling processing area and the current working face of

the landfill and to stipulate the conditions of use, such as speed limits, parking and no-stopping areas.

5.1.4 Inclement Weather Operation

The main entrance and the temporary haul roads at the landfill will be stabilized with crushed stone to permit operations to continue during wet weather. To minimize wet weather operating problems, these roads will require regularly- scheduled inspection and maintenance (see Section 8.2). The maintenance program will consist of "back-dragging" to remove ruts, and the addition of crushed stone in areas of excessive degradation or settlement. No special waste placement procedures are necessary during inclement weather beyond the minimization of the working face area and maintenance of soil cover in order to minimize infiltration and odors. Snow will be removed as necessary to allow the passage of trucks and equipment.

5.3 Waste Acceptance Procedures

5.3.1 Check-In Procedure

A check-in point located inside the main entrance of the facility at the scale house will permit the facility operator to visually inspect and document each truckload of waste transported to the landfill. All vehicles transporting waste to the facility will be weighed at the scale house/landfill office. The scale house attendant will record the type of waste, gross weight of vehicle and waste, and origin of the waste, if known.

5.3.2 Waste Inspection and Acceptance

All facility personnel involved with waste disposal activities will be trained in the visual examination of waste to detect the presence of hazardous material, and the delineation of the components of a hazardous waste. The determination and classification of hazardous waste materials will be made in strict accordance with the (RCRA), as amended by Supplement IV, 1980, and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA), the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1987 (SARA, Title III), and the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR, Title 26, Subtitle 13). However, a more condensed reference, USEPA regulation 40 CFR 261 entitled: "Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste", will be used as the basis for determining if a particular waste material should be classified as a hazardous waste.

Hazardous materials, putrescible or municipal waste, animal carcasses, and any form of infectious waste are unacceptable materials and, if encountered, will be immediately removed from the site. Upon arrival at the landfill, waste hauling vehicles will undergo visual inspection to ensure that the waste is acceptable and meets the requirements identified in Section 2.5. Inspection will be conducted using cameras and closed-circuit television (CCTV) monitors located at the scale

house/landfill office. Vehicles are untarped at the scale house so that the incoming load can be inspected, but are then re-tarped until reaching the active working face to reduce the potential for the release of litter and debris. Additionally, equipment operators at the working face in the operating cell will provide a second level of screening. The equipment operators will monitor the waste as it is deposited by waste hauling vehicles to ensure that it meets the requirements for acceptable material. Unacceptable materials will be rejected, reloaded onto the hauling vehicle, and removed from the facility. If unacceptable hazardous waste materials are discovered, immediately (within two hours) all incidents must be reported to the MDE at (410) 537-3315 or (866) 633-4686 after working hours and a written report must be submitted to the MDE within five working days following the discovery, including the source of the waste, the transporter of the waste, the circumstances of discovery, a description of efforts to secure and control the waste and pollutants from the waste, the current location and, if known, the final disposition of the waste.

5.3.1 Traffic Routing

Trucks will untarp and discharge their load at the working face as directed by the facility operator. The waste will thereafter be spread and compacted by waste-handling equipment to the proper location within the active disposal area. No trucks or other construction equipment will be permitted to travel over the liner/leachate system for any reason unless the select rubble waste debris layer has been placed in that area, as described in Section 4.1.

As the waste fill advances, the location of the waste unloading point will shift to minimize the distance required for pushing the waste into place along the working face, and to prevent delays in unloading. This may necessitate constructing a temporary haul road, using crushed stone as necessary, over the top of existing intermediate cover and extending from the main access road to the working face. Waste hauling vehicles will be directed from the main access road across the intermediate cover via the temporary haul road to a point where the waste is unloaded in the proximity of the active disposal area. In this manner, the trucks will be further isolated from the waste and the waste will not be inadvertently tracked from the active disposal area on truck tires or undercarriages.

No driver will be allowed to leave their vehicle unattended at any time or for any reason at the facility.

5.5.3 Check-Out Procedures

After the waste hauling vehicles have completed unloading at the active disposal area, the vehicle will be weighed at the scale house to determine the empty tare vehicle weight. The driver of the vehicle will obtain a final ticket from the scale house attendant. This ticket will be used for tracking the waste quantities disposed at the facility.

5.4 Waste Placement

5.4.1 General

This section presents a description of the intended waste placement plan as part of the operation of the landfill. The purpose of a waste placement plan is to establish and maintain a logical, efficient filling sequence that ensures personnel safety and maintains compliance with environmental requirements. The operating procedures discussed below are intended to achieve these objectives.

5.4.2 Filling Procedure

Once the subbase, liner, and temporary access ramp for each cell are prepared and MDE approval has been received, filling operations would commence. To protect the liner and leachate collection systems, an initial lift of select processed waste, with a minimum thickness of four feet, will be placed on the protective cover before subsequent lifts of waste are deposited. This lift would constitute a protective waste layer. The maximum dimension of any item placed during the initial lift will be two feet to assure that the liner/leachate system cannot be punctured by individual waste pieces as the waste is compacted. The select processed waste layer will be placed by pushing material in front of a bulldozer. Under no circumstances shall heavy equipment traverse directly on the liner system.

The material used to construct the select processed waste layer will be obtained by screening the initial loads of rubble waste such that items capable of puncturing the liner or damaging the leachate collection system (i.e. metal rods, lumber, or other structural items greater than two feet in any dimension) are removed and temporarily stockpiled for later disposal. The stockpiled material will be staged in a contained or otherwise protected condition until it can be deposited in the landfill. The screened rubble waste will be supplemented with soil from on site, as necessary, in an effort to expeditiously create the select processed waste layer.

The width of the working face will be minimized to ease control over unloading vehicles and reduce stormwater infiltration and odor. Wastes will be spread in uniform layers and compacted through several passes (perpendicular to the dip of the slope) of the waste-handling equipment. Bulky items would be placed individually in the active disposal area prior to the placement of routine waste and cover material. The working face will be established at a slope sufficiently flat (4 horizontal to 1 vertical or flatter) to allow compaction equipment to move both across the slope as well as perpendicular. Waste lift height will be approximately eight feet, with a maximum height not exceeding ten feet. A layer of intermediate cover not less than one foot in depth will be placed over completed waste lifts no later than one month following completion of that lift. This pattern will also be repeated in the subsequent lifts until the phase design contours are achieved.

5.4.3 Litter and Debris Control

A litter and debris control program will be implemented at the site to collect and prevent windblown litter and debris. The litter and debris control program will include the elements listed below.

Blown litter and debris will be collected as needed by laborers. Incoming refuse hauling vehicles shall remain covered, except for inspection, until they have reached the designated untarping area near the active working face to reduce the potential for the release of litter and debris. In the event that a hauling vehicle enters the site uncovered, the driver of the vehicle will receive a written warning. On a second offense, the waste hauler will no longer be permitted to dispose wastes at TRL.

Netting, screens, or portable litter fencing will be placed immediately downwind of the working face, if needed, to collect windblown litter and to provide separation and prevent cross-contamination from the recycling process area during non-working periods. The fences will be cleaned daily (more frequently during windy days) by operations personnel, and the waste will be redeposited in the active working face.

Blowing Litter. The boundary will be monitored on a daily basis by litter patrol, and the waste that collects along the boundary will be collected as necessary to prevent nuisance conditions. The facility access roads, maintenance facility area, and other active operational areas will have daily inspection for litter and litter will be picked up as needed. Collected waste will be disposed of at the working face.

Debris Control. Debris that falls off trucks or otherwise occurs at the facility will be picked up as discussed above and disposed either in the landfill disposal area or at the recycling or wood waste area, if the debris consists of materials that can be recycled (e.g., wood wastes, concrete, metals, tires, etc.).

5.4.4 Nuisance Control

5.4.4.1 Dust Control

If not properly controlled, dust can be a nuisance and potential health hazard. Whenever dusty conditions are observed, roadways and exposed soil surfaces that are creating dust will be sprayed with water. On-site roads will be treated with water, or calcium chloride, whichever is determined to be most effective. Dust control water will be obtained from the on-site borrow area or erosion and sediment control/stormwater management pond and generally will be hauled and sprayed by a tanker water truck. Additional dust control measures will include the stabilization of soil stockpiles and intermediate and final cover areas through the establishment of vegetation.

5.4.4.2 *Vector Control*

Because TRL is a rubble fill, putrescible and food wastes that are most attractive to vectors are not present at the landfill. Therefore, vectors issues are anticipated to be much less than with a municipal solid waste landfill. Nonetheless, typically good housekeeping practices will be used to control vectors. Application of cover soil prevents problems associated with rodents, vermin, and birds, since it eliminates hiding and nesting areas as well the potential for scavenging for food. Mosquito control is most effective by preventing development of standing water bodies on site by grading to fill in low spots. Seagulls, which may be attracted to on-site stormwater ponds can be effectively controlled string netting within the stormwater pond. Other common landfill birds, such as vultures and crows, are not expected to be attracted to the rubble fill placed at TRL. Note that air cannons, commonly used to frighten birds at remote landfill sites, will not be used at TRL because of the proximity of residential areas.

If vectors do become a problem, an abatement program will be initiated that is targeted for the vector that has become a nuisance.

5.4.4.3 *Odor Control*

Odors from the landfill will be controlled primarily through operation of the Landfill Gas Management System and by cover soil, as appropriate. Six inches of cover soil will be placed over exposed waste at the end of each third day of operations. One foot of intermediate soil cover will be placed over all portions of the landfill after placement of each waste lift. Final cover soil material will be placed over disposal areas where final closure grades are achieved.

5.4.4.4 *Noise Control*

Section 26.02.03.A(2) of the COMAR requires that sound levels must be less than 90 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) and less than 75 dBA during nighttime hours (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) at the site boundary. According to Caterpillar, Inc., the medium-sized construction equipment that will likely be used at the landfill facility (e.g., track-mounted bulldozers) emit a sound level of approximately 85 dBA at a distance of 50 feet from the source. Based upon Caterpillar experience, when the distance is doubled to 100 feet, the sound level is reduced to approximately 79 dBA.

The cover system for the proposed landfill will be located no less than 150 feet from the site boundary in all areas. Therefore, the sound level at the site boundary is expected to be less than the regulatory level (90 dBA) under normal landfill operating conditions. The dense forest surrounding the landfill is also expected to significantly reduce noise levels beyond the site boundary during normal operating conditions. In addition, since the landfill will not be operated between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., noise levels will not exceed the regulatory limit

(75 dBA) during nighttime hours. Regular inspection of mufflers on site equipment will take place to prevent excessive sound levels.

5.4.5 Open Burning

Burning of waste will not be allowed at the TRL, except as permitted by the MDE.

5.4.6 Landfill Fire Prevention and Control

In this section, only landfill fire prevention and control is addressed; other types of fires are addressed in Section 14 of the Phase III Report and in the Contingency Plan in Appendix N of the Phase III Report.

The waste to be disposed in the landfill is a combination of combustible and noncombustible materials. The regular placement of cover soil will minimize the potential for fire hazards. Fire extinguishers will be carried on equipment working in or near the working face to control accidental or possible equipment fires. Any fires which may develop that cannot be extinguished using portable fire extinguishers mounted on the operating equipment will be smothered using cover soil stockpiled near the active area. The on-site borrow area and erosion and sediment control/stormwater management pond can also provide water and excess soil that could be used to control fires. Anne Arundel County fire officials will be notified immediately in the event of a major fire. In this case, the Anne Arundel County Fire and Rescue will manage fire control activities upon arrival. MDE will be notified within 48 hours of a major fire that requires County fire officials.

5.4.6 Salvaging and Scavenging

Access to the landfill will be controlled and limited to facility employees, drivers delivering waste materials, and authorized service, site supervisory, and environmental monitoring personnel. Scavenging and salvaging materials at the facility will not be permitted except as directed and controlled during facility operation for recycling purposes.

5.4.7 Placement of Waste in State Waters

Waste will not be placed in any waters of the state.

5.5 Cover Placement

5.5.1 Periodic, Intermediate, and Final Cover

Periodic cover will be applied to the working face of the landfill at the end of each third day's operations to reduce fire potential and prevent health hazards and nuisances from odor and waste

disposal. Cover material will be obtained from either on- or off-site soil borrow sources, the on-going mining area located east of the landfill, on-site soil stockpiles, soil generated during construction or an alternative material as approved by the MDE.

For periodic cover material, a minimum of six (6) inches of clean earthen material will be spread and compacted over the exposed waste on the top and sides of the cell at the end of each third day of operations. Intermediate cover not less than one foot in thickness will be placed over lifts no later than one month following completion of that lift. The top of each lift will be graded and sloped to provide adequate drainage. Final cover will consist of a compacted layer of clean soil not less than two feet in depth placed over the final lifts of waste. Final cover will be placed over final waste lifts not later than 90 days following completion of these lifts.

Soil materials used for periodic, intermediate, final, and routine maintenance activities at the facility will be excavated from the borrow area and stockpiled near the landfill. The stockpile area will contain at least ten days of acceptable cover soil based on the expected usage rate

The final closure system will be installed in accordance with the conditions of Section 26.04.07.21 of the COMAR. This section states that the final closure activities, including installation of a closure cover, must begin not later than 24 months from the date of completion of the final lift of the landfill, and must be completed not later than 36 months from the date of completion of the final lift of the landfill. The conditions under which the final cover will be constructed are discussed in the Closure Plan, Appendix O of the Phase III Engineering Report.

5.5.1 Cover Material Projection

The projected volume of material required for periodic, intermediate, final, and protective cover, including topsoil, is approximately 1,409,000 cubic yards and is based on the approximate 72.1-acre landfill footprint (Appendix K.1). The approximate volume required for each category of cover material is provided below:

Cover Type	Projected Quantity Required (cy)
Periodic (approx. 10% of airspace)	944,000
Intermediate (12 inches)	116,300
Final (12 inches)	116,300
Protective Cover (18 inches)	174,000
Topsoil (6 inches)	58,000
Total	1,409,000

The volume of cover material required may vary based on waste disposal rate, fill placement methodology and other operational variables.

5.6 Preventative Procedures, Structures and Equipment

5.6.1 Unloading Operations

Unloading operations will be performed within the appropriate active phase and, thus, environmental hazards stemming from the unloading operation are not anticipated. Accidents, however, are possible during normal unloading operations. Any incidents of this nature will be immediately reported to the facility operator.

5.6.2 Groundwater Quality Protection

Groundwater contamination as a result of landfill operations will be prevented by the perimeter berms, a composite liner system, leachate collection systems, and a run-off control system. At no time will waste be deposited in any area not fully underlain by a liner system. Precipitation falling on exposed waste will be collected and transmitted to the leachate storage tanks. To assure the integrity of the groundwater control and protection measures, groundwater quality will be periodically monitored. The Environmental Monitoring Plan found in Appendix K of the Phase III Engineering Report discusses the groundwater monitoring program.

5.6.3 Equipment and Power Failure

The electrical equipment required for maintaining operation of the landfill includes only the leachate transfer pumps and the associated detection and warning controls. Liquids that accumulate in the leachate collection wet well during a prolonged power failure could, however, be pumped to the leachate storage tank as necessary using an emergency generator and portable pumps.

5.6.4 Safety Procedures

According to national statistics, waste disposal operations have a relatively high accident rate. As a result, it is imperative that employees involved with activities in and around the landfill consider safety of prime importance.

Training and safety programs will be implemented to ensure that operating personnel are properly trained in safety practices, accident prevention and emergency procedures as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). In addition, all landfill employees will be required to meet the training and safety requirements specified for TRL personnel.

Safeguards will be provided on equipment to reduce the possibility of injury to employees. Heavy equipment at the working face will be provided with enclosed protective cabs to protect the operator from accidents, weather, and flying debris. Personnel will be made aware of the dangers associated with landfill construction and operation, particularly while the unloading of waste is in progress. Differing flows and directions of traffic and operating equipment, and the angle of operation of equipment could pose particular dangers to those working in the vicinity of active disposal operations. Employees will be provided hardhats, safety glasses, gloves, and safety shoes, at a minimum. Respirators and reflective vests may also be required as conditions dictate. Construction and operating equipment will also be equipped with an audible back-up signal and fire extinguishers.

The emergency evacuation procedure will be posted in the landfill office, along with a procedure addressing the discovery of hazardous wastes. Upon discovery of any suspected hazardous waste, the facility operator and emergency coordinator will be notified. In addition to these procedures, emergency telephone numbers, which are discussed in Section 12, will be posted by all telephones.

5.6.5 Communications

A two-way radio system will be provided at the facility to allow communication with personnel located throughout the landfill site. Emergency contact numbers for agencies including, but not limited to, the following will be clearly displayed on a bulletin board next to the front door to the landfill office:

- Anne Arundel County Fire Department;
- Anne Arundel County Sheriff Department;
- Anne Arundel Medical Center;
- Pollution, Toxic Chemical & Oil Spill Control Center;
- Anne Arundel Emergency Management Agency; and,
- MDE.

5.7 Inspection Schedule

5.7.1 General Inspection Requirements

Regular inspections of the landfill will be conducted to identify potential problems, equipment malfunctions, and operator errors that could cause, or lead to adverse effects on the environment or threaten human health. These inspections will be conducted on a routine basis by the landfill facility operator. Inspection records will be retained for a minimum of five years at the landfill office.

5.7.2 Inspection Procedures

Inspections will be conducted in accordance with the information contained on the Facility Inspection Log sheets presented in **Table 1**. The log sheets present a listing of items that will be inspected, a description of typical problems which may be observed, the recommended frequency of inspection, and a trigger level, if applicable, for each item. Individual inspection logs will be developed for items similar in nature and requiring the same frequency of inspection.

Information to be entered on each inspection log includes the inspector's name and title, date and time of inspection, item inspected, frequency of inspection, status of the item, observations, and the date and nature of any required repairs and remedial action. The inspector will be required to indicate on the inspection logs whether the condition of each inspected item is acceptable or unacceptable. If the status of any item proves unacceptable, it will be reported immediately for prompt initiation of repairs and/or remedial action procedures.

5.7.3 Routine Maintenance

Routine and preventative maintenance requirements will be determined by the inspection procedures and recorded on the inspection logs. Required maintenance will be instituted in order to preclude larger, more difficult to manage conditions. Should damage to the facility's monitoring or pollution control systems occur, it will be reported to the MDE at (410) 537- 3315 within 24 hours of the incident, or within 24 hours of discovery of the damage if the damage occurred outside of working hours at (866) 633-4686. If repairs are needed, they will be corrected and completed as soon as practical or as specified by the MDE.

5.8 Runoff, Sedimentation, and Erosion Control

The sedimentation and erosion control provisions have been designed to meet State of Maryland requirements. The control of run-off, sedimentation and erosion will be accomplished through the use of perimeter drainage channels; surface run-off conveyance channels; silt fences; temporary and permanent seeding; a perimeter drainage swale, sediment traps, and a sediment basin/stormwater management pond.

During operations, the top of completed waste lifts will be graded and sloped to prevent ponding and direct run-off to the outside of the perimeter berm. Stormwater run-off across the intermediate cover will not contact waste and will therefore be considered uncontaminated. Run-off is directed to the perimeter stormwater drainage channel and flows to the sediment basin/stormwater management pond or sediment traps. During early stages of waste placement when the waste elevations are lower than the perimeter berm elevation, temporary earthen berms will be constructed inside the landfill and upgradient of the active disposal area to divert stormwater run-off away from exposed waste materials. Diverted run-off will be pumped to the perimeter drainage

channel. Precipitation that contacts exposed waste will be considered contaminated and will infiltrate to the waste to be collected by the leachate collection system.

During operations, temporary silt fences will be constructed as necessary to prevent erosion prior to the establishment of a vegetative cover. Temporary and permanent vegetative will be established as soon as practical on permanent or semi-permanent slopes. Stormwater channels and sedimentation control systems will be inspected and sediment removed as needed in order to maintain the sediment control capacity of these structures.

5.9 Post Closure Operation

Post-closure operations at the landfill will consist of monitoring the operation of the leachate collection and transmission systems, gas management system, stormwater management, and groundwater monitoring systems. Post-closure maintenance requirements for the landfill are presented in the Post-Closure Plan, Appendix O of the Phase III Engineering Report.

5.10 Processing of Recyclable Materials

In addition to landfilling activities, recycling of various waste products will occur at the TRL. Materials that may be considered for recycling/salvaging include wood products, uncontaminated concrete/asphalt/masonry, metal, paper products, plastics and used tires. Additional permits (e.g., air permits, wood waste processing permits) required to conduct recycling/salvaging operations would be obtained as necessary at the time when such operations are pursued and the equipment and operational requirements are identified.

5.8.1 Procedures Prior to Unloading

All vehicles entering the facility will be visually inspected and weighed at the scale house/landfill office located inside the main entrance. Vehicles will be directed to one of the following unloading areas:

1. Concrete Processing Area – for concrete and related masonry materials; and,
2. Wood Waste Processing Area – for wood waste, including stumps, trees, woody vegetation, pallets and untreated dimensional lumber.
3. Landfill Working Face – for other recyclable materials, including metal, tires, etc.

5.8.2 Procedures After Unloading at the Recycling Process Area

Following unloading of rubble wastes, manual and mechanical processes will be used to extract recyclable materials from the waste. Recycling and processing areas will be located at a suitable

area near the working face. Roll-offs or portable storage containers will be used to store recovered recyclables in the processing areas. Other best management practices to be implemented may include general housekeeping, periodic inspections, employee training and preventive maintenance as documented in the facility Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) included in **Attachment 2**. The recycling process area, including the locations for the concrete and wood waste processing subareas, are depicted on **Figure 1**. Areas will be relocated as the landfill is constructed.

5.8.2.1 Landfill Working Face

Loads directed to the landfill working face will be visually inspected by landfill personnel as they are unloaded at the working face. Recyclable items that are observed during unloading will be separated and processed at the working face. Materials such as plastics, paper, cardboard, metals, glass, wood and rubber will be extracted and placed in approved containers or trailers for off-site recycling. “White goods” within the waste stream will be segregated for further processing. Processing, including, but not limited to, recovery of refrigerant and removal of motors, will be performed in accordance with Section 608 of the Clean Air Act and may occur on site or off site. Concrete, rock and masonry products will be extracted and transported to the Concrete Processing Area for further handling. Stumps, trees and other woody vegetation will be extracted and transported to the Wood Waste Processing Area.

5.8.2.2 Concrete Processing

Concrete, rock, and masonry products will be stockpiled adjacent to the concrete processing equipment. Larger materials will undergo initial size reduction with a hydraulic hammer or equivalent to prepare the material for further processing with the concrete crushing equipment. The materials will then be crushed, screened to varying sizes depending on their intended re-use, and stockpiled for final sale.

Tolson has received a permit to construct, with a permit to operate to follow, for the concrete processing operation at the TRL. Dust will be controlled by fitting concrete processing equipment with water misters or other means of applying water during the concrete crushing operation. Additionally, access roads within the recycling process area, will be sprayed with water, if required, for dust control. Dust control water will be obtained from the on-site borrow area or erosion and sediment control/stormwater management pond and will be hauled and sprayed by a tanker water truck. Dust control practices for the concrete processing operation are included in the approved concrete processing permit.

Noise associated with the concrete processing operation is not anticipated to be an issue because of the distance of operations from residential neighborhoods, natural attenuation from the surrounding topography and vegetation and limited operating hours. Nonetheless, equipment

associated with the concrete processing operation will be provided with mufflers and other noise control devices.

5.8.2.3 *Wood Waste Processing*

Stumps, trees, woody vegetation, pallets, dimensional lumber and other unpainted and untreated wood will be stockpiled for processing into mulch, wood chips, compost and firewood in the recycling process area. In the event that the volume of woody debris received at the facility is not sufficient to warrant the full-time operation of a grinding plant, mobile grinding equipment will be mobilized temporarily to the site as needed. Woody debris will be stockpiled until a sufficient volume of material is available to operate the grinding equipment for at least a one-day period, but will not be stored for longer than thirty (30) days before initial processing. The resulting mulch will be used for on- and off-site landscaping operations.

Natural wood waste piles at the facility will comply with the requirements of the local fire prevention codes regarding fire control measures. There will be a twelve (12)-foot minimum buffer between any natural wood waste piles and any building or structure, and a fifty (50)-foot minimum buffer between any natural wood waste piles and the property boundaries. The piles will be a maximum of twenty (20) feet in height, fifty (50) feet in width, and three hundred-fifty (350) feet in length. Adjacent piles will be subdivided by fire lanes that are twenty five (25) feet in width at the base of the piles, allowing emergency vehicles, loaded delivery vehicles or other vehicle transportation to navigate the area.

The natural wood waste will be processed into windrows of wood chips, mulch, compost or firewood. Minimum buffers between the property boundaries and buildings or structures will parallel those for the natural wood piles. Processed wood waste windrows will be a maximum of eighteen (18) feet in height, fifty (50) feet in width, and three hundred-fifty (350) feet in length. Natural wood waste will be removed from the site within one year of the date of initial processing. Natural wood waste receipt and storage, processing activities, and product storage will occur on a prepared surface of the existing ground within the recycling process area (see **Figure 2**). Preparation of the ground surface will consist of minor grading, leveling and compaction to assure positive stormwater run-off.

The following steps will be taken to ensure that aerobic conditions are maintained and controlled throughout the processing of natural wood waste:

1. Turn wood chip/mulch windrows and piles at least monthly;
2. Obtain daily temperature readings and turn the wood chips/mulch windrows and piles when the daily temperature readings reach 140°F; and

3. Obtain weekly oxygen levels and turn the wood chip/mulch windrows and piles when weekly oxygen readings are below 10 percent.

A log will be maintained on site at all times demonstrating the maintenance of temperature and aerobic conditions. The natural wood waste processing area will be operated in a manner to ensure the following:

1. An odor nuisance is not created;
2. The stockpiles are not infested with insects or rodents; and
3. Stormwater and sediments are controlled

Stockpiles will be inspected for evidence of heat buildup and corrective measures, such as spreading the stockpiles, will be implemented immediately if excessive heat is suspected or smoldering is observed. In the event a wood stockpile ignites, fire control measures, as described below and in the Contingency Plan (Appendix N of the Phase III Engineering Report), will be applied and the local fire department will be contacted to provide assistance extinguishing the fire.

Procedures to be followed to prevent the occurrence of, or control a fire on site should one occur, include:

1. The facility will be operated in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Anne Arundel County fire department;
2. Burning of wood waste will not be allowed except, or as otherwise authorized by the MDE;
3. A communications system to notify the local fire department will be available on site at all times; and,
4. Adequate water supply will be available in the event of a fire. Water for fire suppression activities is available in the on-site ponds and a water appropriations permit exists for the withdrawal of water from the Little Patuxent River.

5.8.2.4 *Reporting*

Information relative to the recycling and processing operations will be included in the annual report submitted to the MDE for the TRL. The following information will be included in this report:

- The quantity of recyclables received by volume or weight;
- The quantities of processed material by volume or weight, and residuals produced by the processing activities; and,

- The quantities of processed materials and residuals removed from the facility by volume or weight.

5.8.3 Scrap Tire Management

Tolson has received their Secondary Scrap Tire Collection Facility License by the MDE. The facility will accept scrap tires received as part of the construction and demolition debris waste stream. Tires will be segregated and placed in designated containers, in accordance with the final conditions of the Secondary Scrap Tire Collection Facility License.

6. LEACHATE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

6.1 General

This section describes the operation of the leachate management system that will contain, collect, and transfer generated leachate from the landfill. The design and maintenance requirements for the system are discussed below.

6.2 Leachate Collection System

The leachate collection system will consist of approximately 12 laterals aligned in the collection corridor of each of the 7 cells constructed above the liner system. The laterals will drain to a central collection pipe that flows to a single sump located in the southwest corner of the landfill. The laterals will be fabricated from 8-inch perforated HDPE surrounded by No. 57 Stone and a non-woven geotextile fabric within the drainage layer (see Drawing No. 5). The leachate collection system drains by gravity to a sump located in each cell. Leachate is pumped from the sump via a sideslope riser to a valve vault, and the leachate transmission forcemain.

6.3 Leachate Transmission System

Collected leachate will be pumped via a force main to a glass-lined steel above-ground storage tank with a capacity of approximately 200,000 gallons. The tank has secondary containment that can contain at least 110 percent of the storage volume. To guard against a pipe failure or ineffective pipe connections, leachate transmission piping outside the landfill will be double-walled HDPE pipe. From the storage tank, leachate transported to the Washington County Sewage Treatment Facility (WCSTF) for treatment. TRL has an industrial discharge permit with WCSTF for leachate generated at the site. A letter sent to the Washington County Water and Sewer Department confirming acceptance of the leachate is presented in **Attachment 3**.

As indicated in Appendix H – Leachate Calculations, the peak daily leachate flow rates generated by the landfill is estimated to be approximately 71,332 gallons per day, or 50 gallons per minute (gpm). It is anticipated that the actual leachate generation rates will vary, and thus, the leachate transfer pumping operation will discharge on an intermittent, or batch basis. The leachate sump pump is rated for approximately 70 gpm at 116 feet total dynamic head (TDH). One spare pump for both the sump and wet well components of the leachate collection system will be maintained at the site. A flow meter will be installed along the leachate transmission line to record both instantaneous and totalized flow.

The operation of the leachate transmission system will be automatic, based on the liquid level detected in the leachate sumps. Facility operations will perform daily monitoring of the liquid level

in the collection system, operation of the sump pumps, and routine inspection and maintenance procedures.

7. LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

7.1 General

Landfill gas (LFG) is generated by anaerobic decomposition of organic materials in the landfill. Since TRL is a rubble landfill, the rate of LFG generation is expected to be well below what is observed in municipal solid waste landfills. However, LFG is expected to be generated and thus it will be managed as described below.

Relief from LFG buildup will be accomplished by active extraction through a gas collection and control system consisting of a series of 8-inch diameter, PVC wells placed at a density of approximately one per two acres. Each well will be centered within a 3-foot diameter borehole backfilled with coarse gravel (No. 5 or 7 aggregate). Individual LFG wells will be connected via HDPE lateral piping (4 or 6-inch diameter) to a larger header (8 to 10-inch diameter), which will convey LFG to a flare for combustion. The locations and details of the gas collection system are conceptually presented on Drawing No. 15.

The final number and layout of wells will be reviewed and a final determination made prior to installation during closure of the facility. Design criteria for the layout of the LFG wells and piping will include:

- waste age;
- waste volume and tonnage in-place;
- landfill geometry;
- estimated moisture content within the waste; and,
- calculated LFG generation rate.

A LFG migration monitoring system will be used to detect the migration or presence of LFG at the facility boundary. The LFG monitoring system consists of soil-gas monitoring points close to the perimeter of the property. Because the landfill is fully-lined with a composite liner, it is unlikely that landfill gases would migrate off-site. However, to document that no gas migrates beyond the property boundaries, a perimeter monitoring system will be established.

Commencing with the initial placement of waste, quarterly monitoring of the perimeter soil-gas monitoring points for methane and oxygen will be conducted. Details for LFG migration monitoring and reporting are discussed in the Monitoring Plan.

7.2 Hazardous Atmospheres

LFG can produce gases, particularly methane and hydrogen sulfide, which can pose hazards to landfill employees. Hazardous atmospheres can be created by gases collecting within enclosed or semi-enclosed areas, such as leachate vaults, leachate storage tanks, and manholes. Routine safety precautions will be exercised whenever entering the leachate collection system vault and manholes for inspection or maintenance. The following procedures will be implemented as applicable.

- Employees will be made familiar with the available safety equipment and the details of its use. At least one person will also be trained CPR, and all personnel will be trained in emergency procedures.
- Employees entering the vault or manholes will work in pairs, and will always use a safety line manned by at least one other employee.
- The vault and manholes will be ventilated thoroughly before entering by opening 15 minutes before entry, or by using an air blower, and monitored for an oxygen-deficient or explosive atmosphere.
- Personnel will not be permitted to smoke, use an open flame, non-spark- proof flashlights, or cause a spark or flame when in or near the manholes or vault.
- No attempts will be made to rescue an individual in distress by entering the same atmosphere without first ascertaining that there is adequate ventilation; second, by wearing suitable respiratory equipment; and third, by wearing a safety line manned from above.
- Safety equipment will be maintained in proper working order.

8. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

8.1 General Maintenance Program

A maintenance program will be implemented at the landfill to organize personnel, materials and equipment needed to maintain the facility in an acceptable operating condition. This maintenance program would provide for "preventative" rather than "breakdown" maintenance. Preventative maintenance is a planned program of regular maintenance designed to ensure proper performance of all facility systems.

In order to affect a preventative maintenance program, periodic inspections of site systems will be conducted, as discussed in Section 8.2. These procedures will provide early identification of potential problems so that prompt action can be taken. Inspection logs for use as guidelines in implementing this program are presented in **Table 1**. The following sections provide further discussion of procedures for preventative maintenance of the facility, systems and equipment.

8.2 Site Maintenance

8.2.1 General

The landfill facilities requiring periodic maintenance include the earthen berms, intermediate cover, final cover system, leachate collection/transmission systems, LFG management system, utilities, roads, fences, and stormwater management and drainage systems. Each of these systems are discussed in the following sections.

8.2.2 Berms and Cover Systems

Maintenance of the earthen perimeter berms and cover systems will be initiated by visual inspection. Erosion of the berm slopes will be reduced by establishing suitable vegetative cover. If erosion occurs, the affected area will be re-graded, fertilized, and reseeded as necessary. Areas showing excessive settlement on the landfill will be repaired by placing and compacting additional soil. If required, damaged portions of the final cover will be repaired with materials of similar quality and characteristics; these materials would be installed in accordance with the quality assurance/quality control protocols presented in the Construction Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan.

8.2.3 Leachate Collection/Transmission Systems

The leachate collection and transmission systems will be inspected monthly for corrosion, damage, or blockage. Repairs will be implemented on an as-needed basis. Manholes and cleanouts allow for inspection and cleaning of the piping on a regular basis.

8.2.4 Landfill Gas Management System

After landfill closure, an active LFG management system will be installed and activated. LFG wells, valves, and the flare will be inspected quarterly for needed repairs. The quantity and quality of LFG being produced in the landfill will be monitored monthly at each LFG well. Each well will also be adjusted monthly, as necessary to ensure LFG wells are within acceptable limits and that air intrusion into the landfill is not occurring due to overapplication of vacuum.

8.2.5 Utilities

Utilities serving the landfill will include telephone, water, sewer, and electric. Maintenance of these utilities is the responsibility of the respective utility or service companies.

8.2.6 Roads, Drainage, Sedimentation and Erosion Control

The facility employs all-weather access and temporary haul roads constructed of a combination of asphalt or gravel surfaces. Roads will be maintained to prevent rutting and the ponding of water. Maintenance of gravel roads will consist of dragging the road for purposes of leveling the surface, filling rutted areas and adding additional stone as necessary. Ruts will not be permitted to exceed 8 inches in depth. Resurfacing will consist of placing compacted, dense-graded crushed stone as necessary. Asphalt pavement will be repaired as necessary when potholes develop.

Maintenance of site drainage facilities will consist of routine inspection of the facility components. Ditches and culverts will be visually inspected weekly and after major precipitation events to ascertain the degree of erosion, loss of integrity, accumulation of debris, and other obstructions to flow. Damage to the vegetated or riprap linings of these structures will be repaired and restored to design specifications. Debris or sediment removed from ditches or culverts will be deposited in the active disposal area of the landfill.

Erosion control will be provided by maintaining adequate vegetation on disturbed areas, utilizing run-off conveyance benches and channels down the slopes and a stormwater pond. Slopes will be maintained and regraded as necessary throughout the life of the facility. The stormwater pond will be inspected weekly and after major precipitation events. Maintenance of the sedimentation and erosion control facilities will consist of cleaning hydraulic structures and conveyance ditches whenever sediment accumulation impedes the effectiveness of the structure.

8.3 Facilities and Equipment Maintenance

8.3.1 General

The basic criterion for a maintenance schedule is to maintain proper operation of the equipment, with minimum downtime. The servicing of facility equipment will consist of general inspection,

lubrication, adjustments and required repairs. Inspections and lubrication will be based on specific manufacturer-recommended intervals. During routine inspections, adjustments and repairs will be made if any malfunction, wear, or deterioration of parts is detected. Maintenance schedules will be followed to improve the effectiveness of the preventative maintenance program.

Facilities and equipment to be maintained include operating equipment (i.e. bulldozers, loaders, and cover trucks), and the leachate transmission system mechanical equipment. Manufacturer's operation and maintenance (O&M) manuals for equipment will be maintained in the landfill office for reference by landfill personnel.

Minor repairs to landfill equipment will be performed on site by qualified personnel. If major repairs or an overhaul are mandated for a piece of equipment, arrangements can be made for the rental of additional equipment to provide back-up capability, and off-site maintenance may be performed.

8.3.2 Leachate Transmission System Equipment

The leachate transmission system equipment includes pumps, and electro-mechanical control components. Pumps and float switches will be inspected and cleaned regularly; mechanical equipment components will be lubricated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Pump wearing-surface clearances will also be adjusted in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

8.3.3 Heavy Equipment

Heavy equipment in the active disposal area requires regular maintenance to maintain proper operation. Because landfill heavy equipment must be reliable and is expensive to repair, a comprehensive scheduled maintenance program will be utilized.

Operating equipment items will be subjected to daily check-list procedures, with "on-the-spot" minor repairs being performed. Routine maintenance will be performed on site when possible. Equipment requiring more than minor or routine maintenance will be scheduled for additional service. Periodically, rigorous and detailed inspections will be performed based upon the equipment's time-in-service, determined by either the engine service meter or by calendar time. **Table 2** provides a list of equipment anticipated for use at the landfill and its maintenance schedule.

9. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND CONTROL

Environmental monitoring will be conducted throughout the operating life and post-closure care period. Monitoring will be performed for groundwater, surface water, and LFG migration. Details of the environmental monitoring program are provided in the Environmental Monitoring Plan provided in Appendix J of the Phase III Report.

9.1 General Maintenance

The environmental monitoring systems are designed for minimal maintenance during the life of the site. During monitoring events, monitoring personnel will visually inspect the condition of individual monitoring wells. Should well components such as the outer casing or protective bollards indicate damage or wear, appropriate repairs will be scheduled.

10. RECORDS

10.1 General

Written records of operational and maintenance activities at the TRL will be maintained on site and will include the following:

- Health and Safety Compliance Information;
- MDE Solid Waste Permit;
- Equipment/Vehicle Maintenance Repairs;
- Management Reports;
- Facility Inspection Logs;
- MDE Inspections/Notices of Deficiencies; and
- Disposal Monthly and Annual Reports.

The above-listed record types, among others, are discussed in this section, grouped within major categories of operational, safety and permits.

10.2 Operation Records –

Operations records include the types and amounts of waste disposed at the facility and facility inspection. As required in the Contingency Plan (Appendix N of the Phase III Engineering Report), the following two record items will also be maintained as part of the operating records: 1) documentation of coordination agreements for emergency response; and, 2) documentation of incidents requiring Contingency Plan implementation.

10.2.1 Types and Volume of Waste

The types and amounts of waste disposed at the facility by waste hauling vehicles will be recorded and maintained at the scale house/landfill office. The amount of waste deposited at the landfill, in terms of tonnage, will be determined from scale house records.

Records documenting site utilization will include the tonnage versus the volume of disposal space consumed at the facility. The landfill is projected to have an active disposal life of approximately 14 years; however, the actual rate of utilization and life of the landfill may differ from the projections due to potential variability in the quantities and types of wastes received. The rate of utilization will be monitored on an annual basis based on a comparison of topographic contour maps prepared at known time intervals. Topographic mapping may be prepared from aerial photography or land surveying.

The Facility Inspection Logs will be included as part of the complete operating record. These inspection logs, along with all other pertinent records such as accident reports, safety inspection checklists, and training records, will be maintained on site for review by regulatory agencies.

An up-to-date copy of the plans and specifications approved with the MDE landfill permit will be maintained in the facility office. Should additional construction activities be required at the facility, the plans and specifications pertaining to the additional construction will also be maintained.

10.2.2 Personnel

Personnel records will include, but will not be limited to, biographical information, education and special training or work experience, certification or license classification, time of employment, work record, and other pertinent information. Personnel records will be maintained at TRL's off-site management office rather than at the landfill facility.

10.2.3 Equipment Maintenance

Equipment data and maintenance records will be maintained at the facility. Information will include the model and type of equipment, date put into service, operator inspections, routine maintenance, and repairs records.

10.2.4 Inspection

Landfill Inspection Records will be maintained at the facility. Section 8.2 presents detailed information pertaining to inspection procedures and schedules to be utilized at the landfill.

Periodic inspections by MDE personnel may be performed throughout the active life and the post-closure care period for the facility. Records of these inspections will be kept in the Operating Record at the landfill.

10.3 Safety

Records pertaining to safety and medical information are documented as presented in Section 12 - Safety Program. Safety records which provide the required information regulated by state and federal agencies, such as Workers Compensation, will be maintained at the facility operator off-site management office as well as the medical history for employees; safety performance records for on-site personnel will be maintained at the landfill office.

10.4 Permits

Permit records pertaining to development and operation of the facility including the final Refuse Disposal Permit and a copy of the facility development plans will be maintained at the landfill office.

10.5 Reports

An Annual Facility Report for the calendar year ending December 31 will be prepared and submitted to the MDE by March 1 of the following year, in accordance with the final Refuse Disposal Permit. At a minimum, each report will include the following information:

- Quantity of waste received each month during each of the preceding 12 months, expressed in tons and in-place cubic yards;
- Projected date at which the landfill will reach capacity, and the premises upon which this determination is made; and,
- Percentage of total landfill capacity used for emplacement of waste.

The Annual Facility Report will be available at the landfill office for review by the regulatory agencies.

11. TRAINING PROGRAM

The training program will consist of classroom and on-the-job training in order to provide the full range of training necessary for employees to ensure familiarity with both TRL safety procedures, and the use of safety equipment. On-the-job training will be conducted as the opportunities for instruction arise and will be performed by the facility operator. A training file will be maintained for each employee to document and ensure that each person has completed the required training and an annual review course. The files will be maintained in the landfill office.

12. SAFETY PROGRAM

12.1 General

The purpose of an effective safety program is to do the following:

- Make safe work practices mandatory;
- Correct hazardous conditions immediately;
- Provide adequate safety equipment;
- Provide support for safety training and planning;
- Train each employee in the proper and safe operation of each item of equipment before the employee assumes responsibility for its operation; and,
- Develop an adequate emergency response plan (see Section 12.3).

Personnel at the landfill will promote safety by continuously analyzing jobs, work area, and procedures from a safety standpoint so that potentially hazardous actions or conditions can be recognized. When a hazard is noted, immediate steps will be taken to eliminate it by corrective action. If the hazard cannot be corrected, proper warning signs will be posted, safety devices will be installed, and safety procedures will be established to counteract the hazard.

Periodic safety inspections by personnel other than the facility staff will be conducted to identify correctable hazards that may not be apparent to regular employees.

12.2 Safety Training

Safety training sessions will be regularly conducted for personnel regarding overall landfill-specific safety procedures and use of safety equipment as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). An emergency directory, as presented in **Table 3**, with names and telephone numbers of persons and agencies to be contacted in case of emergency, will be posted at the landfill office.

Safeguards will be provided on equipment to reduce the possibility of injury to employees. All active disposal area operating equipment will be provided with enclosed protective cabs to protect the operator from accidents, weather, and flying debris. Normal safety precautions will be observed while operating or working around heavy equipment. Specific safety measures will be detailed in manuals prepared by the Construction Industry Manufacturers' Association and will be available in the facility operator's office.

12.3 Emergency Response

The safety of all individuals involved in the operation and maintenance of the landfill depends on the ability to quickly identify and react properly in an emergency situation. In addition to the safety elements discussed previously, it is important to be familiar with the basic actions to implement should an emergency arise, such as accidental injury or fire.

Should an emergency arise, the proper emergency response authority will be notified; i.e., facility operator, police department, fire department, ambulance service, etc. (**Table 3**). After the proper authorities have been contacted, the individual handling the emergency will notify the facility operator, if not actively participating in the emergency response action. A detailed written report will be prepared describing the events surrounding such an occurrence. Every accident will be investigated, whether or not injuries occurred. The results of the investigation will be used to prevent a recurrence of the accident type.

TABLES

TABLE 1
INSPECTION LOG
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Item	Type of Problem	Frequency of Inspection	Trigger Level (If Applicable)	Status*	Observations	Date & Nature of Repairs/ Remedial
<i>Subbase</i>	Erosion, cracks, depth.	Weekly, until covered.	Desiccation cracks; grade moisture condition, and recompact if cracks exceed 1" in depth.			
<i>HDPE Geomembrane</i>	Tears, holes separation of layers, thin spots, cracks, shrinkage, hardness, excessive permeability, blisters, tightness of seams, excessive exposure to sunlight.	Upon installation and daily until covered.	Any tear or hole.			
<i>Geocomposite</i>	Tears, discontinuities, thin spots, cracks, excessive exposure to sunlight.	Upon installation and daily until covered.	Any tear or discontinuity.			
<i>Berms</i>	Erosion, cracks, deterioration, exposure of synthetic membrane to sunlight.	Daily.	Desiccation, cracks, any exposure of membrane to sunlight.			
<i>Cover Material</i>	Uneven settlement, subsidence, erosion, inadequate protective vegetation (where applicable), failure to maintain 3 to 5 percent slope.	Daily.	Greater than 2 tons/acre/year erosion; greater than 10% of area devoid of vegetation; differential settlement in excess of 2 feet in 100 feet.			
<i>Cover Material</i>	Fertilization needed	As required.	During specified seeding seasons.			
<i>Run-off Conveyance Channels</i>	Obstruction to flow, bank erosion, deterioration, excessive silting, inadequate protective vegetation, loose riprap.	Weekly and after storm events.	Any clogging or obstructions to flow; silt buildup in excess of 50% of design freeboard; greater than 10% of area devoid of vegetation.			

* A = Acceptable
U = Unacceptable

Item	Type of Problem	Frequency of Inspection	Trigger Level (If Applicable)	Status*	Observations	Date & Nature of Repairs/ Remedial
<i>Drainage Channels</i>	Erosion, clogging, obstruction of bank erosion, deterioration, excessive silting, inadequate protective vegetation, loose riprap.	Weekly and after storm events.	Any clogging or obstructions to flow; silt buildup in excess of 50% of design freeboard; greater than 10% of area devoid of vegetation.			
<i>Temporary Haul Roads</i>	Erosion, cracks, deterioration, excessive rutting, loss of aggregate.	Weekly.	Reduction of more than 50% of design thickness.			
<i>Access Ramps</i>	Erosion, cracks, loss of aggregate.	Weekly.	Reduction of more than 50% of design thickness.			
<i>Main Entrance Road</i>	Cracks, deterioration, spalling.	Weekly/as needed.	Reduction of more than 50% of design thickness.			
<i>Pumps for Conveying Collected Leachate to Storage Tank</i>	Power, clogging.	Weekly/as needed.	Any clogs; sustained loss of more than 20% of pumping capacity.			
<i>Flexible Hose with Quick-Couple Fittings</i>	Cracks or holes, fitting stick.	Weekly/as needed.	Any crack or hole.			
<i>Sediment Control Facilities</i>	Passage of sediment.	Weekly and after storm events.	Passage of sediment beyond level permitted by the NPDES permit.			
<i>Liquid Containment Dikes</i>	Erosion, cracks, deterioration, inadequate protective vegetation.	Weekly and after storm events.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity; greater than 10% of area devoid of vegetation.			
<i>Area Inlets to Storm Water Piping System</i>	Corrosion, deterioration, silting, blockage, clogging.	Weekly.	Any clogs, any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Headwalls</i>	Cracks, deterioration, spalling.	Weekly and after storm events.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Storm-Water Piping, Final Cover, Drainage Containment</i>	Silting, corrosion, deterioration, blockage, clogging.	Weekly and after storm events.	Any clogs, any deterioration that affects structural integrity; siltation sufficient to impede design flows.			
<i>Valves</i>	Leakage, deterioration, malfunction.	Weekly.	Any leakage, any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			

* A = Acceptable
U = Unacceptable

Item	Type of Problem	Frequency of Inspection	Trigger Level (If Applicable)	Status*	Observations	Date & Nature of Repairs/ Remedial
<i>Leachate Collection Systems</i>	Broken pipe or connection, clogged perforations in pipe, sediment buildup in pipe angle of drainage, ground water collected.	Monthly.	Any breaks or clogs; any sediment deposits; failure to maintain adequate pipe slope; sudden drop in discharge flows.			
<i>Leachate Manholes, Valve Manholes</i>	Cracks, deterioration, spalling.	Monthly.	Any deterioration that promotes leakage or affects structural integrity.			
<i>Fittings</i>	Leakage, deterioration.	Weekly.	Any leakage; any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Standard Aluminum Manhole Steps</i>	Corrosion, structural instability.	Monthly.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Liquid Level and Indicator Gauges</i>	Inoperative, sticking, calibration error.	Monthly.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Sumps</i>	Cracks, deterioration, spalling.	Bi-weekly.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Junction Boxes Pump and Float Cables</i>	Corrosion, non-waterproof.	Bi-weekly.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Floats</i>	Inoperative.	Bi-weekly.	Inoperative.			
<i>Valves</i>	Leakage, deterioration, clogging, malfunction.	Bi-weekly.	Any leakage.			
<i>High Water Alarm</i>	Inoperative.	Bi-weekly.	Inoperative.			
<i>Low Water Alarm</i>	Inoperative.	Bi-weekly.	Inoperative.			
<i>Cast Iron Manholes and Covers</i>	Corrosion, deterioration.	Monthly.	Any deterioration that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Force Main</i>	Clogging, deterioration.	Bi-weekly.	Any clogs; any leakage.			
<i>Liquid Level Transmitters</i>	Transmitter signal, electrical circuitry, power.	Bi-weekly.	Inoperative, questionable readings.			
<i>Vents</i>	Odor concentration.	Bi-weekly.	Odors offensive to operating personnel.			
<i>Pumps</i>	Power, clogging.	Bi-weekly.	Any clogs; sustained loss of more than 10% of pumping capacity.			
<i>Concrete Pad for Storage Tank</i>	Cracks, deterioration, spalling.	Monthly.	Any deterioration that promotes leakage or affects structural integrity.			

* A = Acceptable
U = Unacceptable

Item	Type of Problem	Frequency of Inspection	Trigger Level (If Applicable)	Status*	Observations	Date & Nature of Repairs/ Remedial
<i>Fencing</i>	Corrosion, damage to chain-link fence or barbed wire.	Weekly.	Any breach of links or wire, any washout of fence foundation that affects structural integrity.			
<i>Gates and Locks</i>	Corrosion, damage to chain-link fence or barbed wire.	Weekly	Any breach of links or wire; corroded or broken locks; deterioration that hinders lock operation.			
<i>Warning Signs</i>	Damaged.	Weekly.	Illegible; destroyed by construction or vandalism.			
<i>Two-way Radios</i>	Transmitter or receiver malfunction.	Daily.	Any malfunction			
<i>Locks on Ground-Water Monitoring Wells</i>	Corrosion, broken.	Quarterly	Corroded or broken locks; deterioration that hinders lock operations.			
<i>Operations Equipment</i>	Steering, brakes, excessive oil/fluid leakage, tire/track wear.	Bi-weekly/as needed.	Any deficiency that reduces worker safety, reduces integrity of landfill systems, or threatens the environment.			

* A = Acceptable
U = Unacceptable

TABLE 2
LANDFILL EQUIPMENT LIST
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

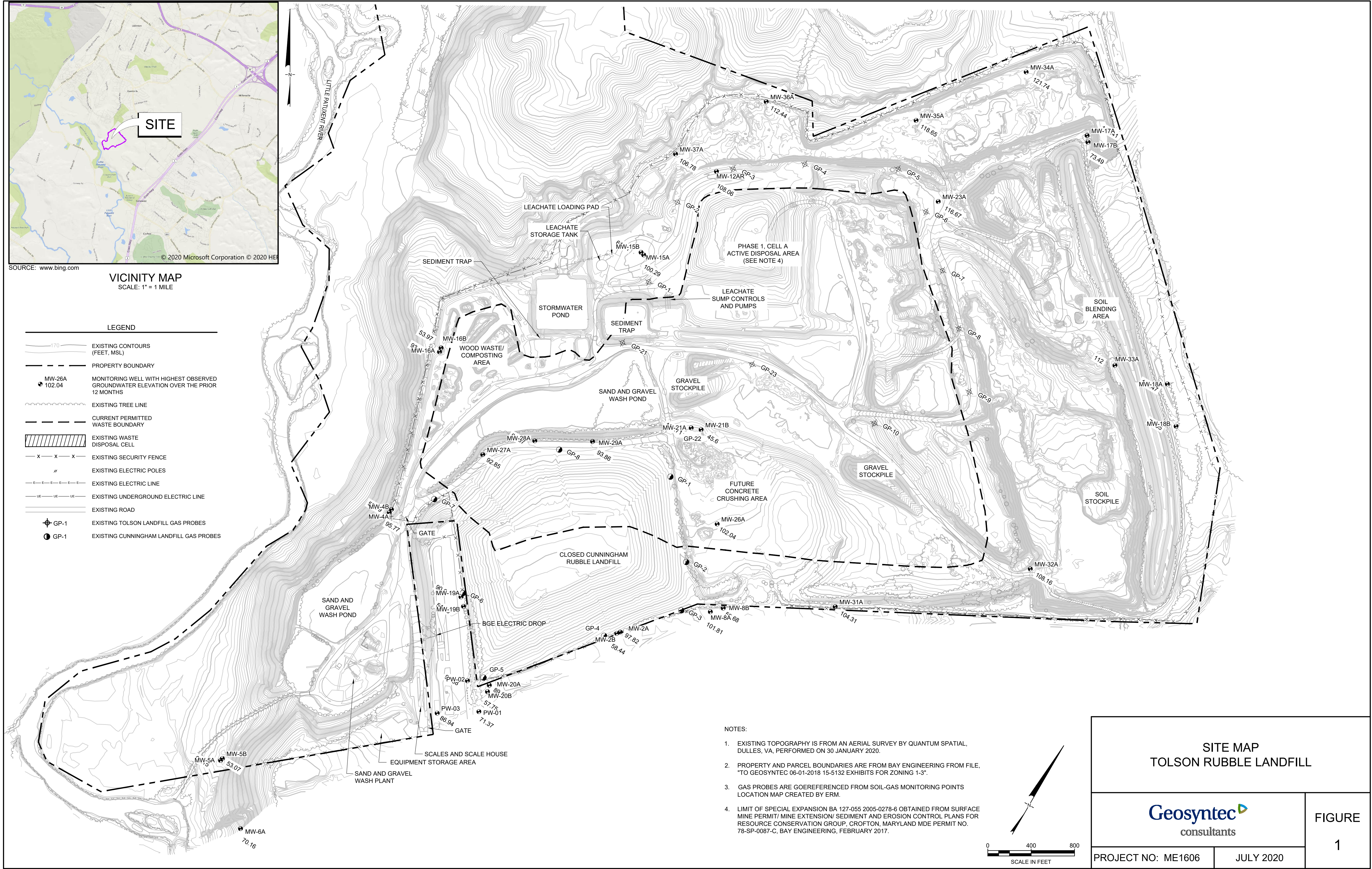
Quantity	Equipment Description
1	25 –Ton Off-Road Truck
1	Landfill Compactor
1	Landfill Dozer
1	Cat 950 Wheel Loader
1	Cat 336 Excavator
1	Bateman Magnet Grapple
1	Tanker Water Truck
1	Roll-off Truck
2	Dewatering Pumps
1	Submersible Pump (stand for leachate collection vault)

TABLE 3
EMERGENCY RESPONSE CONTACTS
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

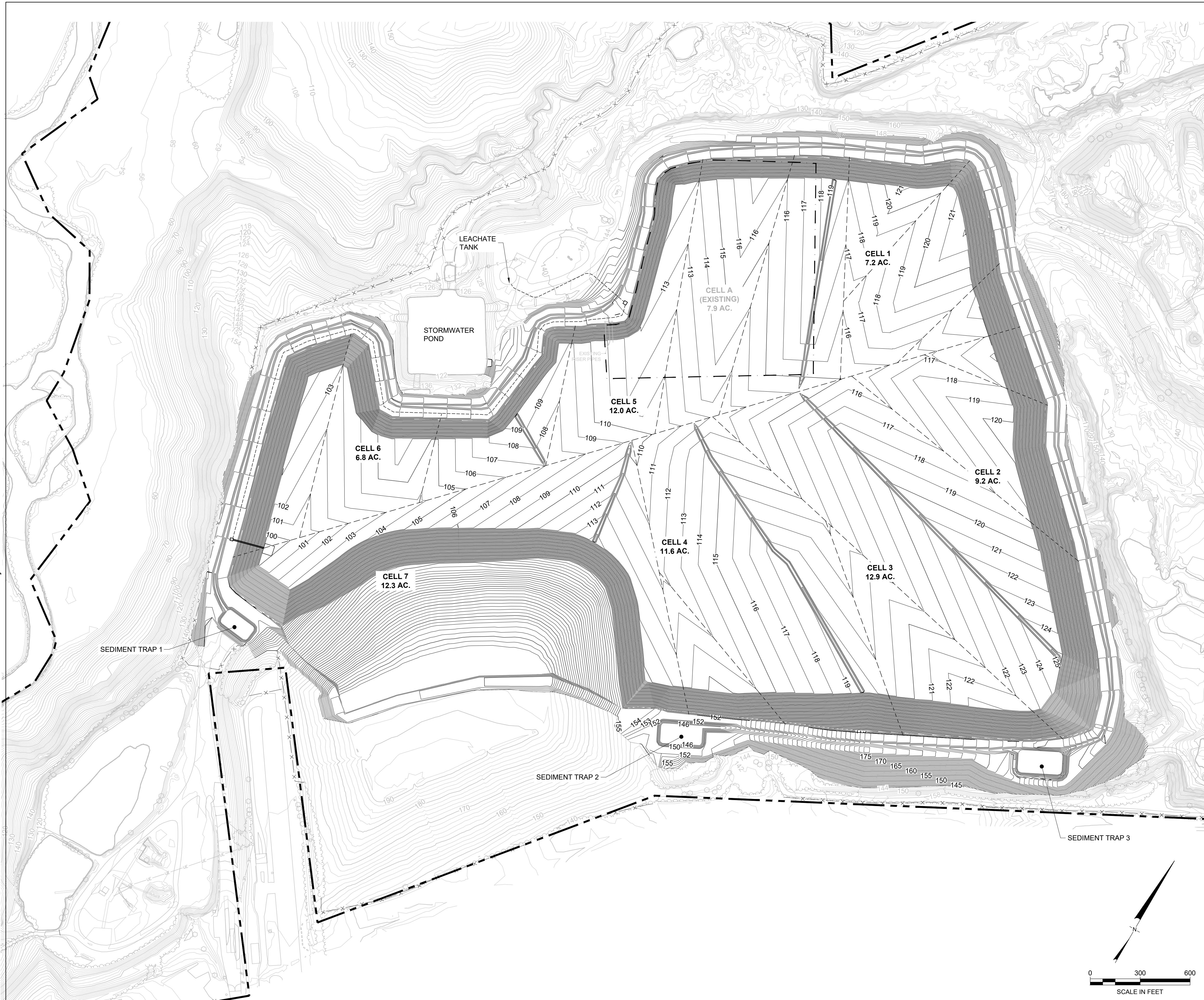
<u>Landfill</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Mobile</u>
Facility Emergency Coordinator/Landfill Manager: Charlie Jones	(301) 428-0800	(301) 252-4243
Alternate Emergency Coordinator: Floyd Cosner	(301) 428-0800	(410) 279-2849
<u>Local</u>	<u>Telephone Number</u>	<u>Emergency Number</u>
Anne Arundel Medical Center 2001 Medical Pkwy Annapolis, MD 21401	(443) 481-1000	911
Anne Arundel County Sheriff	(410) 222-1571	911
In the Event of a Major Spill or Release of Oils or Hazardous Materials Impacts to the Environment		
Anne Arundel County Fire and Rescue	(410) 222-8200	
Anne Arundel County Sheriff	(410) 222-7777	
Anne Arundel County Health Department	(410) 222-7095	
Anne Arundel County Emergency Management	(410) 222-0600	
<u>State</u>		
Maryland Department of the Environment	(410) 537-3315	
Maryland Department of the Environment (after working hours)	(866) 633-4686	
Maryland State Police	(301) 387-1101	
<u>National</u>		
United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):		
- National Response Center (to respond to Coast Guard)	(800) 424-8802	
- National Response Center	(800) 424-8802	
- Region III Philadelphia, PA	(215) 597-9905	
United States Coast Guard	(757) 484-8192	
Chemtrac (Chemical Transportation Emergency Center)	(800) 424-9300	
National Poison Control Center	(800) 222-1222	

FIGURES

P:\CADD\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\FIGURES\ME1606-SITE MAP - Last Saved by: J.Duran on 7/31/20



P:\CADD\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\FIGURES\ME1606-LANDFILL LAYOUT - Last Saved by: JDuran on 7/31/20



LEGEND	
	EXISTING MINOR GRADE CONTOUR
	EXISTING MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR
	EXISTING TREE LINE
	EXISTING ROAD
	PROPERTY LINE
	PROPOSED MINOR GRADE CONTOUR
	PROPOSED MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR
	LEACHATE COLLECTION PIPE
	LEACHATE COLLECTION SUMP
	EXISTING CELL A BOUNDARY

- NOTES:
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 30 JANUARY 2020.
 - GRADE SHOWN IS TOP OF PREPARED SUBBASE.

LANDFILL LAYOUT
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL



PROJECT NO: ME1606 JULY 2020

FIGURE
2

Appendix D of Phase III Permit Modification Application
Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill
Operation and Maintenance Plan



ATTACHMENTS

Appendix D of Phase III Permit Modification Application
Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill
Operation and Maintenance Plan



ATTACHMENT 1

Refuse Disposal Permit



Maryland

Department of the Environment

Larry Hogan, Governor
Boyd K. Rutherford, Lt. Governor

Ben Grumbles, Secretary
Horacio Tablada, Deputy Secretary

December 10, 2019

CERTIFIED MAIL

Return Receipt Requested

Mr. Mike Ensor
Tolson & Associates, LLC
24012 Frederick Road, Suite 200
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

Dear Mr. Ensor:

Enclosed herewith is the State of Maryland Refuse Disposal Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580, which is being renewed pursuant to the provisions of Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, and regulations promulgated thereunder for the continued construction and operation of the Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill located at the end of Capitol Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland. This permit supersedes and replaces Refuse Disposal Permit No. 2003-WRF-0580.

Please note that this permit is subject to the terms and conditions, which are enclosed. No written response from the permittee regarding this permit ten days following receipt of this letter constitutes acceptance of the terms and conditions contained therein.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me or Mr. Kassa Kebede at (410) 537-3315 or kassa.kebede@maryland.gov.

Sincerely,

Edward M. Dexter, Administrator
Solid Waste Program

Enclosure

cc: Brian Coblenz, Chief, Compliance Division, Land and Materials Administration (LMA) (w/encl.)
Kaley Laleker, Director, LMA
Sara Haile, Project Manager, Construction and Maintenance Section, LMA (w/encl.)

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT



Larry Hogan
Governor

Land and Materials Administration Solid Waste Program

1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 605, Baltimore, Maryland 21230-1719



Ben Grumbles
Secretary

Refuse Disposal Permit *No. 2019-WRF-0580*

ISSUE DATE: December 10, 2019

EXPIRATION DATE: December 9, 2024

Issued to: Tolson & Associates, LLC

Authorizing: the continued construction and operation of the Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill

Located at: the end of Capitol Raceway Road, Crofton in Anne Arundel County, Maryland

This permit is renewed pursuant to the provisions of Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, and regulations promulgated thereunder, and is subject to the attached terms and conditions, and compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Handwritten signature of Edward M. Dexter in black ink.

Edward M. Dexter, Administrator
Solid Waste Program

Handwritten signature of Kaley Laleker in black ink.

Kaley Laleker, Director
Land and Materials Administration

REFUSE DISPOSAL PERMIT

Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580

Issuance Date: December 10, 2019

Expiration Date: December 9, 2024

**STATE OF MARYLAND
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
1800 Washington Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 21230-1719**

This Refuse Disposal Permit is renewed pursuant to the provisions of Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, by the Maryland Department of the Environment, Land and Materials Administration (the "Department") to:

**Tolson & Associates, LLC (the "permittee")
7 Willow Street
Annapolis, Maryland 21401**

for the construction and operation of the

Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill

encompassing a

72.38-acre fill area on a 184.25-acre site

located at

**the end of Capitol Raceway Road
Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

This permit is granted in accordance with the referenced documents in Part I, and subject to the terms and conditions specified in Parts II, III, IV, and V of this Permit as follows:

- Part I:** Referenced Materials - permit application, plans and specifications and other pertinent documents submitted to the Department.
- Part II:** Facility Specific Conditions - conditions which amend all other permit conditions applicable to this facility should any discrepancies or conflicts exist.
- Part III:** General Conditions - conditions which are generally applicable to solid waste acceptance facilities similar to this facility.
- Part IV:** Natural Wood Waste Conditions – conditions which are applicable to processing of natural wood waste.
- Part V:** Standard Conditions - conditions which are generally applicable to all solid waste acceptance facilities.

Part I: Referenced Materials:

A. Operating Documents:

1. A document entitled "Phase I Solid Waste Report, Tolson & Associates, LLC, Refuse Disposal Permit (Rubble Fill) Application", prepared by Environmental Technical Services, Inc., dated March 20, 2003 and received on March 25, 2003.
2. A document entitled "Phase II Geological Report, Rubble Landfill Extension, Capital Raceway Site, Anne Arundel County (Crofton), Maryland", dated January 12, 1995 and received on September 20, 2005.
3. A document entitled "Addendum-Phase II Geological Report, Rubble Landfill Extension, Capitol Raceway Site, Anne Arundel County (Crofton), Maryland", dated March 27, 1995 and received on September 20, 2005.
4. A document entitled "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland 21114", consisting of Part 1 of 2 and 2 of 2, prepared by KCI Technologies, Inc., dated September 7, 2005 and received on September 20, 2005.
5. A document entitled "Groundwater Monitoring Data Analysis and Supplemental Phase II Site Geology Report of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland 21114", prepared by KCI Technologies, Inc., dated September 7, 2005 and received on February 28, 2006.
6. A document entitled "Landfill Gas Collection and Control System Plan", consisting of Sheets 1 through 11, prepared by Environmental Resources Management, Inc., dated May 22, 2015 and received on May 26, 2015.
7. A document entitled "Monitoring Plan, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland", prepared by Environmental Resources Management, Inc., dated August 3, 2016 and received on August 4, 2016.
8. A revised document entitled "Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland", consisting of Volume I Design Report and Volume II Drawings, prepared by Environmental Resources Management, Inc., dated May 31, 2016 and received on August 22, 2016.
9. A document entitled "Construction Completion Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Phase 1 Cell A, Crofton, Maryland", prepared by Environmental Resources Management, Inc., dated March 13, 2017 and received on March 16, 2017.
10. A Refuse Disposal Permit Renewal Application, dated October 16, 2019 and received on October 21, 2019.

Part II: Facility Specific Conditions:

A. Hours of Construction and Operation:

1. The permittee may construct and operate this facility during daylight only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Operations may be performed during these hours after sunset or before sunrise if artificial light adequate to perform the activity in a safe and acceptable manner is provided to the satisfaction of the Department.
2. These specified hours may be changed upon written approval by the Department. For approval, a letter requesting the change of hours and a letter from the appropriate local government office stating that the change is consistent with local zoning and land use requirements must be submitted with such a request.
3. A statement of the days and hours of operation shall be posted at the entrance to the facility.
4. Emergency conditions or unusual circumstances that require the performance of the activities authorized under A.1 after hours, shall be reported to the Department at (410) 537-3315 during normal business hours, or via the Department's Emergency line at (866) 633-4686 at other times.
5. The Department may authorize an extension of the facility's hours of operation in emergency conditions. This approval does not authorize any infringement of federal, State or local laws or regulations, such as local zoning and land-use requirements.

B. Queuing of Trucks:

There shall be no queuing of trucks on Capitol Raceway Road waiting to enter the Tolson Landfill for waste disposal.

C. Liner Leak Testing:

Liner leak testing shall be performed by qualified personnel using industry approved methods after placement of the synthetic liner and prior to placement of the leachate collection system. Certified liner leak test results shall be submitted to the Department prior to placement of the leachate collection system.

D. Plans and Specifications:

Approved plans and specifications under Part I and Part II will satisfy the requirements under Part III General Conditions, Part IV Natural Wood Waste Conditions, and Part V Standard Conditions of the permit. The approved plans and specifications override the requirements under these conditions to the extent that they do not conflict with applicable laws or regulations unless a variance has been granted under the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 26.04.07.26. However, these conditions do remain valid and enforceable.

Part III: General Conditions (Applicable to the Lined Rubble Landfills):

A. Waste Restrictions:

1. The permittee may only accept solid waste as specified in this facility's Refuse Disposal Permit Application and its supporting documents identified in Part I of this permit, except as restricted or prohibited in this condition.
2. If the permittee accepts the following classes of waste as defined below, the acceptance of these materials is subject to the exceptions noted:
 - a. Land clearing waste including waste derived from the clearing of silvicultural or agricultural land:
 - i. Acceptable land clearing waste includes earthen material such as clays, sands, gravels, silts, topsoil, tree stumps, root mats, brush and limbs, logs, vegetation, and rock; and
 - ii. Unacceptable land clearing waste include, but is not limited to, the following materials in greater than de minimus quantities: animal manure, pesticides, herbicides, animal bedding, agricultural produce, animal feed, putrescible waste, and fertilizers.
 - b. Demolition debris may include waste associated with the razing of buildings, roads, bridges and other structures:
 - i. Acceptable demolition debris shall include structural steel, concrete, bricks (excluding refractory type), lumber, plaster and plasterboard, insulation material, cement, shingles and roofing material, floor and wall tiles, asphalt, pipes, wires, and other materials physically attached to the structure, including appliances if they have been or will be compacted to their smallest practical volume; and
 - ii. Unacceptable demolition debris shall include, but is not limited to, industrial waste or by-products, any waste materials contained within the structure or on the grounds of the structure being demolished that are not physically part of the structure, or which are comprised of or contain materials that pose an undue risk to public health or the environment.
 - c. Construction debris is limited to structural building materials:

- i. Acceptable construction debris shall include cement, concrete, bricks (excluding refractory type), lumber, plaster and plasterboard, insulation, shingles, floor, wall, and ceiling tile, pipes, glass, wires, carpet, wallpaper, roofing, felt, or other structural fabrics. Paper or cardboard packaging, spacing, or building materials from construction sites may be accepted at the rubble landfill. Paint containers, caulk containers, or glaze containers are acceptable provided that they are empty, and any residual material is dried before acceptance at the rubble fill; and
 - ii. Unacceptable construction debris shall include commercial, domestic, or industrial wastes or by-products, paint, tar or tar containers, caulking compounds, glazing compounds, paint thinner or other solvents or their containers, creosote or other preservatives or their containers, tile adhesives, paneling adhesives, carpet adhesives, or other adhesives, and other solid waste which may contain an unacceptable waste or substance as may be determined by the Department to be unacceptable.
- d. Household appliances and white goods may be accepted at the facility, provided that any refrigerant is removed from the appliances before burial and handled in accordance with Section 608 of the Federal Clean Air Act.
- e. Friable asbestos waste provided that the material that is received is packaged and labeled as specified in Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 26.11.21.08A and is managed in the following manner:
 - i. Prior notification to the landfill supervisor is required;
 - ii. The waste asbestos is unloaded carefully to prevent emission of fibers into the air as required in the NESHAPS 40 CFR Part 61 and specified in COMAR 26.11.21.06;
 - iii. The area used for burial of asbestos shall be restricted to the working face of the landfill, or a separate cell dedicated solely to asbestos disposal;
 - iv. The waste shall be completely covered with earth or other refuse and may not be compacted or driven over until sufficient cover has been applied to prevent the release of asbestos fibers to the atmosphere during compaction or application of other cover material; and

- v. When managing friable asbestos waste, operators at the landfill shall wear respiratory protection as specified in COMAR 26.11.21.05A, and wear protective clothing and use the equipment specified in COMAR 26.11.21.05D.
- 3. The following waste materials are specifically prohibited from being accepted at this site, regardless of their origin or type:
 - a. Controlled hazardous substances, defined as hazardous waste in COMAR 26.13.02, unless specifically authorized by a valid permit issued under COMAR 26.13.07;
 - b. Liquid waste or any waste containing free liquids, as determined by the EPA method 9095 Paint Filter Liquids test, as outlined in the EPA Publication SW-846 "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Volume One, Section C: Laboratory Manual Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, dated November 1986;
 - c. Special medical wastes as defined in COMAR 26.13.11.02.B(11);
 - d. Radioactive hazardous substances as defined in COMAR 26.15.02;
 - e. Automobiles;
 - f. Putrescibles;
 - g. Drums or tanks, unless empty and flattened or crushed with the ends removed; drums or tanks that have held hazardous waste shall be emptied properly in accordance with COMAR 26.13.02.07;
 - h. Animal carcasses resulting from medical research activities or destruction of diseased animals harboring diseases transmittable to humans, unless acceptance of the carcass(es) is ordered by the local county health officer, and the carcasses shall be covered with soil immediately upon deposition at the working face of the landfill;
 - i. Untreated septage or sewage scavenger waste;
 - j. Chemical or petroleum spill cleanup material;
 - k. Incineration ash material;
 - l. Truckloads of separately collected yard waste for final disposal, unless the permittee provides for the composting or mulching of the yard waste; and

- m. Scrap tires, unless the Department authorizes the acceptance and processing of scrap tires as required in COMAR 26.04.08.
- 4. If sewage sludge, processed sewage sludge, or any other product containing these materials is proposed for storage, handling, or utilization at the landfill site, a separate application shall be submitted to the Biosolids Division for a sewage sludge utilization permit. That permit must be issued prior to the acceptance on site of any sewage sludge.
- 5. The Department, upon written request of the permittee, may amend the list in General Condition III.A. If the Department denies the permittee's request or unilaterally determines to limit or exclude a waste stream from being disposed of at the landfill, the permittee will be notified of the Department's decision in writing and will be provided an opportunity for a hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

B. Cell Floor Construction:

- 1. The permittee shall notify the Department in writing five working days prior to the anticipated start of each phase of floor construction including floor grading and compaction, liner installation, and leachate collection system installation.
- 2. No waste emplacement may commence in any area of the landfill, unless said area of the cell floor has been constructed and graded in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.
- 3. During construction of each area of the landfill, the edges of each landfill cell or subcell shall be marked to indicate where the edge of the permitted disposal area is located:
 - a. For the exterior edges of cells, which delineate the boundary of the area permitted for solid waste acceptance and disposal, a permanent means of marking such as durable posts set in concrete shall be placed around the boundary every 250 feet. The posts shall be placed as close to the solid waste boundary as is possible without causing damage to the liner or other pollution control systems, and if more than 1 foot away shall have a durable marking indicating the amount of offset from the permitted disposal area. In no case shall the post be more than 5 feet away from the solid waste boundary unless otherwise approved by the Department;

- b. For the interior edges of subcells, where a new waste disposal area will eventually be constructed contiguous to an existing solid waste disposal area, a semipermanent method of demarking the prepared disposal area such as wooden or fiberglass stakes shall be installed at least every 100 feet, and at every corner or significant change in direction. These stakes shall be placed within 1 foot of the edge of the prepared area, and shall be checked and replaced as necessary. The marking may only be removed in accordance with an approved schedule for construction of the adjacent subcell. Care must be taken to insure that the liner, leachate collection system, and other pollution control systems are not damaged by the installation of the markers;
 - c. Posts, stakes or other approved methods must be maintained in a serviceable condition at all times, and repaired as necessary; and
 - d. Alternative means may be substituted if approved by the Department.
4. No liner and leachate collection system installation may commence in any cell unless and until the following requirements are fulfilled:
- a. The design of the liner and leachate collection system shall comply with the minimum requirements specified under COMAR 26.04.07.16. The design of the liner and leachate collection system shall be approved by the Department before installation begins;
 - b. A plan for the installation of synthetic membrane sections, illustrating overlap and seams, and sequence of installation shall be prepared and submitted to the Department at least ten days prior to the start of liner installation;
 - c. The sub-base for the synthetic membrane must be cleared of tree stumps, roots, vegetation, rubble, debris, angular rocks or stones, sharp-edged objects, and any material that may puncture or damage the overlying synthetic membrane to a maximum particle size established in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations;
 - d. Sub-base construction must be conducted in lifts not to exceed 6 inches in thickness and compacted to the required density prior to addition of another lift; and

- e. To ensure that the highest quality sub-base layer and synthetic membrane field seams are produced, continuous monitoring of all sub-base construction and synthetic membrane seaming operations shall be conducted by trained, experienced construction quality assurance monitors. In addition, undisturbed samples of the sub-base shall be tested for as-constructed permeability and 100 percent of all field seams shall be field tested (using an approved test method) as part of the liner installer's construction quality control activities. A quality assurance/quality control plan shall be submitted to the Department for review and approval. Quality assurance/quality control shall be performed by an independent contractor not associated with the construction contractor.
- 5. Synthetic membrane other than that specified in the approved plans and specifications may be used upon prior written approval from the Department.
- 6. The synthetic membrane sheets shall be properly seamed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. All field seams shall be visually inspected and tested using the vacuum chamber method, air lance method or other nondestructive testing methods as recommended by the manufacturer. Construction verification tests including seam integrity verification, liner thickness, liner and seam strength, and other parameters shall be included in the quality assurance/quality control plan approved by the Department. Any imperfect seams, holes, punctures, and damaged areas shall be completely repaired or replaced as necessary to ensure the liner integrity. All factory seams shall be checked visually.
- 7. Any method of liner and leachate collection system construction which departs or varies in any way from those methods described in the approved plans and specifications or the procedures specified herein must be approved in writing by the Department before construction.
- 8. An independent engineer or the manufacturer of the perforated and un-perforated pipes and fittings used in construction of the leachate collection system shall certify that:
 - a. The material meets the required standards and specifications as addressed in the approved plans and specifications;
 - b. The pipes have a maximum 7.5% allowable ring deflection, unless otherwise specified in the approved plans;

- c. The pipes have factors of safety against crushing and buckling of 2 or greater under dynamic (short duration) loading and 24 hour stationary (long duration) loading from landfill equipment and vehicles; and
 - d. The pipes are new and not defective.
- 9. All piping projections through the synthetic membrane liner shall be properly installed in accordance with the plans and specifications.
- 10. Each leachate collection pipe shall be inspected prior to installation, and tested to ensure that no clogging exists, that it is a properly manufactured pipe, and that it was not damaged in transit.
- 11. The leachate collection pipes, storage unit(s), and sumps shall be tested for leaks after installation.
- 12. The permittee must obtain certification from the manufacturer(s) that the synthetic membrane to be used as liner has thickness as specified in the approved plans and specifications with a permeability less than or equal to 1×10^{-10} cm/sec, and meets all of the applicable ASTM standards. A copy of the certification must be appended to the approved plan for the facility and provided to the Department within 60 days of receipt of the certification.
- 13. Following the satisfactory installation of the cell floor liners, the overlying layer shall be placed as soon as is practical for the protection of the liner.
- 14. No waste placement may commence in any cell unless and until the following requirements are fulfilled:
 - a. All monitoring wells have been installed, sampled and analyzed by the permittee in accordance with the approved monitoring program for the establishment of background water quality;
 - b. The cell floor liner and leachate collection system have been installed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, and the requirements of this permit;
 - c. A minimum of 2 feet of pea gravel or other approved drainage material shall be placed to provide for the free passage of leachate to the liner and to serve as a protective layer for the liner and leachate collection system; and
 - d. Representatives of the Department have inspected and approved the construction of the cell floor.

C. Protection of Liner and Leachate Collection System:

A minimum of 4 feet of select waste containing no long pipes, boards, or other materials that could damage the liner and leachate collection system must be placed over the protective layer before compaction, to minimize the risk of damage to the liner and leachate collection system. No refuse hauling vehicles, equipment used for landfilling operations, or any heavy equipment shall operate over the leachate collection pipes and liner on the floor and side of the cell slopes until there is at least 4 feet of select waste placed upon the protective drainage layer. The permittee must notify the Department prior to the placement of the select waste.

D. Leachate:

1. All ponded leachate occurring in areas that are not part of an approved leachate collection or treatment system shall be collected and treated in accordance with this permit.
2. Untreated leachate or contaminated liquid may not be discharged to the waters of the State, without prior approval of the Department. The permittee must notify the Department within 1 hour of becoming aware of any leachate or contaminated liquid discharge leaving the site or having the potential of being released off-site.
3. All leachate collected in the leachate collection system shall be stored in the leachate storage unit(s) as specified in the approved engineering plans and specifications (also known as the Phase III Report) referenced in Part I of this permit. Leachate shall be discharged to the sanitary sewer system or an approved waste water treatment plant in compliance with the provisions of COMAR 26.08.08 unless other methods of disposal are permitted by the Department.
4. Leachate or other contaminated liquids shall not be discharged, recirculated, or treated on site without prior approval of the Department. Any approved modifications to plans and specifications will be incorporated by reference as part of this landfill's permit.
5. The permittee shall monitor the leak detection unit, if any, at least twice each month and include the results in the semiannual report on water quality, referenced in this permit.

6. Except for a leachate collection system relying solely on free gravity drainage to prevent leachate from ponding on the cell floor, the level of leachate in the leachate collection system shall be monitored a minimum of twice each day except Sundays and holidays. The data shall be recorded and initialed by the person performing the monitoring. Results are to be included in each semiannual report on water quality referenced in this permit.
7. To ensure the integrity and proper operation of the landfill's leachate storage unit(s), all leachate storage unit(s):
 - a. Shall be either tested annually, be equipped with a release detection system, or have some other method of determining leakage that is approved by the Department; and
 - b. Shall be equipped with a level sensor that will, if the storage unit is nearly full, activate an audible alarm in the landfill office and a red light that is visible from the public road at all times of the year. The alarm and light shall be tested weekly and the results of these tests included in the semiannual report on water quality referenced in this permit. A sign shall be posted at the gate with instructions to notify the appropriate local and State emergency numbers, including the Department's phone number, if the light is on when the site is closed. Upon request, the Department may approve alternative alarm notification systems.
8. Commencing on the day that solid waste is received at the landfill, the permittee shall monitor the quantity of leachate and other contaminated liquids collected each and every calendar month. The results of this monitoring shall be included in the semiannual report on water quality as required by the landfill's permit. The report shall include:
 - a. The volume of leachate or other contaminated liquid collected monthly. Quantities shall be reported in gallons or cubic feet;
 - b. The method used to measure the quantities of leachate coming from the leachate collection systems;
 - c. The volume of liquid discharged to a sanitary sewer. Quantities shall be reported in gallons or cubic feet;
 - d. The volume of liquid disposed of by any means other than that specified in (c). Quantities shall be reported in gallons or cubic feet;

- e. The results of any chemical analyses performed on the collected liquid; and
 - f. The estimated total amount of cumulative precipitation received at the landfill based on local climatological data. Quantities shall be reported in inches and the source of the data shall be stated in the report.
9. If applicable, means for separating and diverting uncontaminated storm water from the leachate collection system within lined landfill cells may be proposed by the permittee. If approved by the Department, the plans and specifications for the separation and diversion of uncontaminated storm water shall be incorporated into and become as part of this permit. Until such plans are approved, all water collected from cells containing refuse shall be treated as leachate.
10. Should a force main be constructed to convey leachate to a sewer system, the following conditions shall be met:
- a. All pretreatment requirements established in COMAR 26.08.08 shall be met;
 - b. A flow meter shall be installed, with results to be recorded daily and included in the semiannual reports on water quality referenced in this permit. Upon request, the Department may approve alternative accurate flow measurement method; and
 - c. The force main shall be pressure tested prior to use, by a method to be proposed to and approved by the Department.

E. Water Level Measurement:

- 1. The water elevations in all existing monitoring wells and piezometers shall be measured monthly and the readings shall be included in the semiannual water quality report referenced in this permit.
- 2. If examination of this information by either the permittee or the Department indicates that groundwater elevations have risen to encroach upon any existing or proposed cell floors, the bottom elevations of all subsequently constructed cell areas shall be raised. Except as permitted by the regulations, the increase in elevation shall be sufficient to insure a minimum buffer of 3 vertical feet between the base of any unconstructed fill areas, as well as the base of any unfilled areas of the waste cell currently being filled, and the highest observed or expected water level. A revised plan and specifications of all cell floors to be constructed, depicting these changes, must be submitted to the Department for review and approval prior to commencement of construction of any cell area.

F. Written Reports on Water Quality Analysis:

1. Within 90 days of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit a hard copy and a searchable electronic/digital copy to the Department for review and approval a Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring (G&SWM) Plan. The Plan shall be prepared in accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.16A(14) and (15), and with the guidelines established by the Department.
2.
 - a. The permittee shall submit to the Department a semiannual report on water quality containing summary and interpretative discussion of all analyses of the chemical quality of groundwater from all of the monitoring wells and all of the surface water monitoring points specified in the approved G&SWM Plan;
 - b. The semiannual report on water quality shall be submitted to the Department within 90 days of the close of every first and third calendar quarters unless an alternative schedule is specified in the approved G&SWM Plan;
 - c. Sampling shall occur during the period between January through March and July through September of each year unless an alternative schedule is included in the G&SWM Plan and approved by the Department;
 - d. The permittee shall arrange for a qualified groundwater scientist to sample, or to oversee qualified environmental technicians who sample the wells twice annually at the intervals specified in the approved G&SWM Plan;
 - e. The parameters to be measured and their Practical Quantitation Limits (PQL) are listed in Tables I and II of this permit. The Department may approve an alternative list of parameters or an alternative PQL for any parameter;
 - f. The sampling, sample handling, analyses and reporting of analytical parameters shall be performed in accordance with the approved G&SWM Plan;
 - g. A qualified independent laboratory certified for water quality analysis by the Department or which is otherwise acceptable to the Department shall perform the analyses;

- h. A qualified groundwater scientist or professional shall evaluate the results and advise the permittee of any changes in water quality or any exceedance of the State and federal Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL), Action Level or other health standard;
- i. A complete copy of the laboratory data, and the qualified groundwater scientist or professional's interpretive findings shall be included in each semiannual report on water quality referenced in this permit;
- j. If analytical results from samples collected from any sources associated with the landfill or surrounding properties exceed MCL, Action Level, or other health standard for the first time, the permittee must notify the Department in writing within 24 hours of receipt of the analytical data detecting this occurrence. Thereafter, if there is any significant increases above the MCL, Action Level, or other health standard, the permittee must notify the Department in writing within 24 hours of receipt of the analytical data detecting this occurrence;
- k. Upon detection of the exceedance of an MCL, Action Level or other health standard for the first time, the monitoring point(s) in which the standard was exceeded must be immediately resampled to verify the initial detection. This resampling must occur as soon as possible, and no later than 30 days following receipt of the analytical data by the permittee or the qualified groundwater scientist or professional who is reviewing the analytical data which indicated the exceedance. If the permittee accepts the initial sampling result as a valid result, then the permittee can elect to not resample the monitoring point(s);
- l. All data for each well must be summarized and presented in time series format. The data for each well must be presented in a spreadsheet so that the water quality data for each parameter for each well can be observed simultaneously; and
- m. All "J" values must be reported. "J" values are analytical results that are below the PQL but can be estimated.

**TABLE I
MONITORING PARAMETERS**

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	PQL (ppb)	VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	PQL (ppb)
Acetone	5.0	Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.0
Acrylonitrile	5.0	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.0
Benzene	1.0	Methylene Chloride	1.0
Bromochloromethane	1.0	1,2-Dichloropropane	1.0
Bromodichloromethane	1.0	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
Bromoform	1.0	Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
Bromomethane	1.0	Ethylbenzene	1.0
2-Butanone	5.0	2-Hexanone	5.0
Carbon Disulfide	1.0	Iodomethane	1.0
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	5.0
Chlorobenzene	1.0	Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	2.0
Chloroethane	1.0	Styrene	1.0
Chloroform	1.0	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.0
Chloromethane	1.0	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.0
Dibromochloromethane	1.0	Tetrachloroethene	1.0
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.0	Toluene	1.0
1,2 – Dibromoethane (EDB)	1.0	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.0
Dibromomethane	1.0	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.0
1,2 – Dichlorobenzene	1.0	Trichloroethene	1.0
1,4 – Dichlorobenzene	1.0	Trichlorofluoromethane	1.0
Trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene	5.0	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	1.0	Vinyl Acetate	1.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.0	Vinyl Chloride	1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	1.0	Xylene	1.0

**TABLE II
MONITORING PARAMETERS**

ELEMENTS AND INDICATOR PARAMETERS	PQL (ppm)	ELEMENTS AND INDICATOR PARAMETERS	PQL (ppm)
Total Antimony	0.0020	Total Silver	0.0100
Total Arsenic	0.0020	Total Sodium	0.2
Total Barium	0.0100	Total Thallium	0.0020
Total Beryllium	0.0020	Total Vanadium	0.0100
Total Cadmium	0.0040	Total Zinc	0.0100
Total Chromium	0.0100	PH	0.1 (SU)
Total Calcium	0.08	Alkalinity	1
Total Cobalt	0.0100	Hardness	0.5
Total Copper	0.0100	Chloride	0.39
Total Iron	0.005	Specific Conductance	1
Total Lead	0.0020	Nitrate	0.06
Total Nickel	0.0110	Chemical Oxygen Demand	10
Total Magnesium	0.004	Turbidity	0.11 (NTU)
Total Manganese	0.0100	Ammonia	1
Total Mercury	0.0002	Sulfate	0.38
Total Potassium	0.39	Total Dissolved Solids	10
Total Selenium	0.035		

3. The semiannual report on water quality must include a time series analysis of the data. The historical data from each well should be presented in a tabular form in each semiannual report. The discussion should emphasize historical trends in the data.
4. A copy of the most current topographic map generated by a survey performed as required in this permit shall be included in each semiannual report on water quality and shall depict the location of all monitoring wells and piezometers in existence at the time of the survey.
5. A copy of a current groundwater contour map depicting the location of all monitoring wells from which groundwater data is collected shall be included in each semiannual report on water quality. Multiple aquifers shall be depicted on separate groundwater contour maps.

G. Spreading and Compaction:

Solid waste shall be spread in uniform layers and compacted to its smallest practicable volume before application of cover material.

H. Solid Waste Lifts:

A lift of solid waste may not exceed 8 feet in height except as specifically authorized in writing by the Department.

I. Periodic Cover:

A uniform compacted layer of clean earth at least 6 inches in depth, or an approved cover material of a thickness specified by the Department, shall be placed over exposed solid waste by the end of the third day's operation, or more frequently as may be determined by the Department. However, all waste shall be covered by the end of the last workday of the week or before a holiday when the landfill will not be operating. To meet approval, the cover material may not:

1. Contain free liquids, putrescibles, or toxic materials. Moisture, which is present in the cover material solely as a result of precipitation, is not free liquid;
2. Create a dust or odor problem;
3. Attract or harbor vectors; and
4. Impede compaction of wastes by standard landfill equipment.

J. Intermediate Cover:

Weather permitting, a uniform, compacted layer of clean earth not less than 1 foot in depth shall be placed over each portion of a lift not later than 1 month following completion of that lift. The intermediate cover layer may not be removed without written authorization from the Department.

K. Final Cover:

1. A uniform compacted layer of earthen material not less than 2 feet in depth shall be placed over any part of the final lift of refuse not later than 90 days following completion of that final lift.
2. Areas which have received final cover shall be mowed at least once a year, or more often if necessary, to control growth of woody vegetation and to allow facility personnel to inspect for signs of erosion, settlement, ponding of water, and leachate seeps.

L. Grading and Drainage:

The disposal site shall be graded and drained to:

1. Minimize runoff onto the fill area of the sanitary landfill;
2. Prevent erosion and ponding within the fill areas; and
3. Drain water from the surface of the sanitary landfill.

M. Erosion and Sediment Control Plan:

The permittee shall have a signed copy of a valid Erosion and Sediment Control Plan prepared in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.17.01 and approved by the appropriate approving authority prior to the construction of the landfill as authorized by this permit. An approved plan as required under COMAR 26.17.01 that covers all areas of the permitted facility must be maintained at all times during the life of this permit.

N. Storm Water Management Plan:

1. The permittee shall have a signed copy of a valid Storm Water Management Plan prepared in accordance with the requirement of COMAR 26.17.02 and approved by the appropriate approving authority prior to the construction of the landfill as authorized by this permit.

2. Means for separating and diverting uncontaminated storm water from the landfill cells may be proposed by the permittee. If approved by the Department, the plans and specifications for the separation and diversion of uncontaminated storm water shall be incorporated into and become as part of this permit.

O. Water Supply Contingency Plan:

1. If a risk to public health due to contamination of the groundwater by the landfill has developed to the extent that provision for an alternative water supply for offsite water users may become necessary, the Department will require the permittee to draft a detailed engineering design plan describing the manner in which alternative water supplies will be provided to potentially affected areas around the landfill. This plan must be developed and submitted to the Department for review and approval. The draft plan shall be submitted to the Department for review within 1 year of notification by the Department. The plan shall be revised in accordance with any reasonable requirement of the Department. The level of detail of the plan shall be sufficient to serve as construction and implementation documents for the proposed water supply. The plan shall also include a schedule of all activities necessary to implement the plan, including activities to be performed by the permittee to bid, oversee, and implement the plan, and all activities by contractors.
2. The area which the plan must contemplate for water supplies must, at a minimum, include all areas within 1/2 mile of the property boundary of the landfill as depicted in the reports referenced in Part I of this permit, and any other groundwater use located downgradient of the landfill. The plan must also contain provisions for expansion of the area of impact should it become necessary to protect the public health. The plan may also contain provisions for partial or staggered implementation, based on specific information about the cause and extent of the triggering event, which is available at the time of implementation.
3. Upon approval by the Department, the water supply contingency plan shall become attached as a part of this permit, by reference.
4. Should the Department determine that migration of contaminants from the property on which the landfill is located has occurred or is likely to occur, the permittee shall immediately implement the water supply contingency plan in accordance with the approved schedule.

P. Closure and Post-Closure:

When the design capacity has been exhausted, the permittee shall cap the landfill in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21. Furthermore, at least 6 months prior to cessation of landfilling operations, a closure plan shall be submitted to the Department. The plan shall contain the following elements:

1. A description of the methods to be used in closing out and capping the facility in an environmentally sound manner;
2. A description of the facility's post-closure activities including groundwater monitoring and maintenance of the closed facility as specified in COMAR 26.04.07.22;
3. A description of the future use of the facility upon closure; and
4. A deadline for the submission of a map based on an actual field survey, which depicts the final topography of the site upon closure.

Q. Wetlands and Wildlife Protection:

1. Landfill construction and operation may not impact any regulated wetlands area until necessary authorization is received from the applicable State and federal wetland authorities. This includes construction of access roads, landfill cells, or other land disturbance, and pertains to wetlands regulated by the State of Maryland and/or the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
2. Landfill construction and facility operations, which may impact upon State or federally regulated endangered species, may not begin unless all necessary permits or authorizations are obtained from the applicable State or federal wildlife regulatory agencies.

Part IV: Natural Wood Waste Conditions (Applicable to Processing of Natural Wood Waste)

A. Natural Wood Waste Authorization:

The permittee is also authorized to process, chip and store only natural wood waste, as defined in Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 26.04.09.02, including tree stumps, brush and limbs, root mats, logs, unadulterated wood wastes and other natural vegetative materials. Natural wood waste does not include yard waste. Yard waste as defined in Section 9-1701(n)(2) of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, includes leaves, garden waste, lawn cuttings, weeds and prunings. The permittee is authorized to process the wood waste into recyclable products, such as mulch, wood chips, compost, and firewood.

B. Natural Wood Waste Storage Piles:

1. The permittee shall comply with the requirements of the local fire prevention codes regarding fire control measures for the storage of the natural wood waste piles at the facility.
2. Natural wood waste shall be stored on site for no longer than 30 days before it is initially processed.
3. The buffer between natural wood waste piles and any buildings or structures shall be a minimum of 12 feet of clear space.
4. The buffer between natural wood waste piles and property boundaries shall be a minimum of 50 feet.
5. Natural wood waste piles shall not exceed 20 feet in height, 50 feet in width, and three hundred 350 feet in length.
6. Natural wood waste piles shall be subdivided by fire lanes having at least 25 feet of clear space at the base of the piles negotiable by emergency vehicles, loaded delivery vehicles or other vehicle transportation.

C. Processed Natural Wood Waste Windrows:

1. The permittee may process natural wood waste into windrows of wood chips, mulch, compost or firewood.
2. The buffer between processed natural wood waste windrows and property boundaries shall be a minimum of 50 feet.
3. The buffer between processed natural wood waste windrows and any buildings or structures shall be a minimum of 12 feet of clear space.

4. Processed natural wood waste windrows shall not exceed 18 feet in height, 50 feet in width, and 350 feet in length.
5. Processed natural wood waste windrows shall be subdivided by fire lanes having at least 25 feet of clear space at the base of the windrows negotiable by emergency vehicles, loaded delivery vehicles or other vehicle transportation.

D. Operating Procedures:

1. To ensure that aerobic conditions are maintained and controlled during processing of natural wood waste, unless another method is approved by the Department, the permittee shall:
 - a. turn wood chip/mulch windrows and piles at least monthly;
 - b. take daily temperature readings and turn the wood chip/mulch windrows and piles when daily temperature readings reach 140° F; and
 - c. take weekly oxygen level readings and turn wood chip/mulch windrows and piles when weekly oxygen readings go below 10 percent.
2. The permittee shall maintain on site at all times a log demonstrating maintenance of temperature and aerobic conditions as required in this permit.
3. Any additives used in processing natural wood waste must be approved by the Department before use.
4. The permittee shall remove all natural wood waste from the site within one year of date of initial processing.

E. Processing Conditions:

1. All natural wood waste processing areas shall be located at least 50 feet from any property line.
2. The permittee shall identify available markets for the raw material or products produced.
3. If, at any time, natural wood waste, wood chips, mulch or other wood wastes accumulate outside the areas designated in this permit, then the permittee shall cease accepting natural wood waste and other recyclable materials until the stockpiles are reduced to the acceptable levels.

4. The permittee shall take steps to control dust resulting from this facility at all times.
5. The permittee shall confine all wood waste to the approved unloading, processing, or storage areas at this facility.
6. All raw material receipt and storage, processing activities, and product storage shall occur on suitable ground surfaces. No operations shall occur on filled land unless approved by the Department.

F. Operational Restrictions and Procedures:

The permittee shall not operate this facility in such a manner as to:

1. Create a nuisance;
2. Be conducive to insect and rodent infestation or the harboring of animals;
3. Cause a discharge of constituents derived from natural wood waste into the air unless otherwise permitted by the Department;
4. Cause a discharge of constituents derived from natural wood waste to waters of the State unless otherwise permitted by the Department; and
5. Create other hazards to public health, safety or comfort as may be determined by the Department.

G. Emergency Preparedness Manual:

1. The permittee shall maintain an emergency preparedness manual approved by the Department at this facility at all times.
2. The permittee shall update the emergency preparedness manual if a change in the operation occurs, or if the Department requires an update. The emergency preparedness manual shall, at a minimum, contain:
 - a. A list of names and telephone numbers of the persons to contact in the event of a fire, flood, or other emergency situation at this facility;
 - b. A list of emergency response equipment available for use at this facility, the location of the equipment, and how the equipment shall be used in the event of a fire or other emergency;
 - c. Procedures for personnel to follow from discovery of an emergency until the situation is corrected, including measures to minimize the occurrence, recurrence, or spread of fires, explosions, and releases;

- d. Location of known water supplies, fire hydrants, dry chemical extinguishers, or other materials that may be used for fire fighting purposes;
- e. Provision for reporting emergency situations to the Department without delay;
- f. Provision for familiarizing all employees with the requirements of the emergency preparedness manual;
- g. Methods used to prevent mud, soil, and debris from this facility from entering the public roadways; and
- h. Other contingency plans applicable to the operation including control of oil spills, etc.

H. Fire Control:

- 1. The permittee shall operate this facility in accordance with the applicable requirements of the local and State Fire Marshal's office.
- 2. The permittee shall take suitable measures to prevent and to control fires that may occur during operation of this facility.
- 3. Burning of wood waste shall not be allowed except or as authorized by the Department.
- 4. A means to notify the local fire department must be available on-site at all times (e.g. telephone and two way radio).
- 5. Adequate water supply must be available in case of a fire. The Department, local fire department or the State Fire Marshal may direct that the permittee install, alter or expand the volume and manner of water supply or water storage capacity available at the site, and shall specify a time frame for compliance with that directive. Compliance within the specific time is a condition of compliance with this permit.

Part V: Standard Conditions (Applicable to All Solid Waste Acceptance Facilities):

A. Supervision:

This facility shall be under the supervision of a responsible individual present at the disposal site at all times during the operation.

B. Right of Entry:

The permittee shall allow the Department's authorized representatives, at reasonable times and upon presentation of credentials:

1. To enter this facility covered under this permit or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit.
2. To have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit.
3. To inspect any equipment or process required in this permit.
4. To inspect any collection, treatment, pollution management or control facilities, or transport vehicles, required by this permit.
5. To sample any waste, groundwater, surface water, soil or vegetation on the site.
6. To obtain photographic documentation or evidence.

C. Controlled Access:

Access to this facility shall be controlled at all times. Gates, fencing, and other ingress/egress controls around the perimeter of this facility shall be adequate to control access when this facility is not in operation. All gates shall be locked when this facility is unattended. Access shall be limited to those times when authorized personnel are on duty at this facility.

D. Overall Operation:

The permittee shall take all measures necessary to control pollution, health hazards or nuisances. This facility shall be operated and maintained in such a manner as to prevent air, land, or water pollution, public health hazards or nuisances.

E. As-Built Plans:

The permittee shall submit to the Department 2 copies of certified as-built plans no later than 90 days after completion of the work under this permit.

F. Inspection of Incoming Waste:

1. The permittee shall inspect all incoming loads of solid waste material to insure that no unacceptable waste types, as herein defined in Part III of this permit, are included in the load. The permittee may conduct this inspection by observing wastes as they are deposited, transferred or processed.
2. If an unacceptable solid waste is identified during the tipping and/or inspection process, the permittee shall reject the unacceptable solid waste and advise the generator or hauler of the reason for rejection.
3. If the source of an unacceptable solid waste is unknown, the permittee shall dispose off-site all discovered unacceptable solid waste in a manner consistent with all applicable laws and/or regulations.
4. The permittee shall immediately (within 2 hours) report to the Department at (410) 537-3315 or (866) 633-4686 after working hours all incidents of discovery of any unacceptable hazardous waste materials in a load of waste. The permittee shall then submit to the Department a written report within 5 working days following the discovery. When the source of waste is known, the written report shall include the source of the waste, the transporter of the waste, the circumstances of discovery, a description of efforts to secure and control the waste and any release of pollutants from the waste, the current location and if known, the final disposition of the waste. If the source of waste is unknown, the written report shall include the circumstances of discovery, a description of efforts to secure and control the waste and any release of pollutants from the waste, and the current location and final disposition of the waste. If the source of unacceptable hazardous waste is known, the permittee shall reject the waste material and advise the generator or hauler of the reason of rejection. If the source of unacceptable hazardous waste is unknown, the permittee shall separate and handle the waste material in accordance with the applicable requirements of COMAR 26.13.02 "Disposal of Controlled Hazardous Substances".

G. Personnel, Equipment and Maintenance:

The permittee shall provide adequate personnel and equipment to insure proper construction and operation of this facility. Provisions shall be made for equipment repair or replacement as required. Substitute equipment shall be obtained when breakdown or maintenance renders essential operating equipment inoperative for a period in excess of 24 hours during days of operation.

H. Roads:

1. The permittee shall provide all-weather access roads to the disposal site or receiving area, and to all required pollution control and monitoring systems and devices.
2. Roads shall be maintained in a serviceable manner to allow passage by a waste hauling, emergency, or inspection vehicle, and to prevent the tracking of soil, ash, or waste onto any public road and/or to cause a public nuisance. If necessary, vehicles shall be cleaned prior to leaving this facility. Additional actions or facilities may be required at the discretion of the Department in order to control sediment tracking.

I. Dust and Noise Control:

1. Dust shall be controlled through the application of water to roads, operational procedures designed to limit disturbance of bare soils, and other practices approved by the Department. No chemical, oil or petroleum product shall be used for the control of dust without prior written approval from the Department.
2. Operations of the facility shall be conducted in a manner that conforms to the applicable noise provisions of COMAR 26.02.03. This permit does not authorize the violation of any local noise control laws or ordinances which may be enforced by the local government.

J. Litter Control:

1. Scattering of wastes by wind or other means shall be controlled by fencing or other barriers that are engineered and maintained in a manner that prevents litter from leaving the permitted facility.
2. The entire site shall be policed daily or more often, as needed, to prevent nuisance conditions. Litter that has scattered beyond the disposal site or receiving area, entered drainage features or surface water features, or has accumulated along litter fencing or other barriers, shall be picked up daily and placed in the disposal site or receiving area.

K. Liquids Management:

1. Under no circumstances may any collected contaminated liquids be discharged by any means, except to the sanitary sewerage system or any permitted treatment facility, without written authorization from the Department. Any discharge to a sanitary sewerage system shall comply with the applicable provisions of the state's pretreatment program, as described in COMAR 26.08.08.

2. Storm water management at this facility shall be in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.17.02. Any point source discharge of pollutants to waters of the state is prohibited unless permitted by the Department. Any pollutants from the handling, transfer, or storage of wastes, including accidental spills and rainfall events, shall be collected or disposed of in a manner approved by the Department.

L. Fuel Storage:

Fueling of equipment and vehicles shall be conducted with care to avoid spilling or overfilling. The storage tanks and fuel distribution facilities shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the applicable requirements of COMAR 26.10.01 through COMAR 26.10.11 inclusive, and with the requirements of local fire prevention agencies. Any spilled fuel shall be cleaned up immediately. Disposal of spilled fuel may only take place at an incinerator, municipal landfill or oil handling facility permitted to accept this material.

M. Fire Control:

1. Solid waste may not be burned at this facility except as permitted by the Department.
2. The permittee shall take suitable measures to control and prevent fires that may occur during the operation of this facility.

N. Removed Pollutant Substances:

Unless previous written approval for disposal has been given by the Department, wastes such as solids, sludge, or other materials removed from or resulting from the treatment or control of waste waters or facility operations, shall be disposed of at a facility approved to accept such materials, and in a manner to prevent any removed substances or runoff from such substances from entering or from being placed in a location where they may enter the waters of the state.

O. Pollution Monitoring and Control Device Requirements:

1. All pollution control and ground and surface water monitoring systems (including storm water management and sediment control systems) shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and plans and specifications approved by the Department. All pollution control and ground and surface water monitoring systems shall remain operational and shall be maintained in accordance with the provisions of the approved plans and specifications.

2. Any incidence of damage to this facility's monitoring or pollution control systems shall be reported to the Department at (410) 537-3315 within 2 hours of the incident, or within 2 hours of the discovery of the damage if the damage occurred outside of working hours. All repairs needed to correct the damage shall be completed as soon as practical or as specified by the Department.
3. During construction and operation of this facility, the sediment and storm water basins shall be cleaned out whenever (a) a clean-out elevation is reached; (b) construction is completed; (c) the amount of sediment reaches 50% capacity, and/or (d) as specified by the approved Sediment and Erosion Control Plan.

P. Penalties for Tampering:

Section 9-343 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by fines, or by imprisonment, or by both.

Q. Records Retention:

1. All records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit, including all records of analyses performed, calibration and maintenance of instrumentation, original recordings from continuous monitoring instrumentation, and inspection results shall be retained by the permittee on-site or at another location upon written approval of the Department, for a minimum period of 5 years.
2. All documents listed in Part I: A. Operating Documents of this permit shall be retained by the permittee on-site for the life of the permit. Historical documents listed in Part I may be retained at an off-site location.

R. Annual Report:

An annual report shall be submitted to the Department concerning the operation and status of this facility for each calendar year that this facility is in operation. The annual report shall be for the calendar year ending December 31 and shall be submitted by March 1 of the following year on the form provided by the Department.

S. Duty to Provide Information:

The permittee shall furnish to the Department within a reasonable time, any information that the Department may request, to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking, reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit.

T. Alterations:

Any modification to this facility or its operating plans must be approved in writing by the Department prior to implementation. Modifications include, but are not limited to, any changes that alter a significant structural feature, operational procedure, element of design, type of equipment or method of construction described in the approved plans and specifications for this facility and defined herein.

U. Operation and Maintenance Manual:

The permittee shall review the Operation and Maintenance Manual (O&M) for this facility prior to permit renewal. If a change has occurred to the operation or maintenance of the facility, the permittee shall submit to the Department an addendum to the O&M to reflect the change.

V. Application for Renewal:

1. At least 2 weeks before the expiration date of this permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Department, the permittee shall submit a new application for renewal of the authorization to continue to operate under the provision of this permit or notify the Department of the intent to cease operating by the expiration date. In the case of landfill systems, the application shall be submitted in accordance with Section 9-213 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland. In the event that a timely and sufficient reapplication has been submitted and the Department is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to renew this permit before its expiration date, the terms and conditions of this permit are automatically continued and remain fully effective and enforceable.
2. The Department may refuse to renew this permit if the permittee violates the terms or conditions of this permit or state law and regulations, in accordance with Section 9-214 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland.

W. Closure:

1. When operations end, the permittee shall close this facility in a manner that prevents erosion, health and safety hazards, nuisances, and pollution.
2. All remaining solid wastes, not properly disposed of, shall be transferred to a permitted facility for proper disposal.

3. If applicable, the surety bond for this facility as specified in Sections 9-211 or 9-211.1 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland or other financial assurance required by State, federal, or local regulations, shall be utilized to the extent necessary to remediate the facility if the permittee does not close this facility in a proper manner, and the Department:
 - a. Notifies the permittee and corporate surety on the bond that the facility is not properly closed;
 - b. Specifies in the notice, the deficiencies that must be addressed;
 - c. Gives the permittee and the corporate surety a reasonable opportunity to correct the deficiencies and close the facility in accordance with the regulations of the Department; and
 - d. Authorizes the local governing body or other agency to use the surety bond to close the facility in accordance with the regulations of the Department.

X. Transfer of Permit or Ownership:

1. This permit is valid only for the permittee named and may not be transferred to another entity without first obtaining a new Refuse Disposal Permit from the Department for the new entity.
2. In the event of any change in control or ownership of the property, the permittee shall notify the succeeding owner by certified mail, of the existence of this permit and of any outstanding permit noncompliance, a minimum of 30 days prior to transfer. A copy of this notification shall also be forwarded to the Department at the same time.

Y. Compliance:

1. The permittee shall comply with the terms and conditions of this permit, and with all applicable federal, local and State laws and regulations.
2. If for any reason the permittee does not comply or is unable to comply with any of the terms and conditions of this permit, the permittee shall notify the Department at (410) 537-3315 on the same day or on the next working day, following any noncompliance. Within 5 working days after this notification, the permittee shall provide the Department with the following information in writing:
 - a. Descriptions of the noncompliance, including dates, time, and type of noncompliance;
 - b. Cause of noncompliance;

- c. Anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue or if such condition has been corrected;
- d. Steps taken by the permittee to correct the noncompliance; and
- e. Steps to be taken by the permittee to prevent recurrence of the noncompliance.

Z. Local Solid Waste Management Plan/Zoning and Land Use Requirements:

- 1. Nothing in this permit authorizes the construction or the operation of this facility when it is not in conformance with the local solid waste management plan, or zoning or land use requirements. The issuance of this permit does not prevent any duly authorized local authority from taking action to enforce applicable zoning, planning and land use requirements, or provisions of the local solid waste management plan.
- 2. This permit may be suspended or revoked upon a final, unreviewable determination that the permittee lacks, or is in violation of, any federal, State or local approval necessary to conduct the activity authorized by this permit.

AA. Civil and Criminal Liability:

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to neither preclude the institution of any legal action nor relieve the permittee from civil or criminal responsibilities and/or penalties for non-compliance with Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, or any federal, local or other State laws or regulations.

BB. Penalties for Violations of Permit Conditions:

Section 9-268 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, provides that, except for violations of Part III of that subtitle and violations enforced under Section 9-267 of that subtitle, the provisions of Sections 9-334 through 9-342 of Subtitle 3 of that title shall be used and shall apply to enforce violations of:

- 1. That subtitle;
- 2. Any regulation adopted under that subtitle; or
- 3. Any permit issued under that subtitle.

CC. Property Rights:

The issuance of this permit does not intend to convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privilege or franchise, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, State or local laws or regulations.

DD. Severability:

If any provision of this permit shall be held invalid for any reason, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect, and such invalid provision shall be considered severed and deleted from this permit.

EE. Signatory Requirements:

All applications, request for alterations, renewal requests, or monitoring reports submitted to the Department shall be signed and verified in accordance with Section 1-201 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, by the permittee or authorized representative of this facility as being true.

ATTACHMENT 2

Leachate Acceptance Letter

MICHAEL R. ROBLYER, P.A.

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW

7 WILLOW STREET

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401-3112

MICHAEL R. ROBLYER

TELEPHONES

(410) 266-3533 ANNAPOLIS

(410) 841-6617 BALTIMORE

(202) 261-8135 WASHINGTON

(410) 266-5516 TELECOPIER

January 8, 1999

Via Facsimile and Regular Mail

Gregory B. Murray, Director
Water and Sewer Operations
Washington County
Water and Sewer Department
Public Works Annex Building
16232 Elliott Parkway
Williamsport, MD 21795

TEL # (301) 223-9416

Re: Cunningham Excavating, Inc.
Our File No. 93056/MRR

Dear Mr. Murray:

This office represents Cunningham Excavating, Inc. in its permit process with the Maryland Department of the Environment to obtain a permit to operate a Rubble Landfill on property in Crofton, Maryland.

One of the requirements of the process is for Cunningham to indicate to the Department where it will dispose of the leachate that will accumulate in the Landfill due to the required liner that will be installed at the bottom of the fill.

In that regard, I have been discussing with Greg Larson of your Department the disposal of the leachate in the Washington County Sewage Treatment Facility. He indicated to me that Washington County would accept the leachate as long as it has the capacity to receive and treat leachate.

Therefore, I am writing to you to confirm that we will be indicating to the Maryland Department of the Environment that Cunningham, if issued a permit, will dispose of the leachate generated at the Cunningham Rubble Landfill in the Washington County Sewage Treatment Facility.

Of course, this is not a binding contract on either party, but only an agreement that at this time your facility accepts leachate and that there is capacity. As is true with any

Gregory B. Murray, Director
Water and Sewer Operations

January 8, 1999

Page 2

governmental facility, if the capacity changes, the ability to accept leachate will change, and Cunningham will have to seek another site at which to dispose of the leachate.

The Department will require your confirmation of the above by your signature. Therefore, please fax and mail to me a copy of the letter signed at the bottom indicating your confirmation of the above.

Thank you for your help in this matter.

Very truly yours,



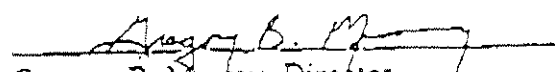
Michael R. Roblyer

MRR:tr
enclosure

cc: Mr. and Mrs. James E. Cunningham

This is to confirm this 13th day of January, 1999, the contents of this letter.

Washington County
Water and Sewer Department



Gregory B. Murray, Director
Water and Sewer Operations

Cunningham #1 (1999)
LundKIMurray(1.1)

Appendix D of Phase III Permit Modification Application
Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill
Operation and Maintenance Plan



ATTACHMENT 3

Tolson Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)

for:

Tolson And Associates, LLC
1451 Capitol Raceway Road
Crofton, MD 21114
(410) 721-0403

SWPPP Preparation Date:

9/22/2017

Contents

1.	FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND CONTACT INFORMATION	1
1.1.	Facility Information	1
1.2.	Contact Information/Responsible Parties	2
1.3.	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team	2
1.4.	Activities at the Facility	2
1.5.	General Location Map	2
1.6.	Site Map	3
2.	POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES	4
2.1.	Industrial Activity and Associated Pollutants	4
2.2.	Spills and Leaks	4
2.3.	Non-Stormwater Discharges Documentation	4
2.4.	Salt Storage	4
2.5.	Visual Monitoring Summary.....	4
3.	STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES	5
3.1.	Minimize Exposure	5
3.2.	Good Housekeeping.....	5
3.3.	Maintenance	6
3.4.	Spill Prevention and Response	6
3.5.	Erosion and Sediment Controls.....	7
3.6.	Management of Runoff	7
3.7.	Salt Storage Piles or Piles Containing Salt.....	8
3.8.	Employee Training	8
3.9.	Non-Stormwater Discharges	9
3.10.	Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris	9
3.11.	Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Industrial Materials	9
3.12.	Security	10
4.	SCHEDULES AND PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING.....	11
5.	INSPECTIONS	12
6.	SWPPP CERTIFICATION.....	14
7.	SWPPP MODIFICATIONS.....	15

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A – General Location Map
Attachment B – Site Maps
Attachment C – Copy of Permit
Attachment D – Employee Training Log
Attachment E – Routine Facility Inspection Form
Attachment F – Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation Form
Attachment G – Quarterly Visual Monitoring Form

1. FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND CONTACT INFORMATION

This Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been prepared for Tolson And Associates, LLC (Tolson) for the Tolson And Associates Pit (the Facility) located at 1451 Capitol Raceway Road in Crofton, Maryland in Anne Arundel County. The facility is owned and operated by Tolson And Associates, LLC. The facility is located on a 203.75 acre site, west of Route 3 along the Little Patuxent River.

1.1. Facility Information

Facility Information

Name of Facility: Tolson And Associates Pit

Street: 1451 Capitol Raceway Rd

City: Crofton

State: MD

ZIP Code: 21114

County: Anne Arundel

Permit Registration Number:

Latitude/Longitude (Use decimal format)

Latitude:

Longitude:

1. 39.0336° N

1. -76.7043° W

Estimated area of industrial activity at site exposed to stormwater: 170.08 acres

Primary SIC Code or 2-letter Activity Code: 1442/4953

Identify your applicable sector and subsector:

Sector J: Mineral Mining and Dressing-Construction Sand and Gravel

Sector L: Landfills and Land Application Sites

(co-located)

Name and 8 digit identifier of the receiving water body: 02131105 (Little Patuxent River)

Are any of your discharges directly into any segment of an "impaired" water? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, identify name of the impaired water (and segment, if applicable): Little Patuxent River

Identify the pollutant(s) causing the impairment: Sedimentation/Siltation, Chlorides

For pollutants identified, which do you have reason to believe will be present in your discharge?

Sedimentation/Siltation

For pollutants identified, which have a completed TMDL? Sedimentation/Siltation

Do you discharge into a high quality receiving water designated as a Tier 2 water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you discharge into a high quality receiving water designated as Use III or Use IV? ☐ Yes ☒ No

1.2. Contact Information/Responsible Parties

Facility Operator (s):

Name: Charlie Jones, Supervisor
Address: 1451 Capitol Raceway Road
City, State, Zip Code: Crofton, MD 21114
Telephone Number: (301) 252-4243

Facility Owner (s):

Name: Tolson And Associates, LLC
Address: 24024 Frederick Road
City, State, Zip Code: Clarksburg, MD 20871
Telephone Number: (301) 428-0800
Contact: Mike Ensor
Email address: mensor@pleasants.org

SWPPP Contact:

Name: Charlie Jones
Telephone number: (301) 252-4243

1.3. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team

Staff Names	Individual Responsibilities
Charlie Jones, Supervisor	Pollution Team Leader
Floyd Cosner, Foreman	Pollution Prevention Team

1.4. Activities at the Facility

The list below outlines the typical activities that take place at the Tolson And Associates Pit:

- Sand and gravel mining and washing
- Construction and Demolition Landfill waste disposal and operations
- Natural wood waste and mulching operation

1.5. General Location Map

Refer to Appendix A for General Location Map (Figure 1) extending at least 0.25 mil beyond the Facility. The following features are shown on Figure 1:

- Approximate facility location
- Surface water bodies receiving storm water discharges

1.6. Site Map

Refer to Appendix B for the Site Map (Figure 2). The following features are shown on Figure 2:

- Size of the property in acres
- Location and extent of significant structures and impervious surfaces
- Direction of stormwater flow
- Locations of all existing structural control measures
- Locations of all receiving waters in the immediate vicinity of the facility
- Locations of all stormwater conveyances (ditches, pipes and swales)
- Locations of potential pollutant sources
- Locations where significant spills or leaks have occurred (none)
- Locations of stormwater monitoring points
- Locations of stormwater inlet and outfalls (with a unique identifier for each outfall)
- Locations and descriptions of all non-stormwater discharges
- Locations of the following:
 - Fueling stations
 - Vehicle and equipment maintenance and/or cleaning areas
 - Loading/unloading areas
 - Waste treatment, storage and/or disposal areas
 - Liquid storage tanks
 - Processing and storage areas
 - Access roads used by carriers of raw materials, manufactured products, waste materials, or by-products of the facility
 - Transfer areas for substances in bulk
 - Machinery

2. POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES

2.1. Industrial Activity and Associated Pollutants

Industrial Activity	Associated Pollutants
Sand and Gravel Mining	Sediment
Active waste disposal and daily cover	Sediment and solid waste.
Leachate collection and storage	Leachate
Vehicle Maintenance	Fuel, oil, antifreeze, brake fluid. Note all maintenance is performed on-site by a licensed contractor. The contractor takes all fluids and byproducts off-site for disposal.
Vehicle Fueling	Fuel. Note all equipment fueling is performed by mobile fuel truck.
Vehicle Site Access	Fluids from trucks and vehicles.
Outdoor Storage	Scrap materials.

2.2. Spills and Leaks

Areas of Site Where Potential Spills/Leaks Could Occur

Location	Outfalls
Site Wide – Vehicle Fueling and Vehicle Site Access	1
Mining Area	1
Leachate Collection Tank	1
Active Landfill	1

Description of Past Spills/Leaks

Date	Description	Outfalls
Spring 2015	Fuel spill at abandoned Maintenance Building	N/A

2.3. Non-Stormwater Discharges Documentation

The Tolson And Associates Pit was visually inspected for non-stormwater discharges and illicit connection to surface drainages. No non-stormwater discharges were identified.

2.4. Salt Storage

The facility does not currently store salt or brine.

2.5. Visual Monitoring Summary

Visual assessment of the site did not indicate any potential stormwater issues.

3. STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES

3.1. Minimize Exposure

The Tolson And Associates Pit uses BMPs to minimize the exposure of potential pollutants to stormwater. A series of forebays and sediment basins are being used to manage stormwater and prevent sediment from the active landfill and sand/gravel mining operation from leaving the site. The sediment basins are regularly inspected and maintained as necessary to ensure they are in proper working order. Sediment controls as shown on the approved Erosion and Sediment Control Plans are in place and regularly inspected and maintained to ensure they are in proper working order.

3.2. Good Housekeeping

Good housekeeping practices require that the facility is maintained in a clean and orderly manner. In general, a clean and orderly work area reduces the possibility of accidental spills caused by mishandling of chemicals, petroleum products, and equipment. This is accomplished through instilling proper employee work habits and by training and checking the progress through visual inspections. Good housekeeping assures that:

- spill response equipment is properly located, in adequate supply and working order, and the location(s) are known to all employees;
- spills and leaks are promptly cleaned up and any spent sorbent and recovered material is properly disposed;
- traffic patterns are clearly marked on the pavement for deliveries, and mirrors or other systems are in good condition to minimize the chance of an accident during material delivery or pickup; and
- all paved and vegetated areas are routinely maintained clear of litter and debris, and are properly maintained.

Good housekeeping practices for the facility include removing debris and clogging material from the sediment basin and outfall structures. The slopes of the mine areas and basins will be maintained in accordance with established maintenance procedures and the Anne Arundel Soil Conservation District approved Sediment and Erosion Control Plan.

Sorbents are materials that are capable of cleaning up spills through the physical/chemical processes of adsorption and absorption. Typical sorbent materials that can be applied to a spill on paved surfaces include clays, sand, "kitty litter", and sorbent booms, matting and pads. Sorbent booms should be used to absorb spills on unpaved areas. For absorbent materials to be effective, they must be applied immediately onto the spilled area, and cleanup should proceed immediately. Proper disposal of the used absorbent material is necessary.

An up-to-date inventory of all materials stored in the on-site storage container will be maintained. Materials will be stored and handled in accordance with Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) regulations. Drums in which materials are stored will be stored indoors and elevated or placed in waterproof containment devices to prevent contact with water. Good housekeeping also involves cleaning up spills immediately after they occur and identifying equipment for evidence of drips or leaks, and including

routinely cleaning-up litter and debris that may accumulate. Repairs and cleanup will be performed immediately after a leak or spill is identified.

3.3. Maintenance

Maintenance procedures must be established for industrial equipment to avoid spills and leaks:

Mining and Landfill Equipment: Preventative maintenance includes inspection and maintenance of vehicles and equipment used and stored at the facility that could result in a discharge of pollutants to stormwater in the event of equipment failure. Inspection and maintenance is generally conducted as recommended by the equipment manufacturers. All maintenance is performed by a licensed contractor on-site and all fluids and by-products are taken off-site by the contractor.

Mining Area and Landfill Maintenance: Mining area and landfill maintenance practices include a comprehensive inspection, maintenance monitoring, and repair schedule. Maintenance will be performed to ensure the proper function of the mining area and landfill control features, and to provide adequate levels of environmental protection. Upon identifying a maintenance need or deficiency, appropriate measures will be promptly taken.

- **Run-on and Runoff Control Structures:** Routine maintenance for run-on and runoff control structures typically involves cleaning sediment from structures such as ditches, culverts, sediment ponds and pond inlets and outlets. Equipment such as backhoes, dump trucks, bulldozers, and scrapers will be required to perform these activities. Materials such as silt fence, straw bales, and soil will be kept on site to implement short term remedial repairs while waiting to do permanent repairs. Repairs or replacement of riprap will be made as needed. The rationale for performing maintenance will be based on visual observations.

Leachate Management Equipment: Leachate management equipment and other mechanical equipment associated with leachate management are operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to the extent practical. Inspection and service reports for each piece of equipment are kept on-site, as well as logs of any faulty operation or incidents.

3.4. Spill Prevention and Response

Spill prevention and response procedures are established at the facility to reduce the number of accidental spills of potential stormwater pollutants, initiate immediate and proper cleanup of spills, and perform proper notification to the appropriate regulatory agencies. The main roadways are where spills and leaks are most likely to occur. An inventory of materials used to clean-up spills in these areas is inspected monthly and during the annual comprehensive site compliance evaluation. The filling procedures for tanks, equipment, and vehicles will utilize practices that minimize spills, including not over-topping tanks when refueling and providing basins or other devices for pouring waste oil and antifreeze. Performing good housekeeping and preventive maintenance practices on a routine basis in the waste management areas will also prevent spills from occurring.

In the event of a spill or release, employees are trained to first attempt to stop the spill or release, where manageable without harm or injury. Once the employee has attempted to stop the spill or release, they are trained to immediately contact management personnel to notify them of the event. Management personnel will assess the situation and determine whether outside notification (e.g., MDE, USEPA) or assistance (e.g., Fire Department, Hazardous Materials Response Team) is appropriate.

In the case of spilled petroleum fluids, the spill will immediately be contained by either placing sorbent materials over the spilled material/fluid (in the case of small spills) or by constructing a trench and berm around the spill (in the case of large spills). Brooms, shovels, squeegees, and absorbent materials will be used to confine the spilled material. The source of the spill or leak will immediately be identified and eliminated or controlled. If the spilled material drains to a vegetative or mechanically stabilized area, the soils, gravel, and/or vegetation that absorbed the spilled material will be removed as soon as possible, but in all cases before the next storm event, properly disposed, and the disturbed area vegetatively or mechanically stabilized. Additional safety equipment such as fire extinguishers will be stationed at convenient locations and will be readily available. Following any spill, the spill prevention plan will be re-evaluated to identify any areas in the response procedures that could be improved. Vegetation and mechanically stabilized surfaces will also be re-established in areas where soils have been removed.

In the event that spill prevention measures fail, a rapid response is required to prevent potential pollutants from mixing with stormwater. Emergency response telephone numbers and spill response procedures are readily available at the facility to all on-site personnel.

3.5. Erosion and Sediment Controls

The primary means of sediment and erosion control at the facility includes vegetative and mechanical stabilization and collection and settlement of stormwater runoff in sediment basins, forebays, and drainage swales to regulated outfalls. The purpose of sediment basins and forebays is to manage stormwater runoff by addressing quantity and quality. The outfall structures address these criteria by controlling the release of captured runoff and allowing ample time for the larger sediment particles suspended in the runoff to settle. The sediment basins are cleaned out whenever sediment in the structure accumulates to the cleanout elevation. The outfall structure is inspected and cleaned, if necessary, to ensure proper functioning. As necessary, maintenance will be performed on the inside banks of the basins, and on the outfall structure when significant erosion or sedimentation has occurred. The outfall structures will be inspected routinely for leaks, cracks, holes and woody vegetation, and timely corrective measurements should be performed as necessary. Areas at the facility subject to a high volume of traffic (e.g. parking lot and access roads) are wetted as is necessary to control dust. Requirements related to the sand and gravel mining operations are covered under the approved Sediment and Erosion Control Plans for the facility. The property is inspected for signs of erosion or sedimentation during routine inspections and after significant rainfall events. Areas of stressed vegetation or erosion will be addressed by appropriate technical or management personnel as necessary.

3.6. Management of Runoff

The majority of the stormwater runoff at the facility is conveyed via overland flow to sediment basins and forebays, which removes the larger sediment particles suspended in the runoff. The forebay and sediment basin ultimately discharge into the Little Patuxent River (Outfall 001). The remainder of the water drains to the wash ponds and is used in the sand and gravel washing process. The sand and gravel wash area all drains to the wash ponds so the entire operation is contained. There is no outfall on the wash ponds. Buildings at the facility are equipped with storm gutters that direct stormwater to vegetated areas, ditches, and eventually to the wash ponds. Positive drainage is maintained on-site to prevent stormwater from ponding (except in forebays and sediment basins) and potentially mixing with pollutants. Refer to Figure 2 in Attachment B for drainage pathways and outfall location.

3.7. Salt Storage Piles or Piles Containing Salt

The Maryland NPDES permit requires that salt storage areas be covered or enclosed to prevent exposure to precipitation. The Facility does not currently store salt or brine. In the event salt or brine is brought on site, salt storage areas will be covered or enclosed.

3.8. Employee Training

Members of the PPT are responsible for participating in employee training programs. The PPT team leader is responsible for providing the required training. The employee training programs are designed to inform personnel at all levels of responsibility of the components and goals of the SWPPP. Training sessions address topics such as spill prevention and response, preventive maintenance, good housekeeping, storage practices, visual inspections, updates to this SWPPP, and recordkeeping and reporting. At a minimum, formal training sessions are conducted annually. Topics discussed in the training session and a roster of employees who attend the training sessions are recorded and retained in the SWPPP file. Informal training in the form of one-on-one communications regarding the importance of pollution prevention occurs during visual inspections by members of the PPT. This allows members of the PPT to point out potential pollutants and to verify that the information addressed in the training sessions has been communicated effectively. The information described in this SWPPP regarding facility drainage characteristics, potential pollution sources, and stormwater management controls/BMPs are distributed to all employees whose work influences stormwater or includes a potential pollution source. At a minimum, this includes maintenance personnel, equipment and vehicle operators, and any individual who handles or oversees the transfer of fuel or other granular or liquid materials into and out of the facility. Employee training includes four core subjects:

- **Good Housekeeping:** Employees are required to maintain a clean and orderly work environment. The routine sweeping of floors and the prompt cleanup of spilled material is discussed. The location of shovels, brooms, absorbents, and any other spill response equipment are identified. Employees are informed to regularly inspect for leaks and spills from storage tanks and drums. Housekeeping issues are addressed during regular safety meetings.
- **Spill Prevention and Response:** Employees are made aware of potential spill areas, drainage routes, and to whom a spill should be reported. Specific material handling procedures to avoid spills and response procedures in the event of a spill are also discussed.
- **Loading and Unloading Procedures:** Employees are instructed to provide constant supervision during all outdoor fuel transfer and material handling operations and to ensure that all containers are properly sealed prior to handling.
- **Preventive Maintenance:** Employees are instructed to provide constant care to ensure that the equipment and mine are maintained properly.

An annual employee training log is provided herein as Attachment D. This schedule is updated each year as an activity under the Annual Comprehensive Site Compliance review. All employee training records are maintained on file in the office building.

3.9. Non-Stormwater Discharges

Non-stormwater discharges include any discharge from the facility that is not generated by rainfall runoff. All stormwater discharge locations are inspected for the presence of non-stormwater discharges,

The following non-stormwater discharges are allowable under the terms of this permit:

- Water used to fight active fires
- Uncontaminated condensate from air conditioners, coolers and other compressors and from the outside storage of refrigerated gases or liquids
- Irrigation drainage
- Landscape watering, provided all pesticides, herbicides and fertilizer have been applied in accordance with the approved labeling
- Pavement wash waters where no detergents are used and no spills or leaks of toxic or hazardous materials have occurred
- Routine external building wash down that does not use detergents and any dislodged paint chips are filtered
- Uncontaminated ground water or spring water
- Foundation or footing drains where flows are not contaminated with process materials

The following non-stormwater discharges are not permitted:

- Leachate
- Gas collection system condensate
- Drained free liquids
- Contaminated groundwater

3.10. Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris

Waste and garbage are not stored in open areas, in order to prevent the transport of windblown and floatable debris. All acceptable forms of waste are directed to a designated area for drop-off and interment. The size of the working face is kept to a minimum to prevent wind-blown waste that could potentially pollute stormwater or become floatable debris. Observation of waste or debris in these areas will be identified during routine site inspections and disposed of.

3.11. Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Industrial Materials

Dust is controlled on the access roads by the application of water or another suitable dust-control agent. A water tank truck, equipped with a spray attachment, is used to apply the water in regulated quantities. The frequency of application of water for dust control depends on site conditions and specific operations being performed. In addition, the establishment of vegetative cover on completed areas minimizes the potential of dust nuisance.

3.12. *Security*

The landfill is only open during posted hours of operation, otherwise it is closed and not accessible to the public. The main access road to the landfill is secured by locked gates at the entrance of the facility. A permanent fence is located around the perimeter of the facility.

4. SCHEDULES AND PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING

Benchmark monitoring is to be conducted quarterly for 4 quarters at Outfall 001. The benchmark monitoring limit for this facility is 100 mg/L total suspended solids (TSS). Benchmark concentrations are not effluent limitations, and exceedances do not constitute a violation of the terms of this permit. Benchmark monitoring is to be used to assess the effectiveness of the facility's control measures and stormwater pollution prevention procedures. After collection of 4 quarterly samples, if the average does not exceed the benchmark limit, monitoring requirements have been fulfilled for the permit term and no additional sampling is required. If the average of the 4 samples does exceed the benchmark, the control measures shall be evaluated for effectiveness and necessary modifications shall be made. If there are no further technologically feasible and economically practicable reductions to be made, sampling will continue on an annual basis.

A grab sample shall be taken during the first 30 minutes of a measurable storm event at Outfall 001. A measurable storm event is defined as one that results in actual discharge from the site. A qualifying measurable storm event (for collecting samples) will be at least 72 hours after the previous measurable storm event.

The following information shall be recorded for each sample:

- The exact place, date and time of sampling
- The person(s) who performed the sampling
- The dates and times the analyses were performed
- The person(s) who performed the analyses
- The analytical techniques or methods used
- The results of all required analyses

The table below provides a summary of the information above:

Monitoring Type	Sample Location	Monitoring Schedule	Benchmark & Pollutant	Procedures
Benchmark Monitoring	Outfall 001	Quarterly	100 mg/L TSS	Grab sample within 30 minutes 4 quarters

5. INSPECTIONS

The table below indicates the location, schedule personnel and documentation required for inspections and monitoring.

Monitoring Type	Location	Monitoring Schedule	Personnel	Documentation
Routine Facility Inspection	Site	Twice Annually	Pollution Prevention Team Member	Routine Facility Inspection Form (Attachment E)
Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation	Site	Once Annually	Pollution Prevention Team Member; Signed by Engineer, Owner's Agent or Site Supervisor	Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation Form (Attachment F) Report as Described in Section V.A.2.b of permit
Quarterly Visual Monitoring	Outfall 001	Quarterly	Pollution Prevention Team Member	Quarterly Visual Monitoring Form (Attachment G)
Corrective Action Report	Site	As Necessary Within 24 hours of incident	Pollution Prevention Team Member	Identification Description Date

All records and information resulting from inspections and monitoring activities (including records of analyses, calibration and maintenance of instrumentation, original recording from continuous monitoring instrumentation) shall be retained on-site for a minimum of three (3) years.

Routing Facility Inspection

A site assessment will review the effectiveness of the SWPPP. At least once a year, the inspection will be conducted during a period when stormwater discharge is occurring. The inspection must will documented by qualified personnel including a member of the stormwater pollution prevention team. Any deficiencies shall be recorded and necessary follow-up actions taken.

Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation

Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation shall be performed by a contractor or a member of the stormwater pollution prevention team who is qualified to identify conditions and activities that could impact stormwater quality at the site. The annual comprehensive site compliance evaluation can be used as one of the two routine facility inspections. A report of the evaluation shall be prepared including a certification that the site is in compliance with the SWPPP. Any deficiencies shall be recorded and necessary follow-up actions taken.

Quarterly Visual Monitoring

Quarterly visual monitoring will begin in the first full quarter after coverage under the permit has been granted. Quarterly a grab sample shall be taken during the first 30 minutes of a measurable storm event at Outfall 001. A measurable storm event is defined as one that results in actual discharge from the site. A

qualifying measurable storm event (for collecting samples) will be at least 72 hours after the previous measurable storm event. The quarterly visual monitoring form is to be filled out for each sample

Corrective Action Report

A corrective action report is to be filed if any of the following conditions are identified:

- An unauthorized release or discharge
- A discharge violates a numeric effluent limit
- The department provides a written determination or someone on-site becomes aware that control measures are not stringent enough for the discharge to meet applicable water quality standards
- A written notice or written inspection or evaluation report by a Department official indicates modifications to control measures are necessary to meet non-numeric effluent limits
- The routine facility inspection, quarterly visual inspection or comprehensive site inspection indicates that control measures are not being properly operated and maintained

Within 24 hours of identification of one of the above conditions, the following information must be documented:

- Identification of condition triggering the need for corrective action
- Description of the problem identified
- Date the problem was identified

Within 14 days of identification of one of the above conditions, the following information must be documented:

- Summary of corrective action taken or to be taken
- Notice of whether SWPPP modifications are required
- Date corrective action initiated
- Date corrective action completed or expected to be completed

6. SWPPP CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

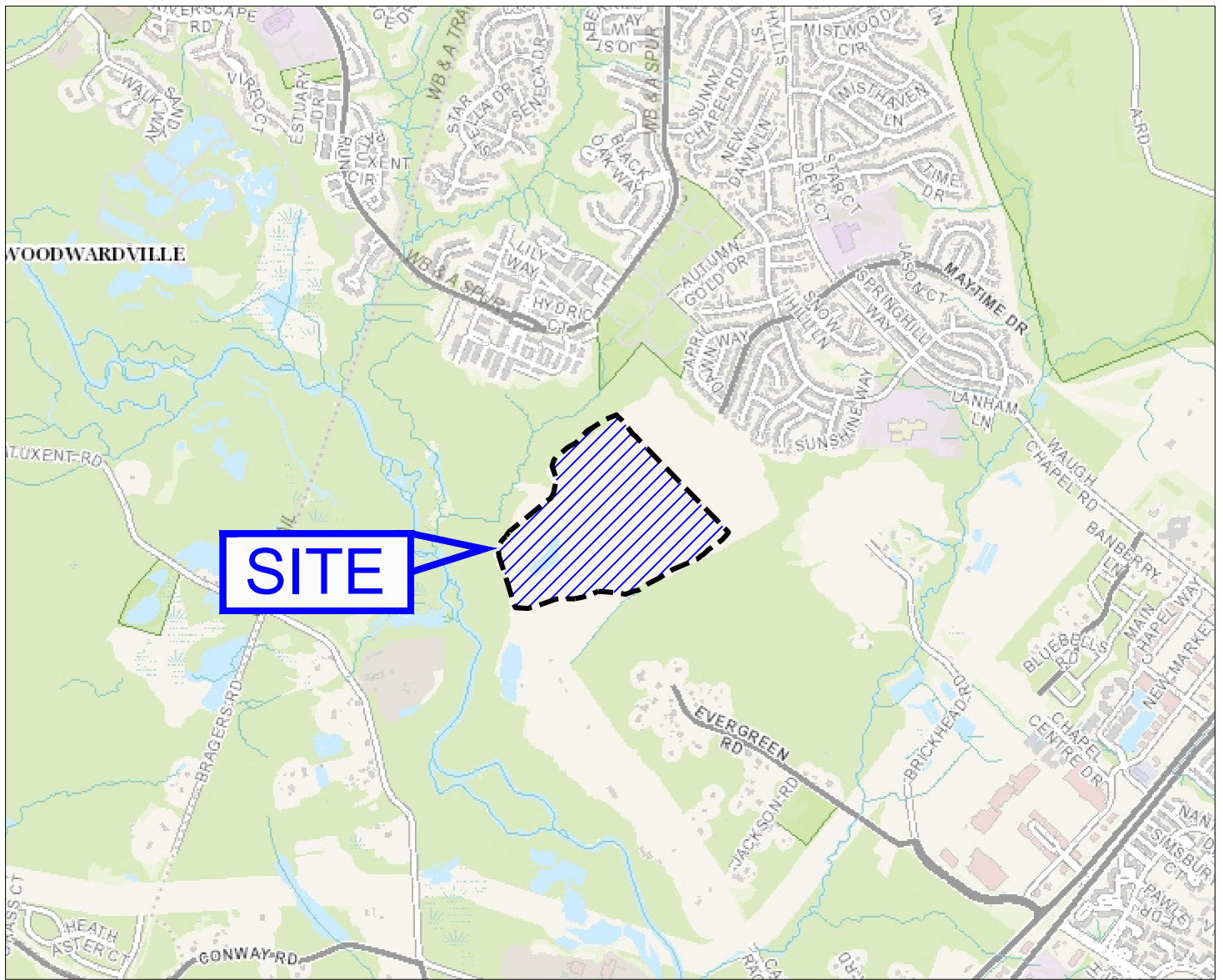
Name: E. MICHAEL ENSOR Title: AGENT
Signature:  Date: 9/28/17

7. SWPPP MODIFICATIONS

The SWPPP shall be updated, as necessary, upon changes to facility operations and/or applicable regulations. The SWPPP shall be reviewed once annually, at minimum, and shall be updated if necessary. The certification statement (Section 0.0 above) must be resigned upon revision of the SWPPP. Revisions to the SWPPP are to be recorded in the log below:

Rev. #	Description of Revision	Date	Revised By (Name and Title)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

\\armgroup\lcl\CorpData\Projects\Pleasants\170266 Tolson Rubble Landfill\Drawg\Production\Figures\SWPPP\Location Map.dwg Plotted: September 27, 2017



Site Location Map

Tolson And Associates Pit Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

September 2017

Scale: 1" = 2000'

170266



ARM Group Inc.

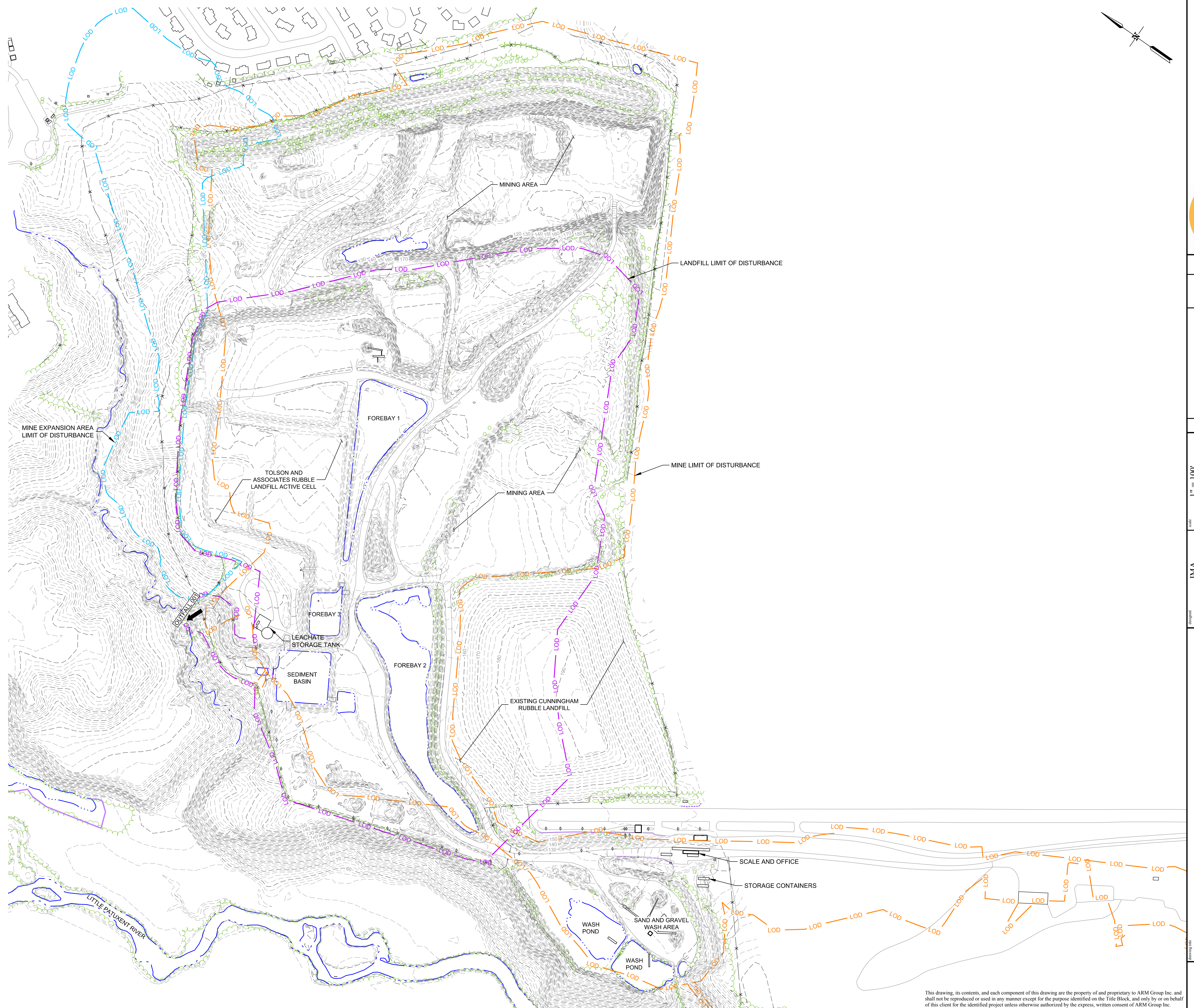
Earth Resource Engineers
and Consultants
www.armgroup.net

Figure
1

This drawing, its contents, and each component of this drawing are the property of and proprietary to ARM Group Inc. and shall not be reproduced or used in any manner except for the purpose identified on the Title Block, and only by or on behalf of this client for the identified project unless otherwise authorized by the express, written consent of ARM Group Inc.

LEGEND

EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR (10')	- - - - -
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR (2')	- - - - -
EXISTING GROUND/WATER CONTOUR	- - - - -
EXISTING BUILDING	— — — — —
EXISTING ACCESS ROAD	- - - - -
EXISTING DRIVEWAY	- - - - -
EXISTING GRAVEL ROAD	- - - - -
EXISTING PAVED ROAD	- - - - -
EXISTING FENCE	- x - x -
EXISTING POND	- . . - . . - . .
EXISTING STREAM	- - - - -
EXISTING SWALE	- > - > -
EXISTING TREELINE	- ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
EXISTING WETLAND	- - - - -
EXISTING WALL	- - - - -
EXISTING PIPE	- - - - -
EXISTING MINE LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE	— LOD — LOD —
EXISTING MINE EXPANSION LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE	- LOD - LOD -
EXISTING LANDFILL LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE	- LOD - LOD -



This drawing, its contents, and each component of this drawing are the property of and proprietary to ARM Group Inc. and shall not be reproduced or used in any manner except for the purpose identified on the Title Block, and only by or on behalf of this client for the identified project unless otherwise authorized by the express, written consent of ARM Group Inc.



Maryland

Department of the Environment

Larry Hogan
Governor

Boyd Rutherford
Lieutenant Governor

Ben Grumbles
Secretary

GENERAL PERMIT FOR DISCHARGES FROM MINERAL MINES, QUARRIES, BORROW PITS AND CONCRETE AND ASPHALT PLANTS

GENERAL DISCHARGE PERMIT NO. 15MM

NPDES PERMIT NO. MDG49

FINAL

Effective Date: May 1, 2017

Expiration Date: April 30, 2022

PART I. PERMIT APPLICABILITY	3
A. Geographic Coverage	3
B. Facilities Covered.....	3
C. Limitations on Coverage.....	3
D. Prohibited Stormwater Discharges	4
E. Eligible Discharges.....	4
F. No Exposure Certification.....	6
G. Alternative Permit Coverage.....	6
H. Continuation of an Expired General Permit	7
PART II. AUTHORIZATION UNDER THIS PERMIT	7
A. How to Obtain Authorization.....	7
B. Deadlines for Coverage.....	10
C. Required Signatures	10
D. Failure to Notify	11
E. Additional Notification.....	12
1. Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4).....	12
2. Wastewater Permits Program	12
3. Compliance Program	12
F. Changes in Permit Coverage	12
1. Planned Changes	12
2. Termination of Permit Coverage	13
3. Notification of the Discharge of a Pollutant Not Limited in This Permit	13
PART III. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS	13
A. [Reserved].....	13
B. Control Measures and Effluent Limits.....	13
1. Control Measures.....	13
2. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations	18
C. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Requirements	19
1. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team	19
2. Site Description.....	19
3. Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources	20
4. Description of Control Measures to Meet Effluent Limits	21

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

5.	Schedules and Procedures	21
6.	Signature Requirements	22
7.	Required SWPPP Modifications	22
8.	Documentation Requirements	23
9.	Facilities Subject To SARA Title III, Section 313 Requirements	24
PART IV. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.....		24
A.	Conditions Requiring Review and Revision to Eliminate Problem	24
B.	Conditions Requiring Review to Determine if Modifications Are Necessary	24
C.	Corrective Action Deadlines	25
D.	Corrective Action Report	25
E.	Effect of Corrective Action	26
F.	Substantially Identical Outfalls.....	26
PART V. INSPECTIONS, MONITORING, AND REPORTING		26
A.	Site Inspections and Evaluations.....	26
1.	Routine Facility Inspection	26
2.	Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation.....	26
3.	Quarterly Visual Monitoring.....	27
4.	Inactive and Unstaffed Sites Exceptions to Routine Facility Inspections.	28
B.	Required Numeric Monitoring.....	28
1.	Applicability of Monitoring	28
2.	Monitoring Schedule	29
3.	Required Responses to Benchmark Monitoring Results.....	29
4.	Submitting Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)	30
5.	Exception for Inactive and Unstaffed Sites.....	31
6.	Substantially identical outfalls	31
7.	Exception for Discharges to Groundwater	32
8.	Flow Monitoring.....	32
C.	Monitoring Procedures	32
1.	Monitored Outfalls.....	32
2.	Commingled Discharges.....	32
3.	Measurable Storm Events.....	33
4.	Sample Type.....	33
5.	Adverse Weather Conditions.....	33
6.	Representative Sampling	33
7.	Monitoring Periods.....	34
8.	Data Recording Requirements	34
D.	Records Retention	34
PART VI. STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS		34
A.	Facility Operation and Maintenance	34
B.	Submitting Additional or Corrected Information	34
C.	Adverse Impact	34
D.	Bypass	35
E.	Conditions Necessary for Demonstration of an Upset	35
F.	Removed Substances	35
G.	Right of Entry	35
H.	Availability of Reports.....	35
I.	Permit Modification.....	36
J.	Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL)	36
K.	Toxic Pollutants.....	36
L.	Oil and Hazardous Substances Prohibited	36

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

M.	Civil and Criminal Liability	36
N.	Property Rights/Compliance with Other Requirements.....	36
O.	Severability	36
P.	Water Construction and Obstruction.....	36
Q.	Compliance with this General Permit and Water Pollution Abatement Statutes.....	36
R.	Action on Violations.....	37
S.	Civil Penalties for Violations of Permit Conditions	37
T.	Criminal Penalties for Violations of Permit Conditions	37
U.	Duty to Provide Information.....	37
V.	Reopener Clause for Permits	38

PART VII. AUTHORITY TO ISSUE GENERAL NPDES PERMITS.....38

PART I. PERMIT APPLICABILITY

By this permit and the appendixes herein incorporated, the Maryland Department of the Environment (the Department) authorizes the discharge of stormwater and certain wastewater to waters of the state. This authorization is only for facilities covered (Part I.B) located in the state of Maryland, who have submitted a notice of intent (NOI) and received written approval from the Department to discharge in accordance with the eligibility requirements and other conditions in this permit and consistent with your NOI, as on file with the Department. This authorization is pursuant to the provisions of Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, and the provisions of the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA), 33 U.S.C. §1251 *et seq.* and implementing regulations in COMAR 26.08.04.09 and 40 CFR Parts 122, 123, 124, and 125. “You” and “Your” are used in this permit to refer to the permittee or the permit applicant, as the context indicates, and that party’s facility or responsibilities.

A. Geographic Coverage

This permit applies to facilities operating within the state of Maryland.

B. Facilities Covered

To be eligible to discharge under this permit you must either (1) have been covered under previous permit 10-MM or (2) have a stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity, as defined in Appendix E, and/or a process water discharge, from a primary industrial activity included in Appendix A or (3) be notified by the Department that you are eligible for coverage under Sector AD: Non-Classified Facilities, as defined in Appendix A.

C. Limitations on Coverage

The following stormwater discharges are not eligible for coverage under this permit. Additional limitations on coverage for each sector covered under this permit are listed in Appendix D. You must determine which sector(s) your industrial activities are defined as in Appendix A to determine which additional limitations from Appendix D apply.

1. Stormwater discharges associated with construction activity, as defined in Appendix E, disturbing one acre or more, or that are part of a larger common plan of development or sale if the larger common plan will ultimately disturb one acre or more, are not eligible for coverage under this permit, unless in conjunction with mining activities as specified in Sector J, or unless for a portable batch plant located at the construction site as defined in Sectors D or E;
2. Stormwater discharges subject to effluent limitations guidelines, other than those listed in Part I.E.3;

3. Stormwater discharges that are mixed with non-stormwater, other than those non-stormwater discharges listed in Part I.E.4 or Part I.E.5;
4. Stormwater discharges containing the following toxic pollutants, which are limited by effluent standards in 40 CFR Subchapter D Part 129: Aldrin/Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Toxaphene, Benzidine, or Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs);
5. Stormwater discharges for which a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit has been terminated (other than at your request) or denied, or those for which the Department requires an individual permit to address stormwater discharges or an alternative general permit (Part I.G.3);
6. New discharger discharging to water quality "impaired waters," as defined in Appendix E, are not eligible for coverage under this permit unless you:
 - a. prevent all exposure to stormwater of the pollutant(s) for which the waterbody is impaired, and retain documentation of procedures taken to prevent exposure onsite with your SWPPP; or
 - b. document that the pollutant(s) for which the waterbody is impaired is not present at your site, and retain documentation of this finding with your SWPPP; or
 - c. in advance of submitting your NOI, provide to the Department data to support a showing that the discharge is not expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a water quality standard, and retain such data onsite with your SWPPP. To do this, you must provide data and other technical information to the Department sufficient to demonstrate:
 - i.) For discharges to waters without a EPA approved or established TMDL, that the discharge of the pollutant for which the water is impaired will meet in-stream water quality criteria at the point of discharge to the waterbody; or
 - ii.) For discharges to waters with an EPA approved or established TMDL, that there are sufficient remaining wasteload allocations in an EPA approved or established TMDL to allow your discharge and that existing dischargers to the waterbody are subject to compliance schedules designed to bring the waterbody into attainment with water quality standards.

You are eligible to discharge to impaired waters if you receive an affirmative determination from the Department that your discharge will not contribute to the existing impairment, in which case you must maintain such determination onsite with your SWPPP.

D. Prohibited Stormwater Discharges

If you are covered under this permit, a discharge to waters of the State that contributes to a violation of a water quality standard is a permit violation and subject to corrective actions (see Part IV).

E. Eligible Discharges

Unless otherwise ineligible under Part I.C, the following discharges may be covered under this permit:

1. Stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity for any primary industrial activities and co-located industrial activities if that activity is listed in Appendix A, or discharges previously covered under permit 10-MM;
 2. Industrial stormwater discharges per the Department's discretion under Sector AD in Appendix A, or on a site specific basis as determined by the Department;
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

3. Discharges subject to any of the national stormwater-specific effluent limitations guidelines listed in Table 1-1;

Table 1-1. Stormwater-specific Effluent Limitations Guidelines

Regulated Discharge	40 CFR Section	15-MM Sector
Discharges resulting from spray down or intentional wetting of logs at wet deck storage areas	Part 429, Subpart I	A
Runoff from asphalt emulsion facilities	Part 443, Subpart A	D
Runoff from material storage piles at cement manufacturing facilities	Part 411, Subpart C	E
Mine dewatering discharges at crushed stone, construction sand and gravel, or industrial sand mining facilities	Part 436, Subparts B, C, and D	J

4. Non-stormwater discharges from:
- a. water used to fight active fires (not from fire system cleaning or testing),
 - b. pavement wash waters where no detergents are used and no spills or leaks of toxic or hazardous materials have occurred (unless all spilled material has been removed);
 - c. landscape watering, only if all pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizer have been applied in accordance with the approved labeling;
 - d. routine external building wash down that does not use detergents and any dislodged paint chips are filtered;
 - e. uncontaminated condensate from air conditioners, coolers, and other compressors and from the outside storage of refrigerated gases or liquids;
 - f. irrigation drainage;
 - g. uncontaminated ground water or spring water;
 - h. foundation or footing drains where flows are not contaminated with process materials;
 - i. incidental windblown mist from cooling towers that collects on rooftops or adjacent portions of your facility, but not intentional discharges from the cooling tower (e.g., "piped" cooling tower blowdown or drains);
 - j. discharges for earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities for Sector J (appendix D limits apply) when conducted prior to active mining activities, as defined in Appendix D Part J.3.2.
 - k. process generated wastewater from mining operations under Sector J (appendix D limits apply);
 - l. process generated wastewater from hydrodemolition operations to ground waters (appendix D limits apply);
 - m. waste wash water at concrete plant operations from hosing down vehicles, including washing concrete mixer trucks, mixing equipment, and moulds or forms, to surface or ground waters (appendix D limits apply); and
 - n. miscellaneous wastewater from spillage at ready-mix plants and concrete manufacturing plants to surface or ground waters.
5. Use of any chemical additives (defined in Appendix E) requires prior notice, indicating your intent to use them on your NOI and listing the additives in your SWPPP. In addition, the use of any cationic chemical additives that will mix with stormwater or that might otherwise become part of the effluent discharged, is prohibited without prior approval. To obtain approval you must provide the Department's Wastewater Permits Program (Part II.E.2) conclusive data showing that, as used, and at the concentration discharged, the cationic chemical additive is not toxic to aquatic life. The conclusive

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

data must include a list of cationic chemicals composing the additive and aquatic toxicity data. This information is usually found on the manufacturer's material safety data sheet (SDS). You'll also need to include a description of how the product will be used and the expected concentration that will exist in the effluent. This information can be submitted along with your Notice of Intent (NOI) using the cationic chemical additive request form (Part II.A.1), or in a separate letter regarding the use of these additives. The Department shall review this information and return a determination, in writing, if use of the chemical is acceptable based on aquatic toxicity and applicable water quality standards. Any substances not approved by the Department are prohibited.

6. Discharges that are not otherwise required to obtain NPDES permit authorization but are commingled with discharges that are authorized under this permit.

F. No Exposure Certification

If you are eligible for coverage by this permit, and meet the requirements for a no exposure exclusion from permitting under 40 CFR 122.26(g), you may file a No Exposure Certification. Upon written notice from the Department that you have met the requirements, you are no longer required to have a permit.

- To qualify for this certification, you must first verify that there is no potential for the stormwater discharged from your facility to waters of the State to be exposed to pollutants in accordance with the criteria established by the Department on form MDE/WMA/PER.067 (found on MDE's website at <http://www.mde.state.md.us/> or at the link http://bit.ly/MDE_NEC).
- You shall also obtain written certification by either a Professional Engineer, a Certified Professional in Storm Water Quality (CPSWQ), a Certified Hazardous Materials Manager (CHMM), a Certified Professional Environmental Auditor (CEPA), a Registered Architect, a Landscape Architect, or other professional as approved by the Department, that you meet the requirements of no exposure.
- If you qualify, you will submit the completed and appropriately signed form to the Department, along with the required written certification according to the deadlines of this permit (Part II.B).
- The exemption is non-transferable and is only valid while this permit is in effect at which point a new exemption is required. However you must submit a No Exposure Certification to the Department at least once every five years.
- You must notify the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) if your facility is exempted from obtaining an NPDES permit for stormwater associated with industrial activity.

G. Alternative Permit Coverage

The Department may require you to obtain, or you may also request, an individual permit or coverage under another general permit as described below, even though you may be eligible for coverage under this permit. If the Department requires you to apply for and obtain an alternative permit and you do not apply as required, the Department may terminate your coverage under this permit. This termination is effective at the end of the day that the Department specified for the application or Notice of Intent (NOI) to be submitted, after which you must cease discharges that were covered by this permit.

1. If the Department determines that a discharge may cause water quality standards to be exceeded in the receiving water, then the Department may require you to take additional actions. You may be required to obtain an individual NPDES discharge permit or coverage under another general permit. The Department may process an NOI as an application for an individual permit if site specific conditions do not allow the facility to
-

be covered under the general permit without compromising water quality. This could occur if, for example, a permittee proposes to discharge to impaired waters, with or without an existing Total Daily Maximum Load (TMDL), or for discharges to high quality waters.

2. For discharges subject to stormwater effluent limitation guidelines under 40 CFR, Subchapter N, only those stormwater discharges identified in Table 1-1 are eligible for coverage under this permit. If any stormwater discharges at your facility are subject to any other effluent limitations guidelines or new source performance standards under 40 CFR Subchapter N, then you must apply for an individual NPDES permit or coverage under an industry-specific general permit for those stormwater discharges. This permit may cover parts of your facilities not covered by effluent limitation guidelines or new source performance standards. For a complete list of current effluent guidelines by industry, see the indicated 40 CFR part on the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) website for Industrial Regulations (<http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/guide/industry.html>). If your industry is included in this list then you should review the applicable 40 CFR part to determine if you are subject to effluent limitation guidelines for stormwater.
3. If the Department has issued an industry-specific general permit addressing stormwater and wastewater discharges from your primary industrial activity, you should apply for coverage (including stormwater) under that permit. Currently, those specific permits are:
 - i.) General Discharge Permit For Discharges from Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity: (General Permit No. 12-SW or replacement),
 - ii.) General Permit for Discharges from Surface Coal Mines and Related Facilities: (General Discharge Permit No. 06-CM or replacement).
4. You may request to be excluded from coverage under this permit by applying for an individual state NPDES discharge permit or submitting an NOI for coverage under another general permit. The Department may grant your request if the Department determines your reasons are adequate. If you are issued an individual NPDES permit or apply for coverage under an industry-specific general permit, the Department may terminate your coverage under this permit.

H. Continuation of an Expired General Permit

Unless your permit or authorization is revoked or terminated by the Department, the terms and conditions of this permit and its authorized dischargers are automatically continued and remain fully effective and enforceable upon expiration of this permit until the date(s) specified under a reissued general permit.

PART II. AUTHORIZATION UNDER THIS PERMIT

A. How to Obtain Authorization

If you are eligible for coverage under this permit, per PART I, to obtain authorization you must

- Select, design, install, and implement control measures prior to discharge in accordance with Part III to meet numeric and non-numeric effluent limits;
 - Submit a complete and accurate Notice of Intent (NOI) or Permit Transfer Request with Permit Fee as indicated below; and
 - Develop and submit to the Department, a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) according to the requirements in Part III.C of this permit.
-

Based on a review of your NOI or Transfer Request, the Department may delay your authorization for further review or deny coverage under this permit and require submission of an application for an individual NPDES permit. In these instances, the Department will notify you in writing of the delay, or of the request for submission of an individual NPDES permit application or alternative general permit NOI.

1. Notice of Intent (NOI) and Transfer Requests

a. Notice of Intent (NOI)

You must complete all information required on this permit's corresponding NOI form (MDE-WMA-PER004), or an equivalent electronic form provided by the Department. Detailed instructions are included on the NOI form. If you operate multiple facilities you must submit an NOI for each noncontiguous site. When submitting electronically, verification that you meet the signature requirements is required. When submitting paper forms, send your signed copy of the NOI to the following address:

Maryland Department of the Environment
P.O. Box 2057
Baltimore MD 21203-2057

You are required to provide the following information on the appropriate NOI form.

- Facility Operator Information including your name, mailing address, email address, telephone number, IRS Employer Identification Number (EIN) and Worker's Comp Insurance company and policy.
- Facility Information including the facility location, including physical address and coordinates in degrees decimal; the primary and any subsequent co-located Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes relevant to this permit, verification if this is a new discharger or if there is any preexisting NPDES permit number for stormwater coverage, the total acres of property at that address and whether the facility is presently inactive and unstaffed.
- Information on the receiving waters of the industrial stormwater. Identify the receiving water body(s) and 8 digit identifier for your discharges, including whether they qualify as high quality Tier 2, and identification of any impairments. Specify the MS4 jurisdiction you operate in.
- Identify who has prepared the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), including email and phone number, along with how you have provided the SWPPP to the Department.
- Document discharge type and flow (expressed as gallons per day) for each outfall and describe each outfall and monitoring point.
- Identify which industry sector benchmarks, process waste water numeric limits and effluent limitation guidelines apply to the operation.
- Clarify which limits apply for each specific outfall at your operation.
- Provide information regarding any chemical additive (defined in Appendix E) which you intend to use (Part I.E.5) in your SWPPP (Part III.B.1.b.v) and indicate your intent to use them on the NOI. The use of cationic chemical additives, require approval by the Department, which you apply for by filing the Cationic Chemical Additive form along with your NOI, or in a separate letter.
- Selection of either annual payments, or an upfront payment for 5 years and annual payments thereafter, or if you are exempt.
- Provide the signatory name, title, contact information and their signature. Provide the NOI preparer information, including phone number and email address.

b. Transfer of Authorization.

For transfer of ownership, you can complete the Permit Transfer Request Form for General NPDES Permits referred to as MDE/WMA/PER.079 found on the Department's website or at http://bit.ly/MDE_Transfer_Request. Detailed instructions are included with the form. If you operate multiple facilities you must submit a Transfer Request for each noncontiguous site. The authorization under this permit is not transferable to any person except in accordance with this section. Authorization to discharge under this permit may be transferred to another person if:

- The current permittee notifies the Department in writing of the proposed transfer.
- A written agreement, indicating the specific date of the proposed transfer of permit coverage and acknowledging the responsibilities of the current and new permittee for compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit, is submitted to the Department.
- The new permittee either confirms in writing that the type of discharge, number of outfalls, and other information given on the original NOI remain correct or updates this information.
- The new permittee confirms in writing that either they will follow the existing stormwater pollution prevention plan or that they have developed a new plan.
- Neither the current permittee nor the new permittee receives notification from the Department, within 30 days of receipt of items above, of intent to terminate coverage under this permit.

2. Permit Fee

- a. You must submit the initial permit fee to the Department with the NOI form for the fee in effect at the time that the payment is due as specified in COMAR 26.08.04.09-1(F)(2)(b). Certain exemptions from the fee do exist, including mineral mines, quarries, and borrow pits which discharge mining wastewater, process generated wastewater, and stormwater to ground water only are exempt from the permit fee.
- b. If the fee is being paid by check it must be made payable to the Maryland Department of the Environment and sent with the completed NOI to:

Maryland Department of the Environment
P.O. Box 2057
Baltimore, MD 21203-2057

- c. If you pay the NOI fee by a check that does not clear for any reason, you will have 30 calendar days to make proper payment, including any interest and other charges. If payment is not received by the 31st calendar day, your coverage under this permit must be considered void from the outset. You should save the cancelled check, a copy of the completed NOI, and the letter confirming your authorization from the Department. These documents must be provided to the Department upon request.
- d. A new owner of a facility as a result of a transfer of ownership is responsible for any fees unpaid by the former owner.
- e. Any permittee making facility modifications to reduce water discharged may be entitled to a fee reduction equivalent to the reductions achieved each year after the first year of the permit. The permittee shall submit before and after photographs and site plans documenting changes made to the Department at least 90 days before the anniversary date of the permit.
- f. Any changes in operations that may increase fees are required to give notice as described in Part II.F.

3. SWPPP

Proper formats for submitting your SWPPP are provided below.

- a. You should not include any confidential information in your submitted SWPPP, which
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

will be a public document available for review by the public.

- b. You must submit an electronic copy of the SWPPP to the Department and maintain a copy available onsite. If the updated SWPPP is maintained only in hardcopy, a scanned version of this is acceptable. Your electronic copy (PDF, JPEG or Word) of the SWPPP must be provided to the Department by one of these methods.
 - i.) Including a file on electronic media (CD, DVD, USB drive, or other approved media) along with your mailed copy of the NOI.
 - ii.) Emailing the file to swppp.permit@maryland.gov when you send your NOI to the Department. The email cannot exceed 25 MB and so you may need to use more than one email to deliver the entire file. The email subject line should include "15MM", your previous registration number (if you did have previous coverage under 10MM) and your facility name.
 - iii.) Posting a copy of the SWPPP using your NetDMR account when you send your NOI to the Department.
 - iv.) Providing the Department a link (URL) to your document on your NOI, which provides access to your SWPPP on a publicly available company website.
 - v.) Other electronic means that you make accessible to the Department such as a link to DropBox, Google Drive, SkyDrive, etc.

B. Deadlines for Coverage

If you have missed the deadline as provided in the following table to submit your i) No Exposure Certification, or ii) an NOI, SWPPP and fee payment or iii) transfer request, any and all discharges from your industrial activities will continue to be unauthorized under the CWA until they are covered by this or a different NPDES permit. The Department may take enforcement action for any unpermitted discharges that occur between the commencement of discharging and discharge authorization. Late submittals will be accepted, but authorization to discharge will not be retroactive.

Category	Coverage Submittal Deadline
Existing Dischargers – in operation as of the effective date of this permit and previously authorized for coverage under 10-MM.	Within 6 months after the effective date of this permit. Authorization to discharge under 10-MM continues in the interim.
New Dischargers or New Sources	A minimum of 60 days prior to commencing discharge.
New Owner/Operator of Existing Discharger - transfer of ownership and/or operation of a facility whose discharge is authorized under this permit	A minimum of 30 days prior to date that the transfer will take place to the new owner/operator.
Other Eligible Dischargers – in operation prior to permit effective date, but not covered under the 10-MM or another NPDES permit.	Immediately, to minimize the time discharges from the facility will continue to be unauthorized.

C. Required Signatures

1. Any person signing documents in accordance with part II.C.2 and II.C.3 below must include the following certification: *"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and*

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

2. All applications, including NOIs, transfer requests, and No Exposure Certifications must be signed by a Signatory as follows:
 - a. *For a corporation:* By a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:
 - i.) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation; or
 - ii.) the manager of one or more properties belonging to the owner, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.
 - b. *For a partnership or sole proprietorship:* By a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
 - c. *For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency:* By either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:
 - i.) the chief executive officer of the agency; or
 - ii.) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of the EPA).
3. Your SWPPP, including changes to your SWPPP to document any corrective actions taken as required by Part IV, and all reports submitted to the Department, must be signed by a person described in Part II.C.2 above or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
 - a. the authorization is made in writing by a Signatory;
 - b. the authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, or a position of equivalent responsibility or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company (a duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position); and
 - c. the signed and dated written authorization is included in the SWPPP and made available to the Department upon request.
4. If an authorization for a representative is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of PART II.C.2 must be submitted to the Department prior to submitting or with any reports, information or applications that must be signed by a duly authorized representative.

D. Failure to Notify

If you (1) engage in an activity covered under this permit, (2) fail to notify the Department of your intent (Part II.A) to be covered under this permit within the deadlines established in this

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

permit (Part II.B), and (3) discharge to waters of the state without an appropriate NPDES discharge permit, then you are in violation of the Federal Clean Water Act and of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, and may be subject to penalties.

E. Additional Notification

1. Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4)

If stormwater from your facility discharges into a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) you must notify the MS4 that you are registered under this permit if the system is regulated by a NPDES permit. If the MS4 notifies you of additional requirements that you must meet to discharge into that system then you must comply with those requirements to stay eligible for this permit.

2. Wastewater Permits Program

When directed to contact the Department's Wastewater Permits Program use this address and phone number:

Maryland Department of the Environment
Wastewater Permits Program
1800 Washington Blvd, Suite 455
Baltimore, MD 21230
Phone: 410-537-3323

3. Compliance Program

When directed to contact the Department's Compliance Program use one of the following addresses and phone numbers as applicable for your operations. To determine which Sector applies to your facility, refer to Appendix A.

For mining operations (Primary Activity in Sectors J):

Maryland Department of the Environment
LMA - Mining Program
1800 Washington Blvd., Suite 655
Baltimore MD 21230
Phone: 410-537-3557

For non-mining operations (All Primary Activity in Sectors other than J):

Maryland Department of the Environment
WMA – Compliance Program
1800 Washington Blvd., Suite 425
Baltimore, MD 21230
Phone: 410-537-3510

F. Changes in Permit Coverage

Certain planned changes in stormwater discharge or termination of permit coverage, both described below in this section, require notification to the Department's Wastewater Permits Program (Part II.E.2):

1. Planned Changes

You must give written notice to Department's Wastewater Permits Program (Part II.E.2) as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when one of the following conditions exist.

- a.** The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR 122.29(b).
 - b.** The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR 122.42(a)(1).

- c. The alteration either adds or removes outfalls subject to this permit.
- d. The alteration either adds or removes process water which requires changes in monitoring or reporting.

2. Termination of Permit Coverage

a. Submitting a Notice of Termination

To terminate permit coverage, you must submit a complete and accurate Notice of Termination (NOT) <http://www.mde.maryland.gov/assets/document/permit/MDE-WMA-PER005.pdf> to the Department's Wastewater Permits Program (Part II.E.2). Your authorization to discharge under this permit terminates at midnight of the day that a complete Notice of Termination is processed and acknowledged by the Department. If you submit a Notice of Termination without meeting one or more of the conditions identified in the Part b below, then your Notice of Termination is not valid. You are responsible for meeting the terms of this permit until your authorization is terminated.

b. When to Submit a Notice of Termination

You must submit a Notice of Termination within 30 days after one or more of the following conditions have been met:

- i.) all operations at your facility have permanently ceased and there will be no further exposure of stormwater to any industrial activity, process, material or transport at the facility, and you have already implemented necessary sediment and erosion controls as required by Part III.B.1.b.v; or
 - ii.) you move your operation to a new location (After submitting an NOT you must then apply for coverage at the new location per Part II.); or
 - iii.) a new owner or operator has taken over responsibility for the facility; or
 - iv.) you have obtained coverage under an individual or alternative general permit for all discharges required to be covered by an NPDES permit, unless the Department has required that you obtain such coverage under Part I.E.4, in which case coverage under this permit will terminate automatically.
- c. The Department may terminate your coverage under this general permit if the Department finds good cause to do so.

3. Notification of the Discharge of a Pollutant Not Limited in This Permit

The permittee shall notify the Department as soon as it is known or suspected that any toxic pollutants which are not specifically limited by this permit have been discharged at levels specified in the 40 CFR § 122.42.

PART III. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

A. [Reserved]

B. Control Measures and Effluent Limits

In the technology-based limits included in Part III.B.1 and in Appendix D, the term "minimize" means reduce and/or eliminate to the extent achievable using control measures (including best management practices) that are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practice.

1. Control Measures

Considering the control measure selection and design considerations, you must select, design, install, and implement control measures (including best management practices)

to meet the non-numeric effluent limits as described below, meet limits contained in applicable process water numeric limits and effluent limitations guidelines in Appendix D, and water quality based effluent limitations in Part III.B.2. The selection, design, installation, and implementation of these control measures must be in accordance with good engineering practices and manufacturer's specifications. Note that you may deviate from such manufacturer's specifications where you provide justification for such deviation and include documentation of your rationale in the part of your SWPPP that describes your control measures. If you find that your control measures are not achieving their intended effect of minimizing pollutant discharges, you must modify these control measures as expeditiously as practicable. Regulated stormwater discharges from your facility include stormwater run-on that commingles with stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity at your facility.

a. Control Measure Selection and Design Considerations

You must consider the following when selecting and designing control measures:

- i.)* preventing stormwater from coming into contact with polluting materials is generally more effective, and less costly, than trying to remove pollutants from stormwater;
- ii.)* using control measures in combination is more effective than using control measures in isolation for minimizing pollutants in your stormwater discharge;
- iii.)* assessing the type and quantity of pollutants, including their potential to impact receiving water quality, is critical to designing effective control measures that will achieve the limits in this permit;
- iv.)* minimizing impervious areas at your facility and infiltrating runoff onsite (including bioretention cells, green roofs, and pervious pavement, among other approaches) can reduce runoff and improve groundwater recharge and stream base flows in local streams, although care must be taken to avoid ground water contamination;
- v.)* attenuating flow using open vegetated swales and natural depressions can reduce in-stream impacts of erosive flows;
- vi.)* conserving and/or restoring riparian buffers will help protect streams from stormwater runoff and improve water quality; and
- vii.)* using treatment interceptors (e.g., swirl separators and sand filters) may be appropriate in some instances to minimize the discharge of pollutants.

b. Non-Numeric Technology-Based Effluent Limits (BPT/BAT/BCT)

- i.) Minimize Exposure.* You must minimize the exposure of manufacturing, processing, and material storage areas (including loading and unloading, storage, disposal, cleaning, maintenance, and fueling operations) to rain, snow, snowmelt, and runoff by either locating these industrial materials and activities inside or protecting them with storm resistant coverings (although significant enlargement of impervious surface area is not recommended). In minimizing exposure, you should pay particular attention to the following:
 - use grading, berming, or curbing to prevent runoff of contaminated flows and divert run-on away from these areas;
 - locate materials, equipment, and activities so that leaks are contained in existing containment and diversion systems (confine the storage of leaky or leak-prone vehicles and equipment awaiting maintenance to protected areas);
 - clean up spills and leaks promptly using dry methods (e.g., absorbents) to prevent the discharge of pollutants;
 - use drip pans and absorbents under or around leaky vehicles and equipment or store indoors where feasible;
 - use spill/overflow protection equipment;
 - drain fluids from equipment and vehicles prior to onsite storage or disposal;
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

- perform all cleaning operations indoors, under cover, or in bermed areas that prevent runoff and run-on and also that capture any overspray; and
- ensure that all washwater not covered by this permit (Part I.E.4) drains to a proper collection system (i.e., not the stormwater drainage system).

The discharge of wastewater from steam cleaning or cleaning with detergents of vehicle and equipment, including tank cleaning operations, is not authorized by this permit. These wastewaters must be covered under a separate NPDES permit, discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements, or disposed of otherwise in accordance with applicable law.

Note: Industrial materials do not need to be enclosed or covered if stormwater runoff from affected areas will not be discharged to receiving waters or if discharges are authorized under another NPDES permit.

- ii.) *Good Housekeeping.* You must keep clean all exposed areas that are potential sources of pollutants, using such measures as sweeping at regular intervals, keeping materials orderly and labeled, and storing materials in appropriate containers. A good practice for ensuring housekeeping activities are performed at regular intervals would be keeping a schedule for routine grounds maintenance and cleanup.
 - iii.) *Maintenance.* You must regularly inspect, test, maintain, and repair all industrial equipment and systems to avoid situations that may result in leaks, spills, and other releases of pollutants in stormwater discharged to receiving waters. You must clean catch basins when the depth of debris reaches two-thirds (2/3) of the sump depth and keep the debris surface at least six inches below the lowest outlet pipe. You must also maintain all control measures that are used to achieve the effluent limits required by this permit in effective operating condition. Particular care should be taken to inspect compaction dumpsters to prevent debris around or under the dumpster as well as prevent hydraulic fluid leakage. Nonstructural control measures must also be diligently maintained (e.g., spill response supplies available, personnel appropriately trained). If you find that your control measures need to be replaced or repaired, you must make the necessary repairs or modifications as expeditiously as practicable.
 - iv.) *Spill Prevention and Response Procedures.* You must minimize the potential for leaks, spills and other releases that may be exposed to stormwater and develop plans for effective response to such spills if or when they occur. These procedures are complementary to and do not replace any requirements of RCRA (42 U.S.C. §6901), the Department's Land Management Administration Oil Control Program, NFPA 30 Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code or the Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan (as a requirement of 40 CFR § 112). At a minimum, you must implement:
 - Procedures for plainly labeling containers (e.g., "Used Oil," "Spent Solvents," "Fertilizers and Pesticides," etc.) that could be susceptible to spillage or leakage to encourage proper handling and facilitate rapid response if spills or leaks occur;
 - Monthly inspection procedures for above ground storage tanks containing oil and quarterly inspection procedures for all other containers that are susceptible to spillage or leakage (e.g., used oil) to ensure the containment structures have no leaks/cracks, and that the outlets are properly sealed. Check that plugs are properly affixed, that valves are in working condition, and that neither are leaking;
 - Procedure for the discharge of any stormwater from a containment structure, requiring a visual observation to ensure that no visible or odorous pollutants are discharged. If a visual observation identifies a visible sheen, floating
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

solids or a noxious smell, then you must discharge the remaining wastewater to a sanitary sewer system or haul it to a recycler or TSDF (Treatment Storage & Disposal Facilities) or disposal facility;

- Preventative measures such as barriers between material storage and traffic areas, secondary containment provisions, and procedures for material storage and handling;
- Procedures for expeditiously stopping, containing, and cleaning up leaks, spills, and other releases. Employees who may cause, detect, or respond to a spill or leak must be trained in these procedures and have necessary spill response equipment available. If possible, one of these individuals should be a member of your stormwater pollution prevention team as described in Part III.C.1; and
- Procedures for notification of appropriate facility personnel, emergency response agencies, and regulatory agencies. Where a leak, spill, or other release containing a hazardous substance or oil in an amount equal to or in excess of a reportable quantity established under either 40 CFR Part 110, 40 CFR Part 117, or 40 CFR Part 302, occurs during a 24-hour period, you must notify the Department's Emergency Spill Response number at (866) 633-4686 and EPA's National Response Center (NRC) at (800) 424-8802 or, in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area, call (202) 267-2675 in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 110, 40 CFR Part 117, and 40 CFR Part 302 as soon as you have knowledge of the discharge. Local requirements may necessitate reporting spills or discharges to local emergency response, public health, or drinking water supply agencies. Contact information must be in locations that are readily accessible and available. In addition, you must submit to the Department a written description within 10 working days of knowledge of the incident including: the type and estimate of the amount of material released, the date it occurred, the circumstances leading to it, and any other information as required by COMAR 26.10.01.03

- v.) *Erosion and Sediment Controls.* You must minimize erosion a) consistent with the facility's approved erosion and sediment control (E&SC) plan or b) by stabilizing exposed soils at your facility in order to minimize pollutant discharges and placing flow velocity dissipation devices at discharge locations to minimize channel and streambank erosion and scour in the immediate vicinity of discharge points. These requirements include timeframes for the temporary and permanent stabilization of all inactive, disturbed areas; which are either identified on your E&SC plan or if you don't have an approved E&SC, then stabilization is to be completed within three (3) calendar days for perimeter sediment controls and slopes steeper than 3:1 and seven (7) calendar days for all other areas not under active grading. You must also use structural and non-structural control measures to minimize the discharge of sediment. In selecting, designing, installing, and implementing appropriate control measures, you are encouraged to consult with the Department's Soil Erosion & Sediment Control resources (http://bit.ly/MDE_Sediment_Erosion_and_Control).

If you are using chemical additives (defined in Appendix E) at your site, you must comply with the following minimum requirements:

- Use conventional erosion and sediment controls prior to and after the application of chemical additives. Use conventional erosion and sediment controls prior to (up gradient of) chemical addition to ensure effective treatment. Additives may only be applied where treated stormwater is directed to a sediment control (e.g., sediment basin, perimeter control) prior
-

to discharge.

- Additives must be selected that are certified under ANSI/NSF Standard 60 for drinking water and only discharged in concentrations that are nontoxic to aquatic life. The additives must be appropriately suited to the types of soils likely to be exposed during construction and discharged, to locations where chemicals will be applied, and to the expected turbidity, pH, and flow rate of stormwater flowing into the chemical treatment system or area.
- You must minimize discharge from stored chemicals.
- You must comply with relevant local requirements affecting the use of chemical additives. If requested by the E&SC plan approval authority, provide an SDS with your E&SC plan.
- You must use chemical additives and chemical treatment systems in accordance with good engineering practices, and with dosing specifications and sediment removal design specifications provided by the provider/supplier of the applicable chemicals, or document specific departures from these practices or specifications and how they reflect good engineering practice.
- Ensure that all persons who handle and use chemical additives at the site are provided with appropriate, product-specific training. Among other things, the training must cover proper dosing requirements and safe handling practices.
 - If you plan to use cationic chemical additives (as defined in Appendix E), you are ineligible for coverage under this permit unless you notify the Department's Industrial and General Permits Division at least 30 days in advance and the Department authorizes coverage under this permit. To receive authorization under this permit, you must provide appropriate controls and implementation procedures (including where the chemical is applied, description of active treatment systems required, dosing, filtering, pH monitoring, etc.) designed to ensure that your use of cationic additives chemicals will not lead to a violation of water quality standards. You are required to comply with all such requirements if you have been authorized to use cationic chemicals at your site by the Department.
 - Authorization is conditioned on your compliance with additional requirements necessary to ensure that the use of such chemicals will not cause an exceedance of water quality standards. If you use polymers and/or other chemical treatments as part of your controls, you must identify the polymers and/or chemicals used and the purpose in your SWPPP.

vi.) Management of Runoff. You must divert, infiltrate, reuse, contain, or otherwise reduce stormwater runoff, to minimize pollutants in your discharges. In selecting, designing, installing, and implementing appropriate control measures, you are encouraged to consult with the Department's Design Manual, EPA's internet-based resources relating to runoff management, including the sector-specific Industrial Stormwater Fact Sheet Series (http://bit.ly/MDE_industrial_stormwater).

vii.) Salt Storage Piles or Piles Containing Salt. You must enclose or cover storage piles of salt, or piles containing salt, used for deicing or other commercial or industrial purposes, including maintenance of paved surfaces. You must implement appropriate measures (e.g., good housekeeping, diversions, containment) to minimize exposure resulting from adding to or removing materials from the pile. Piles do not need to be enclosed or covered if stormwater runoff from the piles is not discharged or if discharges from the piles

are authorized under another NPDES or State discharge permit.

- viii.) Sector Specific Non-Numeric Effluent Limits.* Appendix A of this permit identifies your specific Industry Sector. You must achieve any additional non-numeric limits stipulated in the relevant sector-specific section(s) of Appendix D: Sector-Specific Requirements for Industrial Activity.
- ix.) Employee Training.* You must train all employees who work in areas where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater, or who are responsible for implementing activities necessary to meet the conditions of this permit (e.g., inspectors, maintenance personnel), including all members of your stormwater pollution prevention team described in Part III.C.1, below. Training must cover the specific control measures used to achieve the effluent limits in this part, and monitoring, inspection, planning, reporting, and documentation requirements in other parts of this permit. As part of the employee training program you must address, at a minimum, the following activities (as applicable): used oil management, spent solvent and paint management, disposal of spent abrasives (e.g., blasting materials, etc.), spill prevention and control, fueling procedures, general good housekeeping practices (e.g., dumpster/debris removal), used battery management, waste recycling (e.g., metals, plastics), used container controls (e.g., re-banding barrels, plugging drums), etc. The Department recommends training be conducted at least annually (or more often if employee turnover is high).
- x.) Non-Stormwater Discharges.* You must eliminate non-stormwater discharges not authorized by a NPDES or State discharge permit. See Part I.E for a list of non-stormwater discharges authorized by this permit.
- xi.) Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris.* You must ensure that waste, garbage, and floatable debris are not discharged to receiving waters by keeping exposed areas free of such materials or by intercepting them before they are discharged. The Department recommends practices including placing garbage or recycling containers at traffic areas, and identifying a schedule for personnel to walk site for trash and litter daily/weekly/monthly, etc.
- xii.) Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Industrial Materials.* You must minimize generation of dust and offsite tracking of raw, final, or waste materials.

2. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations

a. *Water Quality Standards*

Your discharge must be controlled as necessary to meet applicable water quality standards. The Department expects that compliance with the other conditions in this permit will control discharges as necessary to meet applicable water quality standards. There shall be no discharge that causes visible oil sheen, and no discharge of floating solids or persistent foam in other than trace amounts. Persistent foam is foam that does not dissipate within one half-hour of point of discharge. If at any time you become aware, or the Department determines, that your discharge causes or contributes to an exceedance of applicable water quality standards, then you must (1) take corrective action, (2) document the corrective actions, and (3) report the corrective actions to the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) as required by Part IV. Additionally, if information in your NOI or required reports or if information from other sources indicates that your discharge is not controlled as necessary to meet applicable water quality standards, the Department may impose additional water quality-based limitations on a site-specific basis or require you to obtain coverage under an individual permit.

b. *Discharges to Water Quality Impaired Waters*

If you discharge to an impaired water, the Department will inform you if any additional monitoring, limits or controls are necessary for your discharge to be consistent with

the assumptions of any available wasteload allocation in an EPA Approved TMDL, or if coverage under an individual permit is necessary in accordance with Part I.G. For any additional control requested by the Department you must include a plan to implement BMPs to address the pollutant of concern in your SWPPP.

c. Tier 2 Antidegradation Requirements for New or Increased Dischargers

If you are a new discharger or are required to notify the Department of a modified discharge (Part II.F.1), and you discharge directly to waters designated by the State as Tier 2 for antidegradation purposes under 40 CFR 131.12(a), the Department may notify you that additional analyses, control measures, or other permit conditions are necessary to comply with the applicable antidegradation requirements, or notify you that an individual permit application is necessary in accordance with Part I.G.

d. Criteria Selection

Any additional numerical water quality based limits for any specific discharger under Part III.B.2 of the permit shall be based solely on Maryland's Numeric Water Criteria for Designated Uses in COMAR 26.08.02.03-3 and Maryland's Criteria for Toxic Substances in Surface Waters in COMAR 26.08.02.03-2, applied at end of pipe, or the applicable wasteload allocation in a final approved TMDL.

C. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Requirements

The SWPPP is intended to document the selection, design, and installation of control measures. The SWPPP does not contain effluent limitations; the limitations are contained in Part III.B of the permit, and, for some Industry Sectors, Appendix D of the permit.

Your SWPPP must contain all of the following elements, as described below.

1. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team

You must identify the staff members (by name or title) that comprise the facility's stormwater pollution prevention team as well as their individual responsibilities. Your stormwater pollution prevention team is responsible for assisting the facility manager in developing and revising the facility's SWPPP as well as maintaining control measures and taking corrective actions where required. Each member of the stormwater pollution prevention team must have ready access to either an electronic or paper copy of applicable portions of this permit and your SWPPP.

2. Site Description

Your SWPPP must include the following:

- a. *Activities at the Facility.*** Provide a description of the nature of the industrial activities at your facility.
 - b. *General location map.*** Provide a general location map (e.g., U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle map) with enough detail to identify the location of your facility. Ideally this map will extend one-quarter of a mile beyond the property boundaries of the facility and identify any water body where discharge is conveyed. At least one public roadway must be identified on the map.
 - c. *Site map(s).*** Provide a map (or alternatively several overlay maps) showing:
 - i.)** the size of the property in acres;
 - ii.)** the location and extent of significant structures and impervious surfaces;
 - iii.)** directions of stormwater flow (use arrows);
 - iv.)** locations of all existing structural control measures or BMPs;
 - v.)** locations of all receiving waters in the immediate vicinity of your facility;
 - vi.)** locations of all stormwater conveyances including ditches, pipes, and swales;
 - vii.)** locations of potential pollutant sources identified under Part III.C.3;
 - viii.)** locations where significant spills or leaks identified under Part III.C.3 have
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

- occurred;
- ix.)** locations of all stormwater monitoring points;
- x.)** locations of stormwater inlets and outfalls, with a unique identification code for each outfall (e.g., Outfall No. 1, No. 2, etc), indicating if you are treating one or more outfalls as substantially identical, and an approximate outline of the areas draining to each outfall;
- xi.)** municipal separate storm sewer systems, where your stormwater discharges to them;
- xii.)** locations and descriptions of all non-stormwater discharges identified under Part I.E.3;
- xiii.)** locations of the following activities where such activities are exposed to precipitation: fueling stations; vehicle and equipment maintenance and/or cleaning areas; loading/unloading areas; locations used for the treatment, storage, or disposal of wastes; liquid storage tanks; processing and storage areas; immediate access roads and rail lines used or traveled by carriers of raw materials, manufactured products, waste material, or by-products used or created by the facility; transfer areas for substances in bulk; machinery; and manufacturing buildings; and
- xiv.)** locations and sources of run-on to your site from adjacent property that contains significant quantities of pollutants.

3. Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources

You must document areas at your facility where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater and from which allowable non-stormwater discharges are released. Industrial materials or activities include, but are not limited to: material handling equipment or activities; industrial machinery; raw materials; industrial production and processes; and intermediate products, by-products, final products, and waste products. Material handling activities include, but are not limited to: the storage, loading and unloading, transportation, disposal, or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate product, final product or waste product. For each area identified, the description must include:

- a. *Activities in the area.*** A list of the industrial activities exposed to stormwater (e.g., material storage; equipment fueling, maintenance, and cleaning; cutting steel beams).
- b. *Pollutants.*** A list of the pollutant(s) or pollutant constituents (e.g., admixtures, crankcase oil, zinc, sulfuric acid, and cleaning solvents) associated with each identified activity. The pollutant list must include all significant materials that have been handled, treated, stored, or disposed, and that have been exposed to stormwater in the 3 years prior to the date you prepare or amend your SWPPP.
- c. *Spills and Leaks.*** You must document where potential spills and leaks could occur that could contribute pollutants to stormwater discharges, and the corresponding outfall(s) that would be affected by such spills and leaks. You must document all significant spills and leaks of oil or toxic or hazardous pollutants that actually occurred at exposed areas, or that drained to a stormwater conveyance, in the 3 years prior to the date you prepare or amend your SWPPP. The plan may refer to applicable portions of other existing plans, such as Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) plans required under 40 CFR Part 112. Discharges of precipitation from containment areas containing used oil must also be in accordance with applicable sections of 40 CFR Part 112.

Note: Significant spills and leaks include, but are not limited to, releases of oil or hazardous substances in excess of quantities that are reportable under CWA Section 311 (see 40 CFR 110.6 and 40 CFR 117.21) or Section 102 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 USC §9602. This permit does not relieve you of the reporting requirements of 40 CFR 110, 40

CFR 117, and 40 CFR 302 relating to spills or other releases of oils or hazardous substances.

- d. *Non-Stormwater Discharges.* You must document that you have evaluated for the presence of non-stormwater discharges and that all unauthorized discharges have been eliminated. Documentation of your evaluation must include:
 - i.) The date of any evaluation;
 - ii.) A description of the evaluation criteria used;
 - iii.) A list of the outfalls or onsite drainage points that were directly observed during the evaluation;
 - iv.) The different types of non-stormwater discharge(s) and source locations; and
 - v.) The action(s) taken, such as a list of control measures used to eliminate unauthorized discharge(s), if any were identified. For example, a floor drain was sealed, a sink drain was re-routed to sanitary sewer, wash water is collected and hauled away, or an NPDES permit application was submitted for an unauthorized cooling water discharge.
- e. *Salt Storage.* You must document the location of any storage piles containing salt used for deicing or other commercial or industrial purposes.

4. Description of Control Measures to Meet Effluent Limits

You must document the location and type of control measures you have installed and implemented at your site to achieve the non-numeric effluent limits in Part III.B.1.b and, where applicable, in Appendix D Sector-Specific Requirements for Industrial Activity, and the water quality-based effluent limits in Part III.B.2, and describe how you are addressing the control measure selection and design considerations. This documentation must describe how the control measures at your site address both the pollutant sources identified in Part III.C.3 and any stormwater run-on that commingles with any discharges covered under this permit.

5. Schedules and Procedures

- a. *Pertaining to Control Measures Used to Comply with the Effluent Limits in Part III.B.*
The following must be documented in your SWPPP:
 - i.) *Good Housekeeping (See Part III.B.1.b.ii or Appendix D)* – A schedule for regular pickup and disposal of waste materials, along with routine inspections for leaks and conditions of drums, tanks and containers;
 - ii.) *Maintenance (See Part III.B.1.b.iii or Appendix D)* – Preventative maintenance procedures, including regular inspections, testing, maintenance, and repair of all industrial equipment and systems, and control measures, to avoid situations that may result in leaks, spills, and other releases, and any back-up practices in place should a runoff event occur while a control measure is off-line;
 - iii.) *Spill Prevention and Response Procedures (See Part III.B.1.b.iv or Appendix D)* – Procedures for preventing and responding to spills and leaks. You may reference the existence of other plans for Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) developed for the facility under Section 311 of the CWA or BMP programs otherwise required by a NPDES permit for the facility, provided that you keep a copy of that other plan onsite and make it available for review consistent with Part III.C.8; and
 - iv.) *Employee Training (See Part III.B.1.b.ix or Appendix D)* – The SWPPP must identify how often training will take place. All training must be held at least once per calendar year (or more often if employee turnover is high).
 - b. *Pertaining to Inspection and Monitoring*
 - i.) You must document in your SWPPP your procedures for performing, as appropriate, the three types of inspections specified by this permit, including:
 - Routine facility inspections (see Part V.A.1);
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

- Quarterly visual assessment of stormwater discharges (see Part V.A.3); and
- Comprehensive site inspections (see Part V.A.2).
- ii.) For each type of inspection performed, your SWPPP must identify:
 - Person(s) or positions of person(s) responsible for inspection; and
 - Specific items to be covered by the inspection, including schedules for specific outfalls.
- iii.) If numeric or benchmark monitoring is required for your industry or industries, per Appendix D your SWPPP must document:
 - Locations where samples are collected, including any determination that two or more outfalls are substantially identical;
 - Parameters for sampling and the frequency of sampling for each parameter;
 - Schedules for monitoring at your facility;
 - Schedules and procedures for periodic calibration and maintenance of any monitoring and analytical instrumentation to insure accuracy of measurements;
 - Any numeric control values (benchmarks, TMDL-related requirements, or other requirements) applicable to discharges from each outfall; and
 - Procedures (e.g., responsible staff, logistics, laboratory to be used, etc.) for gathering storm event data, as specified in Part V.C.
- iv.) You must document the following in your SWPPP if you plan to use the substantially identical outfall exception for your quarterly visual assessment requirements in Part V.A.3 or your benchmark monitoring requirements in Part V.B:
 - Location of each of the substantially identical outfalls;
 - Description of the general industrial activities conducted in the drainage area of each outfall;
 - Description of the control measures implemented in the drainage area of each outfall;
 - Description of the exposed materials located in the drainage area of each outfall that are likely to be significant contributors of pollutants to stormwater discharges;
 - An estimate of the runoff coefficient of the drainage areas (low = under 40%; medium = 40 to 65%; high = above 65%); and
 - Why the outfalls are expected to discharge substantially identical effluents.
- v.) If you are invoking the exception for inactive and unstaffed sites relating to routine facility inspections and quarterly visual assessments, you must include in your SWPPP the information to support this claim as required by Parts V.A.4. If you are invoking the exception for inactive and unstaffed sites for benchmark monitoring, you must include in your SWPPP the information to support this claim as required by Part V.B.5.

6. Signature Requirements

You must sign and date your SWPPP in accordance with Part II.C, including the date of signature.

7. Required SWPPP Modifications

You must modify your SWPPP whenever necessary to address any of the triggering conditions for corrective action in Part IV and to ensure that they do not reoccur, or to reflect changes implemented when a review following the triggering conditions in Part IV.B indicates that changes to your control measures are necessary to meet the effluent limits in this permit. Changes to your SWPPP document must be made in accordance

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

with the corrective action deadlines in Parts IV.C and IV.D, and must be signed and dated in accordance with Part II.C.

8. Documentation Requirements

You must retain a copy of the current SWPPP required by this permit at your facility, and it must be immediately available to the Department (an electronic copy easily available to personnel is also acceptable). In cases where there is no office to store documentation, an alternative central location may be used for storing documents, as long as personnel at the permitted facility are aware of the plan and have access to critical information to ensure compliance. The Department encourages you to post your SWPPP online and provide the website address on your NOI. You are required to keep the following inspection, monitoring, and certification records with your SWPPP (or in accessible Environmental Management System (EMS)) that together keep your records complete and up-to-date, and demonstrate your full compliance with the conditions of this permit:

- a. A copy of the NOI submitted to the Department along with any correspondence exchanged between you and the Department specific to coverage under this permit;
 - b. A copy of this permit (an electronic copy easily available to SWPPP personnel is also acceptable);
 - c. A copy of the relevant portion of any other facility document referred to in your SWPPP, such as a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan;
 - d. Descriptions and dates of any incidences of significant spills, leaks, or other releases that resulted in discharges of pollutants to waters of the U.S., through stormwater or otherwise; the circumstances leading to the release and actions taken in response to the release; and measures taken to prevent the recurrence of such releases (see Part III.B.1.b.iv);
 - e. Records of employee training, including date training received (see Part III.B.1.b.ix);
 - f. Documentation of maintenance and repairs of control measures, including the date(s) of regular maintenance, date(s) of discovery of areas in need of repair/replacement, and for repairs, date(s) that the control measure(s) returned to full function, and the justification for any extended maintenance/repair schedules (see Part III.B.1.b.iii);
 - g. All inspection and discharge monitoring reports (an electronic copy easily available is also acceptable), including the Routine Facility Inspection documentation (see Part V.A.1), the Quarterly Visual Monitoring Form in Appendix B, and the Comprehensive Site Inspection reports (see Part V.A.2);
 - h. Description of any deviations from the schedule for visual assessments and/or monitoring, and the reason for the deviations (e.g., adverse weather or it was impracticable to collect samples within the first 30 minutes of a measurable storm event) (see Parts V.C.5);
 - i. Description of any corrective action taken at your site, including triggering event and dates when problems were discovered and modifications occurred;
 - j. Documentation of any benchmark exceedances and how they were responded to, including either (1) corrective action taken, (2) a finding that the exceedance was due to natural background pollutant levels, or (3) a finding that no further pollutant reductions were technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practice consistent with Part V.B.3;
 - k. Documentation to support any determination that pollutants of concern are not expected to be present above natural background levels if you discharge directly to impaired waters, and that such pollutants were not detected in your discharge or were solely attributable to natural background sources.
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

If during the term of this permit, your site becomes inactive, you must contact the Department immediately and provide, in writing, the date of inactivity, the facility contact phone number and the location of the SWPPP and additional documentation. These must be made available during normal working hours. Note inactivity does not refer to seasonal closures.

9. Facilities Subject To SARA Title III, Section 313 Requirements

If you are subject to SARA Title III, Section 313 (42 U.S.C. 11023) reporting requirements, in addition to the requirements of this Part, provide additional narrative on the preventive measures used to eliminate the exposure of these chemicals to stormwater run-on or run-off. To identify if your facility is subject to this requirement, visit the Maryland Department of the Environment's Community Right-to-Know website (<http://www.mde.state.md.us>). A list of the Section 313 chemicals can be found at the EPA's LIST OF LISTS Consolidated List of Chemicals Subject to the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) and Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (<http://www.epa.gov/>). Additionally, SARA Title III, Section 313 water priority chemicals are often identified on Material Data Safety Sheets (MSDS).

PART IV. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

A. Conditions Requiring Review and Revision to Eliminate Problem

If any of the following conditions occur, you must review and revise the selection, design, installation, and implementation of your control measures to ensure that the condition is eliminated and will not be repeated in the future:

1. an unauthorized release or discharge (e.g., spill, leak, or discharge of non-stormwater not authorized by this or another NPDES permit) occurs at your facility;
2. a discharge violates a numeric effluent limit;
3. you become aware, or the Department provides a written determination, that your control measures are not stringent enough for the discharge to meet applicable water quality standards;
4. a written notice or a written inspection or evaluation report of your facility by a Department official, is provided to you that indicates modifications to the control measures are necessary to meet the non-numeric effluent limits in this permit; or
5. you find in your routine facility inspection (Part V.A.1), quarterly visual assessment (Part V.A.3), or comprehensive site inspection (Part V.A.2) that your control measures are not being properly operated and maintained.

B. Conditions Requiring Review to Determine if Modifications Are Necessary

If any of the following conditions occur, you must review the selection, design, installation, and implementation of your control measures to determine if modifications are necessary to meet the effluent limits in this permit:

1. construction or a change in design, operation, or maintenance at your facility significantly changes the nature of pollutants discharged in stormwater from your facility, or significantly increases the quantity of pollutants discharged; or
 2. the average of 4 quarterly sampling results exceeds an applicable benchmark. If less
-

than 4 benchmark samples have been taken, but the results are such that an exceedence of the 4 quarter average is mathematically certain (i.e., if the sum of quarterly sample results to date is more than 4 times the benchmark level) this is considered a benchmark exceedence, triggering this review.

C. Corrective Action Deadlines

You must document your discovery of any of the conditions listed in parts IV.A and IV.B within 24 hours of making such discovery, and in cases of a numeric limit violation, notify the Department as specified in Part IV.D. Subsequently, within 14 days of such discovery, you must document any corrective action(s) to be taken to eliminate or further investigate the deficiency, or if no corrective action is needed, the basis for that determination. Specific documentation required within 24 hours and 14 days is detailed in part IV.D. If you determine that changes are necessary following your review, any modifications to your control measures must be made before the next storm event if possible, or as soon as practicable following that storm event. In the event that a deficiency cannot be addressed fully within 30 days, you must call the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) and make the Department aware of the situation. These time intervals are not grace periods, but are schedules considered reasonable for documenting your findings and for making repairs and improvements. They are included in this permit to ensure that the conditions prompting the need for these repairs and improvements are not allowed to persist indefinitely.

D. Corrective Action Report

1. Within 24 hours of discovery of any condition listed in parts IV.A and IV.B, you must document the following information:
 - a. identification of the condition triggering the need for corrective action review;
 - b. description of the problem identified; and
 - c. date the problem was identified.
 2. In cases where this condition is a failure to comply with any of the numeric effluent limitations in this permit which may endanger human health or the environment, you must call the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) within 24 hours and provide a written report within five (5) calendar days thereafter. You must provide the following information with those results as an attachment:
 - a. A description of the noncompliant discharge, including its impact on the receiving water;
 - b. The cause of the noncompliance;
 - c. The anticipated time the cause of the noncompliance is expected to continue, or, if the condition has been corrected, the duration of the period of the noncompliance;
 - d. Steps taken by the permittee to eliminate the noncompliant discharge;
 - e. Steps planned or implemented by the permittee to prevent the recurrence of the noncompliance;
 - f. A description of the permittee's accelerated or additional monitoring to determine the nature and impact of the noncompliant discharge.
 3. Within 14 days (or up to 30 days if 14 days is infeasible) of discovery of any condition listed in parts IV.A and IV.B, above, you must document the following information:
 - a. summary of corrective action taken or to be taken (or, for triggering events identified in Part IV.B where you determine that corrective action is not necessary, the basis for this determination);
 - b. notice of whether SWPPP modifications are required as a result of this discovery or corrective action;
 - c. date corrective action initiated; and
-

d. date corrective action completed or expected to be completed.

4. You must include this documentation with the annual report required in Part V.A.2.b.

E. Effect of Corrective Action

If the event triggering the review is a permit violation (e.g., non-compliance with an effluent limit), correcting it does not remove the original violation. Additionally, failing to take corrective action in accordance with this section is an additional permit violation. The Department may consider the appropriateness and promptness of corrective action in determining enforcement responses to permit violations. The taking of a Corrective Action by itself is not evidence that a violation has occurred.

F. Substantially Identical Outfalls

If the event triggering corrective action is linked to an outfall that represents other substantially identical outfalls, your review must assess the need for corrective action for each outfall represented by the outfall that triggered the review. Any necessary changes to control measures that affect these other outfalls must also be made before the next storm event if possible, or as soon as practicable following that storm event.

PART V. INSPECTIONS, MONITORING, AND REPORTING

A. Site Inspections and Evaluations

You must conduct the following inspections or evaluations at your facility in accordance with the monitoring procedures outlined in Part V.C. You must keep a copy of the documentation from all inspections and evaluations with your SWPPP per Part III.C.8.g. Records may also be kept in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel.

1. Routine Facility Inspection

At least two times a year, you must conduct a site assessment that will review the effectiveness of the SWPPP. At least once each calendar year, the routine facility inspection must be conducted during a period when a stormwater discharge is happening. The facility inspections must be documented with a checklist or other summary signed in accordance with Part II.C.3 of this permit, by qualified personnel, with at least one member of your stormwater pollution prevention team participating. The checklist must include a record of the deficiencies and necessary follow up actions. Refer to Part IV.C Corrective Action Deadlines and Part IV.D. Corrective Action Report for appropriate time frames.

2. Comprehensive Site Compliance Evaluation

You must conduct comprehensive site compliance evaluations once a year. The evaluations must be performed by qualified personnel who possess the knowledge and skills to assess conditions and activities that could impact stormwater quality at the facility and who can evaluate the effectiveness of all existing BMPs. The personnel conducting the evaluations may be either facility employees (such as pollution prevention team members) or contractors you hire. If a scheduled compliance evaluation overlaps with a routine facility inspection, the annual compliance evaluation may be used as one of the two routine facility inspections.

a. Evaluations must include all areas where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater, at a minimum:

i.) Industrial materials, residue or trash that may have or could come into contact with stormwater;

- ii.)* Leaks or spills from industrial equipment, drums, barrels, tanks or other containers that have occurred within the past three years;
 - iii.)* Offsite tracking of industrial or waste materials or sediment where vehicles enter or exit the site;
 - iv.)* Tracking or blowing of raw, final, or waste materials from areas of no exposure to exposed areas;
 - v.)* Evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system;
 - vi.)* Evidence of pollutants discharging to surface waters at all facility outfalls;
 - vii.)* The condition of and around any outfall, including flow dissipation measures to prevent scouring;
 - viii.)* Training performed, inspections completed, maintenance performed, quarterly visual examinations, and effective operation of BMPs; and
 - ix.)* Visual and analytical monitoring results from the past year.
- b.** A report must be written summarizing the scope of the evaluation, name(s) of personnel performing the evaluation, the date of the evaluation, and all observations relating to the implementation of the SWPPP. The report, which must be signed in accordance with Part II.C.3 of this permit, must include a certification that the site is in compliance with the SWPPP. Based on the results of the evaluation, the SWPPP must be modified as necessary. Refer to Part IV.C Corrective Action Deadlines and Part IV.D. Corrective Action Report for appropriate time frames.

3. Quarterly Visual Monitoring

You are required to begin visual monitoring in the first full quarter after you have been notified that you are covered by this permit. For example, if you obtain permit coverage in June, then your first monitoring quarter is July 1 - September 30 of that year. Once each quarter, you must collect a stormwater sample from each outfall (except in adverse weather conditions, substantially identical outfalls, winter shutdown as described in Appendix D for Sector D or inactive and unstaffed sites as noted below) and assess the sample visually. Samples may be taken during any precipitation event (except as noted in Areas Subject to Snow below) where there is a measurable discharge and must be sampled within the first 30 minutes of the storm event. If it is not possible to collect the sample within the first 30 minutes of discharge, the sample must be collected as soon as practicable after the first 30 minutes and you must document why it was not possible to take the sample within the first 30 minutes. In the case of snowmelt, samples must be taken during a period with a measurable discharge from your site. These samples are not required to be collected consistent with 40 CFR 136 procedures but should be collected in such a manner that the samples are representative of the stormwater discharge.

- a.** The Quarterly Visual Monitoring Form found in Appendix B of this permit must be completed for each sample. If no sample is possible, the form may be filled out to reflect no discharge. Documentation of the rationale for no visual assessment for the quarter must be included in SWPPP records (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel).
 - b.** Adverse Weather Conditions are those that are dangerous or create inaccessibility for personnel, such as local flooding, high winds, or electrical storms, or situations that otherwise make sampling impractical, such as drought or extended frozen conditions. When adverse weather conditions prevent the collection of samples during the quarter, a substitute sample must be taken during the next qualifying storm event.
 - c.** *Areas Subject to Snow:* In areas subject to snow, at least one quarterly visual assessment shall attempt, if possible, to capture snowmelt discharge. The assessment should identify the date when the sample was taken.
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

- d. Substantially identical outfalls: If your facility has two or more outfalls that you believe discharge substantially identical effluents, as documented in Part III.C.5.b, you may conduct quarterly visual assessments of the discharge at just one of the outfalls and report that the results also apply to the substantially identical outfall(s) provided that you perform visual assessments on a rotating basis of each substantially identical outfall throughout the period of your coverage under this permit. If stormwater contamination is identified through visual assessment performed at a substantially identical outfall, you must assess and modify your control measures as appropriate for each outfall represented by the monitored outfall.

4. Inactive and Unstaffed Sites Exceptions to Routine Facility Inspections.

The requirement to conduct routine facility inspections twice a year and visual monitoring on a quarterly basis does not apply at a facility that is inactive and unstaffed, as long as there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to stormwater. Such a facility is only required to conduct an annual comprehensive site inspection in accordance with the requirements of Part V.A.2. To invoke this exception, you must maintain a statement in your SWPPP pursuant to Part III.C.5.b.v indicating that the site is inactive and unstaffed, and that there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to precipitation, in accordance with the substantive requirements in 40 CFR 122.26(g)(4)(iii). The statement must be signed and certified in accordance with Part II.C. If circumstances change and industrial materials or activities become exposed to stormwater or your facility becomes active and/or staffed, this exception no longer applies and you must immediately resume quarterly facility inspections. If you are not qualified for this exception at the time you are authorized under this permit, but during the permit term you become qualified because your facility is inactive and unstaffed, and there are no industrial materials or activities that are exposed to stormwater, then you must include the same signed and certified statement as above and retain it with your records pursuant to Part III.C.5.b.v.

B. Required Numeric Monitoring

This permit specifies various numeric criteria for your operations. These include numeric limits and benchmarks.

- The numeric limits are for process water, washwater and stormwater subject to Effluent Limitation Guidelines in Appendix D according to your industry sector. Exceedances of these numeric limits is a permit violation.
- This permit also stipulates pollutant benchmark concentrations that may be applicable to your discharge. You must conduct benchmark monitoring quarterly for four (4) full quarters. The benchmark concentrations are not effluent limitations; a benchmark exceedance, therefore, is not a permit violation. Benchmark monitoring data are primarily for your use to determine the overall effectiveness of your control measures and to assist you in knowing when additional corrective action(s) may be necessary to comply with the effluent limitations in Part III.B.

Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring must be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored activity.

1. Applicability of Monitoring

You must monitor for any numeric or benchmark parameters specified for the industrial sector(s), both primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, applicable to your discharge. Applicable concentrations are listed in the sector-specific sections of Appendix D. If your facility is in one of the industrial sectors subject to a hardness-dependent benchmark, you are required to submit to the Department with your first discharge monitoring report (Part V.B.4) a hardness value, established

consistent with the procedures in Appendix C, which is representative of your receiving water.

Samples must be analyzed consistent with 40 CFR Part 136 analytical methods and using test procedures with quantitation limits at or below concentrations specified for all monitored parameters for which you are required to sample.

When more than one type of monitoring for the same parameter at the same outfall applies (e.g., total suspended solids once per month for an effluent numeric limit and once per quarter for benchmark monitoring at a given outfall), you may use a single sample to satisfy both monitoring requirements (i.e., one sample satisfying both the monthly effluent limit sample and one of the 4 quarterly benchmark monitoring samples).

2. Monitoring Schedule

Your required monitoring frequency varies based on your activity. The tables in Appendix D specify how often that activity must take place. Your monitoring will start the first full quarter (found in Part V.C.7) that occurs three (3) months after registering under this permit. For example, if you obtain permit coverage in June, three months later is September, then your monitoring starts on October 1.

3. Required Responses to Benchmark Monitoring Results

a. *Data not exceeding benchmarks:*

After collection of 4 quarterly samples, if the average of the 4 monitoring values for any parameter does not exceed the benchmark, you have fulfilled your monitoring requirements for that parameter for the permit term. For averaging purposes, use a value of zero for any individual sample parameter, analyzed using procedures consistent with Part V.B.1, which is determined to be less than the method detection limit. For sample values that fall between the method detection level and the quantitation limit (i.e., a confirmed detection but below the level that can be reliably quantified), use a value halfway between zero and the quantitation limit. If you have met the requirements and plan to stop benchmark monitoring for a parameter, you must provide written notification to the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) of this determination with your benchmark monitoring report and modify your SWPPP.

b. *Data exceeding benchmarks:*

After collection of 4 quarterly samples, if the average of the 4 monitoring values for any parameter exceeds the benchmark, you must review the selection, design, installation, and implementation of selected control measures to determine if modifications are necessary to meet the effluent limits in this permit, and either:

- i.)* Make the necessary modifications and continue quarterly monitoring until you have completed 4 additional quarters of monitoring for which the average does not exceed the benchmark; or
- ii.)* Make a determination that no further pollutant reductions are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practice to meet the technology-based effluent limits or are necessary to meet the water-quality-based effluent limitations in Part III.B of this permit, in which case you must continue monitoring once per year. You must also document your rationale for concluding that no further pollutant reductions are achievable, and retain all records related to this documentation with your SWPPP. You must provide written notification to the Department's Compliance Program of this determination with your next benchmark monitoring report.

In accordance with Part V.B, you must review your control measures and perform any required corrective action immediately (or document why no corrective action is required), without waiting for the full 4 quarters of monitoring data, if an exceedance of the 4 quarter average is mathematically certain. If after modifying your control

measures and conducting 4 additional quarters of monitoring, your average still exceeds the benchmark (or if an exceedance of the benchmark by the 4 quarter average is mathematically certain prior to conducting the full 4 additional quarters of monitoring), you must again review your control measures and take one of the two actions above.

c. *Natural Background Pollutant Levels:*

Following the first 4 quarters of benchmark monitoring (or sooner if the exceedance is triggered by less than 4 quarters of data, see above), if the average concentration of a pollutant exceeds a benchmark value, and you determine that exceedance of the benchmark is attributable solely to the presence of that pollutant in the natural background, you are not required to perform corrective action or additional benchmark monitoring provided that:

- i.)** The average concentration of your benchmark monitoring results is less than or equal to the concentration of that pollutant in the natural background;
- ii.)** You must document and maintain with the SWPPP (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel) your supporting rationale for concluding that benchmark exceedances are in fact attributable solely to natural background pollutant levels. You must include in your supporting rationale any data previously collected by you or others (including literature studies) that describe the levels of natural background pollutants in your stormwater discharge; and
- iii.)** You notify the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) on your final quarterly benchmark monitoring report that the benchmark exceedances are attributable solely to natural background pollutant levels.

Natural background pollutants include those substances that are naturally occurring in soils or groundwater. Natural background pollutants do not include legacy pollutants from earlier activity on your site, or pollutants in run-on from neighboring sources which are not naturally occurring. Note: When run-on to your facility causes a benchmark exceedance, in addition to reviewing and revising, as appropriate, your SWPPP, you should notify the other operators contributing run-on to your discharges to abate their pollutant contribution. Where the other operators fail to take action to address the stormwater run-on, the Department may allow you to discontinue benchmark monitoring.

4. Submitting Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)

You must summarize and submit monitoring information electronically using NetDMR once you are granted access to this tool, unless you demonstrate a reasonable basis that precludes the use of NetDMR. Specific requirements regarding submittal of data and reports in hard copy form and for submittal using NetDMR are described below:

- a.** NetDMR is a U.S. EPA tool allowing regulated Clean Water Act permittees to submit monitoring reports electronically via a secure Internet application. You must apply for access to NetDMR at www.epa.gov/netdmr and register for a NetDMR Webinar. Before you can submit official DMRs using NetDMR you must attend a training Webinar and successfully set-up and submit test monitoring results electronically. You must complete all requirements to gain access to NetDMR within one (1) month of authorization under this permit.
 - b.** The permittee may be eligible for a temporary waiver by MDE from NPDES electronic reporting requirements if the permittee has no current internet access and is physically located in a geographic area (i.e., zip code) that is identified as underserved for broadband internet access in the most recent National Broadband Map from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC); or if the permittee can demonstrate that such electronic reporting of the monitoring data and reports would
-

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

pose an unreasonable burden or expense to the NPDES-permitted facility. Waiver requests must be submitted in writing to the Department for written approval at least 120 days prior to the date the permittee would be required under this permit to begin using NetDMR. This demonstration shall be valid for one (1) year from the date of the Department approval and shall thereupon expire. At such time, DMRs and reports shall be submitted electronically to the Department unless the permittee submits a renewed waiver request and such request is approved by the Department. The application form for a waiver from electronic reporting requirements can be found at <http://bit.ly/NetDMR-Waiver>. All subsequent hardcopy DMRs shall be sent to the following address:

Attention: DMRs
Maryland Department of the Environment
WMA – Compliance Program
1800 Washington Blvd., Suite 425
Baltimore, MD 21230-1708

- c. If you are required to perform benchmark or other numeric discharge monitoring for specific pollutants you must report the data at least quarterly, no later than 28 days following the Monitoring Period (Part V.C.7), and according to the other Monitoring Procedures (Part V.C).

5. Exception for Inactive and Unstaffed Sites

The requirement for benchmark monitoring does not apply at a facility that is inactive and unstaffed, as long as there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to stormwater. To invoke this exception, you must do the following:

- Maintain a statement onsite with your SWPPP stating that the site is inactive and unstaffed, and that there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to stormwater in accordance with the substantive requirements in 40 CFR 122.26(g) and sign and certify the statement in accordance with Part II.C; and
- If circumstances change and industrial materials or activities become exposed to stormwater or your facility becomes active and/or staffed, this exception no longer applies and you must immediately begin complying with the applicable benchmark monitoring requirements under Part V.B as if you were in your first year of permit coverage. You must indicate in your first benchmark monitoring report that your facility has materials or activities exposed to stormwater or has become active and/or staffed.
- If you are not qualified for this exception at the time you are authorized under this permit, but during the permit term you become qualified because your facility is inactive and unstaffed, and there are no industrial materials or activities that are exposed to stormwater, then you must provide written notification to the Department's Compliance Program (Part II.E.3) of this change in your next benchmark monitoring report. You may discontinue benchmark monitoring once you have notified the Department, and prepared and signed the certification statement described above concerning your facility's qualification for this special exception.

6. Substantially identical outfalls

If your facility has two or more outfalls that you believe discharge substantially identical effluents, as documented in Part III.C.5.b, you may perform benchmark monitoring of the discharge at just one of the outfalls and report that the results also apply to the substantially identical outfall(s) provided that you perform benchmark monitoring on a rotating basis of each substantially identical outfall throughout the period you are required to under this permit. If stormwater contamination is identified through

benchmark monitoring performed at a substantially identical outfall, you must assess and modify your control measures as appropriate for each outfall represented by the monitored outfall. The substantially identical outfall monitoring provisions are not available for numeric effluent limits monitoring.

7. Exception for Discharges to Groundwater

For discharges to groundwater via treatment, holding, or seepage facilities that are designed with no means for overflow, the associated surface water discharge monitoring and limits (Part V.B and Appendix D) are waived.

8. Flow Monitoring

Reporting of measured flow may be required for your facility as specified in Appendix D. In lieu of providing measured flow, the permittee may estimate flows and submit the following information with the NOI, and with the discharge monitoring report in the first quarter of each calendar year:

- a. A description of the methodology used to estimate flow at each outfall where flow measurement equipment is not present;
- b. Documentation appropriate to the methodology utilized which provides information necessary to support the validity of the reported flow estimate. If actual measurements or observations are made, a description of typical sampling times, location, and persons performing the measurements/observation should also be provided; and
- c. A description of the factors (e.g. batch discharges, intermittent operation, etc) which cause flow at the outfall to fluctuate significantly from the estimate provided.

C. Monitoring Procedures

You must collect and analyze discharges associated with effluent limitations guidelines, process water monitoring, as well as quarterly stormwater benchmark samples and document monitoring activities for the monitoring consistently with the procedures described in this section and the industry specific monitoring requirements of Appendix D. When more than one type of monitoring for the same parameter at the same outfall applies (e.g., total suspended solids once per month for an effluent limit and once per quarter for benchmark monitoring at a given outfall), you may use a single sample to satisfy both monitoring requirements (i.e., one sample satisfying both the monthly effluent limit sample and one of the 4 quarterly benchmark monitoring samples).

1. Monitored Outfalls

You must conduct monitoring as required by this permit at each outfall authorized by this permit, except benchmark monitoring for an outfall exempt from monitoring as a substantially identical outfall. In the case of benchmark monitoring, if your facility has two or more outfalls that you believe discharge substantially identical effluents, based on the similarities of the general industrial activities and control measures, exposed materials that may significantly contribute pollutants to stormwater, and runoff coefficients of their drainage areas, you may monitor the effluent of just one of the outfalls and report that the results also apply to the substantially identical outfall(s). As required in Part III.C.5, your SWPPP must identify each outfall authorized by this permit and describe the rationale for any substantially identical outfall determinations.

2. Commingled Discharges

If discharges authorized by this permit commingle with discharges not authorized under this permit, any required sampling of the authorized discharges must be performed at a point before they mix with other waste streams, to the extent practicable. The following are some examples of mixed water source situations that should not be sampled.

- a. A common ditch that carries stormwater from properties upstream. In this case, the stormwater from the permitted facility is mixed with other water. You should find a location or locations where your facility's stormwater alone can be sampled.
- b. A partially submerged storm sewer pipe where it discharges into the receiving water body. In this case, this final discharge point should not be used as a sampling point because the stormwater flow is mixed with the receiving water.
- c. A manhole that carries stormwater not only from the permitted facility but from other stormwater sources as well. If taking a grab sample from a manhole, you should make sure that the flow in that pipe is entirely from your facility.

3. Measurable Storm Events

All required stormwater related monitoring must be performed on a storm event that results in an actual discharge from your site ("measurable storm event") that follows the preceding measurable storm event by at least 72 hours (3 days). The 72-hour (3-day) storm interval does not apply if you are able to document that less than a 72-hour (3-day) interval is representative for local storm events during the sampling period. In the case of snowmelt, the monitoring must be performed at a time when a measurable discharge occurs at your site.

For each monitoring event, except snowmelt monitoring, you must identify the date and duration (in hours) of the rainfall event, rainfall total (in inches) for that rainfall event, and time (in days) since the previous measurable storm event. For snowmelt monitoring, you must identify the date of the sampling event.

4. Sample Type

Grab samples for process water or washwater are taken at your selected Outfall during a time of discharge. For stormwater related samples, you must take a minimum of one grab sample from a discharge resulting from a measurable storm event as described above. Samples must be collected within the first 30 minutes of a measurable storm event. However, the Department does not advocate impractical or potentially unsafe sampling methods during periods of adverse weather conditions. Therefore, if it is not possible to collect the sample within the first 30 minutes of a measurable storm event, the sample must be collected as soon as practicable after the first 30 minutes and documentation must be kept with the SWPPP (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel) explaining why it was not possible to take samples within the first 30 minutes. In the case of snowmelt, samples must be taken during a period with a measurable discharge.

5. Adverse Weather Conditions

When adverse weather conditions, as described in Part V.A.3.b, prevent the collection of samples according to the relevant monitoring schedule, you must take a substitute sample during the next qualifying storm event. Adverse weather does not exempt you from having to file a benchmark monitoring report in accordance with your sampling schedule. You must keep a record with your SWPPP (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel) of any failure to monitor as specified, indicating the basis for not sampling during the usual reporting period.

6. Representative Sampling

You must take all required samples and measurements at times to be representative of the quantity and quality of the discharges during the specified monitoring periods. At a minimum, samples must be taken once every quarter unless otherwise specified.

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

The sampling and analytical methods used must conform to procedures for the analysis of pollutants as identified in [40 CFR 136](#) - "Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants" except for visual monitoring which is not subject to 40 CFR 136, or unless otherwise specified.

7. Monitoring Periods

Visual (Part V.A.3) and benchmark (Part V.B.2) monitoring are required on a quarterly basis, and process water and washwater monitoring occurs either monthly or quarterly based on the industry specific requirements in Appendix D. Quarterly monitoring follows these 3-month intervals:

- i.)* January 1 – March 31;
- ii.)* April 1 – June 30;
- iii.)* July 1 – September 30; and
- iv.)* October 1 – December 31.

8. Data Recording Requirements

If you are required to perform monitoring, you must record the following information for each sample:

- a.** The exact place, date, and time of sampling or measurement;
- b.** The person(s) who performed the sampling or measurement;
- c.** The dates and times the analyses were performed;
- d.** The person(s) who performed the analyses;
- e.** The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- f.** The results of all required analyses.

D. Records Retention

You must retain all records and information resulting from the monitoring activities required by this permit, including all records of analyses performed, calibration and maintenance of instrumentation, and original recordings from continuous monitoring instrumentation, for a minimum of three (3) years. This period shall be extended automatically during the course of litigation, or when requested by the Department.

PART VI. STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

A. Facility Operation and Maintenance

You must at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control which are installed or used to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or a similar system that you have installed only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

B. Submitting Additional or Corrected Information

When you become aware that you failed to submit any relevant facts or submitted incorrect information in the NOI or in any other report to the Department, you must submit the facts or information to the Department within 30 days.

C. Adverse Impact

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any adverse impact to waters of the State or to human health resulting from noncompliance with any effluent limitations specified in this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

D. Bypass

Any bypass of treatment facilities necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit is prohibited unless:

1. the bypass is unavoidable to prevent a loss of life, personal injury or substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which would cause them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources;
2. there are no feasible alternatives;
3. notification is received by the Department within 24 hours (if orally notified, then followed by a written submission within five calendar days of the permittee's becoming aware of the bypass). Where the need for a bypass is known (or should have been known) in advance, this notification shall be submitted to the Department for approval at least ten calendar days before the date of bypass or at the earliest possible date if the period of advance knowledge is less than ten calendar days; and
4. the bypass is allowed under conditions determined by the Department to be necessary to minimize adverse effects.

E. Conditions Necessary for Demonstration of an Upset

An upset shall constitute an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with technology-based effluent limitations only if the permittee demonstrates, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence, that:

1. an upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset;
2. the permitted facility was at the time being operated in a prudent and workman-like manner and in compliance with proper operation and maintenance procedures;
3. the permittee submitted a 24-hour notification of upset in accordance with the reporting requirements of Corrective Actions above;
4. the permittee submitted, within five (5) calendar days of becoming aware of the upset, documentation to support and justify the upset; and
5. the permittee complied with any remedial measures required to minimize adverse impact.

F. Removed Substances

Wastes such as solids, sludges, or other pollutants removed from or resulting from treatment or control of wastewaters or facility operations, must be disposed of in a manner to prevent any wastes or runoff from wastes from contacting waters of the State.

G. Right of Entry

You must permit the Secretary of the Department, the Regional Administrator for the EPA, or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials, to:

1. enter upon your premises where a discharges' source is located or where any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;
2. access and copy, at reasonable times, any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;
3. inspect, at reasonable times, any monitoring equipment or monitoring method required in this permit;
4. inspect, at reasonable times, any collection, treatment, pollution management, or discharge facilities required under this permit;
5. sample, at reasonable times, any discharge of pollutants; and
6. take photographs (which may require direction for reasons of national security).

H. Availability of Reports

Except for data determined to be confidential under the Maryland Public Information Act and/or Section 308 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1318, all submitted data must be

available for public inspection at the offices of the Department and the Regional Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.

I. Permit Modification

The Department may revoke this permit or modify this permit to include different limitations and requirements, in accordance with the procedures contained in COMAR 26.08.04.10 and 40 C.F.R. §§ 122.62, 122.63, 122.64 and 124.5.

J. Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL)

The permit may be reopened in accordance with Maryland's Administrative Procedures Act to incorporate future Total Maximum Daily Load requirements.

K. Toxic Pollutants

You must comply with effluent standards or prohibitions for toxic pollutants established under the Federal Clean Water Act, or under Section 9-314 and Sections 9-322 to 9-328 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland. You must be in compliance within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if this permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

L. Oil and Hazardous Substances Prohibited

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve you from any responsibility, liability, or penalties to which the permittee may be subject under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1321), or under the Annotated Code of Maryland.

M. Civil and Criminal Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action nor relieve you from any civil or criminal responsibilities, liabilities, and/or penalties for noncompliance with Title 9 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland or any federal, local or other state law or regulation.

N. Property Rights/Compliance with Other Requirements

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, state or local laws or regulations.

O. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable. If any provisions of this permit must be held invalid for any reason, the remaining provisions must remain in full force and effect. If the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances is held invalid, its application to other circumstances must not be affected.

P. Water Construction and Obstruction

This permit does not authorize you to construct or place physical structures, facilities, or debris or undertake related activities in any waters of the State.

Q. Compliance with this General Permit and Water Pollution Abatement Statutes

You must comply at all times with the terms and conditions of this permit, the provisions of the Environment Article, Title 7, Subtitle 2 and Title 9, Subtitles 2 and 3 of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. Any noncompliance with any of the requirements of this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Water Act.

As detailed in Part IV (Corrective Actions) of this permit, failure to take any required corrective actions constitute an independent, additional violation of this permit and the Clean Water Act. As such, any actions and time periods specified for remedying noncompliance do not absolve parties of the initial underlying noncompliance. However, where corrective action is triggered by an event that does not itself constitute permit noncompliance, such as an exceedance of an applicable benchmark, there is no permit violation provided you take the required corrective action within the relevant deadlines established in Part IV.C.

R. Action on Violations

The issuance or reissuance of this permit does not constitute a decision by the State not to proceed in an administrative, civil, or criminal action for any violations of State law or regulations occurring before the issuance or re-issuance of this permit, nor a waiver of the State's right to do so.

S. Civil Penalties for Violations of Permit Conditions

In addition to civil penalties for violations of State water pollution control laws set forth in Section 9-342 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, the Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates Section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under Section 402 of the Act or in a permit issued under Section 404 of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$37,500 per day for each violation. Statutory penalties of the CWA are subject to the Civil Monetary Penalty Inflation Adjustment Rule (40 CFR 19.4).

T. Criminal Penalties for Violations of Permit Conditions

In addition to criminal penalties for violations of State water pollution control laws set forth in Section 9-343 of the Environment Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, the Clean Water Act provides that:

1. Any person who negligently violates Section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under Section 402 of the Act, or in a permit issued under Section 404 of the Act, is subject to a fine of not less than \$2,500 nor more than \$25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or by both.
2. Any person who knowingly violates Section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under Section 402 of the Act, or in a permit issued under Section 404 of the Act, is subject to a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or by both.
3. Any person who knowingly violates Section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under Section 402 of the Act, or in a permit issued under Section 404 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, is subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than fifteen (15) years, or both. A person that is a corporation, must, upon conviction, be subject to a penalty of not more than \$1,000,000.
4. Any person who knowingly makes any false material statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained under the Act or who knowingly falsifies, tampers with or renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under the Act, is subject to a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or by both.

U. Duty to Provide Information

Provides discharge authorization only upon Maryland Department of the Environment notification of registration.

You must provide within a reasonable time, any information which the Department may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit to the Department. You must also provide copies of records required to be kept by this permit to the Department, upon request.

V. Reopener Clause for Permits

This permit must be modified, or alternatively, revoked and reissued, to comply with any applicable effluent standard or limitation issued or approved under Sections 301, 304, and 307 of the Clean Water Act [33 USCS §§ 1311, 1314, 1317] if the effluent standard or limitation issued or approved:

1. contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in this permit; or
2. controls any pollutant not limited in this permit. This permit, as modified or reissued under this section, must also contain any other requirements of the Act then applicable.

Part VII. AUTHORITY TO ISSUE GENERAL NPDES PERMITS

On September 5, 1974, the Administrator of the EPA approved the proposal submitted by the State of Maryland for the operation of a permit program for discharges into navigable waters under Section §402 of the federal Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §Section 1342. On September 30, 1990, the Administrator of the EPA approved the proposal submitted by the State of Maryland for the operation of a general permit program. Under the approvals described above, this general discharge permit is both a State of Maryland general discharge permit and an NPDES general discharge permit.


D. Lee Currey, Acting Director
Water Management Administration

Appendix A:
Industry Specific Sectors

These Industry Sector descriptions are categorized by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), and in a few cases by "Activity Code". More detailed descriptions of the SIC codes can be found at Department of Labor's - Occupation, Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) website (<http://www.osha.gov/pls/imis/sicsearch.html>). References to "sectors" in this permit (e.g., sector-specific monitoring requirements) refer to these groupings. Since there is overlap between this permit and the Industrial Stormwater Permit, this table is in two sections. The first section indicates which primary activities are covered with this permit. If your primary industrial activity is in this first table, you would request coverage under this permit.

SIC Code or Activity Code	Primary or Co-Located Industrial Activity Represented
SECTOR D: ASPHALT PAVING AND ROOFING MATERIALS AND LUBRICANTS	
2951, 2952	(Subsector D1) Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials
2992, 2999	Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal
SECTOR E: GLASS, CLAY, CEMENT, CONCRETE, AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS	
3211	Flat Glass
3221, 3229	Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown
3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass
3241	Hydraulic Cement
3251-3259	Structural Clay Products
3261-3269	Pottery and Related Products
3271-3275	Concrete, Gypsum & Plaster Products (This includes portable concrete plants.)
3281	Cut Stone and Stone Products
3291-3299	Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Products
SECTOR G: [Reserved]	
SECTOR J: MINERAL MINING AND DRESSING	
1411	Dimension Stone
1422-1429	Crushed and Broken Stone, Including Rip Rap
1442	Construction Sand and Gravel
1446	Industrial Sand
1455, 1459	Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Materials
1474-1479	Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining
1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels
1499	Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels
SECTOR L: LANDFILLS AND LAND APPLICATION SITES	
4953	(Subsector L4) Recycling Facility "Concrete or Asphalt Recycling" are facilities that primarily receive and stockpile a mix of dirt, concrete or asphalt and crush concrete or asphalt for re-use.
SECTOR AD.c: HYDRODEMOLITION	
HD	Operations involved in using water to remove old concrete, rock or cement referred to as Hydrodemolition, which discharge to groundwater.
SECTOR AD: NON-CLASSIFIED FACILITIES	
AD	Other stormwater discharges to waters of the state designated by the Department as needing a permit (see 40 CFR 122.26.(a)(9)(i)(C) & (D)) or any facility discharging stormwater associated with industrial activity not described by any Sectors A-AC. NOTE: Facilities may not elect to be covered under Sector AD. Only the Department may assign a facility to Sector AD.

These additional co-located industrial activities may also be covered by this permit, in cases where your primary industrial activity is listed in the previous section of this Appendix A.

SIC Code or Activity Code	Co-located Industrial Activities Represented
SECTOR A: TIMBER PRODUCTS	
2411	(Subsector A3) Log Storage Areas
2499	(Subsector A4) Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified (Natural Wood Waste)
SECTOR C: CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	
2874 - 2875	Agricultural Chemicals (Fertilizer, Composting)
SECTOR F: PRIMARY METALS	
3398, 3399	Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products
SECTOR P: LAND TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	
4212-4231 (except 4221-4226)	Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing *
	* Only those facilities which have vehicle maintenance shops (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling, and lubrication) or equipment cleaning operations are included for the facilities specified above in this Sector.
4221-4226	Storage facilities must include stormwater discharges from all areas (except access roads and rail lines) where material handling, equipment, or activities, raw materials, intermediate products, final products, waste materials, by-products, or industrial machinery are exposed to stormwater. Material handling activities include the storage, loading and unloading, transportation, or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate produce, finished product, by-product, or waste product.

Appendix B: Quarterly Visual Monitoring Form

Fill out a separate form for each outfall sampled.

Sample Location					
Quarter / Year:		Date / Time Collected:		Date / Time Examined:	
Qualifying Storm Event?	Yes	No	Runoff Source:	Rainfall	Snowmelt
Collector's Name & Title					
Examiner's Name & Title					
Parameter	Parameter Description		Parameter Characteristics		
1. Color	Does the stormwater appear to have any color? Yes No (Clear)		If Yes, describe: <i>Yellow Brown Red Gray Other:</i>		
2. Clarity	Is the stormwater not clear? Yes No		If not clear, which of the following best describes the clarity of the stormwater? <i>Suspended Solids Milky/Cloudy Opaque Other:</i>		
3. Oil Sheen	Can you see a rainbow effect or sheen on the water surface? Yes No		Which best describes the sheen? <i>Rainbow sheet Floating oil globules Other:</i>		
4. Odor	Does the sample have an odor? Yes No		If Yes, describe: <i>Chemical Musty Rotten Eggs Sewage Sour Milk Oil/Petroleum Other:</i>		
5. Floating Solids	Is there anything on the surface of the sample? Yes No		If Yes, describe: <i>Suds Oily Film Garbage Sewage Water Fowl Excrement Other:</i>		
6. Suspended Solids	Is there anything suspended in the sample? Yes No		Describe:		
Leave sample undisturbed for 30 minutes.					
7. Settled Solids	Is there anything settled on the bottom of the sample? Yes No		Describe: <i>(note type, size and material after sample is not disturbed for 30 minutes)</i>		
8. Foam	Does foam or material form on the top of the sample surface if you shake it? Yes No		Describe:		
9. If there are any visible indicators of pollution identify (1) where the pollution may come from and (2) any corrective actions taken.					

Stormwater Collector's Signature and Date:

Stormwater Examiner's Signature and Date:

Note – Sample should be collected and analyzed in a colorless glass or plastic bottle.

Instructions for Completing the Visual Monitoring Form

Per PART V. INSPECTIONS, MONITORING, AND REPORTING, you must collect a stormwater sample from each outfall once each quarter for the entire permit term and conduct a visual assessment of each sample. You must follow the monitoring procedures outlined in Part V.C. These samples should be collected in such a manner that they are representative of the stormwater discharge from that outfall. Each assessment must be kept onsite with your SWPPP and available for inspection and review by the Department at anytime.

First, fill out all information on the top of the visual monitoring form. A qualifying storm event is any storm where there is a measurable discharge. Then, take a grab sample in a clear container. Evaluate the sample in a well-lit area for the following parameters:

1. **Color:** Record the best description of the sample color in the appropriate space on the form.
2. **Clarity:** This parameter refers to how cloudy the sample is. It is *usually* an indication of fewer pollutants in the water if the sample is clear or transparent. If the clarity has changed since the last sample, try to identify what might have caused this to happen.
 - **Clear** – Sample doesn't block any light; can be seen through regardless of color.
 - **Cloudy** – Sample blocks some light; objects not clear but can be identified looking through the sample.
 - **Very Cloudy** – Sample blocks most light; objects cannot be identified looking through the sample.
 - **Opaque** – Sample blocks all light; objects cannot be seen when looking through the sample.
3. **Oil Sheen:** Record whether an oil sheen is present. If a film of iridescent color is noted on the surface of the sample or a rainbow effect appears to be floating on the surface of the water, this indicates oil is present.
4. **Odor:** If sample has no odor other than natural rainwater or snowmelt, write "NO" on the visual monitoring form. Note the presence of any of the following odors if detected, such as gasoline, diesel, oil, solvents (WD-40, other petroleum products, etc.), garbage, fishy, sweet/sugary, any other unusual odors not normally present in clean runoff from the area sampled.
5. **Floating Solids:** A contaminated flow may contain solids or liquids floating on the surface. Identifying floatables can aid in finding the source of the contamination. Examples of floatables are spoiled food products, oils, plant parts, solvents, sawdust, foams and fuel. Give a general description of the type of floating solids present (wood chips, leaf debris, algae, etc) in the general comments section for each sample. Identify amount of floating solids as described below.
 - **High** – More than 20% of the surface of the sample is covered with floating solids.
 - **Moderate** – Less than 20% of the surface of the sample is covered with floating solids.
 - **Slight** – Only a few floating particles observed on the surface of the sample.
 - **None** – No floating solids present on the surface of the sample.
6. **Suspended solids:** Record whether or not suspended solids are present in the sample. Suspended solids are particles floating inside the column of water, not on top, and may contribute to changes in water color or clarity. Cracked or deteriorated concrete or peeling surface paint at an outfall usually indicates the presence of severely contaminated discharges. Contaminants causing this type of damage are usually very acidic or basic.

----- **WAIT 30 MINUTES** -----

Leave the sample undisturbed for 30 minutes to allow the water and anything in it to settle.

7. **Settled Solids:** After 30 minutes has passed, give a general description of the type of settled solids present (sand, decayed plant matter, rust particles, etc.) in the general comments section.
8. **Foam:** After completing #7, shake the bottle gently. Record foam results on the form as they most closely match one of the descriptions listed below.
 - **None** – Most bubbles break down within ten (10) seconds of shaking; only a few large bubbles persist longer than ten (10) seconds.
 - **Moderate** – Many small bubbles are present but these bubbles persist for less than two (minutes) after shaking.
 - **High** – Many small bubbles are present and they persist longer than two (2) minutes after shaking.
9. Detail any concerns, corrective actions taken and any other indicators of pollution present in the sample. This should include the identified source if there are visible indicators present in the sample. The person performing test must sign and date each form.

Appendix D: Sector-Specific Requirements for Industrial Activity

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

SECTOR A – TIMBER PRODUCTS..... 2

SECTOR C – CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING, AND REFINING..... 4

SECTOR D – ASPHALT PAVING AND ROOFING MATERIALS AND LUBRICANT
MANUFACTURING..... 6

SECTOR E – GLASS, CLAY, CEMENT, CONCRETE, AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS. 7

SECTOR F – PRIMARY METALS..... 10

SECTOR G – [RESERVED]. 10

SECTOR J – NON-METALLIC MINERAL MINING AND DRESSING. 11

SECTOR L – LANDFILLS AND LAND APPLICATION SITES. 20

SUBPART P – SECTOR P – LAND TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING. 22

SECTOR AD.C – HYDRODEMOLITION OPERATIONS..... 24

SECTOR AD – STORMWATER DISCHARGES DESIGNATED BY THE DIRECTOR AS REQUIRING
PERMITS..... 27

You must comply with Appendix D sector-specific requirements associated with your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, as defined in Appendix A. The sector-specific requirements apply to those areas of your facility where those sector-specific activities occur. These sector-specific requirements are in addition to any requirements specified elsewhere in this permit.

Sector A – Timber Products.

A.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector A apply to stormwater discharges and certain non-stormwater discharges (Part A.7) associated with industrial activity from Timber Products facilities as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector A in Appendix A of the permit.

A.2 Limitation on Coverage

A.2.1 Prohibition of Discharges. (See also Part I.C) Not covered by this permit: stormwater discharges from areas where there may be contact with the chemical formulations sprayed to provide surface protection. These discharges must be covered by a separate NPDES permit.

A.2.2 Authorized Non-Stormwater Discharges. (See also Part I.E) Also authorized by this permit, provided the non-stormwater component of the discharge is in compliance with the requirements in Part III.B.1 (Non-Numeric Effluent Limits): discharges from the spray down of lumber and wood product storage yards where no chemical additives are used in the spray-down waters and no chemicals are applied to the wood during storage.

A.3 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits.

A.3.1 Good Housekeeping. (See also Part III.B.1.b.ii) In areas where storage, loading and unloading, and material handling occur, perform good housekeeping to limit the discharge of wood debris, minimize the leachate generated from decaying wood materials, and minimize the generation of dust.

A.4 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

A.4.1 Drainage Area Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Document in your SWPPP where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation or surface runoff: processing areas, treatment chemical storage areas, treated wood and residue storage areas, wet decking areas, dry decking areas, untreated wood and residue storage areas, and treatment equipment storage areas.

A.4.2 Inventory of Exposed Materials. (See also Part III.C.3) Where such information exists, if your facility has used chlorophenolic, creosote, or chromium-copper-arsenic formulations for wood surface protection or preserving, document in your SWPPP the following: areas where contaminated soils, treatment equipment, and stored materials still remain and the management practices employed to minimize the contact of these materials with stormwater runoff.

A.4.3 Description of Stormwater Management Controls. (See also Part III.C.4) Document measures implemented to address the following activities and sources: log, lumber, and wood product storage areas; residue storage areas; loading and unloading areas; material handling areas; chemical storage areas; and equipment and vehicle maintenance, storage, and repair areas. If your facility performs wood surface protection and preservation activities, address the specific control measures, including any BMPs, for these activities.

A.5 Additional Inspection Requirements.

See also Part V.A. If your facility performs wood surface protection and preservation activities, inspect processing areas, transport areas, and treated wood storage areas monthly to assess the usefulness of

practices to minimize the deposit of treatment chemicals on unprotected soils and in areas that will come in contact with stormwater discharges.

A.6 Sector-Specific Benchmarks

Table A-1 and A-2 identify benchmarks that apply to the specific subsectors of Sector A. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, which describe your site activities. You may be subject to requirements for more than one sector/subsector.

Table A-1 Sector A3 Benchmarks (Log Storage and Handling Facilities SIC 2411)

Parameter	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100.0	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

Table A-2 Sector A4 Benchmarks (Natural Woodwaste Facilities SIC 2499)

Parameter	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	120.0	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100.0	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

A.7 Effluent Limitations Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines. (See also Part V.B and Part V.C of the permit.)

Table A-3 identifies effluent limits that apply to the discharges resulting from spray down or intentional wetting of logs at wet deck storage areas. Compliance with these effluent limits is to be determined based on discharges from these industrial activities independent of commingling with any other waste streams that may be covered under this permit.

Table A-3 Numeric Limits for Discharges from Wet Deck Storage Areas

PARAMETER	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
pH	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
Debris (woody material such as bark, twigs, branches, heartwood, or sapwood)	No Discharge of debris that will not pass through a 2.54 cm (1 inch) diameter round opening	lbs	1/month	Grab

Sector C – Chemical & Allied Products Manufacturing, and Refining.

C.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector C apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from Chemical and Allied Products Manufacturing, and Refining facilities, as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector C of Appendix A of the permit.

C.2 Limitations on Coverage.

C.2.1 Prohibition of Non-Stormwater Discharges. (See also Part I.C) The following are not covered by this permit: non-stormwater discharges containing inks, paints, or substances (hazardous, nonhazardous, etc.) resulting from an onsite spill, including materials collected in drip pans; washwater from material handling and processing areas; and washwater from drum, tank, or container rinsing and cleaning.

C.3 Sector-Specific Benchmarks

Table C-1 identifies benchmarks that apply to the specific subsector of Sector C. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities. You may be subject to requirements for more than one sector/subsector.

Table C-1 Subsector C1 Benchmarks (Composting Facilities SIC Code 2875)

PARAMETER	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Nitrate plus Nitrite Nitrogen ¹	0.68	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab
Total Lead ²	0.082	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab
Total Iron	1.0	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab
Total Zinc ²	0.014	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab
Phosphorus	2.0	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

Notes:

(1) The benchmark values for nitrate plus nitrite nitrogen may be reported as either the concentration in the discharge, or as a net concentration calculated by subtracting the concentration of nitrate plus nitrite nitrogen in a contemporaneous sample of rainwater from the concentration in the discharge.

(2) The benchmark values of some metals are dependent on water hardness. For these parameters, you must determine the hardness of the receiving water per Table C-2.

Table C-2. Hardness Ranges to Be Used to Determine Benchmark Values.

All Units mg/L	Benchmark Values (mg/L, total)	
	Lead	Zinc
0-24.99 mg/L	0.014	0.04
25-49.99 mg/L	0.023	0.05
50-74.99 mg/L	0.045	0.08
75-99.99 mg/L	0.069	0.11
100-124.99 mg/L	0.095	0.13
125-149.99 mg/L	0.122	0.16
150-174.99 mg/L	0.151	0.18
175-199.99 mg/L	0.182	0.20
200-224.99 mg/L	0.213	0.23
225-249.99 mg/L	0.246	0.25
250+ mg/L	0.262	0.26

C.4 Effluent Limitations Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines. (See also Part V.B and Part V.C of the permit.)

Table C-3 identifies effluent limits that apply to the runoff from phosphate fertilizer manufacturing facilities that comes into contact with any raw materials, finished product, by-products or waste products. Compliance with these effluent limits is to be determined based on discharges from these industrial activities independent of commingling with any other waste streams that may be covered under this permit.

Table C-3 Numeric Limits for Discharges from Phosphate Fertilizer Manufacturing (SIC 2874)

PARAMETER	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Phosphorus (as P)	105.0, daily maximum 35, 30-day avg.	mg/L	1/month	Grab
Fluoride	75.0, daily maximum 25.0, 30-day avg.	mg/L	1/month	Grab

Sector D – Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials and Lubricant Manufacturing.

D.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector D apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials and Lubricant Manufacturing facilities, as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector D of Appendix A of the permit.

D.2 Limitations on Coverage.

The following stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity are not authorized by this permit (See also Part I.C)

D.2.1 Discharges from petroleum refining facilities, including those that manufacture asphalt or asphalt products, that are subject to nationally established effluent limitation guidelines found in 40 CFR Part 419 (Petroleum Refining); or

D.2.2 Discharges from oil recycling facilities; or

D.2.3 Discharges associated with fats and oils rendering.

D.3 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

D.3.1 *Drainage Area Site Map.* (See also Part III.C.2) For portable batch plants at construction sites, the area of influence must be clearly delineated in the SWPPP's site map.

D.4 Sector-Specific Benchmarks and Visual Monitoring

Table D-1 identifies benchmarks that apply to the specific subsectors of Sector D. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, which describe your site activities. Asphalt plants shutdown during winter months should note on the visual monitoring form for that quarter that no samples were taken due to the seasonal shutdown.

Table D-1 Subsector D1 Benchmarks (Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials SIC 2951, 2952)

PARAMETER	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100	mg/L	1/quarter ¹	Grab

(1) For asphalt plants shutdown during the winter months, use report code "NODI-9" on your Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) to indicate that quarter discharge benchmark will not be evaluated.

D.5 Effluent Limitations Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines (See also Part V.B and V.C)

Table D-2 identifies effluent limits that apply to the industrial activities described below. Compliance with these effluent limits is to be determined based on discharges from these industrial activities independent of commingling with any other wastestreams that may be covered under this permit.

Table D-2 Numeric Limits for Discharges from Asphalt Emulsion Facilities

PARAMETER	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	23.0 daily maximum, 15.0 30-day avg.	mg/L	1/month	Grab
pH (monthly average)	6.5 - 8.5	s.u.	1/month	Grab
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
Oil and Grease	15.0 daily maximum, 10.0 30-day avg.	mg/L	1/month	Grab

Sector E – Glass, Clay, Cement, Concrete, and Gypsum Products.

E.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector E apply to stormwater and certain wastewater (Part E.6) discharges associated with industrial activity from Glass, Clay, Cement, Concrete, and Gypsum Products facilities, as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector E in Appendix A of the permit.

E.2 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits.

E.2.1 Good Housekeeping Measures. (See also Part III.B.1.b.ii) As part of your good housekeeping program, prevent or minimize the discharge of spilled cement, aggregate (including sand or gravel), kiln dust, fly ash, settled dust, or other significant material in stormwater from paved portions of the site that are exposed to stormwater. Sweep or vacuum paved surfaces of the site that are exposed to stormwater at regular intervals or use other equivalent measures (e.g., wash down the area and collect and/or treat and properly dispose of the washdown water) to minimize the potential discharge of these materials in stormwater. Indicate in your SWPPP the frequency of sweeping, vacuuming or other equivalent measures. Determine the frequency based on the amount of industrial activity occurring in the area and the frequency of precipitation, but it must be performed at least once a week in areas where cement, aggregate, kiln dust, fly ash or settled dust are being handled or processed and may be discharged in stormwater. You must also prevent the exposure of fine granular solids (e.g., cement, fly ash, kiln dust) to stormwater, where practicable, by storing these materials in enclosed silos, hoppers, buildings or under other covering.

E.3 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

E.3.1 Drainage Area Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Document in the SWPPP the locations of the following, as applicable: bag house or other dust control device; recycle/sedimentation pond, clarifier, or other device used for the treatment of process wastewater; and the areas that drain to the treatment device. For batch plants at construction sites, the area of influence must be clearly delineated in the site map.

E.3.2 Certification. (See also Part III.B.1.b.x) For facilities producing ready-mix concrete, concrete block, brick, or similar products, include in the non-stormwater discharge certification a description of measures that ensure that process waste waters resulting from washing trucks, mixers, transport buckets, forms, or other equipment are discharged in accordance with numeric limits in Part E.6 of this Appendix or are recycled.

E.4 Sector-Specific Benchmarks.

Tables E-1 and E-2 identify benchmarks that apply to the specific subsectors of Sector E. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, which describe your site activities. You may be subject to requirements for more than one sector/subsector.

Table E-1 Subsector E1 Benchmarks (Clay Product Manufacturers SIC 3251-3259, 3261-3269)

PARAMETER	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Aluminum	0.75	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

Table E-2 Subsector E2 Benchmarks (Concrete and Gypsum Product Manufacturers SIC 3271-3275)

PARAMETER	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

E.5 Effluent Limitations Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines (See also Part V.B and Part V.C of the permit.)

Table E-3 identifies effluent limits that apply to the industrial activities described below. Compliance with these limits is to be determined based on discharges from these industrial activities independent of commingling with any other wastestreams that may be covered under this permit.

Table E-3 Numeric Limits for Material Storage Pile Runoff at Cement Manufacturing Facilities

PARAMETER	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	50 daily maximum ¹	mg/L	1/month	Grab
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0 ¹	s.u.	1/month	Grab

Notes:

(1) Any untreated overflow from facilities designed, constructed and operated to treat the volume of runoff from materials storage piles which is associated with a 10-year, 24-hour rainfall event shall not be subject to the pH and TSS limitations (40 CFR 411.32(b)).

E.6 Washwater from concrete plant operations.

E.6.1 Vehicle Wash Prohibitions. You are prohibited from discharging or causing to be discharged any automotive fluids (i.e. waste oil, fuels, grease, antifreeze such as ethylene glycol, organic solvents, or paint) or washwater from engine or under-carriage cleaning. Additionally, the use of soaps to wash vehicles is prohibited if it results in a surface water discharge.

E.6.2 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits. You must design, select and implement an appropriate wastewater treatment system to meet the limits of this permit. The system must include the following components.

E.6.2.1 Dedicated Area.

Your concrete washout and/or vehicle washing must be performed in an area dedicated to the washing activity and must be separate from any area where vehicle maintenance work is performed. This dedicated area must be identified as a dedicated washing area with signage. If this area may be used by anyone not trained on your practices, include any prohibitions on the signage to aid in compliance with this permit.

E.6.2.2 Inspection and Maintenance.

You must inspect components of any wastewater treatment system - including grit traps, floor drains, oil/water separators, and drainfield, as part of your routine facility inspections. You must remove waste materials from these components before such material would cause the discharge of pollutants, but not less than once per year.

E.6.2.3 Required Documentation.

You must maintain a record of following:

- any observations of a visible oil sheen and description of any resulting actions that may have been taken to resolve; and
- calculations of your water use.

E.6.3 Groundwater Discharges. Wastewater containing oil and grease from the use of moulds and vehicle washwater shall be observed for oil and grease prior to being allowed to infiltrate into ground waters. If either a visible oil sheen or evidence of oil and grease exists (Note Part V.D), you shall contain and dispose of this wastewater to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements, or dispose otherwise in accordance with applicable law.

E.6.4 Surface Water Discharges.

E.6.4.1 Concrete Washout

All surface water discharges from washing concrete mixer trucks, moulds, or equipment and of excess feed water shall be monitored by the permittee at each discharge point associated with the wash water and limited as specified below in Table E-4. This includes routine vehicle wash water, if mixed with the concrete washout.

Table E-4 Numeric Limits for Concrete Washout from Concrete Mixer Trucks, Moulds, or Equipment.

PARAMETER	Limits			Monitoring Frequency	Sample Type
	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	UNITS		
Flow	REPORT	REPORT	gpd	1/month	measured
pH	6.5 – 8.5	6.0 – 9.0	s.u.		grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	30	60	mg/L		
Oil & Grease		15(a)	mg/L		

No visible sheen is permissible on any water discharging from the facility.

Notes:

(a) Pertains to SIC 3272 concrete plants using molds.

E.6.4.2 Vehicle Wash Water

All surface water discharges exclusively containing vehicle wash water shall be monitored by the permittee at each discharge point associated and limited as specified below in Table E-5.

Table E-5 Numeric Reporting and Limits for Vehicle Wash Water.

PARAMETER	Limits				Monitoring Frequency	Sample Type
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	UNITS		
Flow		REPORT	REPORT	gpd	1/month	measured

No visible sheen is permissible on any water discharging from the facility.

Sector F – Primary Metals.

F.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector F apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from Primary Metals facilities, as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector F in Appendix A of the permit.

F.2 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits

F.2.1 Good Housekeeping Measures. (See also Part III.B.1.b.ii) As part of your good housekeeping program, include a cleaning and maintenance program for all impervious areas of the facility where particulate matter, dust, or debris may accumulate, especially areas where material loading and unloading, storage, handling, and processing occur; and, where practicable, the paving of areas where vehicle traffic or material storage occur but where vegetative or other stabilization methods are not practicable (institute a sweeping program in these areas too). For unstabilized areas where sweeping is not practicable, consider using stormwater management devices such as sediment traps, vegetative buffer strips, filter fabric fence, sediment filtering boom, gravel outlet protection, or other equivalent measures that effectively trap or remove sediment.

F.3 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

F.3.1 Drainage Area Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Identify in the SWPPP where any of the following activities may be exposed to precipitation or surface runoff: storage or disposal of wastes such as spent solvents and baths, sand, slag and dross; liquid storage tanks and drums; processing areas including pollution control equipment (e.g., baghouses); and storage areas of raw material such as coal, coke, scrap, sand, fluxes, refractories, or metal in any form. In addition, indicate where an accumulation of significant amounts of particulate matter could occur from such sources as furnace or oven emissions, losses from coal and coke handling operations, etc., and could result in a discharge of pollutants to waters of the United States.

F.3.2 Inventory of Exposed Material. (See also Part III.C.3) Include in the inventory of materials handled at the site that potentially may be exposed to precipitation or runoff, areas where deposition of particulate matter from process air emissions or losses during material-handling activities are possible.

F.4 Additional Inspection Requirements. (See also Part V.A)

As part of conducting your quarterly routine facility inspections, address all potential sources of pollutants, including (if applicable) air pollution control equipment (e.g., baghouses, electrostatic precipitators, scrubbers, and cyclones), for any signs of degradation (e.g., leaks, corrosion, or improper operation) that could limit their efficiency and lead to excessive emissions. Consider monitoring air flow at inlets and outlets (or use equivalent measures) to check for leaks (e.g., particulate deposition) or blockage in ducts. Also inspect all process and material handling equipment (e.g., conveyors, cranes, and vehicles) for leaks, drips, or the potential loss of material; and material storage areas (e.g., piles, bins, or hoppers for storing coke, coal, scrap, or slag, as well as chemicals stored in tanks and drums) for signs of material losses due to wind or stormwater runoff.

F.5 Intentionally Left Blank

Sector G – [Reserved].

Sector J – Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Dressing.

Note: Where compliance with a requirement in a separate exploration permit, mining permit, reclamation plan, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (SMCRA) requirements, etc. will result in you fully meeting any requirement in this Subpart, you are considered to have complied with the relevant requirement in this Subpart. You must include documentation in your SWPPP describing your rationale for concluding that any particular action on your part is sufficient to comply with the corresponding requirement in this Subpart.

J.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector J apply to stormwater and certain process water discharges associated with industrial activity from Active and Inactive Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Dressing facilities as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector J in Appendix A of the permit.

J.1.1 Covered Discharges from Inactive Facilities. All stormwater discharges.

J.1.2 Covered Discharges from Active and Temporarily Inactive Facilities. All stormwater discharges, except for most stormwater discharges subject to the existing effluent limitation guideline at 40 CFR Part 436. Mine dewatering discharges composed entirely of stormwater or uncontaminated ground water seepage from: construction sand and gravel, industrial sand, and crushed stone mining facilities.

J.1.3 Covered Discharges from Exploration and Construction of Non-Metallic Mineral Mining Facilities. All stormwater discharges.

J.1.4 Covered Discharges from Sites Undergoing Reclamation. All stormwater discharges.

J.2 Limitations on Coverage.

Most stormwater discharges subject to an existing effluent limitation guideline at 40 CFR Part 436 are not authorized by this permit. The exceptions to this limitation, which are covered by this permit, are mine dewatering discharges composed entirely of stormwater or uncontaminated ground water seepage from construction sand and gravel, industrial sand, and crushed stone mining facilities. This coverage doesn't include industrial sand and gravel that use hydrofluoric acid flotation (HF).

J.3 Definitions.

The following definitions are not intended to supersede the definitions of active and inactive mining facilities established by 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(iii).

J.3.1 Mining operations – For this permit, mining operations are grouped into two distinct categories, with distinct effluent limits and requirements applicable to each: a) earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities; and b) active mining activities, which includes reclamation. "Mining operations" can occur at both inactive mining facilities and temporarily inactive mining facilities.

J.3.2 Earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities – Consists of two classes of earth-disturbing (i.e., clearing, grading and excavation) activities:

- a. activities performed for purposes of mine site preparation, including: cutting new rights of way (except when related to access road construction); providing access to a mine site for vehicles and equipment (except when related to access road construction); other earth disturbances associated with site preparation activities on any areas where active mining activities have not yet commenced (e.g., for heap leach pads, waste rock facilities, tailings impoundments, wastewater treatment plants); and
- b. construction of staging areas to prepare for erecting structures such as to house project personnel and equipment, mill buildings, etc., and construction of access roads. Earth-

disturbing activities associated with the construction of staging areas and the construction of access roads conducted prior to active mining are considered to be “construction” and have additional effluent limits in Part J.4.2.

J.3.3 Active mining activities – Activities related to the extraction, removal or recovery, and beneficiation of non-metallic minerals from the earth; removal of overburden and waste rock to expose mineable minerals; and site reclamation and closure activities. All such activities occur within the “active mining area.” Reclamation involves activities undertaken, in compliance with applicable mined land reclamation requirements, to return the land to an appropriate post-mining contour and land use in order to meet applicable federal and state reclamation requirements. In addition, once earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities have ceased and all related requirements in Part J.4 have been met, and a well-delineated “active mining area” has been established, all activities (including any clearing, grading, and excavation) that occur within the active mining area are “active mining activities

J.3.4 Active mining area – A place where work or other activity related to the extraction, removal or recovery of non-metallic minerals is being conducted, except, with respect to surface mines, any area of land on or in which grading has been completed to return the earth to desired contour and reclamation work has begun.

Note: Earth-disturbing activities described in the definition in Part J.3.2 that occur on areas outside the active mining area (e.g., for expansion of the mine into undeveloped territory) are considered “earth-disturbing conducted prior to active mining activities”, and must comply with the requirements in Part J.4.

J.3.5 Inactive mineral mining facility – A site or portion of a site where mineral mining and/or milling occurred in the past but there are no active mining activities occurring as defined above, and where the inactive portion is not covered by an active mining permit issued by the applicable state or federal agency. An inactive mineral mining facility has an identifiable owner / operator. Sites where mining claims are being maintained prior to disturbances associated with the extraction, beneficiation, or processing of mined materials, and sites where minimal activities are undertaken for the sole purpose of maintaining a mining claim are not considered either active or inactive mining facilities and do not require an NPDES industrial stormwater permit.

J.3.6 Temporarily inactive mineral mining facility – A site or portion of a site where non-metallic mineral mining and/or milling occurred in the past but currently are not being actively undertaken, and the facility is covered by an active mining permit issued by the applicable state or federal agency.

J.4 Requirements Applicable to Earth-Disturbing Activities Conducted Prior to Active Mining Activities.

Stormwater discharges from earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities (defined in Part J.3.2) are covered under this permit. You cannot begin discharging stormwater associated with that portion of the operation until you have been issued a mining permit, and an updated and approved erosion & sediment control plan.

J.5 Technology-Based Effluent Limits for Active Mining Activities.

Note: These requirements do not apply for any discharges from earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active-mining as defined in J.3.2(a) or J.3.2(b).

J.5.1 Employee Training. Conduct employee training at least annually at active and temporarily inactive sites. (See also Part III.C.1.b.ix)

J.5.2 Stormwater Controls. Apart from the control measures you implement to meet your Part III.B effluent limits, where necessary to minimize pollutant discharges, implement the following control measures at your site. The potential pollutants identified in Part J.5.3 shall determine the priority and appropriateness of the control measures selected.

Stormwater Diversions: Divert stormwater away from potential pollutant sources through implementation of control measures such as the following, where determined to be feasible (list not exclusive): interceptor or diversion controls (e.g., dikes, swales, curbs, berms); pipe slope drains; subsurface drains; conveyance systems (e.g., channels or gutters, open-top box culverts, and waterbars; rolling dips and road sloping; roadway surface water deflector and culverts); or their equivalents. For mines subject to dust control requirements under state or county air quality permits, provided the requirements are equivalent, compliance with such air permit dust requirements shall constitute compliance with the dust control effluent limit in Part III.B.1.b.xii.

Capping: When capping is necessary to minimize pollutant discharges in stormwater, identify the source being capped and the material used to construct the cap.

Treatment: If treatment of stormwater (e.g., chemical or physical systems, oil and water separators, artificial wetlands) is necessary to protect water quality, describe the type and location of treatment used. Passive and/or active treatment of stormwater runoff is encouraged. Treated runoff may be discharged as a stormwater source regulated under this permit provided the discharge is not combined with discharges subject to effluent limitation guidelines for the Mineral Mining and Processing Point Source Category (40 CFR Part 436).

J.5.3 Discharge Testing. (See also Part III.C.3.d) Test or evaluate all outfalls covered under this permit for the presence of specific mining-related but unauthorized non-stormwater discharges such as discharges subject to effluent limitations guidelines (e.g., 40 CFR Part 436). Alternatively (if applicable), you may keep a certification with your SWPPP, per Part J.6.6.

J.6 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

The requirements in Part J.6 are not applicable to inactive mineral mining facilities.

J.6.1 Nature of Industrial Activities. (See also Part III.C.2) Document in your SWPPP the mining and associated activities that can potentially affect the stormwater discharges covered by this permit, including a general description of the location of the site relative to major transportation routes and communities.

J.6.2 Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Document in your SWPPP the locations of the following (as appropriate): mining or milling site boundaries; access and haul roads; outline of the drainage areas of each stormwater outfall within the facility with indications of the types of discharges from the drainage areas; location(s) of all permitted discharges covered under an individual NPDES permit, outdoor equipment storage, fueling, and maintenance areas; materials handling areas; outdoor manufacturing, outdoor storage, and material disposal areas; outdoor chemicals and explosives storage areas; overburden, materials, soils, or waste storage areas; location of mine drainage dewatering or other process water; heap leach pads; off-site points of discharge for mine dewatering and process water; surface waters; boundary of tributary areas that are subject to effluent limitations guidelines; and location(s) of reclaimed areas.

J.6.3 Potential Pollutant Sources. (See also Part III.C.3) For each area of the mine or mill site where stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities occur, document in your SWPPP (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) accessible by site personnel) the types of pollutants (e.g.,
Sector J – Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Dressing.

heavy metals, sediment) likely to be present in significant amounts. For example, phosphate mining facilities will likely need to document pollutants such as selenium, which can be present in significant amounts in their discharges. Consider these factors: the mineralogy of the waste rock (e.g., acid forming); toxicity and quantity of chemicals used, produced, or discharged; the likelihood of contact with stormwater; vegetation of site (if any); and history of significant leaks or spills of toxic or hazardous pollutants. Also include a summary of any existing waste rock or overburden characterization data and test results for potential generation of acid rock drainage.

J.6.4 Documentation of Control Measures. To the extent that you use any of the control measures in Part J.5.2, document them in your SWPPP pursuant to Part III.C.4. If control measures are implemented or planned but are not listed here (e.g., substituting a less toxic chemical for a more toxic one), include descriptions of them in your SWPPP. If you are in compliance with dust control requirements under state or county air quality permits, you must state (or summarize, as necessary) what the state or county air quality permit dust control requirements are and how you've achieved compliance with them.

J.6.5 Employee Training. All employee training(s) conducted in accordance with Part J.5.1 must be documented with the SWPPP (or in an Environmental Management System (EMS) accessible by site personnel).

J.6.6 Certification of Permit Coverage for Commingled Non-Stormwater Discharges. If you determine that you are able to certify, consistent with Part J.5.3, that a particular discharge composed of commingled stormwater and non-stormwater is covered under a separate NPDES permit, and that permit subjects the non-stormwater portion to effluent limitations prior to any commingling, you must retain such certification with your SWPPP. This certification must identify the non-stormwater discharges, the applicable NPDES permit(s), the effluent limitations placed on the non-stormwater discharge by the permit(s), and the points at which the limitations are applied.

J.7 Additional Inspection Requirements.

Except for earth-disturbing activities conducted prior to active mining activities as defined in Part J.3.2(a) and J.3.2(b), perform inspections at least quarterly unless adverse weather conditions make the site inaccessible. Sites which discharge to waters which are designated as Tier 2 or waters which are impaired for sediment must be inspected monthly. See Part J.8.1 for inspection requirements for inactive and unstaffed sites.

J.8 Sector-Specific Benchmarks

Tables J-1 identifies benchmarks that apply to the specific subsectors of Sector J. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, which describe your site activities. You may be subject to requirements for more than one sector/subsector. Note: There are no Part J.8 monitoring and reporting or impaired waters monitoring requirements for inactive and unstaffed sites.

Table J-1 Sector J1 Benchmarks Sand and Gravel Mining (SIC 1442-1446) and Stone and Minerals (SIC 1411, 1422-1429, 1481, 1499)

Parameter	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

J.8.1 Inactive and Unstaffed Sites – Conditional Exemption from No Exposure Requirement for Routine Inspections, Quarterly Visual Assessments, and Benchmark Monitoring and Impaired Waters Monitoring. As a Sector J facility, if you are seeking to exercise a waiver from either the routine inspection, quarterly visual assessment or the benchmark and/or impaired monitoring requirements for inactive and unstaffed sites (including temporarily inactive sites), you are conditionally exempt from the

Sector J – Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Dressing.

requirement to certify that “there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to stormwater” in Parts V.A.4 and V.B.5, respectively. This exemption is conditioned on the following:

- If circumstances change and your facility becomes active and/or staffed, this exception no longer applies and you must immediately begin complying with the applicable benchmark monitoring requirements as if you were in your first year of permit coverage, and the quarterly visual assessment requirements; and
- The Department retains the authority to revoke this exemption and/or the monitoring waiver where it is determined that the discharge causes, has a reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an instream excursion above an applicable water quality standard, including designated uses.

Subject to the two conditions above, if your facility is inactive and unstaffed, you are waived from the requirement to conduct routine facility inspections, quarterly visual assessments, and benchmark and impaired waters monitoring. You must still conduct an annual site inspection in accordance with Part V.A.2. You are encouraged to inspect your site more frequently where you have reason to believe that severe weather or natural disasters may have damaged control measures or increased discharges.

J.9 Effluent Limitations Process Water and Dewatering Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines for Dewatering (See also Part V.B and Part V.C of the permit)

Tables J-2 through J-5 identify effluent limits that apply to the industrial activities described below during dry weather conditions. Compliance with these effluent limits is to be determined based on discharges from these industrial activities independent of commingling with any other wastestreams that may be covered under this permit.

**Table J-2 Numeric Limits for dewatering and/or process water discharges
at crushed or broken limestone mining facilities (SIC 1422)**

Parameter	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Flow	REPORT monthly avg, and daily maximum	gpd	1/month	Measured
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
pH (monthly average)	6.5 – 8.5	s.u.	1/month	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering Only	15 monthly avg, 31 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab (a)
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering and Process Water	17 monthly avg, 37 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab (a)
Temperature – Summer	REPORT	°F	1/month	i-s (b)
Temperature Difference	0 maximum	°F	1/month	Calculated (b, c)

Notes:

- (a) Monthly average limits apply to every facility that discharges three or more times during the month. A discharge beginning one day and lasting into a second day is considered two discharges when determining whether or not the monthly average limit applies.
- (b) For discharges to Use III or Use IV streams during June, July, August and September. Samples to be taken at the beginning of discharge and midway through discharge.
- (c) Temperature Difference is determined by following the steps below until you verify you are either demonstrating compliance or noncompliance.
 - i) If the effluent temperature $\leq 68^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use III) or $\leq 75^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use IV), then report “Temperature Difference” = 0, demonstrating compliance. Otherwise proceed to the next step.

- ii) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = effluent temperature - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " > 0 " proceed to the next step.
- iii) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - [68°F (Use III) or 75°F (Use IV)]. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " >0 " proceed to the next step.
- iv) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " >0 " then report the positive value which is a permit violation.

Table J-3 Numeric Limits for dewatering discharges at crushed stone mining facilities (SIC 1423 – 1429)

Parameter	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Flow	REPORT monthly avg, and daily maximum	gpd	1/month	Measured
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
pH (monthly average)	6.5 – 8.5	s.u.	1/month	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering Only	30 monthly avg, 66 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering and Process Water	45 monthly avg, 60 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab (a)
Temperature – Summer	REPORT	°F	1/month	i-s (b)
Temperature Difference	0 maximum	°F	1/month	Calculated (b, c)

Notes:

- (a) Monthly average limits apply to every facility that discharges three or more times during the month. A discharge beginning one day and lasting into a second day is considered two discharges when determining whether or not the monthly average limit applies.
- (b) For discharges to Use III or Use IV streams during June, July, August and September. Samples to be taken at the beginning of discharge and midway through discharge.
- (c) Temperature Difference is determined by following the steps below until you verify you are either demonstrating compliance or noncompliance.
 - i) If the effluent temperature $\leq 68^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use III) or $\leq 75^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use IV), then report "Temperature Difference" = 0, demonstrating compliance. Otherwise proceed to the next step.
 - ii) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = effluent temperature - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " > 0 " proceed to the next step.
 - iii) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - [68°F (Use III) or 75°F (Use IV)]. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " >0 " proceed to the next step.
 - iv) Calculate "Temperature Difference" = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is " ≤ 0 " then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is " >0 " then report the positive value which is a permit violation.

Table J-4 Numeric Limits for dewatering discharges at construction sand and gravel mining facilities (SIC 1442) and clay mines (SIC 1455-1459)

Parameter	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Flow	REPORT monthly avg, and daily maximum	gpd	1/month	Measured
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
pH (monthly average)	6.5 – 8.5	s.u.	1/month	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering and/or Process Water	30 monthly avg, 60 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab (a)
Temperature – Summer	REPORT	°F	1/month	i-s (b)
Temperature Difference	0 maximum	°F	1/month	Calculated (b, c)

Notes:

- (a) Monthly average limits apply to every facility that discharges three or more times during the month. A discharge beginning one day and lasting into a second day is considered two discharges when determining whether or not the monthly average limit applies.
- (b) For discharges to Use III or Use IV streams during June, July, August and September. Samples to be taken at the beginning of discharge and midway through discharge.
- (c) Temperature Difference is determined by following the steps below until you verify you are either demonstrating compliance or noncompliance.
- If the effluent temperature $\leq 68^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use III) or $\leq 75^{\circ}\text{F}$ (Use IV), then report “Temperature Difference” = 0, demonstrating compliance. Otherwise proceed to the next step.
 - Calculate “Temperature Difference” = effluent temperature - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is “ ≤ 0 ” then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is “ > 0 ” proceed to the next step.
 - Calculate “Temperature Difference” = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - [68°F (Use III) or 75°F (Use IV)]. If the result is “ ≤ 0 ” then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is “ > 0 ” proceed to the next step.
 - Calculate “Temperature Difference” = edge of mixing zone temperature (50 feet downstream of discharge) - receiving water temperature upstream of the discharge. If the result is “ ≤ 0 ” then report the negative value which is compliant. If it is “ > 0 ” then report the positive value which is a permit violation.

Table J-5 Numeric Limits for dewatering discharges at industrial sand mining facilities (SIC 1446)

Parameter	Effluent Limit	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Flow	REPORT monthly avg, and daily maximum	gpd	1/month	Measured
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) – Dewatering and/or Process Water	25 monthly avg. 45 daily maximum	mg/L	1/month	Grab (a)
pH (daily maximum)	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/month	Grab
pH (monthly average)	6.5 – 8.5	s.u.	1/month	Grab

Notes:

- (a) Monthly average limits apply to every facility that discharges three or more times during the month. A discharge beginning one day and lasting into a second day is considered two discharges when determining whether or not the monthly average limit applies.

J.10 Vehicle washwater from mining operations.

Washwater from mining operations may be comingled with the other process water from the mining activity with the following restrictions.

J.10.1 Vehicle Wash Prohibitions. You are prohibited from discharging or causing to be discharged any automotive fluids (i.e. waste oil, fuels, grease, antifreeze such as ethylene glycol, organic solvents, or paint) or washwater from engine or under-carriage cleaning. Additionally, the use of soaps to wash vehicles is prohibited if it results in a surface water discharge.

J.10.2 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits. You must design, select and implement an appropriate wastewater treatment system to meet the limits of this permit. The system must include the following components.

J.10.2.1 Dedicated Area.

Your vehicle washing must be performed in an area dedicated to the exterior washing of vehicles and must be separate from any area where vehicle maintenance work is performed. This dedicated area must be identified as a dedicated washing area with signage. If this area may be used by anyone not trained on your practices, include any prohibitions on the signage to aid in compliance with this permit.

J.10.2.2 Inspection and Maintenance.

You must inspect components of any wastewater treatment system - including grit traps, floor drains, oil/water separators, and drainfield, as part of your routine facility inspections. You must remove waste materials from these components before such material would cause the discharge of pollutants, but not less than once per year.

J.10.2.3 Required Documentation.

You must maintain a record of the following:

- any observations of a visible oil sheen and description of any resulting actions that may have been taken to resolve; and
- calculations of your water use.

J.10.3 Groundwater Discharges.

Wastewater containing oil and grease from the vehicle washwater shall be observed for oil and grease prior to being allowed to infiltrate into ground waters. If either a visible oil sheen or evidence of oil and grease exists (Note Part V.D), you shall contain and dispose of this wastewater to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements, or dispose otherwise in accordance with applicable law.

J.10.4 Vehicle Wash Water

All surface water discharges exclusively containing vehicle wash water shall be monitored by the permittee at each discharge point associated and limited as specified below in Table J-6.

Table J-6 Numeric Reporting and Limits for Vehicle Wash Water

PARAMETER	Limits				Monitoring Frequency	Sample Type
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	UNITS		
Flow		REPORT	REPORT	gpd	1/month	measured

No visible sheen is permissible on any water discharging from the facility. The permittee shall observe any vehicle or wheel washwater on each day the facility is in operation to verify compliance with this requirement.

J.11 Termination of Permit Coverage

J.11.1 Termination of Permit Coverage for Sites Reclaimed After December 17, 1990. A site or a portion of a site that has been released from applicable state or federal reclamation requirements after December 17, 1990, is no longer required to maintain coverage under this permit. If the site or portion of a site reclaimed after December 17, 1990, was not subject to reclamation requirements, the site or portion of the site is no longer required to maintain coverage under this permit if the site or portion of the site has been reclaimed as defined in Part J.3.5.

J.11.2 Termination of Permit Coverage for Sites Reclaimed Before December 17, 1990. A site or portion of a site that was released from applicable state or federal reclamation requirements before December 17, 1990, or that was otherwise reclaimed before December 17, 1990, is no longer required to maintain coverage under this permit if the site or portion of the site has been reclaimed. A site or portion of a site is considered to have been reclaimed if: (1) stormwater runoff that comes into contact with raw materials, intermediate byproducts, finished products, and waste products does not have the potential to cause or contribute to violations of state water quality standards, (2) soil disturbing activities related to mining at the sites or portion of the site have been completed, (3) the site or portion of the site has been stabilized to minimize soil erosion, and (4) as appropriate depending on location, size, and the potential to contribute pollutants to stormwater discharges, the site or portion of the site has been revegetated, will be amenable to natural revegetation, or will be left in a condition consistent with the post-mining land use.

Sector L – Landfills and Land Application Sites.

L.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector L apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from Landfills and Land Application Sites as identified by the Activity Code specified under Sector L in Appendix A of the permit.

L.2 Industrial Activities Covered by Sector L.

This permit may authorize stormwater discharges for Sector L facilities associated with waste disposal at landfills and land application sites that receive or have received industrial waste, including sites subject to regulation under Subtitle D of RCRA. This permit does not cover discharges from landfills that receive only municipal wastes.

L.3 Limitations on Coverage.

L.3.1 Prohibition of Non-Stormwater Discharges. (See also Part I.C Limitations on Coverage) The following discharges are not authorized by this permit: leachate, gas collection condensate, drained free liquids, contaminated ground water, laboratory wastewater, and contact washwater from washing truck and railcar exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste at the landfill facility.

L.4 Definitions.

L.4.1 Contaminated stormwater - stormwater that comes into direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater. Some areas of a landfill that may produce contaminated stormwater include (but are not limited to) the open face of an active landfill with exposed waste (no cover added); the areas around wastewater treatment operations; trucks, equipment, or machinery that has been in direct contact with the waste; and waste dumping areas.

L.4.2 Drained free liquids - aqueous wastes drained from waste containers (e.g., drums) prior to landfilling.

L.4.3 Landfill wastewater - as defined in 40 CFR Part 445 (Landfills Point Source Category) all wastewater associated with, or produced by, landfilling activities except for sanitary wastewater, non-contaminated stormwater, contaminated groundwater, and wastewater from recovery pumping wells. Landfill process wastewater includes, but is not limited to, leachate; gas collection condensate; drained free liquids; laboratory derived wastewater; contaminated stormwater; and contact washwater from washing truck, equipment, and railcar exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste at the landfill facility.

L.4.4 Non-contaminated stormwater - stormwater that does not come into direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater. Non-contaminated stormwater includes stormwater that flows off the cap, cover, intermediate cover, daily cover, and/or final cover of the landfill.

L.5 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits. [Reserved]

L.6 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

L.6.1 Drainage Area Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Document in your SWPPP where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation or surface runoff: active and closed landfill cells or trenches, active and closed land application areas, locations where open dumping is occurring or has occurred, locations of any known leachate springs or other areas where uncontrolled leachate may commingle with runoff, and leachate collection and handling systems.

L.6.2 Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources. (See also Part III.C.3) Document in your SWPPP the following sources and activities that have potential pollutants associated with them: fertilizer, herbicide, and pesticide application; earth and soil moving; waste hauling and loading or unloading; outdoor storage of significant materials, including daily, interim, and final cover material stockpiles as well as temporary waste storage areas; exposure of active and inactive landfill and land application areas; uncontrolled leachate flows; and failure or leaks from leachate collection and treatment systems.

L.7 Additional Inspection Requirements. (See also Part V.A)

L.7.1 Inspections of Active Sites. Except in arid and semi-arid climates, inspect operating landfills and land application sites at least once every 7 days. Focus on areas of landfills that have not yet been finally stabilized; active land application areas, areas used for storage of material and wastes that are exposed to precipitation, stabilization, and structural control measures; leachate collection and treatment systems; and locations where equipment and waste trucks enter and exit the site. Ensure that sediment and erosion control measures are operating properly. For stabilized sites and areas where land application has been completed, or where the climate is arid or semi-arid, conduct inspections at least once every month.

L.7.2 Inspections of Inactive Sites. Inspect inactive landfills and land application sites at least quarterly. Qualified personnel must inspect landfill stabilization and structural erosion control measures, leachate collection and treatment systems, and all closed land application areas.

L.8 Additional Post-Authorization Documentation Requirements.

L.8.1 Recordkeeping and Internal Reporting. Keep records with your SWPPP of the types of wastes disposed of in each cell or trench of a landfill or open dump. For land application sites, track the types and quantities of wastes applied in specific areas.

L.9 Sector-Specific Benchmarks

Table L-1L-2 identify benchmarks that may apply to your specific subsectors of Sector L. These benchmarks apply to both your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities.

Table L-1 - Subsector L4 Benchmarks – Concrete Crushing With or Without Asphalt Recycling

Parameter	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
pH	6.0 - 9.0	s.u.	1/quarter	Grab
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

Table L-2 - Subsector L4 Benchmarks - Asphalt Recycling Only

Parameter	Benchmark	Units	Frequency	Sample Type
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	100	mg/L	1/quarter	Grab

L.10. Effluent Limitations Based on Effluent Limitations Guidelines.

Discharges from non-hazardous waste landfills are required to meet specific effluent limits (40 CFR Part 445, Subpart B) and are therefore not covered by this permit. You must obtain an individual discharge permit to discharge this type of effluent.

Subpart P – Sector P – Land Transportation and Warehousing.

P.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements in Sector P apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from Land Transportation and Warehousing facilities as identified by the SIC Codes specified under Sector P in Appendix A of the permit.

P.2 Limitation on Coverage

P.2.1 Prohibited Discharges (see also Parts I.C) This permit does not authorize the discharge of vehicle/equipment/surface washwater, including tank cleaning operations. Such discharges must be authorized under a separate NPDES permit, discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements, or recycled on-site.

P.3 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits.

P.3.1 Good Housekeeping Measures. (See also Part III.B.1.b.ii) In addition to the Good Housekeeping requirements in Part III.B.1.b.ii, you must do the following. Recommended control measures are discussed as indicated:

P.3.1.1 Vehicle and Equipment Storage Areas. Minimize the potential for stormwater exposure to leaky or leak-prone vehicles/equipment awaiting maintenance. Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): use of drip pans under vehicles/equipment, indoor storage of vehicles and equipment, installation of berms or dikes, use of absorbents, roofing or covering storage areas, and cleaning pavement surfaces to remove oil and grease.

P.3.1.2 Fueling Areas. Minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from fueling areas. Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): Covering the fueling area; using spill/overflow protection and cleanup equipment; minimizing stormwater run-on/runoff to the fueling area; using dry cleanup methods; and treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff.

P.3.1.3 Material Storage Areas. Maintain all material storage vessels (e.g., for used oil/oil filters, spent solvents, paint wastes, hydraulic fluids) to prevent contamination of stormwater and plainly label them (e.g., “Used Oil,” “Spent Solvents,” etc.). Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): storing the materials indoors; installing berms/dikes around the areas; minimizing runoff of stormwater to the areas; using dry cleanup methods; and treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff.

P.3.1.4 Vehicle and Equipment Cleaning Areas. Minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle/equipment cleaning. Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): performing all cleaning operations indoors; covering the cleaning operation, ensuring that all washwater drains to a proper collection system (i.e., not the stormwater drainage system); treating and/or recycling collected washwater, or other equivalent measures.

P.3.1.5 Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance Areas. Minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle/equipment maintenance. Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): performing maintenance activities indoors; using drip pans; keeping an organized inventory of materials used in the shop; draining all parts of fluid prior to disposal; prohibiting wet clean up practices if these practices would result in the discharge of pollutants to stormwater drainage systems; using dry cleanup methods; treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff, minimizing run on/runoff of stormwater to maintenance areas.

P.3.1.6 Locomotive Sanding (Loading Sand for Traction) Areas. Consider the following (or other equivalent measures): covering sanding areas; minimizing stormwater run on/runoff; or appropriate sediment removal practices to minimize the offsite transport of sanding material by stormwater.

P.3.2 Employee Training. (See also Part III.C.1.b.ix) Train personnel at least once a year and address the following activities, as applicable: used oil and spent solvent management; fueling procedures; general good housekeeping practices; proper painting procedures; and used battery management.

P.4 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

P.4.1 Drainage Area Site Map. (See also Part III.C.2) Identify in the SWPPP the following areas of the facility and indicate whether activities occurring there may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff: Fueling stations; vehicle/equipment maintenance or cleaning areas; storage areas for vehicle/equipment with actual or potential fluid leaks; loading/unloading areas; areas where treatment, storage or disposal of wastes occur; liquid storage tanks; processing areas; and storage areas.

P.4.2 Potential Pollutant Sources. (See also Part III.C.3) Assess the potential for the following activities and facility areas to contribute pollutants to stormwater discharges: Onsite waste storage or disposal; dirt/gravel parking areas for vehicles awaiting maintenance; illicit plumbing connections between shop floor drains and the stormwater conveyance system(s); and fueling areas. Describe these activities in the SWPPP.

P.4.3 Description of Good Housekeeping Measures. You must document in your SWPPP the good housekeeping measures you implement consistent with Part P.3.

P.4.4 Vehicle and Equipment Washwater Requirements. If applicable, attach to or reference in your SWPPP, a copy of the NPDES permit issued for vehicle/equipment washwater or, if an NPDES permit has not been issued, a copy of the pending application. These permit documents may alternatively be kept in an Environmental Management System (EMS) that is accessible by site personnel. If an industrial user permit is issued under a local pretreatment program, attach a copy to your SWPPP. In any case, implement all non-stormwater discharge permit conditions or pretreatment conditions in your SWPPP. If washwater is handled in another manner (e.g., hauled offsite), describe the disposal method and attach all pertinent documentation/information (e.g., frequency, volume, destination, etc.) in the plan.

P.5 Additional Inspection Requirements. (See also Part V.A)

Inspect all the following areas/activities: storage areas for vehicles/equipment awaiting maintenance, fueling areas, indoor and outdoor vehicle/equipment maintenance areas, material storage areas, vehicle/equipment cleaning areas and loading/unloading areas.

Sector AD.c – Hydrodemolition Operations.

AD.c.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

The requirements are for the Hydrodemolition Operations in Sector AD.c apply to stormwater and process water discharges associated with operation of hydrodemolition equipment as identified under Sector AD.c in Appendix A of the permit. This permit authorizes stormwater discharges for the hydrodemolition operation and the onsite treatment and discharge of wastewater generated from the hydrodemolition of Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) bridge decks to groundwater via land application/infiltration.

AD.c.2 Limitation on Coverage - Prohibited Discharges (see also Parts I.C).

- This permit does not authorize the discharge of hydrodemolition wastewater to surface waters, or process wastewater resulting from hydrodemolition of concrete surfaces that contain paint or other coatings, or that is mixed with any other wastewater that is not hydrodemolition wastewater or stormwater.
- The following hazardous wastes are prohibited from being discharged onsite to the ground surface or to surface waters: tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2 – trichloroethane, chlorobenzene, ortho-dichlorobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, chlorinated fluorocarbons, toluene, methylethyl ketone, carbon disulfide, isobutanol, pyridine, benzene, 2-ethoxyethanol, and 2-nitropane.

AD.c.3 Additional Technology-Based Effluent Limits.

During the bridge restoration, you are responsible for:

- the containment, collection, sampling, treatment and discharge by land application of the hydrodemolition wastewater; or
- if land application is not possible, then you are responsible for contracting for appropriate offsite treatment and disposal of the hydrodemolition wastewater.

AD.c.3.1 Wastewater Containment, Collection, Sampling, Recordkeeping, Treatment, and Land Application Disposal System Requirements. You must design and implement measures for the containment, collection, sampling, treatment and discharge via land application/infiltration of treated hydrodemolition wastewater. This design should include at a minimum the following:

AD.c.3.1.1 Wastewater Containment and Collection System. This system shall be able to adequately contain, collect and convey all hydrodemolition wastewater to the treatment and land application/infiltration disposal system. These requirements must be met:

- total containment of the hydro-demolition wastewater is required;
- hydrodemolition Wastewater shall not be allowed to enter storm sewers, bridge drainage downspouts or bridge approach downspouts, ditches, surface waters, floodplains or wetlands; and
- bridge deck joints, drains and other potential outlets to shall be sealed in order to prevent the release of hydrodemolition wastewater to the ground surface or surface waters.

AD.c.3.1.2 Hydrodemolition Wastewater Treatment System. The hydrodemolition wastewater must be treated before it is land applied and meet the following requirements. As specified below, all discharges from hydrodemolition operations to ground waters shall be monitored by the permittee at each point of discharge.

Table AD.C-1 Numeric Limits for Wastewater from Hydrodemolition Operations

Parameter	Limits				Monitoring Frequency	Sample Type	Parameter Specific Requirements
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	UNITS			
Flow		REPORT	REPORT	gpd	1/month	measured	
pH	2.0		12.5	s.u.		grab	<i>The pH shall be maintained as close to 7.0 as possible.</i>

All residual solids that result through settling, filtering or other water treatment must be removed from the site. The wastewater to be land applied shall display no visual presence of solids. The permittee shall observe any discharge water on each day the facility is in operation to verify compliance with this requirement.

AD.c.3.1.3 Land Application Disposal System Requirements. Land application of hydro-demolition wastewater shall be done only on land contained within publically owned right-of-ways and land that is specifically approved and designated in writing for this use by the public right-of-way approving authority or alternatively on private land with the express approval of the land owner. Documentation of approval of use of a publically owned right-of-way or private land for land application must be submitted with the SWPPP. All land application activities shall be performed in accordance with the following:

- all drains or stormwater catch basins shall be identified, flagged or blocked off prior to land applying hydrodemolition wastewater;
- there shall be no discharge of hydrodemolition wastewater to surface waters including intermittent streams and tax and other drainage ditches;
- land application of hydro-demolition wastewater shall not cause ponding or runoff;
- land application of the treated wastewater is prohibited during inclement weather such as during periods of precipitation, high winds, freezing conditions, on snow-covered ground or when soils are saturated; and
- setbacks.
 - i. Surface Waters. Hydrodemolition wastewater shall not be land applied closer than 100 feet to surface water bodies unless a 35 foot vegetated buffer is established from the proposed wetted edge of the land application area. Surface waters include streams, lakes, ponds, drainage and tax ditches and any other conduit, natural or manmade to such waters.
 - ii. Ground Waters. Hydrodemolition wastewater shall not be land applied within 100 feet of drinking water wells or sinkholes, or within 300 feet of springs.

AD.c.3.1.4 Recordkeeping. The permittee shall maintain a logbook with daily records of hydro-demolition activities. These records shall be onsite and available for review upon request by Department personnel. These records shall be retained by the permittee for one year following the last day of land application of hydrodemolition wastewater. The logbook shall record each day, at minimum, the following information:

- date;
- amount of hydro-demolition wastewater applied;
- weather;
- land application field conditions;
- pH testing results; and
- amount and type of treatment chemicals added.

AD.c.3.1.5 *Department Notification*. The Department's Compliance Program (Part II.D.3) must be notified within 48 hours of the planned start of the hydrodemolition wastewater discharge via land application.

AD.c.3.1.6 *Offsite Transport*. Hydrodemolition wastewater that does not fall within a pH range of greater than pH 2.0 and less than pH 12.5 must be transported offsite by a licensed hazardous waste hauler to a licensed hazardous waste facility treatment and disposal facility.

AD.c.4 Additional SWPPP Requirements.

The plan for the implementation of the containment, collection, treatment, and discharge of the hydrodemolition wastewater must be reviewed and approved by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Maryland. Describe operation in the narrative and identify location of any treatment devices on site map, including bag filters or other devices used to adjust pH. These plans shall include at a minimum:

AD.c.4.1 Detailed plans of the processes that will generate, collect, and treat the hydrodemolition wastewater. These plans shall include at a minimum:

- clearly identify each major process unit in sufficient detail to allow the Department to have a clear understanding of the types and quantities of pollutants that may be generated;
- identify the average and maximum daily flow rates (in gallons per day) for each major process unit that generates hydrodemolition wastewater;
- detail how the hydro-demolition wastewater will be monitored, treated and adjusted to meet pH and suspended sediment treatment requirements; and
- a map showing the area where the hydrodemolition will occur, including calculations on square feet of area that will be processed.

AD.c.4.2 *Land Application Plan*. A Land Application Plan that details how the treated hydrodemolition wastewater will be land applied. This Plan shall include at a minimum:

- equipment to be used for the land application disposal system;
- the expected amount of wastewater to be land applied;
- a map identifying the public land to be utilized for land application;
- authorization letter to use the identified public land from the appropriate authorities; and
- location of all storm sewers, surface waters, and stormwater basins in the land application area.

AD.c.4.3 *Spill contingency plan*. Include a spill contingency plan for hydro-demolition wastewater.

AD.c.4.4 *Alternatives Plan*. A plan for managing the hydrodemolition wastewater if the hydrodemolition wastewater cannot meet the discharge treatment standards for pH and solids or if site conditions make land application not possible. This plan shall include the names of licensed hazardous waste hauling and treatment/disposal services that can accommodate the potential quantity and quality of generated hydrodemolition wastewater.

AD.c.4.5 *pH Control plan*. The pH Control Plan shall include at a minimum:

- details of the method(s) to be used to monitor, sample, and test (including frequency of testing) the pH of the hydro-demolition wastewater;
- details of the method(s) to be used to treat the hydrodemolition wastewater so that the pH is maintained greater than pH 2.0 and less than pH 12.5 prior to discharge via land application;
- description of the actions to be taken in order to ensure that the discharged hydrodemolition wastewater meets the pH and solids requirements, including but not limited to work stoppage.

Sector AD – Stormwater Discharges Designated by the Director as Requiring Permits.

You must comply with sector-specific requirements associated with your primary industrial activity and any co-located industrial activities, as defined in Appendix A. The sector specific requirements apply to those areas of your facility where those sector-specific activities occur. These sector-specific requirements are in addition to any requirements specified elsewhere in this permit.

AD.1 Covered Stormwater Discharges.

Sector AD is used to provide permit coverage for facilities designated by the Director as needing a stormwater permit, and any discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activity that do not meet the description of an industrial activity covered by Sectors A-P.

AD.1.1 Eligibility for Permit Coverage. Because this sector is primarily intended for use by discharges designated by the Director as needing a stormwater permit (which is an atypical circumstance), and your facility may or may not normally be discharging stormwater associated with industrial activity, you must obtain the Director's written permission to use this permit prior to submitting an NOI. If you are authorized to use this permit, you will still be required to ensure that your discharges meet the basic eligibility provisions of this permit at Part I.D.

AD.2 Sector-Specific Benchmarks and Effluent Limits. (See also Part V of the permit.)

The Director will establish any additional monitoring and reporting requirements for your facility prior to authorizing you to be covered by this permit. Additional monitoring requirements would be based on the nature of activities at your facility and your stormwater discharges.

Appendix E: Definitions, Abbreviations and Acronyms

Action Area – all areas to be affected directly or indirectly by the stormwater discharges, allowable non-stormwater discharges, and stormwater discharge-related activities, and not merely the immediate area involved in these discharges and activities.

Additive - waste water treatment chemicals or products added to water prior to discharge, such as polymers or flocculants at a sand and gravel facility. Additives are added to the water so that the discharge water is in compliance with the permit limits.

Asphalt - bituminous concrete

BAT – Best Available Technology Economically Achievable

Best Management Practices (BMPs) – schedules of activities, practices (and prohibitions of practices), structures, vegetation, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the State. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage. See 40 CFR 122.2.

BPT – Best Practicable Control Technology Currently Available

Bypass - the intentional diversion of wastes from any portion of a treatment facility.

Cationic Chemical Additive – Additives that contain an overall positive charge. Among other things, they are used to reduce turbidity in stormwater discharges by chemically bonding to the overall negative charge of suspended silts and other soil materials and causing them to bind together and settle out. Common examples of cationic treatment chemicals are chitosan and cationic PAM.

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

Chemical Additive – Refer to Additive definition.

Co-located Industrial Activities – Any industrial activities, excluding your primary industrial activity(ies), located on-site that are defined by the stormwater regulations at 122.26(b)(14)(i)-(ix) and (xi). An activity at a facility is not considered co-located if the activity, when considered separately, does not meet the description of a category of industrial activity covered by the stormwater regulations or identified by the SIC code list in Appendix A.

COMAR - Code of Maryland Regulations

Concrete Plant - a facility at which concrete is mixed for use on or off site, and includes any area where concrete and other related products are made (corresponding to Industrial Sector E in the MSGP for glass, clay, cement, concrete, and gypsum products).

Concrete Washout - After concrete is poured at a construction site, the chutes of ready mixed concrete trucks and hoppers of concrete pump trucks are washed out to remove the remaining concrete before it hardens. Equipment such as wheelbarrows and hand tools also are washed down. Additionally, at the end of each work day, drums of concrete trucks, mixer truck barrels or concrete moulds or forms, are washed out. These activities collectively produce process water commonly referred to as concrete washout.

Control Measure – refers to any BMP or other method (including narrative effluent limitations) used to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the State.

CWA – Clean Water Act (or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq)

Corrective Action – for the purposes of the permit, any action taken, or required to be taken, to (1) repair, modify, or replace any stormwater control used at the site; (2) clean up and dispose of spills, releases, or other deposits found on the site; and (3) remedy a permit violation.

Department - the Maryland Department of the Environment. Unless stated otherwise, all submissions to the Department shall be directed to the attention of the Wastewater Permits Program.

Detergent - a cleaner including surfactants, dispersants, or emulsifiers, designed to act as a wetting agent and made from chemical compounds rather than from fats and lye.

Dewatering, Mine - any water that is impounded or that collects in the mine and is pumped, drained or otherwise removed from the mine through the efforts of the mine operator. This term shall also include wet pit overflows caused solely by direct rainfall and ground water seepage. However, if a mine is also used for treatment of process generated waste water, discharges of commingled water from the facilities shall be deemed discharges of process generated waste water.

Discharge – when used without qualification, means the "discharge of a pollutant." See 40 CFR 122.2.

Discharge of a pollutant – any addition of any "pollutant" or combination of pollutants to "waters of this State" from any "point source," or any addition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants to the waters of the "contiguous zone" or the ocean from any point source other than a vessel or other floating craft which is being used as a means of transportation. This includes additions of pollutants into waters of this State from: surface runoff which is collected or channeled by man; discharges through pipes, sewers, or other conveyances, leading into privately owned treatment works. See 40 CFR 122.2.

Discharge-related activities – activities that cause, contribute to, or result in stormwater and allowable non-stormwater point source discharges, and measures such as the siting, construction and operation of BMPs to control, reduce, or prevent pollution in the discharges.

Dry weather – Discharges occurring between periods of wet weather, usually associated with ground water or process generated water.

DMR – Discharge Monitoring Report, which is a report submitted by a permittee to the Department summarizing the effluent monitoring results obtained by the permittee over periods of time as specified in the permit.

Effluent limitation - any restriction or prohibition that:

1. Is established under federal law or a law of this State;
2. Specifies quantities, rates or concentrations of chemical, physical, biological, or other constituents that are discharged into the waters of this State;
3. Includes:
 - a. Parameters for the discharge of toxic and nontoxic substances, and
 - b. Standards of performance for new sources.

Effluent Limitations Guideline (ELG) – defined in 40 CFR § 122.2 as a regulation published by the Administrator under section 304(b) of CWA to adopt or revise effluent limitations.

EPA – U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

EPA Approved or Established TMDLs – "EPA Approved TMDLs" are those that are developed by a State and approved by EPA. "EPA Established TMDLs" are those that are developed by EPA.

Existing Discharger – an operator applying for coverage under this permit for discharges authorized previously under an NPDES general or individual permit.

Facility or Activity – any NPDES "point source" (including land or appurtenances thereto) that is subject to regulation under the NPDES program. See 40 CFR 122.2.

Federal Act - the federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.), its amendments, and all rules and regulations adopted under the Act.

Freeboard - the height above the water level and below the overflow level of a pond or other structure.

Grab sample - an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes. Grab samples for pH shall be analyzed within 15 minutes of sample collection.

Groundwater - underground water in a zone of saturation.

Hardness Dependent - refers to benchmark values for some metals that are determined as a function of hardness (in units of mg/L) in water. For these parameters, permittees whose discharges exceed the lowest benchmark level of the metal must determine the hardness of the receiving water, to identify the benchmark value applicable to their facility.

Hazardous Materials or Hazardous Substances or Hazardous or Toxic Waste – for the purposes of this permit, any liquid, solid, or contained gas that contain properties that are dangerous or potentially harmful to human health or the environment. See also 40 CFR §261.2.

Hydrodemolition – a concrete removal technique which utilizes high-pressure water to remove deteriorated and sound concrete as well as asphalt and grout.

Immersion-stabilization (i.s.) - a calibrated device immersed in the effluent stream or other measuring location until the reading is stabilized.

Impaired Water (or “**Water Quality Impaired Water**”) – a body of water identified by the Department or EPA pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act as not meeting applicable State water quality standards (these waters are called “water quality limited segments” under 40 CFR 30.2(j)). Impaired waters include both waters with approved or established TMDLs, and those for which a TMDL has not yet been approved or established. Impaired waters compilations are included in Maryland’s most current List of Impaired Surface Waters as Category 4a, 4b, 4c or 5 waterbodies.

Impervious surface - any surface that does not allow stormwater to infiltrate into the ground, including any area that is paved or used for vehicular storage or traffic, building rooftops, sidewalks, driveways, etc.

Includes or including - includes or including by way of illustration and not by way of limitation.

Industrial Stormwater – Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity.

Infeasible – there is a site-specific constraint making it not technologically possible, or not economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practices, to achieve the required control measures on-site. The burden is on the permittee to demonstrate to the permitting authority that the requirement is infeasible.

Leachate – liquid that has passed through or emerged from solid waste and contains soluble, suspended, or miscible materials removed from such waste.

Measured flow - any method of liquid volume measurement; the accuracy of which has been previously demonstrated in engineering practice, or for which a relationship to absolute volume has been obtained.

Mine - an area of land, surface or underground, actively mined for the production of crushed, broken, and dimension stone, sand, clay, shale, and fill dirt from natural deposits. For the purposes of this permit, mine does not include coal mine facilities regulated by 40 CFR 434.

Minerals - any solid material, aggregate, or substance of commercial value, whether consolidated or loose, found in natural deposits on or in the earth, including clay, diatomaceous earth, gravel, marl, metallic ores, sand, shell, soil, and stone. The term does not include coal.

Minimize – to reduce and/or eliminate to the extent achievable using control measures (including best management practices) that are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practice

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer – a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains): 1) Owned or operated by a State, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to State law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under State law such as a sewer district, flood control

district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to waters of the United States; 2) Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater; 3) Which is not a combined sewer; and 4) Which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR 122.2. See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(4) and (b)(7).

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) – in Maryland we have several MS4 NPDES Permits. The following are a summary of how they are broken down by size. For a full listing and explanation, visit the Department website for “Maryland’s NPDES Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permits” or at this link http://bit.ly/MDE_MS4.

- Phase I MS4s are for large jurisdictions, which are municipalities with populations of greater than 250,000, and medium jurisdictions, which are municipalities with populations between 100,000 and 250,000. The large Phase I MS4 jurisdictions are Anne Arundel County, Baltimore County, Baltimore City, Montgomery County, and Prince George’s County. The medium Phase I MS4 jurisdictions are Carroll County, Charles County, Frederick County, Harford County, and Howard County. One statewide MS4 under this category has been issued to the State Highway Administration.
- Phase II MS4s include smaller jurisdictions or approximately 60 cities and towns in Maryland with populations greater than 1,000. They also include State and Federal facilities.

NetDMR – a nationally-available electronic reporting tool, initially designed by states and later adapted for national use by EPA, which can be used by NPDES-regulated facilities to submit discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) electronically to EPA through a secure Internet application over the National Environmental Information Exchange Network (NEIEN). EPA can then share this information with authorized states, tribes, and territories.

New Discharger – a facility from which there is a discharge, that did not commence the discharge at a particular site prior to August 13, 1979, which is not a new source, and which has never received a finally effective NPDES permit for discharges at that site. See 40 CFR 122.2.

New Source – any source, the construction of which is commenced after the publication by the EPA of proposed regulations prescribing a standard of performance which will be applicable to the source if the standard is promulgated.

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) – technology-based standards for facilities that qualify as new sources under 40 CFR 122.2 and 40 CFR 122.29.

No exposure – all industrial materials or activities are protected by a storm-resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, and/or runoff. See 40 CFR 122.26(g).

Noncoal Mining - Refers to minerals extracted by surface mining.

Non-Stormwater Discharges – discharges that do not originate from storm events.

NPDES – National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

Operator – any entity with a stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity that meets either of the following two criteria:

1. The entity has operational control over industrial activities, including the ability to make modifications to those activities; or
2. The entity has day-to-day operational control of activities at a facility necessary to ensure compliance with the permit (e.g., the entity is authorized to direct workers at a facility to carry out activities required by the permit).

Outfall – locations where collected and concentrated stormwater flows are discharged from the facility, including pipes, ditches, swales, and other structures that transport stormwater.

Owner - a person who has a legal interest in the facility or in the property on which the facility is located, or the owner's agent.

Permittee - the person holding a permit issued by the Department, or authorized for coverage under a general permit by the department.

Person – an individual, association, partnership, corporation, municipality, State or Federal agency, or an agent or employee thereof. See 40 CFR 122.2.

Pervious - vegetative area that is not used for the storage of vehicles or heavy equipment and is not open to vehicular traffic.

Point source – any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, large animal feeding operation, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which pollutants are, or may be, discharged.

Pollutant – dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt, and industrial, municipal and agricultural waste discharged into water. See 40 CFR 122.2.

Pollutant of concern – A pollutant which causes or contributes to a violation of a water quality standard, including a pollutant which is identified as causing an impairment in a state's 303(d) list.

Pollution – means any contamination or other alteration of the physical, chemical, or biological properties of any waters of this State, including a change in temperature, taste, color, turbidity, or odor of the waters or the discharge or deposit of any organic matter, harmful organism, or liquid, gaseous, solid, radioactive, or other substance into any waters of this State that will render the waters harmful, or detrimental, to:

- (a) Public health, safety, or welfare;
- (b) Domestic, commercial, industrial, agricultural, recreational, or other legitimate beneficial uses;
- (c) Livestock, wild animals, birds; or
- (d) Fish or other aquatic life.

Polymers – for the purposes of this permit, coagulants and flocculants used to control erosion on soil or to enhance the sediment removal capabilities of sediment traps or basins. Common construction site polymers include polyacrylamide (PAM), chitosan, alum, polyaluminum chloride, and gypsum.

POTW – Publicly Owned Treatment Works

Primary industrial activity – includes any activities performed on-site which are (1) identified by the facility's primary SIC code; or (2) included in the narrative descriptions of 122.26(b)(14)(i), (iv), (v), or (vii), and (ix). [For co-located activities covered by multiple SIC codes, it is recommended that the primary industrial determination be based on the value of receipts or revenues or, if such information is not available for a particular facility, the number of employees or production rate for each process may be compared. The operation that generates the most revenue or employs the most personnel is the operation in which the facility is primarily engaged. In situations where the vast majority of on-site activity falls within one SIC code, that activity may be the primary industrial activity.] Narrative descriptions in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14) identified above include: (i) activities subject to stormwater effluent limitations guidelines, new source performance standards, or toxic pollutant effluent standards; (iv) hazardous waste treatment storage, or disposal facilities including those that are operating under interim status or a permit under subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA); (v) landfills, land application sites and open dumps that receive or have received industrial wastes; (vii) steam electric power generating facilities; and (ix) sewage treatment works with a design flow of 1.0 mgd or more.

Process generated wastewater - any wastewater used in the slurry transport of mined material, dust control, or processing, including product preparation and washing, exclusive of mining. The term shall also include any other water which becomes commingled with such wastewater in a pit, pond, lagoon, mine, or other facility used for treatment of such wastewater.

Qualified Personnel – Qualified personnel are those who possess the knowledge and skills to assess conditions and activities that could impact stormwater quality at your facility, and who can also evaluate the effectiveness of control measures.

RCRA – Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

Reportable Quantity Release – a release of a hazardous substance at or above the established legal threshold that requires emergency notification. Refer to 40 CFR Parts 110, 117, and 302 for complete definitions and reportable quantities for which notification is required.

Runoff - that portion of stormwater that, once having fallen to the ground, is in excess of the evaporative or infiltrative capacity of soils, and the retentive capacity of surface features, which flows or will flow off the land by surface runoff to waters of the State.

Runoff coefficient – the fraction of total rainfall that will appear at the conveyance as runoff. See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(11).

Run-on - water from outside the industrial stormwater area that flows into the area. Run-on includes stormwater from rainfall or the melting of snow or ice that falls directly on the unit, as well as the water that drains from adjoining areas.

SARA – Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SDS – Material Safety Data Sheet

Section 313 water priority chemical - a chemical or chemical categories that: 1) are listed at 40 CFR 372.65 pursuant to Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986, also titled the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986; 2) are present at or above threshold levels at a facility subject to SARA Title III, Section 313 reporting requirements; and 3) that meet at least one of the following criteria: (i) are listed in Appendix D of 40 CFR 122 on either Table II (organic priority pollutants), Table III (certain metals, cyanides, and phenols) or Table V (certain toxic pollutants and hazardous substances); (ii) are listed as a hazardous substance pursuant to Section 311(b)(2)(A) of the Clean Water Act at 40 CFR 116.4; or (iii) are pollutants for which EPA has published acute or chronic water quality criteria.

SIC – Standard Industrial Classification

Significant materials – includes, but is not limited to: raw materials; fuels; materials such as solvents, detergents, and plastic pellets; finished materials such as metallic products; raw materials used in food processing or production; hazardous substances designated under section 101(14) of CERCLA, commonly known as Superfund; any chemical the facility is required to report pursuant to section 313 of Title III of SARA; fertilizers; pesticides; and waste products such as ashes, slag and sludge that have the potential to be released with stormwater discharges. See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(12).

Significant spills - includes, but is not limited to, releases of oil or hazardous substances in excess of reportable quantities under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 110.10 and 40 CFR 117.21) or Section 102 of CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

State discharge permit - the discharge permit issued under the Environment Article, Title 9, Subtitle 3, Annotated Code of Maryland.

Stormwater – stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage. See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(13).

Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity – a discharge of pollutants in stormwater runoff from areas where soil disturbing activities (e.g., clearing, grading, or excavating), construction materials, or equipment storage or maintenance (e.g., fill piles, concrete truck washout, fueling), or other industrial stormwater directly related to the construction process are located. See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x) and 40 CFR 122.26(b)(15) .

Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity – the discharge from any conveyance that is

used for collecting and conveying stormwater and that is directly related to manufacturing, processing or raw materials storage areas at an industrial plant. The term does not include discharges from facilities or activities excluded from the NPDES program under Part 122. For the categories of industries identified in this section, the term includes, but is not limited to, stormwater discharges from industrial plant yards; immediate access roads and rail lines used or traveled by carriers of raw materials, manufactured products, waste material, or by-products used or created by the facility; material handling sites; refuse sites; sites used for the application or disposal of process waste waters; sites used for the storage and maintenance of material handling equipment; sites used for residual treatment, storage, or disposal; shipping and receiving areas; manufacturing buildings; storage areas (including tank farms) for raw materials, and intermediate and final products; and areas where industrial activity has taken place in the past and significant materials remain and are exposed to stormwater. For the purposes of this paragraph, material handling activities include storage, loading and unloading, transportation, or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate product, final product, by-product or waste product. The term excludes areas located on plant lands separate from the plant's industrial activities, such as office buildings and accompanying parking lots as long as the drainage from the excluded areas is not mixed with stormwater drained from the above described areas. Industrial facilities include those that are federally, State, or municipally owned or operated that meet the description of the facilities listed in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). The term also includes those facilities designated under the provisions of 40 CFR 122.26(a)(1)(v). See 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14).

Storm Event – a precipitation event that results in a measurable amount of precipitation.

Surface Mining - means all of the following:

- a. The breaking of the surface soil in order to facilitate or accomplish the extraction or removal of minerals;
- b. Any activity or process constituting all or part of a process for the extraction or removal of minerals from their original location; or
- c. The extraction of sand, gravel, rock, stone, earth, or fill from borrow pits for highway construction purposes or other public facilities.

Surface waters - all waters of this State which are not groundwaters.

Thermal mixing zone - for streams wider than 50 feet, an area extending 50 feet radially from the point of discharge. The mixing zone may not form a thermal barrier to aquatic life.

Ten-year frequency 24-hour storm – For purposes of this permit, the 10-year, 24-hour storm, is defined as a storm resulting in cumulative rain over a 24 hour period, that is equal to the following values based on the location of the facility.

Ten-Year, 24-Hour Storm by County

County	Inches	County	Inches	County	Inches
Allegany	4.5	Dorchester	5.4	Queen Anne's	5.3
Anne Arundel	5.2	Frederick	5.0	St. Mary's	5.4
Baltimore (and City)	5.1	Garrett	4.3	Somerset	5.6
Calvert	5.3	Harford	5.1	Talbot	5.3
Caroline	5.3	Howard	5.1	Washington	4.8
Carroll	5.0	Kent	5.2	Wicomico	5.6
Cecil	5.1	Montgomery	5.1	Worcester	5.6
Charles	5.3	Prince George's	5.3		

Tier 2 Waters – For antidegradation purposes, pursuant to 40 CFR 131.12(a)(2), Tier 2 waters are characterized as having water quality that exceeds the levels necessary to support propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and recreation in and on the water.

Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) – A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a pollutant that a waterbody can receive and still meet water quality standards, and an allocation of that amount to the pollutant's sources. A TMDL includes wasteload allocations (WLAs) for point source discharges; load allocations (LAs) for nonpoint sources and/or natural background, and must include a margin of safety (MOS) and account for seasonal variations. (See section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act and 40 CFR 130.2 and 130.7).

Upset - the exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

Vehicle Wash Water - The routine washing of vehicle exteriors to remove sediment and to make them presentable in the public.

Wastewater - any:

1. liquid waste substance derived from industrial, commercial, municipal, residential, agricultural, recreational, or other operations or establishments; and
2. other liquid waste substance containing liquid, gaseous or solid matter and having characteristics that will pollute any waters of the State.

Water Quality Impaired – See 'Impaired Water'.

Water Quality Standards – A water quality standard defines the water quality goals of a water body, or portion thereof, by designating the use or uses to be made of the water and by setting criteria necessary to protect the uses. The Department as promulgated in COMAR 26.08.02 (<http://www.dsd.state.md.us/comar/>) and EPA adopt water quality standards to protect public health or welfare, enhance the quality of water and serve the purposes of the Clean Water Act (See CWA sections 101(a)2 and 303(c)). Water quality standards also include an antidegradation policy. See P.U.D. o. 1 of Jefferson County et al v. Wash Dept of Ecology et al, 511 US 701, 705 (1994).

Waters of this State – includes:

1. both surface and underground waters within the boundaries of this State subject to its jurisdiction, including that part of the Atlantic Ocean within the boundaries of this State, the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, and all ponds, lakes, rivers, streams, tidal and nontidal wetlands, public ditches, tax ditches, and public drainage systems within this State, other than those designed and used to collect, convey, or dispose of sanitary sewage; and
2. the flood plain of free-flowing waters determined by the Department of Natural Resources on the basis of the 100-year flood frequency.

Wet weather - the period during which precipitation or melting snow causes visible runoff from the facility that results in discharge from an outfall.

Employee Training Log

Instructions: Keep records of employee training, including the date of the training. For in-person training, use the tables below to document your employee trainings. For computer-based or other types of training, keep similar records on who was trained and the type of training conducted.

Training Date:	Trainer:
Training Description:	
Employee(s) trained	Employee signature

Training Date:	Trainer:
Training Description:	
Employee(s) trained	Employee signature

Training Date:	Trainer:
Training Description:	
Employee(s) trained	Employee signature

Stormwater Industrial Routine Facility Inspection Report

General Information			
Facility Name	Tolson And Associates Pit		
NPDES Tracking No.			
Date of Inspection		Start/End Time	
Inspector's Name(s)			
Inspector's Title(s)			
Inspector's Contact Information			
Inspector's Qualifications			
Weather Information			
Weather at time of this inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy <input type="checkbox"/> Rain <input type="checkbox"/> Sleet <input type="checkbox"/> Fog <input type="checkbox"/> Snow <input type="checkbox"/> High Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ Temperature: _____			
Have any previously unidentified discharges of pollutants occurred since the last inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe:			
Are there any discharges occurring at the time of inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe:			

Control Measures

- Number the structural stormwater control measures identified in your SWPPP on your site map and list them below (add as many control measures as are implemented on-site). Carry a copy of the numbered site map with you during your inspections. This list will ensure that you are inspecting all required control measures at your facility.
- Describe corrective actions initiated, date completed, and note the person that completed the work in the Corrective Action Log.

	Structural Control Measure	Control Measure is Operating Effectively?	If No, In Need of Maintenance, Repair, or Replacement?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes (Identify needed maintenance and repairs, or any failed control measures that need replacement)
1		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
2		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
3		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
4		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
5		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
6		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
7		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
8		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
9		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
10		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	

Areas of Industrial Materials or Activities exposed to stormwater

Below are some general areas that should be assessed during routine inspections. Customize this list as needed for the specific types of industrial materials or activities at your facility.

	Area/Activity	Inspected?	Controls Adequate (appropriate, effective, and operating)?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
1		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
2		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
4		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
7		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
9		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
10		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Non-Compliance

Describe any incidents of non-compliance observed and not described above:

Additional Control Measures

Describe any additional control measures needed to comply with the permit requirements:

Notes

Use this space for any additional notes or observations from the inspection:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Print name and title: _____

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Comprehensive Annual Site Inspection Report

General Information			
Facility Name			
NPDES Tracking No.			
Date of Inspection		Start/End Time	
Inspector's Name(s)			
Inspector's Title(s)			
Inspector's Contact Information			
Inspector's Qualifications			
Weather Information			
Weather at time of this inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy <input type="checkbox"/> Rain <input type="checkbox"/> Sleet <input type="checkbox"/> Fog <input type="checkbox"/> Snow <input type="checkbox"/> High Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Temperature:			
Have any previously unidentified discharges of pollutants occurred since the last inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe:			
Are there any discharges occurring at the time of inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe:			
Summary of Scope			
Method(s) of Inspection:			
List areas inspected:			

Control Measures

- Number the structural stormwater control measures identified in your SWPPP on your site map and list them below (add as many control measures as are implemented on-site). Carry a copy of the numbered site map with you during your inspections. This list will ensure that you are inspecting all required control measures at your facility.
- Describe corrective actions initiated, date completed, and note the person that completed the work in the Corrective Action Log.

	Structural Control Measure	Control Measure is Operating Effectively?	If No, In Need of Maintenance, Repair, or Replacement?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes (Identify needed maintenance and repairs, or any failed control measures that need replacement)
1		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
2		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
3		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
4		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
5		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
6		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
7		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
8		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
9		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	
10		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement	

Areas of Industrial Materials or Activities exposed to stormwater

Below are some general areas that should be assessed during routine inspections. Customize this list as needed for the specific types of industrial materials or activities at your facility.

	Area/Activity	Inspected?	Controls Adequate (appropriate, effective, and operating)?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
1		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
2		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
4		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
7		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
9		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Comprehensive Site Inspection Areas

Below are some general areas that should be assessed during comprehensive inspections. Customize this list as needed for the specific types of industrial materials or activities at your facility.

	Area/Activity	Inspected?	Controls Adequate (appropriate, effective, and operating)?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
1		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
2		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
4		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
7		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
9		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
10		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
11		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
12		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Non-Compliance

Describe any incidents of non-compliance observed and not described above:

Additional Control Measures

Describe any additional control measures needed to comply with the permit requirements:

Notes

Use this space for any additional notes or observations from the inspection:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

“I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.”

Print name and title: _____

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Visual Monitoring Form

Fill out a separate form for each outfall sampled.
 Samples should be collected and analyzed in a colorless glass or plastic bottle.
 See attached Instructions for completing this form.

Sample Location:		
Date/Time Collected:		
Date/Time Examined:		
Has it been at least 72 hours since the last storm event? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		
Runoff Source		<input type="checkbox"/> Rainfall <input type="checkbox"/> Snowmelt
Collector's Name and Title		
Examiner's Name and Title		
Parameter	Parameter Description	Parameter Characteristics
1. Color	Does the stormwater appear to have any color? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If Yes, describe: <i>Yellow, Brown, Red, Gray, Other:</i>
2. Clarity	Is the stormwater clear? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If not clear, which of the following best describes the clarity of the storm water? <i>Suspended Solids, Milky/Cloudy, Opaque, Other:</i>
3. Oil Sheen	Can you see a rainbow effect or sheen on the water surface? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Which best describes the sheen? <i>Rainbow sheet, Floating oil globules, Other:</i>
4. Odor	Does the sample have an odor? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If Yes, describe: <i>Chemical, Musty, Rotten Eggs, Sewage, Sour Milk, Oil/Petroleum, Other:</i>
5. Floating Solids	Is there anything on the surface of the sample? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If Yes, describe: <i>Suds, Oily Film, Garbage, Sewage, Water Fowl Excrement, Other:</i>
6. Suspended Solids	Is there anything suspended in the sample? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Describe:
Leave Sample Undisturbed for 30 minutes.		
7. Settled Solids	Is there anything settled on the bottom of the sample? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Describe: <i>(note type, size and material after sample is not disturbed for 30 minutes)</i>
8. Foam	Does foam or material form on the top of the sample surface if you shake it? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Describe:
9. If there are any visible indicators of pollution identify (1) where the pollution may come from and (2) any corrective actions taken:		
Stormwater Collector's Signature:		Date:
Stormwater Examiner's Signature:		Date:

Instructions for Completing the Visual Monitoring Form

You must collect a storm water sample from each outfall once each quarter for the entire permit term and conduct a visual assessment of each sample. You must follow the monitoring procedures outlined in Part V.C, including sampling at a point before the stormwater discharge mixes with other waste streams, to the extent practicable. These samples should be collected in such a manner that they are representative of the storm water discharge from that outfall. All inspections must be performed during daylight hours, and collected within 30 minutes of a storm event. Each assessment must be kept onsite with your SWPPP and available for inspection and review by the Department at anytime.

First, fill out all information on the top of the visual monitoring form. A qualifying storm event is any storm with greater than ½ inch precipitation. Then, take a grab sample in a clear container. Evaluate the sample in a well-lit area for the following parameters:

1. Color: Record the best description of the sample color in the appropriate space on the form.

2. Clarity: This parameter refers to how cloudy the sample is. It is *usually* an indication of fewer pollutants in the water if the sample is clear or transparent. If the clarity has changed since the last sample, try to identify what might have caused this to happen.

- **Clear** – Sample doesn't block any light; can be seen through regardless of color.
- **Cloudy** – Sample blocks some light; objects not clear but can be identified looking through the sample.
- **Very Cloudy** – Sample blocks most light; objects cannot be identified looking through the sample.
- **Opaque** – Sample blocks all light; objects cannot be seen when looking through the sample.

3. Oil Sheen: Record whether or not an oil sheen is present. If a film of iridescent color is noted on the surface of the sample or a rainbow effect appears to be floating on the surface of the water, this usually indicates oil is present.

4. Odor: If sample has no odor other than natural rainwater or snowmelt, write "NO" on the visual monitoring form. Note the presence of any of the following odors if detected, such as gasoline, diesel, oil, solvents (WD-40, other petroleum products, etc.), garbage, fishy, sweet/sugary, any other unusual odors not normally present in clean runoff from the area sampled.

5. Floating Solids: A contaminated flow may contain solids or liquids floating on the surface. Identifying floatables can aid in finding the source of the contamination. Examples of floatables are spoiled food products, oils, plant parts, solvents, sawdust, foams and fuel. Give a general description of the type of floating solids present (wood chips, leaf debris, algae, etc) in the

Instructions for Completing the Visual Monitoring Form

general comments section for each sample. Identify amount of floating solids as described below.

- **High** – More than 20% of the surface of the sample is covered with floating solids.
- **Moderate** – Less than 20% of the surface of the sample is covered with floating solids.
- **Slight** – Only a few floating particles observed on the surface of the sample.
- **None** – No floating solids present on the surface of the sample.

6. Suspended solids: Record whether or not suspended solids are present in the sample. Suspended solids are particles floating inside the column of water, not on top, and may contribute to changes in water color or clarity. Cracked or deteriorated concrete or peeling surface paint at an outfall usually indicates the presence of severely contaminated discharges. Contaminants causing this type of damage are usually very acidic or basic.

----- **WAIT 30 MINUTES** -----

Leave the sample undisturbed for 30 minutes to allow the water and anything in it to settle.

7. Settled Solids: After 30 minutes has passed, give a general description of the type of settled solids present (sand, decayed plant matter, rust particles, etc.) in the general comments section.

8. Foam: After completing #7, shake the bottle gently. Record foam results on the form as they most closely match one of the descriptions listed below.

- **None** – Most bubbles break down within ten (10) seconds of shaking; only a few large bubbles persist longer than ten (10) seconds.
- **Moderate** – Many small bubbles are present but these bubbles persist for less than two (minutes) after shaking.
- **High** – Many small bubbles are present and they persist longer than two (2) minutes after shaking.

9. Detail any concerns, corrective actions taken and any other indicators of pollution present in the sample. This should include the identified source if there are visible indicators present in the sample. The person performing test must sign and date each form.

Appendix E: Liner Design Analysis


Appendix E.1: Liner Settlement Analysis

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET


Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Liner Settlement Analysis


COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		July 7, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Julia Roberts Professional	


ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		July 7, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Jenny Ramirez Professional	


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		July 7, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Jenny Ramirez Professional	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		July 8, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Julia Roberts Professional	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		July 10, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	R. David Espinoza, P.E. Senior Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LINER SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL EXPANSION LINER DESIGN

PURPOSE

The objective of this calculation package is to evaluate settlement of the liner system for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. This analysis estimates settlement of the expanded TRL liner system under the weight of waste to be placed in the future. Calculated settlements are used to determine if the minimum specified slopes for the drainage layer and the leachate collection pipes are adequate to provide positive drainage throughout the life of the facility. Additionally, strains in the high-density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane due to differential settlement of the liner system are calculated and checked against accepted tolerable strains for HDPE geomembrane.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

The subsurface stratigraphy beneath the proposed TRL expansion is inferred from recent and historical borings (Geosyntec, 2019; ERM, 2006; ERM, 2016). Boring logs are presented in Appendix B of the Phase II Report (Geosyntec, 2019). The following subsurface strata were encountered during these investigations:

- The Magothy Upper Aquifer (0-50 ft thick) was identified in all boring locations. While much of this layer has been excavated due to mining activities at the Site, the lower area of the Magothy Formation remains, and is characterized by interbedded layers of sand and white to light gray clay, with some coarse gravel.
- Four discontinuous layers of clay to clayey sands (~0-5 ft thick) were identified in many boring locations within the Magothy Upper Aquifer at elevations of approximately 100-130 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl). These layers are characteristic of the lower area of the Magothy Formation.
- The Patapsco Formation (~0-200+ ft thick; Confining Unit and Lower Aquifer) was encountered in many deeper boreholes. This formation is the upper-most layer of three lithographic layers which make up the Potomac Group. The Patapsco Formation contains alternating aquifers and confining units.
- Three discontinuous layers of sand to silty sand (~0-10 ft thick: Sand Lenses 1-3) were identified in deeper boring locations extending into the Confining Unit of the Patapsco Formation. These lenses were found between 80 and 30 ft-msl, and are characteristic of the interspersed sand deposits often found in the Patapsco Formation.

Highest observed groundwater elevations in the Magothy Aquifer range from approximately elevation 95.7 ft-msl to 114.7 ft-msl under the footprint of the TRL expansion.

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND CROSS SECTIONS

The proposed base grades and final cover grades are shown in Figures 1 and 2, respectively. The seven cross sections selected for the liner settlement analysis are also shown in Figures 1 and 2. Six of these cross sections (A-A', B-B', C-C', D-D', F-F', and G-G') run along the proposed leachate collection pipe corridors while E-E' runs perpendicular to the liner slope. Cross section E-E' was selected for evaluation because it was identified as a cell floor drainage path with the greatest potential for slope reversal due to differential settlement. The minimum required post-settlement slope of the leachate collection pipe corridor is 0.5 percent; the minimum required post-settlement slope of the cell floor is 2.0 percent. For this analysis, it is assumed that regrading will occur after rebound/settlement related to preparing the base of the landfill has occurred such that waste is placed directly on the base grades shown in Figure 1. The long-term strain of the geomembrane will be evaluated using the same cross sections used for the settlement analysis. The maximum allowable long-term strain of HDPE geomembranes is 4 to 5 percent (Berg and Bonaparte, 1993).

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

Settlement at TRL will be caused by the placement of construction and demolition (C&D) waste over the completed liner system. Total settlement of soil is usually attributed to three independent phenomena: (i) elastic settlement; (ii) primary consolidation; and (iii) secondary consolidation. Therefore, the total settlement (S_t) can be calculated as follows:

$$S_t = S_E + S_p + S_s \quad (1)$$

where

S_E = elastic settlement (immediate);

S_p = primary consolidation settlement (time and surcharge dependent); and

S_s = secondary consolidation settlement (time dependent).

Both cohesive soils (clays) and cohesionless soils (sands) are present at the site. For clays, immediate elastic settlements are considered negligible when compared to settlements that will occur due to primary and secondary consolidation processes. Sands are not subject to consolidation settlement. As such, only elastic settlement is considered for sand layers.

Elastic Settlement

According to the theory of elasticity, the subsurface material is expected to compress elastically immediately upon loading. The stress-dependency effect on compressibility may be taken into account using the drained secant constrained modulus (M_{ds}). The drained secant constrained

modulus is estimated using the following empirical correlation for normally consolidated silts and sands from Kulhawy and Mayne (1990):

$$\frac{M_{ds}}{p_a} = m \left(\frac{\sigma'_v}{p_a} \right)^{0.5} \quad (2)$$

where

- σ'_v = vertical effective stress;
- p_a = atmospheric pressure (2,116.2 psf); and
- m = modulus number.

The modulus number m is estimated using the empirical correlation between porosity and modulus number shown Figure 3 (Kulhawy and Mayne, 1990).

Using the drained secant constrained modulus (M_{ds}), elastic settlement can be calculated as follows (Qian et al., 2001):

$$S_i = H_o \left(\frac{\Delta\sigma'_v}{M_{ds}} \right) \quad (3)$$

where

- S_i = elastic settlement (immediate);
- H_o = initial layer thickness; and
- $\Delta\sigma'_v$ = change in vertical effective stress.

Primary Consolidation Settlement

For cohesive soils (clays) below the groundwater table, primary consolidation is responsible for the majority of the total settlement. According to one-dimensional consolidation theory, the subsurface material is expected to exhibit increased pore water pressure upon loading, and compress over time while pore water pressures dissipate. Primary consolidation settlement (S_p) can be calculated as follows:

$$S_p = \begin{cases} H_o \frac{C_c}{1+e_o} \log \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v}{\sigma'_{vo}} \right), & \text{if } \sigma'_{vo} = \sigma'_p \text{ and } \sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v \geq \sigma'_p \\ H_o \frac{1}{1+e_o} \left[C_r \log \left(\frac{\sigma'_p}{\sigma'_{vo}} \right) + C_c \log \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v}{\sigma'_p} \right) \right], & \text{if } \sigma'_{vo} < \sigma'_p < \sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v \\ H_o \frac{C_r}{1+e_o} \log \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v}{\sigma'_{vo}} \right), & \text{if } \sigma'_{vo} \leq \sigma'_p \text{ and } \sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v \leq \sigma'_p \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

where

- H_o = initial layer thickness;
- C_c = compression index;
- C_r = recompression index;
- e_o = initial void ratio;
- σ'_{vo} = initial vertical effective stress;
- $\Delta\sigma'_v$ = change in vertical effective stress; and
- σ'_p = preconsolidation stress.

Because cohesive soils at the site are expected to be overconsolidated, and the waste surcharge is not expected to cause effective stresses to exceed preconsolidation stresses, Equation 4 can be simplified as follows:

$$S_p = H_o \frac{C_r}{1+e_o} \log \left(\frac{\sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v}{\sigma'_{vo}} \right), \text{ if } \sigma'_{vo} \leq \sigma'_p \text{ and } \sigma'_{vo} + \Delta\sigma'_v \leq \sigma'_p \quad (4)$$

Secondary Consolidation Settlement

Secondary consolidation settlement occurs due to particle rearrangement and creep. Secondary consolidation settlement (S_s) is calculated as a function of time for clay soils at the site as follows:

$$S_s = H \frac{C_\alpha}{1+e_o} \log \left(\frac{t_s}{t_p} \right) \quad (5)$$

where

- H = thickness of compressible layer;
- C_α = secondary compression index;
- t_s = time of interest for secondary consolidation; and
- t_p = time at end of primary consolidation.

The secondary compression index is defined as the reduction in void ratio during one logarithmic cycle of the ratio t_s/t_p . For the purposes of this calculation, the time which primary consolidation ends (t_p) is assumed to be one year and the time of interest for secondary consolidation (t_s) is assumed to be 30 years.

Differential Settlement and Tensile Strain

Differential settlement refers to the settlement of a point relative to the settlement of adjacent points, and is evaluated in order to determine the change in overall slope of the liner system due to settlement. Differential settlement (ΔS) is calculated as follows:

$$\Delta S = S_1 - S_2 \quad (6)$$

where

S_1 = total settlement at first point; and

S_2 = total settlement at second point.

The change in grade resulting from differential settlement is calculated as follows:

$$\Delta \text{Grade} (\%) = \left(\frac{\Delta S}{L} \right) \times 100\% \quad (7)$$

where

L = horizontal distance between points of concern.

The resulting tensile strain in a geomembrane (ε) is calculated using the following equation proposed by Giroud (1977):

$$\varepsilon (\%) = \frac{8}{3} \left(\frac{\Delta S}{L} \right)^2 \times 100\% \quad (8)$$

Depth of Influence

For settlement calculations, the depth of influence is considered to extend to a depth where the surcharge load at depth is less than 20 percent of the effective vertical stress at that depth. In essence:

$$I_f \times P \leq 0.2\sigma'_v \quad (9)$$

where

I_f = stress reduction influence factor (a value of 1.0 was used in this analysis);

P = surcharge; and

σ'_v = vertical effective stress.

This relationship is used to calculate the depth to which settlement is expected to occur. Materials below this depth are not expected to experience settlement induced by the weight of materials in the proposed TRL expansion. Maximum depths of influence at the site were found to extend to an elevation of approximately -410 ft-msl.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

Material properties for the sands and clays that make up the Magothy Aquifer and Patapsco Formation were assigned based on data from field investigations and laboratory tests. For consistency across analyses, the moist unit weight, total unit weight, overconsolidation ratio (OCR), specific gravity, porosity, and plasticity index values that were reported in the Slope Stability Analysis (Appendix F) were used in this analysis as well. The values of compression, recompression, and secondary compression indices and modulus number were evaluated specifically for this settlement analysis using empirical relationships while the void ratio and water content were evaluated using phase relationships.

Waste:

Based on Geosyntec's experience, the moist and total unit weight of C&D waste was assumed to be 50 pcf and includes the unit weight of periodic and intermediate cover material. The saturated unit weight of waste is not considered as leachate recirculation is not practiced at TRL and the bottom of liner will always be above the groundwater table. Compression of waste is not considered for the liner settlement analysis. The unit weight is used to calculate post-development stresses on and settlements in underlying foundation materials.

Magothy Upper Aquifer Clay Lenses:

The values for moist unit weight, total unit weight, OCR, specific gravity, porosity, and plasticity index were taken from Appendix F and were based on data from field investigations and laboratory tests. The initial void ratio of the clay lenses in the Upper Aquifer was calculated using the following phase relationship in Equation 10:

$$e = \left(\frac{\gamma_{sat}}{\gamma_w} - G_s \right) / \left(1 - \frac{\gamma_{sat}}{\gamma_w} \right) \quad (10)$$

where

- γ_{sat} = saturated unit weight of the material;
- γ_w = unit weight of water; and
- G_s = specific gravity of the material.

The water content of the clay lenses was calculated using the following phase relationship in Equation 11:

$$w_c = \frac{\gamma_{sat}(1 + e)}{G_s \times \gamma_w} - 1 \quad (11)$$

where

γ_{sat} = saturated unit weight of the material.

The compression and recompression indices of the clay lenses were evaluated using the following empirical relationships from Kulhawy and Mayne (1990), which resulted in values that were consistent with a reported 0.12 compression index from a laboratory consolidation test (Geosyntec Consultants, 2019):

$$C_c = \frac{PI}{74} \quad (12)$$

$$C_r = \frac{C_c}{5} \quad (13)$$

where

C_c = compression index;

C_r = recompression index; and

PI = plasticity index.

The ratio of secondary compression index to compression index (C_α/C_c) is approximately constant for a given soil type, independent of the vertical effective stress and time elapsed following primary consolidation. The following typical values were proposed by Terzaghi et al. (1996):

Material	C_α/C_c
Shale and mudstone	0.03 ± 0.01
Inorganic clays and silts	0.04 ± 0.01
Organic clays and silts	0.05 ± 0.01
Peat and muskeg	0.06 ± 0.01

A ratio of 0.04 was selected for the clay lenses, consistent with typical values for inorganic clays and silts. Table 1 contains a summary of the material properties for the clay lenses.

Magothy Upper Aquifer Sands

The values for moist unit weight, total unit weight, specific gravity, and porosity were taken from the Appendix F and were based on data from field investigations and laboratory tests. The initial void ratio of the sands in the Upper Aquifer was calculated using the phase relationship in Equation

10 and the water content was calculated using the phase relationship in Equation 11. The modulus number was evaluated using the empirical correlation with porosity from Janbu (1963); a porosity value of 0.35 was used in the analysis. Table 1 contains a summary of the material properties for the sands in the Upper Aquifer.

Patapsco Formation Confining Unit Sand Lenses

The sand lenses in the Confining Unit were assumed to have the same material properties and parameters as the sand in the Upper Aquifer. Table 1 contains a summary of properties for the sand lenses.

Patapsco Formation Confining Unit Clays

The clays in the Confining Unit were assumed to have the same material properties and parameters as the clay lenses in the Upper Aquifer. Table 1 contains a summary of properties for the sand lenses.

Patapsco Formation Lower Aquifer Sands

The initial void ratio of the sands in the Lower Aquifer (LA) was calculated using the phase relationship in Equation 10 and the water content was calculated using the phase relationship in Equation 11. Using the empirical correlation with porosity from Janbu (1963), the modulus number was evaluated as 300. Table 1 contains a summary of the material properties for the Lower Aquifer sands.

RESULTS

The settlement results for cross sections A-A' through G-G' are presented in Tables 2 through 8, respectively. For each point along the cross sections, the tables summarize the ground surface elevation, horizontal distance, horizontal offset from previous point, waste thickness, elastic settlement, primary and secondary consolidation, total settlement, differential settlement, design grade, grade change, final grade, and geomembrane tensile strain.

Under loads from waste ranging in thickness from 48 to 137 ft, the expected liner settlement varies from 0.88 to 2.73 ft. While some variation in the settlement across the landfill is attributable to changes in the subsurface stratigraphy, the majority of the variation is related to the variation of waste loads across the landfill. In all cases, the post-settlement slopes of the leachate collection pipe corridors and the cell floor met the minimum slope requirements. The post-settlement slopes of the leachate collection pipe corridors range from 0.51 to 1.57 percent and the post-settlement slopes of the cell sides range from 2.16 to 2.78 percent.

The long-term strain of the geomembrane was estimated to range from 0 to 0.0093%, which is significantly less than the maximum allowable long-term strain ranging from 4 to 5 percent.

REFERENCES

Berg, R.R. and Bonaparte, R. (1993). Long-Term Allowable Tensile Stresses for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Geotextiles and Geomembranes, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 287-306.

Environmental Resources Management (ERM), (2006). *Phase II Site Geology Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC.

Environmental Resources Management (ERM), (2016). *Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC.

Geosyntec Consultants (2019). Phase II Report, Site Geologic Study: Proposed Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, prepared for Tolson and Associates, October 2019.

Kulhawy, F.H. and Mayne, P.W. (1990). Manual on Estimating Soil Properties for Foundation Design, Research Project 1493-6, Cornell University Geotechnical Engineering Group, prepared for Electric Power Research Institute, August.

Qian, X., Koerner, R., and Gray, D.H. (2001). *Geotechnical Aspects of Landfill Design and Construction*, First Edition, Pearson.

Terzaghi, K., Peck, R.B., and Mesri, G. (1996). *Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.

TABLES

Table 1 - Material Properties for Liner Settlement Analysis

Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Material Type	USCS Soil Type	Soil Type	Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	Saturated Unit Weight (pcf)	Compression Index, C_c	Recompression Index, C_r	C_a / C_c	Secondary Compression Index, C_{α}	Initial Void Ratio, e_o	OCR	Modulus Number, m	Gs	PI	Water Content, w_c (%)
Magothy Upper Aquifer Sand & Patapsco Formation Confining Unit Sand Lenses	SC-SM	COARSE	120	130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.52	N/A	300	2.65	N/A	20
Magothy Upper Aquifer Clay Lenses & Patapsco Formation Confining Unit Clay	CL	FINE	125	132	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.005	0.52	2.00	N/A	2.70	9.0	19
Patapsco Formation Lower Aquifer Sand	SP-SM	COARSE	124	130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.52	N/A	300	2.65	N/A	20
Fill	SW-SM	COARSE	120	130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.52	N/A	300	2.65	N/A	20
Waste	N/A	N/A	50	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 2 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section A-A'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	97.4	0	0	63	0.55	0.25	0.29	1.09	-	-	-	-	-
2	99.0	144	144	92	1.01	0.33	0.31	1.64	-0.55	1.10	-0.38	0.72	0.0039
3	100.6	288	144	123	1.68	0.39	0.31	2.38	-0.73	1.10	-0.51	0.59	0.0070
4	101.8	441	153	106	1.27	0.36	0.33	1.96	0.42	0.80	0.27	1.07	0.0020
5	103.1	594	153	90	0.99	0.30	0.32	1.61	0.35	0.80	0.23	1.03	0.0014
6	104.3	748	153	77	0.67	0.33	0.32	1.33	0.29	0.80	0.19	0.99	0.0009
7	105.2	867	119	82	0.74	0.40	0.33	1.47	-0.14	0.80	-0.12	0.68	0.0004
8	106.2	986	119	97	1.06	0.42	0.32	1.80	-0.33	0.80	-0.28	0.52	0.0020
9	107.1	1,105	119	113	1.59	0.28	0.25	2.12	-0.32	0.80	-0.27	0.53	0.0019
10	108.0	1,160	55	119	1.73	0.27	0.24	2.25	-0.13	1.50	-0.24	1.26	0.0015
11	109.8	1,281	121	115	1.65	0.27	0.24	2.16	0.09	1.50	0.07	1.57	0.0001
12	112.4	1,456	176	128	1.91	0.31	0.26	2.48	-0.32	1.50	-0.18	1.32	0.0009
13	113.6	1,660	203	129	1.85	0.39	0.32	2.56	-0.08	0.60	-0.04	0.56	0.0000
14	114.7	1,834	174	124	1.70	0.44	0.36	2.50	0.06	0.60	0.03	0.63	0.0000
15	116.1	2,067	233	127	1.73	0.45	0.37	2.55	-0.04	0.60	-0.02	0.58	0.0000
16	117.3	2,270	203	76	0.71	0.32	0.37	1.40	1.15	0.60	0.57	1.17	0.0085

Table 3 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section B-B'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	101.8	0	0	61	0.42	0.34	0.33	1.09	-	-	-	-	-
2	100.9	161	161	75	0.66	0.36	0.32	1.34	0.25	0.60	0.15	0.75	0.0006
3	100.5	223	61	88	0.86	0.42	0.33	1.60	0.26	0.60	0.42	1.02	0.0048
4	99.6	376	154	88	0.89	0.39	0.32	1.61	0.01	0.60	0.01	0.61	0.0000
5	98.5	557	185	87	0.92	0.34	0.30	1.56	-0.05	0.60	-0.03	0.57	0.0000

Table 4 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section C-C'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	112.3	0	0	48	0.34	0.21	0.33	0.88	-	-	-	-	-
2	111.8	74	74	64	0.53	0.27	0.34	1.15	0.27	0.60	0.37	0.97	0.0036
3	110.8	239	165	63	0.47	0.32	0.39	1.18	0.03	0.60	0.02	0.62	0.0000
4	109.7	432	192	57	0.33	0.38	0.42	1.13	-0.05	0.60	-0.02	0.58	0.0000
5	108.7	602	170	75	0.61	0.44	0.40	1.45	0.32	0.60	0.19	0.79	0.0010
6	107.6	780	179	116	1.45	0.52	0.35	2.32	0.87	0.60	0.49	1.09	0.0063

Table 5 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section D-D'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	116.7	0	0	56	0.37	0.32	0.36	1.05	-	-	-	-	-
2	115.8	149	149	93	1.03	0.34	0.34	1.71	0.66	0.60	0.44	1.04	0.0053
3	115.0	289	139	128	1.78	0.42	0.33	2.53	0.82	0.60	0.59	1.19	0.0093
4	114.0	448	159	129	1.76	0.45	0.36	2.57	0.04	0.60	0.02	0.62	0.0000
5	113.1	597	149	127	1.76	0.43	0.34	2.52	-0.04	0.60	-0.03	0.57	0.0000

Table 6 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section E-E'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	101.8	0	0	85	0.80	0.41	0.30	1.51	-	-	-	-	-
2	104.8	110	110	107	1.30	0.38	0.27	1.95	-0.43	2.70	-0.39	2.31	0.0041
3	107.9	225	115	134	1.94	0.38	0.25	2.57	-0.62	2.70	-0.54	2.16	0.0078
4	110.1	308	83	131	1.92	0.35	0.23	2.50	0.07	2.70	0.08	2.78	0.0002

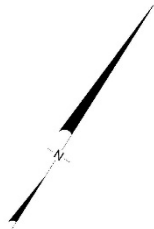
Table 7 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section F-F'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	106.5	0	0	122	1.67	0.46	0.29	2.43	-	-	-	-	-
2	107.2	81	81	137	1.98	0.47	0.28	2.73	-0.3	0.90	-0.37	0.53	0.0037
3	108.3	298	217	137	2.05	0.41	0.24	2.70	0.0	0.50	0.01	0.51	0.0000
4	109.1	448	149	134	2.14	0.27	0.19	2.61	0.09	0.50	0.06	0.56	0.0001
5	109.8	597	149	101	1.34	0.25	0.20	1.80	0.82	0.50	0.55	1.05	0.0080
6	110.6	746	149	67	0.63	0.20	0.21	1.04	0.75	0.50	0.51	1.01	0.0068

Table 8 - Summary of Settlement, Differential Settlement, Grade Change, and Geomembrane Strain Section G-G'
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Crofton, Maryland

Point	Ground Surface Elevation (ft-msl)	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Offset from Previous Point (ft)	Waste Thickness (ft)	Elastic Settlement (ft)	Primary Consolidation (ft)	Secondary Consolidation (ft)	Total Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Grade (%)	Grade Change (%)	Final Grade (%)	Geomembrane Tensile Strain (%)
1	111.2	0	0	132	1.91	0.38	0.30	2.59	-	-	-	-	-
2	113.0	223	223	131	1.95	0.35	0.28	2.57	0.0	0.80	0.01	0.81	0.0000
3	114.2	383	160	129	1.94	0.31	0.25	2.50	0.1	0.80	0.04	0.84	0.0000
4	114.7	439	56	121	1.73	0.28	0.25	2.26	0.2	0.80	0.43	1.23	0.0049
5	115.2	510	70	127	1.87	0.30	0.26	2.42	-0.2	0.80	-0.23	0.57	0.0015
6	116.6	684	174	125	1.82	0.29	0.25	2.36	0.06	0.80	0.03	0.83	0.0000
7	117.4	777	93	113	1.55	0.28	0.27	2.10	0.26	0.80	0.28	1.08	0.0021
8	118.4	902	125	125	1.78	0.29	0.27	2.34	-0.24	0.80	-0.19	0.61	0.0010
9	119.5	1,035	133	123	1.76	0.30	0.29	2.35	-0.01	0.80	-0.01	0.79	0.0000
10	121.4	1,276	241	75	0.77	0.20	0.29	1.27	1.09	0.80	0.45	1.25	0.0054

FIGURES



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

PROPOSED BASE GRADE
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

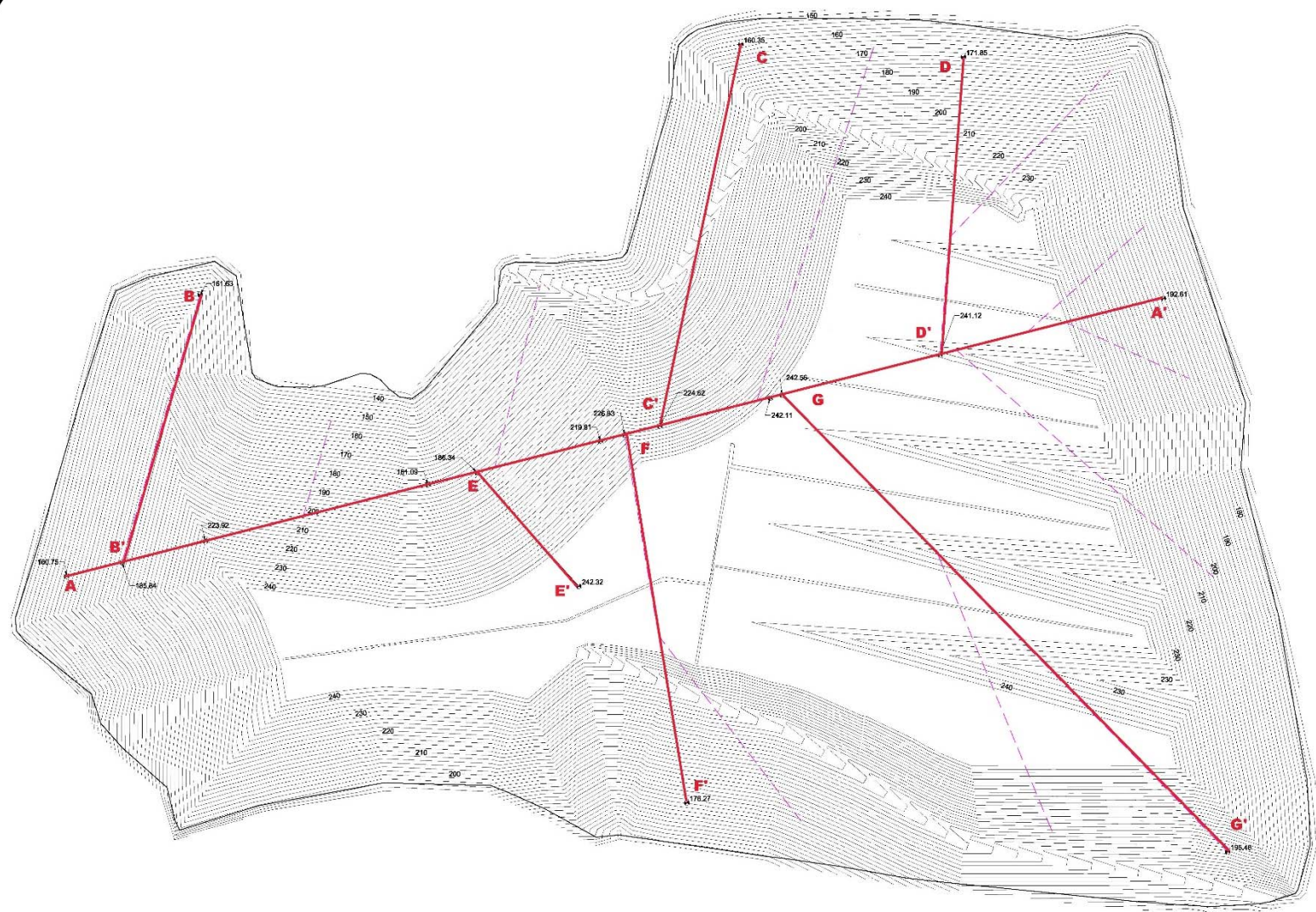
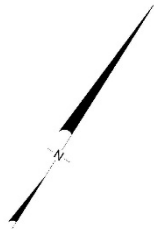
Geosyntec
consultants

FIGURE

1

Columbia, MD

July 2020



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

PROPOSED FINAL COVER GRADE
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

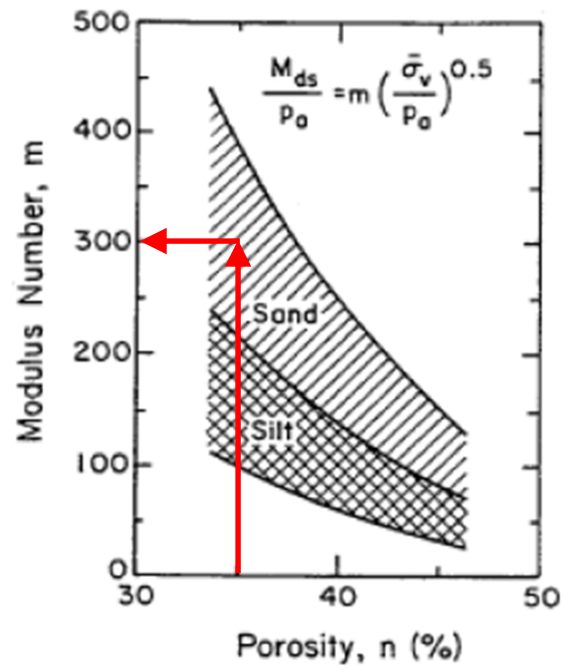
Geosyntec
consultants

FIGURE

2

Columbia, MD

July 2020



Source: Janbu (1963)

TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

MODULUS NUMBER VS POROSITY
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Geosyntec
consultants

FIGURE

3

Columbia, MD

July 2020

Appendix E.2: Liner Puncture Resistance

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS LINER SYSTEM GEOMEMBRANE PUNCTURE RESISTANCE ANALYSIS

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature 

February 7, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature 

February 13, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature 

February 13, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature 

February 14, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature 

March 6, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Jenny Ramirez
and Title Professional

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

GEOMEMBRANE PUNCTURE RESISTANCE ANALYSIS

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate the puncture resistance of the geomembrane component of the liner system for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) expansion located in Crofton, Maryland. For the geomembrane to work effectively as a barrier layer, the integrity and function of the geomembrane should not be compromised by granular materials placed either above or below the geomembrane.

SITE INFORMATION

The plan views of liner and cover system for the proposed TRL expansion are shown in Figures 1 and 2, respectively. The maximum thickness of waste under the final configuration will be approximately 130 ft, corresponding to a maximum top of waste elevation of 240 ft-msl (maximum top of final cover elevation is 244 ft-msl). The proposed liner system design for the TRL expansion shown in Figure 3 consists of a series of engineered layers over a prepared subgrade composed of the following layers, from top to bottom:

- *Compacted Drainage/Protection layer*: 12-inch thick granular drainage layer;
- *Drainage layer*: Geocomposite drainage layer;
- *Hydraulic barrier layer*: 60-mil HDPE textured geomembrane;
- *Hydraulic barrier layer*: 24-inch thick compacted subbase; and
- *Compacted subgrade*: Natural soil prepared and compacted to specifications

The geomembrane of the liner systems is evaluated for puncture from both underlying and overlying soils. During construction of the liner system and operation of the landfill, it is assumed that the geomembrane will have a minimum soil cover of 1 ft when heavy equipment is driving over it.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

This analysis will provide recommendations regarding construction equipment and prepared subgrade to be placed immediately beneath and above the geomembrane to provide an adequate factor of safety against puncture. The factor of safety against puncture for a given loading condition is defined as the ratio of the allowable pressure (P_{allow}) on the geomembrane to the applied pressure ($P_{applied}$), as follows:

$$FS = \frac{P_{allow}}{P_{applied}} \quad (1)$$

For this analysis, the factor of safety is calculated based on an estimate of the force acting on the geomembrane under an assumed loading condition. For the liner system, two loading conditions are considered: 1) static loading from the weight of heavy equipment operating directly on the drainage layer/protective cover of the liner system and 2) geostatic loading from the weight of waste and final cover soils when the landfill reaches final grades. The allowable force on the geomembrane surface is calculated using a modification of the design methodology proposed by Koerner [2012]. An excerpt from Koerner [2012] is included as Attachment 1 to this calculation package.

Allowable Pressure

The allowable pressure on the geomembrane is computed based on the methodology presented by Koerner [2012]. The governing equation is as follows:

$$P_{allow} = \left(50 + 0.00045 \cdot \frac{M}{H^2} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{MF_S \cdot MF_{PD} \cdot MF_A} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \cdot RF_{CBD}} \right) \quad (2)$$

where

- P_{allow} = allowable pressure on geomembrane (kPa);
- M = mass per unit area of a protective geotextile layer (g/m²);
- H = height of protrusion within adjoining soil mass (m);
- MF_S = modification factor for protrusion shape;
- MF_{PD} = modification factor for packing density;
- MF_A = modification factor for arching in soils;
- RF_{CR} = reduction factor for long-term creep; and
- RF_{CBD} = reduction factor for chemical/biological degradation.

However, this method uses empirical correlations only and does not consider the membrane puncture resistance nor the testing conditions used to obtain that puncture resistance in the laboratory. A better representation is obtained by replacing the first term in Equation (2) with the ultimate puncture resistance (in pounds) of the geomembrane as measured according to ASTM D4833 (F_{lab}). This approach neglects the protection provided by a geotextile (or geocomposite) and the revised equation is as follows:

$$F_{allow} = F_{lab} \left(\frac{1}{MF_S \times MF_{PD} \times MF_A} \right) \left(\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \times RF_{CBD}} \right) \quad (3)$$

The second term in Equation (3) involves modification factors to account for shape, packing density, and arching of soils. The third term in Equation (3) represents the reduction factors to account for long-term creep and degradation of the geomembrane.

In Equation (3), F_{lab} is selected as the minimum required puncture resistance of a 60-mil HDPE textured geomembrane per GRI [2016], which is specified as 90 pounds (Attachment 2). Equation (3) calculates an allowable force on the geomembrane (F_{allow}) considering several modification and reduction factors proposed by Koerner [2012] (see Attachment 1).

Using the diameter of the test probe specified in ASTM D4833 for determining puncture resistance (8 mm diameter), the allowable pressure is calculated as follows:

$$P_{allow} = \frac{F_{allow}}{(\pi D^2/4)} \quad (4)$$

where

D = probe diameter (ASTM D4833, 2013).

Applied Pressure

The total vertical stress on the geomembrane is calculated as the sum of the overlying soil pressures and the pressure exerted by the construction equipment, as follows:

$$P_{applied} = \sum \gamma_m t_m + q_{eqp} \quad (5)$$

where,

$P_{applied}$ = applied pressure on geomembrane (kPa);
 γ_m = unit weight of a given material above the geomembrane;
 t_m = thickness of a given material above the geomembrane; and
 q_{eqp} = equipment ground pressure (acting at the plane of the geomembrane).

Stresses induced by construction equipment at the geomembrane surface will be reduced with increasing thickness of soil/waste cover. In order to calculate the stresses acting directly on the geomembrane liner with overlying soil cover, the stresses from construction equipment are calculated using the 1:2 load spread method. The area over which the equipment weight is distributed at the geomembrane liner is increased at a rate of 1 horizontal to 2 vertical (1H:2V) from the edge of the loaded area at the ground surface, thus reducing the induced stress on the geomembrane. The stress-distributed area (A) under each tire at the geomembrane surface is calculated as follows:

$$A = B \times L = (B_g + t) \times (L_g + t) \quad (6)$$

where,

B_g, L_g = width and length of equipment tire contact at ground surface;
 t = thickness of overlying soil layers; and
 L, B = width and length of area under loading at geomembrane plane.

INPUT DATA

Material Properties

The compacted subgrade shall be composed of natural soil prepared and compacted to specifications. Protrusions are not expected to be greater than 1 inch (25 mm). The compacted drainage/protection layer is composed of a granular material and also shall have a maximum particle size of 1 inch (25 mm). The unit weight of the drainage layer/protective cover is assumed to be 120 pounds per cubic foot (pcf). The waste is assumed to have a maximum thickness of 130 ft and a unit weight of 50 pcf. The final cover system is assumed to be 4-ft thick with a unit weight of 120 pcf.

Modification and Reduction Factors

The modification and reduction factors are used when calculating allowable pressure on the geomembrane to account for protrusion shape, packing density, soil arching, long-term geomembrane creep, and chemical/biological degradation of the geomembrane. For this analysis, a value of 1.0 was conservatively used for each of the modification factors. A reduction factor of 1.5 was used for long-term creep as suggested for geomembranes with density 825 gm/m² and a protrusion height of 25 mm (the design geomembrane has a density of 940 gm/m²). A reduction factor of 1.5 was used for chemical/biological degradation as suggested for a moderate leachate condition, which is appropriate considering the type of waste (construction and demolition debris) that TRL will accept. The table below summarizes the modification and reduction factors used in the analysis.

Factor	Value	Description
Protrusion Shape, MF _S	1.0	Angular
Packing Density, MF _{PD}	1.0	Isolated
Soil Arching, MF _A	1.0	Hydrostatic
Long-Term Creep, RF _{CR}	1.5	Geomembrane density 825 gm/m ² , protrusion height 25 mm
Chemical/Biological Degradation, RF _{CBD}	1.5	Moderate Leachate

Heavy Equipment Loading

The maximum pressure acting on the geomembrane from a construction vehicle is estimated assuming a Caterpillar 730C2 Articulated Dump Vehicle (Attachment 3). The weight distribution of a fully-loaded dump vehicle is approximately equal across the six tires on the vehicle at 20,000 lbs per tire. Assuming the vehicle is equipped with 23.5R25 tires, the contact area between each tire and the ground surface is taken as 576 square inches (24 inch by 24 inch) (p. 34 of Attachment 4).

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

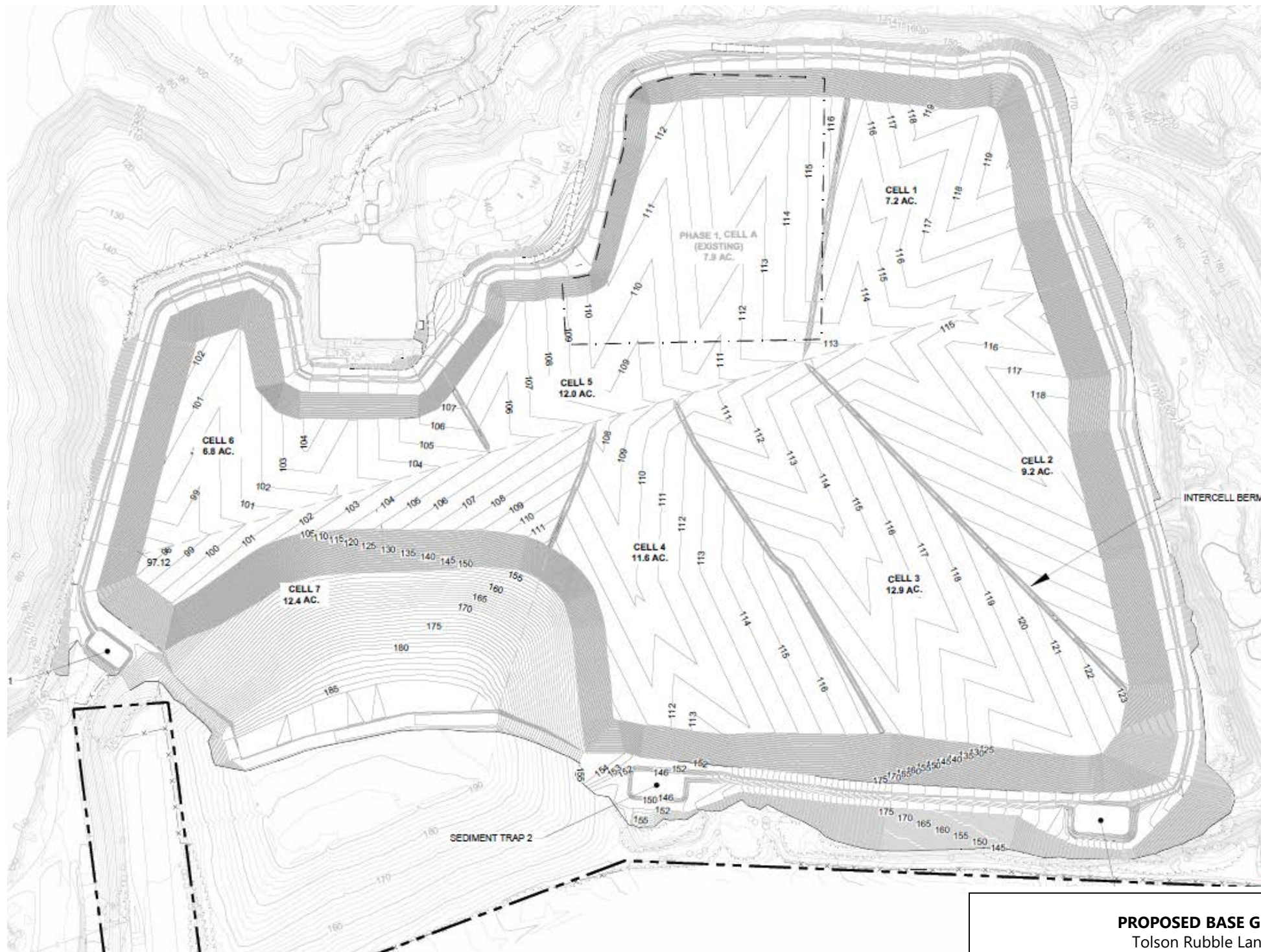
The minimum factor of safety against puncture of the 60-mil HDPE geomembrane is 34.8 when heavy equipment is driving directly on the liner system and is 11.5 under a final condition with 130 ft of waste and 4-ft thick final cover. A summary of these results can be found in Table 1 and Figure 4. Based on the analysis presented herein, it is recommended that the prepared subgrade under the geomembrane and the compacted drainage/protection layer top of the geocomposite shall have a maximum particle size of 1 inch (25 mm). Preparation of the subgrade shall include proof-rolling and removal of isolated and oversized protrusions.

If field conditions are different from those assumed herein, the Engineer shall be notified and the calculations re-evaluated.

REFERENCES

- ASTM D4833 / D4833M-07(2013)e1. 2013. *Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products*, ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.
- Bridgestone Corporation. 2016. *Off-The-Road Tires*. Off-The-Road Tire Department, Bridgestone Corporation, Tokyo, Japan.
- Caterpillar. 2017. *Caterpillar Performance Handbook*, Edition 47, Caterpillar, Peoria, Illinois, January.
- Geosynthetic Research Institute (GRI). 2016. *Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequency for High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Smooth and Textured Geomembranes, GRI Test Method GM13*, Revision 14, Geosynthetic Institute, Folsom, Pennsylvania.
- Koerner, R.M. 2012. *Designing with Geosynthetics*, Sixth Edition, Xlibris, USA.

FIGURES



PROPOSED BASE GRADE
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

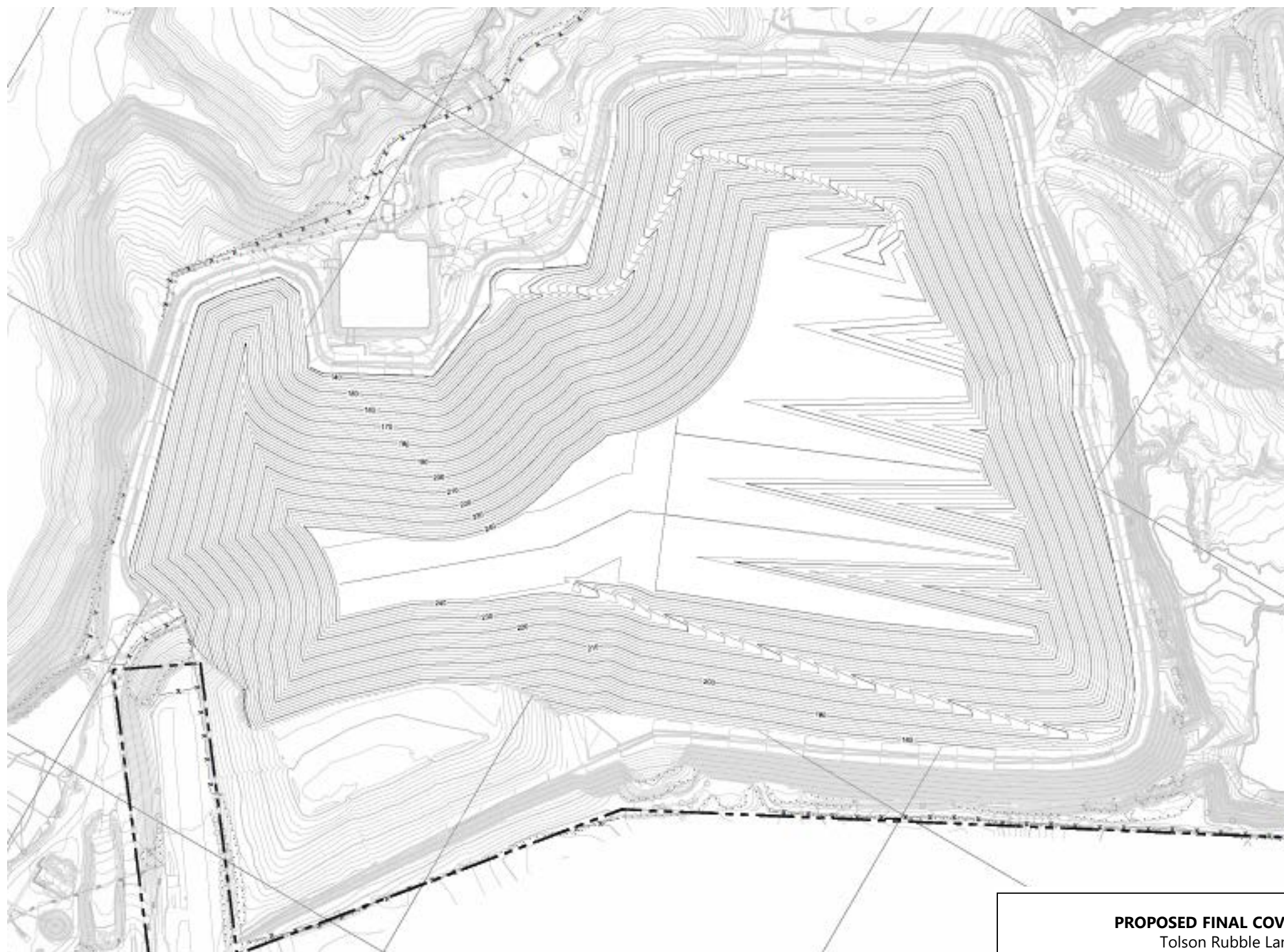
Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Figure

1



PROPOSED FINAL COVER GRADE
 Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

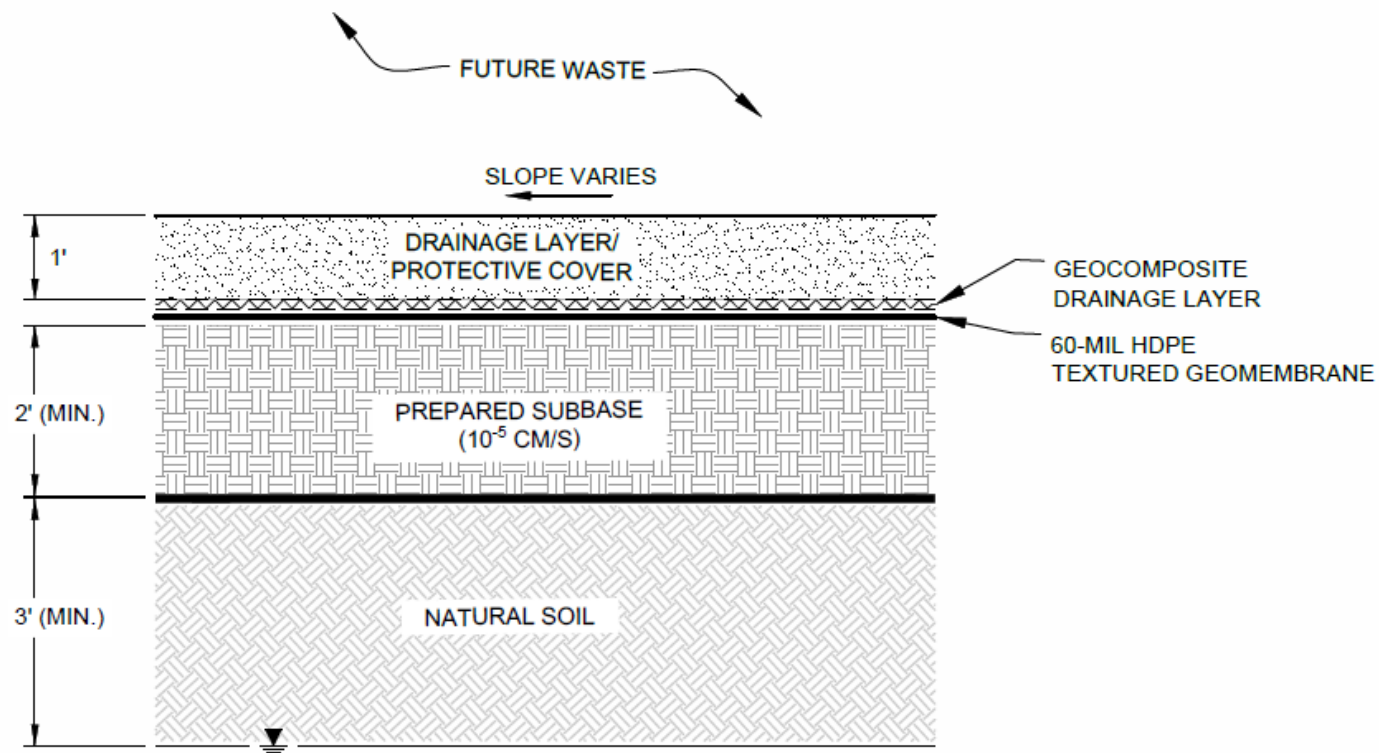
Geosyntec
 consultants

Columbia, Maryland

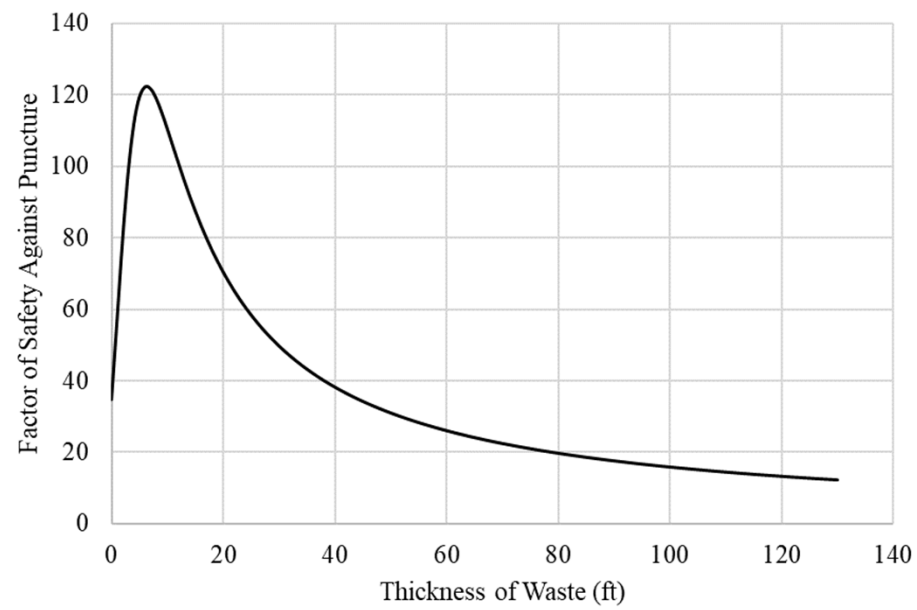
July 2020

Figure

2



LINER DETAIL Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland		
Geosyntec consultants		Figure 3
Columbia, Maryland	February 2020	



FACTOR OF SAFETY AGAINST PUNCTURE
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Figure

4

Columbia, Maryland

February 2020

TABLES

Table 1. Liner Geomembrane Puncture Resistance
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Parameter	C730C2 on Liner System	Final Cover Condition	Units
Material Properties and Loading Conditions			
Test Probe Diameter (ASTM D4833) H	8	8	mm
	0.3	0.3	in.
Puncture Resistance F_{lab}	90	90	lb
Thickness of Liner Cover t_{fc}	1.0	1.0	ft
Unit Weight of Liner Cover γ_{fc}	120	120	lb/ft ³
Thickness of Waste t_w	-	130	ft
Unit Weight of Waste γ_w	-	50	lb/ft ³
Thickness of Final Cover t_{fc}	-	4	ft
Unit Weight of Final Cover γ_{fc}	-	120	lb/ft ³
Equipment Operating Weight (per tire) W_{eqp}	20,000	-	lbs
Standard Tire Width B_g	24	-	in.
Standard Tire Length L_g	24	-	in.
Tire Contact Area (per tire) A_g	576	-	in ²
Equipment Ground Pressure (per tire) q_{eqp}	34.7	-	psi
Width (at Geomembrane plane, per tire) B	3.0	-	ft
Length (at Geomembrane plane, per tire) L	3.0	-	ft
Total Vertical Stress at Liner $P_{applied}$	2,342	7,100	lb/ft ²
	16.3	49.3	psi
Estimated Allowable Pressure on Geomembrane			
Protrusion Shape MF_S	1.0	1.0	-
Packing Density MF_{PD}	1.0	1.0	-
Soil Arching MF_A	1.0	1.0	-
Long-Term Creep RF_{CR}	1.5	1.5	-
Chemical/Biological Degradation RF_{CBD}	1.5	1.5	-
Geomembrane Allowable Force F_{allow}	40	40	lb
Geomembrane Allowable Pressure P_{allow}	81,487	81,487	lb/ft ²
Factor of Safety against Puncture			
Factor of Safety against Puncture $FS_{puncture}$	34.8	11.5	-

ATTACHMENT 1

Excerpt from *Designing with Geosynthetics* [Koerner, 2012]

Modification Factors (all ≤ 1.0)					
MF_S		MF_{PD}		MF_A	
Angular	1.0	Isolated	1.0	Hydrostatic	1.0
Subrounded	0.5	Dense, 38 mm	0.83	Geostatic, shallow	0.75
Rounded	0.25	Dense, 25 mm	0.67	Geostatic, mod.	0.50
		Dense, 12 mm	0.50	Geostatic, deep	0.25

Reduction Factors (all ≥ 1.0)					
RF_{CBD}		RF_{CR}			
		Mass per unit area (gm/m ²)	Protrusion Height (mm)		
			38	25	12
Mild leachate	1.1	Geomembrane alone	N/R	N/R	N/R
Moderate leachate	1.3	270	N/R	N/R	N/R
Harsh leachate	1.5	550	N/R	N/R	1.5
		825	N/R	1.5	1.3
		≥ 1100	1.3	1.2	1.1

N/R = Not recommended

$$p_{allow} = \left(50 + 0.00045 \frac{M}{H^2} \right) \left[\frac{1}{MF_S \times MF_{PD} \times MF_A} \right] \left[\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \times RF_{CBD}} \right] \quad (5.34)$$

where

- p_{allow} = allowable pressure (kPa),
- M = geotextile mass per unit area (g/m²),
- H = protrusion height (m),
- MF_S = modification factor for protrusion shape,
- MF_{PD} = modification factor for packing density,
- MF_A = modification factor for arching in solids,
- RF_{CR} = reduction factor for long-term creep (note that these creep reduction factors have been increased since the previous editions of this book, see Koerner et al. [83]), and
- RF_{CBD} = reduction factor for long-term chemical/biological degradation.

ATTACHMENT 2

GSE® Geomembrane Product Data

GSE HD Textured Geomembrane

GSE HD Textured is a co-extruded textured high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane available on one or both sides. It is manufactured from the highest quality resin specifically formulated for flexible geomembranes. This product is used in applications that require increased frictional resistance, excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.



AT THE CORE:
An HDPE geomembrane used in applications that require increased frictional resistance, excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.

Product Specifications

These product specifications meet GRI GM13

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum Average Value				
			30 mil	40 mil	60 mil	80 mil	100 mil
Thickness, mil Lowest individual reading	ASTM D 5994	every roll	30 27	40 36	60 54	80 72	100 90
Density, g/cm ³	ASTM D 1505	200,000 lb	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940
Tensile Properties (each direction) Strength at Break, lb/in-width Strength at Yield, lb/in-width Elongation at Break, % Elongation at Yield, %	ASTM D 6693, Type IV Dumbbell, 2 ipm G.L. 2.0 in G.L. 1.3 in	20,000 lb	45 63 100 12	60 84 100 12	90 126 100 12	120 168 100 12	150 210 100 12
Tear Resistance, lb	ASTM D 1004	45,000 lb	21	28	42	56	70
Puncture Resistance, lb	ASTM D 4833	45,000 lb	45	60	90	120	150
Carbon Black Content, % (Range)	ASTM D 1603*/4218	20,000 lb	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0
Carbon Black Dispersion	ASTM D 5596	45,000 lb	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾
Asperity Height, mil	ASTM D 7466	second roll	16	18	18	18	18
Notched Constant Tensile Load ⁽²⁾ , hr	ASTM D 5397, Appendix	200,000 lb	500	500	500	500	500
Oxidative Induction Time, mins	ASTM D 3895, 200°C; O ₂ , 1 atm	200,000 lb	>100	>100	>100	>100	>100
TYPICAL ROLL DIMENSIONS							
Roll Length ⁽³⁾ , ft	Double-Sided Textured Single-Sided Textured		830 1,010	700 780	520 540	400 410	330 330
Roll Width ⁽³⁾ , ft			22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Roll Area, ft ²	Double-Sided Textured Single-Sided Textured		18,675 22,725	15,750 17,550	11,700 12,150	9,000 9,225	7,425 7,425

NOTES:

- ⁽¹⁾Dispersion only applies to near spherical agglomerates. 9 of 10 views shall be Category 1 or 2. No more than 1 view from Category 3.
- ⁽²⁾NCTL for GSE HD Textured is conducted on representative smooth membrane samples.
- ⁽³⁾Roll lengths and widths have a tolerance of ±1%.
- GSE HD Textured is available in rolls weighing approximately 4,000 lb.
- All GSE geomembranes have dimensional stability of ±2% when tested according to ASTM D 1204 and LTB of <-77°C when tested according to ASTM D 746.
- *Modified.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.

[DURABILITY RUNS DEEP] For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.



ATTACHMENT 3

730C2 Three Axle Articulated Truck Specifications



GREAT PROTECTION + GREAT RATE = GREAT TIME TO BUY

LEARN MORE

ARTICULATED TRUCKS

730C2

< Back

REQUEST A QUOTE

FINANCING & INSURANCE
See our Current Offers
Calculate my payment

FIND YOUR DEALER

COMPARE MODELS

USED ARTICULATED TRUCKS

VIEW PRODUCT DOWNLOADS



730C2 Three Axle Articulated Truck

PHOTO 360 VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS EQUIPMENT RELATED PRODUCTS BENEFITS & FEATURES

OVERVIEW

The Cat 730C2, with a 17 m3 (23 yd3) 28 tonnes (31 tons) capacity, offers demonstrated reliability and durability, high performance and productivity, superior operator comfort and lower operating costs. Updating the successful 730C to include all axle enclosed wet brakes makes the 730C2 a more attractive proposition for our customers. Class leading levels of performance and operator comfort make for a productive machine all day long.

ENGINE

UNITS: **US** **METRIC**

Engine Model	Cat C13 ACERT
Bore	5.1 in
Stroke	6.2 in
Displacement	762.8 in³
Engine Model - U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final/EU Stage IV	Cat® C13 ACERT™
Gross Power - SAE J1995	375.0 HP
Net Power - ISO 14396	370.0 HP
Net Power - SAE J1349	367.0 HP
No Engine De-rating Below	12500.0 ft
Peak Engine Torque Gross (SAE J1995)	1579.0 ft·lbf
Peak Engine Torque Net (SAE J1349)	1564.0 ft·lbf
Peak Engine Torque Speed	1200.0 r/min
Emissions	The reference to Tier 4 Final/Stage IV includes U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage IV, Japan 2014 (Tier 4 Final), as well as Korea Tier 4 Final emission standards.

Note (1) The power ratings apply at rated speed of 1,800 rpm when tested under the conditions for the specified standard.

Note (2)	The net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with alternator, air cleaner, muffler and fan at minimum speed.
Note (3)	Net power when the fan is at maximum speed is 254 kW (341 hp) per the SAE reference conditions.
Note (4)	DEF used in Cat SCR systems must meet the requirements outlined in the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard 22241-1. ISO 22241-1 requirements are met by many brands of DEF, including those that carry the AdBlue or API certifications.

WEIGHTS

Rated Payload	31.0 t
---------------	--------

BODY CAPACITIES

Heaped (SAE 2:1)	23.0 yd³
Struck	17.4 yd³
Tailgate Heaped SAE 2:1	24.6 yd³
Tailgate Struck	18.2 yd³

TRANSMISSION

Forward - 1	5.0 mile/h
Forward - 2	9.0 mile/h
Forward - 3	14.0 mile/h
Forward - 4	21.0 mile/h
Forward - 5	29.0 mile/h
Forward - 6	34.0 mile/h
Reverse - 1	6.0 mile/h

SOUND LEVELS

Interior Cab	76.0 dB(A)
Note (1)	The operator sound exposure Leq (equivalent sound pressure level) measured according to the work cycle procedures specified in ANSI/SAE J1166 OCT98 is 76 dB(A), for the cab offered by Caterpillar, when properly installed and maintained and tested with the doors and windows closed.
Note (2)	Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in noisy environments.

OPERATING WEIGHTS

Center Axle - Empty	9987.0 lb
Center Axle - Loaded	37236.0 lb
Center Axle - Rated Load	27249.0 lb
Front Axle - Empty	32882.0 lb
Front Axle - Loaded	40113.0 lb
Front Axle - Rated Load	7231.0 lb
Rear Axle - Empty	9436.0 lb
Rear Axle - Loaded	36685.0 lb
Rear Axle - Rated Load	27249.0 lb
Total - Empty	52305.0 lb
Total - Loaded	114034.0 lb
Total - Rated Load	61729.0 lb

SERVICE REFILL CAPACITIES

Fuel Tank	108.8 gal (US)
Cooling System	21.9 gal (US)
Hydraulic System	29.1 gal (US)
Engine Crankcase	10.0 gal (US)
Transmission	12.4 gal (US)
Final Drives/Differential	33.0 gal (US)
Output Transfer Gear Box	6.3 gal (US)
DEF Tank	5.2 gal (US)

BODY HOIST

Raise Time	12.0 s
Lower Time	8.0 s

STEERING

Lock to Lock	4.75 seconds @ 60 rpm
--------------	-----------------------

STANDARDS

Brakes	ISO 3450 – 2011
Cab - FOPS	ISO 3449 Level II – 2005
Cab - ROPS	ISO 3471 – 2008
Steering	ISO 5010 – 2007

BODY PLATE

Type	High strength Brinell HB450 wear resistant steel
------	--

TURNING CIRCLE

Note	Dimensions are for machines equipped with 23.5R25 tires.
Turning Dimensions - Aisle Width	210.0 in
Turning Dimensions - Clearance Radius	318.0 in
Turning Dimensions - Inside Radius	153.0 in
Turning Dimensions - SAE Turning Radius	294.0 in
Turning Dimensions - Steer Angle - Left/Right	45°

BODY PLATE THICKNESS

Front	0.28 in
Side	0.43 in
Base	0.51 in
Chute	0.51 in

ATTACHMENT 4

Bridgestone Off-The-Road Tires Specifications

BRIDGESTONE

DATA BOOK

OFF-THE-ROAD TIRES



GENERAL INFORMATION

RADIAL TIRE

BIAS TIRE

REMARKS & SPECIAL OPERATIONS

O-RING, FLAP, RIM, VALVE, CONVERSION TABLES

©2016 Off-The-Road Tire Department, Bridgestone Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

All rights reserved.

No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form by any electronic or mechanical means, including information storage and retrieval devices or systems, without prior written permission from Off-The-Road Tire Department, Bridgestone Corporation, Tokyo, Japan.

Notice: Although great care has been taken in producing this manual, we can accept no responsibility for any loss or damage resulting from undetected errors or misprints which may have occurred.

Due to the constant advance of tire technology, the contents of this data book are subject to change without notice.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

- 1. Industry Standard 1
- 2. Application Vehicle Matching Chart 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1. Structural Diagram 2
- 2. Definitions 3
- 3. Classification 4
- 4. Tire Markings 6
- 5. Ton-Kilometer-Per-Hour (TKPH)..... 11

RADIAL TIRE

- 1. Tread Designs 13
- 2. Application 18
- 3. Technical Data 24

BIAS TIRE

- 1. Tread Designs 54
- 2. Application 56
- 3. Technical Data 62

REMARKS & SPECIAL OPERATIONS

- 1. Remarks..... 80
- 2. Special Operations 82

OTHER SPECIFICATION

- 1. O-Ring Specifications 86
- 2. Flap Specifications 86
- 3. Rim and Valve 87

OTHER INFORMATION

- 1. Unit Conversion Tables..... 94
- 2. Specific Weight (Approximately)..... 97

INTRODUCTION

1. Industry Standard

Bridgestone Corporation has developed a wide range of tire patterns and specifications, so that the proper Off-the-Road tire can be matched to any vehicle, service, or operating conditions.

Bridgestone's Off-the-Road tires are designed and produced to meet the commonly accepted international standards, those set by the TRA (Tire and Rim Association) in the U.S.A., by the ETRTO (European Tire and Rim Technical Organization) in Europe and/or by the JATMA (Japan Automobile Tire Manufacturers' Association) in Japan*.

Load capacities, inflation pressures, dimensions such as overall tire diameter and width, as well as the relative rims and tube valves follow these standards.

If a tire is to be used for a purpose other than that for which it is originally intended, please consult Bridgestone Corporation for advice.

*Where differences exist between the TRA, ETRTO and JATMA standards, Bridgestone selects the most applicable.

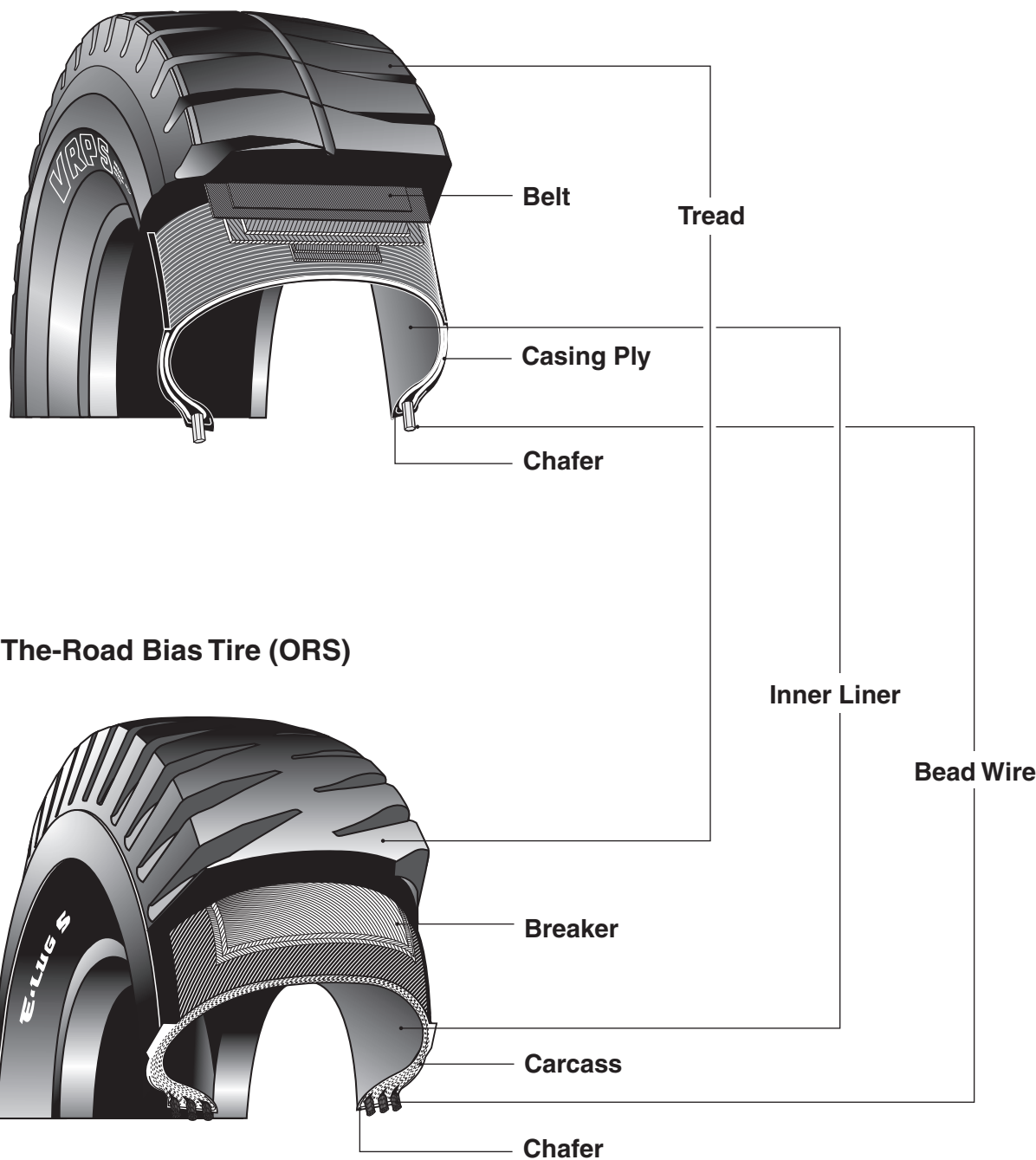
2. Application Vehicle Matching Chart

APPLICATION	VEHICLE
Earthmover Service	Dump Trucks, Motor Scrapers, Articulated Dump Trucks, Coal Haulers, Logging Trucks, Other Mining Trucks, etc.
Grader Service	Motor Graders
Loader & Dozer Service	Front-End Loaders, Back-hoe Loaders, Skid Steer Loaders, Dozers, Underground Trucks, Load-Haul-Dumps, etc.
Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)	All-Terrain Cranes, High-Speed Vehicles, etc.
Industrial Service	Straddle Carriers, Aircraft Towing Tractors, Container Stackers, Counter-balanced Lift Trucks, Mobile Crushers, Log Stackers, etc.
Logging Service	Log-Skidders
Compactor Service	Compactor, Road Rollers
Sand Service	Sand Service Trucks
Underground Service	Underground Trucks, Load Haul Dumps, Drilling Jumbo

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Structural Diagram

Off-The-Road Radial Tire (ORR)



2. Definitions

2.1 Tire Size

The size of each tire is indicated by nominal width and rim diameter in inches and mm.

Radial structure is indicated by the letter “R”. For some tire the aspect ratio is indicated by percentage.

Example

Radial Tire ; 40.00R57, 33.25R35, 445/95R25

Bias Tire ; 21.00-35, 45/65-45

2.2 Star Rating, Ply Rating and Load Index

The load capacity of a tire is indicated by the star rating (in case of radial tire) and the ply rating (in case of bias tire).

The load index is applied in countries where the ETRTO standards are used.

2.3 Overall Diameter (OD)

“Overall Diameter” is twice the section height of a new tire, plus the nominal rim diameter, including 24-hour inflation growth.

2.4 Overall Width (OW)

“Overall Width” is the width of a new tire, including 24-hour inflation growth, and including protective side ribs, bars or decorations.

2.5 Section Width (SW)

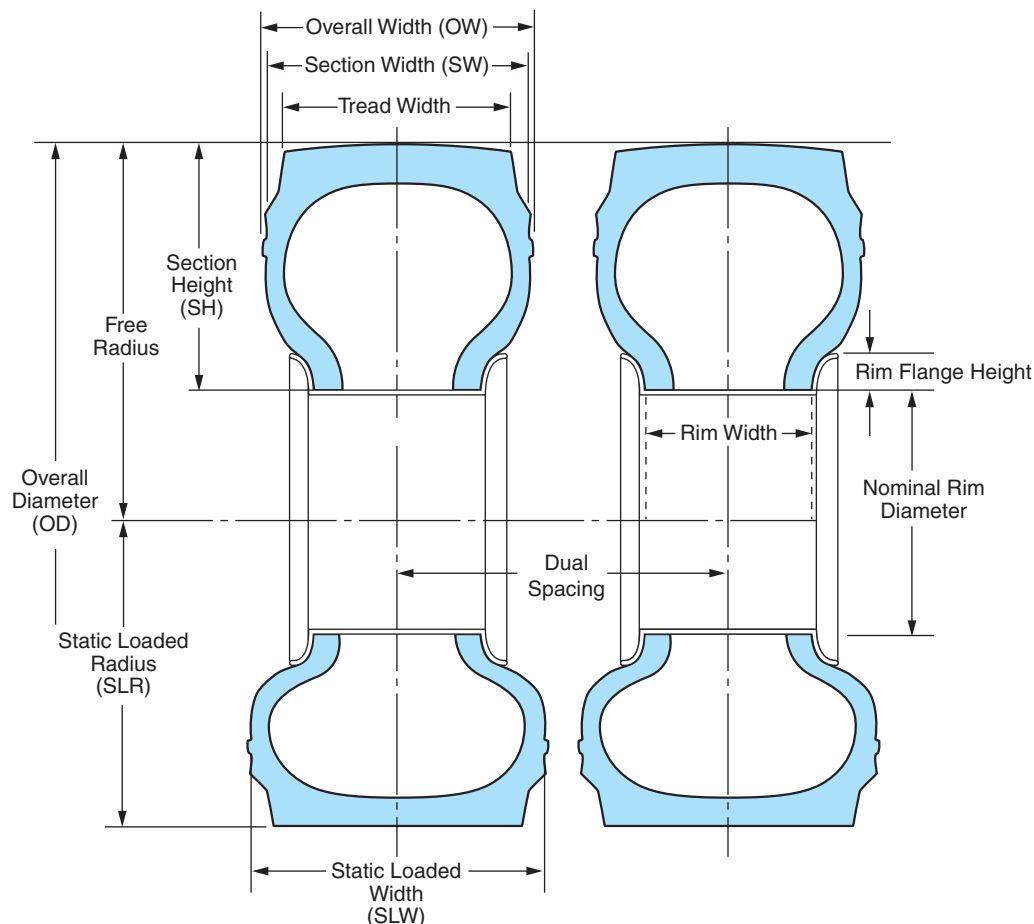
“Section Width” is the width of a new tire, including 24-hour inflation growth and including normal sidewalls, but not including protective side ribs, bars, or decorations.

2.6 Static Loaded Radius and Width (SLR, SLW)

“Static Loaded Radius” is the shortest distance from the axle center to the contact surface of a tire and “Static Loaded Width” is the overall width of a tire, mounted on the approved rim at the specified inflation pressure and placed still and vertically on a flat board, and loaded with the specified load.

2.7 Original Tread Depth (OTD)















“Original Tread Depth” is the tread depth of a new tire measured at the point of tread-indicator where available or one-fourth the width of the tire crown section from the crown center, including 24-hour inflation growth.



3. Classification

3.1 Uses and Characteristics of Off-The-Road Tires

The characteristics that Off-The-Road tires must possess differ according to their function and the type of vehicles they are mounted on.

Type/Service	Function	Vehicles	Main tire characteristics required
Earthmover	Transporting	 Rigid dump trucks  Articulated dump trucks  Coal haulers  Scrapers  Off road trucks	Heat-resistance, Cut-resistance, Wear-resistance Shock burst-resistance
Grader	Grading, Leveling	 Graders	Traction, Maneuverability, (directional stability)
Loader and dozer	Loading and dozing	 Loaders, Bulldozers	Cut-resistance, Wear-resistance Stability
Compactor	Compacting	 Tire-rollers	Oil-resistance, Cut-resistance, Wear-resistance
Logging	Log-skidding	 Log-skidders	Traction, Flotation, Cut-resistance
Mobile crane (High-speed)	High-speed Travelling	 All-Terrain Cranes	Heat-resistance, Wear-resistance, Traction
Industrial	Handling & Towing	 Handling & Towing Equipments	Uneven wear, Wear-resistance, Stability
Underground	Underground	 LHDs  Drilling Jumbo  Underground Trucks	Cut-resistance, Wear-resistance

3.2 TRA Classification and Corresponding Bridgestone Off-The-Road Tires

Off-The-Road tires are classified by the TRA as follows, and the names of the tread patterns of the corresponding Bridgestone Off-The-Road tires are described below.

TRA Classification	Tread Type	Bridgestone Tread Pattern	
		Radial	Bias

E= Earthmover (Haulage Service)

E-2	Traction	VUT VKT VSB VFT VHS VSW	WL RL VL2
E-3	Rock	VLT VMT VTS VRL VRF	
E-4	Rock Deep	L317 VLTS VSNT VMTS VMTP VZTS VZTP VELS VRLS VREP VRDP VRPS VREV VRQP	
E-7	Flotation	VSJ	

G=Grader

G-1	Rib		RG
G-2	Traction	VUT VSW	GL FG
G-3	Rock	VJT	RL
G-4	Rock Deep	VMTS	

L=Loader & Dozer (Slow Speed Service)

L-2	Traction Regular	VUT VSW	GL FG
L-3	Rock Regular	VLT VJT VTS	RL VL2
L-4	Rock Deep	VLTS VSNT VSNL	RLS
L-5	Rock Extra-Deep	VSDT VSDL VSDR	DL
L-5S	Smooth Extra-Deep	VSMS VSMS2	STMS

C=Compactor Service

C-1	Smooth		RR
C-2	Grooved		AL2

LS=Logging Service

LS-2	Intermediate	VSB	
------	--------------	-----	--

Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)

Mobile Crane Service		VGT VHB VHS VSW	
----------------------	--	-----------------	--

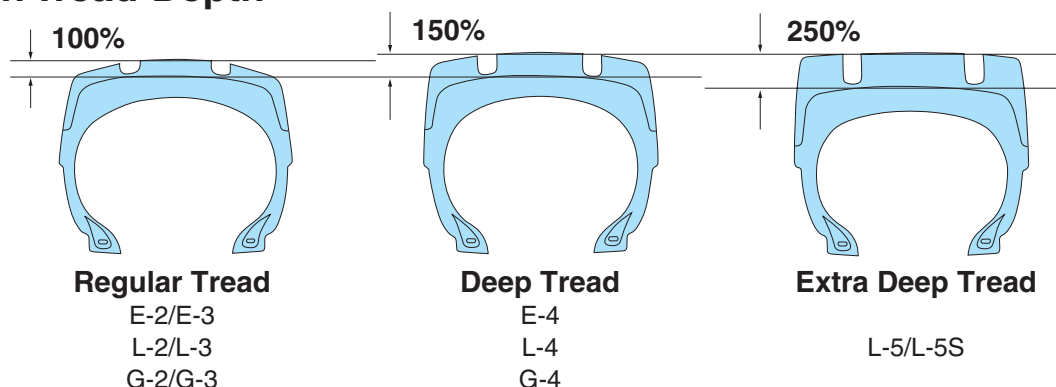
Industrial Service

Industrial Service		VHB VCH VCHD VCHR VCHS VELS VRLS VSDL VSMS	RL RLS ELS2 STMS YS2
--------------------	--	---	----------------------

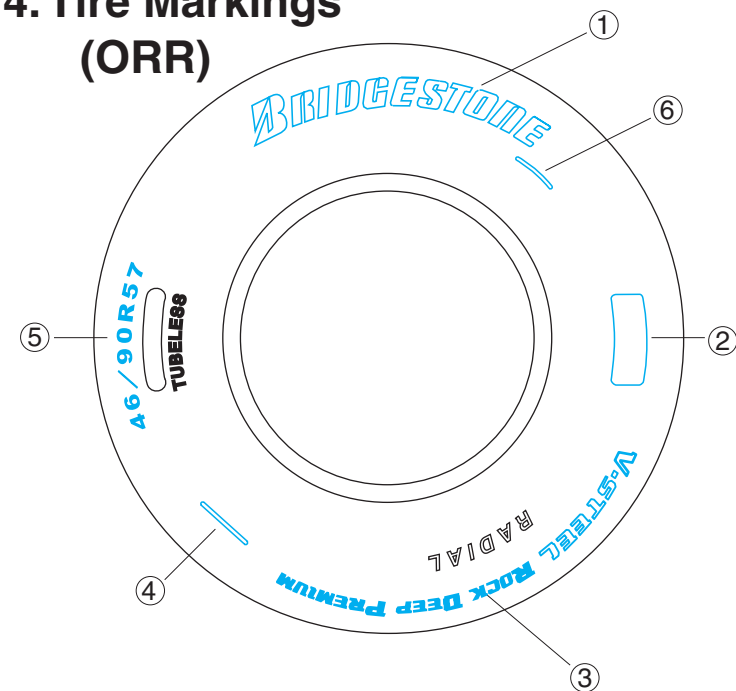
Underground Service

Underground Service		VSNL VSNT VSDL VSDR VSDT VSMS VSMS2	STMS DL
---------------------	--	--	---------

Design Tread-Depth



4. Tire Markings (ORR)



- ① Brand Name
- ② Bridgestone's Specifications Code
- ③ Pattern Name
- ④ Serial Number
- ⑤ Tire Size, Star Rating, Tubeless or Tube Type
- ⑥ DOT Code
DOT code is necessary for USA public road.

4.1 Type of Tire Size Designation

Regular 27.00 R 49 ☆ ☆

- Section Width (inches)
- Radial Structure
- Rim Diameter (inches)
- Star Rating

Wide Base 33.25 R 35 ☆ ☆

- Section Width (inches)
- Radial Structure
- Rim Diameter (inches)
- Star Rating

Super Wide Base 40 / 65 - 39 30PR

- Section Width (inches)
- Aspect Ratio 65 Series
- Rim Diameter (inches)
- Ply Rating

170 E 385 / 95 R 24

- Load Index
- Speed Symbol
- Section Width (mm)
- Aspect Ratio 95 Series
- Radial Structure
- Rim Diameter (inches)

***Tire Aspect Ratio**

$\frac{SH}{SW} = 0.95^*$

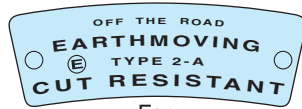
$\frac{SH}{SW} = 0.80^*$

$\frac{SH}{SW} = 0.65^*$

SH, SW : See Page 3

4.2 Type of Tire Structures Classified by Service and Designated by Bridgestone

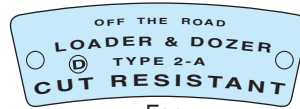
Each Bridgestone tire has a Bridgestone code number on the tire sidewall according to its specifications.



For
Earthmover service



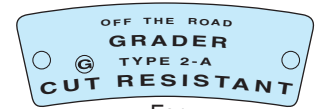
For
Industrial service



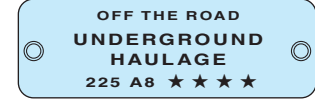
For
Loader and Dozer service



For
Mobile Crane Service



For
Grader service



For
Underground Truck Service

Tire Structures Classified by Type of Service and Bridgestone's Designations

Service	BS Code No.	Structure
Earthmover Service (E)	1A	Standard
	2A	Cut-resistant
	3A	Heat-resistant
Grader Service (G)	1A	Standard
	2A	Cut-resistant
Loader & Dozer Service (D)	2A	Cut-resistant
	2V*	Special cut-resistant (Type "V")
	2Z*	Special cut-resistant (Type "Z")
Logging Service (S)	2V	**Standard

NOTES: *Bias Tire Only

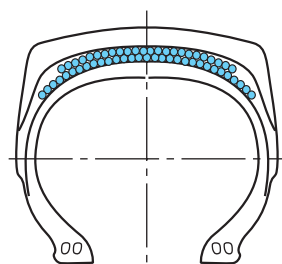
**2V tires are standard for log skidder service since the possibility of the cutting is high in log skidder operations.

D 2 A

- Structure:
 - A: Standard
 - V: Cut-resistant type "V" (Steel Breaker)
 - Z: Cut-resistant type "Z" (Side Steel Breaker)
- Characteristics:
 - 1: Standard
 - 2: Cut-resistant
 - 3: Heat-resistant
- Type of Service:
 - E: Earthmover
 - G: Grader
 - D: Loader & Dozer
 - S: Logging

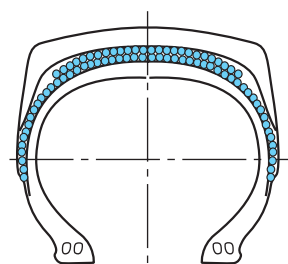
Steel Breaker Tire

Type V



Steel breaker
construction

Type Z



Side steel breaker
construction

Steel Breaker Bias Tire

Steel Breaker Off-the-Road tires feature breaker material which is changed from nylon to steel in order to resist cutting and cut bursting. Bridgestone Steel Breaker Off-the-Road tires are widely used on loaders at mining and quarry sites, loaders and underground trucks in underground mines, and also on log loaders.

Side Steel Breaker Bias Tire

In this tire the steel breaker extends to the sidewall of the tire to protect it against damage. The construction is similar to that described above.

4.3 Load Index

The LOAD INDEX is an international numerical code for the maximum load a tire can carry at the speed indicated by its speed symbol under service conditions specified by Bridgestone.

LI	kg	LI	kg	LI	kg	LI	kg	LI	kg	LI	kg
0	45	50	190	100	800	150	3 350	200	14 000	250	60 000
1	46.2	51	195	101	825	151	3 450	201	14 500	251	61 500
2	47.5	52	200	102	850	152	3 550	202	15 000	252	63 000
3	48.7	53	206	103	875	153	3 650	203	15 500	253	65 000
4	50	54	212	104	900	154	3 750	204	16 000	254	67 000
5	51.5	55	218	105	925	155	3 875	205	16 500	255	69 000
6	53	56	224	106	950	156	4 000	206	17 000	256	71 000
7	54.5	57	230	107	975	157	4 125	207	17 500	257	73 000
8	56	58	236	108	1 000	158	4 250	208	18 000	258	75 000
9	58	59	243	109	1 030	159	4 375	209	18 500	259	77 500
10	60	60	250	110	1 060	160	4 500	210	19 000	260	80 000
11	61.5	61	257	111	1 090	161	4 625	211	19 500	261	82 500
12	63	62	265	112	1 120	162	4 750	212	20 000	262	85 000
13	65	63	272	113	1 150	163	4 875	213	20 600	263	87 500
14	67	64	280	114	1 180	164	5 000	214	21 200	264	90 000
15	69	65	290	115	1 215	165	5 150	215	21 800	265	92 500
16	71	66	300	116	1 250	166	5 300	216	22 400	266	95 000
17	73	67	307	117	1 285	167	5 450	217	23 000	267	97 500
18	75	68	315	118	1 320	168	5 600	218	23 600	268	100 000
19	77.5	69	325	119	1 360	169	5 800	219	24 300	269	103 000
20	80	70	335	120	1 400	170	6 000	220	25 000	270	106 000
21	82.5	71	345	121	1 450	171	6 150	221	25 750	271	109 000
22	85	72	355	122	1 500	172	6 300	222	26 500	272	112 000
23	87.5	73	365	123	1 550	173	6 500	223	27 250	273	115 000
24	90	74	375	124	1 600	174	6 700	224	28 000	274	118 000
25	92.5	75	387	125	1 650	175	6 900	225	29 000	275	121 000
26	95	76	400	126	1 700	176	7 100	226	30 000	276	125 000
27	97	77	412	127	1 750	177	7 300	227	30 750	277	128 000
28	100	78	425	128	1 800	178	7 500	228	31 500	278	132 500
29	103	79	437	129	1 850	179	7 750	229	32 500	279	136 000
30	106	80	450	130	1 900	180	8 000	230	33 500		
31	109	81	462	131	1 950	181	8 250	231	34 500		
32	112	82	475	132	2 000	182	8 500	232	35 500		
33	115	83	487	133	2 060	183	8 750	233	36 500		
34	118	84	500	134	2 120	184	9 000	234	37 500		
35	121	85	515	135	2 180	185	9 250	235	38 750		
36	125	86	530	136	2 240	186	9 500	236	40 000		
37	128	87	545	137	2 300	187	9 750	237	41 250		
38	132	88	560	138	2 360	188	10 000	238	42 500		
39	136	89	580	139	2 430	189	10 300	239	43 750		
40	140	90	600	140	2 500	190	10 600	240	45 000		
41	145	91	615	141	2 575	191	10 900	241	46 250		
42	150	92	630	142	2 650	192	11 200	242	47 500		
43	155	93	650	143	2 725	193	11 500	243	48 750		
44	160	94	670	144	2 800	194	11 800	244	50 000		
45	165	95	690	145	2 900	195	12 150	245	51 500		
46	170	96	710	146	3 000	196	12 500	246	53 000		
47	175	97	730	147	3 075	197	12 850	247	54 500		
48	180	98	750	148	3 150	198	13 200	248	56 000		
49	185	99	775	149	3 250	199	13 600	249	58 000		

4.4 Speed Symbol

The SPEED SYMBOL indicates the speed at which the tire can carry a load corresponding to its load index under service conditions specified by Bridgestone.

Speed Symbol	Speed (km/h)
A1	5
A2	10
A3	15
A4	20
A5	25
A6	30
A7	35
A8	40

Speed Symbol	Speed (km/h)
B	50
C	60
D	65
E	70
F	80
G	90

4.5 Conversion Table: Star Rating to Ply Rating

Service	Tire Size	Star Rating	Corresponding Ply Rating
Earthmover	12.00R24	★3	up to 24
	14.00R24	★3	up to 32
	14.00R25	★3	up to 32
	16.00R25	★2	up to 36
	18.00R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 36
	18.00R33	★2	up to 40
	21.00R35	★2	up to 44
	40.00R57	★2	up to 74
	17.5R25	★1	up to 16
	20.5R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 28
	23.5R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 32
	26.5R25	★2	up to 32
	29.5R25	★2	up to 34
	29.5R29	★2	up to 40
	33.25R29	★2	up to 44
	33.25R35	★2	up to 44
	37.25R35	★2	up to 48
	37.5R39	★2	up to 52
	40.5/75R39	★2	up to 54

Service	Tire Size	Star Rating	Corresponding Ply Rating
Grader	14.00R24	★1	up to 16
	16.00R24	★1	up to 16
	17.5R25	★1	up to 16
Loader	15.5R25	★1	up to 16
	17.5R25	★1	up to 16
	20.5R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 28
	23.5R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 32
	26.5R25	★1	up to 24
		★2	up to 36
	29.5R25	★1	up to 28
		★2	up to 34
	29.5R29	★1	up to 34
	35/65R33	★1	up to 36
	45/65R45	★1	up to 50
	50/65R51	★2	up to 54

Note: Due to the practice of altering inflation pressure to improve flotation on sand, Bridgestone does not apply a star rating to tire size 21.00R25 VSJ.

4.6 Size Conversion Table

Metric	Inch
385/95R24, 25	14.00R24, 25
445/95R24, 25	16.00R24, 25
445/80R25	17.5R25
505/95R25	18.00R25
525/80R25	20.5R25
750/65R25	30/65R25

4.7 Dual Specification Codes

Some Bridgestone Off-The-Road Tires have dual specification codes which can be used for both services.

Combination	Construction	Size Designation
Loader & Dozer Service + Earthmover Service	Radial	26.5R25 MS* VLT T DE2 <div> <div>MS*</div> <div>VLT</div> <div>T</div> <div>DE2</div> <div>★1 D2A</div> <div>★2 E2A</div> </div>
	Bias	26.5 – 25 20 VL2 T DE2 <div> <div>26.5 – 25 20 VL2 T</div> <div>DE2</div> <div>D2A</div> <div>E2A</div> </div>
Loader & Dozer Service + Grader Service	Bias	17.5 – 25 12 FG T DG2 <div> <div>17.5 – 25 12 FG T</div> <div>DG2</div> <div>D2A</div> <div>G2A</div> </div>
Earthmover Service + Grader Service	Radial	17.5R25 ★1 VKT T EG2 <div> <div>17.5R25 ★1 VKT T</div> <div>EG2</div> <div>E2A</div> <div>G2A</div> </div>
Underground Trucks + Loader & Dozer Service	Radial	35/65R33 MT* VSNT T DUH <div> <div>MT*</div> <div>VSNT</div> <div>T</div> <div>DUH</div> <div>UGH</div> <div>D2A</div> </div>

* Multiple Star Rating

Bridgestone Radial Tires marked with “LOADER & DOZER ★(one star)” and “EARTHMOVER ★★(two star)” have specified load capacity on each servicing condition.

Strength of tire casing is designed to constrain inflation pressure used.

<26.5R25 as an example>

	Type of Service	Star Rating	Inflation Pressure	Load (Load Index)	Speed (Speed Symbol)
MS	Loader	★(one star)	5.00 bar	15,000 kgs (202)	10 km/hour (A2)
	Earthmover	★★(two stars)	5.25 bar	11,500 kgs (193)	50 km/hour (B)

<35/65R33 as an example>

MT	Underground Trucks	★★★★(four stars)	8.00 bar	29,000 kgs (225)	40 km/hour (A8)
	Loader	★★(two stars)	6.50 bar	28,000 kgs (224)	10 km/hour (A2)



5. Ton-Kilometer-Per-Hour (TKPH)

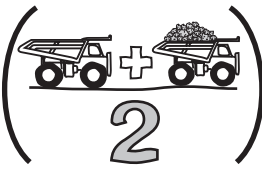
5.1 Operating TKPH

Earth-moving, mining and logging tires have become increasingly important with the development of large construction vehicles. The primary task of these heavy-duty tires is to haul heavy loads faster, over longer distances. This heavy hauling inevitably causes heat built-up in the tires. As tires have limited resistance to heat, deterioration of the tire may occur at an early stage of operation if used beyond the rated TKPH.

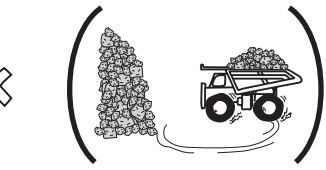
Accordingly, it is necessary when selecting tires, to determine the amount of work which will keep the tire within a safe range to avoid over-heating when the vehicle is operated under given conditions. The amount of work done under the given conditions and within a safe range is shown as "Operating Ton-Kilometer-Per-Hour (Operating TKPH)" which can be determined by the following formula:

Formula for Calculation of Operating TKPH

$$\text{Operating TKPH} = \left(\frac{\text{Mean Tire-Load (MTL)}}{2} \right) \times \left(\text{Average Work Shift Speed (AWSS)} \right)$$



Mean Tire-Load (MTL)



Average Work Shift Speed (AWSS)

$$\text{MTL [metric tons]} = \frac{\text{Tire Load (Empty)} + \text{Tire Load (Loaded)}}{2}$$

$$\text{AWSS [km/hour]} = \frac{\text{Round Trip Distance[km]} \times \text{Number of Cycles per Shift}}{\text{Total Hours of Operation per Shift}}$$

5.2 Tire TKPH

Tire TKPH varies depending on the tire's design (size, tread pattern and the type of compound). A High TKPH tire generates less heat than that of lower TKPH tire. However, the lower TKPH tire will have greater cut and wear resistance than the higher TKPH one.

The TKPH method is applicable in the following situations.

- (1) One way distance: within 16 km (10 miles)
 - a. When haul length exceeds 16 km one way, consult a Bridgestone Representative.
 - b. If the round-trip distance is less than 5km (3miles), Tire TKPH figures can be increased by 12%.
- (2) Ambient temperature: 38°C (100°F)

For ambient temperatures other than 38°C (100°F), the Tire TKPH rating should be revised based on the following formula.

a. Radial Tire

$$\text{Revised TKPH rating} = [1 + \alpha \times (38^\circ\text{C} - \text{Max. Ambient Temperature } ^\circ\text{C})] \times \text{Tire TKPH}$$

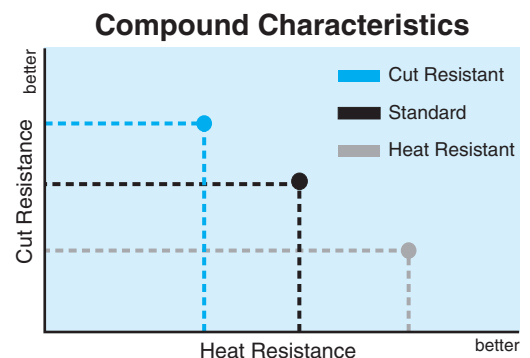
Below 27.00 (33.5) inches in Section Width: $\alpha = 0.010$
 Above 30.00 (37.25) inches in Section Width: $\alpha = 0.009$

b. Bias Tire

$$\text{Revised TKPH rating} = [1 + \alpha \times (38^\circ\text{C} - \text{Max. Ambient Temperature } ^\circ\text{C})] \times \text{Tire TKPH}$$

Below 27.00 (33.5) inches in Section Width: $\alpha = 0.006$
 Above 30.00 (37.25) inches in Section Width: $\alpha = 0.005$

*Revising coefficient: The value is shown in the following table.



Revising Coefficient

Ambient Temperature		Bias Tire		Radial Tire	
		Tire Section		Tire Section	
°C	°F	27.00 and below	30.00 and over	27.00 and below	30.00 and over
14	57	1.144	1.120	1.240	1.216
15	59	1.138	1.115	1.230	1.207
16	61	1.132	1.110	1.220	1.198
18	64	1.120	1.100	1.200	1.180
20	68	1.108	1.090	1.180	1.162
22	72	1.096	1.080	1.160	1.144
24	75	1.084	1.070	1.140	1.126
26	79	1.072	1.060	1.120	1.108
28	82	1.060	1.050	1.100	1.090
30	86	1.048	1.040	1.080	1.072
32	90	1.036	1.030	1.060	1.054
34	93	1.024	1.020	1.040	1.036
36	97	1.012	1.010	1.020	1.018
38	100	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
40	104	0.988	0.990	0.980	0.982
42	108	0.976	0.980	0.960	0.964
44	111	0.964	0.970	0.940	0.946
46	115	0.952	0.960	0.920	0.928
48	118	0.940	0.950	0.900	0.910
50	122	0.928	0.940	0.880	0.892

For all ambient temperatures below 14°C (57°F), the same TKPH value as calculated at 14°C (57°F) should be used.

(3) Maximum speed

a. Radial Tire

For 65km/h(40mph) maximum speed, the loads must be reduces 12% with no change in inflation pressure.

b. Bias Tire

When the maximum speed exceeds 50 km/h (30 mph) under loaded conditions, the following formula is used:

$$\text{Revised TKPH Rating} = \frac{50 \text{ km/h}}{\text{Max. speed}} \times \text{Tire TKPH}$$

Example:

The TKPH Rating for 21.00-35, 36PR RLS E1A is 226; if the tire is to run at 60 km/h when loaded.

$$\frac{50}{60} \times 226 = 188$$

(4) To obtain the TKPH(TMPH) for type 2A-LS, multiply type 2A rating by 0.8.

(5) The respective types of vehicles are subject to the following speed limitations.

Maximum Speed

Type of Vehicle	Maximum Speed
Dump & Scraper	50 km/h (30 mph)
Grader	40 km/h (25 mph)
Loader & Dozer	10 km/h (5 mph)

5.3 Proper TKPH

The average operating TKPH, calculated after several samples, should not exceed the tire TKPH rating. Exceeding the tire TKPH may result in serious tire damage or failure.

RADIAL TIRE

1. Tread Designs

■ Earthmover Service

E2



V-STEEL
ULTRA TRACTION
(VUT)



V-STEEL
K-TRACTION
(VKT)



V-STEEL
S-BLOCK
(VSB)

E2



V-STEEL
F-TRACTION
(VFT)



V-STEEL
H-SERVICE
(VHS)



V-STEEL
SNOW WEDGE
(VSW)

E3



V-STEEL
L-TRACTION
(VLT)



Wide Base Regular
V-STEEL M-TRACTION
(VMT)



V-STEEL
TRACTION-STABILITY
(VTS)

E3



Wide Base
V-STEEL R-LUG
(VRL)



Regular



V-STEEL
ROCK FAST
(VRF)

E4



L317



V-STEEL
L-TRACTION S
(VLTS)



V-STEEL
N-TRACTION
(VSNT)



V-STEEL
M-TRACTION S
(VMTS)



V-STEEL
M-TRACTION
PREMIUM (VMTP)

E4



V-STEEL
Z-TRACTION S
(VZTS)



V-STEEL
Z-TRACTION
PREMIUM (VZTP)



18.00R25~
21.00R35



40.00R57

V-STEEL E-LUG S (VELS)

E4



14.00R24~
16.00R25

V-STEEL R-LUG S (VRLS)



21.00R33~
37.00R57



**V-STEEL
ROCK E-PREMIUM
(VREP)**



**V-STEEL
ROCK DEEP
PREMIUM (VRDP)**

Sand Service

E4



**V-STEEL
ROCK PREMIUM
SERVICE (VRPS)**



**V-STEEL
ROCK EXTRA
V-OPERATION (VREV)**



**V-STEEL
ROCK QUARRY
PREMIUM (VRQP)**



**V-STEEL
JAMAL
(VSJ)**

E7

Grader Service

G2



**V-STEEL
U-TRACTION
(VUT)**



**V-STEEL
SNOW WEDGE
(VSW)**

G3



**V-STEEL
J-TRACTION
(VJT)**

G4



**V-STEEL
M-TRACTION S
(VMTS)**

■ Loader & Dozer Service

L2



V-STEEL
U-TRACTION
(VUT)



V-STEEL
SNOW WEDGE
(VSW)

L3



V-STEEL
L-TRACTION
(VLT)



V-STEEL
J-TRACTION
(VJT)



V-STEEL TRACTION-
STABILITY
(VTS)

L4



V-STEEL
L-TRACTION S
(VLTS)



V-STEEL
N-TRACTION
(VSNT)



V-STEEL
N-LUG
(VSNL)



V-STEEL
SUPER-DEEP
TRACTION (VSDT)

L5

L5



V-STEEL
D-LUG
(VSDL)



V-STEEL
SUPER DEEP
ROCK (VSDR)

L5S



V-STEEL SMOOTH
TREAD-MS
(VSMS)



V-STEEL SMOOTH
TREAD-MS 2
(VSMS2)

■ Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)



**V-STEEL
G-TRACTION
(VGT)**



**V-STEEL
H-BLOCK
(VHB)**



**V-STEEL
HIGHWAY SERVICE
(VHS)**



**V-STEEL
SNOW WEDGE
(VSW)**

■ Industrial Service



**V-STEEL
H-BLOCK
(VHB)**



**V-STEEL
CONTAINER
HANDLER
(VCH)**



**V-STEEL
CONTAINER
HANDLER DEEP
(VCHD)**



**V-STEEL
CONTAINER
HANDLER RIB
(VCHR)**



**V-STEEL CONTAINER
HANDLER STABILITY
AND SAFETY
(VCHS)**



**V-STEEL
E-LUG S
(VELS)**



**V-STEEL
R-LUG S
(VRLS)**



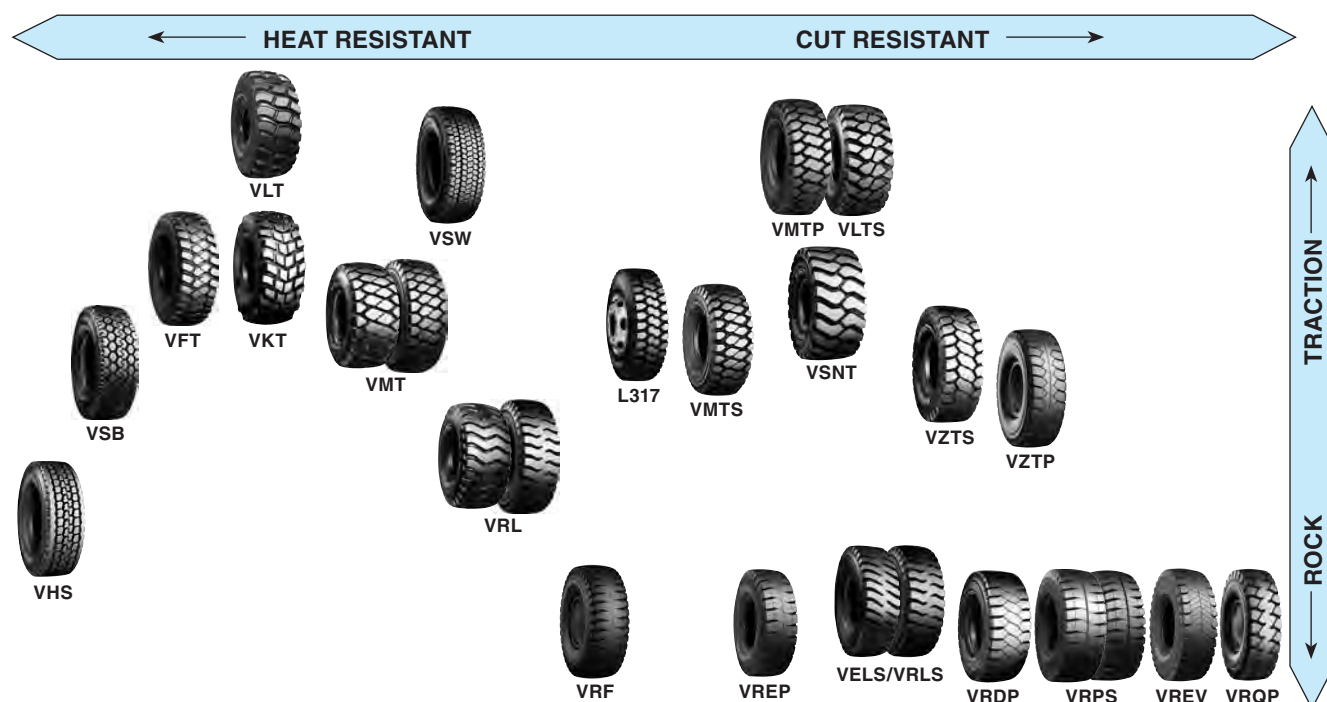
**V-STEEL
D-LUG
(VSDL)**



**V-STEEL
SMOOTH
TREAD-MS
(VSMS)**

2. Application

■ Earthmover Service



Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VUT(E2)

335/80 R 20	T/L	
365/80 R 20	T/L	
405/70 R 20	T/L	

VKT(E2)

29.5 R 29	T/L	★2
37.5 R 39	T/L	★2

VSB(E2)

14.00 R 24	T/T	★3
14.00 R 25	T/L	★3

VFT(E2)

27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----

VHS(E2)

36.00 R 51	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----

* VSW(E2)

20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VLТ(E3)

20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS
750/65(30/65) R 25	T/L	MS
26.5 R 25	T/L	MS
29.5 R 25	T/L	MS ★2
33.25 R 29	T/L	★2
37.25 R 35	T/L	★2
40.5/75 R 39	T/L	★2

VTS(E3)

875/65 R 29	T/L	MS
-------------	-----	----

VMT(E3)

30.00 R 51	T/L	★2
33.00 R 51	T/L	★2
40.00 R 57	T/L	★2

VRL(E3)

29.5 R 35	T/L	★2
33.25 R 35	T/L	★2

VRF(E3)

53/80 R 63	T/L	★2
59/80 R 63	T/L	★2

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

L317(E4)

11.00 R 20	T/T	★3
12.00 R 20	T/T	★3
11 R 22.5	T/L	14
12 R 22.5	T/L	★3
12.00 R 24	T/T	★3

VLTS(E4)

20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS
750/65(30/65) R 25	T/L	★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★2
29.5 R 25	T/L	★2
875/65 R 29	T/L	MS

VSNT(E4)

26.5 R 25	T/L	MS
29.5 R 25	T/L	MS
29.5 R 29	T/L	MS
35/65 R 33	T/L	MT

VMTS(E4)

14.00 R 25	T/L	★3
16.00 R 25	T/L	★2
18.00 R 25	T/L	★2
27.00 R 49	T/L	★2

T/T: Tube Type T/L: Tubeless Type

MS: Multiple Star Rating (★1/★2)

MT: Multiple Star Rating (★2/★4)

* VSW is especially designed for snow surface operations.

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VMTP(E4)

12.00 R 24	T/T	★3
18.00 R 33	T/L	★2
21.00 R 33	T/L	★2
21.00 R 35	T/L	★2
24.00 R 35	T/L	★2
27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
33.00 R 51	T/L	★2

VZTS(E4)

37.00 R 57	T/L	★2
40.00 R 57	T/L	★2

VZTP(E4)

46/90 R 57	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----

VELS(E4)

18.00 R 25	T/L	★2
18.00 R 33	T/L	★2
21.00 R 35	T/L	★2
40.00 R 57	T/L	★2

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VRLS(E4)

14.00 R 24	T/T	★3
14.00 R 25	T/L	★3
16.00 R 25	T/L	★2
21.00 R 33	T/L	★2
	T/T	★2
24.00 R 35	T/L	★2
27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
30.00 R 51	T/L	★2
33.00 R 51	T/L	★2
36.00 R 51	T/L	★2
37.00 R 57	T/L	★2

VREP(E4)

27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----

VRDP(E4)

27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
33.00 R 51	T/L	★2
42/90 R 57	T/L	★2
40.00 R 57	T/L	★2
46/90 R 57	T/L	★2

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VRPS(E4)

33.00 R 51	T/L	★2
42/90 R 57	T/L	★2
40.00 R 57	T/L	★2
46/90 R 57	T/L	★2
50/90 R 57	T/L	★2
53/80 R 63	T/L	★2
59/80 R 63	T/L	★2

VREV(E4)

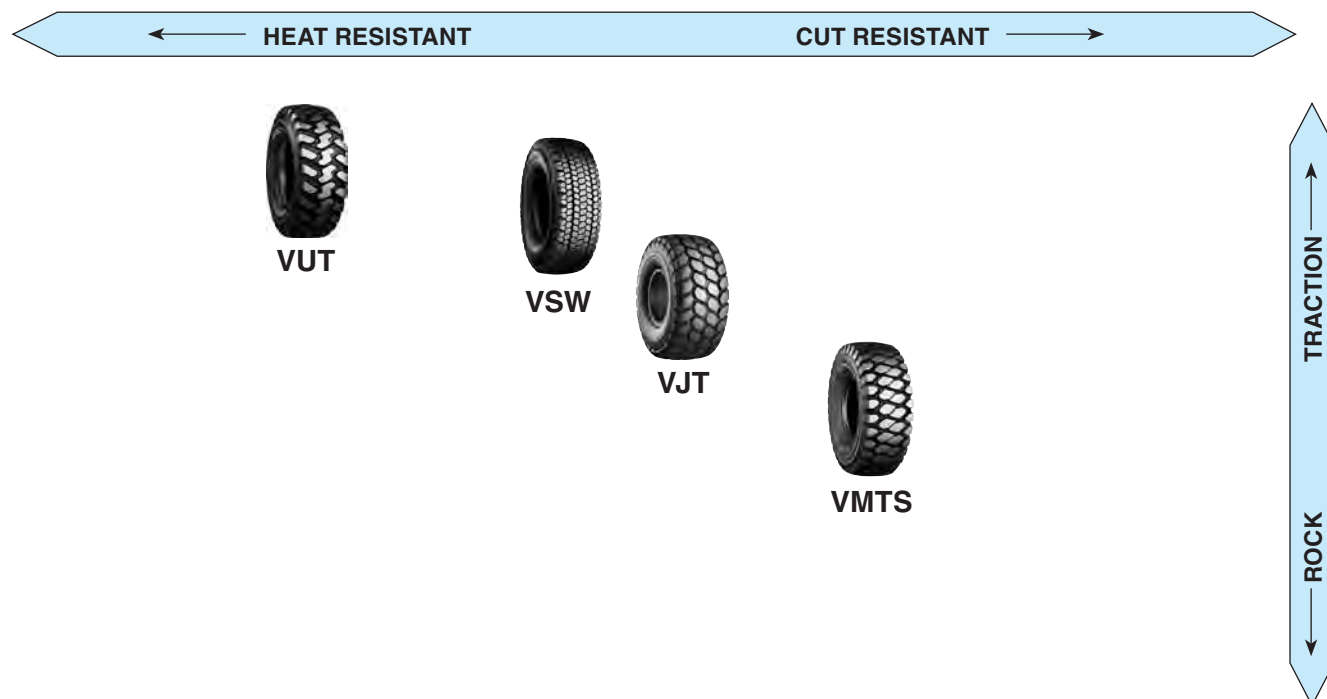
NEW	27.00 R 49	T/L	★2
	46/90 R 57	T/L	★2

VRQP(E4)

18.00 R 33	T/L	★2
24.00 R 35	T/L	★2

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type

■ Grader Service



Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VUT(G2)

13.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1
14.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1
15.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1
20.5 R 25	T/L	★1
23.5 R 25	T/L	★1

*VSW(G2)

14.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1★3
16.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1

VJT(G3)

20.5 R 25	T/L	★1
23.5 R 25	T/L	★1

VMTS(G4)

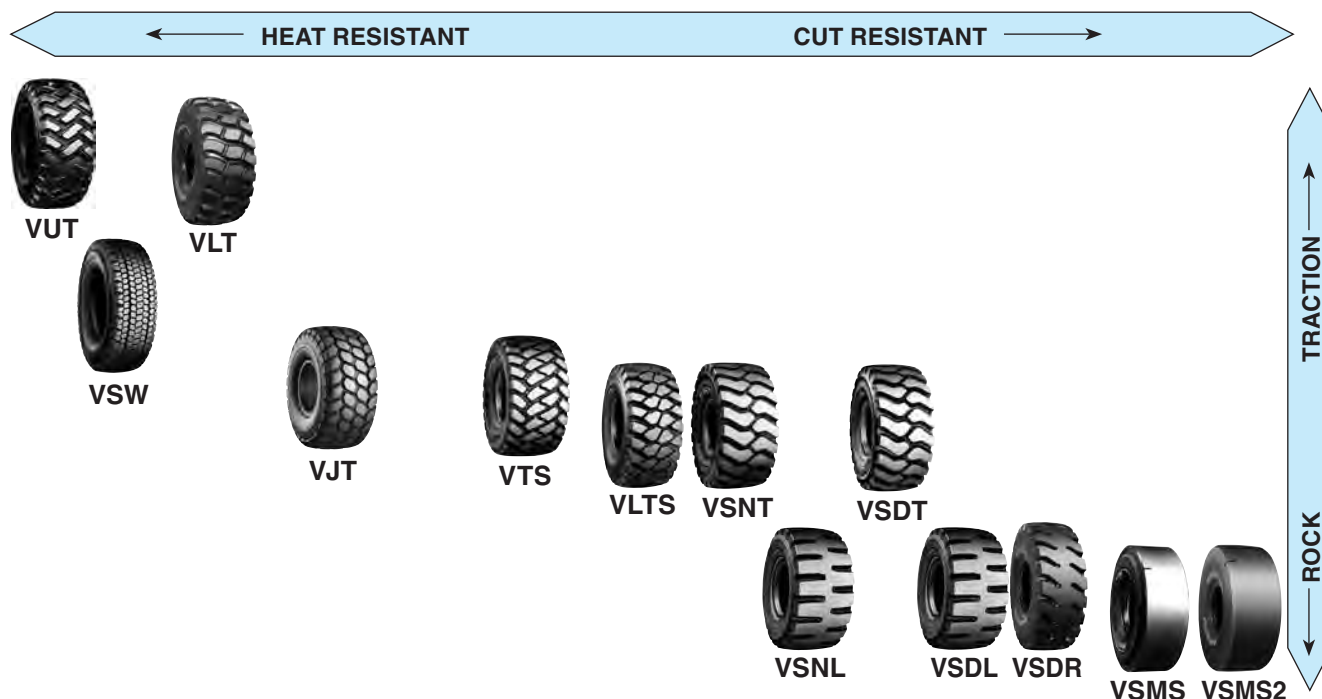
14.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1
---------------	-----	----

*VSW is especially designed for snow surface operations.

T/L: Tubeless Type

TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim

■ Loader & Dozer Service



Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VUT(L2)

335/80 R 20	T/L	
365/80 R 20	T/L	
405/70 R 20	T/L	
15.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1
20.5 R 25	T/L	★1
23.5 R 25	T/L	★1

*VSW(L2)

14.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★1
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1
20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS
600/65 R 25	T/L	★1

VLT(L3)

20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS
750/65(30/65) R 25	T/L	MS
26.5 R 25	T/L	MS
29.5 R 25	T/L	MS

VJT(L3)

17.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
20.5 R 25	T/L	★1
23.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type
MS: Multiple Star Rating (★1/★2)
MT: Multiple Star Rating (★2/★4)
TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim

*VSW is especially designed for snow surface operations.

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VTS(L3)

550/65 R 25	T/L	★1
650/65 R 25	T/L	★1
775/65 R 29	T/L	★1
875/65 R 29	T/L	MS

VLTS(L4)

20.5 R 25	T/L	MS
23.5 R 25	T/L	MS
875/65 R 29	T/L	MS

VSNT(L4)

26.5 R 25	T/L	MS ★2
29.5 R 25	T/L	MS ★2
29.5 R 29	T/L	MS ★2
35/65 R 33	T/L	MT MS ★2

VSNL(L4)

14.00 R 20	T/T	★2
35/65 R 33	T/L	★2
45/65 R 45	T/L	★2

VSDT(L5)

23.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 29	T/L	★1★2
35/65 R 33	T/L	★1★2

VSDL(L5)

8.25 R 15	T/T	★2
10.00 R 15	T/T	★2
14.5 R 15	T/L	★2
12.00 R 20	T/T	★2

Size	Type	Star Rating
------	------	-------------

VSDL(L5) (continued)

15.5 R 25	T/L	★1
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
20.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
23.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 29	T/L	★1★2
35/65 R 33	T/L	★1★2
45/65 R 39	T/L	★1
45/65 R 45	T/L	★1★2
50/65 R 51	T/L	★2
55.5/80 R 57	T/L	
60/80 R 57	T/L	

VSDR(L5)

20.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
-----------	-----	------

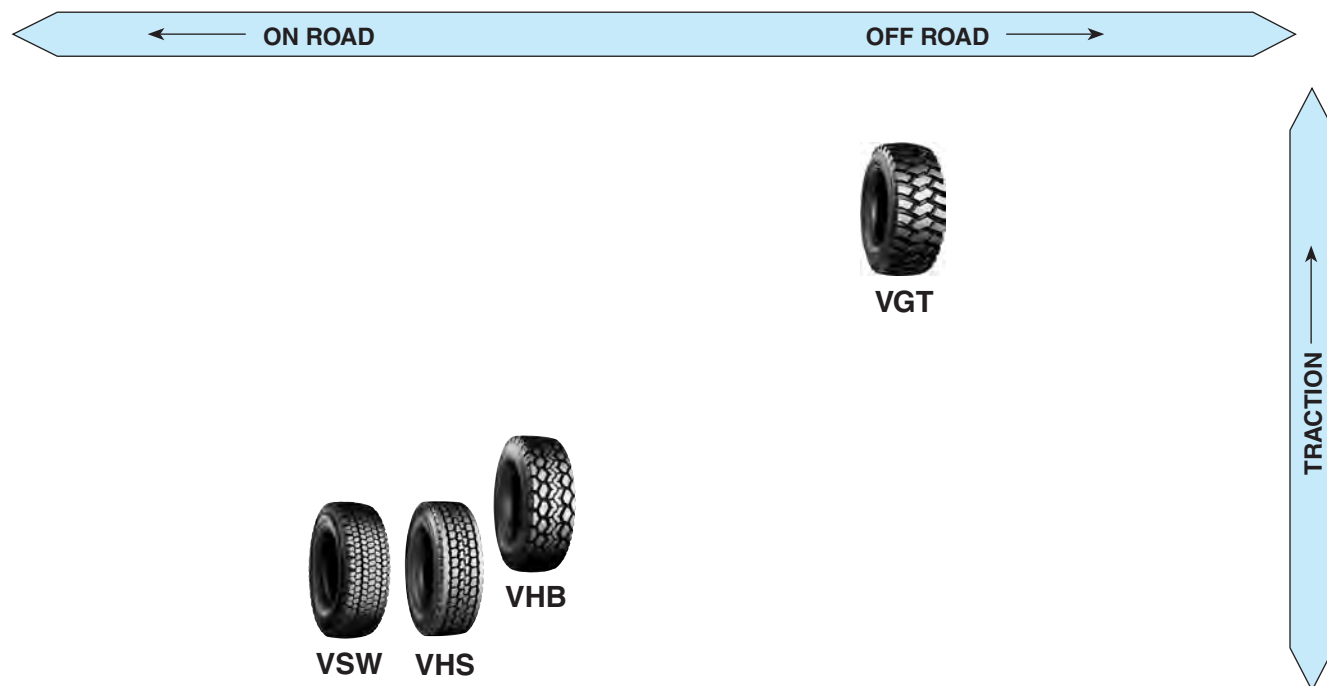
VSMS(L5S)

9.00 R 20	T/T	★2
12.00 R 20	T/T	★2
12.00 R 24	T/T	★2
14.00 R 24	T/T	★2
17.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
18.00 R 25	T/L	★1★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★1★2
29.5 R 29	T/L	★2

VSMS2(L5S)

NEW 17.5 R 25	T/L	★2
26.5 R 25	T/L	★2
29.5 R 29	T/L	★2

■ Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)



Size	Type
------	------

VGT

170E 445/80 R 25	T/L
------------------	-----

VHB

170E 385/95 R 24	T/T
177E 445/95 R 25	T/L
186E 505/95 R 25	T/L

Size	Type
------	------

VHS

170E 385/95 R 24	T/T
170E 385/95 R 25	T/L
170F 385/95 R 25	T/L
177E 445/95 R 25	T/L
174F 445/95 R 25	T/L
186E 505/95 R 25	T/L
179E 525/80 R 25	T/L
176F 525/80 R 25	T/L

Size	Type
------	------

* VSW

170E 385/95 R 25	T/L
177E 445/95 R 25	T/L

* **VSW** is especially designed for snow surface operations.

T/T: Tube Type

T/L: Tubeless Type

■ Industrial Service



VHB

14.00 R 24	T/T	★3
16.00 R 25	T/L	★2
18.00 R 25	T/L	★3



VCH

12.00 R 20	T/T	★3
12.00 R 24	T/T	★2
14.00 R 24	T/T	★3



VCHD

16.00 R 25	T/L	
------------	-----	--



VCHS

12.00 R 20	T/T	★3
12.00 R 24	T/T	
14.00 R 24	T/T	★3
14.00 R 24 TG	T/L	★3
18.00 R 25	T/L	★3
18.00 R 33	T/L	★3



VELS

18.00 R 33	T/L	★3
------------	-----	----



VRLS

16.00 R 25	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----



VSDL

23.5 R 25	T/L	★2
35/65 R 33	T/L	★2



VSMS

18.00 R 25	T/L	★2
------------	-----	----



VCHR

16.00 R 25	T/L	
------------	-----	--

■ Sand Service



VSJ(E7)

16.00 R 20	T/L	28
	T/T	28
21.00 R 25	T/L	

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type
TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim

3. Technical Data

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height	
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW				
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch	
15"															
8.25R15	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	880 34.6	248 9.8	405 15.9	285 11.2	48.0	- -	6.50T	
10.00R15	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	905 35.6	287 11.3	416 16.4	330 13.0	48.0	- -	7.50V	
14.5R15 Tubeless	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	899 35.4	359 14.1	413 16.3	412 16.2	48.0	- -	11.00/1.5	
20"															
9.00R20	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1054 41.5	260 10.2	474 18.7	303 11.9	51.0	-	7.00T	
11.00R20	L317		★3	E4	-	188	129	1107 43.6	290 11.4	512 20.2	325 12.8	25.0	335 13.2	8.00V	
12.00R20	L317		★3	E4	-	208	142	1146 45.1	308 12.1	523 20.6	346 13.6	25.0	384 15.1	8.50V	
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1168 46.0	320 12.6	538 21.2	359 14.1	57.0	- -		
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1173 46.2	312 12.3	540 21.3	351 13.8	57.0	- -		
	VCH		★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48							
	VCHS	176A5	★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-								
14.00R20	VSNL		★2	L4	D2A	-	-	1196 47.1	360 14.2	550 21.7	414 16.3	34.0	- -	10.00WI	
16.00R20 Tubeless	VSJ		28	E7	-	-	-	See characteristics page 52							
16.00R20															
335/80R20 Tubeless	VUT	136B		E2	DE2	-	-	1036 40.8	319 12.6	463 18.2	357 14.1	19.0	- -	11x20	
		147A2		L2											
365/80R20 Tubeless	VUT	141B		E2	DE2	-	-	1087 42.8	347 13.7	483 19.0	389 15.3	21.0	- -	11x20	
		153A2		L2											
405/70R20 Tubeless	VUT	143B		E2	DE2	-	-	1092 43.0	398 15.7	485 19.1	446 17.6	20.0	- -	13x20	
		155A2		L2											

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																				Size		
		kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	825 120				
15"																								
		kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	825 120	8.25R15			
VSDL	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs						2200 4860	2275 5020	2350 5200	2425 5360	2500 5540	2575 5700	2650 5860	2725 6000	2800 6200	2875 6350	2950 6500	3025 6650	3100 6800				
VSDL		★ kg lbs						2875 6350	2975 6550	3075 6800	3175 7000	3275 7200	3375 7450	3475 7650	3575 7850	3650 8050	3750 8250	3850 8500	3950 8700	4025 8900	10.00R15			
VSDL		★ kg lbs	★2																			14.5R15		
		kPa psi	2425 5360	2550 5620	2650 5860	2775 6100	2875 6350	2975 6600	3100 6800	3200 7050	3300 7250	3400 7500	3500 7700											
20"																								
VSMS	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★2																	★2	9.00R20			
		kg lbs						3075 6800	3250 7150	3350 7400	3450 7600	3550 7850	3650 8050	3750 8250	3875 8550	4000 8800	4000 8800	4125 9100	4250 9350	4375 9650				
L317	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★3																	★3	11.00R20			
		kg lbs			2500 5510	2600 5730	2710 5970	2810 6200	2910 6420	3010 6640	3100 6830	3200 7050	3300 7280	3390 7470	3480 7670	3570 7880	3670 8080	3760 8290						
L317		★ kg lbs	★3																	★3	12.00R20			
		kg lbs			2770 6110	2880 6350	2990 6590	3110 6860	3220 7100	3330 7340	3430 7560	3540 7800	3650 8050	3750 8270	3850 8490	3950 8720	4060 8940	4160 9170						
VSDL VSMS	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★2																	★2	12.00R20			
		kg lbs						4375 9650	4500 9900	4625 10200	4875 10700	5000 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	5800 12800	5800 12800	6000 13200	6150 13600				
VCH VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			12.00R20			
VSNL	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★2																	★2	14.00R20			
		kg lbs						5200 11400	5400 11900	5550 12300	5750 12600	5900 13000	6100 13400	6250 13800	6450 14200	6600 14600	6800 15000	6950 15300	7100 15700	7300 16100				
VSJ	Sand	See characteristics page 53																			16.00R20			
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54																	335/80R20
VUT	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs			1800 4000	1900 4200	2000 4400	2120 4700	2240 5000															
VUT	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs			2430 5350	2575 5700	2725 6000	2900 6400	3075 6800															365/80R20
VUT	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs			2060 4500	2180 4800	2300 5100	2430 5400	2575 5700															
VUT	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs			2900 6400	3075 6800	3250 7150	3450 7600	3650 8000															405/70R20
VUT	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs			2180 4800	2300 5100	2430 5400	2575 5700	2725 6000															
VUT	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs			3075 6800	3250 7250	3450 7600	3650 8100	3875 8550															405/70R20
		kg lbs			3075 6800	3250 7250	3450 7600	3650 8100	3875 8550															

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height	
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW				
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch	
22.5"															
11R22.5 Tubeless	L317		14	E4	-	TBA	TBA	1078 42.4	270 10.6	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	25.0	TBA TBA	8.25	
12R22.5 Tubeless	L317		★3	E4	-	188	129	1109 43.7	292 11.5	517 20.4	327 12.9	25.0	343 13.5	9.00	
24"															
12.00R24	L317		★3	E4	-	177	121	1254 49.4	319 12.6	577 22.7	355 14.0	31.5	391 15.4	8.50V	
	VMTP		★3	E4	E2A	136	93	1254 49.4	319 12.6	577 22.7	355 14.0	31.5	391 15.4		
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1275 50.2	312 12.3	573 22.6	364 14.3	57.0	- -		
	VCH		★2	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48							
	VCHS	178A5		Industrial Service	IDU	-	-								
13.00R24 TG Tubeless	VUT		★1	G2	G2A	-	-	1290 50.8	357 14.1	585 23.0	380 15.0	25.0	- -	8.00TG	
14.00R24	VSB		★3	E2	E2A	179	123	1365 53.7	390 15.4	628 24.7	433 17.0	21.0	450 17.7	10.00W	
				Logging	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50							
	VHB		★3	Industrial Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 48							
	VRLS		★3	E4	E2A	85	58	1403 55.2	390 15.4	644 25.4	432 17.0	39.0	450 17.7	10.00W	
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1394 54.8	390 15.4	634 25.0	437 17.2	72.0	- -		
	VCH		★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48							
	VCHS	196A5	★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-								

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																	Size		
22.5"																					
L317	11R22.5 14PR TBA																			12R22.5	
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	815 118			
L317	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★3																		
			2410 5310	2510 5530	2610 5750	2700 5950	2800 6170	2890 6370	2990 6590	3080 6790	3170 6990	3260 7190	3350 7390	3440 7580	3530 7780	3620 7980	3690 8140	3760 8290			
24"																					
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	825 120		12.00R24	
L317 VMTP	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★3																		
			3050 6720	3180 7010	3300 7280	3430 7560	3550 7830	3670 8090	3790 8360	3900 8600	4020 8860	4140 9130	4250 9370								
VSMS	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★2																		
						4875 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	5800 12800	6000 13200	6150 13600	6300 13900	6500 14300	6500 14300	6700 14700	6900 15200			
VCH VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			
		kPa psi	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54										13.00R24 TG	
VUT	Grader 40 25	★ kg lbs	★1																		
			1850 4080	2000 4400	2180 4800	2360 5200	2500 5520	2650 5840	2800 6150	3000 6600											
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115			14.00R24	
VSB VRLS	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★3																		
			4000 8800	4125 9100	4375 9650	4500 9900	4625 10200	4750 10500	5000 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	5710 12500	5830 12800	5940 13100	6050 13400				
VSB	Logging	See characteristics page 51																			
VSMS	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★2																		
			5950 13120	6200 13700	6450 14220	6700 14800	6950 15300	7200 15900	7450 16400	7700 16980	7950 17500	8200 18080	8450 19600	8700 19180	8950 19690	9200 20680	9500 20900				
VHB VCH VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
14.00R24 TG Tubeless	VUT		★1	G2	G2A	-	-	1350 53.1	373 14.7	608 23.9	420 16.5	25.5	- -	8.00TG
	VSW		★3	G2	-	-	-	1351 53.2	390 15.4	594 23.4	446 17.6	23.5	- -	10.00VA
		153A8 175A2	★1	L2	DG2				370 14.6		426 16.8			8.00TG
	VMTS		★1	G4	G2A			1400 55.1	373 14.7	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	38.0	- -	
	VCHS	196A5	★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48						
385/95R24	VHS	170E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50						
	VHB	170E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-							
16.00R24 TG Tubeless	VSW		★1	G2	-	-	-	1485 58.5	417 16.4	680 26.8	467 18.4	22.5	- -	10.00VA
25"														
14.00R25 Tubeless	VSB		★3	E2	E2A	179	123	1365 53.7	390 15.4	628 24.7	433 17.0	21.0	450 17.7	10.00/1.5
				Logging	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50						
	VMTS		★3	E4	E2A - E3A	91 - 136	62 - 93	1406 55.4	391 15.4	650 25.6	435 17.1	38.0	450 17.7	10.00/1.5
	VRLS		★3	E4	E2A	85	58	1403 55.2	391 15.4	650 25.6	435 17.1	39.0	450 17.7	
385/95R25 Tubeless	VHS	170E 170F		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50						
	VSW	170E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-							
15.5R25 Tubeless	VUT		★2	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1269 50.0	383 15.1	559 22.0	436 17.2	27.0	- -	12.00/1.3
			★1											
	VSDL		★1	L5	D2A	-	-	1329 52.3	393 15.5	606 23.9	443 17.4	64.0	- -	

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																Size		
		kPa psi	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54					525 76	550 80				
VUT VSW VMTS	Grader 40 25	★ kg lbs	★1 2240 2430 2650 2800 3000 3250 3350 3650 4940 5360 5840 6150 6600 7150 7400 8050										★3 VSW=Consult a Bridgestone Representative.						14.00R24 TG	
VSW	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs											★1 6700 6900 14800 15200							
VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																		
VHS VHB	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51																		385/95R24
VSW	Grader 40 25	★ kg lbs	★1 2900 3150 3350 3650 3875 4125 4375 4625 6400 6950 7400 8050 8550 9100 9650 10200																16.00R24 TG	
25"																				
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	14.00R25		
VSB VMTS VRLS	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★3 4000 4125 4375 4500 4625 4750 5000 5150 5300 5450 5600 5710 5830 5940 6050 8800 9100 9650 9900 10200 10500 11000 11400 11700 12000 12300 12500 12800 13100 13400																	
VSB	Logging	See characteristics page 51																		
VHS VSW	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51																		385/95R25
		kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94							
VUT VSDL	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★1 5000 5150 5450 5600 5800 6150 6300 6500 6700 6900 7100 11000 11400 12000 12300 12800 13600 13900 14300 14800 15200 15700										★2						15.5R25	
		kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44										
VUT	Grader 40 25	★ kg lbs	★1 1550 1750 2000 2180 2360 2575 2800 3000 3420 3860 4400 4800 5200 5680 6150 6600										For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.							

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
16.00R25 Tubeless	VMTS		★2	E4	E2A	123	84	1535 60.4	450 17.7	696 27.4	507 20.0	45.0	513 20.2	11.25/2.0
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A	112 146	77 100	1531 60.3	448 17.6	697 27.4	510 20.1	45.0	513 20.2	
	VHB		★2	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48						
	VCHD			Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
	VCHR	200A5		Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
	VRLS		★2	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
445/95R25 Tubeless	VHB	177E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50						
	VHS	177E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-							
		174F												
17.5R25 Tubeless	VUT		★1	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1340 52.8	444 17.5	586 23.1	500 19.7	28.0	- -	14.00/1.5
	VSW	153A8	★1	G2	DG2	-	-	1340 52.8	440 17.3	597 23.5	480 18.9	27.0	-	
		176A2		L2									-	
	VJT	176A2	★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1352 53.2	443 17.4	604 23.8	510 20.1	30.0	-	
		182A2	★2										-	
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1400 55.1	440 17.3	639 25.2	495 19.5	68.0	-	
			★1										-	
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1374 54.1	440 17.3	631 24.8	487 19.2	68.5	-	
★1			-											
New	VSMS2		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	68.5	- -	
445/80R25 Tubeless	VGT	170E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50						

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures												Size	
	km/h mph	kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102		
VMTS VRLS	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	5150	5450	5600	5800	6000	6300	6500	6700	6900	7100	7300		
		lbs	11400	12000	12300	12800	13200	13900	14300	14800	15200	15700	16100		
VHB VCHD VCHR VRLS	IDU	See characteristics page 49												16.00R25	
VHB VHS VSW	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51													445/95R25
		kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	17.5R25	
VUT VSW VJT VSDL VSMS VSMS2	Loader 10 5	★	★1						★2						
		kg	6000	6150	6500	6700	7100	7300	7500	7750	8000	8250	8500		
		lbs	13200	13600	14300	14800	15700	16100	16500	17100	17600	18200	18700		
		kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44				445/80R25	
VUT VSW	Grader 40 25	★	★1						<div>For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.</div>						
		kg	1850	2120	2360	2650	2900	3075				3350	3650		
VGT	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51													

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height	
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW				
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch	
18.00R25 Tubeless	VMTS		★2	E4	E2A	169	116	1654 65.1	505 19.9	754 29.7	571 22.5	51.0	587 23.1	13.00/2.5	
	VELS		★2	E4	E2A E1A	144 179	99 123	1642 64.6	515 20.3	744 29.3	580 22.8	50.0	587 23.1		
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1675 65.9	512 20.2	733 28.9	592 23.3	84.5	-		
			★1										-		
	VHB		★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48							
															VCHS
505/95R25 Tubeless	VHB	186E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50							
	VHS	186E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-								
20.5R25 Tubeless	VSW		MS	E2, L2	DE2	-	-	1470 57.9	530 20.9	640 25.2	603 23.7	29.0	- -	17.00AL/1.7(★1only) 17.00/2.0	
	VUT		★1	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1473 58.0	533 21.0	643 25.3	608 23.9	30.5	- -		
	VLT	177B	MS	E3	DE2	149	102	1498	530	676	586	40.0	-		
		186A2		L3		-	-	59.0	20.9	26.6	23.1	-	-		
	VJT	186A2	★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1480 58.3	530 20.9	652 25.7	609 24.0	33.0	-		
				G3	DG2								-		-
	VLTS	177B	MS	E4	DE2	126	86	1478	530	667	581	49.0	-		
		186A2		L4		-	-	58.2	20.9	26.3	22.9	-	-		
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1552 61.1	531 20.9	702 27.6	600 23.6	78.0	-		
			★1										-		
525/80R25 Tubeless	VHS	179E		Mobile Crane Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 50							
		176F													
21.00R25 Tubeless	VSJ			E7	-	-	-	See characteristics page 52							

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																	Size	
	Max.Speed	km/h mph																			
			kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	825 120		
VMTS VELS	E/M 50 30	★	★2																	18.00R25	
		kg	6700	7100	7300	7500	7750	8000	8250	8500	8750	9000	9250								
		lbs	14800	15700	16100	16500	17100	17600	18200	18700	19300	19800	20400								
VSMS	Loader 10 5	★	★1																		★2
		kg					11200	11800	12150	12500	12850	13200	13600	14000	14500	15000	15000	15500	16000		
			lbs					24700	26000	26800	27600	28300	29100	30000	30900	32000	33100	33100	34200	35300	
VSMS VHB VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			
VHB VHS	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51																			
			kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76							
VSW VLT VLTS	E/M 50 30	★	★1																	★2	
		kg	4375	4750	5000	5300	5600	5800	6150	6500	6700	6900	7300								
		lbs	9650	10500	11000	11700	12300	12800	13600	14300	14800	15200	16100								
			kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44										
VUT VJT	Grader 40 25	★	★1																	★2	
		kg	2430	2800	3150	3450	3875	4125	4375	4625											
		lbs	5360	6150	6950	7600	8550	9100	9650	10200											
			<div></div> For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.																		
			kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94							
VUT VSW VLT VJT VLTS VSDL VSDR	Loader 10 5	★	★1																	★2	
		kg	8000	8250	8750	9000	9500	9750	10000	10300	10900	11200	11500								
		lbs	17600	18200	19300	19800	20900	21500	22000	22700	24000	24700	25400								
VHS	High-Speed	See characteristics page 51																			
VSJ	Sand	See characteristics page 53																			

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
23.5R25 Tubeless	VSW		MS	E2, L2	DE2	-	-	1596 62.8	620 24.4	692 27.2	689 27.1	31.5	- -	19.50/2.5
	VUT		★1	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1599 63.0	620 24.4	702 27.6	688 27.1	33.5	- -	
	VLT	185B	MS	E3	E2A	190	130	1623	616	734	680	42.5	-	
		195A2			DE2	153	105	63.9	24.3	28.9	26.8		-	
				L3		-	-							
	VJT	195A2	★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1600 63.0	617 24.3	696 27.4	695 27.4	35.0	-	
		201A2	★2										-	
			★1	G3	G2A							-		
	VLTS	185B	MS	E4	DE2	161	110	1616	612	729	675	54.0	-	
		195A2		L4		-	-	63.6	24.1	28.7	26.6		-	
	VSDT	201A2	★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1660 65.4	621 24.4	745 29.3	680 26.8	79.0	-	
		195A2	★1										-	
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1672 65.8	613 24.1	755 29.7	677 26.7	87.0	-	
			★1										-	
			★2	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48						
550/65R25 Tubeless	VTS		★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1350 53.1	547 21.5	594 23.4	605 23.8	32.5	- -	(14.00/1.5) 17.00/2.0
600/65R25 Tubeless	VSW	187A2	★1	L2	D2A	-	-	1424 56.0	600 23.6	627 24.7	668 26.3	31.5	- -	(17.00/1.7, 17.00/2.0) 19.50/2.5
650/65R25 Tubeless	VTS		★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1502 59.1	642 25.3	660 26.0	710 28.0	37.0	- -	19.50/2.5
750/65R25 (30/65R25) Tubeless	VLT	190B	MS	E3	DE2	225	154	1625	765	718	831	43.0	-	(22.00/3.0) 24.00/3.0
		202A2		L3		-	-	64.0	30.1	28.3	32.7		-	
	VLTS	190B	★2	E4	E2A	195	134	1623 63.9	765 30.1	713 28.1	832 32.8	55.0	- -	
26.5R25 Tubeless	VLT	193B	MS	E3	DE2	190	130	1747 68.8	684 26.9	787 31.0	736 29.0	45.0	-	22.00/3.0
		202A2		L3		-	-						-	

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																	Size	
	km/h mph																			
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76							
VSW VLT VLTS	E/M 50 30	★	★1										★2							
		kg	5600	6000	6500	6700	7100	7500	7750	8250	8500	9000	9250							
		lbs	12300	13200	14300	14800	15700	16500	17100	18200	18700	19800	20400							
		kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44										
VUT VJT	Grader 40 25	★	★1																	
		kg	3150	3550	4000	4500	4875	5300	5600	6000										
		lbs	6950	7850	8800	9900	10700	11700	12300	13200										
		For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.																		
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94		
VUT VSW VLT VJT VLTS VSDT VSDL	Loader 10 5	★	★1										★2							
		kg							10300	10600	11200	11500	12150	12500	12850	13200	13600	14000	14500	
		lbs							22700	23400	24700	25400	26800	27600	28300	29100	30000	30900	32000	
VSDL	IDU	See characteristics page 49																		
VTS	Loader 10 5	★	★1																	
		kg							7500	7750	8250	8500								
		lbs							16500	17100	18200	18700								
VSW		★	★1																	
	kg							8750	9000	9500	9750									
	lbs							19300	19800	20900	21500									
VTS		★	★1																	
	kg							10000	10600	10900	11500									
	lbs							22000	23400	24000	25400									
VLT VLTS	E/M 50 30	★	★2																	
		kg	6900	7300	7750	8250	8750	9250	9750	10300	10600									
	lbs	15200	16100	17100	18200	19300	20400	21500	22700	23400										
VLT	Loader 10 5	★	★1																	
		kg							13200	13600	14500	15000								
	lbs							29100	30000	32000	33100									
VLT	E/M 50 30	★	★1										★2							
		kg	7100	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	9750	10300	10600	11200	11500							
	lbs	15700	16500	17600	18700	19800	20900	21500	22700	23400	24700	25400								
VLT	Loader 10 5	★	★1																	
		kg							12850	13200	14000	14500	15000	15500	16000	16500	17000	18000	18500	
	lbs							28300	29100	30900	32000	33100	34200	35300	36400	37500	39700	40800		

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
26.5R25 Tubeless	VJT	202A2	★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1737	682	754	795	38.0	-	22.00/3.0
		209A2	★2					68.4	26.9	29.7	31.3	-		
	VLTS	193B	★2	E4	E2A	186	127	1736	678	784	743	59.0	-	
	VSNT		MS	E4	DE2	165	113	1779	685	780	774	57.5	-	
			★2	L4	D2A	-	-	70.0	27.0	30.7	30.5	-		
	VSDT	209A2	★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1775	697	790	778	88.0	-	
		202A2	★1					69.9	27.4	31.1	30.6	-		
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1790	684	797	761	95.5	-	
			★1					70.5	26.9	31.4	30.0	-		
VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1775	684	800	760	95.0	-		
		★1					69.9	26.9	31.5	29.9	-			
VSMS2		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	1775	704	800	760	95.0	-		
29.5R25 Tubeless	VLT	200B	★2	E3	E3A	304	208	1877	762	840	830	48.0	-	25.00/3.5
		208A2	MS		DE2	200	137	73.9	30.0	33.1	32.7	-		
			L3		-	-	-	-	-	-				
	VJT	216A2	★2	L3	D2A	-	-	1865	762	810	878	42.0	-	
		208A2	★1					73.4	30.0	31.9	34.6	-		
	VLTS	200B	★2	E4	E2A	225	154	1865	762	835	844	65.0	-	
	VSNT		MS	E4	DE2	220	151	1905	768	849	835	60.0	-	
			★2	L4	D2A	-	-	75.0	30.2	33.4	32.9	-		
	VSDT	216A2	★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1903	779	845	869	96.0	-	
208A2		★1	74.9					30.7	33.3	34.2	-			
VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1925	766	855	846	104.0	-		
		★1					75.8	30.2	33.7	33.3	-			
29"														
775/65R29 Tubeless	VTS		★1	L3	D2A	-	-	1740	775	762	843	43.0	-	(24.00/3.5)
875/65R29 Tubeless	VTS	203B	MS	E3	DE2	237	162	1865	850	792	963	47.5	-	27.00/3.5 (28.00/3.5)
		214A2		L3		-	-	73.4	33.5	31.2	37.9	-		
	VLTS	203B	MS	E4	DE2	225	154	1868	858	827	938	60.0	-	
		214A2		L4		-	-	74.0	33.8	32.6	36.9	-		
29.5R29 Tubeless	VKT		★2	E2	E2A	330	226	1958	765	870	841	44.0	-	25.00/3.5
					E1A	401	275	77.1	30.1	34.3	33.1	-		
	VSNT		MS	E4	DE2	232	159	2000	774	905	849	60.0	-	
L4				-		-	78.7	30.5	35.6	34.6	-			
		★2		D2A										

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																	Size
	km/h mph																		
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	
VLTS VSNT	E/M 50 30	★	★1										★2						
		kg	7100	7500	8000	8500	9000	9500	9750	10300	10600	11200	11500						
		lbs	15700	16500	17600	18700	19800	20900	21500	22700	23400	24700	25400						
VJT VSNT VSDT VSDL VSMS VSMS2	Loader 10 5	★	★1										★2						
		kg						12850	13200	14000	14500	15000	15500	16000	16500	17000	18000	18500	
		lbs						28300	29100	30900	32000	33100	34200	35300	36400	37500	39700	40800	
VLT VLTS VSNT	E/M 50 30	★	★1										★2						
		kg	8500	9250	9750	10300	10900	11500	11800	12500	12850	13600	14000						
		lbs	18700	20400	21500	22700	24000	25400	26000	27600	28300	30000	30900						
VLT VJT VSNT VSDT VSDL	Loader 10 5	★	★1										★2						
		kg						15500	16000	17000	17500	18000	19000	19500	20000	20600	21200	22400	
		lbs						34200	35300	37500	38600	39700	41900	43000	44100	45400	46700	49400	
29"																			
VTS	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★1																
								15000	15500	16500	17000								
VTS VLTS	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★2																
			10000	10900	11500	12150	12850	13600	14000	14500	15500								
VTS VLTS	Loader 10 5	★	★1																
		kg						18500	19500	20600	21200								
		lbs						40800	43000	45400	46700								
VKT VSNT	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★2																
			9250	9750	10300	10900	11500	12150	12500	13200	13600	14500	15000						
VSNT	Loader 10 5	★ kg lbs	★1										★2						
								16500	17000	18000	18500	19500	20000	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600	

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
29.5R29 Tubeless	VSDT	218A2	★2	L5	D2A	-	-	1989	779	883	872	96.0	-	25.00/3.5
		211A2	★1					78.3	30.7	34.8	34.3		-	
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	2008	776	900	856	104.5	-	
			★1					79.1	30.6	35.4	33.7		-	
	VSMS		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	2008	773	912	829	104.5	-	
VSMS2		★2	L5S	D2A	-	-	2008	792	912	829	104.5	-		
33.25R29 Tubeless	VLT		★2	E3	E2A	349	239	2081	853	925	950	54.0	-	27.00/3.5
33"														
18.00R33 Tubeless	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A	185 229	127 157	1870	515	846	575	55.0	587	13.00/2.5
	VELS		★2	E4	E2A E1A	170 211	116 145	1856	512	856	575	49.0	587	
			★3	Industrial Service	-	-	-	See characteristics page 48						
	VRQP		★2	E4	E2ALS E2A	122 152	84 104	1890	515	876	575	64.5	587	13.00/2.5
	VCHS	219A5	★3	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48						
21.00R33 Tubeless	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A	237 293	162 201	1998	578	909	650	61.0	701	15.00/3.0
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A	227	155	1978	578	899	650	54.0	701	
21.00R33														
35/65R33 Tubeless	VSNT	225A8	MT	E4	DUH	250	171	2075	904	936	976	62.5	-	28.00/3.5
				L4		-	-						-	
			MS	E4	DE2	250	171	-						
				L4		-	-	-						
			★2		D2A			-						
	VSNL		★2	L4	D2A	-	-	2075	880	936	981	62.5	-	
								81.7	34.6	36.9	38.6		-	
	VSDT	224A2	★2	L5	D2A	-	-	2075	890	914	990	96.0	-	
		217A2	★1										-	
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	2075	880	917	951	95.0	-	
★1			-											
				★2	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 48					

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																	Size	
		km/h mph																			
			kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94		
VSDT	Loader 10 5	★	★1										★2								
VSDL		kg								16500	17000	18000	18500	19500	20000	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600	
VSMS		lbs								36400	37500	39700	40800	43000	44100	45400	46700	49400	50700	52000	
VSMS2																					
VLT	E/M 50 30	★ kg lbs	★2																	33.25R29	
			11200	12150	12850	13600	14000	15000	15500	16500	17000	17500	18500								
			24700	26800	28300	30000	30900	33100	34200	36400	37500	38600	40800								
33"																					
			kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102							18.00R33
VMTP	E/M 50 30	★	★2																		
VELS		kg	7750	8000	8500	8750	9000	9250	9750	10000	10300	10600	10900								
VRQP		lbs	17100	17600	18700	19300	19800	20400	21500	22000	22700	23400	24000								
VCHS	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			
VELS																					
VMTP	E/M 50 30	★	★2																	21.00R33	
VRLS		kg	10000	10300	10900	11200	11500	11800	12500	12850	13200	13600	14000								
			lbs	22000	22700	24000	24700	25400	26000	27600	28300	29100	30000	30900							
VSNT	UG E/M	See characteristics page 84																			
			kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94		
VSNT	E/M 50 30	★	★2																	35/55R33	
		kg	10600	11500	12150	12850	13600	14000	15000	15500	16000	17000	17500								
		lbs	23400	25400	26800	28300	30000	30900	33100	34200	35300	37500	38600								
VSNT	Loader LHD 10 5	★	★1										★2								
VSNT		kg								19500	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600	25000	25750	26500	27250	28000	
VSDT		lbs								43000	45400	46700	49400	50700	52000	55100	56800	58400	60000	61500	
VSDL	IDU	See characteristics page 49																			

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
35"														
21.00R35 Tubeless	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	237 293 342	162 201 234	2048 80.6	577 22.7	922 36.3	655 25.8	61.0	701 27.6	15.00/3.0
	VELS		★2	E4	E2A E1A	227 281	155 192	2044 80.5	577 22.7	935 36.8	650 25.6	59.0	701 27.6	
24.00R35 Tubeless	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	314 388 453	215 266 310	2184 86.0	660 26.0	975 38.4	734 28.9	68.0	795 31.3	17.00/3.5
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	314 388 453	215 266 310	2175 85.6	660 26.0	980 38.6	734 28.9	59.0	795 31.3	
	VRQP		★2	E4	E2ALS E2A	207 259	142 177	2194 86.4	660 26.0	995 39.2	745 29.3	71.5	795 31.3	
29.5R35 Tubeless	VRL		★2	E3	- E1A	- 380	- 260	2120 83.5	768 30.2	932 36.7	844 33.2	39.5	- -	25.00/3.5
33.25R35 Tubeless	VRL		★2	E3	- E1A	- 472	- 323	2228 87.7	846 33.3	990 39.0	970 38.2	49.0	- -	27.00/3.5
37.25R35 Tubeless	VLT		★2	E3	E2A E1A	417 569	286 390	2388 94.0	954 37.6	1054 41.5	1063 41.9	59.5	- -	31.00/4.0
39"														
37.5R39 Tubeless	VKT		★2	E2	- E1A	- 696	- 477	2524 99.4	982 38.7	1120 44.1	1080 42.5	51.0	- -	32.00/4.5
40.5/75R39 Tubeless	VLT		★2	E3	E2A E1A	500 682	342 467	2609 102.6	1002 39.4	1157 45.6	1127 44.4	58.5	- -	32.00/4.5
45/65R39 Tubeless	VSDL		★1	L5	D2A	-	-	2580 101.6	1074 42.3	1116 43.9	1205 47.4	116.0	- -	32.00/4.5 36.00/4.5

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures												Size	
		km/h mph													
35"															
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102		21.00R35
VMTP VELS	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	10300	10600	11200	11500	11800	12150	12850	13200	13600	14000	14500		
		lbs	22700	23400	24700	25400	26000	26800	28300	29100	30000	30900	32000		
															24.00R35
VMTP VRLS VRQP		★	★2												
		kg	13200	13600	14000	14500	15500	16000	16500	17000	17500	18000	18500		
		lbs	29100	30000	30900	32000	34200	35300	36400	37500	38600	39700	40800		
															29.5R35
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76		
VRL	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	10000	10600	11200	11800	12500	13200	13600	14500	15000	15500	16000		
VRL		★	★2												
		kg	12150	12850	14000	14500	15500	16000	17000	17500	18500	19000	20000		
VLT		★	★2												
		kg	14500	15500	16500	17500	18500	19500	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600		
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76		33.25R35
VRL	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	10000	10600	11200	11800	12500	13200	13600	14500	15000	15500	16000		
		lbs	22000	23400	24700	26000	27600	29100	30000	32000	33100	34200	35300		
VLT		★	★2												
		kg	14500	15500	16500	17500	18500	19500	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600		
		kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76		37.25R35
VRL	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	10000	10600	11200	11800	12500	13200	13600	14500	15000	15500	16000		
		lbs	22000	23400	24700	26000	27600	29100	30000	32000	33100	34200	35300		
VLT		★	★2												
		kg	14500	15500	16500	17500	18500	19500	20600	21200	22400	23000	23600		
39"															
VKT	E/M 50 30	★	★2												
		kg	16000	17000	18000	19000	20000	21200	21800	23000	23600	25000	25750		
		lbs	35300	37500	39700	41900	44100	46700	48100	50700	52000	55100	56800		
VLT		★	★2												
		kg	18000	19000	20600	21800	22400	23600	25000	25750	27250	28000	29000		
		lbs	39700	41900	45400	48100	49400	52000	55100	56800	60000	61500	64000		
VSDL	Loader 10 5	★	★1												
		kg					33500	34500	36500	37500	40000				
		lbs					74000	76000	80500	82500	88000				
45/65R39															

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
45"														
45/65R45 Tubeless	VSNL		★2	L4	D2A	-	-	2730 107.5	1123 44.2	1190 46.8	1275 50.2	75.0	- -	36.00/4.5
	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	2730 107.5	1123 44.2	1188 46.8	1274 50.2	111.5	- -	
			★1											
49"														
27.00R49 Tubeless	VFT		★2	E2	E2A - E3A	557 - 804	382 - 551	2646 104.2	750 29.5	1207 47.5	835 32.9	44.0	892 35.1	19.50/4.0
	VMTS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	486 600 702	333 411 481	2690 105.9	750 29.5	1230 48.4	835 32.9	64.0	892 35.1	
	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	440 544 636	301 373 436	2700 106.3	750 29.5	1239 48.8	835 32.9	73.0	892 35.1	
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	415 513 600	284 351 411	2687 105.8	750 29.5	1228 48.3	835 32.9	66.5	892 35.1	
	VREP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	457 564 660	313 386 452	2690 105.9	750 29.5	1231 48.4	835 32.9	66.5	892 35.1	
	VRDP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	415 513 600	284 351 411	2711 106.7	750 29.5	1240 48.8	835 32.9	76.0	892 35.1	
	VREV		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	415 513 600	284 351 411	TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA TBA	83.0	892 35.1	
51"														
30.00R51 Tubeless	VMT		★2	E3	- - E3A	- - 1065	- - 729	2850 112.2	854 33.6	1294 50.9	950 37.4	45.0	993 39.1	22.00/4.5
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	496 603 717	340 413 491	2904 114.3	854 33.6	1311 51.6	963 37.9	74.5	993 39.1	
33.00R51 Tubeless	VMT		★2	E3	- E1A E3A	- 1018 1209	- 697 828	2988 117.6	932 36.7	1338 52.7	1052 41.4	48.0	1074 42.3	24.00/5.0
	VMTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	591 700 832	405 479 570	3063 120.6	932 36.7	1376 54.2	1052 41.4	89.5	1074 42.3	
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	558 679 807	382 465 553	3035 119.5	932 36.7	1371 54.0	1051 41.4	78.5	1074 42.3	
	VRDP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	558 679 807	382 465 553	3061 120.5	932 36.7	1376 54.2	1051 41.4	87.0	1074 42.3	
	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	558 679 807	382 465 553	3061 120.5	932 36.7	1376 54.2	1051 41.4	87.0	1074 42.3	
36.00R51 Tubeless	VHS		★2	E2	- - E3A	- - 1485	- - 1017	3108 122.4	1015 40.0	1390 54.7	1163 45.4	44.0	1184 46.6	26.00/5.0
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	642 781 927	440 535 635	3204 126.1	1015 40.0	1431 56.3	1153 45.4	86.5	1184 46.6	
50/65R51 Tubeless	VSDL		★2	L5	D2A	-	-	3070 120.9	1278 50.3	1347 53.0	1361 53.6	128.0	- -	40.00/4.5

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures														Size	
	Max.Speed	km/h mph																
45"																		
			kPa	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	45/65R45	
			psi	58	62	65	69	73	76	80	83	87	91	94	98	102		
VSNL	Loader	★	★1															★2
VSDL	10	kg	35500	37500	38750	40000	42500	43750	45000	46250	47500	50000	51500					
	5	lbs	78500	82500	85500	88000	93500	96500	99000	102000	104500	110000	113500					
49"																		
VFT	E/M	★	★2														27.00R49	
VMTS	50	kg				19500	20000	20600	21800	22400	23000	23600	25000	25750	26500	27250		
VMTP	30	lbs				43000	44100	45400	48100	49400	50700	52000	55100	56800	58400	60000		
VRLS																		
VREP																		
VRDP																		
VREV																		
51"																		
VMT	E/M	★	★2														30.00R51	
VRLS	50	kg				23600	25000	25750	26500	28000	29000	30000	30750	31500	32500	33500		
	30	lbs				52000	55100	56800	58400	61500	64000	66000	68000	69500	71500	74000		
VMT			★	★2														33.00R51
VMTP			kg				27250	29000	30000	30750	32500	33500	34500	35500	36500	37500	38750	
VRLS			lbs				60000	64000	66000	68000	71500	74000	76000	78500	80500	82500	85500	
VRDP																		
VRPS																		
VHS			★	★2														36.00R51
VRLS			kg				33500	35500	36500	37500	38750	40000	41250	42500	43750	45000	46250	
			lbs				74000	78500	80500	82500	85500	88000	91000	93500	96500	99000	102000	
VSDL	Loader	★	★2														50/65R51	
	10	kg	45000	47500	50000	51500	54500	56000	58000	60000	61500	63000	65000					
	5	lbs	99000	104500	110000	113500	120000	123000	127500	131500	135500	139000	143500					

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
57"														
37.00R57 Tubeless	VZTS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	694 845 1003	475 579 687	3422 134.7	1044 41.1	1541 60.7	1190 46.9	87.5	1217 47.9	27.00/6.0
	VRLS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	694 845 1003	475 579 687	3410 134.3	1044 41.1	1535 60.4	1190 46.9	87.5	1217 47.9	
42/90R57 Tubeless	VRDP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	715 870 1033	490 596 708	3456 136.1	1060 41.7	1539 60.6	1210 47.7	97.0	1323 52.1	27.00/6.0 29.00/6.0
	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	715 870 1033	490 596 708	3456 136.1	1060 41.7	1539 60.6	1210 47.7	97.0	1323 52.1	
40.00R57 Tubeless	VMT		★2	E3	E2A E1A E3A	1204 1463 1739	825 1002 1191	3512 138.3	1108 43.6	1560 61.4	1264 49.8	64.0	1311 51.6	29.00/6.0
	VZTS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	773 940 1117	529 644 765	3585 141.1	1140 44.9	1606 63.2	1289 50.7	91.5	1311 51.6	
	VELS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	773 940 1117	529 644 765	3562 140.2	1127 44.4	1582 62.3	1291 50.8	91.5	1311 51.6	
	VRDP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	773 940 1117	529 644 765	3575 140.7	1108 43.6	1591 62.6	1264 49.8	97.0	1311 51.6	
	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	773 940 1117	529 644 765	3575 140.7	1108 43.6	1591 62.6	1264 49.8	97.0	1311 51.6	
46/90R57 Tubeless	VZTP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	766 927 1103	525 635 755	3585 141.1	1145 45.1	1591 62.6	1299 51.1	97.0	1412 55.6	29.00/6.0 (32.00/6.0)
	VRDP		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	796 968 1150	545 663 788	3572 140.6	1145 45.1	1586 62.4	1299 51.1	97.0	1412 55.6	
	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	796 968 1150	545 663 788	3572 140.6	1145 45.1	1586 62.4	1299 51.1	97.0	1412 55.6	
	VREV		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	876 968 (1065)* 1150 (1265)*	600 663 (729)* 788 (866)*	3572 140.6	1145 45.1	1586 62.4	1299 51.1	97.0	1412 55.6	
55.5/80R57 Tubeless	VSDL			L5	D2A	-	-	3740 147.2	1395 54.9	1634 64.3	1616 63.6	125.5	- -	44.00/6.0
50/90R57 Tubeless	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	884 1092 1278	605 748 875	3840 151.2	1283 50.5	1702 67.0	1471 57.9	107.0	1562 61.5	32.00/6.0 34.00/6.0 32.00/6.5 34.00/6.5
60/80R57 Tubeless	VSDL			L5	D2A	-	-	3952 155.6	1491 58.7	1738 68.4	1755 69.1	118.0	- -	47.00/6.0

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

*If you operate with this TKPH(TMPH), consult your Bridgestone Representative.

Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures														Size	
		kPa psi	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102		
57"																	
VZTS	E/M 50 30	★	★2														37.00R57
VRLS		kg			37500	38750	40000	41250	43750	45000	46250	47500	48750	50000	51500		
		lbs			82500	85500	88000	91000	96500	99000	102000	104500	107500	110000	113500		
VRDP		★	★2														42/90R57
VRPS		kg			38750	40000	41250	42500	45000	46250	47500	48750	50000	51500	53000		
		lbs			85500	88000	91000	96500	99000	102000	104500	107500	110000	113500	117000		
																40.00R57	
VMT	VZTS VELS VRDP VRPS	★	★2														40.00R57
VZTS		kg			42500	45000	46250	48750	50000	51500	53000	54500	56000	58000	60000		
VELS		lbs			93500	99000	102000	107500	110000	113500	117000	120000	123500	128000	132500		
VRDP																46/90R57	
VRPS																	
VZTP	VRDP VRPS VREV	★	★2														46/90R57
VRDP		kg			45000	47500	48750	51500	53000	54500	56000	58000	60000	61500	63000		
VRPS		lbs			99000	104500	107500	113500	117000	120000	123500	128000	132500	135500	139000		
VREV																	
VSDL	Loader 10 5	★															55.5/80R57
		kg					82500	85000	90000	92500	95000	97500	100000	103000	106000	* About some exceptions, consult a bridgestone representative.	
VRPS	E/M 50 30	★	★2														50/90R57
		kg			56000	58000	60000	63000	65000	67000	69000	71000	73000	75000	77500		
		lbs			123500	128000	132500	139000	143500	147500	152000	156500	161000	165500	171000		
																60/80R57	
VSDL	Loader 10 5	★															60/80R57
		kg	82000	85750	89500	93250	97000	100500	104000	107750	111000	114750	118000				
		lbs	180500	189250	197500	205500	213500	221500	229500	237250	245000	252500	260000				

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
								OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
								mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
63"														
53/80R63 Tubeless	VRF		★2	E3	- E1A E3A	- 1330 1626	- 911 1115	3741 147.3	1311 51.6	1615 63.6	1524 60.0	64.0	1626 64.0	36.00/5.0 38.00/5.0
	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	974 1150 1408	667 788 964	3828 150.7	1304 51.3	1657 65.2	1511 59.5	110.0 1626 64.0		
	VRF		★2	E3	E1A E3A	1784 2050	1222 1404	4022 158.3	1459 57.4	1710 67.3	1712 67.4	71.0 1780 70.0	44.00/5.0	
				E1A E3A	1686 1937	1155 1327	41.00/5.0							
59/80R63 Tubeless	VRPS		★2	E4	E2A E1A E3A	1228 1515 1773	841 1038 1214	4017 158.1	1467 57.8	1710 67.3	1712 67.4	116.0 1780 70.0	44.00/5.0	
					E2A E1A E3A	1160 1431 1675	795 980 1147						41.00/5.0	

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures										Size	
	km/h mph												
63"													
		kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87				
VRF VRPS	E/M 50 30	★	★2										53/80R63
		kg	67000	69000	71000	75000	77500	80000	82500				
		lbs	147500	152000	156500	165500	171000	176500	182000				
VRF VRPS													59/80R63
		★	★2										
		kg	80000	82500	87500	90000	92500	95000	100000	* 44.00/5.0 Rim			
		lbs	176500	182000	193000	198500	204000	209500	220500				
		★	★2										
kg	77000	79000	84000	86000	89000	91000	96000	* 41.00/5.0 Rim					
lbs	169300	174600	185200	190500	195800	201050	211650						

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
					OD	OW	SLR	SLW		
					mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	inch
Industrial Service										
20"										
12.00R20	VCH		★3	Industrial Service	1140 44.9	315 12.4	512 20.2	360 14.2	29.5	8.50V
	VCHS	176A5	★3	Industrial Service	1139 44.8	297 11.7	507 20.0	355 14.0	41.5	
24"										
12.00R24	VCH		★2	Industrial Service	1254 49.4	323 12.7	558 22.0	376 14.8	29.5	8.50V
	VCHS	178A5		Industrial Service	1263 49.7	310 12.2	580 22.8	351 13.8	42.0	
14.00R24	VHB		★3	Industrial Service	1357 53.4	383 15.1	630 24.8	410 16.1	23.5	10.00W
	VCH		★3	Industrial Service	1393 54.8	390 15.4	610 24.0	460 18.1	32.0	
	VCHS	196A5	★3	Industrial Service	1412 55.6	383 15.1	626 24.6	445 17.5	63.0	
14.00R24 TG Tubeless	VCHS	196A5	★3	Industrial Service	1412 55.6	383 15.1	626 24.6	445 17.5	63.0	10.00VA
25"										
16.00R25 Tubeless	VHB		★2	Industrial Service	1484 58.4	440 17.3	690 27.2	475 18.7	22.5	11.25/2.0
	VCHD	200A5		Industrial Service	1500 59.1	435 17.1	655 25.8	503 19.8	54.0	
	VCHR	200A5		Industrial Service	1504 59.2	435 17.1	674 26.5	500 19.7	50.0	
	VRLS		★2	Industrial Service	1531 60.3	448 17.6	713 28.1	488 17.6	45.0	
18.00R25 Tubeless	VHB		★3	Industrial Service	1610 63.4	515 20.3	733 28.9	565 22.2	26.0	13.00/2.5
	VCHS	214A5	★3	Industrial Service	1650 65.0	504 19.8	707 27.8	596 23.5	64.0	
	VSMS		★2	Industrial Service	1681 66.2	512 20.2	730 28.7	592 23.3	84.5	
23.5R25 Tubeless	VSDL		★2	Industrial Service	1672 65.8	613 24.1	755 29.7	687 27.0	87.0	19.50/2.5
33"										
18.00R33 Tubeless	VCHS	219A5	★3	Industrial Service	1856 73.1	494 19.4	803 31.6	585 23.0	70.0	13.00/2.5
	VELS		★3	Industrial Service	1860 73.2	512 20.2	800 31.5	604 23.8	49.0	
35/65R33 Tubeless	VSDL		★2	Industrial Service	2075 81.7	880 34.6	900 35.4	986 38.8	95.0	28.00/3.5

Off-the-Road Tires Used for Industrial Vehicle Applications

- 1) Industrial Vehicles comprise vehicles such as counter-balanced lift trucks, container handlers, straddle carriers, aircraft tow tractors, mobile crushers, log stackers etc., used on hard improved surfaces, smooth floors and runways.
- 2) Use Specifications of **Industrial Service only**.
- 3) Consult a Rim Manufacturer when inflation pressure exceeds 800kPa (116psi).

Pattern	Application	Star Rating	Inflation Pressure	Tire Load Limits at Various Speeds											Size	
Industrial Service																
20"																
				kPa psi	km/h mph	0 Static	Creep Creep	5 3	10 5	15 9	20 12	25 15	30 19	35 22	12.00R20	
VCH VCHS	Industrial	★3	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	9230 20350	9230 20350	9230 20350	9230 20350	9230 20350	9230 20350	9230 20350	8875 19570	8875 19570		
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	7100 15620	6570 14480		6570 14480
24"																
VCH	Industrial	★2	Load Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	12420 27385	11040 24345	10005 22060	9315 20540	8970 19780	8765 19320	8625 19020			12.00R24	
			Steering Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	9935 21910	8830 19475	8005 17650	7450 16430	7175 15825	7010 15455	6900 15215				
VCHS	Industrial		Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	9750 21500	9750 21500	9750 21500	9750 21500	9750 21500	9750 21500	9750 21500	9375 20670	9375 20670		*Compliant with the ETRTO standard of industrial tires
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	7500 16500	7500 16500	7500 16500	7500 16500	7500 16500	7500 16500	7500 16500	6935 15200	6935 15200		
VHB VCH VCHS	Industrial	★3	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	18000 39690	16000 35280	14500 31970	13500 29765	13000 28665	12700 28005	12500 27560	12400 27340			14.00R24
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	14400 31750	12800 28225	11600 25580	10800 23815	10400 22930	10160 22400	10000 22050	9920 21875			
VCHS	Industrial	★3	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	18000 39690	16000 35280	14500 31970	13500 29765	13000 28665	12700 28005	12500 27560	12400 27340			14.00R24 TG
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	14400 31750	12800 28225	11600 25580	10800 23815	10400 22930	10160 22400	10000 22050	9920 21875			
25"																
VHB VRLS	Industrial	★2	Load Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	21870 48225	19440 42865	17615 38845	16400 36165	15795 34825	15430 34025	15185 33490	15065 33220			16.00R25
			Steering Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	17495 38580	15550 34290	14095 31075	13120 28935	12635 27860	12345 27220	12150 26790	12050 26575			
VCHD VCHR	Industrial			1000 145	kg lbs	18200 40140	18200 40140	18200 40140	18200 40140	14000 30900	14000 30900	14000 30900	*Compliant with the ETRTO standard of industrial tires (For straddle carrier use only)			
VHB VCHS	Industrial	★3	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	30600 67475	27200 59975	24650 54355	22950 50605	22100 48730	21590 47605	21250 46855	21080 46480			18.00R25
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	24480 53980	21760 47980	19720 43480	18360 40485	17680 38985	17270 38085	17000 37485	16865 37185			
VSMS	Industrial	★2	Load Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	28800 63505	25600 56450	23200 51155	21600 47630	20800 45865	20320 44805	20000 44100	19840 43745			
			Steering Wheel	960 139	kg lbs	23040 50805	20480 45160	18560 40925	17280 38100	16640 36690	16255 35845	16000 35280	15870 34995			
VSDL	Industrial	★2	Load Wheel	690 100	kg lbs	26100 57550	23200 51155	21025 46360	19575 43160	18850 41565	18415 40605	18125 39965	17980 39645			23.5R25
			Steering Wheel	690 100	kg lbs	20880 46040	18560 40925	16820 37090	15660 34530	15080 33250	14730 32485	14500 31970	14385 31715			
33"																
VCHS VELS	Industrial	★3	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	35100 77395	31200 68795	28275 62345	26325 58045	25350 55895	24765 54605	24375 53745	24180 53315			18.00R33
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	28080 61915	24960 55035	22620 49875	21060 46435	20280 44715	19810 43685	19500 42995	19345 42655			
VSDL	Industrial	★2	Load Wheel	780 113	kg lbs	50400 111130	44800 98785	40600 89525	37800 83350	36400 80260	35560 78410	35000 77175				
			Steering Wheel	780 113	kg lbs	40320 88905	35840 79025	32480 71620	30240 66680	29120 64210	28450 62725	28000 61740				
35/65R33																


4) For Speeds exceeding 30km/h (18mph), consult a Bridgestone Representative.

5) For tire sizes and star ratings other than listed above, consult a Bridgestone Representative.

6) For Minimum Dual Spacing information, please consult a Bridgestone Representative.

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
				OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
				mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch			
Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)										
24"										
385/95R24	VHS	170E	Mobile Crane Service	1356 53.4	384 15.1	626 24.6	422 16.6	23.0	450 17.7	10.00W
	VHB	170E	Mobile Crane Service	1357 53.4	383 15.1	630 24.8	410 16.1	23.5	450 17.7	
25"										
385/95R25 Tubeless	VHS	170E	Mobile Crane Service	1356 53.4	384 15.1	626 24.6	422 16.6	23.0	450 17.7	10.00/1.5
		170F								
	VSW	170E	Mobile Crane Service	1355 53.3	394 15.5	631 24.8	427 16.8	23.5	450 17.7	
445/95R25 Tubeless	VHB	177E	Mobile Crane Service	1484 58.4	440 17.3	690 27.2	475 18.7	22.5	513 20.2	11.25/2.0
	VHS	177E	Mobile Crane Service	1484 58.4	435 17.1	684 26.9	480 18.9	25.5	513 20.2	
		174F								
	VSW	177E	Mobile Crane Service	1484 58.4	435 17.1	695 27.4	476 18.7	23.0	513 20.2	
445/80R25 Tubeless	VGT	170E	Mobile Crane Service	1339 52.7	440 17.3	610 24.0	485 19.1	24.0	- -	14.00/1.5
505/95R25 Tubeless	VHB	186E	Mobile Crane Service	1590 62.6	510 20.1	778 30.6	565 22.2	26.0	587 23.1	13.00/2.5
	VHS	186E	Mobile Crane Service	1590 62.6	505 19.9	727 28.6	565 22.2	25.5	587 23.1	
525/80R25 Tubeless	VHS	179E	Mobile Crane Service	1480 58.3	537 21.1	677 26.7	578 22.8	31.0	- -	17.00/2.0
		176F								

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
				OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
				mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm	mm <i>inch</i>	inch
Logging Service										
24"										
14.00R24*	VSB		Truck, Trailers	1365 <i>53.7</i>	387 <i>15.2</i>	628 <i>24.7</i>	433 <i>17.0</i>	21.0	450 <i>17.7</i>	10.00W
25"										
14.00R25* Tubeless	VSB		Truck, Trailers	1365 <i>53.7</i>	387 <i>15.2</i>	628 <i>24.7</i>	433 <i>17.0</i>	21.0	450 <i>17.7</i>	10.00

* USA use only
 Will be discontinued.

Pattern	Application	Inflation Pressure	Tire Load Limits at Various Speeds															Size
Mobile Crane Service (High-Speed)			*Consult a Rim Manufacturer when inflation pressure exceeds 800kPa (116psi).															
24"																		
		kPa psi	km/h mph	0 Static	Creep Creep	5 3	10 5	15 9	20 12	30 19	40 25	50 31	60 37	70 43	80 50	90 56	100 62	385/95R24
VHS	High-Speed	900	kg	17700	14400	12700	11000	9850	8900	7800	7450	7100	6700	6000	4925	4200	3600	
VHB		131	lbs	39000	31700	28100	24300	21700	19600	17200	16400	15600	14800	13200	10800	9250	7950	
(170E)																		
25"																		
VHS	High-Speed	900	kg	17700	14400	12700	11000	9850	8900	7800	7450	7100	6700	6000	4925	4200	3600	385/95R25
VSW (170E)		131	lbs	39000	31700	28100	24300	21700	19600	17200	16400	15600	14800	13200	10800	9250	7950	
VHS	High-Speed	900	kg	17700	14400	12700	11000	9900	9000	7500	6900	6700	6600	6300	6000	5640	5100	385/95R25
(170F)		131	lbs	39000	31700	28000	24200	21800	19800	16500	15200	14800	14500	13900	13200	12400	11200	
VHB	High-Speed	900	kg	21500	17500	15500	13400	12000	10800	9500	9050	8600	8100	7300	6000	5100	4375	445/95R25
VHS (177E)		131	lbs	47500	38500	34200	29600	26400	23800	20900	20000	19000	18000	16100	13200	11300	9650	
VHS	High-Speed	900	kg	21500	17600	15500	13500	11100	10000	8400	7700	7500	7400	7050	6700	6300	5700	445/95R25
(174F)		131	lbs	47400	38800	34100	29700	24400	22200	18500	17000	16500	16200	15500	14800	13900	12600	
VGT	High-Speed	700	kg	17700	14400	12700	11000	9850	8900	7800	7450	7100	6700	6000	4925	4200	3600	445/80R25
		102	lbs	39000	31700	28100	24300	21700	19600	17200	16400	15600	14800	13200	10800	9250	7950	
VHB	High-Speed	900	kg	28000	22700	20200	17500	15600	14100	12300	11800	11200	10600	9500	7800	6650	5700	505/95R25
VHS		131	lbs	61800	50200	44500	38500	34300	31000	27200	26000	24700	23400	20900	17200	14700	12600	
VHS	High-Speed	700	kg	22900	18600	16500	14300	12700	11500	10100	9600	9150	8700	7750	6350	5400	4650	525/80R25
(179E)		102	lbs	50400	40900	36300	31400	28000	25300	22200	21200	20200	19100	17100	14000	12000	10200	
VHS	High-Speed	700	kg	21500	17600	15500	13500	11700	10600	8900	8200	7950	7800	7450	7100	6700	6050	525/80R25
(176F)		102	lbs	47200	38700	34100	29600	25800	23500	19600	18000	17500	17200	16400	15600	14700	13300	

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures														Size
	Max.Speed km/h mph																
Logging Service																	
24"				kPa psi		450 65	480 70	520 75	550 80	590 85	620 90	660 95	690 100	720 105	760 110	790 115	
VSB*	Truck, Trailers 90 55	Load Range	J														14.00R24
			L														
		kg lbs	Dual	3610 7960	3780 8340	3950 8710	4110 9070	4270 9410	4420 9750	4580 10090	4750 10500	4880 10800	5010 11100	5150 11400			
kg lbs	Single	3700 8150	3910 8620	4110 9070	4310 9500	4500 9930	4690 10340	4870 10730	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300					
25"																	
VSB*	Truck, Trailers 90 55	kg lbs	Dual	3610 7960	3780 8340	3950 8710	4110 9070	4270 9410	4420 9750	4580 10090	4750 10500	4880 10800	5010 11100	5150 11400			
				kg lbs	Single	3700 8150	3910 8620	4110 9070	4310 9500	4500 9930	4690 10340	4870 10730	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	
		14.00R25															

* USA use only

Tire Size	Pattern	LI/SS	Star Rating	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
					OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
					mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm	mm <i>inch</i>	inch
Sand Service											
20"											
16.00R20 Tubeless *1	VSJ		28	E7	1315 <i>51.8</i>	414 <i>16.3</i>	590 <i>23.2</i>	475 <i>18.7</i>	18.5	520 <i>20.5</i>	10.00V
16.00R20											10.00W
25"											
21.00R25 Tubeless	VSJ			E7	1728 <i>68.0</i>	589 <i>23.2</i>	784 <i>30.9</i>	649 <i>25.6</i>	22.5	685 <i>27.0</i>	15.00/3.0

*1 When you mount 16.00R20 VSJ tubeless tire on flat base rim (10.00V), installation of "sealing ring" is recommended.
For further information, please consult a Bridgestone representative.

Pattern	Application	Ply Rating	Max. Speed	Tire Cold Inflation Pressures at Various Load Limits														Size
Sand Service 20"				*It is Recommended that 90% of the below indicated loads per tire is to be applied when used on a dual axle.														
				kg lbs	4250 9370	4500 9920	4750 10470	5000 11020	5250 11570	5500 12130	6000 13230	7000 15430	8000 17640	8500 18740	9000 19840	9500 20940	16.00R20	
VSJ	Sand	28PR	65km/h 40mph	kPa psi	490 71	540 78	580 84	630 91	680 98	720 105								
			50km/h 30mph	kPa psi	390 57	420 61	450 65	490 71										
			16km/h 10mph	kPa psi	280 41	300 44	320 47	350 51										
25"																		
VSJ	Sand	-	65km/h 40mph	kPa psi							330 48	410 60	490 71	540 78	590 85	630 92	21.00R25	
			50km/h 30mph	kPa psi							260 38	320 47	390 57	420 61				
			16km/h 10mph	kPa psi							200 28	230 34	280 41	300 44				

BIAS TIRE

1. Tread Designs

■ Earthmover Service

E3



W-LUG
(WL)



R-LUG
(RL)



V-LUG2
(VL2)

■ Grader Service

G1



RIB GRADER
(RG)

G2



G-LUG
(GL)



FAST GRIP
(FG)

G3



R-LUG
(RL)

■ Loader & Dozer Service

L2



G-LUG
(GL)



FAST GRIP
(FG)

L3



R-LUG
(RL)



V-LUG2
(VL2)

L4



**R-LUG S
(RLS)**

L5



**D-LUG
(DL)**

L5S



**SMOOTH TREAD-MS
(STMS)**

■ **Compactor Service**

C1



**ROAD ROLLER
(RR)**

C2



**ALLIGATOR2
(AL2)**

■ **Industrial Service**



**R-LUG
(RL)**



**R-LUG S
(RLS)**



**E-LUG S2
(ELS2)**



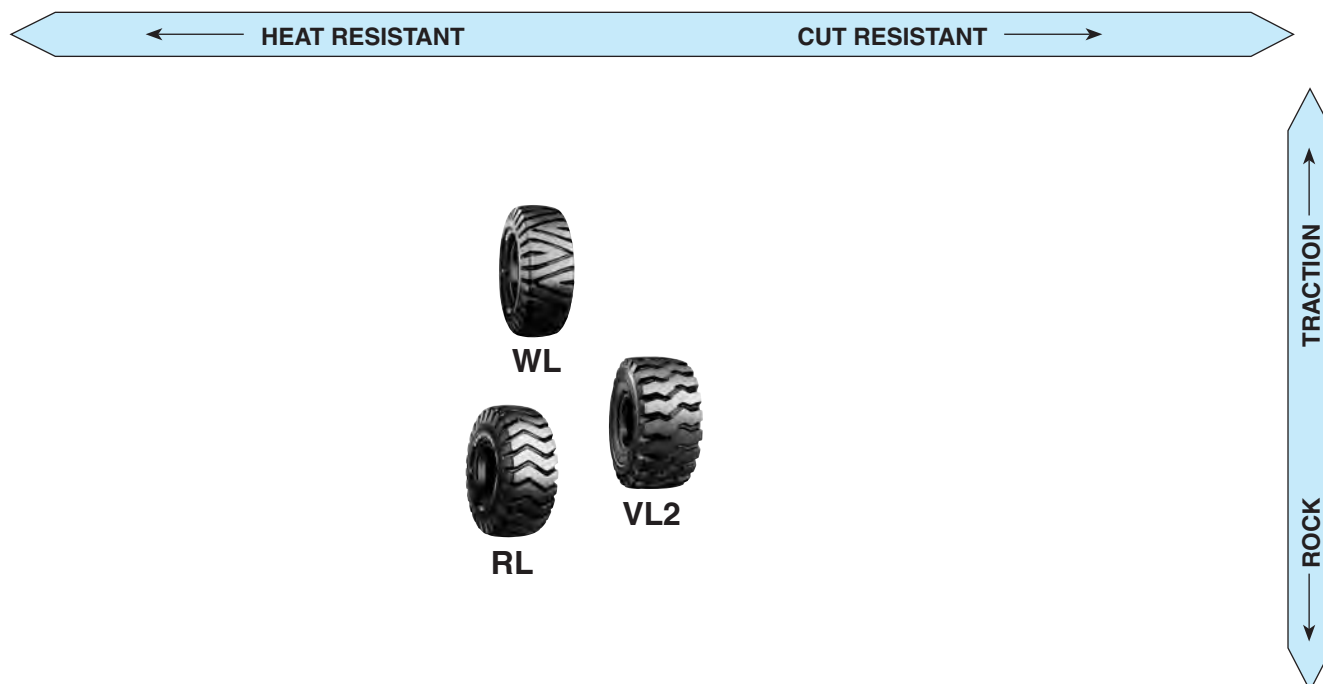
**SMOOTH TREAD-MS
(STMS)**



**YARD SERVICE-2
(YS2)**

2. Application

■ Earthmover Service



Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

WL(E3)

9.00-20	T/T	14
---------	-----	----

RL(E3)

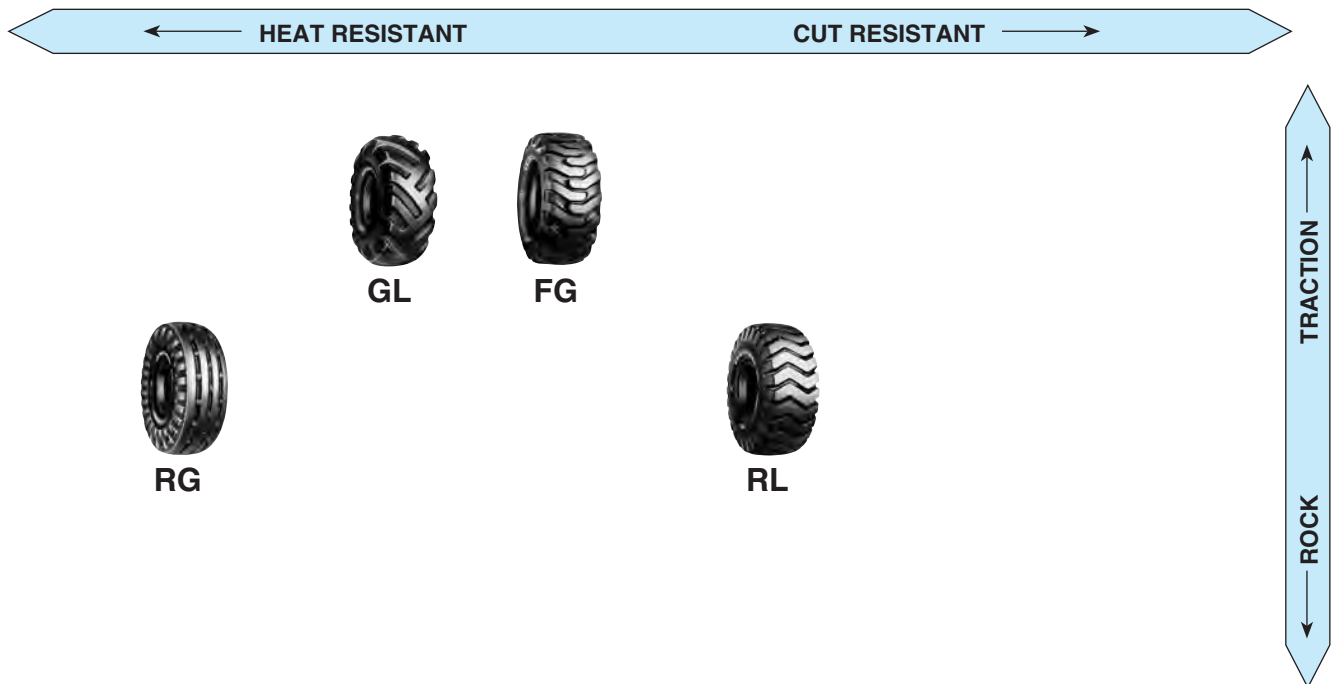
10.00-20	T/T	14
11.00-20	T/T	14
12.00-20	T/T	18
12.00-24	T/T	20
14.00-24	T/T	24 28
16.00-25	T/L	28
18.00-25	T/L	32
37.25-35	T/L	36

VL2(E3)

20.5-25	T/L	16 20
23.5-25	T/L	16 20 24
	T/T	16 20 24
26.5-25	T/L	20 24 26
29.5-25	T/L	22 28

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type

■ Grader Service



Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

RG(G1)

9.00-20	T/T	10
---------	-----	----

GL(G2)

9.00-20	T/T	14
---------	-----	----

FG(G2)

13.00-24 TG	T/L	12
	T/T	10
14.00-24 TG	T/L	12 14
	T/T	12 16
16.00-24 TG	T/T	16
17.5-25	T/L	12
20.5-25	T/L	12

RL(G3)

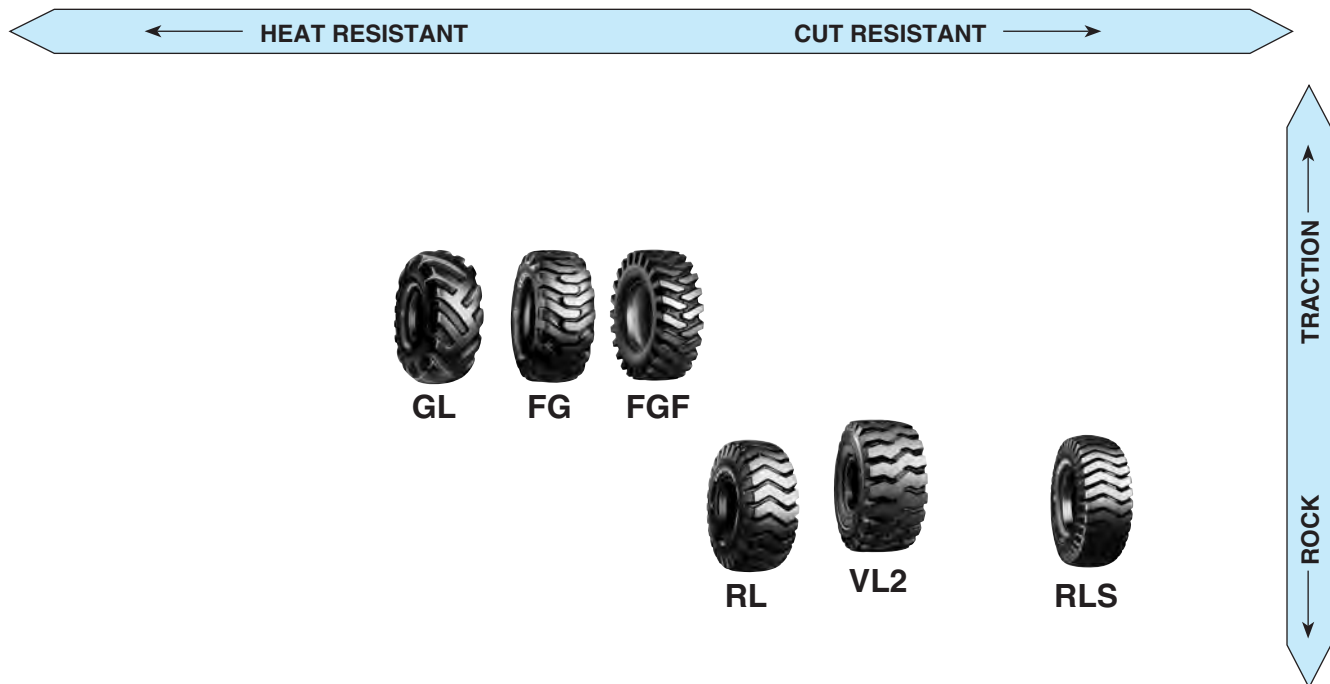
16.00-24 TG	T/T	16
-------------	-----	----

T/T: Tube Type

T/L: Tubeless Type

TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim

■ Loader & Dozer Service



Size	Type	Ply Rating
GL(L2)		
9.00-20	T/T	14

FG(L2)

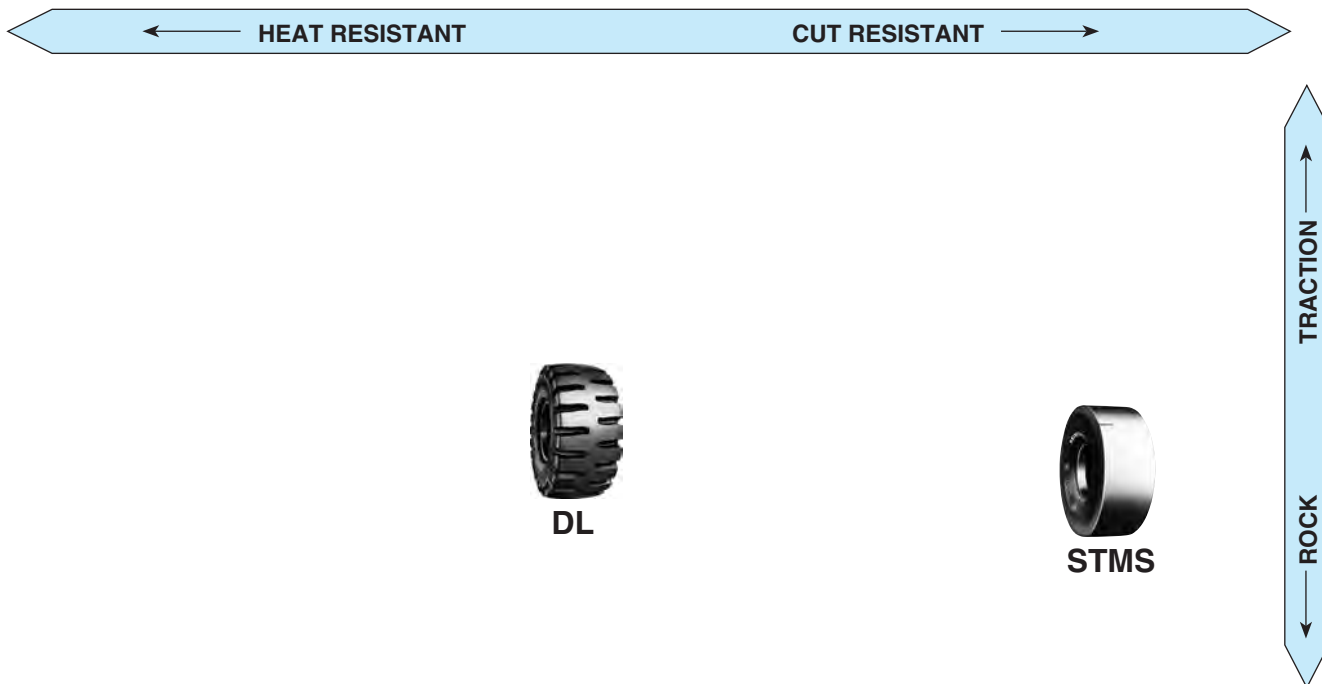
27x8.50-15	T/T	4
33x12.5-15	T/T	8
12.5/70-16	T/L	6 8
10-16.5	T/L	6 8
12-16.5	T/L	8 10
	T/T	8
15.5/60-18	T/L	8
15.5/70-18	T/L	8
10.00-20	T/T	14
11.00-20	T/T	10 16
42x17-20	T/T	10
17.5/65-20	T/L	10
13.00-24 TG	T/L	12
14.00-24 TG	T/L	12
	T/T	12
16.9-24	T/T	10
18.4-24	T/T	10
17.5-25	T/L	12
20.5-25	T/L	12

Size	Type	Ply Rating
FGF(L2)		
10.00-20	T/T	16

RL(L3)

12.00-24	T/T	20
14.00-24 TG	T/L	12
16.00-24 TG	T/T	16

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type
TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim



Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

VL2(L3)

15.5-25	T/L	12
17.5-25	T/L	16
	T/T	16
20.5-25	T/L	16 20
	T/T	16 20
23.5-25	T/L	16 20 24
	T/T	16 20 24
26.5-25	T/L	16 20 24 26
	T/T	24
29.5-25	T/L	22 28

RLS(L4)

14.00-24	T/T	20
26.5-25	T/L	26
29.5-25	T/L	28

Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

DL(L5)

17.5-25	T/L	16
20.5-25	T/L	16
23.5-25	T/L	20
26.5-25	T/L	20 26
29.5-25	T/L	28
35/65-33	T/L	42
40/65-39	T/L	56
45/65-45	T/L	58
50/65-51	T/L	62
65/65-57	T/L	62

Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

STMS(L5S)

12.00-24	T/T	16 20
14.00-24	T/T	20
17.5-25	T/L	20
18.00-25	T/L	24 28 32
26.5-25	T/L	32 36
29.5-29	T/L	34

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type

■ Compactor Service



RR



AL2

Size	Type	Ply Rating
RR(C1)		
7.50-15	T/T	12
9.5/65-15	T/T	6
7.50-16	T/L	6
	T/T	6
10.5/80-16	T/L	6
9.00-20	T/T	10
14/70-20	T/T	12

AL2(C2)		
23.1-26	T/L	8
	T/T	8

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type

■ Industrial Service



RL

Size	Type	Ply Rating
------	------	------------

RL

12.00-20	T/T	20
14.00-24	T/T	24 28
14.00-24 TG	T/L	24
16.00-25	T/L	28 32
18.00-25	T/L	40
21.00-25	T/L	40
21.00-35	T/L	40



RLS

RLS

16.00-25	T/L	28 32
----------	-----	-------



ELS2

ELS2

18.00-25	T/L	40
18.00-33	T/L	36
21.00-35	T/L	40



STMS

STMS

12.00-24	T/T	20
18.00-25	T/L	40



YS2

YS2

16.00-25	T/L	32
----------	-----	----

T/T: Tube Type
T/L: Tubeless Type
TG: For Semi-Drop Center Rim

3. Technical Data

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
15"													
7.50-15	RR	12	C1	-	-	-	775 30.5	209 8.2	360 14.2	225 8.9	-	250 9.8	6.00GS
27x8.50-15	FG	4	L2	-	-	-	686 27.0	208 8.2	317 12.5	218 8.6	16.5	- -	7JA
9.5/65-15	RR	6	C1	-	-	-	671 26.4	238 9.4	312 12.3	242 9.5	-	- -	7JA
33x12.5-15	FG	8	L2	-	-	-	851 33.5	318 12.5	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	22.5	- -	10.00F
16"													
7.50-16 Tubeless	RR	6	C1	-	-	-	814 32.0	225 8.9	379 14.9	243 9.6	-	250 9.8	6.00GS 6LB
7.50-16							776 30.6	214 8.4	361 14.2	224 8.8			
10.5/80-16 Tubeless	RR	6	C1	-	-	-	812 32.0	272 10.7	376 14.8	282 11.1	-	- -	8LB
12.5/70-16 Tubeless	FG	6	L2	-	-	-	860 33.9	319 12.6	389 15.3	336 13.2	21.0	-	10LB
		8										-	
16.5"													
10-16.5 Tubeless	FG	6	L2	-	-	-	771 30.4	268 10.6	353 13.9	278 10.9	19.5	-	8.25
		8										-	
12-16.5 Tubeless	FG	8 10	L2	-	-	-	831 32.7	315 12.4	376 14.8	325 12.8	20.0	- -	9.75
12-16.5		8											
18"													
15.5/60-18 Tubeless	FG	8	L2	-	-	-	932 36.7	391 15.4	416 16.4	404 15.9	21.5	- -	W10
15.5/70-18 Tubeless	FG	8	L2	-	-	-	1035 40.7	405 15.9	459 18.1	424 16.7	20.5	- -	W13

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																		Size			
15"																							
		kPa psi	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 84	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109		7.50-15		
RR	Compactor 10 5	PR kg lbs	1700 3740	1750 3860	1850 4080	1900 4180	1950 4300	2060 4540	2120 4680	2180 4800	2240 4940	2300 5080	2300 5080	2360 5200	2430 5360	2500 5520	2575 5680	2575 5680	2650 5840	12			
		kPa psi	180 26	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47												27x8.50-15	
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	4																		9.5/65-15		
			695 1530	740 1630	780 1720	820 1805	860 1895																
RR	Compactor 10 5	PR kg lbs	6																			33x12.5-15	
							1100 2430	1155 2550	1205 2560	1255 2770	1315 2900												
		kPa psi	120 17	140 20	160 23	180 26	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65		7.50-16			
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	8																		10.5/80-16		
							1510 3330	1605 3540	1695 3735	1785 3935	1870 4125	1950 4300	2035 4485	2130 4695									
16"																							
RR	Compactor 10 5	PR kg lbs	6																		10.5/70-16		
									1405 3100	1470 3240	1535 3380	1600 3530	1675 3690	1750 3860	1820 4010	1890 4170							
RR		PR kg lbs	6																		12.5/70-16		
									1645 3630	1725 3800	1800 3970	1875 4130											
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	6						8												15.5/70-18		
			1050 2315	1145 2525	1240 2735	1330 2930	1410 3110	1495 3295	1570 3460	1645 3625													
16.5"																							
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs							6						8						12-16.5		
							1140 2515	1215 2680	1285 2830	1350 2975	1415 3120	1475 3250	1540 3395	1610 3550	1685 3715	1750 3860	1820 4010						
FG			PR kg lbs							8												10	
								1470 3240	1565 3450	1655 3650	1740 3835	1820 4010	1905 4200	1980 4365	2075 4575	2170 4785				2540 5600			
18"																							
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	8																		15.5/60-18		
			1525 3360	1670 3680	1805 3980	1935 4265	2060 4540	2195 4840															
FG			PR kg lbs	8																			
				1725 3800	1885 4155	2040 4495	2185 4815	2325 5125	2455 5410														

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
20"													
9.00-20	RG	10	G1	-	-	-	1023 40.3	267 10.5	473 18.6	291 11.5	15.0	- -	7.00T
	RR	10	C1	-	-	-	1005 39.6	265 10.4	458 18.0	297 11.7	-	310 12.2	
	GL	14	G2, L2	-	-	-	1023 40.3	255 10.0	478 18.8	276 10.9	21.0	- -	
	WL	14	E3	SCR	-	-	1027 40.4	257 10.1	466 18.3	280 11.0	19.5	310 12.2	
10.00-20	FG	14	L2	-	-	-	1064 41.9	281 11.1	479 18.9	307 12.1	24.0	- -	7.50V
	FGF	16	L2	-	-	-	1057 41.6	276 10.9	478 18.8	302 11.9	18.0	334 13.1	
	RL	14	E3	CRT	42	29	1067 42.0	285 11.2	489 19.3	304 12.0	22.5	- -	
11.00-20	FG	10	L2	-	-	-	1100 43.3	299 11.8	510 20.0	323 12.7	24.5	352 13.9	8.00V
		16											
	RL	14	E3	CRT	49	34	1091 43.0	296 11.7	514 20.2	311 12.2	24.0	344 13.5	
12.00-20	RL	18	E3	SCR	52	36	1138 44.8	316 12.4	513 20.2	331 13.0	25.5	382 15.0	8.50V
		20	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
14/70-20	RR	12	C1	-	-	-	975 38.4	382 15.0	448 17.6	392 15.4	-	- -	11.00TG

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																		Size	
	km/h mph																					
20"																						
			kPa psi	140 20	160 23	180 26	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73		
RG GL	Grader 40 25	PR	10																		14	
		kg lbs	955 2110	1035 2280	1110 2450	1180 2600	1245 2740	1310 2890	1375 3040	1435 3160	1495 3300	1565 3460	1635 3600	1705 3760	1780 3920	1850 4060	1910 4210	1965 4340	2025 4480			
			kPa psi	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102				
RR	Compactor 10 5	PR	10																			
		kg lbs	2900 6400	3000 6600	3150 6950	3250 7150	3350 7400	3450 7600	3550 7850	3650 8050												
GL	Loader 10 5	PR	14																			
		kg lbs							3150 6950	3250 7150	3350 7400	3450 7600	3450 7600	3550 7850	3630 8000	3710 8190	3790 8360	3875 8550				
			kPa psi	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80			
WL	E/M 50 30	PR	14																			
		kg lbs	1280 2820	1350 2980	1420 3130	1490 3280	1555 3430	1620 3570	1695 3740	1770 3900	1845 4070	1915 4220	1985 4380	2055 4530	2120 4670	2185 4820	2245 4950	2310 5090				
			kPa psi	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109							
FG FGF	Loader 10 5	PR	14																		16	
		kg lbs	3550 7850	3650 8050	3750 8250	3875 8550	4000 8800	4125 9100	4125 9100	4250 9350	4345 9580	4440 9790	4530 9990	4620 10180								
			kPa psi	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73					
RL	E/M 50 30	PR	14																			
		kg lbs	1445 3190	1530 3370	1610 3550	1685 3710	1760 3880	1830 4030	1920 4230	2005 4420	2085 4600	2170 4780	2245 4950	2320 5110	2395 5280	2470 5450						
			kPa psi	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102								
FG	Loader 10 5	PR	10																		16	
		kg lbs	3750 8300	3875 8550	4000 8800	4125 9100	4250 9350	4250 9350	4375 9650	4500 9900	4675 10300	4780 10540	4880 10740									
			kPa psi	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69						
RL	E/M 50 30	PR	14																			
		kg lbs	1570 3460	1660 3660	1750 3860	1830 4030	1910 4210	1990 4390	2085 4600	2180 4810	2270 5000	2355 5190	2440 5380	2525 5570	2605 5740							
			kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73									
RL	E/M 50 30	PR	18																			
		kg lbs	2180 4800	2300 5080	2430 5360	2500 5520	2650 5840	2725 6000	2800 6150	2900 6400	3000 6600	3075 6800										
RL	IDU	See characteristics page 77																				
			kPa psi	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65									
RR	Compactor 10 5	PR	12																			
		kg lbs	2775 6100	2905 6400	3035 6700	3160 6950	3310 7300	3460 7650	3600 7950	3740 8250	3875 8550	4005 8850										

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch			
42x17-20	FG	10	L2	-	-	-	1077 42.4	431 17.0	480 18.9	452 17.8	25.5	- -	14.00TG
17.5/65-20 Tubeless	FG	10	L2	-	-	-	1107 43.6	450 17.7	494 19.4	477 18.8	25.0	- -	W14L
24"													
12.00-24	RL	20	E3	DE2	66	45	1238	326	576	341	24.5	-	8.5
			L3		-	-	48.7	12.8	22.7	13.4		-	8.50V
	STMS	16 20	L5S	D2A	-	-	1275 50.2	321 12.6	606 23.9	339 13.3	55.0	-	8.5
												-	8.50V
			Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
13.00-24 TG Tubeless	FG	12	G2	G2A	-	-	1286 50.6	340 13.4	588 23.1	374 14.7	28.0	-	8.00TG (10.00VA)
		G2, L2	DG2										
13.00-24 TG		10	G2	G2A	-	-							
14.00-24	RL	28	E3	E2A	109	75	1366 53.8	387 15.2	627 24.7	400 15.7	28.0	450 17.7	10.00W
		24											
		28	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
	RLS	20	L4	D2A	-	-	1407 55.4	390 15.4	646 25.4	440 17.3	48.0	450 17.7	10.00W
	STMS	20	L5S	D2A	-	-	1373 54.1	367 14.4	646 25.4	391 15.4	78.0	- -	

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures															Size				
	Max.Speed																					
			kPa psi	120 17	140 20	160 23	180 26	200 29	220 32	240 35	260 38	280 41	300 44								42x17-20	
FG	Loader	PR	10																			
		kg lbs				2740 6040	2915 6425	3080 6790	3240 7140	3395 7485	3545 7815	3690 8135										
FG		PR	10															17.5/65-20				
		kg lbs	2130 4695	2330 5135	2520 5555	2700 5950	2875 6340	3040 6700	3195 7045													
24"																						
			kPa psi	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80												12.00-24			
RL	E/M	PR	20																			
		kg lbs	3350 7400	3450 7600	3550 7850	3650 8050																
			kPa psi	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102	725 105	750 109	775 112	800 115	825 120	12.00-24			
RL STMS	Loader	PR	16															20				
		kg lbs	5000 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	5600 12300	5800 12800	6000 13200	6150 13600	6270 13790	6410 14100	6540 14390	6660 14700	6780 14900	6900 15200					
STMS	IDU	See characteristics page 77																				
			kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65			13.00-24 TG		
FG	Grader	PR	10															12				
		kg lbs	1700 3740	1900 4180	2060 4540	2240 4940	2360 5200	2500 5520	2650 5840	2725 6000												
FG	Loader	PR																12				
		kg lbs										4500 9900	4750 10500	5000 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5600 12300					
			kPa psi	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	14.00-24		
RL	E/M	PR	24															28				
		kg lbs	3350 7400	3550 7850	3750 8250	3875 8550	4000 8800	4250 9350	4375 9650	4500 9900	4625 10200	4750 10500	4875 10700	5000 11000	5150 11400	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300				
			kPa psi	575 83	600 87	625 91	650 94	675 98	700 102													
RLS STMS	Loader	PR	20																			
		kg lbs	7500 16500	7750 17100	8000 17600	8250 18200	8250 18200	8500 18700														
RL	IDU	See characteristics page 77																				

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
14.00-24 TG Tubeless	FG	14	G2	G2A	-	-	1336 52.6	365 14.4	597 23.5	406 16.0	31.0	- -	8.00TG (10.00VA)
		12	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1336 52.6	365 14.4	610 24.0	392 15.4		8.00TG 10.00VA	
	RL	12	L3	D2A	-	-	1366 53.8	387 15.2	614 24.2	410 16.1	28.0	450	10.00VA (8.00TG)
		24	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
14.00-24 TG	FG	12	G2	G2A	-	-	1336 52.6	365 14.4	610 24.0	392 15.4	31.0	- -	8.00TG (10.00VA)
		16						390 15.4		417 16.4			10.00VA (8.00TG)
		12	L2	D2A			1330 52.3	390 15.4	610 24.0	417 16.4			10.00VA
16.00-24 TG	FG	16	G2	G2A	-	-	1453 57.2	438 17.2	638 25.1	500 19.7	32.5	- -	10.00VA
	RL	16	G3, L3	DG2	-	-	1478 58.2	419 16.5	671 26.4	446 17.6		33.5	
16.9-24	FG	10	L2	-	-	-	1320 52.0	447 17.6	591 23.3	462 18.2	30.5	- -	W15L
18.4-24	FG	10	L2	-	-	-	1385 54.5	483 19.0	612 24.1	516 20.3	32.5	- -	W16L
25"													
15.5-25 Tubeless	VL2	12	L3	D2A	-	-	1284 50.6	410 15.6	568 22.4	448 17.6	27.0	- -	12.00/1.3
16.00-25 Tubeless	RL	28	E3	E2A	139	95	1478 58.2	432 17.0	671 26.4	459 18.1	33.5	513 20.2	11.25/2.0
		28 32	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
	RLS	28 32	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
		YS2	32	Industrial Service	IDU	-							

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application Max.Speed km/h mph	Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures															Size
		kPa psi	125 18	150 22	175 25	200 29	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62		
FG	Grader 40 25	PR kg lbs	12 14 16														
			2060 4540	2300 5080	2500 5520	2650 5840	2800 6150	3075 6800	3250 7150	3450 7600	3550 7850	3650 8050					
FG RL	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	12														
													6300 13900				
RL	IDU	See characteristics page 77															
FG RL	Grader 40 25	PR kg lbs	16														
			2650 5840	3000 6600	3250 7150	3450 7600	3650 8050	4000 8800	4250 9350	4500 9900							
RL	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	16														
											7100 15700	7300 16100	7750 17100	8000 17600	8250 18200		
		kPa psi	120 17	140 20	160 23	180 26	200 29	220 32	240 35								
FG	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	10														
			2300 5070	2520 5555	2725 6005	2920 6435	3105 6845	3280 7230	3455 7615								
FG		PR kg lbs	10														
			2765 6095	3025 6670	3270 7210	3505 7725	3725 8210	3940 8685									
25"																	
		kPa psi	225 33	250 36	275 40	300 44	325 47	350 51	375 54	400 58	425 62	450 65	475 69	500 73	525 76	550 80	575 83
VL2	Loader 10 5	PR kg lbs	12														
			4000 8800	4250 9350	4500 9900	4750 10500	4875 10700	5150 11400	5300 11700	5600 12300							
RL	E/M 50 30	PR kg lbs	28														
					4375 9650	4625 10200	4875 10700	5000 11000	5300 11700	5450 12000	5600 12300	5800 12800	6000 13200	6300 13900	6500 14300	6500 14300	6700 14800
RLS YS2	IDU	See characteristics page 77															

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch
17.5-25 Tubeless	FG	12	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1345 53.0	450 17.7	588 23.1	480 18.9	27.5	- -	14.00/1.5
	VL2	16	L3	D2A	-	-	1348 53.1	444 17.5	597 23.5	470 18.5	30.5	- -	
	DL	16	L5	D2A	-	-	1410 55.5	445 17.5	656 25.8	470 18.5	69.5	- -	
	STMS	20	L5S	D2A	-	-	1385 54.5	450 17.7	645 25.4	462 18.2	69.0	- -	
				D2Z								- -	
17.5-25	VL2	16	L3	D2A	-	-	1348 53.1	444 17.5	597 23.5	470 18.5	30.5	- -	
18.00-25 Tubeless	RL	32	E3	E2A	173	118	1607 63.3	508 20.0	727 28.6	572 22.5	37.5	587 23.1	13.00/2.5
		40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
	ELS2	40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
	STMS	24	L5S	D2A	-	-	1675 65.9	520 20.5	762 30.0	550 21.7	84.0	-	13.00/2.5
		28										-	
		32										-	
		40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						
20.5-25 Tubeless	FG	12	G2, L2	DG2	-	-	1493 58.8	534 21.0	652 25.7	551 21.7	29.5	- -	17.00/1.7 (12,16PR) 17.00/2.0
	VL2	16	E3	DE2	80	55	1494 58.8	542 21.3	641 25.2	587 23.1	33.0	-	
		20	L3		-	-						-	
		DL	16	L5	D2A	-	-	1558 61.3	548 21.6	714 28.1	570 22.4	79.5	
20.5-25	VL2	16	L3	D2A	-	-	1494 58.8	542 21.3	641 25.2	587 23.1	33.0	-	
		20										-	
21.00-25 Tubeless	RL	40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76						

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern		Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																Size				
		Max.Speed																						
			km/h																					
			mph	kPa	125	150	175	200													17.5-25			
				psi	18	22	25	29																
FG	Grader	PR			12																			
		kg	2120	2360	2575	2900																		
	25	lbs	4680	5200	5680	6400																		
		<div><div></div> For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.</div>																						
				kPa	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575					
				psi	33	36	40	44	47	51	54	58	62	65	69	73	76	80	83					
FG VL2 DL STMS	Loader	PR		12												16				20				
		kg	4750	5000	5300	5600	5800	6150	6300	6700	6900	7100	7300	7500	7750	8000	8250							
	5	lbs	10500	11000	11700	12300	12800	13600	13900	14800	15200	15700	16100	16500	17100	17600	18200							
RL	E/M	PR		32																				
		kg			5600	6000	6300	6500	6900	7100	7300	7500	7750	8000	8250	8500	8750							
		lbs			12300	13200	13900	14300	15200	15700	16100	16500	17100	17600	18200	18700	19300							
				kPa	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750				
				psi	54	58	62	65	69	73	76	80	83	87	91	94	98	102	105	109				
STMS	Loader	PR		24												28				32				
		kg	10000	10450	10900	11500	11500	11800	12150	12500	12850	13200	13600	13600	14000	14500	14500	15000						
		5	lbs	22000	23000	24000	25400	25400	26000	26800	27600	28300	29100	30000	30000	30900	32000	32000	33100					
RL ELS2 STMS	IDU	See characteristics page 77																		18.00-25				
				kPa	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450						
				psi	18	22	25	29	33	36	40	44	47	51	54	58	62	65						
VL2	E/M	PR		16												20								
		kg			4125	4500	4875	5150	5450	5800	6000													
		30	lbs			9100	9900	10700	11400	12000	12800	13200												
FG	Grader	PR		12																				
		kg	2800	3150	3550																			
	25	lbs	6150	6950	7850																			
		<div><div></div> For slope and ditching service, inflation pressures should be increased by 100kPa (15psi) with no increase in load rating. For extreme conditions, consult a Bridgestone Representative for additional recommended operating requirements.</div>																						
FG VL2 DL	Loader	PR		12												16				20				
		kg				6300	6700	7100	7500	7750	8250	8500	8750	9250	9500									
	5	lbs				13900	14800	15700	16500	17100	18200	18700	19300	20400	20900									
RL	IDU	See characteristics page 77																		21.00-25				

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height	
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW				
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm	mm inch	inch	
23.5-25 Tubeless	VL2	16	E3	DE2	107	73	1607	618	682	688	43.0	-	19.50/2.5	
		20	L3		-	-	63.3	24.3	26.9	27.1	-			
		24												
		20		D2A										
	DL	20	L5	D2A	-	-	1673 65.9	616 24.3	779 30.7	646 25.4	88.0	- -		
23.5-25	VL2	16	E3, L3	DE2	-	-	1607 63.3	618 24.3	682 26.9	688 27.1	43.0	-		
		20										-		
		24										-		
26.5-25 Tubeless	VL2	20	E3	DE2	132	90	1738	683	745	734	44.0	-	22.00/3.0	
		24	L3		-	-	68.4	26.9	29.3	28.9	-			
		26												
		16												
		24		D2A										
	RLS	26	L4	D2A	-	-	1785 70.3	700 27.6	800 31.5	736 29.0	67.0	- -		
	DL	20	L5	D2A	-	-	1798 70.8	694 27.3	820 32.3	726 28.6	97.0	- -		
		26												
		STMS	32	L5S	D2A	-	-	1798 70.8	680 26.8	827 32.6	719 28.3	95.0	- -	
			36											
26.5-25	VL2	24	L3	D2A	-	-	1738 68.4	683 26.9	745 29.3	734 28.9	44.0	- -		
29.5-25 Tubeless	VL2	22	E3	DE2	150	103	1850	770	792	833	49.0	-	25.00/3.5	
		28	L3		-	-	72.8	30.3	31.2	32.8	-			
	RLS	28	L4	D2A	-	-	1912 75.3	784 30.9	813 32.0	805 31.7	74.0	- -		
	DL	28	L5	D2A	-	-	1900 74.8	768 30.2	873 34.4	805 31.7	105.5	- -		
26"														
23.1-26 Tubeless	AL2	8	C2	-	-	-	1490 58.7	595 23.4	654 25.7	618 24.3	19.0	- -	DW20A DW20B	
23.1-26	AL2	8	C2	-	-	-	1490 58.7	595 23.4	654 25.7	618 24.3	19.0	- -		
29"														
29.5-29 Tubeless	STMS	34	L5S	D2A	-	-	2009	749	931	792	103.0	-	25.00/3.5	
				D2Z			79.1	29.5	36.7	31.2	-			
33"														
18.00-33 Tubeless	ELS2	36	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 76							
35/65-33 Tubeless	DL	42	L5	D2V	-	-	2075 81.7	896 35.3	979 38.5	945 37.2	97.0 97.0	- -	28.00/3.5	

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																			Size
	Max.Speed																					
			kPa	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550		630	
			psi	25	29	33	36	40	44	47	51	54	58	62	65	69	73	76	80		92	
VL2	Loader	PR																				23.5-25
DL	10	kg																				
	5	lbs																				
VL2	E/M	PR																				26.5-25
	50	kg																				
	30	lbs																				
VL2		PR																				29.5-25
		kg																				
		lbs																				
VL2	Loader	PR																				23.1-26
RLS	10	kg																				
DL	5	lbs																				
STMS																						
VL2	E/M	PR																				29.5-29
	50	kg																				
	30	lbs																				
VL2	Loader	PR																				18.00-33
RLS	10	kg																				
DL	5	lbs																				
26"																						23.5-29
			kPa	110																		
			psi	16																		
AL2	Compactor	PR																				18.00-33
	10	kg																				
	5	lbs																				
29"																						35/65-33
			kPa	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525						
			psi	33	36	40	44	47	51	54	58	62	65	69	73	76						
STMS	Loader	PR																				18.00-33
	10	kg																				
	5	lbs																				
33"																						18.00-33
			See characteristics page 77																			
			kPa	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575	600	625								
			psi	54	58	62	65	69	73	76	80	83	87	91								
DL	Loader	PR																				35/65-33
	10	kg																				
	5	lbs																				

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Spec	TKPH	TMPH	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
							OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch			
35"													
21.00-35 Tubeless	RL	40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-	See characteristics page 78						
	ELS2	40	Industrial Service	IDU	-	-							
37.25-35 Tubeless	RL	36	E3	E1A	358	245	2330 91.7	955 37.6	1060 41.7	1000 39.4	51.5	- -	31.00/4.0
39"													
40/65-39 Tubeless	DL	56	L5	D2V	-	-	2420 95.3	1020 40.2	1112 43.8	1070 42.1	106.5	- -	32.00/4.0
45"													
45/65-45 Tubeless	DL	58	L5	D2V	-	-	2730 107.5	1146 45.1	1261 49.6	1185 46.6	116.0	- -	36.00/4.5
51"													
50/65-51 Tubeless	DL	62	L5	D2A	-	-	3070 120.9	1260 49.6	1412 55.6	1300 51.2	127.5	-	40.00/4.5
				D2V								-	
57"													
65/65-57 Tubeless	DL	62	L5	D2V	-	-	3735 147.0	1640 64.6	1672 65.8	1706 67.2	142.5	- -	52.00/6.0

For the TKPH(TMPH) Ratings, please refer to page 11.

Pattern	Application		Tire Load Limits at Various Cold Inflation Pressures																		Size
	Max.Speed																				
	km/h	mph																			
35"																					
RL ELS2	IDU		See characteristics page 79																		21.00-35
		kPa	175	200	225	250	275	300	325												37.25-35
		psi	25	29	33	36	40	44	47												
RL	E/M	PR	36																		
	50	kg	13600	14500	15500	16500	17500	18500	19500												37.25-35
	30	lbs	30000	32000	34200	36400	38600	40800	43000												
39"																					
		kPa	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	40/65-39
		psi	40	44	47	51	54	58	62	65	69	73	76	80	83	87	91	94	98	102	
DL	Loader	PR	56																		
	10	kg	22400	23600	25000	25750	27250	28000	29000	30000	30750	31500	32500	34500	34500	36500	37500	38750	40000	41250	40/65-39
	5	lbs	49400	52000	55100	56800	60000	61500	64000	66000	68000	69500	71500	76100	76000	80500	82700	85400	88200	90900	
45"																					
DL	Loader	PR	58																		45/65-45
	10	kg	30000	31500	32500	34500	35500	37500	38750	40000	41250	42500	43750	45000	46250	47250	48250	49250	50000		
	5	lbs	66000	69500	71500	76000	78500	82500	85500	88000	91000	93500	96500	99000	102000	104200	106400	108600	110000		
51"																					
DL	Loader	PR	62																		50/65-51
	10	kg	37500	40000	42500	43750	46250	47500	48750	51500	53000	54500	56000	58000	58000	60000	61500	63000			
	5	lbs	82500	88000	93500	96500	102000	104500	107500	113500	117000	120000	123500	128000	128000	132500	135500	139000			
57"																					
DL	Loader	PR	62																		65/65-57
	10	kg	67000	71000	73000	77500	80000	82500	87500	90000	92500	95000									
	5	lbs	147500	156500	161000	171000	176500	182000	193000	198500	204000	209500									

1) Figures under the star rating denote the maximum load and inflation pressures.

2) For Loader & Dozer Service, Tire Load Limits will depend on a type of the operation. Please refer to page 82.

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
				OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
				mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch			
Industrial Service										
20"										
12.00-20	RL	20	Industrial Service	1138 44.8	316 12.4	507 20.0	348 13.7	24.0	378 14.9	8.50V
24"										
12.00-24	STMS	20	Industrial Service	1275 50.2	321 12.6	606 23.9	339 13.3	55.0	391 15.4	8.50V
14.00-24	RL	24 28	Industrial Service	1366 53.8	387 15.2	627 24.7	400 15.7	28.0	450 17.7	10.00W
14.00-24 TG Tubeless	RL	24	Industrial Service	1360 53.5	395 15.6	614 24.2	410 16.1	28.0	450 17.7	10.00VA
25"										
16.00-25 Tubeless	RL	28 32	Industrial Service	1495 58.9	445 17.5	671 26.4	459 18.1	33.5	513 20.2	11.25/2.0
	RLS	28 32	Industrial Service	1548 60.9	438 17.2	722 28.4	460 18.1	57.0	513 20.2	
	YS2	32	Industrial Service	1465 57.7	430 16.9	658 25.9	472 18.6	49.2	513 20.2	
18.00-25 Tubeless	RL	40	Industrial Service	1608 63.3	508 20.0	727 28.6	572 22.5	36.0	587 23.1	13.00/2.5
	ELS2	40	Industrial Service	1685 66.3	515 20.3	796 31.3	530 20.9	66.5	587 23.1	
	STMS	40	Industrial Service	1675 65.9	520 20.5	762 30.0	550 21.7	84.0	587 23.1	
21.00-25 Tubeless	RL	40	Industrial Service	1750 68.9	570 22.4	775 30.5	620 24.4	41.0	668 26.3	15.00/3.0
33"										
18.00-33 Tubeless	ELS2	36	Industrial Service	1878 73.9	515 20.3	887 34.9	533 21.0	66.5	587 23.1	13.00/2.5

Pattern	Appli.	Ply Rating		Inflation Pressure	Tire Load Limits at Various Speeds									Size
Industrial Service														
20"														
				kPa psi	km/h mph	0 Static	Creep Creep	5 3	10 5	15 9	20 12	25 15	30 19	12.00-20
RL	IDU	20	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	11880 26200	10560 23290	9570 21100	8910 19650	8580 18920	8380 18480	8250 18190	8185 18050	
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	9505 20960	8450 18630	7655 16880	7130 15720	6865 15135	6705 14785	6600 14550	6550 14440	
24"														
STMS	IDU	20	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	12420 27385	11040 24345	10005 22060	9315 20540	8970 19780	8765 19320	8625 19020	8555 18865	12.00-24
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	9935 21910	8830 19475	8005 17650	7450 16430	7175 15825	7010 15455	6900 15215	6845 15090	
RL	IDU	24	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	17100 37705	15200 33515	13775 30375	12825 28280	12350 27230	12065 26605	11875 26185	11780 25975	14.00-24
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	13680 30165	12160 26810	11020 24300	10260 22625	9880 21785	9650 21280	9500 20945	9425 20780	
		28	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	18000 39690	16000 35280	14500 31970	13500 29765	13000 28665	12700 28005	12500 27560	12400 27340	
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	14400 31750	12800 28225	11600 25580	10800 23815	10400 22930	10160 22400	10000 22050	9920 21875	
25"														
RL RLS YS2	IDU	28	Load Wheel	900 131	kg lbs	20700 45645	18400 40570	16675 36770	15525 34230	14950 32965	14605 32205	14375 31695	14260 31445	16.00-25
			Steering Wheel	900 131	kg lbs	16560 36515	14720 32455	13340 29415	12420 27385	11960 26370	11685 25765	11500 25355	11410 25155	
		32	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	22500 49610	20000 44100	18125 39965	16875 37210	16250 35830	15875 35005	15625 34455	15500 34175	
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	18000 39690	16000 35280	14500 31970	13500 29765	13000 28665	12700 28005	12500 27560	12400 27340	
RL ELS2 STMS	IDU	40	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	30600 67475	27200 59975	24650 54355	22950 50605	22100 48730	21590 47605	21250 46855	21080 46480	18.00-25
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	24480 53980	21760 47980	19720 43480	18360 40485	17680 38985	17270 38085	17000 37485	16865 37185	
RL	IDU	40	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	36385 80230	32345 71320	29310 64630	27290 60170	26280 57950	25670 56610	25270 55720	25065 55270	21.00-25
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	29110 64185	25875 57055	23450 51705	21830 48135	21025 46360	20535 45290	20215 44575	20050 44215	
33"														
ELS2	IDU	36	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	33300 73425	29600 65270	26825 59150	24975 55070	24050 53030	23495 51805	23125 50990	22940 50580	18.00-33
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	26640 58740	23680 52215	21460 47320	19980 44055	19240 42425	18795 41445	18500 40790	18350 40465	

Tire Size	Pattern	Ply Rating	TRA Code or Application	Approximate Inflated Dimensions				OTD	Minimum Dual Spacing	Recommended Rim/Flange Height
				OD	OW	SLR	SLW			
				mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	mm <i>inch</i>	
35"										
21.00-35 Tubeless	RL	40	Industrial Service	2008 79.1	570 22.4	937 36.9	648 25.5	41.0	701 27.6	15.00/3.0
	ELS2	40	Industrial Service	2040 80.3	592 23.3	955 37.6	617 24.3	67.0	701 27.6	

Pattern	Appli.	Ply Rating		Inflation Pressure	Tire Load Limits at Various Speeds									Size
35"														
				kPa psi	km/h mph	0 Static	Creep Creep	5 3	10 5	15 9	20 12	25 15	30 19	21.00-35
RL ELS2	IDU	40	Load Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	43740 96445	38880 85730	35235 77695	32805 72335	31590 69655	30860 68050	30375 66975	30130 66440	
			Steering Wheel	1000 145	kg lbs	34990 77155	31105 68585	28190 62155	26245 57870	25270 55725	24690 54440	24300 53580	24105 53150	

21.00-35

Off-the-Road Tires Used for Industrial Vehicle Applications

- 1) Industrial Vehicles comprise vehicles such as counter-balanced lift trucks, container handlers, straddle carriers, aircraft tow tractors, mobile crushers, log stackers etc., used on hard improved surfaces, smooth floors and runways.
- 2) Use Specifications of **Industrial Service only**.
- 3) Consult a Rim Manufacturer when inflation pressure exceeds 800kPa (116psi).
- 4) For Speeds exceeding 30km/h (18mph), consult a Bridgestone Representative.
- 5) For tire sizes and star ratings other than listed above, consult a Bridgestone Representative.
- 6) For RTG (Rubber Tired Gantry Crane) operation, consult a Bridgestone Representative.

REMARKS & SPECIAL OPERATIONS

1. Remarks

Both rules of 1.1 and 1.2 can't be applied at the same time.

1.1 Excess Load

Due to the specialized nature of Off-The-Road vehicle usage, loads in excess of those in the appropriate above-listed load tables are often encountered.

These excess loads result from items such as actual vehicle weight exceeding the design weight, varying density of materials, field modifications to the equipment, load transfer, etc.

Only under these conditions, the actual tire load in service may exceed the above load ratings for the tire(*) by an amount not greater than shown in the following table:

For Radial Tires

	E2, E3, E4*	L**
Maximum Excess Load	7%	7%
Maximum Excess Pressure	14%	14%
Maximum Pressure	800kPa	825kPa
	116psi	120psi

(except for underground vehicles)

When excess loads are encountered, cold inflation pressures must be increased to compensate for higher loads. For each 1% increase in load, the inflation pressure must be increased by 2%.

*except following sizes on the list

11.00R20	335/80R20	405/70R20	12.00R24
12.00R20	365/80R20	12R22.5	

About 63" tires, consult a Bridgestone representative.

**except 55.5/80R57 and 60/80R57

The maximum excess loads will result in reduced tire performance.

For Bias Tires

	E2, E3, E4*	L**	
			L5/L5S***
Maximum Excess Load	15%	15%	0%
Maximum Excess Pressure	30%	30%	+100kPa
Maximum Pressure	825kPa	825kPa	
	120psi	120psi	

(except for underground vehicles)

When excess loads are encountered, cold inflation pressures must be increased to compensate for higher loads. For each 1% increase in load, the inflation pressure must be increased by 2%.

*except following sizes on the list

9.00-20	10.00-20	11.00-20
---------	----------	----------

**except following sizes on the list

27x8.50-15	10-16.5	15.5/70-18	16.9-24
33x12.5-15	12-16.5	42x17-20	18.4-24
12.5/70-16	15.5/60-18	17.5/65-20	

***For L5/L5S tires following sizes on the list, on front tires for front end loaders, it is permissible to increase inflation pressure up to 100kPa (15psi) above, with no increase in load.
(Maximum inflation pressure should not exceed 825 kPa (120psi).)

17.5-25	26.5-25	35/65-33	50/65-51
20.5-25	29.5-25	40/65-39	65/65-57
23.5-25	29.5-29	45/65-45	

The maximum excess loads will result in reduced tire performance.

1.2 The Variation in Load Carrying Capacity with Operating Speed

For Radial Tires

Maximum Speed (km/h)	G	L*
Static	-	+60%
Creep		+30%
5		+14%
10		0
15		-13%
20		-
25		-20%
30		/
35		
40	0	-30%
45	-	/
50	-9%	
55	-	
60	-18%	
65	-27%	
70	/	
75		
80		
80<		

Reference speed for calculating load variance

* About the size of 55.5/80R57 and 60/80R57, consult a Bridgestone representative.

(except for underground vehicles)

This table doesn't secure to prevent the risk derived from heat buildup.

For Bias Tires

Maximum Speed (km/h)	G	L *
Static	-	+60%
Creep		+30%
5		+14%
10		0
15		-13%
20		-
25		-20%
30		/
35		
40	0	-30%
45	-	/
50	-9%	
55	-	
60	-18%	
65	-27%	
70	/	
75		
80		
80<		

Reference speed for calculating load variance

(except for underground vehicles)

*except following sizes on the list

27x8.50-15	10-16.5	15.5/70-18	16.9-24
33x12.5-15	12-16.5	42x17-20	18.4-24
12.5/70-16	15.5/60-18	17.5/65-20	

This table doesn't secure to prevent the risk derived from heat buildup.

2. Special Operations

Please check your operation to make sure of the Tire Load Limit.

Type/Service	Type of Operations	Reference No.
Earthmover	Standard	-
	Underground Truck Service	2.1.3
	When the vehicle is driven over the highway for delivery, or moved by an operator to a new job site - Drive-Away	2.2.1
Loader & Dozer	Distance of picking up and relocating material Less than 76m (one way) - Standard	-
	Distance of picking up and relocating material More than 76m (one way) - Load-and-Carry Operations	2.1.1
	Underground Load Haul Dump Service	2.1.2
	Underground Truck Service	2.1.3
	When the vehicle is driven over the highway for delivery, or moved by an operator to a new job site - Drive-Away	2.2.2

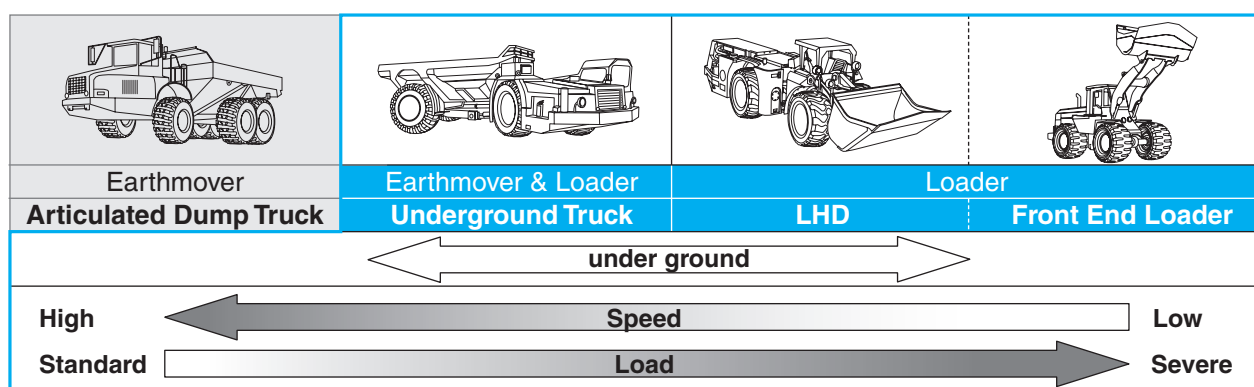
2.1 For Load-and-Carry Operations

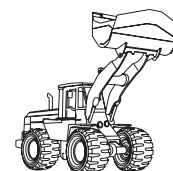
Service conditions of a loader is defined as “picking up material and relocating a short distance away, a maximum of 76m (250 feet), one way, with a maximum speed of 10km/h (5 mph)”. However, a loader can pick up a load and transport such load to another location and return unloaded for a longer distance. This type of service is called as **Load-and-Carry** operations. Transportation usually occurs at low speeds, up to 25km/h (15 mph), and distances are limited.

The tires when used in Load-and-Carry operations may encounter heat problems especially on the front axle tires. To avoid such problems, Bridgestone recommends the following operating conditions.

For tires over 33" inch rim diameter tires, careful study is required to maximize tire life while considering Ton-Kilometer-Per-Hour limits. Please consult a Bridgestone representative for more information.

If you need to use the tire beyond this recommendation, please consult a Bridgestone representative.






2.1.1 For Front End Loader Service

For Radial Tires

Tread Class	Inflation Pressure						Load Capacity* 10km/h (5mph)	Maximum Cycle Distance (m)	Allowable Average Work-shift Speed (km/h)
	Rim Diameter								
	29" and below				33" and above				
	Conventional size (95 series)		Wide base size (80, 65 series)		Wide base size (65 series)				
	★1	★2	★1	★2	★1	★2			
L2, L3	550kpa (80psi)	825kpa (120psi)	500kpa (73psi)	650kpa (94psi)	600kpa (87psi)	750kpa (109psi)	100% of STD. load	1800	16
L4									14
L5								1500 (VSDT)	10
								1200 (VSDL, VSDR)	6
L5S								1200	5

*STD.load: Maximum permissible load at standard inflation pressure for respective tire size and star rating.
Please refer to the load - inflation pressure table for loader and dozer service "10km/h (5mph) service".

For Bias Tires

Tread Class	Inflation Pressure for Front Tires	Load Capacity* 10km/h (5mph)		Maximum Cycle Distance (m)	Allowable Average Work-shift Speed (km/h)	
		Rim Diameter				
		29" and below	33" and above			
L2, L3	Standard inflation pressure + 100kpa (15psi)	90% of STD. load		1200	10	
L4				500	3	
L5			85% of STD. load	300		
L5S						

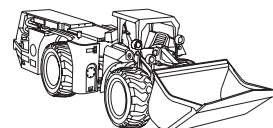
* STD.load: Maximum permissible load at standard inflation pressure for respective tire size and star rating.
Please refer to the load - inflation pressure table for loader and dozer service "10km/h (5mph) service".

** Not permissible

The inflation pressure should not exceed 825kPa (120psi).

2.1.2 For Load Haul Dump Service

Since a load haul dump (LHD) unit has a similar structure and operational characteristics as load and carry service on a front end loader, the following operating parameters are recommended.



For Radial Tires

Tread Class	Inflation Pressure		Load Capacity* 10km/h (5mph)	Maximum Cycle Distance (m)	Allowable Average Work-shift Speed (km/h)
	Conventional size (95 series)	Wide base size (80, 65 series)			
	★2 D2A				
L2, L3	**		100% of STD. load	1800	14
L4	825kpa (120psi)	650kpa (94psi)		1500 (VSDT)	10
L5				1200 (VSDL, VSDR)	6
L5S				1200	5

*See note in Table 2.1.1. **Not permissible

For Bias Tires

Tread Class	Inflation Pressure for Front Tires	Load Capacity* 10km/h (5mph)		Maximum Cycle Distance (m)	Allowable Average Work-shift Speed (km/h)
		Rim Diameter			
		29" and below	33" and above		
L2, L3	**				
L4	Standard inflation pressure + 100kpa (15psi)	90% of STD. load	**	500	3
L5			85% of STD. load	300	
L5S					

*See note in Table 2.1.1. **Not permissible

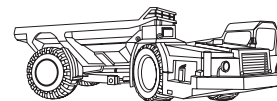
The inflation pressure must meet 1.1 for maximum excess load.

2.1.3 For Underground Truck Service

Underground truck service is defined as small and low vehicle height dump truck used in underground mines. However, the application is considered to be similar to load and carry operation which has relatively slower speed and shorter distance with more load than normal dump truck use.

Consequently, the severity to the tire is estimated using the load and carry concept.

Bridgestone defines the recommendation in this section.



For Radial Tires

	Tread Class & Pattern			Inflation Pressure	Load Capacity*	Speed	
						Maximum Speed (km/h)	Allowable Average Work-shift Speed (km/h)
35/65R33	L4	VSNT	MT DUH	700 kpa	**	25	10
				800 kpa		40	10
Wide base size (80, 65 series) 15" – 33"	L4	VSNT	★2 D2A	650 kpa	100% of STD. load	25	14
	L5	VSDT					10
	L5S	VSDL					6
Conventional size (95 series) 15" – 33"	E4	VSMS	★2 E2A	700 kpa	115% of STD. load	30	5
		VELS					14
		VMTP					
		VRLS					

*See note in 2.1.1.

**Underground Truck Load and Inflation Table

km/h	kPa						
	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
25	23000	25000	26500	28000	30000		
40	20000	21800	23000	24300	25750	27250	29000

For over Maximum Speed, consult a Bridgestone Representative.

For Bias Tires

Not recommendable.

2.2 Drive-Away Tires on Vehicles

2.2.1 Off-the-Road Tires for Earthmover

(1) Recommendations for Off-the-Road Tires

Because of the special extra-heavy construction of Off-the-Road tires, special precautions must be observed to protect these expensive tires when the vehicle is driven over the highway for delivery, or moved by an operator to a new job site.

If the precautions are not observed, excessive tire heat is built up and the tires most likely will fail prematurely. These precautions are as follows and apply to tires on all vehicles in transit—driven or towed. Consult a Bridgestone Representative for specific information before starting out on a drive-away trip.

(2) Load and Pressure

- [1] Vehicles must be empty during transportation.
- [2] Inflation pressure is to be checked before starting, each break and adjusted to the pressure recommended for over-the-highway transit by Bridgestone.
- [3] Inflation pressures are not to be reduced by "bleeding" tires during transportation.
- [4] Periodical inflation pressure checks during transportation (i.e. every 2 hours) is recommended. Although operational pressure build-up in tires is normal during transportation, when it increases 20% or more than the cold pressure reading, it indicates over heating, and the vehicle should be stopped and a Bridgestone Representative should be consulted.

(3)Speed

[1] Regular tread tires (E-3):

(Note: For deep tread tires (E-4), always consult a Bridgestone Representative.)

a. Maximum highway speed:

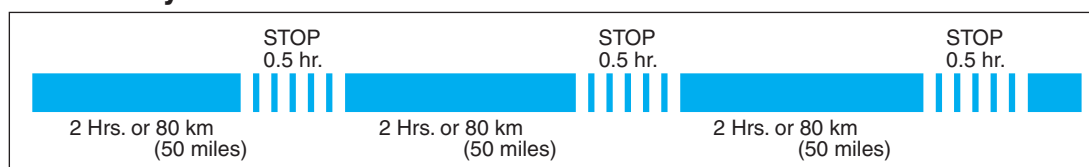
Maximum Speed (Drive-Away)

Radial / Bias	Maximum Speed	
	Regular	Wide Base
	50 km/h	30 mph
	32 km/h	20 mph

b. Stop for a 30-minute cooling period after each 80 km (50 miles) of driving or before 2 hours of continual operation, whichever comes first. (shown in the following figure)

c. One-hour minimum midday lunch stop should be observed during full day operations. (shown in the following figure)

Drive-Away



[2] Vehicles in transit should be accompanied by responsible personnel in a pilot car to enforce these precautions and maintain a check on equipment. This is good insurance for a valuable investment.

2.2.2 Off-the-Road Tires for Loader & Dozer

During or after the operation, please wait for the following hours prior to start Drive-Away.

Size & Pattern	Load per tire [ton]		Maximum Travel Distance (One way)				
			5 km or 3.1 Mil	10 km or 6.2 Mil	20 km or 12.4 Mil	50 km or 31 Mil	60 km or 37 Mil
35/65R33 VSDL	16.6	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	2	4	5	7	9
		Maximum speed on traveling	10 km/h or 6.2 MPH				
45/65R45 VSDL	30.3	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	2	3	5	10	11
		Maximum speed on traveling	10 km/h or 6.2 MPH				
50/65R51 VSDL	40.3	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	3	5	9	20	23
		Maximum speed on traveling	20 km/h or 12.4 MPH			10 km/h or 6.2 MPH	
555/80R57 VSDL	64.8	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	1.5	3.5	7	10	14
		Maximum speed on traveling	20 km/h or 12.4 MPH			10 km/h or 6.2 MPH	
60/80R57 VSDL	69.5	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	1	2	4	9	11
		Maximum speed on traveling	10 km/h or 6.2 MPH				
65/65-57 DL	64.8	Rest time prior to traveling (Hour)	3	6.5	10	*Please consult a Bridgestone representative.	
		Maximum speed on traveling	20 km/h or 12.4 MPH		10 km/h or 6.2 MPH		

*Please consult a Bridgestone representative.

Remarks;

1. Time for cooling temperature of the tire (Parked up the loader) should be applied prior to start to travel on the road.
2. Ambient temperature of 38°C or 100°F is assumed.
3. Maximum load on tire should be less than the Load per tire in the above table.
4. Air pressure for "Drive-Away" should be the same as our recommended figures, and need to confirm whether it would not be higher figures that we experienced prior to travel.
5. We recommend that it would be best way for Giant loaders to use tow hauler for long way traveling. The drive away distance should be shorter than 60km (37 miles) within 20 km/h as the maximum speed to minimize the risk of tire heat damage.
6. If you have a plan of Drive-Away, please consult a Bridgestone representative.

OTHER SPECIFICATION

1. O-Ring Specifications

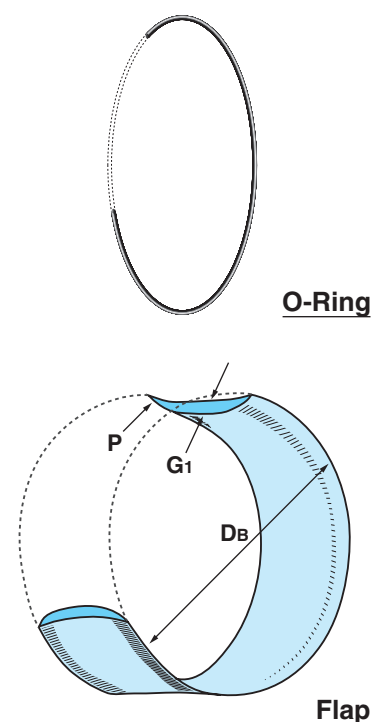
Code No.	Applicable Size		Diameter		Inner Circumference	
	Radial	Bias	mm	inch	mm	inch
P-24A	13.00R24 TG 14.00R24 TG 16.00R24 TG	13.00-24 TG 14.00-24 TG -	6.6	0.26	1768	69.61
P-25AX	14.00R25* 15.5R25 17.5R25 20.5R25 29.5R25 385/95R25 445/80R25 445/95R25	- 15.5-25 17.5-25 20.5-25 - - - -	6.8	0.27	1779	70.04
P-25B	14.00R25** 16.00R25 17.5R25 18.00R25 20.5R25 21.00R25 23.5R25 26.5R25 29.5R25 30/65R25(750/65R25) 385/95R25 445/80R25 445/95R25 505/95R25 525/80R25 550/65R25 600/65R25 650/65R25 750/65R25	- 16.00-25 17.5-25 18.00-25 20.5-25 21.00-25 23.5-25 26.5-25 29.5-25 - - - - - - - - - - -	9.8	0.39	1779	70.04
P-29B	29.5R29 33.25R29 775/65R29 875/65R29	29.5-29 - - -	9.8	0.39	2127	83.74
P-33B	18.00R33 21.00R33 35/65R33	18.00-33 - 35/65-33	9.8	0.39	2382	93.78
P-35B	21.00R35 24.00R35 29.5R35 33.25R35 37.25R35	21.00-35 - - - 37.25-35	9.8	0.39	2572	101.26
P-39B	37.5R39 - 40.5/75R39 45/65R39	- - 40/65-39 -	9.8	0.39	2900	114.17
P-45B	45/65R45	45/65-45	9.8	0.39	3326	130.94
P-49B	27.00R49	-	9.8	0.39	3611	142.17
P-51C	30.00R51 33.00R51 36.00R51 50/65R51	- - - 50/65-51	12.7	0.5	3694	145.43
P-57C	37.00R57 40.00R57 42/90R57 46/90R57 50/90R57 55.5/80R57 60/80R57 -	- - - - - - - 65/65-57	12.7	0.5	4129	162.56
P-63C	53/80R63 59/80R63	- -	12.7	0.5	4580	180.31

* For Rim Size 10.00-25

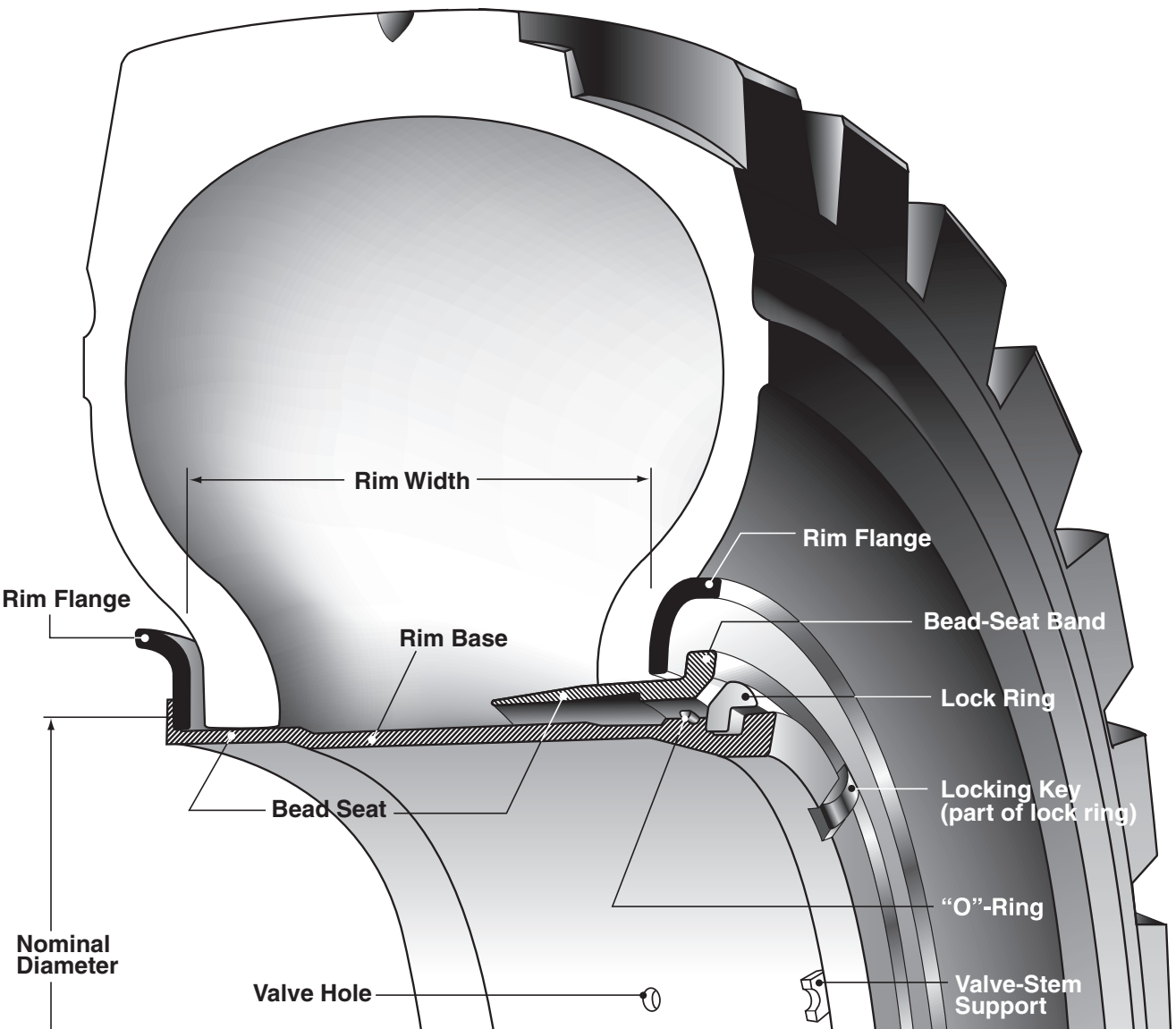
** For Rim Size 11.25-25

2. Flap Specifications

Flap	πD_B		G_1		P	
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
550/600-15	1175	46.3	4.0	0.16	129	5.1
650/700/750-15	1177	46.3	4.5	0.18	169	6.7
12/65B-15	1196	47.1	7.0	0.28	270	10.6
750/825AR15	1201	47.3	6.0	0.24	184	7.2
750/825-R16	1255	49.4	5.0	0.20	174	6.9
200D1000-R15	1201	47.3	6.5	0.26	205	8.1
700A825-R20	1255	49.4	5.0	0.20	180	7.1
900A111-R20	1201	47.3	6.0	0.24	205	8.1
1100B13/80-R20	1594	62.8	6.5	0.26	218	8.6
1400/14/80R20	1594	62.8	8.5	0.33	240	9.4
1300A1600-20	1618	63.7	8.0	0.31	246	9.7
42x17-20	1576	62.1	9.0	0.35	390	15.4
14/70-20	1587	62.5	9.0	0.35	331	13.0
1300-24	1916	75.4	9.0	0.35	229	9.0
1200A1400-24,25	1942	76.5	9.0	0.35	232	9.1
1100B1300-R24	1922	75.7	7.5	0.30	220	8.7
1300/1400-24,25	1942	76.5	9.0	0.35	232	9.1
1400/1600R24,25	1942	76.5	9.0	0.35	260	10.2
1600-24,25	1916	75.4	9.0	0.35	293	11.5
155A1800-24,25	1926	75.8	6.0	0.24	340	13.4
235-25	1934	76.1	9.0	0.35	560	22.1
265-25	2010	79.1	12.0	0.47	570	22.4
2100R33	2553	100.5	9.0	0.35	413	16.3



3. Rim and Valve

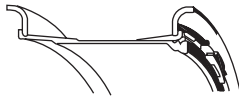



Five-piece fully-tapered bead-seat rim
with air-sealing "O"-ring gasket for earthmover

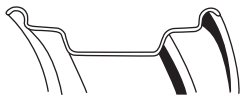
8.50V × 24


- Nominal Diameter of Rim (inches)
- Flange Type
- Rim Width (inches)

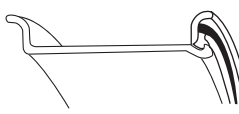
3.1 Rim Designation

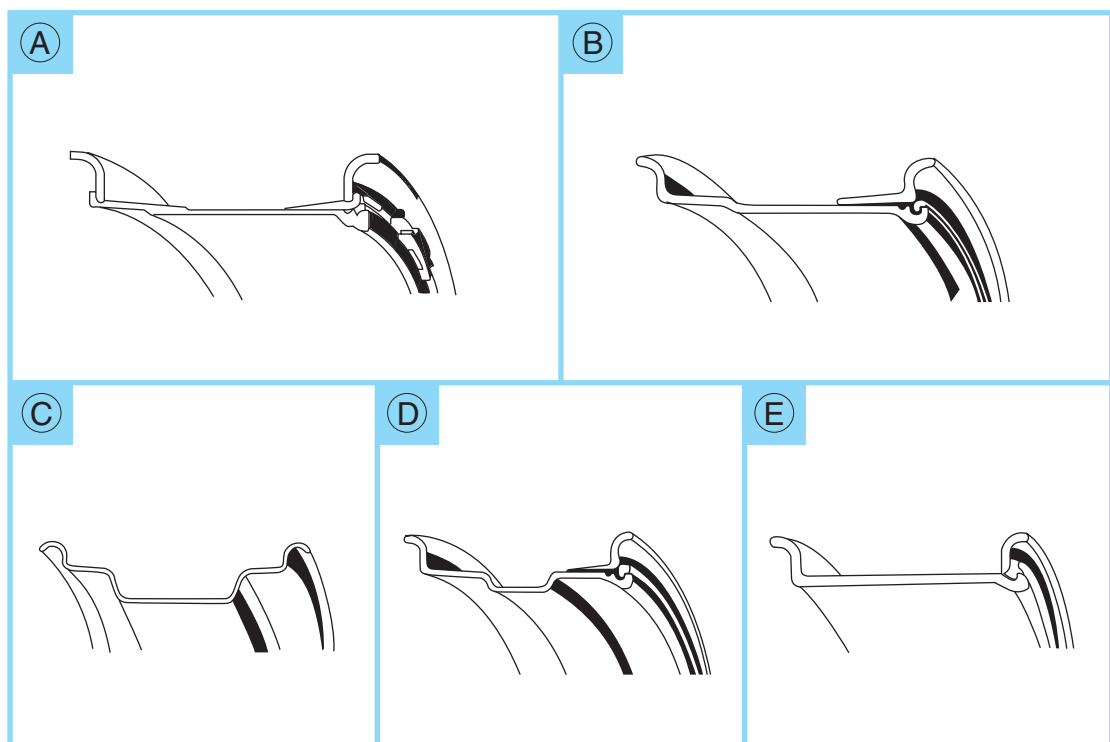
Full Tapered Bead Seat Rims (5 pieces)		
A 		
Recommended Rim/ Flange Height	Tire Size	
	Radial	Bias
11.00/1.5	14.5R15	-
11.25/2.0	16.00R25	16.00-25
	445/95R25	-
13.00/2.5	18.00R25	18.00-25
	505/95R25	-
	18.00R33	18.00-33
15.00/3.0	21.00R25	21.00-25
	21.00R33	-
	21.00R35	21.00-35
17.00/2.0	550/65R25	-
	600/65R25	-
17.00/3.5	24.00R35	24.00-35
19.50/2.5	23.5R25	23.5-25
	600/65R25	-
	650/65R25	-
19.50/4.0	27.00R49	-
22.00/3.0	750/65R25(30/65R25)	-
	26.5R25	26.5-25
22.00/4.5	30.00R51	-
24.00/3.0	750/65R25(30/65R25)	-
24.00/3.5	775/65R29	-
24.00/5.0	33.00R51	-
25.00/3.5	29.5R25	29.5-25
	775/65R29	-
	29.5R29	29.5-29
	29.5R35	-
26.00/5.0	36.00R51	-
27.00/3.5	875/65R29	-
	33.25R29	-
	33.25R35	-
27.00/6.0	37.00R57	-
	42/90R57	-
28.00/3.5	875/65R29	-
	35/65R33	35/65-33
29.00/6.0	40.00R57	-
	42/90R57	-
	46/90R57	-
31.00/4.0	37.25R35	37.25-35
32.00/4.0	-	40/65-39
32.00/4.5	37.5R39	-
	40.5/75R39	-
	45/65R39	-
32.00/6.0	46/90R57	-
	50/90R57	-
32.00/6.5	50/90R57	-
34.00/6.0	50/90R57	-
34.00/6.5	50/90R57	-
36.00/4.5	45/65R39	-
	45/65R45	45/65-45
36.00/5.0	53/80R63	-
38.00/5.0	53/80R63	-
40.00/4.5	50/65R51	50/65-51
41.00/5.0	59/80R63	-
44.00/5.0	59/80R63	-
44.00/6.0	55.5/80R57	-
47.00/6.0	60/80R57	-
52.00/6.0	-	65/65-57

Full Tapered Bead Seat Rims (3 pieces)		
B 		
Recommended Rim/ Flange Height	Tire Size	
	Radial	Bias
10.00/1.5	14.00R25	14.00-25
	385/95R25	-
12.00/1.3	15.5R25	15.5-25
14.00/1.5	17.5R25	17.5-25
	445/80R25	-
	550/65R25	-
17.00AL/1.7(★1 only)	20.5R25	-
17.00/1.7	-	20.5-25
	600/65R25	-
17.00/2.0	20.5R25	20.5-25
	525/80R25	-
	550/65R25	-

Drop Center Rims (DC, W, DW)		
C 		
Recommended Rim/ Flange Height	Tire Size	
	Radial	Bias
7JA	-	27x8.50-15
	-	9.5/65-15
11LB	-	14.0/65-15
6LB	-	7.50-16
8LB	-	10.5/80-16
10LB	-	12.5/70-16
8.25	-	10-16.5
	11R22.5	-
9.75	-	12-16.5
W10	-	15.5/60-18
W13	-	15.5/70-18
W14L	-	17.5/65-20
W15L	-	16.9-24
W16L	-	18.4-24
DW20A	-	23.1-26
DW20B	-	23.1-26

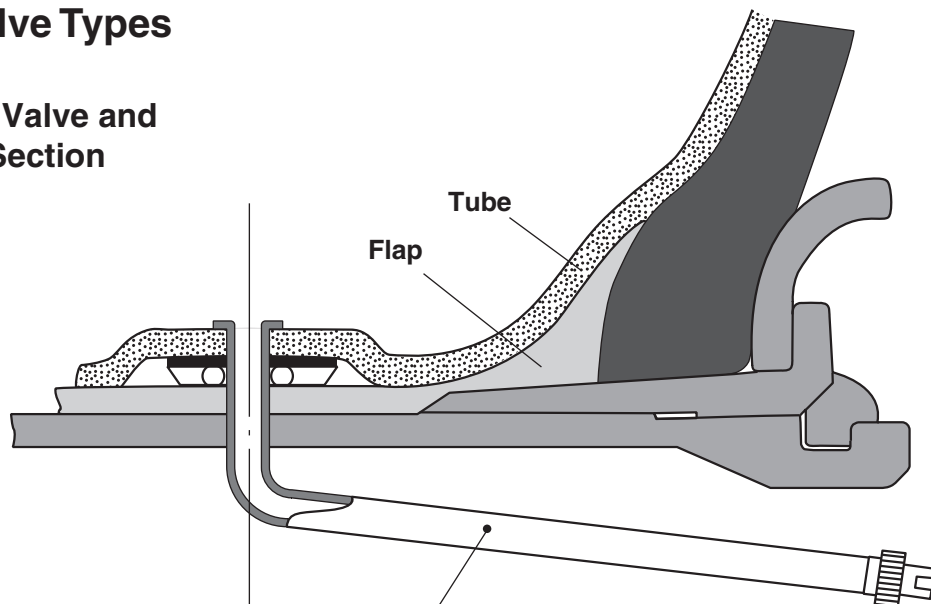
Semi Drop Center Rims (SDC)		
<div>  </div>		
Recommended Rim/ Flange Height	Tire Size	
	Radial	Bias
6.00GS	-	7.50-15
	-	7.50-16
8.00TG	13.00R24 TG	13.00-24 TG
	14.00R24 TG	14.00-24 TG
10.00F	-	33x12.5-15
10.00VA	-	13.00-24 TG
	14.00R24 TG	14.00-24 TG
	16.00R24 TG	16.00-24 TG
11x20	335/80R20	-
	365/80R20	-
11.00TG	-	14/70-20
13x20	405/70R20	-
14.00TG	-	42x17-20

Flat Base Rims		
<div>  </div>		
Recommended Rim/ Flange Height	Tire Size	
	Radial	Bias
6.50T	8.25R15	-
7.00T	9.00R20	9.00-20
7.50V	10.00R15	-
	-	10.00-20
8.00V	11.00R20	11.00-20
8.5	-	12.00-24
8.50V	12.00R20	12.00-20
	12.00R24	12.00-24
9.00	12R22.5	-
10.00V	16.00R20	-
10.00WI	14.00R20	-
10.00W	16.00R20	-
	14.00R24	14.00-24

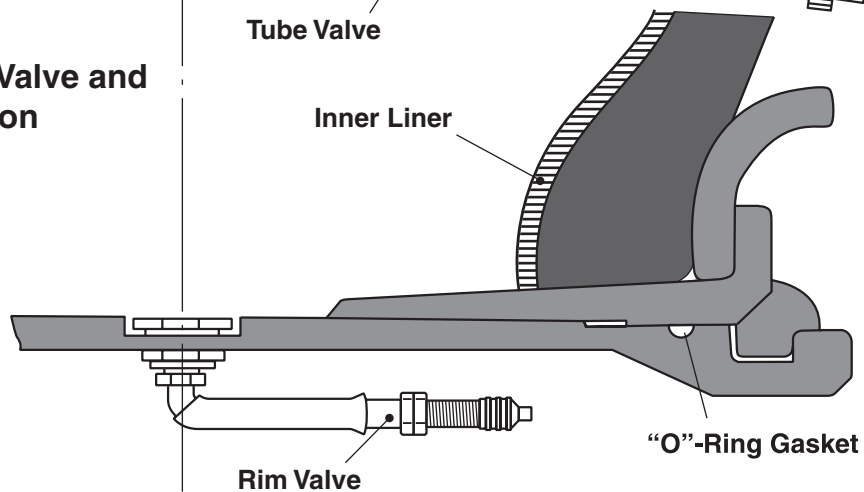


3.2 Valve Types

Tube Valve and Rim Section



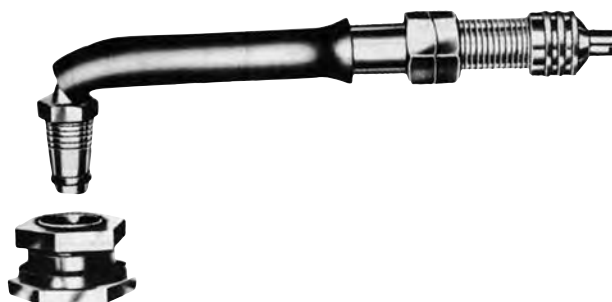
Tubeless Valve and Rim Section



Tube Valve

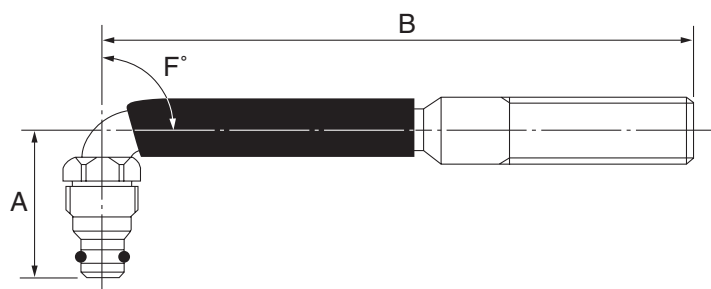


Tubeless Valve



Interchangeable Swivel Valves For Tubeless Or Tube Type Tires

TRJ4000-4 1/2



Large Bore Valves

Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)		
	A	B	F°
TRJ650	27.5	79.5	80°
TRJ4000-4 1/2	31	114.0	90°
TRJ4000-8	31	203.0	90°
TRJ4000-7 1/2	31	190.5	90°

This type of VALVE consists of a combination of the rubber base SP-4000 or SP-2.

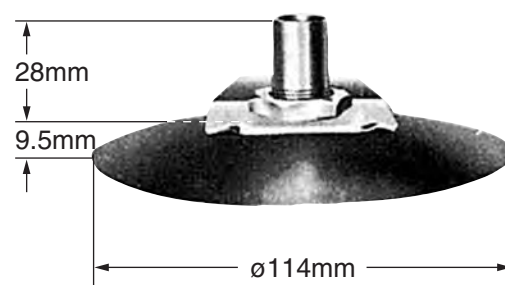
Tubeless Type Spud

SP2



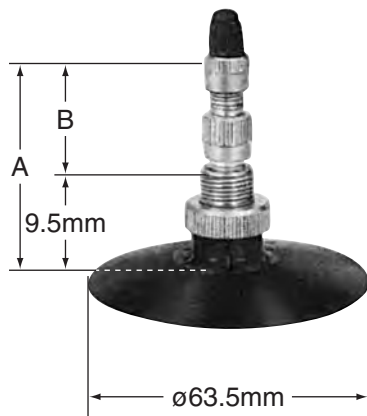
Tube Type Spud

SP4000



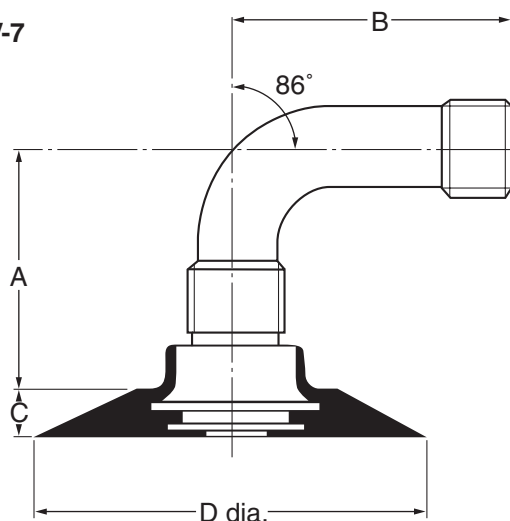
Tube Type Rubber Base Valves

TR218



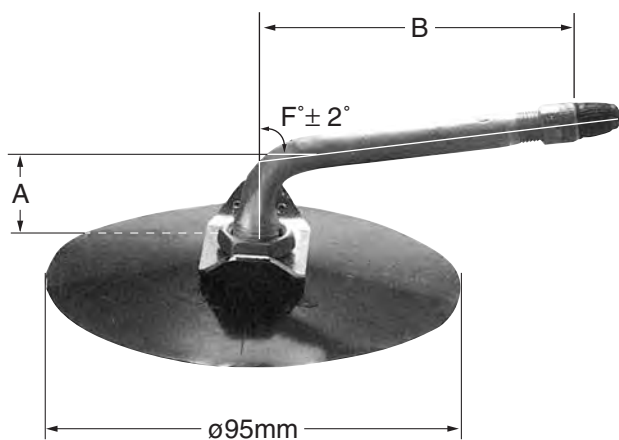
Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)	
	A	B
TR218A	20.6	11.1
TR220A	30.2	20.7

PV-7



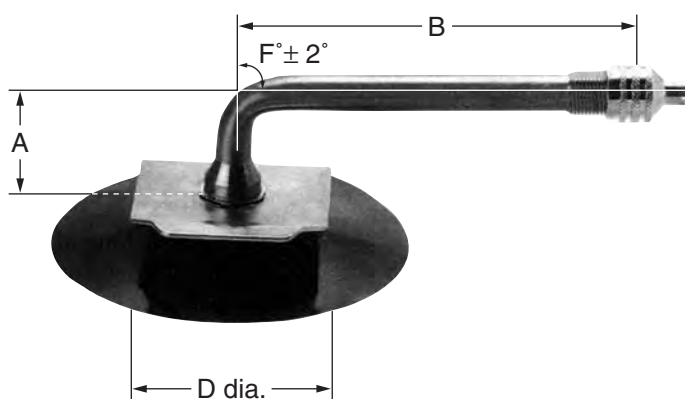
Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)			
	A	B	C	D dia.
PV-7	73	100	7	90

JS75



Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)		
	A	B	F°
JS75	24	70	82°
TR76A	24	86	86°
TR77A	24	105	86°
TR77E	35	94	86°
TR78A	24	127	86°
TR175A	24	115	86°
TR177A	24	95	86°
JS177B	28	91	86°
JS179	36	133	86°
JS179A	29	137	86°
TR179A	24	141	86°
PV38	24	136	80°
PV89	42.8	123	86°
V3-02-3	35.8	44.5	85°
V3-02-15	23.3	145.5	86°

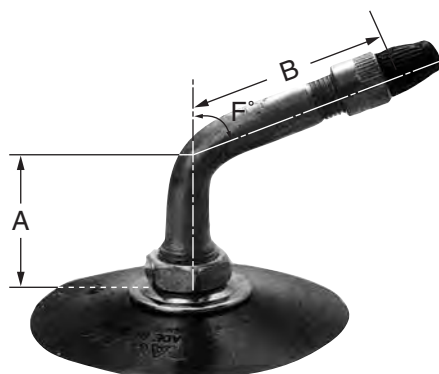
JSJ1175



Large Bore Valves

Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)			
	A	B	D dia.	F°
JSJ1078S	30	121	32	84°
JSJ1175	35	105	32	88°
JSJ1175B	35	105	32	80°
JSJ1175C	35	102	32	60°

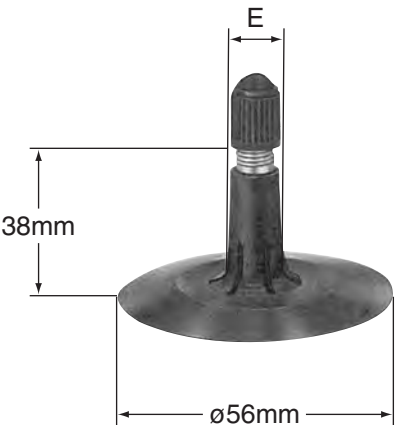
JS2



Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)		
	A	B	F°
JS2	26	33	70°

Tube Type Rubber Covered Valves

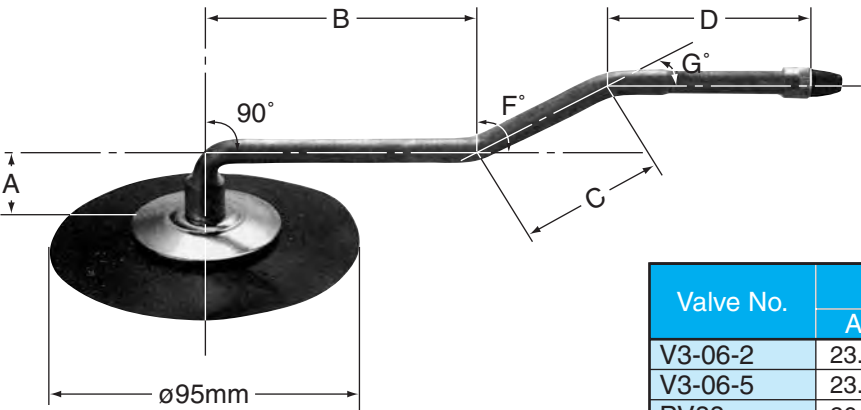
TR13



Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)
	E
TR13	11.5
TR15	16.5

Tube Type Screw-on Valves

PV88



Valve No.	Dimensions (mm)					
	A	B	C	D	F°	G°
V3-06-2	23.3	44.5	20.8	37.5	55°	55°
V3-06-5	23.3	62.5	25.9	49.0	41°	41°
PV88	26.3	80.5	47.0	54.5	30°	30°
PV118	35.4	130.0	84.0	—	10°	—

TR150CW



Valves, TR150 and TR150CW, are also called Hand Bendable Valves, that is, their stems are made of very flexible material permitting manual bending in all directions and to any angle.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Unit Conversion Tables

INFLATION PRESSURE

kg/cm ²	psi	kPa	bar	kg/cm ²	psi	kPa	bar	kg/cm ²	psi	kPa	bar	kg/cm ²	psi	kPa	bar
0.1	1	10	0.1	2.6	37	250	2.5	5.1	72	490	4.9	7.6	108	740	7.4
0.2	3	20	0.2	2.7	38	260	2.6	5.2	74	500	5.0	7.7	109	750	7.5
0.3	4	30	0.3	2.8	40	270	2.7	5.3	75	510	5.1	7.8	111	760	7.6
0.4	6	40	0.4	2.9	41	280	2.8	5.4	77	520	5.2	7.9	112	770	7.7
0.5	7	50	0.5	3.0	43	290	2.9	5.5	78	530	5.3	8.0	114	780	7.8
0.6	9	60	0.6	3.1	44	300	3.0	5.6	80	540	5.4	8.1	115	790	7.9
0.7	10	70	0.7	3.2	45	310	3.1	5.7	81	550	5.5	8.2	116	800	8.0
0.8	11	80	0.8	3.3	47	320	3.2	5.8	82	560	5.6	8.3	118	810	8.1
0.9	13	90	0.9	3.4	48	330	3.3	5.9	84	570	5.7	8.4	119	820	8.2
1.0	14	100	1.0	3.5	50	340	3.4	6.0	85	580	5.8	8.5	121	830	8.3
1.1	16	110	1.1	3.6	51	350	3.5	6.1	87	590	5.9	8.6	122	840	8.4
1.2	17	120	1.2	3.7	53	360	3.6	6.2	88	600	6.0	8.7	124	850	8.5
1.3	18	130	1.3	3.8	54	370	3.7	6.3	89	610	6.1	8.8	125	860	8.6
1.4	20	140	1.4	3.9	55	380	3.8	6.4	91	620	6.2	8.9	126	870	8.7
1.5	21	150	1.5	4.0	57	390	3.9	6.5	92	630	6.3	9.0	128	880	8.8
1.6	23	160	1.6	4.1	58	400	4.0	6.6	94	640	6.4	9.1	129	890	8.9
1.7	24	170	1.7	4.2	60	410	4.1	6.7	95	650	6.5	9.2	131	900	9.0
1.8	26	180	1.8	4.3	61	420	4.2	6.8	97	660	6.6	9.3	132	910	9.1
1.9	27	190	1.9	4.4	62	430	4.3	6.9	98	670	6.7	9.4	133	920	9.2
2.0	28	200	2.0	4.5	64	440	4.4	7.0	99	680	6.8	9.5	135	930	9.3
2.1	30	210	2.1	4.6	65	450	4.5	7.1	101	690	6.9	9.6	136	940	9.4
2.2	31	220	2.2	4.7	67	460	4.6	7.2	102	700	7.0	9.7	138	950	9.5
2.3	33	230	2.3	4.8	68	470	4.7	7.3	104	710	7.1	9.8	139	960	9.6
2.4	34	240	2.4	4.9	70	480	4.8	7.4	105	720	7.2	9.9	141	970	9.7
2.5	36	250	2.5	5.0	71	490	4.9	7.5	107	730	7.3	10.0	142	980	9.8

WEIGHT

FROM POUND TO KILOGRAM

lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
1	0.5	260	117.9	1200	544.3	5000	2268.0
10	4.5	280	120.0	1300	589.7	5200	2358.7
20	9.1	300	136.1	1400	635.0	5400	2449.4
30	13.6	320	145.2	1500	680.4	5600	2540.2
40	18.1	340	154.2	1600	725.8	5800	2630.9
50	22.7	360	163.3	1700	771.1	6000	2721.6
60	27.2	380	172.4	1800	816.5	7000	3175.2
70	31.8	400	181.4	1900	861.8	8000	3628.8
80	36.3	420	190.5	2000	907.2	9000	4082.4
90	40.8	440	199.6	2200	997.9	10000	4536.0
100	45.4	460	208.7	2400	1088.6	11000	4989.6
110	49.9	480	217.7	2600	1179.4	12000	5443.2
120	54.4	500	226.8	2800	1270.1	13000	5896.8
130	59.0	520	235.9	3000	1360.8	14000	6350.4
140	63.5	540	244.9	3200	1451.5	15000	6804.0
150	68.0	560	254.0	3400	1542.2	16000	7257.6
160	72.6	580	263.1	3600	1633.0	17000	7711.2
170	77.1	600	272.2	3800	1723.7	18000	8164.8
180	81.6	700	317.5	4000	1814.4	19000	8618.4
190	86.2	800	362.9	4200	1905.1	20000	9072.0
200	90.7	900	408.2	4400	1995.8		
220	99.8	1000	453.6	4600	2086.6		
240	108.9	1100	499.0	4800	2177.3		

FROM KILOGRAM TO POUND

kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb
1	2.2	130	286.6	600	1322.8	2500	5511.5
5	11.0	140	308.6	650	1433.0	2600	5732.0
10	22.0	150	330.7	700	1543.2	2700	5952.4
15	33.1	160	352.7	750	1653.5	2800	6173.0
20	44.1	170	374.8	800	1763.7	2900	6393.3
25	55.1	180	396.8	850	1873.9	3000	6613.8
30	66.1	190	418.9	900	1984.1	3500	7716.1
35	77.2	200	440.9	950	2094.4	4000	8818.4
40	88.2	210	463.0	1000	2204.6	4500	9920.7
45	99.2	220	485.0	1100	2425.1	5000	11023.0
50	110.2	230	507.1	1200	2645.5	5500	12125.3
55	121.3	240	529.1	1300	2866.0	6000	13227.6
60	132.3	250	551.2	1400	3086.4	6500	14329.9
65	143.3	260	573.2	1500	3306.9	7000	15432.2
70	154.3	270	595.2	1600	3527.4	7500	16534.5
75	165.3	280	617.3	1700	3747.8	8000	17636.8
80	176.4	290	639.3	1800	3968.3	8500	18739.1
85	187.4	300	661.4	1900	4188.7	9000	19841.4
90	198.4	350	771.6	2000	4409.2	9500	20943.7
95	209.4	400	881.8	2100	4629.7	10000	22046.0
100	220.5	450	992.1	2200	4850.1		
110	242.5	500	1102.3	2300	5070.6		
120	264.6	550	1212.5	2400	5291.0		

TEMPERATURE

°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F
-19	-2.2	11	51.8	41	105.8	71	159.8	101	213.8	131	267.8
-18	-0.4	12	53.6	42	107.6	72	161.6	102	215.6	132	269.6
-17	1.4	13	55.4	43	109.4	73	163.4	103	217.4	133	271.4
-16	3.2	14	57.2	44	111.2	74	165.2	104	219.2	134	273.2
-15	5.0	15	59.0	45	113.0	75	167.0	105	221.0	135	275.0
-14	6.8	16	60.8	46	114.8	76	168.8	106	222.8	136	276.8
-13	8.6	17	62.6	47	116.6	77	170.6	107	224.6	137	278.6
-12	10.4	18	64.4	48	118.4	78	172.4	108	226.4	138	280.4
-11	12.2	19	66.2	49	120.2	79	174.2	109	228.2	139	282.2
-10	14.0	20	68.0	50	122.0	80	176.0	110	230.0	140	284.0
-9	15.8	21	69.8	51	123.8	81	177.8	111	231.8	141	285.8
-8	17.6	22	71.6	52	125.6	82	179.6	112	233.6	142	287.6
-7	19.4	23	73.4	53	127.4	83	181.4	113	235.4	143	289.4
-6	21.2	24	75.2	54	129.2	84	183.2	114	237.2	144	291.2
-5	23.0	25	77.0	55	131.0	85	185.0	115	239.0	145	293.0
-4	24.8	26	78.8	56	132.8	86	186.8	116	240.8	146	294.8
-3	26.6	27	80.6	57	134.6	87	188.6	117	242.6	147	296.6
-2	28.4	28	82.4	58	136.4	88	190.4	118	244.4	148	298.4
-1	30.2	29	84.2	59	138.2	89	192.2	119	246.2	149	300.2
0	32.0	30	86.0	60	140.0	90	194.0	120	248.0	150	302.0
1	33.8	31	87.8	61	141.8	91	195.8	121	249.8	160	320.0
2	35.6	32	89.6	62	143.6	92	197.6	122	251.6	170	338.0
3	37.4	33	91.4	63	145.4	93	199.4	123	253.4	180	356.0
4	39.2	34	93.2	64	147.2	94	201.2	124	255.2	190	374.0
5	41.0	35	95.0	65	149.0	95	203.0	125	257.0	200	392.0
6	42.8	36	96.8	66	150.8	96	204.8	126	258.8		
7	44.6	37	98.6	67	152.6	97	206.6	127	260.6		
8	46.4	38	100.4	68	154.4	98	208.4	128	262.4		
9	48.2	39	102.2	69	156.2	99	210.2	129	264.2		
10	50.0	40	104.0	70	158.0	100	212.0	130	266.0		

TREAD DEPTH CONVERSION TABLE FROM INCH TO MILIMETER

inch/32	mm	inch/32	mm	inch/32	mm	inch/32	mm
1	0.8	21	16.7	41	32.5	105	83.3
2	1.6	22	17.5	42	33.3	110	87.3
3	2.4	23	18.3	43	34.1	115	91.3
4	3.2	24	19.1	44	34.9	120	95.3
5	4.0	25	19.8	45	35.7	125	99.2
6	4.8	26	20.6	46	36.5	130	103.2
7	5.6	27	21.4	47	37.3	135	107.2
8	6.4	28	22.2	48	38.1	140	111.1
9	7.1	29	23.0	49	38.9	145	115.1
10	8.0	30	23.8	50	39.7	150	119.1
11	8.7	31	24.6	55	43.7	155	123.0
12	9.5	32	25.4	60	47.6	160	127.0
13	10.3	33	26.2	65	51.6	165	131.0
14	11.1	34	27.0	70	55.6	170	134.9
15	11.9	35	27.8	75	59.5	175	138.9
16	12.7	36	28.6	80	63.5	180	142.9
17	13.5	37	29.4	85	67.5	185	146.9
18	14.3	38	30.2	90	71.4	190	150.8
19	15.1	39	31.0	95	75.4	195	154.8
20	15.9	40	31.8	100	79.4	200	158.8

FROM MILIMETER TO INCH

mm	inch/32	mm	inch/32	mm	inch/32	mm	inch/32
1	1.3	19	23.9	37	46.6	75	95.5
2	2.5	20	25.2	38	47.9	80	100.8
3	3.8	21	26.5	39	49.1	85	107.1
4	5.0	22	27.7	40	50.4	90	113.4
5	6.3	23	29.0	41	51.7	95	119.7
6	7.6	24	30.2	42	52.1	100	126.0
7	8.8	25	31.5	43	54.2	105	132.3
8	10.1	26	32.8	44	55.4	110	138.6
9	11.3	27	34.0	45	56.7	115	144.9
10	12.6	28	35.3	46	58.0	120	151.2
11	13.9	29	36.5	47	59.2	125	157.5
12	15.1	30	37.8	48	60.5	130	163.8
13	16.4	31	39.1	49	61.7	135	170.1
14	17.6	32	40.3	50	63.0	140	176.4
15	18.9	33	41.6	55	69.3	145	182.7
16	20.2	34	42.8	60	75.6	150	189.0
17	21.4	35	44.1	65	81.9		
18	22.7	36	45.4	70	88.2		

PRESSURE

	kg/cm ²	kPa	bar	psi
kg/cm ²	1	98.07	0.9807	14.22
kPa	0.0102	1	0.01	0.1450
bar	1.020	100	1	14.503
psi	0.0703	6.895	0.06895	1

LENGTH

	m.meter	c.meter	meter	k.meter	inch	foot	yard	mile
m.meter	1	0.10000	0.00100	-	0.03937	0.00328	0.00109	-
c.meter	10.0000	1	0.01000	0.00001	0.39371	0.03281	0.01094	-
meter	1000.00	100.00	1	0.00100	39.3707	3.28089	1.09363	0.00062
k.meter	-	100000	1000.00	1	39370.7	3280.89	1093.63	0.62138
inch	25.3995	2.53995	0.02540	0.00003	1	0.08333	0.02778	0.00002
foot	304.794	30.4794	0.30479	0.00030	12.0000	1	0.33333	0.00019
yard	914.383	91.4383	0.91438	0.00091	36.0000	3.00000	1	0.00057
mile	-	160931	1609.31	1.60931	63360.0	5280.00	1760.00	1

AREA

	meter ²	are	hectare	k.meter ²	foot ²	yard ²	acre	mile ²
meter ²	1	0.010000	0.000100	0.000001	10.7639	1.19600	0.000247	0.000000
are	100.000	1	0.010000	0.000100	1076.39	119.600	0.024710	0.000039
hectare	10000.0	100.000	1	0.010000	107639.0	11960.0	2.47105	0.003861
k.meter ²	-	10000.0	100.000	1	-	-	247.105	0.386098
foot ²	0.092903	0.000929	0.000009	0.000000	1	0.111111	0.000023	0.000000
yard ²	0.836130	0.008361	0.000084	0.000000	9.00000	1	0.000207	0.000000
acre	4046.87	40.4687	0.404687	0.004047	43560.2	4840.00	1	0.001562
mile ²	-	25900.2	259.002	2.59002	-	-	640.000	1

WEIGHT

	gram	k.gram	ton	s.ton	l.ton	ounce	pound
gram	1	0.00100	-	-	-	0.03527	0.00220
k.gram	1000.00	1	0.00100	0.00110	0.00098	35.2739	2.20462
ton	-	1000.00	1	1.10230	0.98421	35273.9	2204.62
s.ton	907185	907.185	0.90719	1	0.89286	32000.0	2000.00
l.ton	-	1016.04	1.01604	1.12000	1	35840.0	2240.00
ounce	28.3495	0.02835	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	1	0.06250
pound	453.592	0.45359	0.00045	0.00050	0.00045	16.0000	1

CAPACITY

	cub.meter	liter	cub.inch	cub.foot	cub.yard	U.S.gallon	U.K.gallon
cub.meter	1	1000.00	61027.1	35.3147	1.30802	264.186	220.216
liter	0.00100	1	61.0271	0.03532	0.00131	0.26419	0.22022
cub.inch	0.00002	0.01639	1	0.00058	0.00002	0.00433	0.00361
cub.foot	0.02832	28.3167	1728.00	1	0.03704	7.48051	6.23549
cub.yard	0.76455	764.554	46656.0	27.0000	1	201.974	168.358
U.S.gallon	0.00379	3.78543	231.000	0.13368	0.00495	1	0.83270
U.K.gallon	0.00455	4.54596	277.413	0.16037	0.00594	1.20091	1

FORCE

$$1 \text{ kgf} = 9.81 \text{ N}$$

POWER (horse power)

$$1 \text{ hp} = 550 \text{ ft} \cdot \text{lbf/s} = 745.7 \text{ W}$$

$$1 \text{ PS} = 75 \text{ m} \cdot \text{kgf/s} = 735.5 \text{ W}$$

2. Specific Weight (Approximately)

Material	Pounds/cu.yd	Metric Tons/m ³	Material	Pounds/cu.yd	Metric Tons/m ³
Anthracite	2000	1.2	Iron ore: Magnetite	4700	2.8
Basalt	3400	2.0	Limestone	2500	1.5
Bauxite	2400	1.4	Pyrites	4400	2.6
Clay: dry	2500	1.5	Over-Burden		
wet	2900	1.7	75%rock-25%earth	3400	2.0
Coal	1200	0.7	50%rock-50%earth	2900	1.7
Copper ore	2700	1.6	25%rock-75%earth	2700	1.6
Crushed gypsum	2700	1.6	Sand: dry	2400	1.4
Earth: dry	2500	1.5	wet	3000	1.8
wet	2700	1.6	Sandstone	2500	1.5
Granite	2900	1.7	Snow: dry	170	0.1
Gravel: dry	2900	1.7	wet	840	0.5
wet	3400	2.0	Uranium	2700	1.6

Note: Weight of materials varies with moisture content, grain size, degree of compaction, etc. Test must be made to know exact weight.

[illegible]

DATA BOOK




Appendix E.3: Liner Veneer Stability Analysis

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

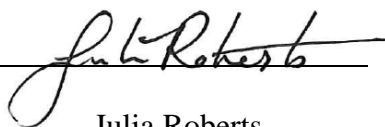
TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Veneer Stability Analysis

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature  February 7, 2020
DATE

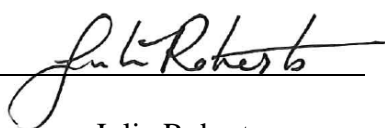
Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature  February 10, 2020
DATE


Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature  February 10, 2020
DATE

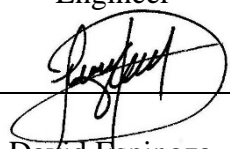
Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature  February 20, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature  August 3, 2020
DATE

Printed Name David Espinoza
and Title Senior Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

VENEER STABILITY ANALYSIS VERTICAL EXPANSION TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to determine the Factor of Safety (FS) against interface shear failure for the components of the proposed liner system for the vertical expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL). The TRL Expansion will be completed by excavating and regrading the existing site south of Cell A in the current landfill and installing a geosynthetic liner system.

BACKGROUND

The proposed liner system design for the TRL expansion consists of a series of engineered layers over a prepared subgrade composed of the following layers, from top to bottom:

- *Compacted Drainage/Protection layer*: 12-inch thick drainage material layer ($k > 1 \times 10^{-3}$ cm/s);
- *Drainage layer*: 250-mil Geocomposite drainage layer;
- *Hydraulic barrier layer*: 60-mil HDPE textured geomembrane;
- *Hydraulic barrier layer*: 24-inch thick compacted subbase ($k \leq 1 \times 10^{-5}$ cm/s); and
- *Compacted subgrade*: Native soil prepared and compacted to specifications

The liner design is shown in Figure 1. A plan view with the proposed base grades for the TRL expansion is shown in Figure 2. The proposed liner contains 7 cells with bottom grades of approximately 2.5 percent. The base is surrounded by side slopes with a maximum vertical height of 68 feet. These slopes have a 2 horizontal to 1 vertical (2H:1V) side slope grade (50 percent slope).

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

Veneer stability analysis of the liner system was evaluated using the sliding wedge failure analysis method outlined in Giroud et al. [1995] for geosynthetic-soil layered systems along critical interfaces of a finite slope length. The minimum interface friction angle (internal friction angle along slip surface) required to achieve a target factor of safety (FS) was calculated using the equation laid out therein:

$$FS = \lambda * \frac{\tan \delta}{\tan \beta} + \frac{\gamma_{t,t}(t - t_w^*) + \gamma_{b,t}(t_w^*)}{\gamma_{t,s}(t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat,s}(t_w)} * \frac{t}{h} * \frac{\sin \Phi}{2 \sin \beta \cos \beta \cos(\beta + \Phi)}$$

$$+ \frac{\frac{\alpha}{\sin \beta}}{\gamma_{t,s}(t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat,s}(t_w)} + \frac{\frac{ct}{h}}{\gamma_{t,s}(t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat,s}(t_w)} \frac{\cos \Phi}{\cos \beta \cos(\beta + \Phi)}$$

$$+ \frac{\frac{T}{h}}{\gamma_{t,s}(t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat,s}(t_w)}$$

where:

- FS = factor of safety;
- λ = $\frac{\gamma_{t,s}(t-t_w)+\gamma_{b,t}(t_w)}{\gamma_{t,s}(t-t_w)+\gamma_{sat,s}(t_w)}$ for failure surface above the geomembrane;
- λ = 1 for failure surface below the geomembrane;
- $\gamma_{t,t}$ = total unit weight of soil at toe of slope (pounds per cubic foot [pcf]);
- $\gamma_{b,t}$ = buoyant unit weight of soil at toe of slope (pcf);
- $\gamma_{t,s}$ = total unit weight of soil on slope (pcf);
- $\gamma_{b,t}$ = buoyant unit weight of soil on slope (pcf);
- $\gamma_{sat,s}$ = saturated unit weight of soil on slope (pcf);
- δ = interface friction angle along slip surface (degrees);
- β = slope angle (degrees);
- α = interface adhesion (pounds per square foot [psf]);
- t = thickness of soil layer (feet [ft]);
- t_w = thickness of water flow along slope (ft);
- t_w^* = thickness of water flow in toe of slope
- h = height of slope (ft);
- Φ = internal friction angle of soil above critical surface (degrees);
- c = cohesion of soil above critical surface (psf); and
- T = tension in geosynthetics (pounds per foot [lb/ft]).

In this analysis, the following conservative assumptions are made:

- Tension in the geosynthetic, $T = 0$ psf; and
- Cohesion of the soil above the critical surface, $c = 0$ psf.

STABILITY CRITERION

According to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) technical manual *Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria* [U.S. EPA, 1993], when there is no imminent danger to human life or threat of major environmental impact, the minimum recommended slope stability factor of safety is 1.25. A veneer stability failure of the liner system is unlikely to pose an imminent threat to human life or the environment and a failure could be repaired relatively easily. Therefore, the stability of the liner systems will be considered acceptable if the factor of safety is greater than or equal to 1.25.

WATER FLOW ALONG SLOPE

The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) model Version 3.07 [USEPA, 1997] was used to estimate the depth of water above the geomembrane in this calculation. The case analyzed was a 50 percent slope with a drainage distance of 152 feet based on a maximum 68-foot high slope. Because the model assumes an exposed liner slope, the simulation was conducted for a 5-year period rather than for the duration of the life of the facility. A hydraulic conductivity of 7.87 centimeters per second (cm/s) was used for the geocomposite layers, which is consistent with the value used in the calculations of leachate generation, Appendix H.1 of this report. The output of the HELP model is presented in Attachment 1. Based on the output of this model, the peak daily values for hydraulic head above the geomembrane on the slope are summarized below:

Average head along slope (in.)	Maximum head along slope (in.)
0.354	0.194

To produce a conservative factor of safety, the thickness of water flowing along the slope (t_w) was taken to be the smaller of the two outputted values (i.e. the maximum head along the slope) and the thickness of the water at the toe of the slope (t_w^*) was taken to be the larger of the two outputted values (i.e. the average head along the slope).

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

Tables 1 and 2 present typical geotechnical properties of mineral soils and typical interface friction values for geosynthetic liner components. In a veneer slope stability analysis, the unit weight and

strength of the material that buttress the veneer at the toe of the slope (i.e. the protective drainage layer) and the strength of the weakest interface are required to calculate the factor of safety. Values used in this veneer slope stability analysis were selected with guidance from typical values presented in Tables 1 and 2 as well as laboratory results for interface shear testing of actual materials installed at landfills in Maryland (Attachment 2). Table 3 presents the estimated soil properties and interface shear strengths representative of the proposed liner system. The critical interfaces are identified as those between the geocomposite and the textured geomembrane and between the textured geomembrane and the hydraulic barrier soil (clay). The interface of the geomembrane and geocomposite has an estimated friction angle of 9° with an adhesion of 237 psf (large displacement), and the interface of the geomembrane and hydraulic barrier soil has an estimated friction angle of 17° with an adhesion of 107 pounds per square foot (psf).

RESULTS

The analysis output is shown in Table 4. The calculation demonstrated that the factor of safety against veneer instability above and below the geomembrane are 4.76 and 2.63, respectively. Both values exceed the U.S. EPA guidelines of a factor of safety of 1.25, indicating that veneer slope stability failure is unlikely to occur.

It is recommended to conduct conformance testing on all interfaces in the proposed liner system prior to construction to confirm the stability of the liner system.

REFERENCES

- Eid, H.T. and Stark, T.D. [1997]. Shear Behavior of an Unreinforced Geosynthetic Clay Liner, Geosynthetics International, Vol. 4, No. 6, pp. 645-659.
- Giroud, J.P., Bachus, R.C., and Bonaparte, R. [1995]. Influence of Water Flow on the Stability of Geosynthetic-Soil Layered Systems on Slopes, Industrial Fabrics Association International, Geosynthetics International, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 1149-1180.
- Koerner, R.M., Martin, J.P., and Koerner, G.R. [1986]. Shear Strength Parameters Between Geomembranes and Cohesive Soils, Geotextiles and Geomembranes, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 21-30.
- Martin, J.P., Koerner, R.M., and Whitty, J.E. [1984]. Experimental Friction Evaluation of Slippage Between Geomembranes, Geotextiles, and Soils, Proceedings: International Conference on Geomembranes, Denver, Colorado, pp. 191-196.
- NAVFAC. [1983]. Soil Mechanics Design Manual 7.01. Naval Facilities Engineering Command, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, VA 22322-2300.
- Sabatini, P.J., Schmertmann, G.R., and Swan, R.H. [1998]. Issues in Clay / Textured Geomembrane Testing, Sixth International Conference on Geosynthetics, pp. 423-426.

Stark, T.D., Arellano, D., Evans, W.D., Wilson, V.L., and Gonda, J.M. [1998]. Unreinforced Geosynthetic Clay Liner Case History, Geosynthetics International, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 521-544.

USEPA [1993]. Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria, Document No. EPA 530-R-93-017, United States Environmental Protection Agency, November 1993.

USEPA [1997]. Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance, Version 3.07, United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1 November.

Williams N.D. and Houlihan, M.F. [1986]. Evaluation of Friction Coefficients Between Geomembranes, Geotextiles, and Related Products, Third International Conference on Geotextiles, Vienna, Austria, pp. 891-896.

Williams N.D. and Houlihan, M.F. [1987]. Evaluation of Interface Friction Properties Between Geosynthetics and Soils, Geosynthetics '87 Conference, New Orleans, LA, pp. 616-627.

Williams, N.D. and Luna, J. [1987]. Selection of Geotextiles for Use with Synthetic Drainage Products, Geotextiles and Geomembranes, Vol. 5, pp. 45-61.

TABLES

Table 1. Typical Properties of Compacted Soils (after NAVFAC, 1986)**Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Group Symbol	Soil Type	Range of Maximum Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Range of Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Typical Strength Characteristics			
				Cohesion (as compacted) (psf)	Cohesion (saturated) (psf)	Effective-Stress Envelope, ϕ (deg)	$\tan\phi$
SP	Poorly graded clean sands, sand-gravel mix.	100 - 120	12-21	0	0	37	0.74
SM	Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mix.	110 - 125	11-16	1,050	420	34	0.67
SM-SC	Sand-silt clay mix. with slightly plastic fines	110 - 130	11-15	1,050	300	33	0.66
SC	Clayey sands, poorly-graded sand-clay mix.	105 - 125	11-19	1,550	230	31	0.6
ML	Inorganic silts and clayey silts	95 - 120	12-24	1,400	190	32	0.62
CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity	95 - 120	12-24	1,800	270	28	0.54
CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity	75 - 105	19-36	2,150	230	19	0.35

Table 2: Summary of Documented Interface Friction Values**Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Geosynthetic / Geosynthetic	Peak Interface Friction Angle, δ_p (deg)	Large Displacement Interface Friction Angle, δ_{ld} (deg)
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	7 - 12	6 - 11
Smooth LLDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	10 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	22 - 35	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geocomposite	17 - 29	13 - 20
Geonet / Nonwoven Geotextile	13 - 22	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	8 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	18 - 37	6 - 10
Geosynthetic / Soil	$\tan(\delta_p) / \tan(\phi_p)$	$\tan(\delta_{ld}) / \tan(\phi_{ld})$
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.4 - 0.7	0.3 - 0.7
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.8 - 0.9	0.6 - 0.9
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.5 - 0.6	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.7 - 0.8	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Sand	0.8 - 1.0	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Angular Gravel	0.7 - 0.9	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Rounded Gravel	0.6 - 0.8	

Note:

- Adapted from tests by Martin et al. [1984], Williams and Houlihan [1986, 1987], Koerner et al. [1986], Williams and Luna [1987], Eid and Stark [1997], Sabatini et al. [1998], Stark et al. [1998], manufacturer's literature, and unpublished results from Geosyntec Consultants.

Table 3: Design Properties of Protective Cover Soil and Interfaces of the Liner System

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Material/Interface	Unit Weight (pcf)	Friction Angle (deg)	Cohesion/Adhesion (psf)
Protective Cover (Sand)	120	33	0
Protective Cover/Geocomposite	N/A	29	0
Geocomposite/Textured Geomembrane	N/A	9	237
Textured Geomembrane/Hydraulic Barrier Layer (Clay)	N/A	17	107

Table 4: Veneer Stability Analysis - Liner System

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

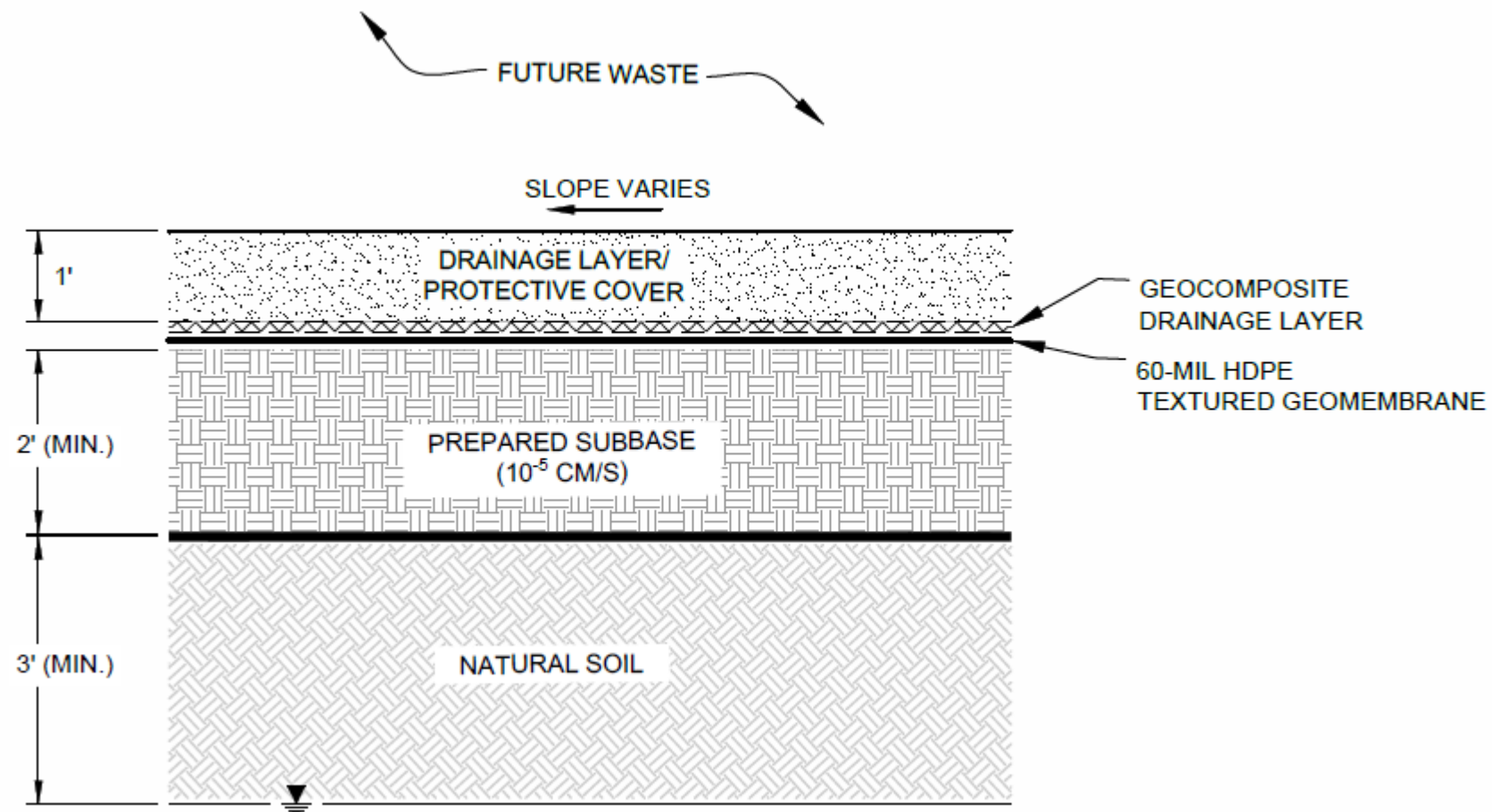
Material Properties (Above Geomembrane)	
Data	Value
Total Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{t,s}$ (pcf)	120
Saturated Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{sat,s}$ (pcf)	130
Buoyant Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{b,s}$ (pcf)	67.6
Total Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{t,t}$ (pcf)	120
Saturated Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{sat,t}$ (pcf)	130
Buoyant Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{b,t}$ (pcf)	67.6
Friction Angle (soil at toe of slope), ϕ (deg)	33
Friction Angle (soil at toe of slope), ϕ (rad)	0.576
$\tan(\text{dp}) / \tan(\text{fp})$	-
Cohesion (soil at toe of slope), c (psf)	0.0
Interface Friction Angle, δ (deg)	9.0
Interface Friction Angle, δ (rad)	0.157
Adhesion, a (psf)	237.0
Tension, T (lb/ft)	0.0
λ (Above Geomembrane)	0.992

Material Properties (Below Geomembrane)	
Data	Value
Total Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{t,s}$ (pcf)	120
Saturated Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{sat,s}$ (pcf)	130
Buoyant Unit Weight (soil above slope), $\gamma_{b,s}$ (pcf)	67.6
Total Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{t,t}$ (pcf)	120
Saturated Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{sat,t}$ (pcf)	130
Buoyant Unit Weight (soil at toe of slope), $\gamma_{b,t}$ (pcf)	67.6
Friction Angle (soil at toe of slope), ϕ (deg)	33
Friction Angle (soil at toe of slope), ϕ (rad)	0.576
$\tan(\text{dp}) / \tan(\text{fp})$	0.800
Cohesion (soil at toe of slope), c (psf)	0.0
Interface Friction Angle, δ (deg)	17.10
Interface Friction Angle, δ (rad)	0.298
Adhesion, a (psf)	107.0
Tension, T (lb/ft)	0.0
λ (Below Geomembrane)	1.0

Slope Geometry	
Data	Value
Protective Soil Thickness, t (ft)	1.0
Water Depth along Slope, t_w (ft)	0.016
Water Depth at Toe, t_w^* (ft)	0.030
Slope (X:1)	2.000
Slope Angle, β (deg)	26.6
Slope Angle, β (rad)	0.464
Slope Height, h (ft)	68

Factor of Safety	
Data	Value
Factor of Safety Above Geomembrane	4.74
Factor of Safety Below Geomembrane	2.63

FIGURES



LINER DETAIL
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

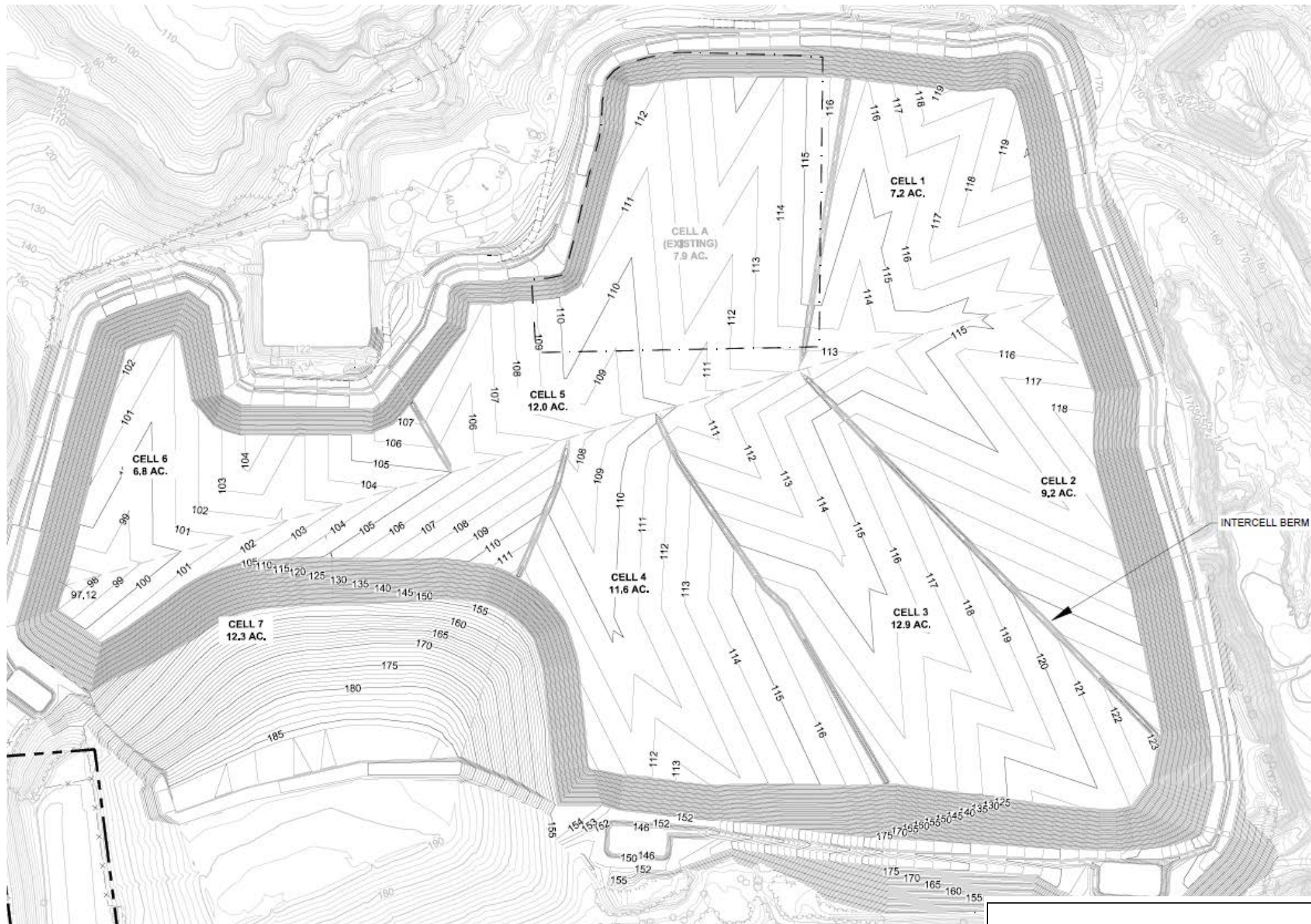
Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Page 13 of 26

Figure

E-2.1



PROPOSED BASE GRADES
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Page 14 of 26

Figure

E-2.2

ATTACHMENT 1
HELP Analysis Output

TLSN_VS.OUT



```
*****
*****
**
**
**      HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE      **
**      HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07  (1 NOVEMBER 1997)          **
**      DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY                **
**      USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION                   **
**      FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY      **
**
**
*****
*****
```

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TLSN_P.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TLSN_T.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TLSN_SR.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\TLSN_ET.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TLSN_VS.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TLSN_VS.OUT

TIME: 16:53 DATE: 2/11/2020

TITLE: Tolson Expansion Veneer Stability

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

Page 1

TLSN_VS.OUT

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS = 12.00 INCHES
 POROSITY = 0.4530 VOL/VOL
 FIELD CAPACITY = 0.1900 VOL/VOL
 WILTING POINT = 0.0850 VOL/VOL
 INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.1999 VOL/VOL
 EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.10000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS = 0.25 INCHES
 POROSITY = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
 FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0100 VOL/VOL
 WILTING POINT = 0.0050 VOL/VOL
 INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.1199 VOL/VOL
 EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 7.87400007000 CM/SEC
 SLOPE = 50.00 PERCENT
 DRAINAGE LENGTH = 152.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS = 0.06 INCHES
 POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
 FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
 WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
 INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
 EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
 FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
 FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
 FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

LAYER 4

TLSN_VS.OUT

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	24.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4270	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.4180	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.3670	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.4178	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.999999997000E-06	CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE # 6 WITH BARE GROUND CONDITIONS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 50.% AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 152. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	87.30	
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	50.0	PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	12.2	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	2.428	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	5.606	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	1.021	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	12.457	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	12.457	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.18	DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	0.00	
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	102	
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	300	
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	12.2	INCHES

TLSN_VS.OUT

AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
 AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
 AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
 AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
 AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 5

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TLASN_VS.OUT						
PRECIPITATION						

TOTALS	3.01	3.05	3.63	3.43	3.75	4.65
	3.91	4.80	4.31	3.25	2.31	3.43
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.93	1.13	1.09	2.20	1.38	2.52
	2.27	2.38	1.29	1.51	1.21	2.48
RUNOFF						

TOTALS	0.372	0.409	0.495	0.054	0.056	0.121
	0.339	0.221	0.358	0.147	0.001	0.085
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.666	0.559	1.041	0.091	0.057	0.192
	0.687	0.182	0.280	0.282	0.002	0.164
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						

TOTALS	1.151	1.299	2.602	2.816	2.886	4.042
	3.458	3.178	2.093	2.608	1.790	1.117
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.587	0.601	0.484	0.848	0.961	1.583
	1.094	1.663	0.569	0.468	0.510	0.321
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2						

TOTALS	1.2079	1.1137	1.9412	0.2236	0.7531	0.6764
	0.6884	1.0823	1.2328	1.0567	0.3379	1.4518
STD. DEVIATIONS	2.3714	1.2266	1.6775	0.3030	0.8650	0.8375
	1.3254	0.6750	1.0944	0.5842	0.2046	2.5691
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3						

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

TLN_VS.OUT

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3

AVERAGES	0.0003	0.0007	0.0027	0.0001	0.0002	0.0002
	0.0004	0.0003	0.0003	0.0003	0.0001	0.0004
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0007	0.0011	0.0051	0.0001	0.0002	0.0002
	0.0007	0.0002	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0007

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 5

	INCHES		CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	43.52	(5.339)	157977.6	100.00
RUNOFF	2.659	(1.1305)	9650.92	6.109
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	29.039	(2.6602)	105412.54	66.726
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	11.76567	(4.05940)	42709.379	27.03508
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.00000	(0.00000)	0.014	0.00001
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.000	(0.000)		
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.00000	(0.00000)	0.000	0.00000
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	0.056	(1.4114)	204.76	0.130

TLSN_VS.OUT



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	5
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	1.566	5683.0957
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	2.56185	9299.51367
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.000003	0.01175
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.354	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.194	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	0.0 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.000000	0.00000
SNOW WATER	2.15	7788.7402
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4595
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.0837

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.



TLSN_VS.OUT
FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 5

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	2.6792	0.2233
2	0.0321	0.1283
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	10.0274	0.4178
SNOW WATER	0.000	

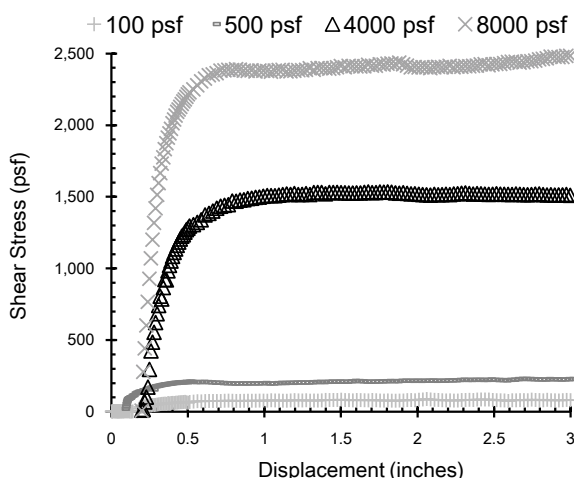
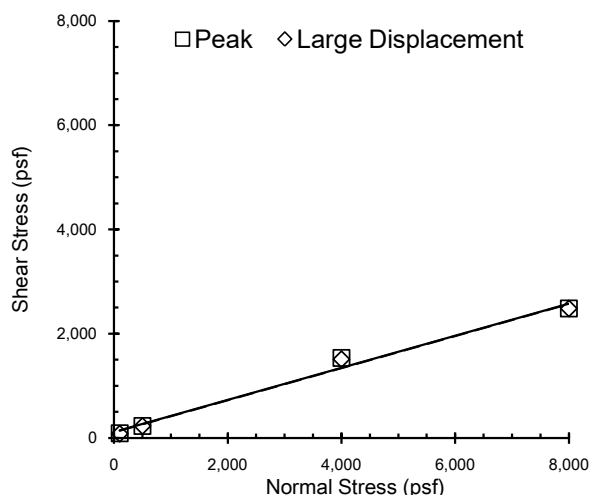
ATTACHMENT 2
Interface Shear Laboratory Results

Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic Interface by Direct Shear (ASTM D5321)

Client: Geosyntec Consultants
 Project: Midshore 2 Landfill

TRI Log #: 39571-1
 Richard S. Lacey, P.E. 1/10/2019
 Analysis & Quality Review/Date

Select Clay vs. Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - shiny side up



Test Results, Linear Regression			
Mohr-Coulomb Parameters		Peak	Large Displacement
Friction Angle	Degrees	17.1	17.1
Y-intercept or Adhesion	psf	116	107
Minimum Secant Angle	Degrees	17.2	17.2

Note - Large Displacement Values Reported for 3.0 inches of Displacement

Test Conditions		
Upper Box	Select Clay	
	$\omega =$	17.4 % $\gamma_d =$ 102.9 pcf
Lower Box	Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - shiny side up	
Conditioning	Wet - Loading applied and Interface flooded for a minimum of 24 hours prior to shear.	
Shearing Rate	inches/minute	0.04

Test Notes

Shearing occurred at the interface at all stresses.

Specimen No.		-	1	2	3	4
Normal Stress		psf	100	500	4,000	8,000
Box Edge Dimension		in	12	12	12	12
Equivalent Bearing Slide Resist. Correction		psf	9	13	46	84
Peak	Shear Stress	psf	89	230	1,535	2,484
	Secant Angle	deg.	41.8	24.7	21.0	17.2
Large Displacement	Shear Stress	psf	81	229	1,511	2,484
	Secant Angle	deg.	39.0	24.6	20.7	17.2
Asperity Height, Avg. of 5 Meas.		mils	34	34	34	32

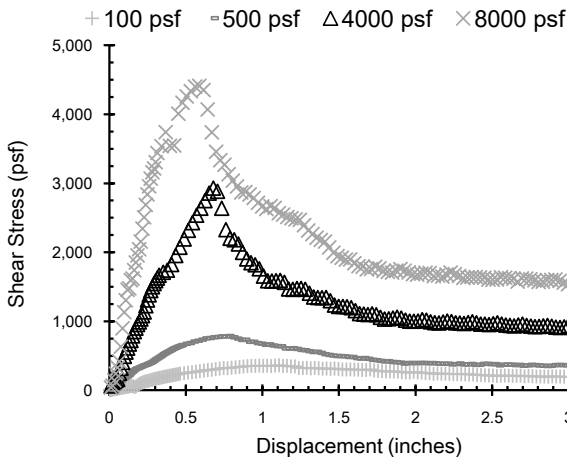
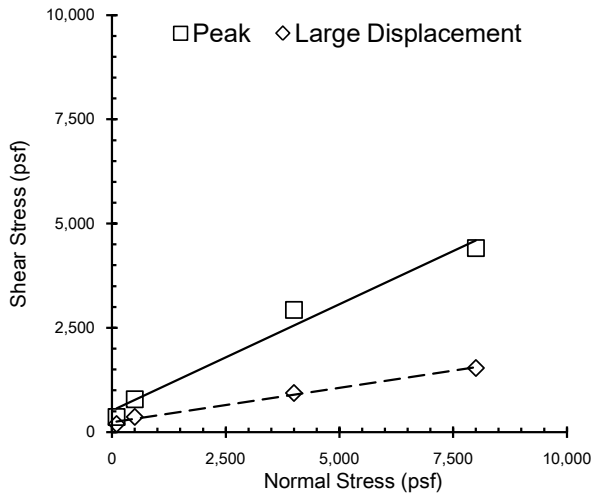
Shear Strength of Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interface by Direct Shear (ASTM D5321)

Client: Geosyntec Consultants
 Project: Midshore 2 Landfill

TRI Log #: 39571-2
 Jeffrey A. Kuhn, Ph.D., P.E., 3/4/2019

Analysis & Quality Review/Date

Skaps DSGC TN 450-2-8(85301010106) vs. Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - Dull side up



Test Results, Linear Regression

Mohr-Coulomb Parameters		Peak	Large Displacement
Friction Angle	Degrees	27.0	9.4
Y-intercept or Adhesion	psf	515	237
Minimum Secant Angle	Degrees	28.9	10.9

Note - Large Displacement Values Reported for 3.0 inches of Displacement

Test Conditions

Upper Box	Skaps DSGC TN 450-2-8(85301010106)	
Lower Box	Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - Dull side up	
Conditioning	Wet - Loading applied and Interface flooded for a minimum of 1 hour prior to shear.	
Shearing Rate	inches/minute	0.04

Test Notes

Shearing occurred at the interface at all stresses.

Specimen No.		-	1	2	3	4
Normal Stress		psf	100	500	4,000	8,000
Box Edge Dimension		in	12	12	12	12
Equivalent Bearing Slide Resist. Correction		psf	9	13	46	84
Peak	Shear Stress	psf	361	786	2,930	4,412
	Secant Angle	deg.	74.5	57.6	36.2	28.9
Large Displacement	Shear Stress	psf	193	363	937	1,536
	Secant Angle	deg.	62.6	36.0	13.2	10.9
Asperity Height, Avg. of 5 Meas.		mils	34	35	42	40

Appendix E.4: Overlay Liner Toe Drain Pipe Flow Capacity Check

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS OVERLAY LINER TOE DRAIN PIPE FLOW CAPACITY CHECK

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



01/28/2021

DATE

Printed Name

Jintai Wang, P.E.

and Title

Senior Staff Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



02/01/2021

DATE

Printed Name

Zichang Li, P.E.

and Title

Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



02/01/2021

DATE

Printed Name

Zichang Li, P.E.

and Title

Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature



02/01/2021

DATE

Printed Name

Jintai Wang, P.E.

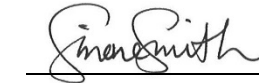
and Title

Senior Staff Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



02/01/2021

DATE

Printed Name

Simone Smith, P.E.

and Title

Senior Engineer

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.

SHEET

DATE

BY

CHECKED BY

APPROVAL

OVERLAY LINER TOE DRAIN PIPE FLOW CAPACITY CHECK

PURPOSE

The purpose of this analysis is to verify the flow capacity of the 4-inch high-density polyethylene (HDPE) perforated pipe installed in the toe-drain proposed for the liner overlay. The toe-drain is intended to divert infiltration that might have entered into the overlay area between the final cover system of the Cunningham Landfill and the liner for the proposed vertical expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL).

BACKGROUND

The TRL expansion liner system is to overlay the Cunningham Landfill cover system to the south. Due to the top deck of the Cunningham Landfill slopes toward the new liner system, stormwater runoff will run flow to the perimeter embankment of the TRL on the top of the Cunningham Landfill. While the runoff is expected to be retained in the road channels and route down off the Cunningham Landfill in the east and west, infiltration may drain to the north along the side slopes above the cover of the Cunningham Landfill between the TRL liner system and the Cunningham cover system. Geosyntec proposes to install a toe-drain with a 4-HDPE perforated pipe to divert the potential infiltration from the overlay area. The location and detail of the toe drain are presented in Attachment 1 and Figure 1, respectively.

PIPE SELECTION

The proposed pipe product for the toe-drain is HDPE perforated pipe with a nominal diameter of 4 inches.

WATER INFILTRATION THROUGH COVER SYSTEM

The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) model Version 3.07 [USEPA, 1997] was used to estimate the water infiltration above the geomembrane in this calculation. The area analyzed was the top deck of the Cunningham Landfill. The total area to drain to the perimeter channel in the north is approximately 2.82 acres. The area is approximate rectangular in shape; a one-acre area was analyzed in the HELP program. In the HELP input, the maximum drainage distance is determined to be 250 ft. The top deck slope is sloped at approximately 1.6 percent, but it is conservatively assumed 0.6 percent in the analysis (the smallest drainage slope allowed in HELP). The simulation was conducted for a 30-year period. The detailed results of HELP modeling are presented in Attachment 2.

As shown in Attachment 2, the HELP results indicates the peak daily inflow is 20.45 ft³/day/ac. The analysis was conducted for a one-acre area with a drainage distance of 250 ft. That is, the analyzed area is approximately 175 ft wide, yielding to 0.874 gal/lf/day/ac. The remaining area of the top deck is 2.82 acres, yielding the peak inflow of 57.7 ft³/day.

PIPE FLOW CAPACITY

The pipe flow capacity is defined as the flow rate when the entire cross-section of the internal pipe is filled with liquid driven by gravity along the longitudinal slope of the pipe. The pipe flow capacity determined here is the minimum pipe flow rate when the pipe is full. The pipe flow capacity can be calculated using Manning's equation:

$$Q_0 = \frac{1.486}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

where:

- Q_0 = available flow rate (ft³/s)
- A = cross-sectional flow area (ft²). As the pipe is filled with liquid, $A = \pi D^2 / 4$
- D = pipe inner diameter (ID) (ft)
- R_h = hydraulic radius (ft) (wetted area/wetted perimeter). For pipe filled with liquid, $R_h = [A / (\pi D)] = D / 4$
- S = hydraulic gradient, equal to the longitudinal slope along the pipe (ft/ft)
- n = Manning's roughness coefficient of inner pipe surface

The slope of the pipe is estimated to be 0.01 ft/ft (0.010 or 1.0 percent). Smooth HDPE pipes have a Manning's roughness coefficient (n) of 0.009. Attachment 3 presents the dimension chart of HDPE pipes. The detailed calculation procedures are summarized in Attachment 4. The flow capacity of HDPE pipe with a nominal diameter of 4 inches is summarized below.

Nominal Pipe Size, in	SDR	Average ID (D), in	Flow Capacity (Eq.1), Q_0 ⁽¹⁾ , ft ³ /s
4 (OD 4.5 inches)	11	3.633	0.213

Notes:

(1) Estimated minimum pipe flow rate when pipe is full. $n = 0.009$, $S = 0.01$.

Maximum Allowable Perforation Opening

The maximum allowable opening of the perforation in the PIPE to provide particle retention of finer particles may be determined as follows [USEPA, 1983]:

$$d_{h \max} = \frac{d_{85}}{F} \quad (2)$$

where:

- $d_{h \max}$ = Maximum hole opening to provide particle retention (in.)
- d_{85} = Particle size of the surrounding material for which 85 percent by weight of the particles are finer (in.)
- F = Factor varying between 1.2 to 2 for perforation, used 1.5 in calculation.

The perforated pipe is to be installed within AASHTO No. 57 aggregate. The d_{85} of AASHTO No. 57 aggregate is approximately 0.75 in. The maximum allowable opening of the perforation is 0.5 in. Geosyntec recommends the hole pattern per ASTM F758, which is summarized below:

- Hole Size = 3/8"
- Hole Spacing = 3" \pm 1/4 "
- Hole Rows = 2 @ 90° (\pm 3°)

CONCLUSION

The calculated minimum pipe flow capacity when pipe is full is 0.213 ft³/s (18,403.2 ft³/day). The calculated water infiltration rate is 57.7 ft³/day. The pipe flow capacity of the 4-in diameter perforated HDPE pipe is 318.5 (= 18,403.2 ft³/day /57.7 ft³/day) times the potential water infiltration. The proposed pipe meets the flow capacity requirement.

The analysis presented herein is based on the available data as provided and their interpretation. If the actual design and the inputs vary considerably from the assumptions as discussed above, the Engineer shall be informed, and the analysis may need to be updated.

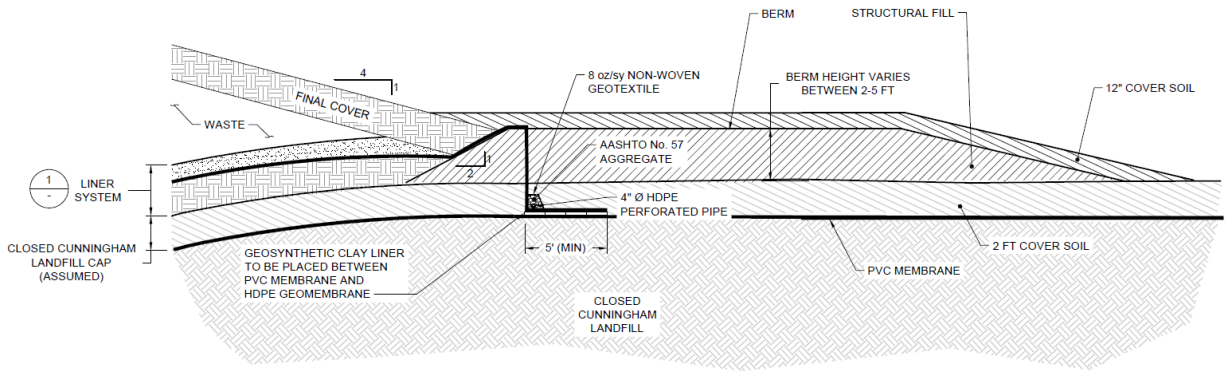
REFERENCES

JC Smith INC, HDPE PRODUCTS. Available from: <http://www.jcsmithinc.com/pdf/hdpe.pdf> . Accessed 28 January 2021.

Plastics Pipe Institute (PPI), 2008. *Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*. Second Edition. <https://plasticpipe.org/publications/pe-handbook.html>

Schroeder, P. Rs., Aziz, N. M., Lloyd, C. M. and Zappi, P. A. (1994). "The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model: User's Guide for Version 3," EPA/600/R-94/168a, September 1994, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC.

FIGURES

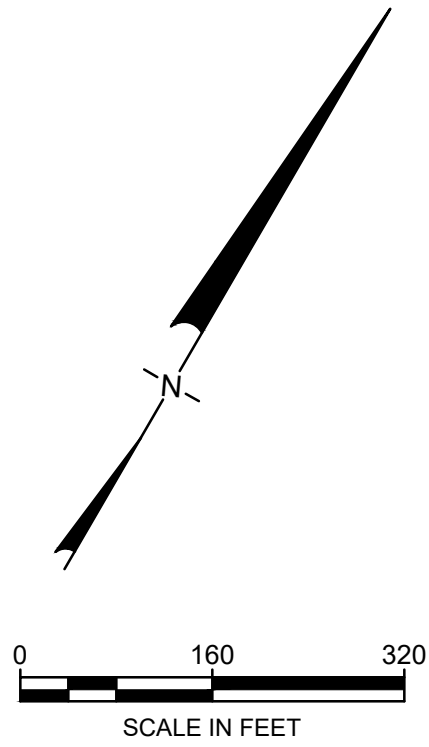
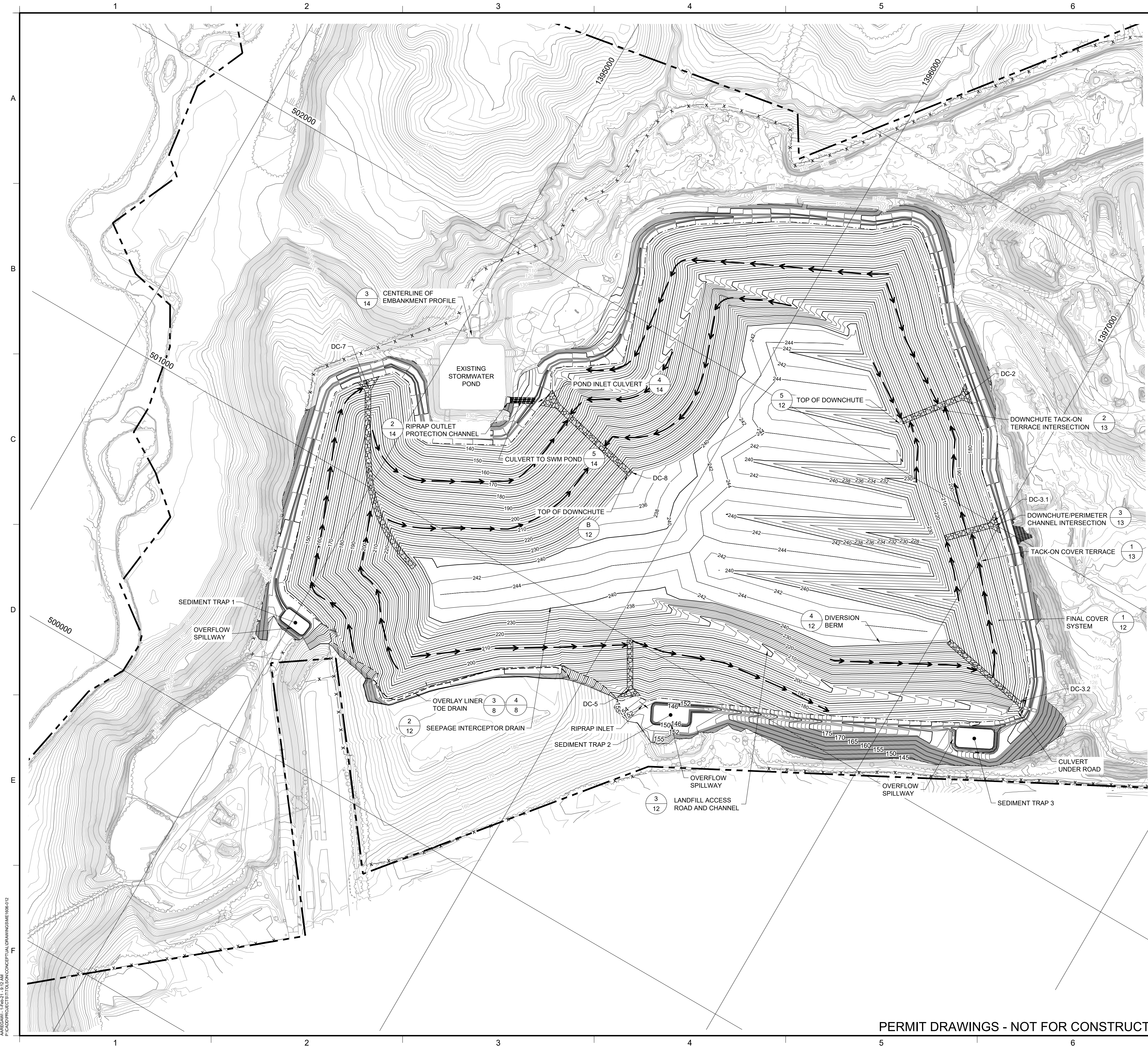


SECTION
LINER TIE-IN TO CLOSED CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE
(SEE NOTE 1)

Figure 1 Toe Drain Design Detail

ATTACHMENT 1

Location of Toe Drain



- LEGEND**
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - EXISTING TREE LINE
 - EXISTING FENCE
 - EXISTING ELECTRIC POLES
 - EXISTING ELECTRIC LINE
 - EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
 - EXISTING ROAD
 - PROPOSED CONTOUR GRADE (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE TERRACE
 - PROPOSED DOWNCHUTE
 - LIMITS OF FINAL COVER GRADING
 - OVERLAY LINER TOE DRAIN

NOTES:
1. CONTOURS SHOWN REPRESENT TOP OF FINAL COVER GRADE.

1	NOV 2020	UPDATED PER MDE COMMENTS	AMITJ	CHP
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: FINAL COVER GRADING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SIGNATURE		DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020	
11-06-2020		DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606	
DATE		CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-012	
		REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.: 11 OF 18	
		APPROVED BY: CHP		

PERMIT DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ATTACHMENT 2

Infiltration Output in HELP

⬆

**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\ME1606\DATA4.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\ME1606\DATA7.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\ME1606\DATA13.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\ME1606\DATA11.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\ME1606\OL2SM5.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\ME1606\OL2SM5.OUT

TIME: 15:39 DATE: 1/15/2021

TITLE: Infiltration through existing cover of Cunningham LF

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5
THICKNESS = 3.00 INCHES

POROSITY = 0.4570 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.1310 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0580 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3521 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.10000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5
THICKNESS = 21.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4570 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.1310 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0580 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.4570 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.10000005000E-02 CM/SEC
SLOPE = 0.60 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 250.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 37
THICKNESS = 0.06 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.19999999000E-10 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 1.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 18
THICKNESS = 120.00 INCHES

POROSITY = 0.6710 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.2920 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0770 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.2895 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.10000005000E-02 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE # 5 WITH A
GOOD STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 1.0%
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 250. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 53.60
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 100.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE = 1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 9.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE = 3.798 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 4.113 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 0.522 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER = 0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS = 45.394 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER = 45.394 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW = 0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX = 0.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 102
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 9.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER	3	0.006363	23.09785
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER	3	24.000	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER	3	28.038	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER	2		
(DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)		165.4 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER	4	0.042174	153.09193
SNOW WATER		3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4570	
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.1658	

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.



FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	1.0695	0.3565
2	9.5969	0.4570
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	33.4974	0.2791
SNOW WATER	0.000	

ATTACHMENT 3

HDPE Pipe Specifications

Table 8: DriscoPlex® 1000/1700 Series ASTM D3035 and ASTM F714 Outside Diameter Controlled HDPE Pipe (IPS/SDR)

Common Dimension Ratio's for DriscoPlex® 1000/1700 IPS Pipe (Custom DR's available. Contact Performance Pipe)																
IPS		DR 21			DR 17			DR 13.5			DR 11			DR 9		
ASTM F714 PR		PR = 100 psi			PR = 125 psi			PR = 160 psi			PR = 200 psi			PR = 250 psi		
Pipe Size in.	OD, in.	Min Wall in.	Avg. ID in.	Wgt. lbs/ft	Min Wall in.	Avg. ID in.	Wgt. lbs/ft	Min Wall in.	Avg. ID in.	Wgt. lbs/ft	Min Wall in.	Avg. ID in.	Wgt. lbs/ft	Min Wall in.	Avg. ID in.	Wgt. lbs/ft
2	2.375				0.140	2.078	0.43	0.176	2.002	0.53	0.216	1.917	0.64	0.264	1.815	0.77
3	3.50				0.206	3.063	0.94	0.259	2.951	1.16	0.318	2.826	1.39	0.389	2.675	1.66
4	4.50	0.214	4.046	1.27	0.265	3.938	1.55	0.333	3.794	1.92	0.409	3.633	2.31	0.500	3.440	2.75
6	6.63	0.315	5.957	2.75	0.390	5.798	3.36	0.491	5.584	4.15	0.602	5.349	5.00	0.736	5.065	5.96
8	8.63	0.411	7.754	4.66	0.507	7.550	5.69	0.639	7.270	7.04	0.784	6.963	8.47	0.958	6.594	10.11
10	10.75	0.512	9.665	7.24	0.632	9.410	8.83	0.796	9.062	10.93	0.977	8.679	13.16	1.194	8.219	15.70
12	12.75	0.607	11.463	10.19	0.750	11.160	12.43	0.944	10.749	15.38	1.159	10.293	18.51	1.417	9.746	22.08
14	14.00	0.667	12.586	12.28	0.824	12.253	14.98	1.037	11.802	18.54	1.273	11.301	22.32	1.556	10.701	26.63
16	16.00	0.762	14.385	16.04	0.941	14.005	19.57	1.185	13.488	24.22	1.455	12.915	29.15	1.778	12.231	34.78
18	18.00	0.857	16.183	20.30	1.059	15.755	24.77	1.333	15.174	30.65	1.636	14.532	36.89	2.000	13.760	44.02
20	20.00	0.952	17.982	25.07	1.176	17.507	30.58	1.481	16.860	37.84	1.818	16.146	45.54	2.222	15.289	54.34
22	22.00	1.048	19.778	30.33	1.294	19.257	37.00	1.630	18.544	45.79	2.000	17.760	55.10	2.444	16.819	65.75
24	24.00	1.143	21.577	36.10	1.412	21.007	44.03	1.778	20.231	54.49	2.182	19.374	65.58	2.667	18.346	78.25
26	26.00	1.238	23.375	42.36	1.529	22.759	51.67	1.926	21.917	63.95	2.364	20.988	76.96	2.889	19.875	91.84
28	28.00	1.333	25.174	49.13	1.647	24.508	59.93	2.074	23.603	74.17	2.545	22.605	89.26	3.111	21.405	106.51
30	30.00	1.429	26.971	56.40	1.765	26.258	68.80	2.222	25.289	85.14	2.727	24.219	102.47	3.333	22.934	122.27
32	32.00	1.524	28.769	64.17	1.882	28.010	78.28	2.370	26.976	96.87	2.909	25.833	116.58	3.556	24.462	139.12
34	34.00	1.619	30.568	72.44	2.000	29.760	88.37	2.519	28.660	109.36	3.091	27.447	131.61			
36	36.00	1.714	32.366	81.21	2.118	31.510	99.07	2.667	30.346	122.60	3.273	29.061	147.55			
42	42.00	2.000	37.760	110.54	2.471	36.761	134.84	3.111	35.405	166.88	3.818	33.905	200.84			
48	48.00	2.286	43.154	144.38	2.824	42.013	176.12									
54	54.00	2.571	48.549	182.73	3.176	47.266	222.90									

Please visit www.performancepipe.com for additional size and dimension. Pressure Ratings are based on operating temperature up to 80°F. Pressure Rating is based on a 0.63 Design Factor per PPI TR-41. Temperature, Chemical and Environmental use considerations may require additional design factors.

Average inside diameter is calculated using Nominal OD and Minimum Wall plus 6% for use in estimating fluid flow. Actual ID will vary. When designing components to fit the pipe ID, refer to pipe dimensions and tolerances in the applicable pipe manufacturing specification.

ATTACHMENT 4

Flow Capacity Calculation

Pipe Flow Capacity

Manning's roughness coefficient of inner pipe surface $n := 0.009$

Pipe inner diameter (ID) (ft) $D := \frac{3.633}{12} = 0.303$

Cross-sectional flow area (ft²) $A := \pi \cdot \frac{D^2}{4} = 0.072$

Hydraulic radius (ft) (wetted area/wetted perimeter).
For pipe filled with liquid: $R_h := \frac{D}{4} = 0.076$

Hydraulic gradient $S := 0.01$

Available flow rate (ft³/s) $Q := \frac{1.486}{n} \cdot A \cdot (R_h)^{\frac{2}{3}} \cdot S^{\frac{1}{2}} = 0.213 \text{ (cu ft/s)}$

Available flow rate (ft³/day) $Q := 24 \cdot 60 \cdot 60 \cdot Q = 18.4 \cdot 10^3 \text{ (cu ft/day)}$

Calculated infiltration from HELP (ft³/day) $Q_{inflow} := 57.7$

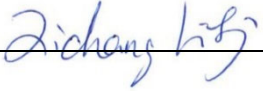
Factor of Safety: $FOS := \frac{Q}{Q_{inflow}} = 318.5$


Appendix F: Slope Stability Analysis

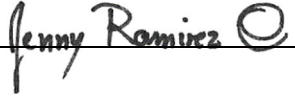
COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

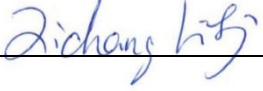
Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

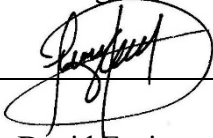
TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS

COMPUTATIONS BY: Signature  01/24/2020
DATE
Printed Name Zichang Li
and Title Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY: Signature  03/04/2020
DATE
(Peer Reviewer) Printed Name Jenny Ramirez
and Title Professional

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY: Signature  03/04/2020
DATE
Printed Name Jenny Ramirez
and Title Professional

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator) Signature  03/05/2020
DATE
Printed Name Zichang Li
and Title Engineer

APPROVED BY: Signature  08/03/2020
DATE
(PM or Designate) Printed Name David Espinoza
and Title Senior Principal

APPROVAL NOTES: _____

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)					
NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS

TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

PURPOSE

The objective of this calculation package is to evaluate the static and seismic slope stability of the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion (TRL Expansion) located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

CROSS-SECTIONS AND IDEALIZED STRATIGRAPHY

The slope stability of the proposed landfill is governed by the shear strength of the waste mass, the interface friction characteristics of the liner system, and the upper layers of the foundation soils. Figure 1 shows the proposed base grades for the proposed TRL expansion. Figure 2 shows the proposed final grades of the TRL.

The subsurface stratigraphy beneath the proposed TRL expansion is inferred from recent borings prepared by Geosyntec in 2019, as shown in Attachment 1. Historical borings prepared by ERM [2016, 2006] were also used to confirm the information. The following subsurface strata were encountered during these investigations:

- The Magothy Aquifer (0-50 ft thick; Upper Aquifers 1-4) was identified in all boring locations. While much of this layer has been excavated due to mining activities at the Site, the lower area of the Magothy Formation remains, and is characterized by interbedded layers of sand and white to light gray clay, with some coarse gravel.
- Four discontinuous layers of clay to clayey sands (~0-5 ft thick; Clay Lenses 1-4) were identified in many boring locations within the Magothy Aquifer at elevations of approximately 100-130 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl). These layers are characteristic of the lower area of the Magothy Formation.
- The Patapsco Formation (~0-200+ ft thick; Confining Units 1-4 and Lower Aquifer) was encountered in many deeper boreholes. This formation is the upper-most layer of three lithographic layers which make up the Potomac Group. The Patapsco Formation contains alternating aquifers and confining units.
- Three discontinuous layers of sand to silty sand (~0-10 ft thick: Sand Lenses 1-3) were identified in deeper boring locations extending into the Confining Unit of the Patapsco Formation. These lenses were found between 80 and 30 ft-msl, and are characteristic of the interspersed sand deposits often found in the Patapsco Formation.

Shallow potentiometric surfaces in the Magothy Aquifer range from approximately elevation 95.7 ft-msl to 114.7 ft-msl under the footprint of the TRL expansion. Deep potentiometric surfaces (confined) were found at approximately elevation 70 ft-msl.

The vertical expansion is proposed to increase the height of the landfill to 244 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) with top of waste at 240 ft-msl (Figure 2). Cross-Sections A-A', B-B', C-C', and D-D', as shown in Figures 1 and 2, were selected for the slope stability analysis. These sections were chosen because they include the highest waste slope (Section A-A'), embankment slopes (Section B-B'), groundwater level (Section B-B'), and/or the portion of the closed former Cunningham Rubble Landfill (Section C-C'), and hence the largest driving forces for slope stability failure.

The location of the groundwater table for the selected cross-sections was chosen based on the elevations recorded during the groundwater monitoring program at the TRL by Geosyntec [2019].

STABILITY CRITERIA

Slope stability analyses were performed to verify that each cross-section has an adequate factor of safety against slope instability. For the static case, the minimum recommended factors of safety against instability for short- and long-term conditions are 1.3 and 1.5, respectively. These criteria conform with the guidance provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) technical manual entitled, "Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria" [USEPA, 1993]. For the seismic case, the minimum recommended factor of safety against slope failure is chosen to be 1.0 per recommendation of USEPA design guidance, entitled "RCRA Subtitle D (258) Seismic Design Guidance for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Facilities" [USEPA, 1995].

METHODS OF ANALYSIS

The stability of the selected cross-sections was evaluated based on limit equilibrium theory using the method of slices. The computer program SLIDE version 6.0 [Rocscience, 2002] was used to perform the analyses. SLIDE is a two-dimensional slope stability program for evaluating the factor of safety of circular and non-circular (also referred to as block) failure (or slip) surfaces in soils. The procedure used to analyze slope stability at the TRL consisted of analyzing numerous potential failure surfaces for each cross-section to find the critical failure surface that renders the minimum factor of safety for the slope. Circular and non-circular failure surfaces were analyzed using the same material parameters. For both circular and non-circular failure surfaces, the Spencer method [Spencer, 1967] was used. In the Spencer method, both force and moment equilibrium are satisfied in each slice and the slope of the inner slice forces are assumed constant and parallel to each other. For all analyses, 50 slices were considered for each failure surface.

Hundreds of potential failure surfaces were analyzed to find the critical failure surface that results in the minimum factor of safety for the slope. The program was set to search for the most critical surfaces within the entire cross-section to ensure that the most critical surface was captured. This iterative process ensured that a global, not a local minimum, factor of safety was calculated.

For the circular analyses, a search grid with 50 horizontal increments and 50 vertical increments was used to find the slip surface with the minimum factor of safety. SLIDE provides both the minimum factor of safety and contours of the calculated factors of safety. Two types of non-circular analyses were performed: (i) a window search to locate the failure surface with the minimum factor of safety in the slope, and (ii) a multi-line search to target slip surfaces within the liner system. For the window search, two search windows were used to search for the most critical failure surface. The search windows were iteratively placed to obtain the minimum factor of safety for the entire slope. For the multi-line analysis, a line along the base liner system was used to search for the minimum factor of safety for potential sliding within the liner.

Seismic Loading Analysis

According to Section 258.14 of RCRA Subtitle D regulations, 40 CFR Part 258, a seismic impact zone is identified as an area with a ten percent or greater probability that the maximum horizontal acceleration (MHA) in lithified earth material, expressed as a percentage of the earth's gravitational pull (g) will exceed 0.10g in 250 years.

The MHA in bedrock for the TRL site is estimated to be 0.07g, based on the USGS Unified Hazard Tool (Attachment 2) for an event with a return period of 2,475 years and the USGS seismic hazard map with contours of peak acceleration with 2 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years (Figure 3) [USGS, 2014]. Therefore, a seismic stability analysis is not necessary for the TRL.

Cases Analyzed

Two cases have been evaluated for slope stability of the TRL:

- 1) *Short-term case.* This case assumes as waste is placed to reach final grades, any excess pore pressures generated in the subsurface clay deposits (Clay Seams, Clay 1 and Clay 2) will not dissipate,. Undrained shear strength parameters are used to describe the multiple clay layers. This assumption is conservative.
- 2) *Long-term case.* This case analyzes the slope stability long after the waste filling has been completed. The excess pore water pressure induced by waste placement is assumed to be fully dissipated and effective shear strength (i.e., drained) parameters are used for the subsurface clay deposits (Clay Seams, Clay 1 and Clay 2) in the analysis.

For both cases, circular and non-circular failure surface were analyzed.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES USED IN ANALYSES

Material properties used in the slope stability analysis are discussed below and summarized in Table 1.

Waste

A typical gate unit weight for CDD at landfill sites varies between 225 pounds per cubic yard (pcy) and 320 pcy. Based on an assumption that efficient landfill operations try to achieve compaction ratio of 4:1 (i.e., the volume occupied by waste in place is approximately one fourth of the volume received at the gate), the in-place unit weight for CDD varies between 900 pcy and 1,280 pcy. For this analysis, an in-place unit weight of 50 pcf (1,350 pcy) is assumed. Waste is a rapid-draining material for the loading conditions considered in these analyses, and therefore no undrained strength parameters are developed for this material.

Limited data is available in the literature on shear strength parameters for CDD waste. An extensive literature review of waste properties, including CDD waste, was performed by Kavazanjian et al. [1995]. From their report, the CDD waste was assumed to have a bilinear shear strength envelope with a minimum strength of 500 psf and $\phi' = 33^\circ$.

Fill

Although the majority of the TRL will be constructed by excavating the existing surface soils to base grades, the far northern and southeastern ends of the site will require placement of fill for the subgrade and the embankment (Attachment 1). It is assumed that the areas will be backfilled with material excavated during construction of the TRL. As the majority of the excavated material is expected to be Sand 1 (discussed below), it is assumed that the fill will have the same material properties as Sand 1. The embankments constructed with the fill will be compacted and greater strength is expected. The analysis conservatively uses lower strength as Sand 1 discussed below.

Sand 1

An examination of the boring and piezometer logs from ERM [2016] and Geosyntec [2019], as shown in Attachment 3, indicates a wide range for standard penetration test (SPT) blow counts (N) for Sand 1. N -values were found to range from 2 to 15 (very loose to medium dense) in dry deposits near the ground surface, and 15 to 30+ (loose to very dense) in moist gravelly deposits at the deeper elevation. It is assumed that the entire layer of Sand 1 is loose sand with an N -value of 10. Therefore, the effective friction angle of Sand 1 is estimated to be 30° based on typical correlations between friction angle and N -value shown in Figure 4 [Peck et al., 1974]. A typical cohesion of zero for sandy soils is used.

Since SPT N -values vary with stress level, overburden stress corrections factors are used to provide a consistent point of reference to convert N -value to corrected N -value (N_{60}). The correction for field procedures can be done using Equation 1 [Kulhawy and Mayne 1990]:

$$N_{60} = C_{ER} \cdot C_B \cdot C_S \cdot C_R \cdot N_{value} \quad (1)$$

where,

C_{ER} = energy ratio, 0.9 for safety hammer

C_B = borehole diameter, 1.05 for 6-inch

C_S = sampling method, 1.0 for standard sampler

C_R = rod length, 1.0 for sampling at greater than 30 ft deep

The corrected N -value (N_{60}) for Sand 1 was determined to be 9.5 with a N -value of 10. The in-situ moist unit weight of Sand 1 was estimated to be 120 pcf based on correlations with the corrected N -value (e.g., $N_{60} = 10$) in Figure 5 [CalTrans, 2014]. A value of 120 pcf was chosen for this analysis. The saturated unit weight was calculated to be 130 pcf by assuming a porosity of 0.35 and a specific gravity of 2.65.

Clay 1

N -values within Clay 1 vary from 20 to 40 (Attachment 3). One sample was collected and tested in the laboratory (Attachment 4). The plastic limit of this soil was measured to be approximately 16 percent, with a plasticity index of 9 percent. Based on correlations between effective friction angle and plasticity index for undisturbed overconsolidated clay in Equation 2 [Sorenson and Okkels, 2013], the effective friction angle for this layer is estimated to be 30.5° . Values of effective cohesion (c') for clay soils ranges from zero for very soft or normally consolidated clay to more than 2,100 psf stiff clay. Field observations during advancing borings indicates that Clay 1 is too stiff to push Shelby tube samples. The N -values also indicate the consistency of Clay 1 is identified to be very stiff. As such, a cohesion of 500 psf (typically for soft clay) is conservatively assumed for Clay 1.

$$\phi' = 44 - 14 \cdot \log (PI) \quad (2)$$

where,

ϕ' = effective friction angle ($^\circ$)

PI = plasticity index (%).

The corrected N -values (N_{60}) vary from 18.9 to 37.8. Correlations between corrected N -value and unconfined compressive strength [CalTrans, 2014] (Figure 6) revealed undrained shear strength greater than 2,400 psf for Clay 1. To more precisely determine an appropriate undrained shear strength, a calculation based on the Stress History and Normalized Soil Engineering Parameters (SHANSEP) procedure developed by Ladd and Foot [1974] was performed. For this analysis, an OCR of 2 was assumed based on correlations with N -value (Equation 3). Based on these estimation methods, an undrained strength of 3,000 psf was chosen for Clay 1.

$$s_u = S \sigma'_{v0} (OCR)^m \quad (3)$$

where

s_u = undrained strength (psf); and

S = normalized undrained shear strength ratio for a normally consolidated clay (assumed to be 0.25);

σ'_{v0} = in situ effective vertical stress (psf), at approximately 55 ft deep;

OCR = overconsolidation ratio,

m = empirical coefficient (assumed to be 0.85); and

The in-situ moist unit weight of Clay 1 was estimated to be 125 pcf based upon correlations with the corrected SPT N -value [CalTrans, 2014] (Figure 5). The saturated unit weight for this layer was estimated to be 132 pcf based on an assumed dry unit weight of 110 pcf and a specific gravity of 2.65.

Seams of fine sand less than 5 ft thick are present in Clay 1. These seams are not considered in this analysis.

Sand 2

No laboratory or field data was available for Sand 2. A geotechnical investigation for a nearby site, the Millersville Landfill in Anne Arundel County, Maryland located approximately 6 miles north of the TRL, indicates that the N -values in Sand 2 ranged from 13 to 50+, with typical values between 25 and 35. The friction angle of Sand 2 was estimated to be 37° based on correlations with SPT N -values [Peck et al., 1974] (Figure 4). For this analysis, the friction angle is conservatively modeled as 32° (e.g., medium dense sand). The in-situ moist unit weight of Sand 2 was estimated to be 124 pcf based on correlations with the corrected SPT N -value [CalTrans, 2014] (Figure 5). Similar to Sand 1, the saturated unit weight was estimated to be 130 pcf by assuming a porosity of 0.30 and a specific gravity of 2.65.

Clay Seam

Several seams of golden-color sandy clay were encountered within Sand 1. The thicknesses vary and are approximate up to 5 ft. N -values within Clay Seams vary from 6 to 18 (Attachment 3). Correlations between corrected N -value (5.7 to 17.0) and unconfined compressive strength [CalTrans, 2014] (Figure 6) revealed undrained shear strength between 700 psf and 2,000 psf for Clay Seams. Similar to Clay 1, a calculation based on the SHANSEP procedure was performed. For this analysis, an OCR of 2 was assumed based on correlations with N -value (Equation 2) [Mayne and Kemper, 1988]. Based on these estimation methods, an undrained strength of 1,100 psf was chosen for Clay Seams (e.g., $N = 9$). The consistency of Clay Seams is identified to be medium to stiff. Some

of the clay seams are above shallow groundwater tables and may be dry without discharge from above. As such, the effective cohesion of clay seams is assumed to be zero. No other soil testing was conducted on Clay Seams and Clay Seams are assumed to have the same soil properties (e.g., unit weights) as Clay 1, unless otherwise specified above.

Vegetated Surface Soils

The existing riparian embankment to the west of the proposed landfill is vegetated with tall-grasses and bushes. Site topography as shown in Figure 2 indicates that the riparian area is sloped into the riverbed, at a slope steeper than 2 horizontal to 1 vertical (2H:1V). With a typical friction angle less than 32 degree (with no cohesion) and being saturated, the slope is expected to be unstable. However, the roots of vegetations may get 5 to 10 ft below ground surface (5 ft assumed in the analysis), reinforcing Surface Soils. As such, a layer of Surface Soils on the vegetated riparian sideslopes is considered in the analysis. The soil is assumed to have the same strength as Clay 1, unless otherwise specified. It is notable that Surface Soils are part of the riverbed and erosion may occur due to flooding. The erosion is not expected to affect the stability of the landfill but may result in dysfunction of perimeter access roads and/or stormwater channels. It is recommended that the sideslope of the external slope in the riparian area be examined regularly.

Liner Interface

Figure 7 shows the liner system details, Table 2 summarizes ranges of interface friction angle reported in the literature for typical materials, and Attachment 5 shows laboratory results for interface shear testing of actual materials installed at landfills in Maryland. Both literature values (Table 2) and testing results (Attachment 5) were used to select representative interface properties for the liner system at TRL (Figure 7). The assumed interface friction properties used in this analysis are summarized in Table 3. As shown in Table 3, the most critical interface in the liner system is the geomembrane/clay interface (peak strength values were assumed, as justified below). In the SLIDE analysis, the shear strength of the liner is assumed to be represented by this critical interface friction angle of 9° (as used in the liner veneer stability analysis). Adhesion is conservatively ignored in this analysis. This is the lower end based on the literature reviews on the interface testing of the geomembrane and geocomposite has an estimated.

It is noted that the interface friction angle of the liner system is specified as 15° minimum for this project. The friction angle of 15° selected for slope stability analyses is considered appropriate based on the following: (1) the use of peak shear strength along with a FS of 1.5 has been the state of the practice [Sabatini et al, 2002]; (2) the cell geometry is dominated by relatively flat slopes (less than 5%) and the entire cross-section, including protective cover, will be constructed initially thus insulating and placing a normal load on liner geosynthetics that will reduce the potential for post-construction induced large displacement that may result in a reduction of the peak shear

strength interface conditions; (3) the friction angle selected is considered readily achievable using standard geosynthetic products and the liner cross-section used for the TRL; and (4) site-specific conformance testing will be performed to confirm that actual geosynthetic materials used in cell construction meet the minimum 15° friction angle.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The results of the SLIDE analysis are presented in Attachment 6 and summarized in Table 4. As shown in Table 4, the factors of safety are greater than the corresponding recommended minimum factors of safety for all analyses. Therefore, assuming verification of the liner interface friction values assumed in Table 3, the TRL can be developed while maintaining adequate factors of safety for global slope stability.

During the preliminary analysis, the existing external slope of the riparian area along Little Patuxent River to the west is found to be steep (less than 2H:1V). The vegetation on Surface Soils assures the stability of the riparian embankment. Surface Soils are part of the riverbed and erosion may occur due to flooding. The erosion is not expected to affect the stability of the landfill but may result in dysfunction of perimeter access roads and/or stormwater channels. It is recommended that the sideslope of the external slope in the riparian area be examined routinely during site operation.

The analysis was conducted based on the available project information as discussed above. If field conditions are different from those assumed herein, the Engineer shall be notified and the calculations be re-evaluated.

REFERENCES

California Department of Transportation (2014). *CalTrans Geotechnical Manual*. Available from <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/manuals/geotechnical-manual>

Kulhawy, F.H., and P.W. Mayne, (1990). *Manual on Estimating Soil Properties for Foundation Design*. Final Report, EPRI EL-6800. Cornell University. Ithaca, New York. August 1990.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (1993). *Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria: Technical Manual*, EPA530-R-93-017, USEPA Office of Solid Waste, Washington DC, USA.

Environmental Resources Management (ERM), (2006). *Phase II Site Geology Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC.

Environmental Resources Management (ERM), (2016). *Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC.

Geosyntec Consultants (2019). *Phase II Report – Site Geologic Study*. Prepared for Proposed Expansion of Tolson & Associates Rubble Land, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.” DRAFT, prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC, Project Number ME1606.

Kavazanjian, E., Jr., Matasovic, N. Bonaparte, R. and Schmertmann, G.R. (1995). *Evaluation of MSW Properties for Seismic Analysis*, In: Geoenvironment 2000, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46, Vol. 2, pp. 1126-1141.

Ladd, C.C. and Foote, R. (1974). *A new design procedure for stability of soft clays*. Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, ASCE, Vol. 100, No. GT7. pp. 763-786.

Mayne, P.W. and Kemper, J.B. (1988), *Profiling OCR in Stiff Clays by CPT and SPT*. Geotechnical Testing Journal, ASTM, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 139-147.

Peck, R.B., Hanson, W.E., and Thornburn, T.H. (1974). *Foundation Engineering, 2nd Edition*. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York.

Rocscience (2002), *Slide (Version 6.0): A 2D Slope Stability Analysis for Soil and Rock Slopes*. Rocscience, Toronto, Canada.

Sabatini, P.J., Griffin, L.M., Bonaparte, R., Espinoza, R.D., and Giroud, J.P. (2002). *Reliability of State of Practice for Selection of Shear Strength Parameters for Waste Containment System Stability Analyses*. Geotextiles and Geomembranes, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 241-262.

Sorensen, K.K. and Okkels, N. (2013). *Correlation between drained shear strength and plasticity index of undisturbed overconsolidated clays*. In: Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering: vol. 1: Challenges and innovations in geotechnics / Défis et innovations en géotechnique . Presses des Ponts, ICSMGE proceedings 2013, Paris, France, pp. 423-428.

Spencer (1967). *A method of analysis of the stability of embankments assuming parallel inter-slice forces*. Geotechnique, London, England, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 11-26.

United States Geological Survey (USGS), (2014). Earthquake Hazards Program – Unified Hazard Tool. Available from <https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/interactive/>

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (1995). *Seismic Design Guidance for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Facilities*. RCRA Subtitle D (258). EPA/600/R-95/051.

TABLES

Table 1. Material Properties Used in Slope Stability Analyses.

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Odenton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Material	Moist Unit Weight, γ_m (lb/ft³)	Saturated Unit Weight, γ_{sat} (lb/ft³)	Undrained Shear Strength, S_u (lb/ft²)	Effective Cohesion, c' (lb/ft²)	Effective Friction Angle, ϕ' (°)
Waste	50	-	-	0	33, with a minimum 500 psf ⁽¹⁾
Fill	120	130	-	0	30
Sand 1	120	130	-	0	30
Clay Seam	125	132	1,100	0	30
Clay 1	125	132	3,000	500	30.5
Surface Soils	125	132	1,000	1,000	25
Sand 2	124	130	-	0	32
Liner Interface	125	-	-	0	9

Notes:

(1) A bilinear shear strength drained envelope was used for Waste. In SLIDE, bilinear strength envelopes are defined by three pairs of coordinates with (normal stress, shear stress). For Waste, the following pairs were used: (0, 500), (770, 500) and (50000, 31970)].

Table 2. Summary of Documented Interface Friction Values.

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Odenton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosynthetic / Geosynthetic	Peak Interface Friction Angle, δ_p (deg)	Large Displacement Interface Friction Angle, δ_{ld} (deg)
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	7 - 12	6 - 11
Smooth LLDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	10 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	22 - 35	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geocomposite	17 - 29	13 - 20
Geonet / Nonwoven Geotextile	13 - 22	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	8 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	18 - 37	6 - 10
Geosynthetic / Soil	$\tan(\delta_p) / \tan(\phi_p)$	$\tan(\delta_{ld}) / \tan(\phi_{ld})$
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.4 - 0.7	0.3 - 0.7
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.8 - 0.9	0.6 - 0.9
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.5 - 0.6	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.7 - 0.8	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Sand	0.8 - 1.0	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Angular Gravel	0.7 - 0.9	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Rounded Gravel	0.6 - 0.8	

Note:

1. Adapted from tests by Martin et al. [1984], Williams and Houlihan [1986, 1987], Koerner et al. [1986], Williams and Luna [1987], Eid and Stark [1997], Sabatini et al. [1998], Stark et al. [1998], manufacturer's literature, and unpublished results from Geosyntec Consultants.

Table 3. Design Properties of Protective Cover Soil and Interfaces of the Liner System.

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Odenton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

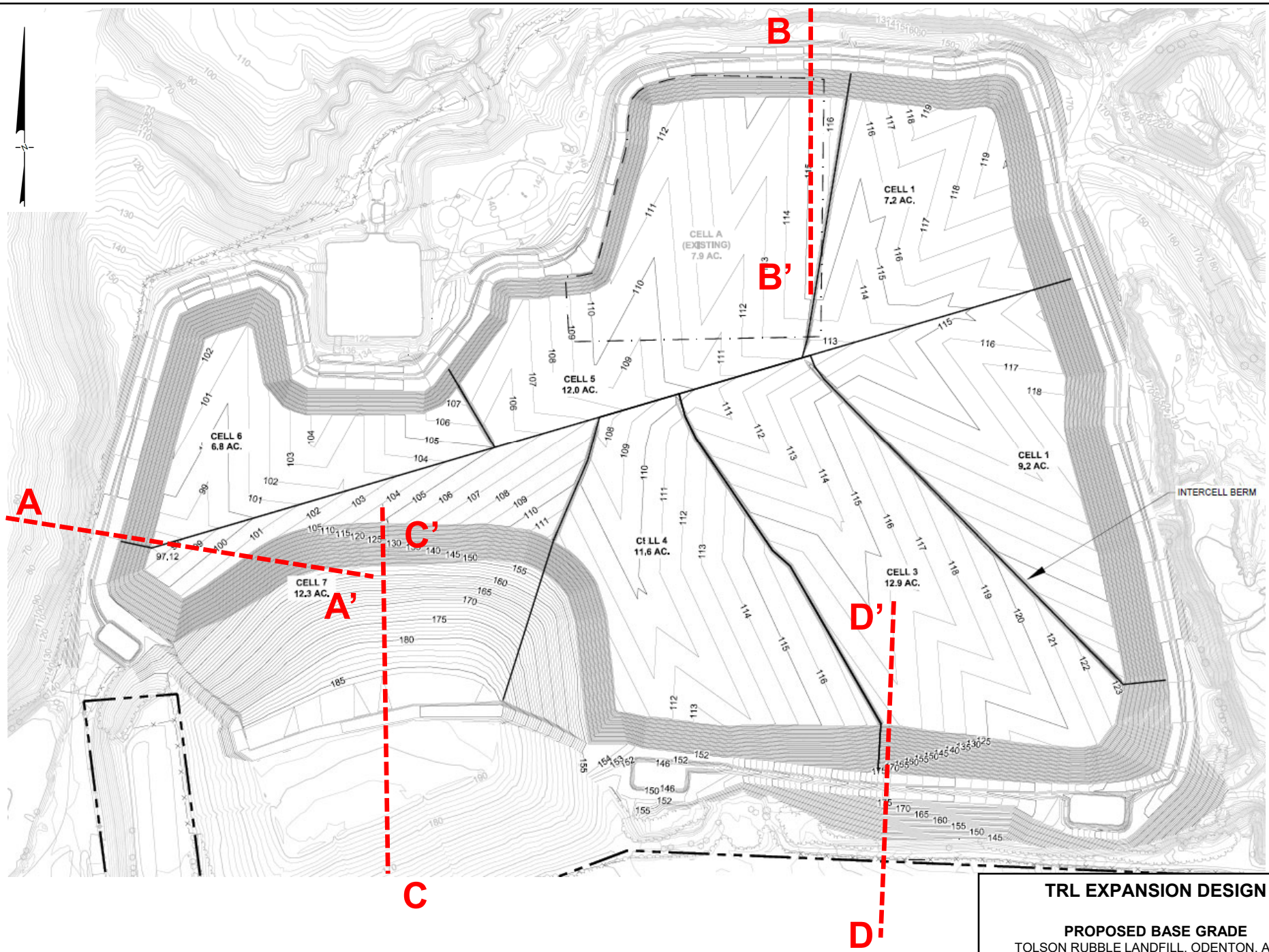
Interface	Assumption	Peak		Large Displacement	
		Friction Angle, δ	Adhesion, a	Friction Angle, δ	Adhesion, a
		(°)	(psf)	(°)	(psf)
Sand Protective Drainage Layer / Geotextile (Geocomposite)	$\tan(\delta_p) / \tan(\phi_p) = 0.85, \phi = 30^\circ$	26	0	26	0
Geocomposite / Textured HDPE Geomembrane	Attachment 6 - laboratory value	27	515	27	237
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	Attachment 6 - laboratory value	17	116	17	107

Table 4. Results of SLIDE Analyses.

Tolson Rubble Landfill, Odenton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Cross-Section	Case	Failure Type	Calculated Factor of Safety	Recommended Minimum Factor of Safety
A-A'	1. Short-term (undrained)	Circular	1.84	1.3
		Non-Circular	1.52	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.63	
	2. Long-term (drained)	Circular	1.52	1.5
		Non-Circular	1.63	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.63	
B-B'	1. Short-term (undrained)	Circular	2.84	1.3
		Non-Circular	2.88	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.83	
	2. Long-term (drained)	Circular	2.80	1.5
		Non-Circular	2.97	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.83	
C-C'	1. Short-term (undrained)	Circular	2.53	1.3
		Non-Circular	3.24	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.68	
	2. Long-term (drained)	Circular	2.34	1.5
		Non-Circular	3.70	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	1.68	
D-D'	1. Short-term (undrained)	Circular	2.60	1.3
		Non-Circular	2.18	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	2.43	
	2. Long-term (drained)	Circular	2.61	1.5
		Non-Circular	2.18	
		Non-Circular (liner interface)	2.43	

FIGURES



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

PROPOSED BASE GRADE
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

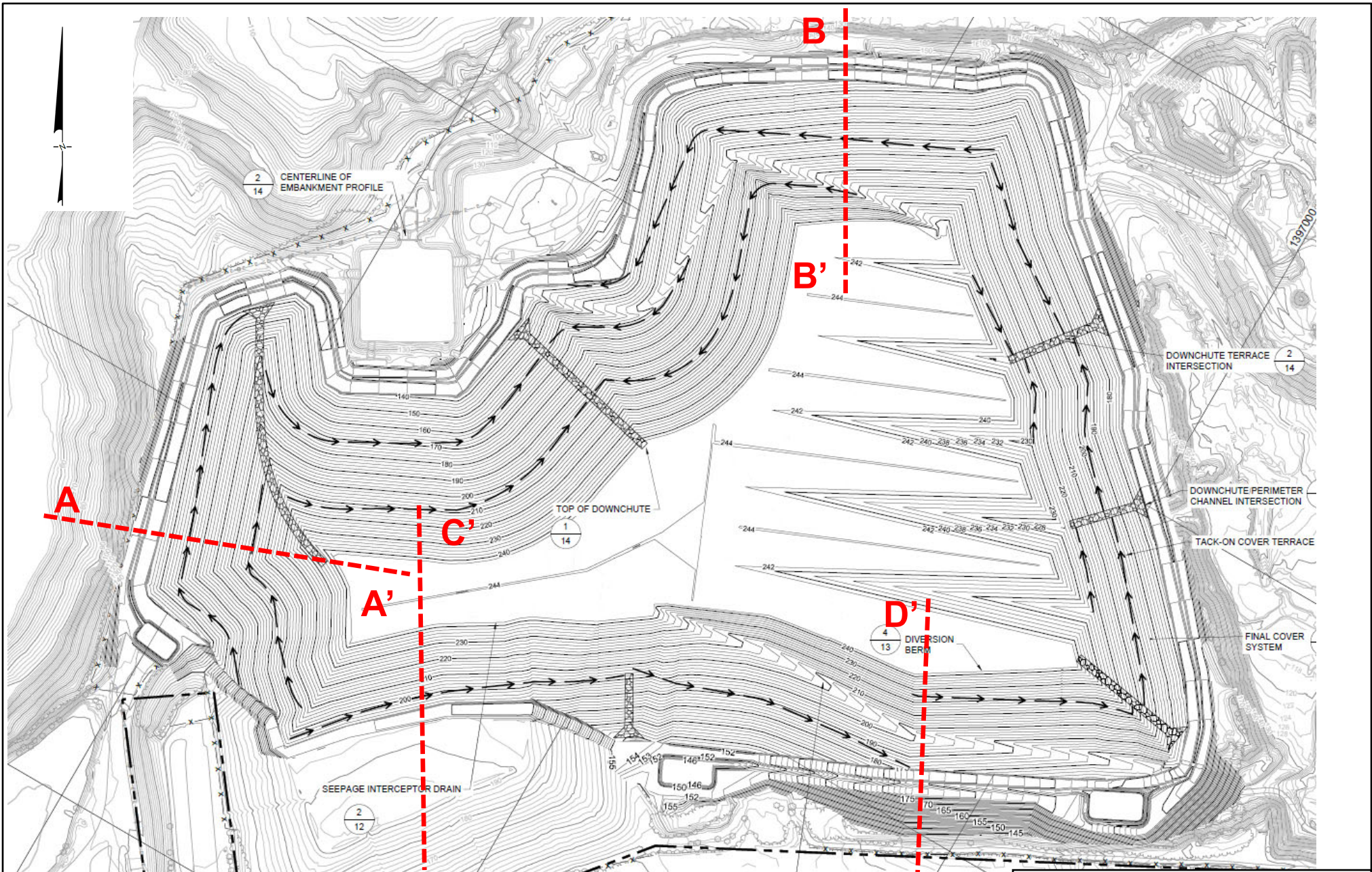
Geosyntec
consultants
Page 18 of 239

Columbia, MD

July 2020

FIGURE

1



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

PROPOSED FINAL GRADE
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

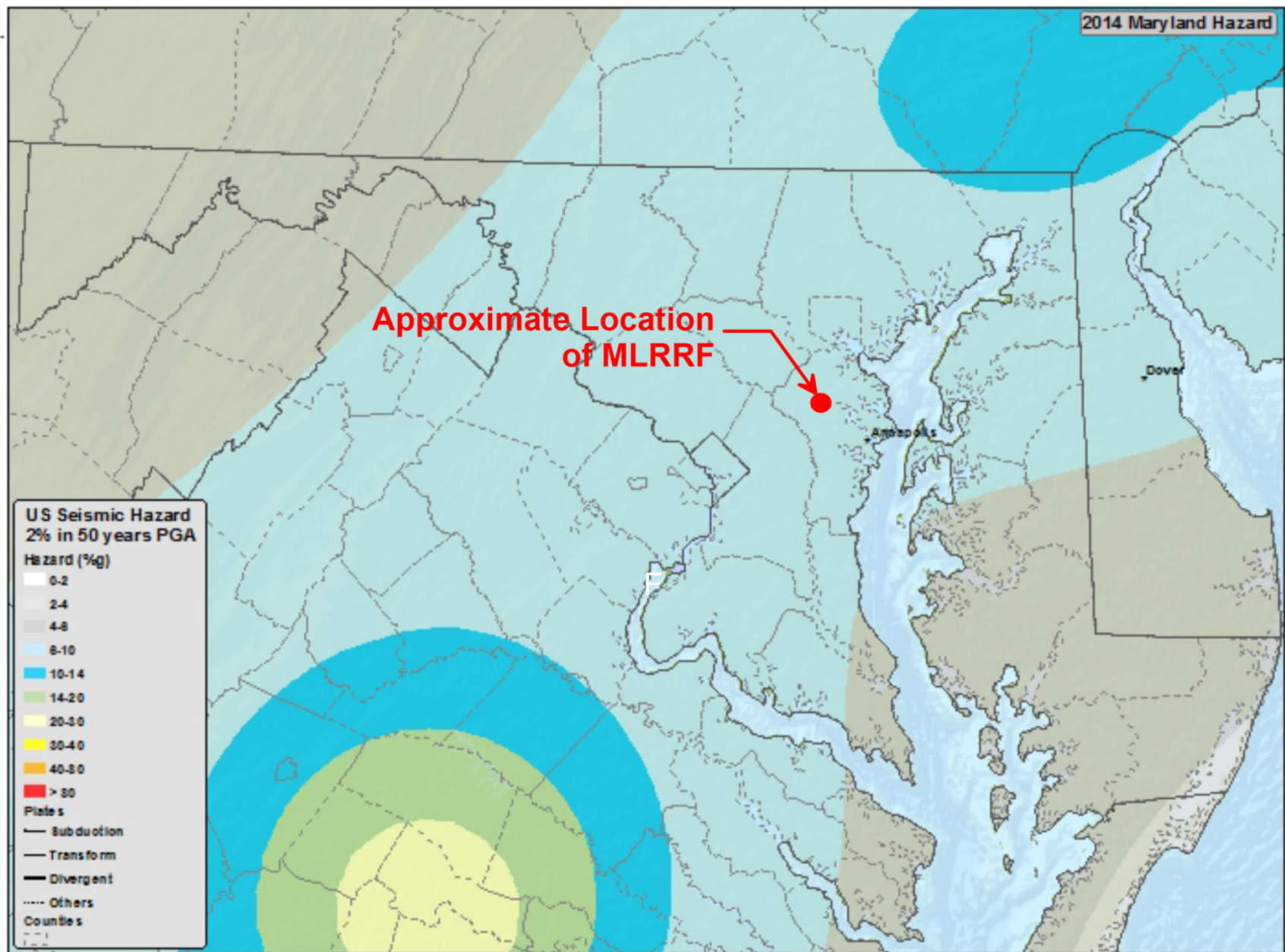
Geosyntec
consultants
Page 19 of 239

FIGURE

2

Columbia, MD

July 2020



Reference:

1) Seismic hazard map from United States Geological Survey [2012]

TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

SEISMIC HAZARD MAP (USGS)
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Geosyntec
consultants
Page 20 of 239

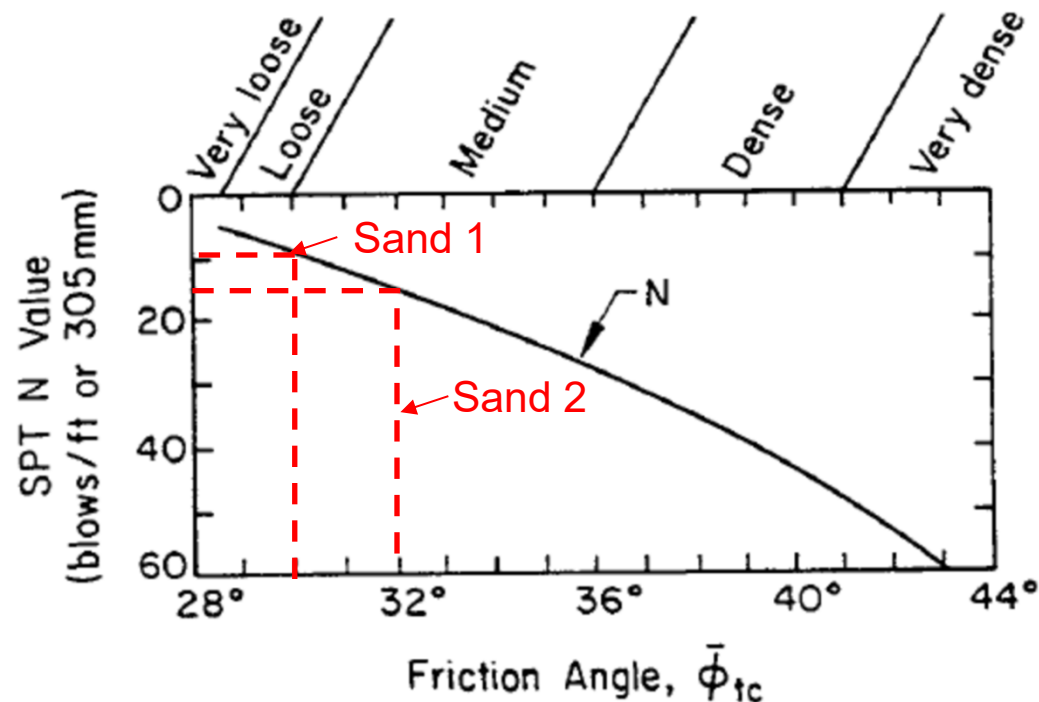
FIGURE

3

Columbia, MD February 2020

N Value (blows/ft or 305 mm)	Relative Density	Approximate $\bar{\phi}_{tc}$ (degrees)	
		(a)	(b)
0 to 4	very loose	< 28	< 30
4 to 10	loose	28 to 30	30 to 35
10 to 30	medium	30 to 36	35 to 40
30 to 50	dense	36 to 41	40 to 45
> 50	very dense	> 41	> 45

a - Source: Peck, Hanson, and Thornburn (12), p. 310.
b - Source: Meyerhof (13), p. 17.



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

SEISMIC HAZARD MAP (USGS)
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

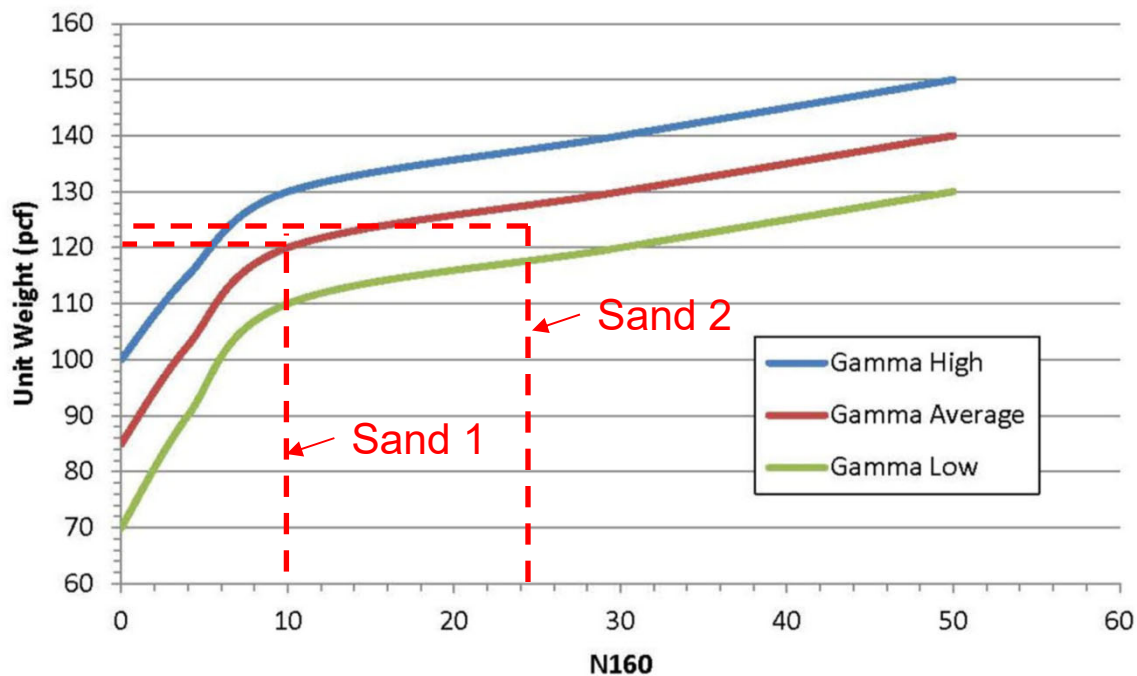
Geosyntec
consultants
Page 21 of 239

Columbia, MD February 2020

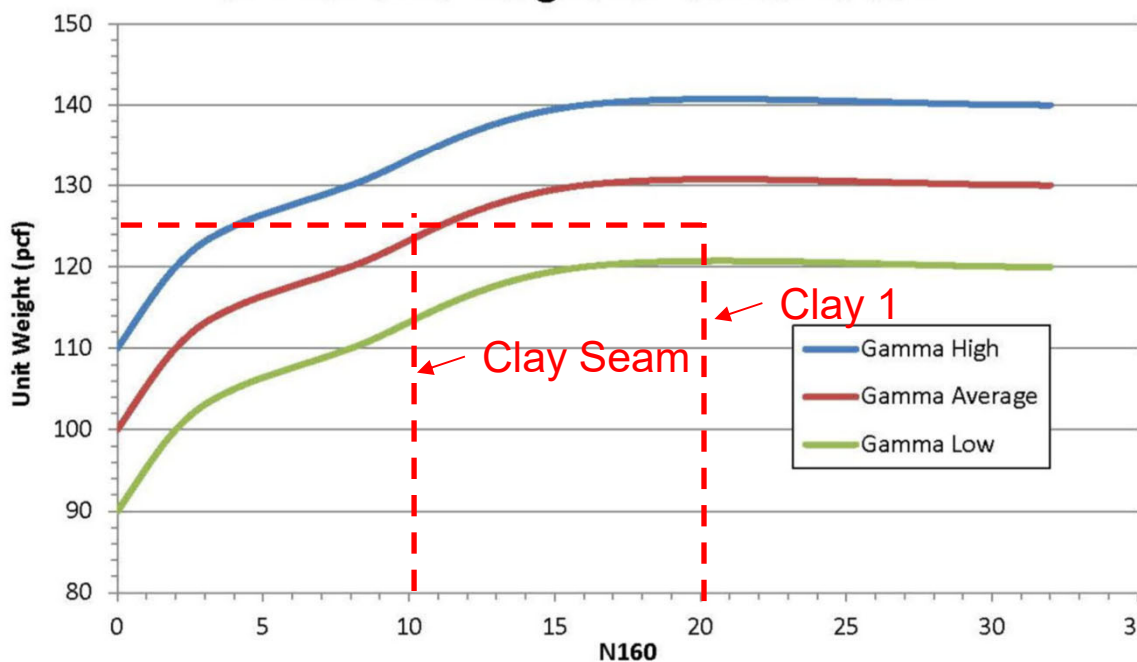
FIGURE

4

SPT vs. Moist Unit Weight for Granular Soil



SPT vs. Unit Weight for Cohesive Soil



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN EFFECTIVE FRICTION ANGLE VERSUS N-VALUE

TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Geosyntec
consultants

Page 22 of 239

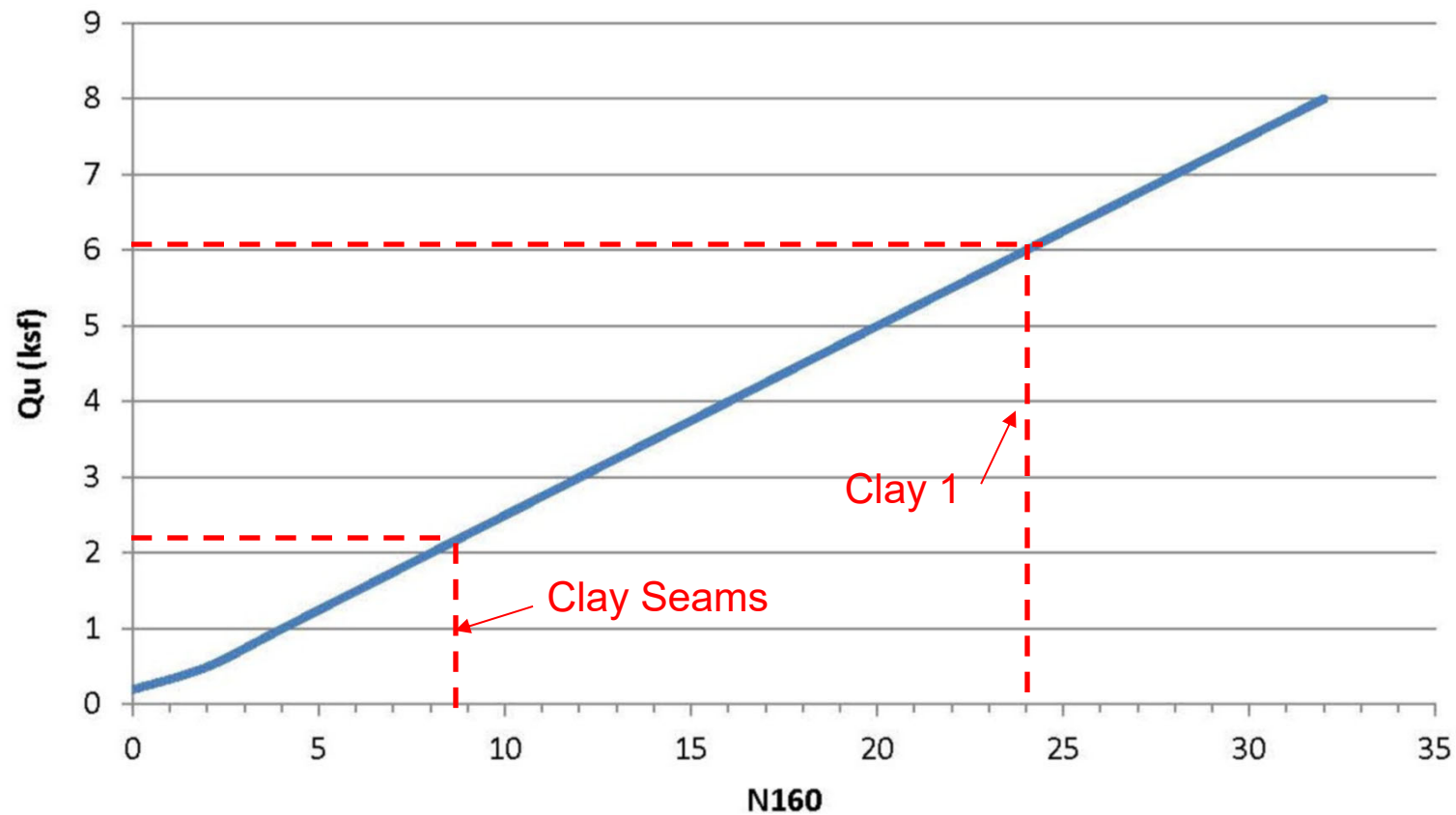
Columbia, MD

February 2020

FIGURE

5

SPT vs. Qu for Cohesive Soil



Note: $S_u = Q_u / 2$

TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

Q_u VERSUS N_{60} -VALUE
 TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
 ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

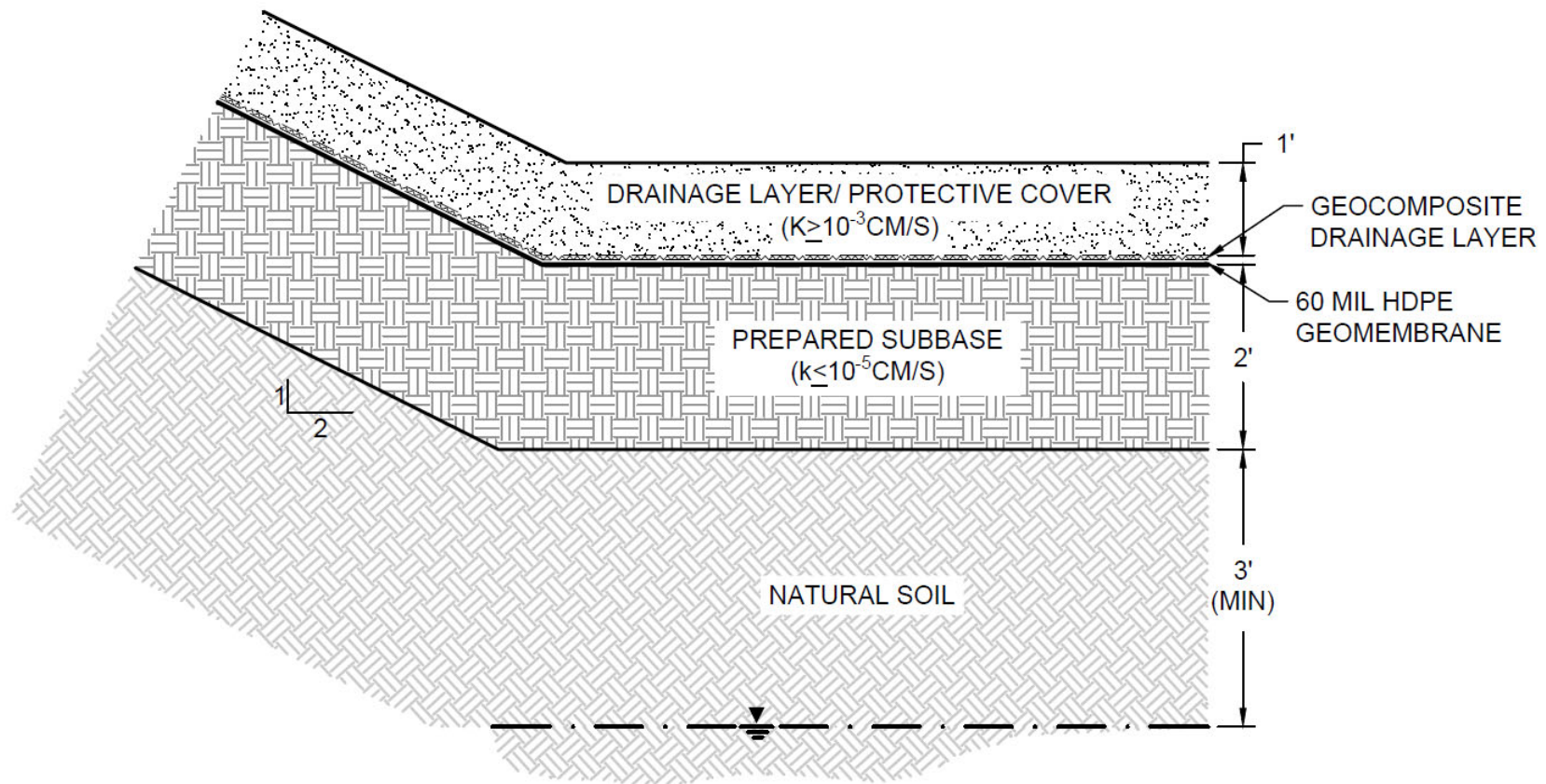
Geosyntec
 consultants
 Page 23 of 239

FIGURE

6

Columbia, MD

February 2020



TRL EXPANSION DESIGN

LINER SYSTEM

TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL, ODENTON, ANNE
ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Geosyntec
consultants
Page 24 of 239

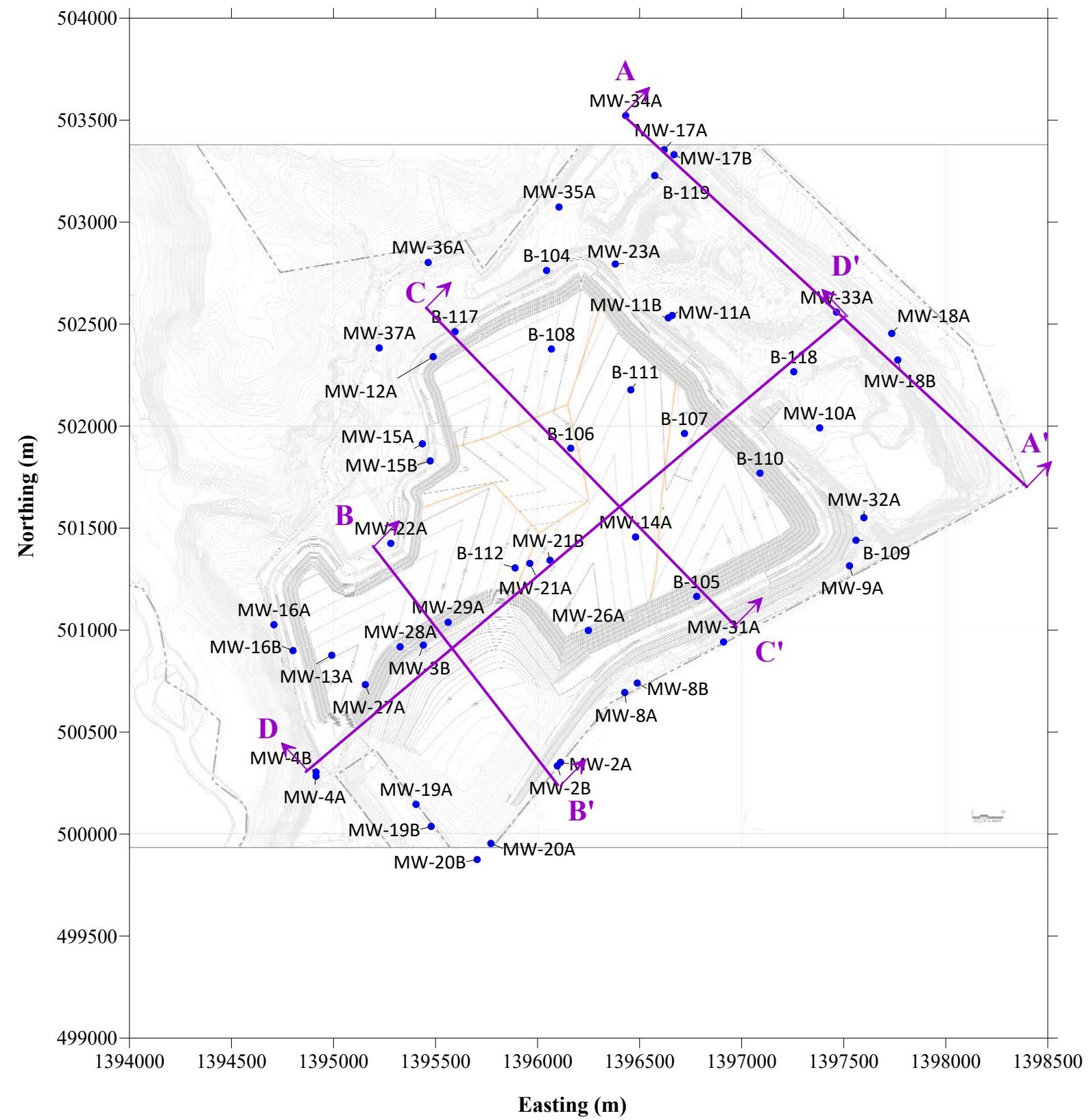
FIGURE

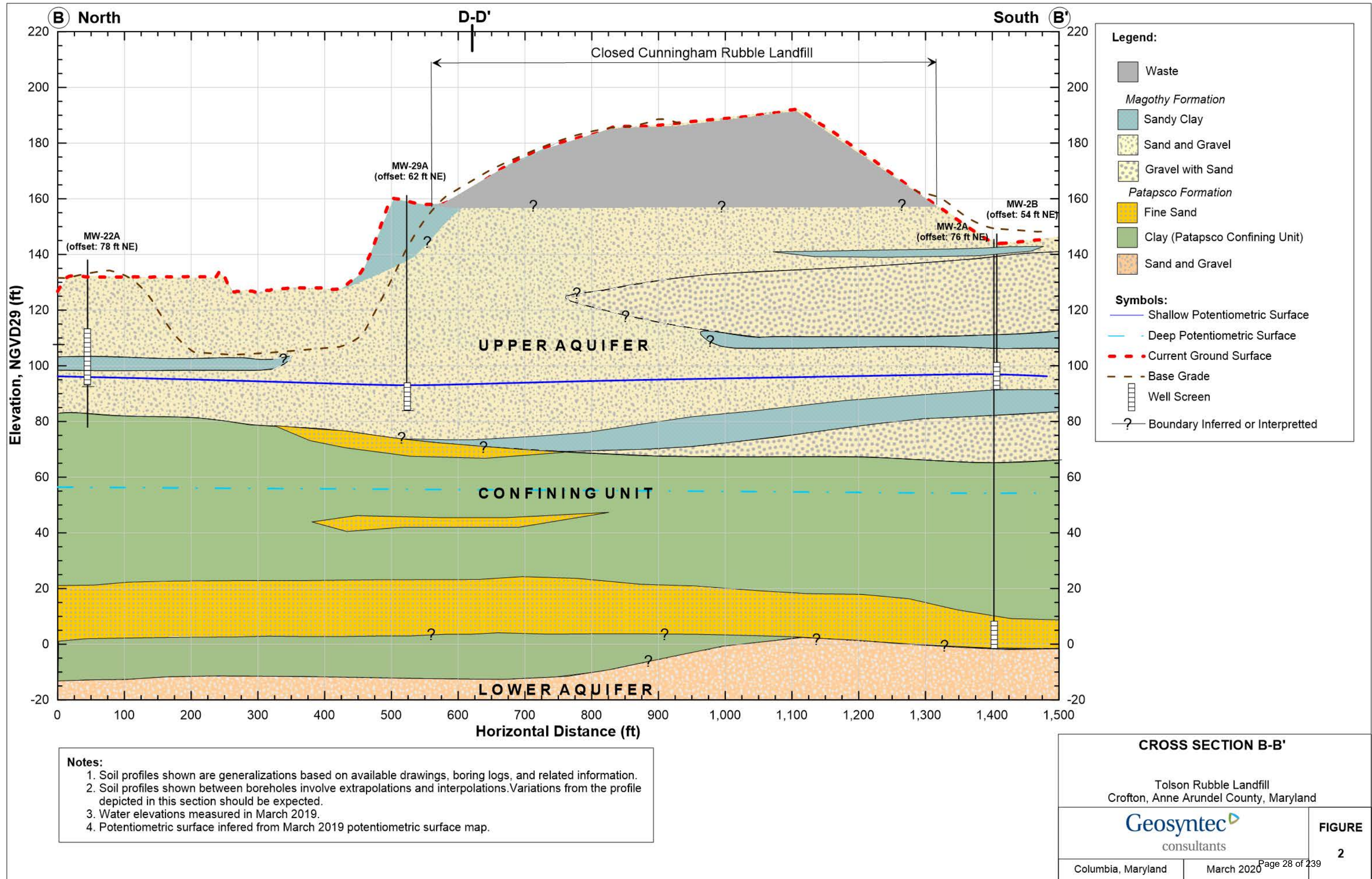
7

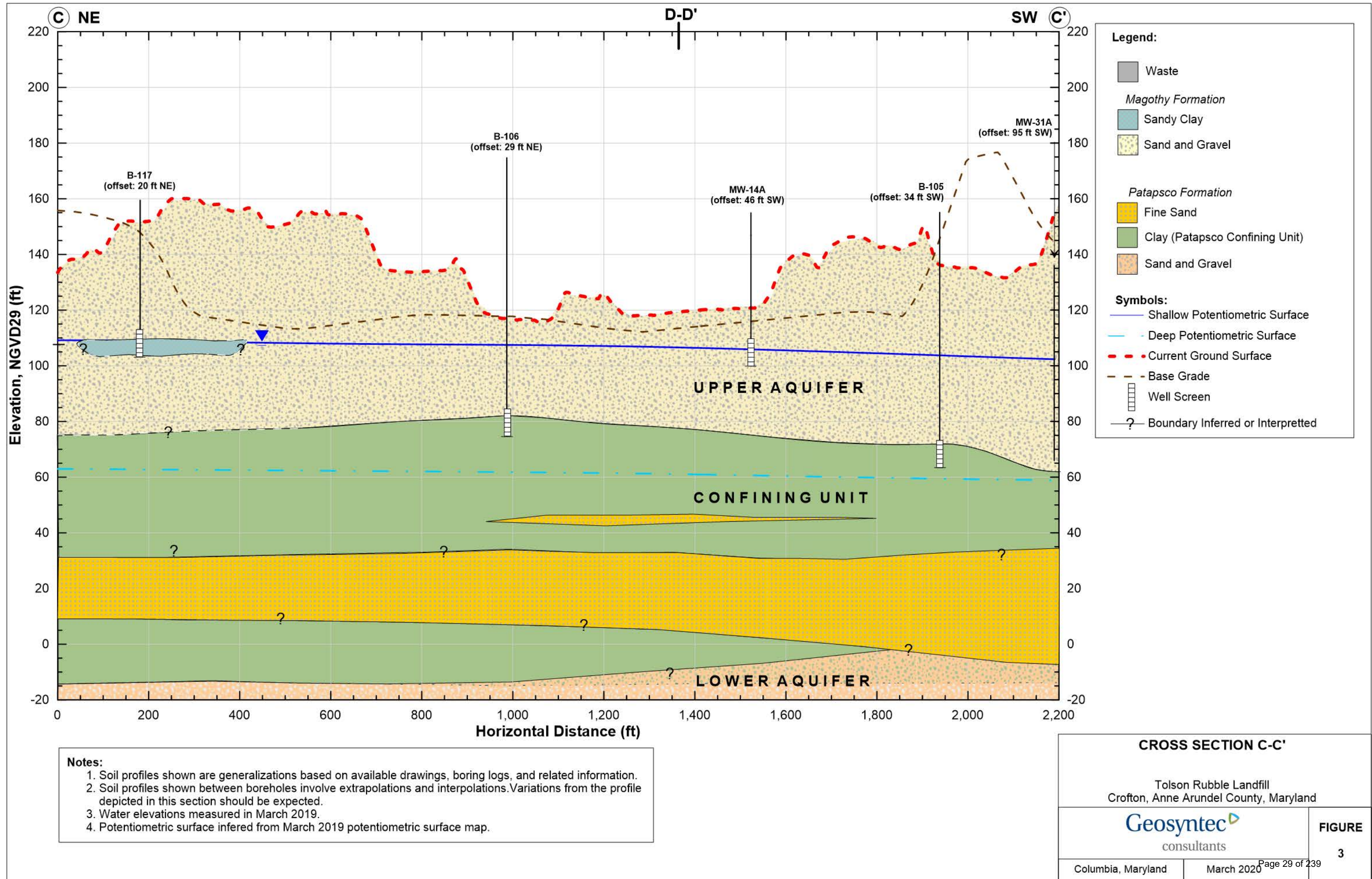
Columbia, MD

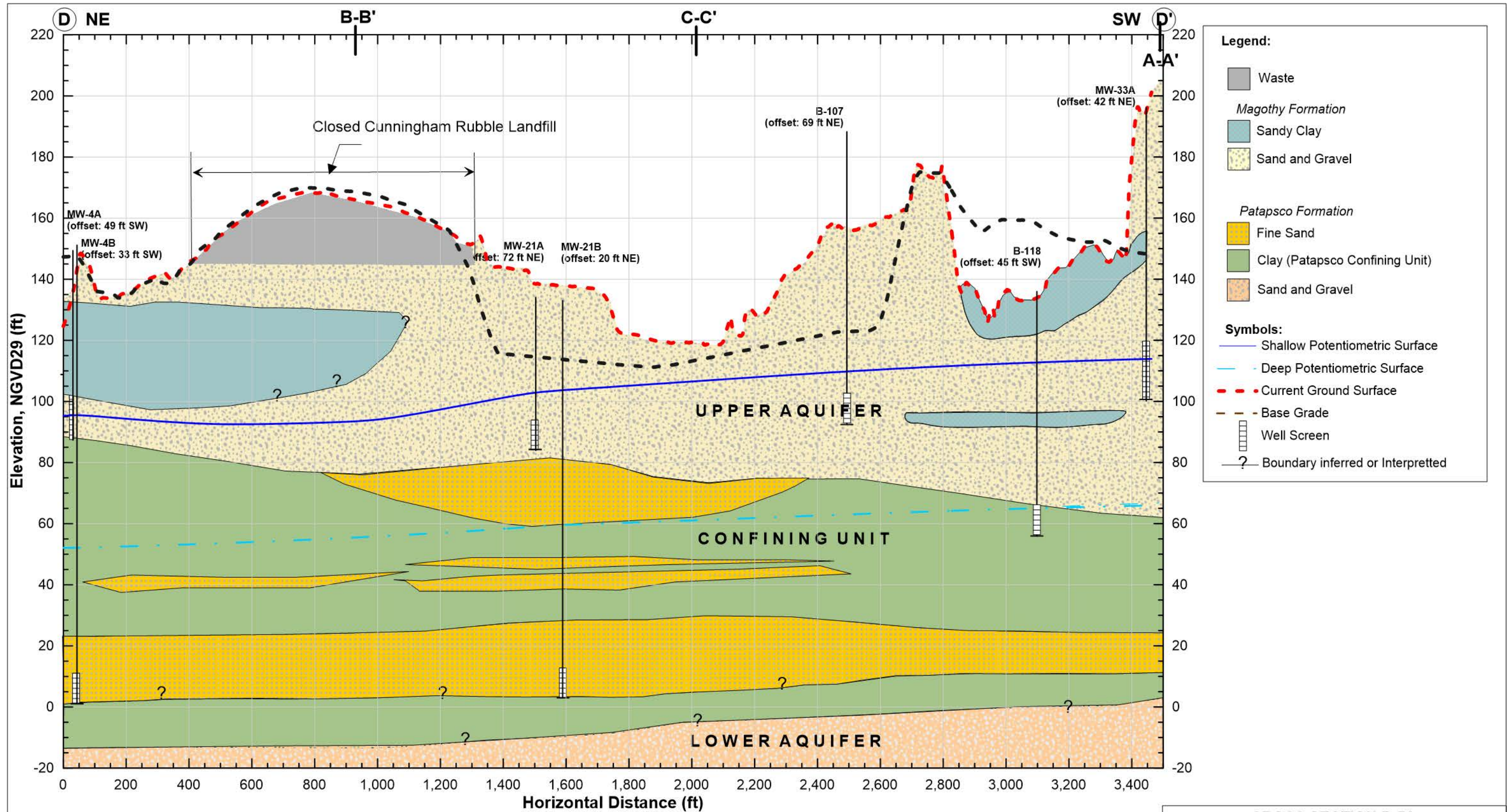
February 2020

ATTACHMENT 1
Subsurface Stratigraphy [Geosyntec, 2019]









CROSS SECTION D-D'

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

FIGURE

4

Columbia, Maryland

March 2020 Page 30 of 239

ATTACHMENT 2
USGS Unified Hazard Tool Output

U.S. Geological Survey - Earthquake Hazards Program

Unified Hazard Tool

- Please do not use this tool to obtain ground motion parameter values for the design code reference documents covered by the [U.S. Seismic Design Maps web tools](#) (e.g., the International Building Code and the ASCE 7 or 41 Standard). The values returned by the two applications are not identical.

^ Input

Edition

Conterminous U.S. 2014 (v4.C ▼)

Spectral Period

Please select... ▼

Latitude

Decimal degrees

39.041667

Time Horizon

Return period in years

2475

Longitude

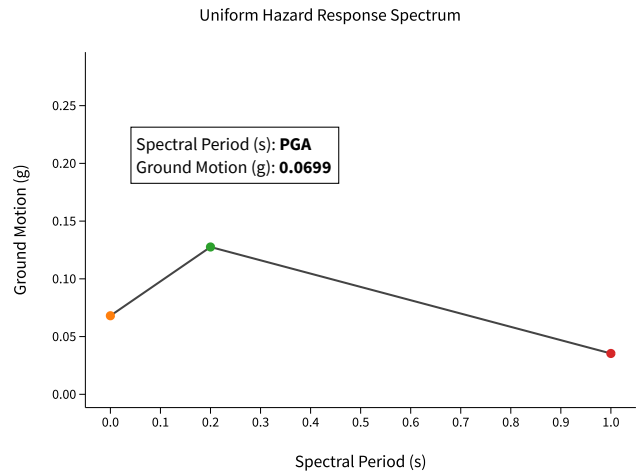
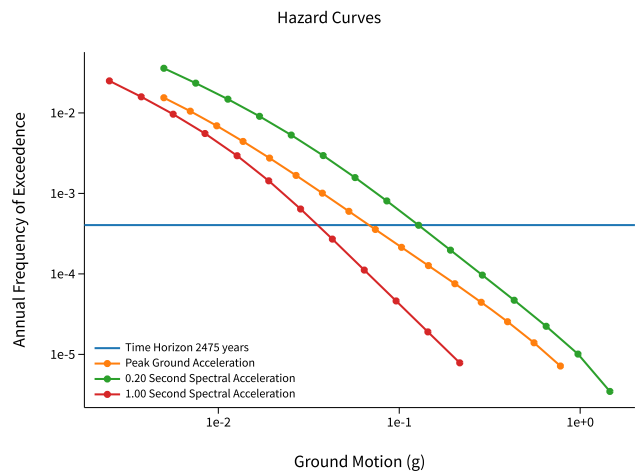
Decimal degrees, negative values for weste...

-76.708333

Site Class

760 m/s (B/C boundary) ▼

^ Hazard Curve



[View Raw Data](#)

ATTACHMENT 3

Historical Boring and Piezometer Installation Logs

Tolson & Associates, LLC

Semi-Annual Monitoring Report June 2017

*Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland*

June 28, 2017

Project Number: 0277353

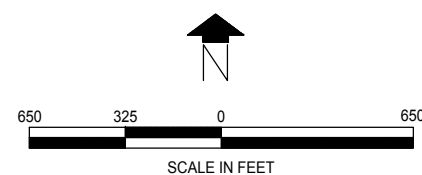
Environmental Resources Management, Inc.
180 Admiral Cochrane Drive, Suite 400
Annapolis, Maryland 21401



1. WELLS MW-16A & MW-16B ARE PROPOSED FOR ABANDONMENT AND SUBSEQUENT REINSTALLATION AS MW-16AR & MW-16BR, RESPECTIVELY.
2. WELL MW-3B, NOT INCLUDED FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING, TO BE ABANDONED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF PHASE 3.
3. WELLS MW-21A AND MW-21B WILL BE ABANDONED AND REPLACED WITH MW-30A AND MW-30B. HOWEVER, MW-21A AND MW-21B WILL REMAIN IN THE NETWORK UNTIL DEMONSTRATED THAT MW-30A AND MW-30B YIELD REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES.
4. BOLD-SHADED WELLS ARE INCLUDED IN MONITORING PROGRAM.
5. GREY-SHADED WELLS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN MONITORING PROGRAM.
6. WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS ARE COLLECTED FROM WELLS MW-2A, MW-2B, MW-18A, AND MW-18B TO SUPPLEMENT MEASUREMENTS FROM THE 19 WELLS INCLUDED IN THE MONITORING PROGRAM.



ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT, INC.



LEGEND:

- PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING WELLS INCLUDED IN MONITORING PROGRAM


-  EXISTING MONITORING WELLS NOT INCLUDED IN MONITORING PROGRAM
 - - - PHASE BOUNDARY
 ===== CELL BOUNDARY

FIGURE 2
GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK

TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL
CROFTON, MARYLAND

Appendix B

Construction Logs

Environmental Resources Management

GP-1

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill		
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC		
Completed	2-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter	6 inches
Northing	501804.00	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum	
Easting	1395411.04	Riser Elevation	148.44	feet, site datum	
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches				
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method	Hollow Stem Auger	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	Geologist	Skylar Georgius
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling				



Location Sketch Map

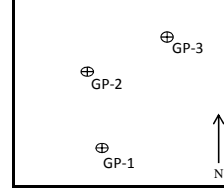
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Cas Point Construction Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0						
4			3-5	1-1-2-3	24	<u>3-4</u> Moist, loose, hard, brown to dark brown CLAY and SAND with GRAVEL starting at 3.1 ft BGS. <u>4-5</u> Moist, plastic, brown to dark brown silty SAND, CLAY, and GRAVEL.
8			8-10	2-1-3-3	12	<u>8-9</u> No recovery.
12			13-15	2-3-3-4	24	<u>9-10</u> Moist, loose, brown silty SAND with CLAY and some GRAVEL.
16						<u>13-14</u> Moist, loose, brown silty SAND and CLAY with GRAVEL. <u>14-15</u> Moist, brown to dark brown SAND with more CLAY and mottled grey-black coloring.
20			18-20	1-1-1-2	12	<u>18-19</u> No recovery. <u>19-20</u> Damp to very damp brown, orange, and black, plastic and soft silty SAND and mostly black CLAY for 19.7 to 20 ft BGS.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

GP-2

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC
Completed	2-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20
Northing	502190.38	Surface Elevation	NA
Easting	1395339.97	Riser Elevation	150.31
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5
Slot Size	0.02 inches		
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15
Drilling Method	Hollow Stem Auger	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling	Geologist	Skylar Georgius



Location Sketch Map

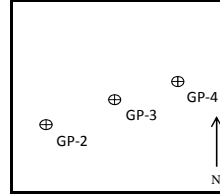
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSI)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					3-5	2-3-3-3	18	<u>3-4.5</u> Moist, hard to loose, brown to orange-brown silty SAND with fine to medium grained SAND at 4.5 ft BGS.
8					8-10	2-2-4-2	18	<u>8-9</u> No recovery from 8-8.5 ft BGS, Moist, loose, brown to orange-brown silty SAND with CLAY from 8.5 to 9 ft BGS.
12					13-15	3-3-6-7	12	<u>9-10</u> Dry, loose, medium to coarse, white and brown SAND with angular to sub angular quartz GRAVEL.
16					18-20	1-3-3-5	12	<u>13-14</u> No Recovery.
20								<u>14-15</u> Dry, loose, medium to coarse, white and brown SAND with large (~ 1 inch sized, angular to sub angular quartz GRAVEL.
								<u>18-19</u> No Recovery.
								<u>19</u> Dry, loose, medium to coarse, buff and orange-brown SAND with angular to sub-rounded GRAVEL.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

GP-3

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC
Completed	2-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20
Northing	502448.04	Surface Elevation	NA
Easting	1395485.80	Riser Elevation	153.05
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5
Slot Size	0.02 inches	Length (feet)	15
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method	Hollow Stem Auger	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling	Geologist	Skyilar Georgius



Location Sketch Map

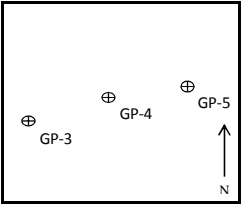
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					3-5	2-2-2-2	24	<u>3-5</u> Dry to damp, orange-brown fine to medium grained silty SAND with some loose CLAY.
8					8-10	2-3-5-5	24	<u>5</u> Same as above with additional grey SAND.
12					13-15	2-6-6-8	24	<u>9-10</u> Small rounded GRAVEL with loose orange, brown, grey SAND. <u>13-14</u> Hard, red, iron-like Nodules with orange and brown fine grained SAND and lenses of coarse, red medium SAND and GRAVEL.
16					18-20	6-7-8-7	12	<u>14-15</u> Dry, loose, orange and brown, fine to medium grained SAND with some rounded black, cream, and white pea GRAVEL. Wood debris at 14.1 ft BGS. At 15 ft BGS some grey to black sandy CLAY lenses. <u>18-19</u> No recovery from 18-19 ft BGS. Orange-red sandstone rock stuck in split-spoon.
20								<u>19-20</u> Dry, orange-brown to dark-brown, fine to medium grained silty SAND. At 19.4 ft BGS a piece of dry wood.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

GP-4

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill		
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC		
Completed	1-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter	6 inches
Northing	502635.00	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum	
Easting	1395762.28	Riser Elevation	159.43	feet, site datum	
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches				
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method	Hollow Stem Auger	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	Geologist	Skylar Georgius
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling				



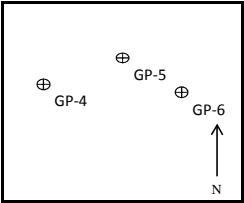
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet MSL)	Gas Point	Construction Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0							
4				4-6	2-3-13-11	20	<u>4-5</u> Dry, brown, fine-grained SAND and GRAVEL.
8							<u>5-6</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with quartz clasts.
12				9-11	9-8-9-9	18	<u>9-9.5</u> Dry, brown, fine-grained SAND and GRAVEL.
16				14-16	4-4-3-5	16	<u>9.5-10.5</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with GRAVELS.
20							<u>14-14.25</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with GRAVELS.
				19-21	33-33-43-50/4	24	<u>14.25-15.75</u> Moist, brown-black silty CLAY.
							<u>19-19.5</u> Moist, brown-black silty CLAY.
							<u>19.5-21</u> Dry, brown to grey, fine-grained SAND.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill	
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC	
Completed	2-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter 6 inches
Northing	502832.04	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum
Easting	1396144.92	Riser Elevation	169.57	feet, site datum
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	
Drilling Method	Direct Push Geoprobe	Geologist	Skylar Georgius	
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling			

GP-5



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point Construction Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0			0-5	Direct Push	48	0-4 Dry, compressed, fine-grain SAND.
4			5-10	Direct Push	60	5-10 Dry, compressed, fine-grain SAND.
8			10-15	Direct Push	60	10-11.5 Dry, compressed, fine-grain SAND. 11.5-15 Moist, grey to brown silty CLAY.
12			15-20	Direct Push	36	15-18 Dry, loose, fine-grained SAND.
16						
20						

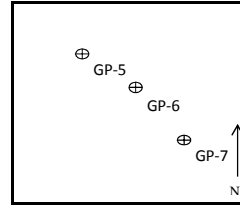
Environmental Resources Management

GP-6

WO No: 277353
 Location Crofton, MD
 Completed 27-Oct-16
 Northing 502722.64
 Easting 1396355.59
 Screen Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.02 inches
 Riser Schedule 40 PVC

Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet) 20 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation NA feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation 175.19 feet, site datum
 Riser Length (feet) 7.5 Diameter 2 inches
 Length (feet) 15 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
 Geologist Skylar Georgius



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					4-6	2-2-3-3	22	<u>4-4.25</u> GRAVELS with quartz and sandstone.
8								<u>4.25-5.75</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND and quartz GRAVELS.
12					9-11	3-2-3-5	18	<u>9-10.5</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND and quartz GRAVELS.
16					14-16	4-2-4-3	19	<u>14-15.5</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY with SAND and GRAVELS with dry, red CLAY from 14.5 to 15 ft bgs.
20					19-21	2-4-5-4	22	<u>19-21</u> Moist brown to red-brown silty CLAY with golden fine-grained SAND.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

WO No: 277353

Location Crofton, MD

Completed 1-Nov-16

Northing 502529.10

Easting 1396559.03

Screen Schedule 40 PVC

Slot Size 0.02 inches

Riser Schedule 40 PVC

Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger and Direct Push

Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill

Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC

Boring Depth (feet) 20

Surface Elevation NA

Riser Elevation 156.24

Riser Length (feet) 7.5

Length (feet) 15

Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters

Diameter 6 inches

feet, site datum

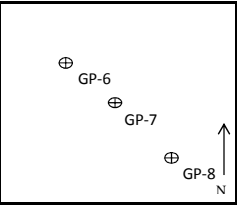
Diameter 2 inches

feet, site datum

Diameter 2 inches

Geologist Skylar Georgius

GP-7



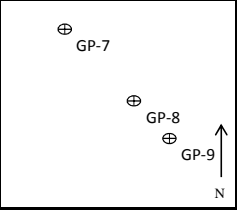
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					4-6	16-40-32-41	24	4-6 Dry, brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND and GRAVEL.
8					9-11	11-13-21-27	18	9-10.5 Dry, brown and grey fine-grainedSAND.
12					14-16	12-12-17-21	18	14-15.5 Dry, tan, fine-grained SAND and GRAVEL.
16					19-21	Direct Push	14	19-19.25 Moist, orange-brown fine-grained SAND.
20								19.25-20 Moist, tan and black, fine-grained SAND.

NOTE: Spoons were taken every five ft BGS with a maximum two ft interval.

Environmental Resources Management

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill	
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC	
Completed	1-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter 6 inches
Northing	502335.70	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum
Easting	1396759.08	Riser Elevation	164.70	feet, site datum
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches			
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Direct Push Geoprobe	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	Geologist Skylar Georgius
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling			

GP-8



Location Sketch Map

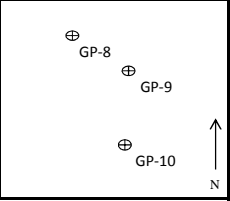
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point Construction Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0			0-5	Direct Push	48	<u>0-4</u> Dry, brown fine to medium grained SAND and GRAVEL.
4			5-10	Direct Push	48	<u>5-9</u> Moist, brown, silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND.
8						
12			10-15	Direct Push	60	<u>10-15</u> Dry, medium to fine grained SAND and GRAVEL.
16			15-20	Direct Push	60	<u>15-18</u> Dry, medium to fine grained SAND and GRAVEL.
20						<u>18-20</u> Moist, brown silty CLAY and fine-grained SAND.

Environmental Resources Management

WO No: 277353
Location Crofton, MD
Completed 3-Nov-16
Northing 502109.38
Easting 1396946.29
Screen Schedule 40 PVC
Slot Size 0.02 inches
Riser Schedule 40 PVC

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
Boring Depth (feet) 20 Diameter 6 inches
Surface Elevation NA feet, site datum
Riser Elevation 176.11 feet, site datum
Riser Length (feet) 7.5 Diameter 2 inches
Length (feet) 15 Diameter 2 inches
Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Arnitts, Ray Peters
Geologist Skylar Georgius

GP-9



Location Sketch Map

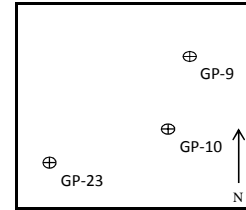
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					0-5	Direct Push	24	<u>0-2</u> Moist, brown, fine-grained SAND.
8					5-10	Direct Push	30	<u>5-6.5</u> Moist, brown, fine-grained SAND. <u>6.5-7.5</u> Moist, brown, silty CLAY.
12					10-15	Direct Push	60	<u>10-15</u> Moist, brown, silty CLAY.
16					15-20	Direct Push	60	<u>15-20</u> Moist, brown, silty CLAY.
20								

Environmental Resources Management

GP-10

WO No: 277353
 Location Crofton, MD
 Completed 2-Nov-16
 Northing 501762.91
 Easting 1396640.18
 Screen Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.02 inches
 Riser Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method Direct Push Geoprobe
 Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet) 20 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation NA feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation 131.77 feet, site datum
 Riser Length (feet) 7.5 Diameter 2 inches
 Length (feet) 15 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
 Geologist Skylar Georgius



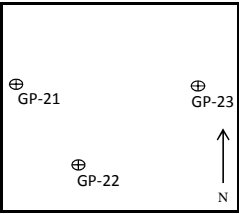
Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					0-5	Direct Push	24	<u>0-2</u> Dry, golden-brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND.
8					5-10	Direct Push	6	<u>5-5.5</u> Dry, golden-brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND.
12					10-15	Direct Push	60	<u>10-15</u> Dry, golden-brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND.
16					15-20	Direct Push	24	<u>15-16.5</u> Dry, golden-brown silty CLAY with fine-grained SAND.
20								<u>16.5-17</u> Moist, golden-brown, fine-grained SAND. Refusal at 17 ft BGS.

Environmental Resources Management

GP-21

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill	
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC	
Completed	2-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter 6 inches
Northing	501502.89	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum
Easting	1395449.03	Riser Elevation	133.49	feet, site datum
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches			
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Direct Push Geoprobe	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling	Geologist	Skylar Georgius	



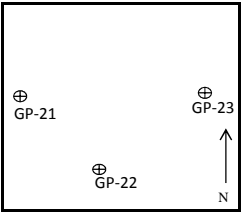
Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					0-5	Direct Push	60	0-5 Dry, brown, fine-grained SAND.
8					5-10	Direct Push	60	5-6.5 Dry, brown, fine-grained SAND.
12					10-15	Direct Push	60	6.5-10 Dry, brown, silty CLAY and SAND.
16					15-20	Direct Push	48	10-15 Dry, brown, silty CLAY and SAND.
20								15-19 Dry, brown, silty CLAY and SAND.

Environmental Resources Management

GP-22

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill	
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC	
Completed	3-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter 6 inches
Northing	501280.36	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum
Easting	1395884.89	Riser Elevation	144.14	feet, site datum
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches			
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Direct Push Geoprobe	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling	Geologist	Skylar Georgius	



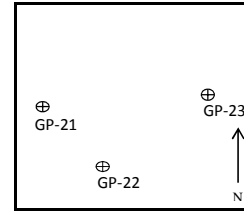
Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction	Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0								
4					N/A	N/A	N/A	0-20 Brown to dark brown silty SAND with some CLAY.
8								
12								
16								
20								

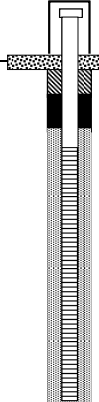
Environmental Resources Management

GP-23

WO No:	277353	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill	
Location	Crofton, MD	Owner	Tolson & Associates, LLC	
Completed	3-Nov-16	Boring Depth (feet)	20	Diameter 6 inches
Northing	501709.73	Surface Elevation	NA	feet, site datum
Easting	1396015.98	Riser Elevation	126.90	feet, site datum
Screen	Schedule 40 PVC	Riser Length (feet)	7.5	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.02 inches			
Riser	Schedule 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Direct Push Geoprobe	Driller(s)	Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters	Geologist Skylar Georgius
Drilling Company	Allied Well Drilling			



Location Sketch Map

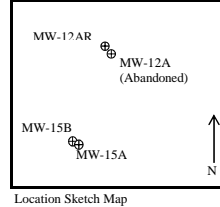
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Gas Point	Construction Schematic	Interval (feet BGS)	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sample Description/Classification
0							
4				0-5	Direct Push	48	<u>0-4</u> Dry, compact, brown, fine-grained SAND.
8				5-10	Direct Push	54	<u>5-5.5</u> Moist, black, silty CLAY with VOCs of 5.0 ppm. <u>5.5-9</u> Moist, brown, silty CLAY and fine-grained SAND.
12				10-15	Direct Push	54	<u>9-9.5</u> Moist, loose, brown, fine-grained SAND. <u>10-12.5</u> Moist, alternating layers of black CLAY and brown, fine-grained SAND.
16				15-20	Direct Push	42	<u>12.5-14.5</u> Moist, grey-tan, fine-grained SAND. <u>15-18.5</u> Moist, alternating layers of tan CLAY and fine-grained SAND.
20							

Environmental Resources Management

MW-12AR

WO No: 277353
 Location Crofton, MD
 Completed 22-Sep-16
 Northing
 Easting
 Screen Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet) 58 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW feet BGS
 Length (feet) 46.5 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Chrys Lindbors, Ray Peters Geologist Skylar Georgius
 Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
0						
4			1-2-3-3	16	0-13.5	Dry, golden brown to fine grained SAND with pebble sized quartz and wood chips
8			4-5-6-7	16		
12			3-4-3-5	16		
16			5-6-5-4	16		
20			4-3-5-4	16		
24			6-8-9-9	16		
28			3-4-6-6	14	13.5-31	Moist, golden to orange-brown medium grained SAND.
32			6-9-6-7	8		
36			10-16-14-10	18		
40			7-8-8-9	16		
44			7-8-7-9	14		
48			8-8-8-8	12		
52			4-7-8-7	16		
56			6-8-8-9	10		
			5-7-8-6	24		
			5-5-5-6	24	31-34.5	Moist, pink-brown CLAY
			10-8-11-13	22	34.5-36	Moist, golden to orange-brown medium grained SAND.
			6-7-12-13	18		
			6-7-12-13	12	36-37	Moist, pink-brown CLAY
			4-5-10-10	18	37-43	Moist, golden to orange-brown SILTY-SAND
			6-7-6-7	16	43-46	Wet, pink-brown CLAY
			6-8-12-12	24		
			2-6-6-9	20	46-54	Wet, golden to orange-brown SILTY-SAND and fine-grained SAND
			6-8-9-6	24		
			1-2-4-6	20		
			3-6-6-9	24		
			4-8-12-12	24	54-58	Wet, black CLAY
			2-8-10-13	23		
			14-20-18-20	20		

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

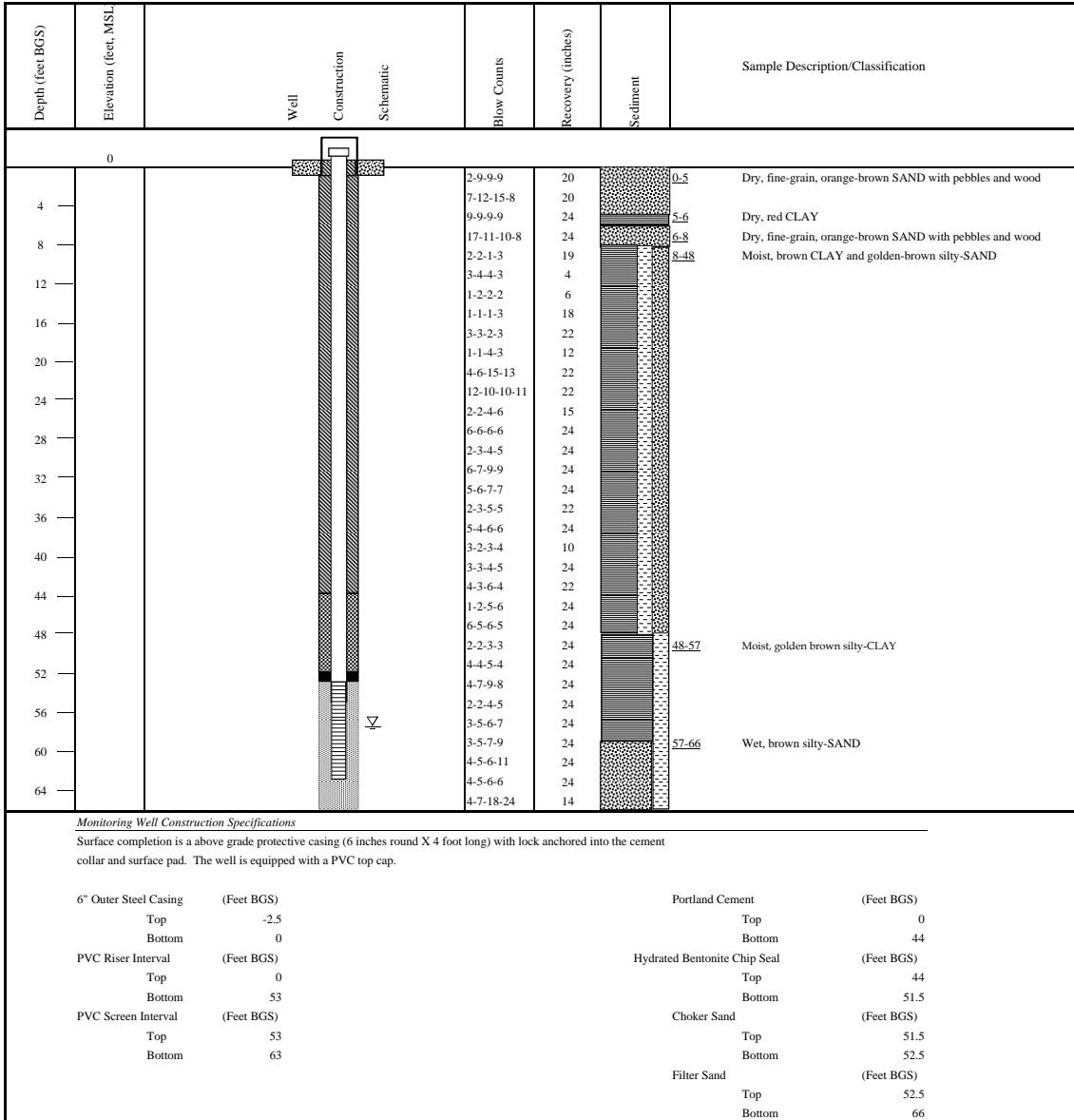
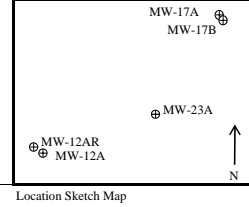
6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 0
Bottom 0	Bottom 37
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 37
Bottom 44	Bottom 41
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)	Choker Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 44	Top 41
Bottom 54	Bottom 42
	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
	Top 42
	Bottom 58

Environmental Resources Management

MW-23A

WO No: 277353
 Location Crofton, MD
 Completed 23-Sep-16
 Northing
 Easting
 Screen Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet) 66 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation 161 feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 57 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 55.5 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Marshal Armitts, Chrys Lindhors, Ray Peters
 Geologist Skylar Georgius
 Well Permit #

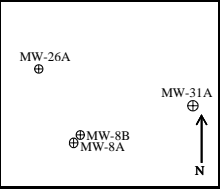


Environmental Resources Management

MW-26A

WO No: 277353
Location: Crofton, MD
Completed: 31-Oct-16
Northing:
Easting:
Screen: Schedule 40 PVC
Slot Size: 0.01 inches
Riser: Schedule 40 PVC
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger
Drilling Company: Allied Well Drilling

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill
Owner: Tolson & Associates, LLC
Boring Depth (feet): 75
Surface Elevation: feet, site datum
Riser Elevation: feet, site datum
Length (feet): 10
Stabilized DTW: 51 feet BGS
Length (feet): 66.5
Driller(s): Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
Geologist: Skylar Georgius
Well Permit #:



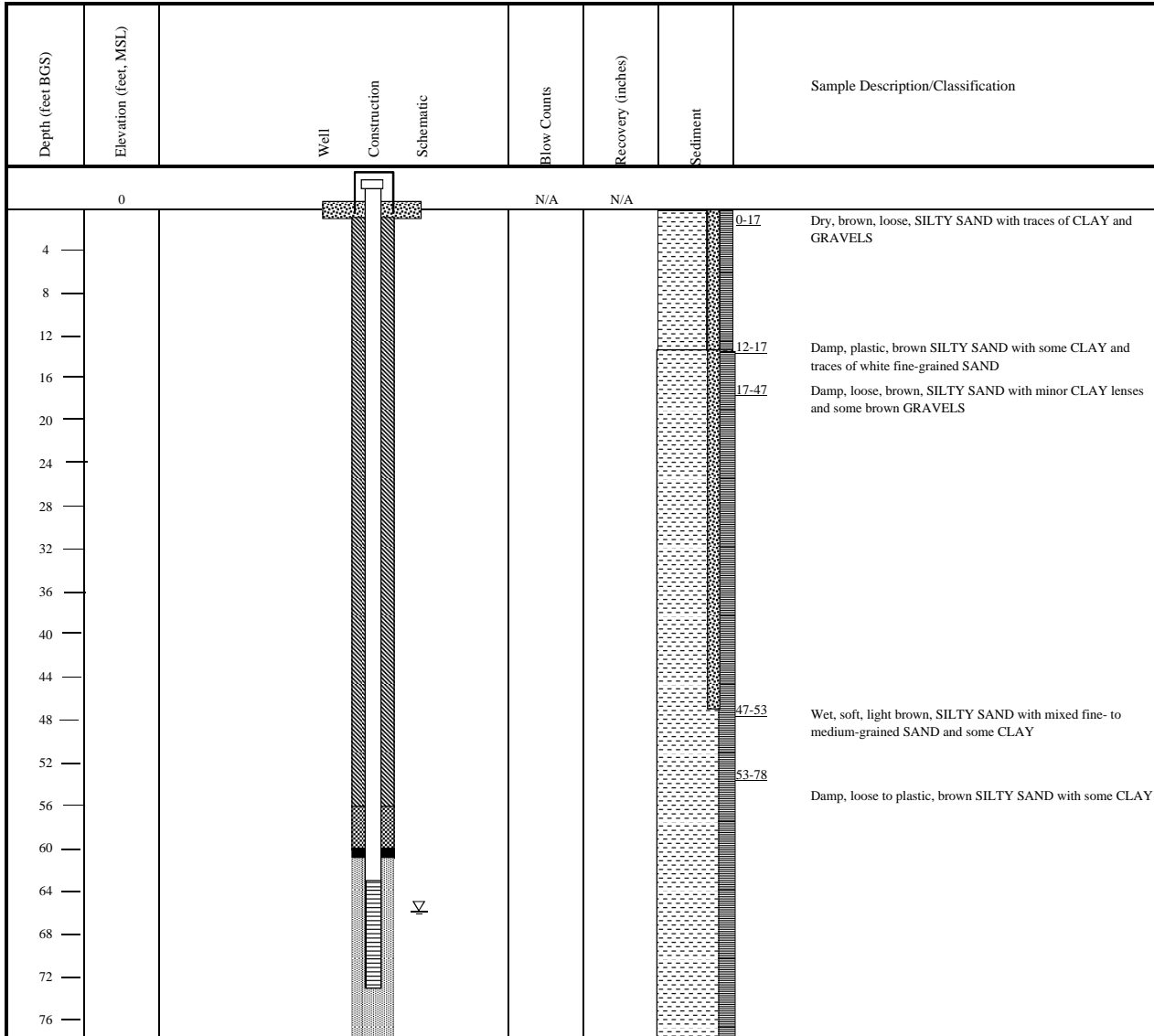
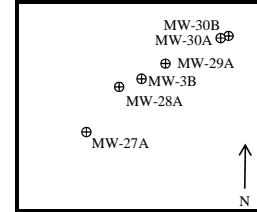
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
0			N/A	N/A		
4					0-10	Dry to Moist, brown to dark brown, fine-grained SAND. Pungent odor but no VOC readings
8					10-15	Moist, brown SILTY CLAY and fine-grained SAND with woodchips and roots throughout
12					15-60	Moist, brown-black silty CLAY with strong odor and rubber tire parts and tree stumps throughout
16						
20						
24						
28						
32						
36						
40						
44						
48						
52						
56						
60					60-75	Wet, brown, fine-grained running SANDS
64						
68						
72						
76						
Monitoring Well Construction Specifications						
Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (4 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.						
6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)		Portland Cement (Feet BGS)				
Top		Top				
Bottom		Bottom				
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)		Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)				
Top		Top				
Bottom		Bottom				
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)		Choker Sand (Feet BGS)				
Top		Top				
Bottom		Bottom				
		Filter Sand (Feet BGS)				
		Top				
		Bottom				

Environmental Resources Management

MW-27A

WO No: 277353
 Location: Crofton, MD
 Completed: 27-Oct-16
 Northing:
 Easting:
 Screen: Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size: 0.01 inches
 Riser: Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company: Allied Well Drilling

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner: Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet): 78 Diameter: 6 inches
 Surface Elevation: feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation: feet, site datum
 Length (feet): 10 Diameter: 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW: 65 feet BGS
 Length (feet): 65.5 Diameter: 2 inches
 Driller(s): Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
 Geologist: Skylar Georgius
 Well Permit #:



Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (4 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

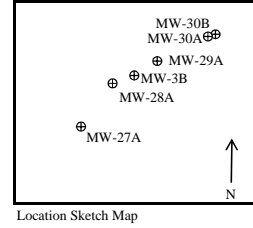
6" Outer Steel Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-2.5	Top	0
Bottom	0	Bottom	56
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-2.5	Top	56
Bottom	63	Bottom	60
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Choker Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	63	Top	60
Bottom	73	Bottom	61
		Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
		Top	61
		Bottom	78

Environmental Resources Management

MW-28A

WO No: 277353
 Location Crofton, MD
 Completed 30-Sep-16
 Northing
 Easting
 Screen Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet) 70 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 63 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 62.5 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Marshal Armitts, Mike
 Waller, Ray Peters
 Geologist Skylar Georgius
 Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
0			N/A	N/A		
2					0-15	Dry, brown, GRAVEL and fine grained SAND
6						
10						
14					15-59	Moist, golden to orange-brown, fine-grained SAND and silty-CLAY
18						
22						
26						
30						
34						
38						
42						
46						
50						
54						
58					59-70	Wet, brown, fine-grained SAND and silty-CLAY
62						
66						
70						

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)
 Top -2.5
 Bottom 0
 PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)
 Top -2.5
 Bottom 60
 PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)
 Top 60
 Bottom 70

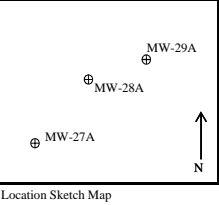
Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
 Top 0
 Bottom 53
 Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
 Top 53
 Bottom 57
 Choker Sand (Feet BGS)
 Top 57
 Bottom 58
 Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
 Top 58
 Bottom 70

Environmental Resources Management

MW-29A

WO No: 277353
Location Crofton, MD
Completed 20-Oct-16
Northing
Easting
Screen Schedule 40 PVC
Slot Size 0.01 inches
Riser Schedule 40 PVC
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
Drilling Company Allied Well Drilling

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill
Owner Tolson & Associates, LLC
Boring Depth (feet) 75 Diameter 6 inches
Surface Elevation feet, site datum
Riser Elevation feet, site datum
Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
Stabilized DTW 67 feet BGS
Length (feet) 64.5 Diameter 2 inches
Driller(s) Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
Geologist Skylar Georgius
Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
0			N/A	N/A		
4					0-22	Dry to moist, brown, SILTY CLAY with some dark brown fine-grained SAND and GRAVELS
8						
12						
16						
20						
24					22-29	Moist to wet, brown, fine-grained SAND with a beer can and tape found at 28' bgs
28					29-40	Dry, brown, fine- to medium-grained SAND and GRAVELS
32						
36						
40					40-63	Moist, brown, fine-grained SAND and GRAVELS
44						
48						
52						
56						
60						
64					63-75	Wet, brown, fine-grained SAND
68						
72						
76						

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (4 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

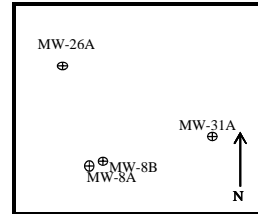
		Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
6" Outer Steel Casing	Top	Top	0
	Bottom	Bottom	55
		Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
PVC Riser Interval	Top	Top	55
	Bottom	Bottom	59
		Choker Sand	(Feet BGS)
PVC Screen Interval	Top	Top	59
	Bottom	Bottom	60
		Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
	Top	Top	60
	Bottom	Bottom	75

Environmental Resources Management

MW-31A

WO No: 277353
 Location: Crofton, MD
 Completed: 24-Oct-16
 Northing:
 Easting:
 Screen: Schedule 40 PVC
 Slot Size: 0.01 inches
 Riser: Schedule 40 PVC
 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger
 Drilling Company: Allied Well Drilling

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Owner: Tolson & Associates, LLC
 Boring Depth (feet): 69
 Surface Elevation:
 Riser Elevation:
 Length (feet): 10
 Stabilized DTW: 58
 Length (feet): 58.5
 Driller(s): Mike Waller, Marshal Armitts, Ray Peters
 Diameter: 6 inches
 feet, site datum
 Diameter: 2 inches
 feet BGS
 Diameter: 2 inches
 Geologist: Skylar Georgius
 Well Permit #



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
0						
4			6-5-7-7	14	0-40	Dry to moist, brown, fine-grained SAND and white quartz GRAVELS
8			15-15-18-18	20		
12			6-6-7-9	24		
16			6-7-8-8	13		
20			4-4-5-6	24		
24			6-6-7-6	22		
28			12-16-20-20	18		
32			7-15-15-20	16		
36			41-49-50/5	11		
40			---	16		
44			---	20		
48			---	14		
52			7---	8		
56			2-1-4-2	12		
60			2-7-50/4	10		
64			12-50/3	9		
68			13-50/4	10		
72			50/5	5		
			50/1	5		
			---	10		
			---	---	40-56	Moist to wet, brown, fine-grained SAND
			---	---		
			24040-50/3	14		
			50/5	14		
			50/5	9		
			50/5	11		
			50/4	8		
			46-50/5	24	56-69	Saturated, brown, running SANDS
			13-38-50/2	24		
			---	---		
			---	---		
			---	---		
			---	---		

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (4 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Steel Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-2.5	Top	0
Bottom	0	Bottom	49
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-2.5	Top	49
Bottom	56	Bottom	53
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Choker Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	56	Top	53
Bottom	66	Bottom	54
		Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
		Top	54
		Bottom	69

LOG OF BORING NO.

B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Red brown moist medium dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM)	
5		1	DS	8 16-16	16			
10		2	DS	10 16-15	18	13'		
15		3	DS	11 20-20	18		Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
20		4	DS	26 51/5	10	23'		
25							Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand & gravel (GW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	8 37-51/4	16		Tan and brown moist very dense fine-coarse sand & gravel (GW)	
30		6	DS	21 26-47	18	33'		
35		7	DS	10 11-12	18	38'	Brown and red brown moist medium dense clayey fine coarse sand (SM-SC)	
40		8	DS	4 7-5	10	43'	Red brown moist stiff sandy clay (CL)	
45		9	DS	11 9-17	18	48'	Tan and red brown moist medium dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM)	
50							Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
50		10	DS	14 16-13	18		Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	
55		11	DS	20 19-17	18			
60		12	DS	5 11-24	18			
65		13	DS	20 44-40	18			
70		14	DS	26 31-44	18			
75								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-104

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 158.8 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	29 38-45	16		78'	Tan wet medium dense fine-medium sand (SW)	
80		16	DS	19 26-31	12		83'	Black and dark gray wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
85		17	DS	23 26-27	8			Gray and red brown moist hard silty clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	26 31-49					
								Bottom of Boring 91.5'	
95									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 48'

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/4/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 48'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
0							Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
5		1	DS	7 6-18	18	0' 7'	Brown moist very stiff silty clay (CL)	
10		2	DS	9 16-24	12		Red brown and tan moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW) - trace of gravel below 35'	
15		3	DS	26 46-51	18			
20		4	DS	51/5	5			
25								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	51/4	4		Red brown and tan moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	51/3	3		- trace of gravel below 35'	
35		7	DS	51/5	5			
						38'		
40		8	DS	23 24-51	18		Tan wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW) with silty clay seams and layers	
45		9	DS	22 44-56	18			
50								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-105

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 155.1 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	48 51- 70/5		17	78'	Gray wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
80		16	DS	30 50- 62/3		15	83'	Dark to wet very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
85		17	DS	75 135/6		12		Red brown moist hard silty clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	50 52/5		10		Bottom of Boring 91.5'	
95									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 40'

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/14/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 36'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	19 8-21	14		Light gray and tan moist medium dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	8 14-11	14		- very dense below 35' - traces of gravel below 40'	
35		7	DS	75/6	6			
40		8	DS	60/4	4			
45		9	DS	72/3	3			
48'								
50							Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP) - clayey seams & wet below 63'	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 64'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 100'

Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOCS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
50		10	DS	44 51/4	10		Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP) - clayey seams & wet below 63'	
55		11	DS	27 46-51/3	15			
60		12	DS	34 51/4	10			
65		13	DS	72/1	6			
70		14	DS	41 49-51/1	11			
75								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 64'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 100'

Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-106

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 174.7 (+/-) ft.	
75		15	DS	51/5	5	78'	Tan moist very dense fine sand (SP)	
							- clayey seams & wet below 63'	
80		16	DS	51/4	4		Red brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	
85		17	DS	51/5				
90		18	DS	42 51/5	5	93'		
95		19	DS	41 46-51/5	17		Red and light gray moist hard silty clay (CL)	
100		20	DS	44 49-51/3	15			

REMARKS:

Bottom of Boring 100'
Encountered water at 64'

Completion Depth: 100'

Date: 11/15/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 53'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Red brown moist dense silty fine-medium sand (SM)	
5		1	DS	15 15-20	16	8'		
10		2	DS	10 15-23	16	13'	Tan moist dense fine sand (SP)	
15		3	DS	10 8-8	18		Tan moist medium dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
20		4	DS	4 3-6	18	23'		
25							Tan moist medium stiff sandy clay (CL)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	3 3-4	18	28'	Tan moist medium stiff sandy clay (CL) -	
30		6	DS	4 4-6	18	33'	Tan moist medium dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
35		7	DS	2 2-7	18		Tan and light gray moist loose fine-coarse sand (SW) - clay seams to 36' (+/-) - very dense below 55', trace of gravel	
40		8	DS	5 2-2	18			
45		9	DS	1 5-12	10			
50								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'
Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
50								Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
55		10	DS	7	10-18	8		Tan and light gray moist loose fine-coarse sand (SW)	
								- clay seams to 36' (+/-)	
								- very dense below 55', trace of gravel	
		11	DS	100/6		6			
60									
		12	DS	21	15-51/4	16			
65									
		13	DS	100/6		6			
							68'		
70								Tan moist very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
		14	DS	42	51/4			- wet below 80'	
75									

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-107

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 188.3 (+/-) ft.	
75		15	DS	10 40-51/4	16		Tan moist very dense fine-medium sand (SP) - wet below 80'	
80		16	DS	36 51/5	10	83'		
85		17	DS	27 51/5	10	88'	Tan and light gray moist hard sandy clay (CL)	
90		18	DS	100/4			Red brown wet very dense fine-medium sand (SP)	
95							Bottom of Boring 95.5'	
100								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 80' (Augers locking up at 90')

Completion Depth: 95.5'

Date: 11/18/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: WATER 80'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
0						0'	Brown and gray moist stiff sandy clay (CL)	
5		1	DS	3 4-6	18	8'		
10		2	DS	15 34-34	18		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine sand (SP)	
15		3	DS	6 18-25	12	18'		
20		4	DS	9 14-32	16		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
25								

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
25		5	DS	26 51/4	10		Tan and light gray moist very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
30		6	DS	100/6	6			
35		7	DS	36 26-29	14	38'		
40		8	DS	9 5-51	16		Red brown moist very dense silty fine sand (SM)	
45		9	DS	100/5	5	48'		
50							Brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'
Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO
WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY IN	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
							Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
50		10	DS	38 25-49	18	53'	Brown wet very dense silty fine-coarse sand (SM-SW)	
55		11	DS	28 26-34	18		Light gray and green wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
60		12	DS	34 51/6	12	63'		
65		13	DS	34 51/6	12	68'	Light gray wet very dense silty fine sand (SP)	
70		14	DS	28 51/5	17	73'	Light gray wet very dense clayey fine sand (SC)	
75							Brown wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Continued on next page

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER: AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'

Marshall Engineering, Inc.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-108

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MD.

BORING METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGERS

LOCATION: SEE BORING PLAN

DEPTH IN FEET	SAMPLES	SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	STD. PENET. TEST	BLOWS / 6 - IN.	RECOVERY	STRATA DEPTH	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	REMARKS
						IN			
75								Surf. El.: 163.1 (+/-) ft.	
		15	DS	100/6	6			Brown wet very dense fine-coarse sand (SW)	
							78'		
80		16	DS	50 51/6	12			Red and light gray moist hard silty clay (CL)	
85		17	DS	50 51/6	11				
90		18	DS	50 51/4	10				
95								Bottom of Boring 91.5'	

REMARKS: Encountered water at 50'

Completion Depth: 91.5'

Date: 11/19/91

DEPTH TO

WATER:

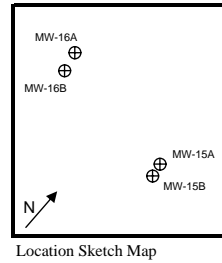
AT COMPLETION: DRY, CAVED 35'


Marshall Engineering, Inc.

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15A

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	29-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	56.5	Diameter	4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	24	feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	37	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #			



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na					?	* See log ERM-X for detailed unsaturated soil characterization.
5	#VALUE!		3-3-7-10	10	0 - 13	Dry, orange & tan medium to fine SAND with pebble sized quartz minerals (fill)
10	#VALUE!		50/4	8		
15	#VALUE!		11-16-20	13	13 - 30	Moist, orange & tan silty SAND & fine SAND
20	#VALUE!		9-11-12	12		
25	#VALUE!		8-9-10	12		
30	#VALUE!		3-4-5	16	30 - 36	Grey CLAY & grey/tan clayey SAND
35	#VALUE!		9-11-15	15		
40	#VALUE!		8-9-8	15	37 - 45	Tan, moist moving to a wet, medium moving to a coarse, SAND
45	#VALUE!		50/4	5		
50	#VALUE!		13-18-22	14	46 - 56.5	Dense, red and grey CLAY
55	#VALUE!		8-16-22	0		Lab Sample MW-15A-50/55
60	#VALUE!		10-16-19	14		Lab Sample MW-15A-55

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

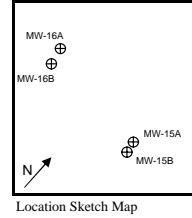
6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 0.0
Bottom 1.5	Bottom 29.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -2.0	Top 29.0
Bottom 35.1	Bottom 32.0
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 35.1	Top 32.0
Bottom 45.1	Bottom 46.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Completed 31-Aug-06
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method
 Drilling Company Summit Site Services

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 4 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW feet BGS
 Length (feet) 152 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Bill Kimes Geologist Nat Warner
 Well Permit #

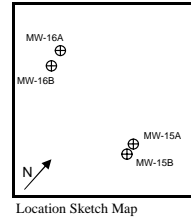


Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na						
5	#VALUE!		3-3-7-10	10	0 - 13	Dry, orange & tan medium to fine SAND with pebble sized quartz minerals (fill)
10	#VALUE!		50/4	8		
15	#VALUE!		11-16-20	13	13 - 30	Moist, orange & tan silty SAND & fine SAND
20	#VALUE!		9-11-12	12		
25	#VALUE!		8-9-10	12		
30	#VALUE!		3-4-5	16	30 - 36	Grey CLAY & grey/tan clayey SAND
35	#VALUE!		9-11-15	15		
40	#VALUE!		8-9-8	15	37 - 45	Tan, moist moving to a wet, medium moving to a coarse, SAND
45	#VALUE!		50/4	5		
50	#VALUE!		13-18-22	14	46 - 95	Very hard, dense, red-maroon and grey-dark grey CLAY Lab Sample MW-15A-50/55
55	#VALUE!		8-16-22	0		
60	#VALUE!		10-16-19	14		
65	#VALUE!		14-16-17	6		
70	#VALUE!		NA			
75	#VALUE!		NA			
80	#VALUE!		50/5	4		
85	#VALUE!		NA			
90	#VALUE!		NA			

Environmental Resources Management

MW-15B

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Completed	31-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	160	Diameter 4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	152	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #		



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
95	#VALUE!		27-50/4	0		
100	#VALUE!		NA		96 - 105	Dry, tan silty-sandy mixture with grey CLAY
105	#VALUE!		NA			
110	#VALUE!		50/4	2	106 - 112	Suspected loose SAND layer (quick drilling)
115	#VALUE!		NA		113 - 125	Dark grey, wet, clayey SILT
120	#VALUE!		NA			
125	#VALUE!		50/1	<1		
130	#VALUE!		NA		126 - 135	Wet silty SAND
135	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
140	#VALUE!		NA		136 - 143	Off-white, dry, clayey SILT
145	#VALUE!		50/2	2	143 - 145	Suspected loose SAND layer (quick drilling)
150	#VALUE!		NA		146 - 149	Sandy SILT from slurry cuttings
155	#VALUE!		NA		150 - 160	Grey, moist medium to fine SAND
160	#VALUE!		50/4	3		Lab Sample MW-15B-155
165	#VALUE!					

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

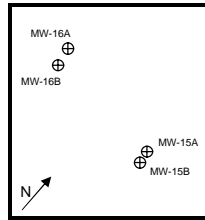
Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -2.5	Top 0.0
Bottom 1.5	Bottom 139.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -2.0	Top 139.0
Bottom 150.0	Bottom 144.0
PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 150.0	Top 144.0
Bottom 160.0	Bottom 160.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-16A

WO No: 0052940	Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner Mr. James Cunningham
Completed 29-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet) 75 Diameter 4 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 68 Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method	Driller(s) Bill Kimes Geologist Nat Warner
Drilling Company Summit Site Services	Well Permit #



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na				?		* See log ERM-X for detailed unsaturated soil characterization.
5	#VALUE!		2-3-4	6	0-27	Dry fine, medium, coarse sand (larger sized grains at lower depths), tan/white SAND with 1/8 to 1/4 inch gravel and quartz minerals
10	#VALUE!		5-7-10	11		
15	#VALUE!		9-14-22	16		
20	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
25	#VALUE!		18-11-14	12		
30	#VALUE!		10-17-38	8	28 - 32	Moist, dense, dark tan medium SAND
35	#VALUE!		50/2	4	33 - 37	Moist, light tan medium to coarse SAND
40	#VALUE!		28-23-32	7	38 - 44	Moist to wet, tan silty fine SAND, somewhat consolidated
45	#VALUE!		22-25-23	15	45 - 46	Hard dry white CLAY
50	#VALUE!		30-50/4	12	47 - 67	Moist to wet, dense medium to coarse, tan, SAND with some quartz minerals
55	#VALUE!		50/2	3		
60	#VALUE!		50/2	9		
65	#VALUE!		50/2	1		
70	#VALUE!		32-32-29		68 - 75	Hard grey and red CLAY
75	#VALUE!		13-25-32	3		
80	#VALUE!		30-23-27			

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade protective casing (6 inches round X 4 foot long) with lock anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

6" Outer Steel Casing (Feet BGS)

Top -3.0
Bottom 1.0

PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)

Top -2.5
Bottom 57.0

PVC Screen Interval (Feet BGS)

Top 57.0
Bottom 67.0

Portland Cement (Feet BGS)

Top 0.0
Bottom 50.0

Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)

Top 50.0
Bottom 54.0

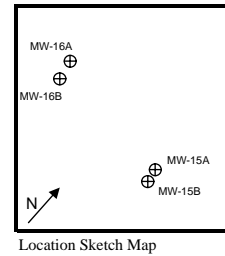
Filter Sand (Feet BGS)

Top 54.0
Bottom 67.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-16B

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	31-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	150	Diameter	4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	141.5	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #			

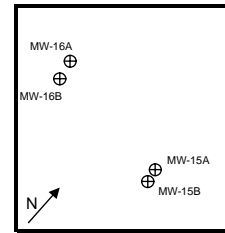


Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na						
5	#VALUE!		2-3-4	6	0-27	Dry fine, medium, coarse sand (larger sized grains at lower depths), tan/white SAND with 1/8 to 1/4 inch gravel and quartz minerals
10	#VALUE!		5-7-10	11		
15	#VALUE!		9-14-22	16		
20	#VALUE!		50/2	2		
25	#VALUE!		18-11-14	12		
30	#VALUE!		10-17-38	8	28 - 32	Moist, dense, dark tan medium SAND
35	#VALUE!		50/2	4	33 - 37	Moist, light tan medium to coarse SAND
40	#VALUE!		28-23-32	7	38 - 44	Moist to wet, tan silty fine SAND, somewhat consolidated
45	#VALUE!		22-25-23	15	45 - 46	Hard dry white CLAY
50	#VALUE!		30-50/4	12	47 - 67	Moist to wet, dense medium to coarse, tan, SAND with some quartz minerals
55	#VALUE!		50/2	3		
60	#VALUE!		50/2	9		
65	#VALUE!		50/2	1		
70	#VALUE!		32-32-29		68 - 118	Hard grey and red CLAY
75	#VALUE!		13-25-32	3		Lab Sample MW-16B-90
80	#VALUE!		30-23-27			
85	#VALUE!		NA			
90			NA			

Environmental Resources Management

MW-16B

WO No:	0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment		
Location	Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham		
Completed	31-Aug-06	Boring Depth (feet)	150	Diameter	4 inches
Northing	na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Easting	na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum	
Screen	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter	2 inches
Slot Size	0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS	
Riser	Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	141.5	Diameter	2 inches
Drilling Method		Driller(s)	Bill Kimes	Geologist	Nat Warner
Drilling Company	Summit Site Services	Well Permit #			



Location Sketch Map
















Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
95	#VALUE!		50/4	0		
100	#VALUE!		NA			
105	#VALUE!		NA			
110	#VALUE!		NA			
115	#VALUE!		NA			
120	#VALUE!		NA			
125	#VALUE!		NA			
130	#VALUE!		NA			
135	#VALUE!		50/1			
140	#VALUE!		NA			
145	#VALUE!		NA			
150	#VALUE!		NA			
155	#VALUE!		NA			

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-109

Site Name & Location		Project Number		Date & Time Started		8/24/06 1000	
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		0052940		Date & Time Completed		8/24/06 1530	
Drilling Company		Driller		Sampler(s)		Sampler Depth	
Summit Site Services		Bill Kimes		Nat Warner & Matt Fortin		5 foot intervals	
Drilling Equipment		Method		Elevation & Datum		Completion Depth	
Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Split Spoon		na		65 feet	
Bit Size		Core Barrel (s)		North Coordinate		Rock Depth	
2 inch		2-foot soil core		na		na	
Geologist(s)				East Coordinate			
Nat Warner				na			
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)	SAMPLES				SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	
	Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment			
0	1	13.0	3		SAND (fill)		
			5		SAND (fill)		
			5				
		6					
5	2	14.0	3		SAND (fill)		
			4				
			4				
10	3	13.0	3		Clayey SAND		
			3				
			4				
15	4	8.0	2		Red to brown clayey SAND with some gravel		
			2				
			3				
20	5	8.0	4		Well sorted, native, clayey SAND with pebbles		
			4				
			5				
25	6	7.0	3		Well sorted clayey SAND with pebbles		
			4				
			6				
30	7	10.0	9		Grey soft CLAY		
			9				
			11				
35	8	4.0	50/1		Grey soft CLAY to a grey SILT		
40	9	3.0	50/2		Grey SILT with yellow streaks to orange/reddish grey SILT		
45	10	<1.0	50/2		Small amount of slurry saturated Gravel (Most likely dragged from above during sampling)		
50	11	3.0	50/1		Saturated medium SAND		
55	12	8.0	19		Moist dark grey hard CLAY		
			26				
			30				
60	13	8.0	29		Grey hard CLAY with some sand		
			50/4				
65	14		48		Grey clayey SAND		
			50/5				
					End of boring at 65 feet bgs.		
					Slow drilling from 60-65 feet		

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-110

Site Name & Location Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		Project Number 0052940		Date & Time Started 8/25/06 800			
				Date & Time Completed 8/25/06 1200			
Drilling Company Summit Site Services		Driller Bill Kimes		Sampler(s) Matt Fortin			
				Sampler Depth 5 foot intervals			
Drilling Equipment Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Method Split Spoon		Elevation & Datum na			
				Completion Depth 57 feet			
				Rock Depth na			
Bit Size 2 inch		Core Barrel (s) 2-foot soil core		North Coordinate na			
Geologist(s) Nat Warner				East Coordinate na			
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)		SAMPLES			SOIL DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	
Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment				
0	1	6.0	4		Fine SAND (fill)	Difficulty augering to 10 feet	
			5				
			7				
			7				
5	2		6		Dry, tan, fine SAND with pebbles		
			9				
			10				
			12				
10	3	12.0	10		Dry, tan, dense, fine SAND to grey, moist clayey SAND		
			11				
			22				
			9				
15	4	15.0	12		Moist, maluable grey CLAY		
			16				
			19				
20	5	16.0	22		Grey to tan, moist, dense SILT with a red streak		
			27				
			40				
25	6	3.0	50/2		Saturated, medium SAND	Water Table @ ~24 feet Lab Sample B-110-25 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.	
30	7	3.0	50/2		Saturated, light brown, medium SAND		
35	8	5.0	50/5		Saturated, light brown, medium SAND to grey sandy CLAY		
40	9	16.0	50/3		Grey to tan, moist, dense, sandy/silty CLAY		First two sample attempts provided no recovery. Lab Sample B-110-40 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits. First two sample attempts provided no recovery.
45	10	3.0	50/1		Moist silty SAND		
50	11	6.0	50/1		Wet, coarse, dark, tan SAND		
55	12	8.0	50/1		Moist, grey, medium SAND	Slow drilling from 55 to 57 feet Refusal at 57 feet (very dense and consolidated/petrified sand)	
					End of boring at 57 feet bgs.		

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



Boring Number: B-111

Site Name & Location Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		Project Number 0052940		Date & Time Started 8/25/06 1330		Date & Time Completed 8/25/06 1620				
Drilling Company Summit Site Services		Driller Bill Kimes		Sampler(s) Matt Fortin		Sampler Depth 5 foot intervals				
Drilling Equipment Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Method Split Spoon		Elevation & Datum na		Completion Depth 43 feet		Rock Depth na		
Bit Size 2 inch		Core Barrel (s) 2-foot soil core		North Coordinate na						
Geologist(s) Nat Warner				East Coordinate na						
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)		SAMPLES			SOIL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS	
Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment							
0	1	14.0	3		Moist, fine, brown SAND with silt (fill)				Material was noted by Mr. Cunningham to have been deposited within the last year	
			5							
			6							
			5							
5	2	3.0	2		Wet silty CLAY to orange brownish clayey SAND to 0.5" fine white SAND to orange brownish clayey SAND				Refusal at 7 feet, hole reset 3 feet to the south	
			2							
			6							
			11							
10	3	14.0	5		Light brown, fine sand to moist, clayey SAND					
			3							
			3							
			3							
15	4	7.0	50/5		Wet coarse SAND					
20	5	4.0	50/4		Grey to orange, moist, sandy SILT					
25	6	8.0	50/3		Moist to wet, brown/orange, medium SAND with pebbles				Water Table @ ~ 27 feet Lab Sample B-111-25 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.	
30	7	9.0	50/3		Wet brown medium SAND					
35	8	4.0	50/3		Grey to brown, moist sand/silty CLAY					
40	9	10.0	50/5		Grey, moist CLAY				Lab Sample B-111-40 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits. Slow drilling from 40 to 43 feet Refusal at 43 feet (1 inch over 20 minutes)	
				End of boring at 43 feet bgs.						

Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

Boring Log



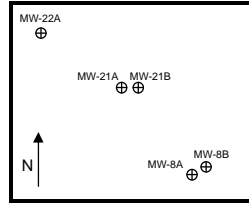
Boring Number: B-112

Site Name & Location		Project Number		Date & Time Started		8/28/06 830	
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, MD		0052940		Date & Time Completed		8/28/06 1630	
Drilling Company		Driller		Sampler(s)		Sampler Depth	
Summit Site Services		Bill Kimes		Nat Warner & Matt Fortin		5 foot intervals	
Drilling Equipment		Method		Elevation & Datum		Completion Depth	
Truck mounted Hollow Stem Auger		Split Spoon		na		70 feet	
Bit Size		Core Barrel (s)		North Coordinate		Rock Depth	
2 inch		2-foot soil core		na		na	
Geologist(s)				East Coordinate			
Nat Warner				na			
DEPTH (ft below base of Concrete)	SAMPLES				SOIL DESCRIPTION		REMARKS
	Sample Number	Recovery (inches)	Blow Counts	Sed- iment			
0		na			Asphalt		Asphalt layer ~ 3 inches
					Medium, brown SAND		
5	1	8.0	5		Moist, brown, medium, coarse SAND		
			9				
			10				
			14				
10	2	4.0	8		Silty CLAY with full wood fragments		Hole took entire bentonite slurry mixture. Hole reset with 15 feet of augers
			50/4				
15	3	3.0	7		Dry, medium, tan SAND with gravel to a moist tan, sandy CLAY		
			2				
			2				
20	4	8.0	8		Coarse to medium, brown, wet SAND to light grey, moist CLAY		
			9				
			10				
25	5	14.0	15		Tan, medium, moist SAND		Lab Sample B-112-25 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.
			25				
			34				
30	6	16.0	18		Moist, grey CLAY		Lab Sample B-112-30 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.
			28				
			32				
35	7	20.0	11		Moist brown/reddish CLAY		Clay was sealing hole around bit preventing slurry from reaching surface. Regular bit replaced with a bit designed for clay.
			11				
			17				
40	8	6.0	50/3		Tan, moist, coarse clayey SAND		
45	9	18.0	36		Wet, light brown, silty SAND to light grey moist sandy CLAY		300 gallons of water used between 30 and 45 feet
			40				
			38				
50	10	3.0	50/1		Coarse to medium, moist, tan SAND		
55	11	8.0	19		Wet coarse to medium, tan SAND		Water Table @ ~54 feet Lab Sample B-112-55 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content and grain size.
			26				
			30				
60	12		50/3		Wet coarse to medium, tan SAND		300 gallons of water used between 45 and 65 feet.
65	13	18.0	50/5		Dark, wet coarse SAND to Grey, dry to moist CLAY		Red clay observed in slurry at 66 feet. 250 gallons of water used between 65 and 70 feet.
			50/12				
70	14	4.0	50/4		Grey CLAY with a little red CLAY		Lab Sample B-112-70 submitted to ____ for analysis of moisture content, grain size, and atterburg limits.
					End of boring at 70 feet bgs.		


Environmental Resources Management

MW-8B

WO No: 0052940	Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner Mr. James Cunningham
Complete 20-Jul-07	Boring Depth (feet) 163 Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 20 Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW 91.2 feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 146 Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s) Tim Schultes Geologist Jacquelyn Hess
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit # AA-95-3053



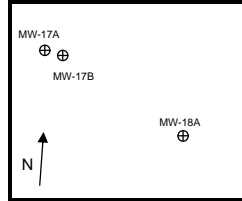
Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
	na		na	na		
5					0-5	fine to medium SAND and debris with small GRAVEL (non-native)
10					5.0-10	grey CLAY with small to medium GRAVEL and asphalt (non-native)
15					11-28	coarse SAND and GRAVEL (non-native) and wood
20						
25					28-30	fine to coarse SAND with little white CLAY and some wood
30					30-35	coarse SAND and small to medium GRAVEL with some medium SAND and little white CLAY
35					35-37	fine to coarse SAND with some white CLAY
40					38-48	very coarse and coarse GRAVEL and fine sandy reddish-white CLAY
45						
50					48-53	fine to medium SAND with some medium to coarse GRAVEL and some white CLAY
55					53-55	fine to medium SAND and silty white/light grey CLAY with little medium GRAVEL
60					56-60	purplish brown mottled silty CLAY
65					60-70	orange-red and grey mottled clay with some medium SAND and coarse GRAVEL
70						
75					70-80	white silty CLAY with some medium SAND
80						
85					80-85	silty fine SAND with trace medium GRAVEL
90					85-87	medium SAND with some small GRAVEL
95					87-90	red silty CLAY with some medium SAND
100					90-95	red and grey mottled CLAY with some medium to coarse sand and medium GRAVEL
105					95-96	red clay with med. to coarse SAND and coarse GRAVEL
110					96-105	grey and white mottled silty CLAY with fine to medium SAND, little red CLAY and trace small GRAVEL
115					105-110	fine to medium SAND with little white and grey CLAY
					110-120	fine to medium SAND with some white and grey CLAY and some coarse SAND


Environmental Resources Management

MW-17A

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 8-Jun-07	Boring Depth (feet)	90	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	65.25	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	73	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Randall Melson	Geologist Megan Kennedy
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-2966	



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na			na	na		
5					6-7	sandstone
10					10-20	fine to medium dark grey SAND and brown clay
15						
20					20-30	thick brown silty CLAY with some fine to medium dark grey sand and small gravel
25						
30					30-40	medium to coarse SAND with some clay
35						
40					40-50	medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
45						
50					50-53	medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
55					53-60	coarse SAND and medium GRAVEL
60					60-70	medium GRAVEL with some coarse SAND
65						
70					70-80	small and medium GRAVEL with some coarse SAND
75						
80					80-90	fine to medium SAND with some small GRAVEL and clay
85						
90					90	fine to medium SAND with trace small gravel and some white clay
*bore hole backfilled from 90-80 feet BGS						

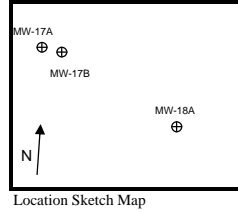
<u>Monitoring Well Construction Specifications</u>			
Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.			
4" Outer Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	na*
Bottom	2.0	Bottom	na*
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	na*
Bottom	70.0	Bottom	na*
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	70.0	Top	60.0
Bottom	80.0	Bottom	80.0

*NOTE: MW-17A completed with BenSeal bentonite 'grout' from 0-60 feet BGS; in direct contact with filter sand

Environmental Resources Management

MW-17B

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 13-Jun-07	Boring Depth (feet)	212	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	114.09	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	201	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Ted Oliver	
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Geologist	Megan Kennedy	
	Well Permit #	AA-95-2965	

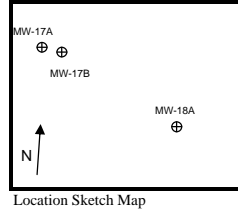


Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na	na	na	na		
5					6	sandstone
10					10-20	fine to medium SAND and brown silty CLAY
15						
20					20-30	thick brown silty CLAY
25						
30					30-40	medium to coarse SAND with silty clay
35						
40					40-50	medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
45						
50					50-60	medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
55						
60					60-70	small and medium GRAVEL with some coarse SAND
65						
70					70-80	medium GRAVEL with some coarse SAND and small gravel
75						
80					80-90	fine and medium SAND with some coarse sand
85						
90					90-100	medium SAND
95						
100					100-110	medium and coarse SAND with some silt and clay
105						
110					110-114	medium GRAVEL and white silty clay
115					114-120	small GRAVEL and reddish-grey silty clay
120					120-135	dark grey silty CLAY with some medium gravel

Environmental Resources Management

MW-17B

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 13-Jun-07	Boring Depth (feet)	212	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	114.09	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	201	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Ted Oliver	Geologist Megan Kennedy
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-2965	



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
125						
130						
135						
140						
145						
150						
155						
160						
165						
170						
175						
180						
185						
190						
195						
200						
205						
210						
215						
						*bore hole backfilled from 212-208 feet BGS

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

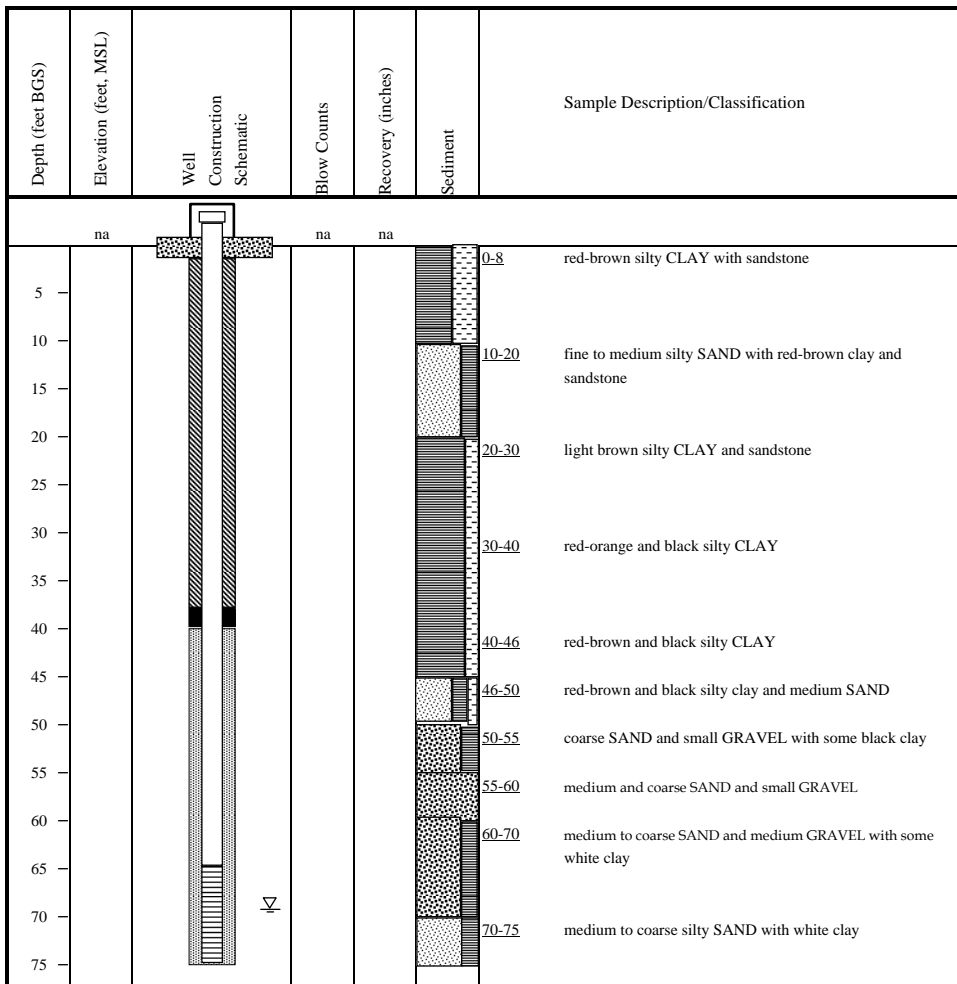
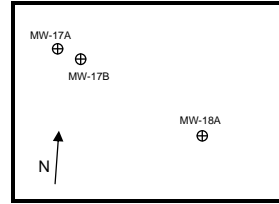
4" Outer Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	0.0
Bottom	2.0	Bottom	192.0
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	192.0
Bottom	198.0	Bottom	196.0
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	198.0	Top	196.0
Bottom	208.0	Bottom	208.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-18A

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Complete 15-Jun-07
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 75 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 69.29 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 68 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Ted Oliver Geologist Megan Kennedy
 Well Permit # AA-95-2967



Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)

Top -3.0
 Bottom 2.0

PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)

Top -3.0
 Bottom 65.0

PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)

Top 65.0
 Bottom 75.0

Portland Cement (Feet BGS)

Top 0.0
 Bottom 38.0

Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)

Top 38.0
 Bottom 40.0

Filter Sand (Feet BGS)

Top na*
 Bottom 75.0

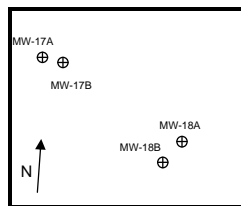
*NOTE: borehole inadvertently backfilled with native sand/gravel after placing 6 bags of filter sand around screen annulus; top of filter sand unknown

Environmental Resources Management

MW-18B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Complete 30-Aug-07
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 180 Diameter 8 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 20 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW feet BGS
 Length (feet) 160 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Tim Schultes Geologist Jacquelyn Hess
 Well Permit # AA-95-2968

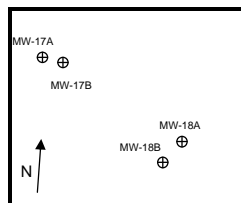


Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na	na	na	na	na	na
5					0-3	orange CLAY with some fine SAND
10					3-5,0	fine to medium sandy whitish CLAY with some small to medium GRAVEL
15					5-7	sandstone
20					7-20	fine to medium SAND with coarse SAND and trace white silty CLAY
25					21-29	fine sandy tan CLAY with little fine to medium sandy orange CLAY and little fine SAND
30					30-36	grey silty CLAY
35					37-39	grey silty CLAY with little orange fine sandy CLAY
40					40-49	fine to medium SAND and grey silty CLAY
45						
50					50-56	fine to medium SAND and small to medium GRAVEL with some coarse GRAVEL
55					57-60	fine to medium SAND with small to medium GRAVEL
60					60-62	fine to coarse SAND with, some small to medium GRAVEL, silty silver grey CLAY, little coarse GRAVEL
65					62-69	fine to coarse SAND with medium to coarse GRAVEL some silvery grey CLAY
70					70-79	small to coarse GRAVEL and fine to coarse SAND, with some silvery grey clay, some fine to medium sandy orange brown CLAY, and trace silty white CLAY
75						
80					80-89	fine to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL with some medium GRAVEL and some silvery-purple grey CLAY
85						
90					90-96	fine to medium SAND with small GRAVEL and some silvery-purple grey CLAY
95					97-99	fine to coarse SAND with small to medium GRAVEL
100					100-107	fine to coarse SAND with small to medium GRAVEL, silvery-purple grey CLAY and white silty CLAY
105					108-124	medium to coarse SAND and small to medium GRAVEL
110						
115						
120						

Environmental Resources Management

MW-18B

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 30-Aug-07	Boring Depth (feet)	180	Diameter 8 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	20	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW		feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	160	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Jacquelyn Hess
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-2968	



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
125						125-134 silvery-purple CLAY with little borwnish orange CLAY, little red CLAY, and trace white silty CLAY
130						
135						135-139 silver CLAY and red CLAY with some medium sandy white CLAY and some brownigh orange CLAY
140						140-149 grey CLAY and red CLAY with little white CLAY
145						
150						150-158 red CLAY with little medium sandy whitish-grey CLAY
155						
160						158-162 fine to coarse SAND with small GRAVEL and some light grey CLAY
165						163-180 medium to coarse SAND
170						
175						
180						*log from 124' to 0' bgs from previous borehole made less than 5' away (more accurate log kept for previous borehole)

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

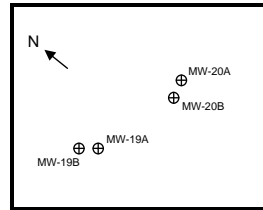
Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 0.0
Bottom 2.0	Bottom 152.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 152.0
Bottom 160.0	Bottom 156.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 160.0	Top 156.0
Bottom 180.0	Bottom 180.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-19A

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 26-Jun-07	Boring Depth (feet)	95	Diameter 6 inches
Nothing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	68.00	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	88	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Dusty Aeiker
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-3048	



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na	na	na	na	na	na
5					0-10	light brown medium to coarse SAND w/ small gravel
10					10-20	light brown to red-brown medium to coarse SAND and coarse GRAVEL
15						
20						
25						
30					30-40	light brown medium to coarse SAND and GRAVEL
35						
40					40-50	light brown medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL (gravel decreasing with depth)
45						
50					50-60	light brown medium SAND with silt and some small gravel
55						
60					60-70	light brown medium to coarse SAND with some silt and small gravel
65						
70					70-80	light brown medium to coarse SAND with trace white clay and silt and small gravel
75						
80					80-90	light brown medium to coarse SAND with silt and trace gravel and red clay
85						
90					90-95	light brown fine silty SAND with some red clay and trace small gravel
95					95	red silty CLAY with some light brown silty sand and small gravel

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

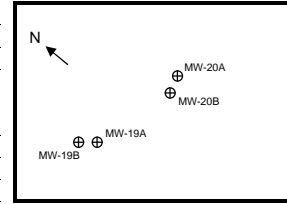
4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 0.0
Bottom 2.0	Bottom 81.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 81.0
Bottom 85.0	Bottom 83.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 85.0	Top 83.0
Bottom 95.0	Bottom 95.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-19B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Completion 28-Jun-07
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 15 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 100.95 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 148 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Tim Schultes Geologist Dusty Aeiker
 Well Permit # AA-95-3051

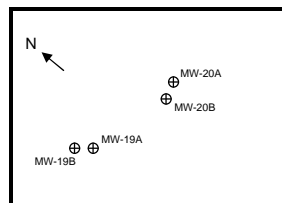


Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na		na	na		
5					0-10	orange to brown silty SAND with some gravel
10					10-20	light brown medium to coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
15					20-30	light brown medium to coarse SAND and GRAVEL
20					30-40	light brown coarse SAND and small GRAVEL
25					40-50	medium to coarse GRAVEL with some light brown medium sand
30					45-50	pieces of sandstone and coarse GRAVEL with trace grey clay
35					50-60	coarse GRAVEL with some white silty clay and medium to coarse sand
40					60-70	small to medium GRAVEL with some silty white to grey clay and silty light brown sand
45					70-80	fine to medium silty SAND with some brown clay and trace small gravel
50					80-84	fine to medium silty SAND and medium to coarse GRAVEL and trace red silty clay
55					84-90	medium to coarse GRAVEL with some red to grey silty clay
60					90-100	red and grey mottled CLAY with trace medium to small gravel and silty sand
65					100-110	red CLAY with some silty sand and trace lignite
70					110-120	grey silty CLAY with trace small gravel
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						
105						
110						
115						
120						

Environmental Resources Management

MW-19B

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Completed 28-Jun-07	Boring Depth (feet)	160	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	15	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	100.95	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	148	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Dusty Aeiker
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-3051	



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
125					120-130	grey silty CLAY with some medium silty sand
130					130-140	white and grey mottled silty CLAY with some silty fine sand
135					140-150	light brown fine silty SAND
140					150-160	light brown medium SAND with some silt
145					160	light brown medium SAND with some silt
150						
155						
160						

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

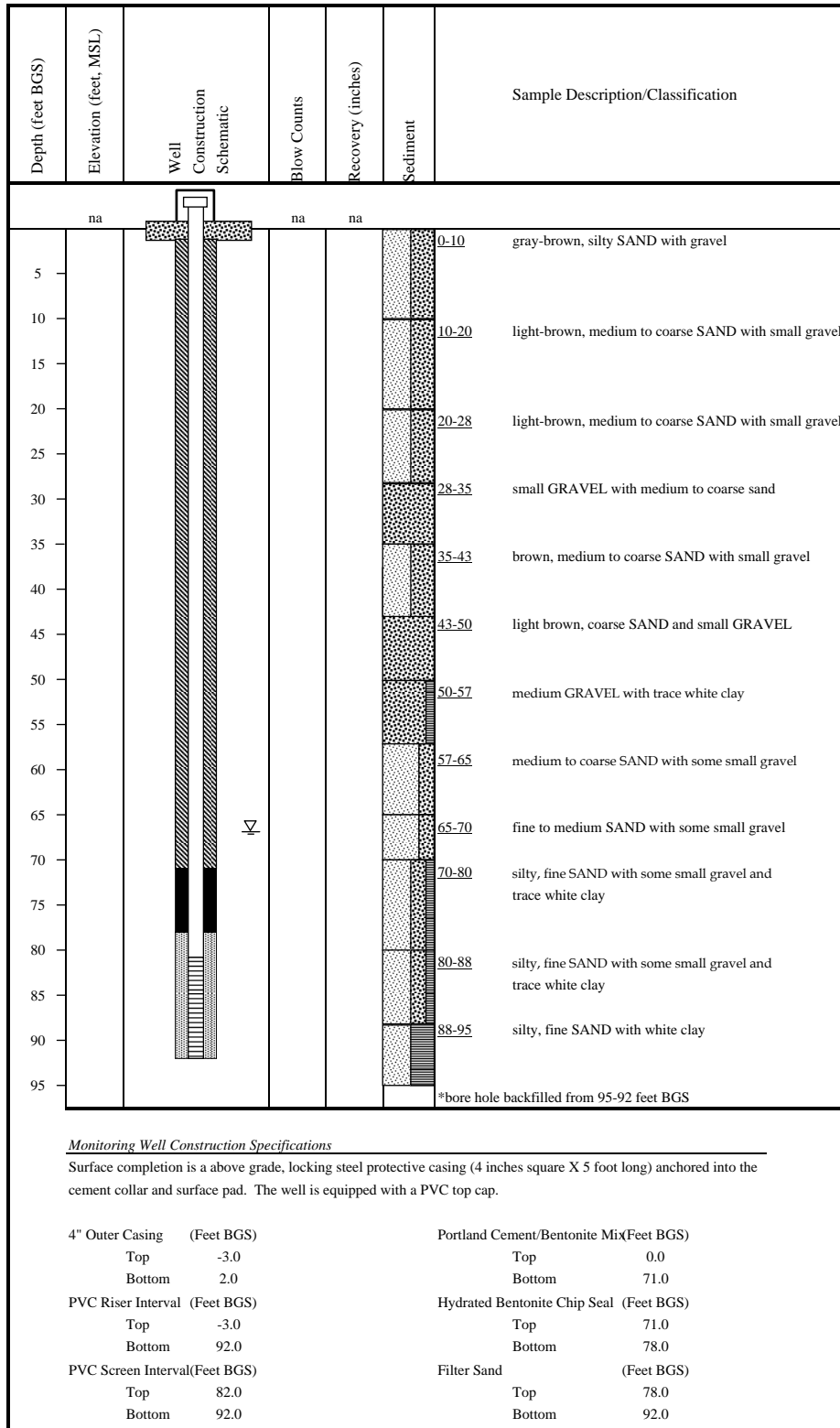
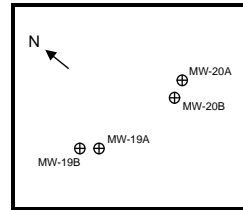
Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 0.0
Bottom 2.0	Bottom 124.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 124.0
Bottom 145.0	Bottom 129.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 145.0	Top 129.0
Bottom 160.0	Bottom 160.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-20A

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 2-Jul-07	Boring Depth (feet)	95	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	67.13	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	95	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Dusty Aeiker
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-3049	

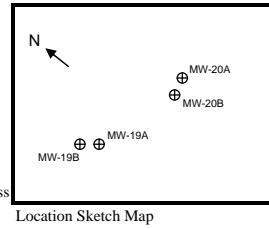


Environmental Resources Management

MW-20B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Complete 6-Jul-07
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 20 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 98.30 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 138 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Keith Watson Geologist M. Kennedy, J. Hess
 Well Permit # AA-95-3050

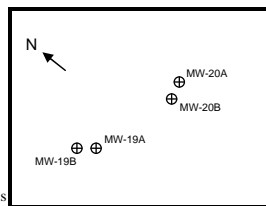


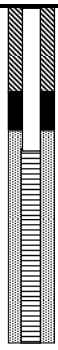
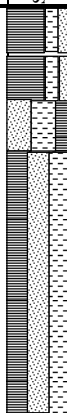
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na	na	na	na	na	na
5					0-8	red-brown silty CLAY
10					8-10	sandstone
15					10-20	fine silty SAND
20					20-30	same as above
25					30-40	medium to coarse SAND
30					40-50	fine to medium SAND
35					50-60	same as above
40					60-70	same as above
45					70-76	fine to medium SAND with some small GRAVEL and trace white CLAY
50					76-80	fine to coarse SAND with some small GRAVEL and trace red-brown CLAY
55					80-85	same as above
60					85-90	fine to coarse SAND with small GRAVEL and trace white CLAY
65					90-91	coarse SAND with trace white CLAY
70					91-98	fine to medium SAND with trace white CLAY
75					98-100	fine SAND with some light grey CLAY
80					100-110	light grey silty clay with some fine SAND and trace small GRAVEL
85					110-115	CLAY (no cuttings)
90					115-120	medium sand-sized pieces of white CLAY and silt
95						
100						
105						
110						
115						
120						

Environmental Resources Management

MW-20B

WO No: 0052940	Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner Mr. James Cunningham
Complete 6-Jul-07	Boring Depth (feet) 160 Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 20 Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW 98.30 feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet) 138 Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s) Keith Watson Geologist M. Kennedy, J. Hess
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit # AA-95-3050



Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
125						<u>120-130</u> CLAY with some silty CLAY and little fine SAND
130						<u>130-135</u> fine SAND and silt with some white CLAY
135						<u>135-142</u> CLAY and fine SAND and silt
140						<u>142-155</u> same as above
145						
150						
155						
160						

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

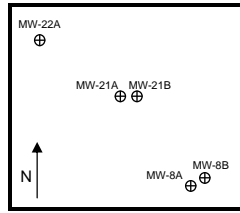
Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)	Portland Cement (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 0.0
Bottom 2.0	Bottom 129.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)
Top -3.0	Top 129.0
Bottom 135.0	Bottom 133.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand (Feet BGS)
Top 135.0	Top 133.0
Bottom 155.0	Bottom 155.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-21A

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 9-Jul-07	Boring Depth (feet)	50	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	10	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	41.27	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	43	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Megan Kennedy
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-3054	



Location Sketch Map

Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
na	na	na	na	na	na	na
5					0-2	SAND and GRAVEL (non-native)
					2-3	something hard, but not sandstone
10					3-16	silty fine SAND with some silty red-brown CLAY and debris
15					17-30	SAND and small GRAVEL and debris
20						
25						
30					30-37	fine to medium silty SAND
35						
40					40-45	fine SAND and silt with small GRAVEL
45					45-50	small to medium GRAVEL with fine SAND
50					50-55	coarse SAND with some white silty CLAY
55					55-60	same as above
60					60	medium SAND and small GRAVEL with trace white silty CLAY
70						*backfilled from 60' to 50'

Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

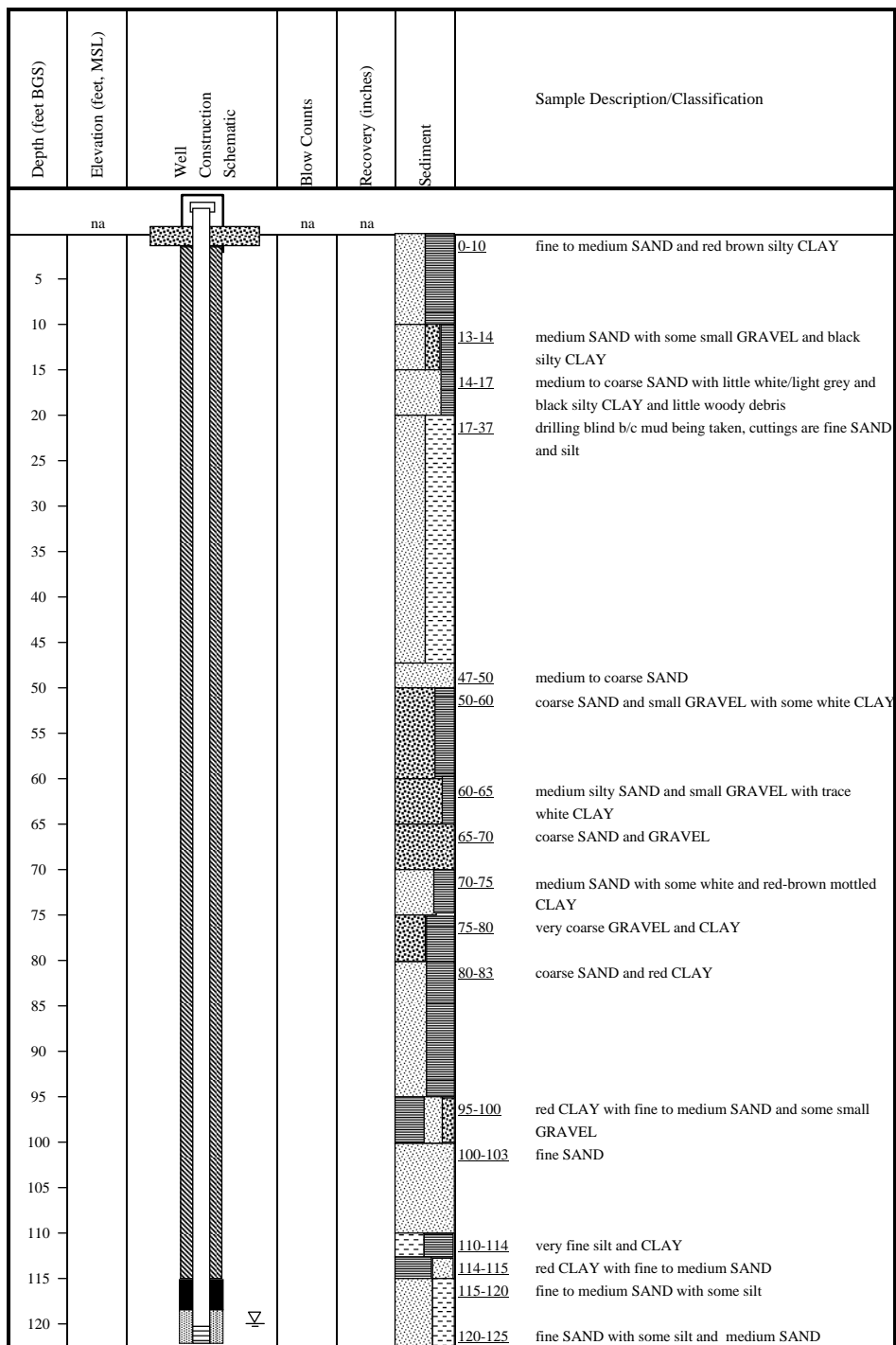
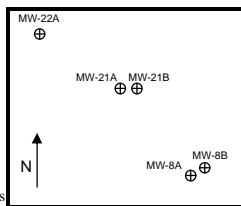
4" Outer Casing	(Feet BGS)	Portland Cement	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	0.0
Bottom	2.0	Bottom	34.0
PVC Riser Interval	(Feet BGS)	Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal	(Feet BGS)
Top	-3.0	Top	34.0
Bottom	40.0	Bottom	38.0
PVC Screen Interval	(Feet BGS)	Filter Sand	(Feet BGS)
Top	40.0	Top	38.0
Bottom	50.0	Bottom	50.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-21B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Complete
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 130 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 120.58 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 123 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Tim Schultes Geologist M. Kennedy, J. Hess
 Well Permit # AA-95-3055

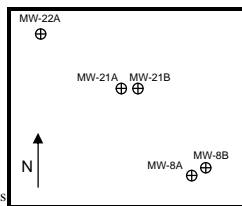


Environmental Resources Management

MW-21B

WO No: 0052940
 Location Tolson Rubble Landfill
 Complete
 Northing na
 Easting na
 Screen Sch. 40 PVC
 Slot Size 0.01 inches
 Riser Sch. 40 PVC
 Drilling Method mud rotary
 Drilling Company A.C. Schultes

Project Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment
 Owner Mr. James Cunningham
 Boring Depth (feet) 130 Diameter 6 inches
 Surface Elevation na feet, site datum
 Riser Elevation na feet, site datum
 Length (feet) 10 Diameter 2 inches
 Stabilized DTW 120.58 feet BGS
 Length (feet) 123 Diameter 2 inches
 Driller(s) Tim Schultes Geologist M. Kennedy, J. Hess
 Well Permit # AA-95-3055



Location Sketch Map

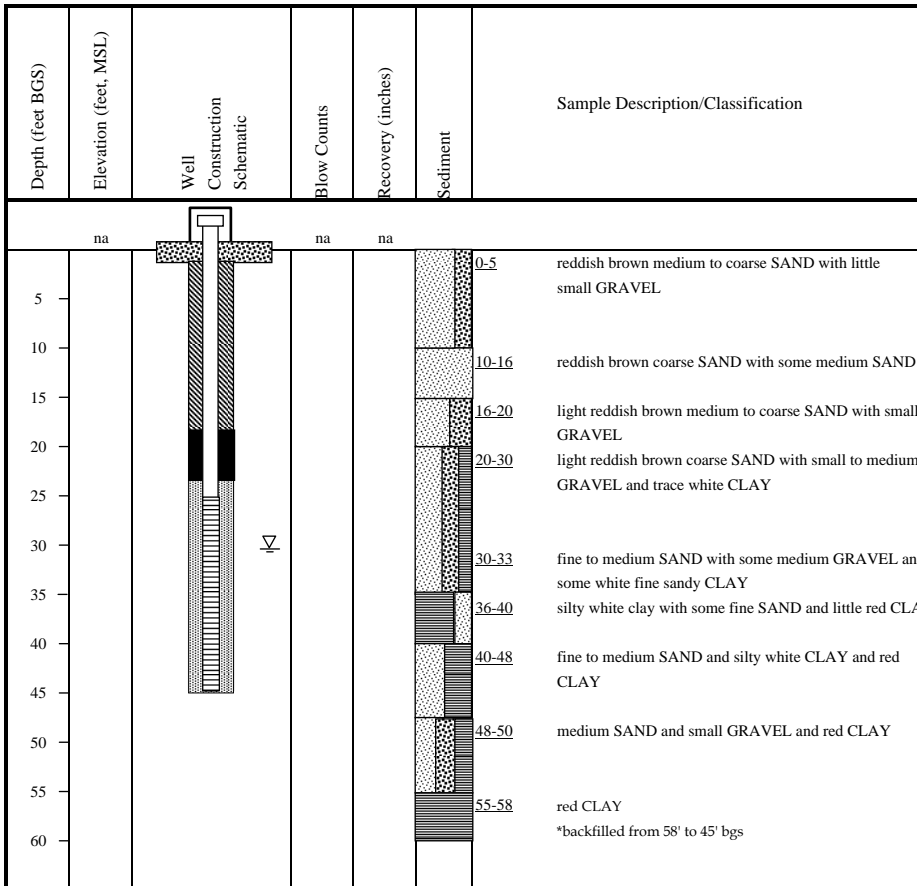
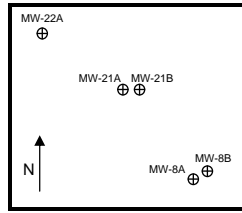
Depth (feet BGS)	Elevation (feet, MSL)	Well Construction Schematic	Blow Counts	Recovery (inches)	Sediment	Sample Description/Classification
125					125-130	fine to coarse SAND
130					130	medium to coarse SAND
135						
140						
145						
150						
155						
160						

<u>Monitoring Well Construction Specifications</u>			
Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.			
4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)		Portland Cement (Feet BGS)	
Top	-3.0	Top	0.0
Bottom	2.0	Bottom	108.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)		Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)	
Top	-3.00	Top	108.0
Bottom	120.0	Bottom	112.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)		Filter Sand (Feet BGS)	
Top	120.0	Top	112.0
Bottom	130.0	Bottom	130.0

Environmental Resources Management

MW-22A

WO No: 0052940	Project	Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase II Assessment	
Location Tolson Rubble Landfill	Owner	Mr. James Cunningham	
Complete 16-Jul-07	Boring Depth (feet)	58	Diameter 6 inches
Northing na	Surface Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Easting na	Riser Elevation	na	feet, site datum
Screen Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	20	Diameter 2 inches
Slot Size 0.01 inches	Stabilized DTW	30.93	feet BGS
Riser Sch. 40 PVC	Length (feet)	28	Diameter 2 inches
Drilling Method mud rotary	Driller(s)	Tim Schultes	Geologist Jacquelyn Hess
Drilling Company A.C. Schultes	Well Permit #	AA-95-3052	



Monitoring Well Construction Specifications

Surface completion is a above grade, locking steel protective casing (4 inches square X 5 foot long) anchored into the cement collar and surface pad. The well is equipped with a PVC top cap.

4" Outer Casing (Feet BGS)		Portland Cement/Bentonite Mix(Feet BGS)	
Top	-3.0	Top	0.0
Bottom	2.0	Bottom	18.0
PVC Riser Interval (Feet BGS)		Hydrated Bentonite Chip Seal (Feet BGS)	
Top	-3.0	Top	18.0
Bottom	25.0	Bottom	24.0
PVC Screen Interval(Feet BGS)		Filter Sand (Feet BGS)	
Top	25.0	Top	24.0
Bottom	45.0	Bottom	45.0

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/15/19	COMPLETED 3/15/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	NORTHING Unknown
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	EASTING Unknown
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	GROUND ELEVATION ---
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION ---
	BORING DIAMETER 6.25 in
	LOGGED BY MLM
	CHECKED BY MB

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
				SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, reddish brown	0
		2-5-5-7 (10)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, medium to coarse grained, dry, light reddish brown, subrounded	
5		3-6-8-9 (14)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, dry, reddish brown	5
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, dry, light reddish brown light whiteish brown	
10		2-3-6-7 (9)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, dry, whiteish gray reddish brown	10
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, dry, reddish brown	
15		2-3-6-7 (9)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, medium grained, dry, reddish brown, subrounded	15
20		5-7-6-10 (13)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, fine grained, moist, orangeish brown, subrounded	20
25		2-7-11-10 (18)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine grained, moist, brown light gray	25
		4-6-6-8			

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		(12)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine grained, moist, brown light gray	30
35		5-5-8-10 (13)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, wet, reddish brown, subrounded	35
40		4-7-13-19 (20)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine grained, wet, light gray	40
45		2-3-5-11 (8)		SILT, moist, light gray	45
		2-3-12-13 (15)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine grained, wet, light brown	
50		4-7-7-9 (14)		LEAN CLAY, moist, dark gray	50
55		6-5			55
Bottom of borehole at 56.0 feet.					
60					

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/14/19	COMPLETED 3/14/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	NORTHING Unknown EASTING Unknown
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	GROUND ELEVATION ---
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION ---
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	BORING DIAMETER 6.25 in
	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		2-2-2-4 (4)		LEAN CLAY, wet, reddish brown gray	0
5		2-2-2-3 (4)			5
10		15-5-6-5 (11)			10
15		1-1-2-2 (3)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, wet, grayish green reddish brown	15
20		6-9-3-5 (12)			20
25		5-11-15-8 (26)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet	25
		4-5-16-17		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, moist, orangeish red reddish brown	

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		(21)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, moist, orangeish red reddish brown	30
35		25-30-50 (80)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, saturated, reddish brown light whiteish gray, rounded	35
40		5-7-17-28 (24)		LEAN CLAY, moist, dark gray	40
45		5-9-17-31 (26)		POORLY GRADED SAND, medium to coarse grained, saturated, tan reddish brown	45
50		4-6-20-11 (26)		WELL GRADED GRAVEL, fine grained, saturated, rounded WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist	50
55		2-4-6-18 (10)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist	55
60		2-4-5-6 (9)		SILTY SAND, fine to coarse grained, moist, dark brown	60
				LEAN CLAY, moist, dark gray	

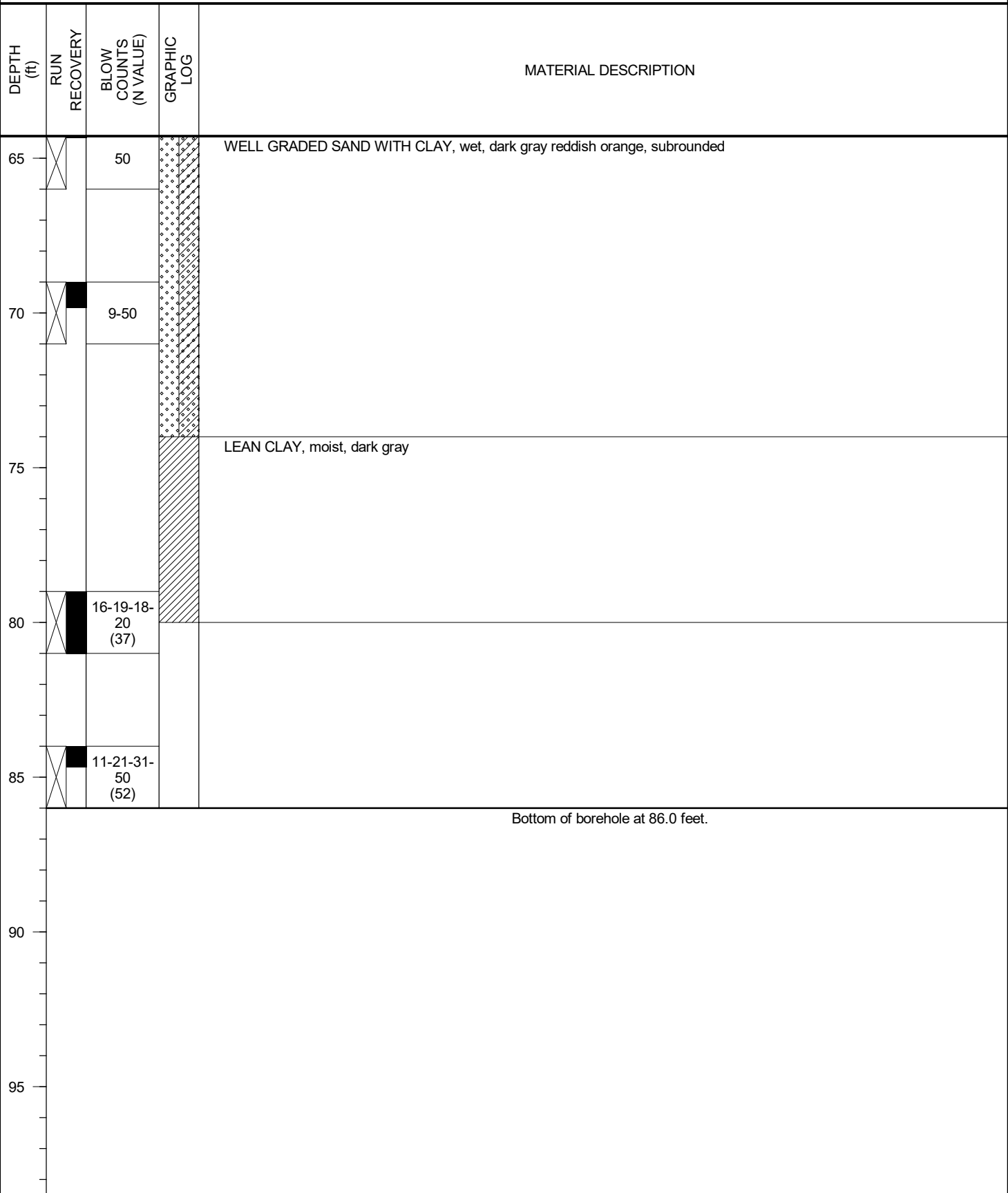
PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD



PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/19/19	COMPLETED 3/19/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	NORTHING Unknown
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	EASTING Unknown
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	GROUND ELEVATION ---
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION ---
	BORING DIAMETER 6.25 in
	LOGGED BY MLM
	CHECKED BY MB

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		3-9-16-19 (25)		POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, dry, light brown	0
5		3-5-5-5 (10)		LEAN CLAY, dry, light gray reddish brown	5
				LEAN CLAY, dry, light gray reddish brown	
10		2-4-6-7 (10)		POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT, dry, light gray reddish brown	10
15		2-3-3-3 (6)		SILT, dry, light gray reddish brown	15
20		2-10-12-7 (22)		LEAN CLAY, moist, gray red	20
				SILT, moist, red	
				WELL GRADED SAND, dry, reddish brown	
				WELL GRADED SAND, dry, reddish brown	
25		29-50		WELL GRADED SAND, medium to coarse grained, dry, white light brown	25
				WELL GRADED SAND, medium to coarse grained, dry, white light brown	
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, rounded	

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		19-50		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, rounded	30
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, subrounded	
35		15-50		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, rounded	35
40		50		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, rounded	40
45				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white light brown, rounded	45
50		19-21-30- 50 (51)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine grained, dry, dark red brown, rounded	50
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, dry, white, rounded	
				WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, white light brown, rounded	
55		1-9-16-23 (25)		FAT CLAY, moist, dark gray, medium plasticity	55
60		5-17-22-29 (39)		SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, moist, reddish brown light white	60

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
65		17-23-24-31 (47)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, reddish brown WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, light gray dark reddish brown, rounded	65
70		12-17-19-24 (36)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, wet, light gray light reddish brown SILTY GRAVEL, fine to medium grained, saturated, brown, subrounded SILTY SAND, medium grained, saturated, light gray light reddish brown	70
75		42-50		WELL GRADED SAND, medium to coarse grained, wet, reddish brown, rounded POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT, medium grained, wet, reddish brown	75
80		9-11-14-20 (25)		POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, saturated, light gray light brown	80
85		10-38-50 (88)			85
90		21-50		WELL GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL, fine grained, saturated, light gray light brown, rounded	90
95		50		LEAN CLAY, dry, light gray	95



PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

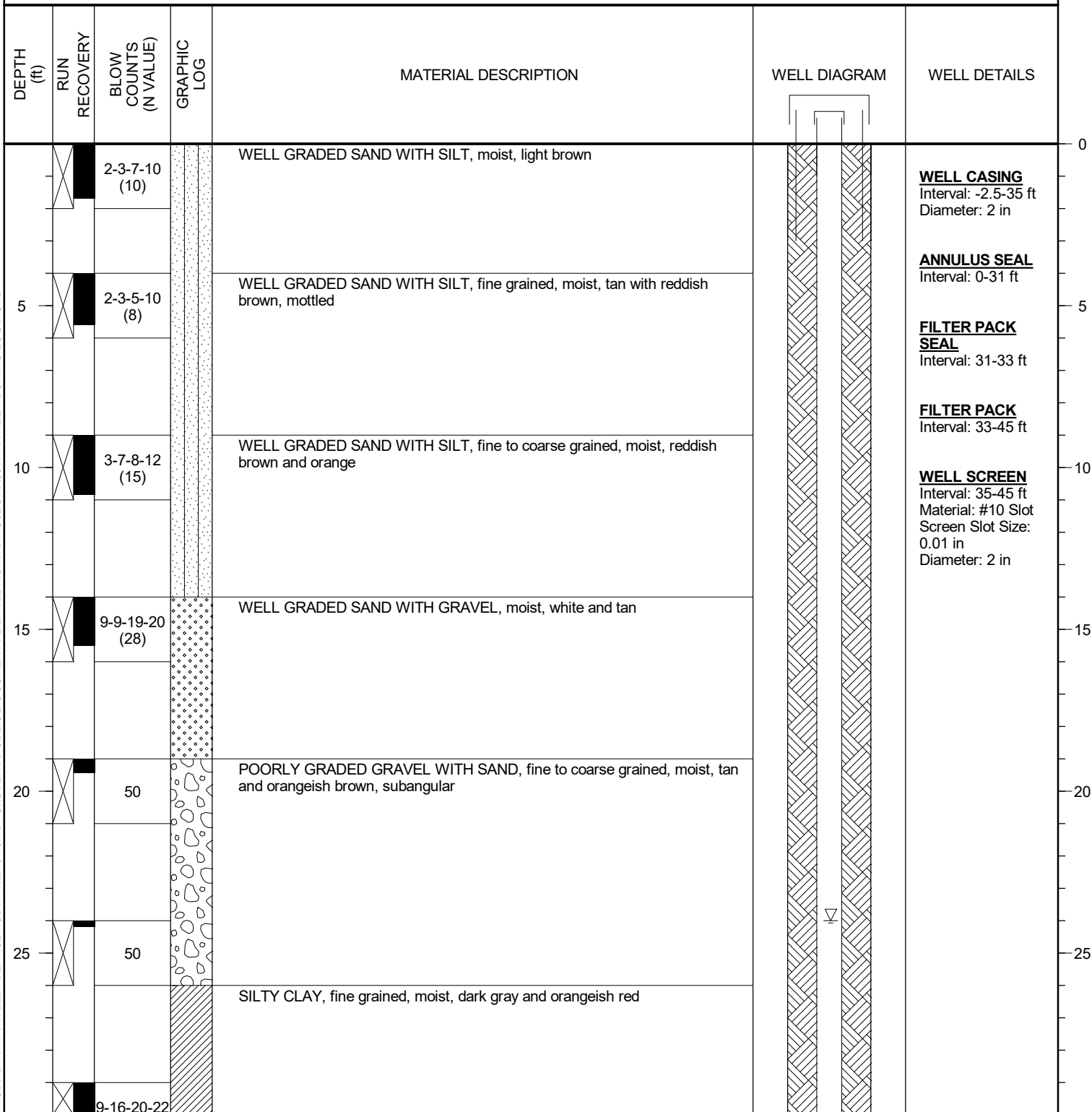
PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
100		21-50		LEAN CLAY, dry, light gray
105				
110				
115				
120				
125				
130				
Bottom of borehole at 106.0 feet.				

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 2/12/19	COMPLETED 3/12/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 139.30 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

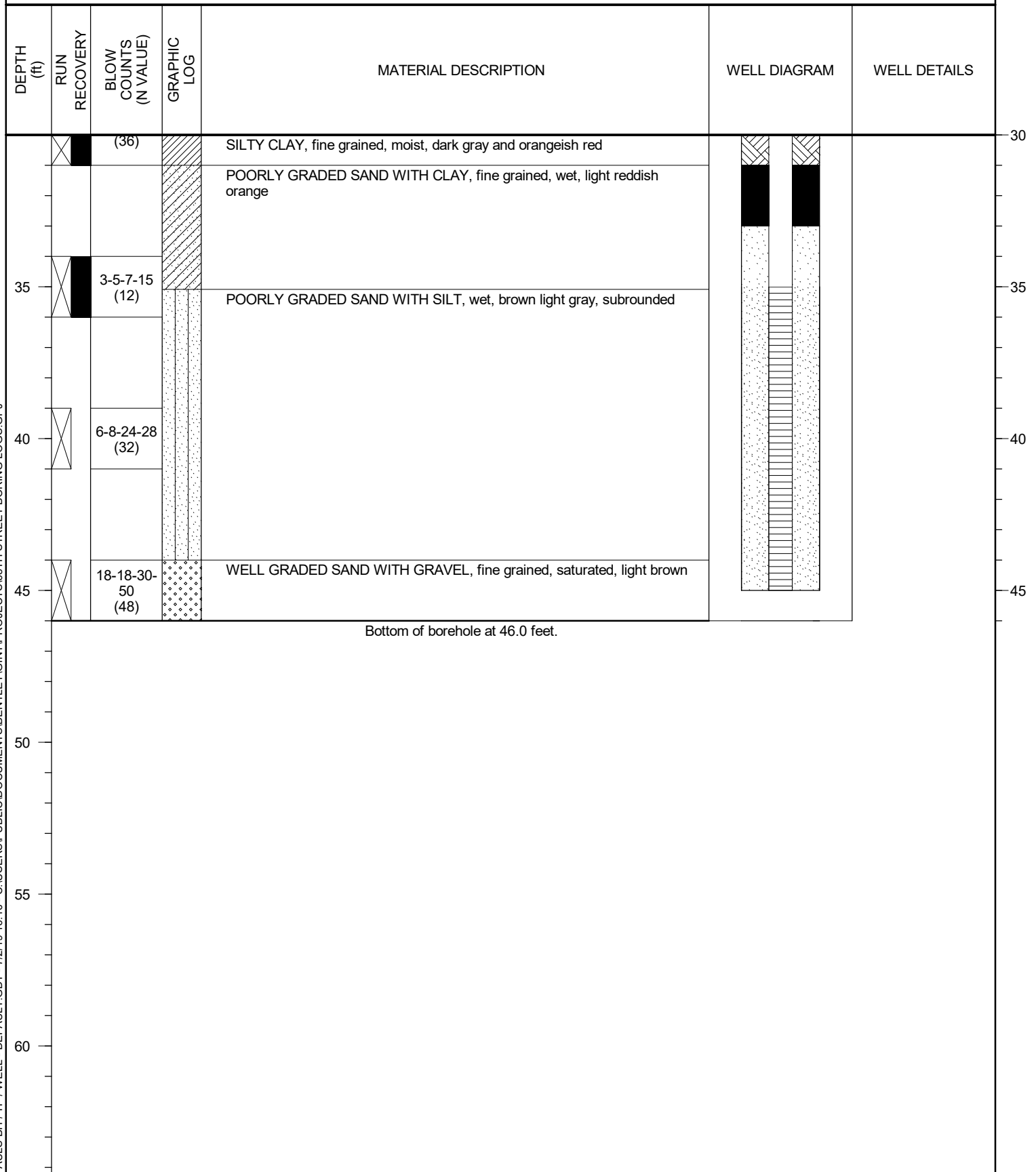


CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD



CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/13/19	COMPLETED 3/13/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 198.90 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
		3-7-10-9 (17)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine to coarse grained, moist, dark brown		WELL CASING Interval: -2.5-85 ft Diameter: 2 in
5		3-4-6-7 (10)		CLAYEY SAND, wet, reddish brown		ANNULUS SEAL Interval: 0-81 ft
				LEAN CLAY, fine to coarse grained, moist, grayish brown		FILTER PACK SEAL Interval: 81-83 ft
10		2-4-6-7 (10)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist, tan orangeish red		FILTER PACK Interval: 83-95 ft
15		2-5-6-9 (11)				WELL SCREEN Interval: 85-95 ft Material: #10 Slot Screen Slot Size: 0.01 in Diameter: 2 in
20		3-5-6-6 (11)				
25		3-5-6-6 (11)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist, light orangeish brown		
		3-3-5-6				

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
		(8)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist, light orangeish brown		
35		3-4-5-6 (9)		SILT, fine grained, moist, light orangeish brown tan		
40		1-2-3-4 (5)		LEAN CLAY, fine grained, moist, light gray light brown		
45		1-2-4-5 (6)		LEAN CLAY, fine grained, moist, dark gray		
50		10-50		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, moist, white light gray		
55		12-50				
60		1-2-4-50 (6)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to coarse grained, dry, white light orange		

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

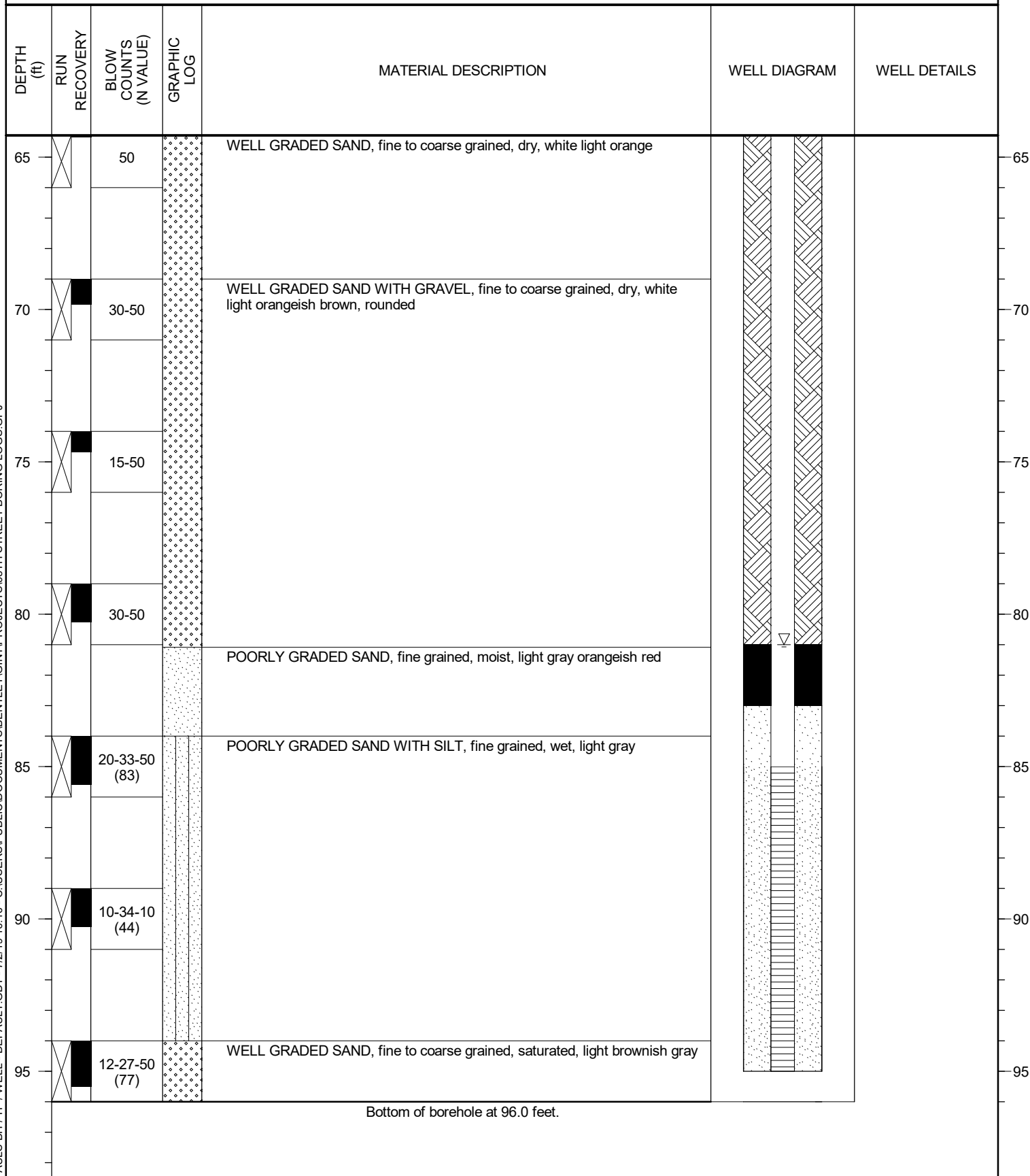
(Continued Next Page)

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD





PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/11/19	COMPLETED 3/11/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 141.10 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
		7-12-15-10 (27)		SILTY SAND, fine grained, dry, reddish brown, subangular		WELL CASING Interval: -2.5-20 ft Diameter: 2 in
		2-3-2-3 (5)		POORLY GRADED SAND, fine grained, moist, tan		ANNULUS SEAL Interval: 0-16 ft
5						FILTER PACK SEAL Interval: 16-18 ft
		3-5-9-28 (14)		LEAN CLAY, moist, tan		FILTER PACK Interval: 18-30 ft
10				Hard, SILTY SAND, fine to coarse grained, moist, reddish brown		WELL SCREEN Interval: 20-30 ft Material: #10 Slot Screen Slot Size: 0.01 in Diameter: 2 in
		8-9-15-19 (24)		WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, medium grained, moist, white SILT, moist, white orangeish brown WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, fine grained, moist, white		
15						
		5-15-28-23 (43)		SILT, moist, reddish orange WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT, medium to coarse grained, wet, white		
20						
		5-20-37-50 (57)		LEAN CLAY, moist, white WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, red		
25						
		7-9-15-21		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, grayish white		

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC **PROJECT NAME** Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606 **PROJECT LOCATION** Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
		(24)		LEAN CLAY, moist, light grayish white		

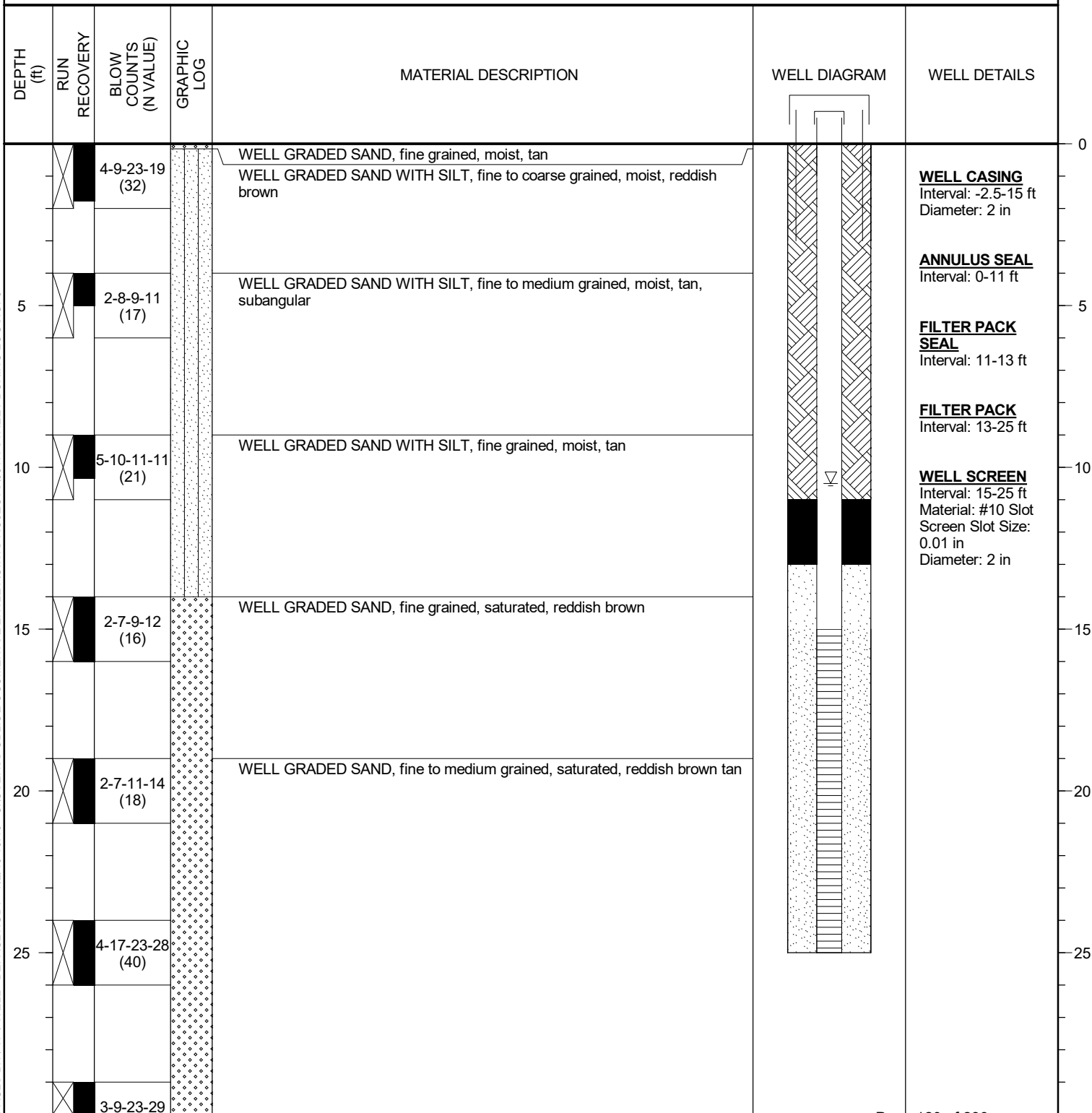
Bottom of borehole at 31.0 feet.

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

30

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/12/19	COMPLETED 3/12/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 132.10 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ



CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC

PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill

PROJECT NUMBER ME1606

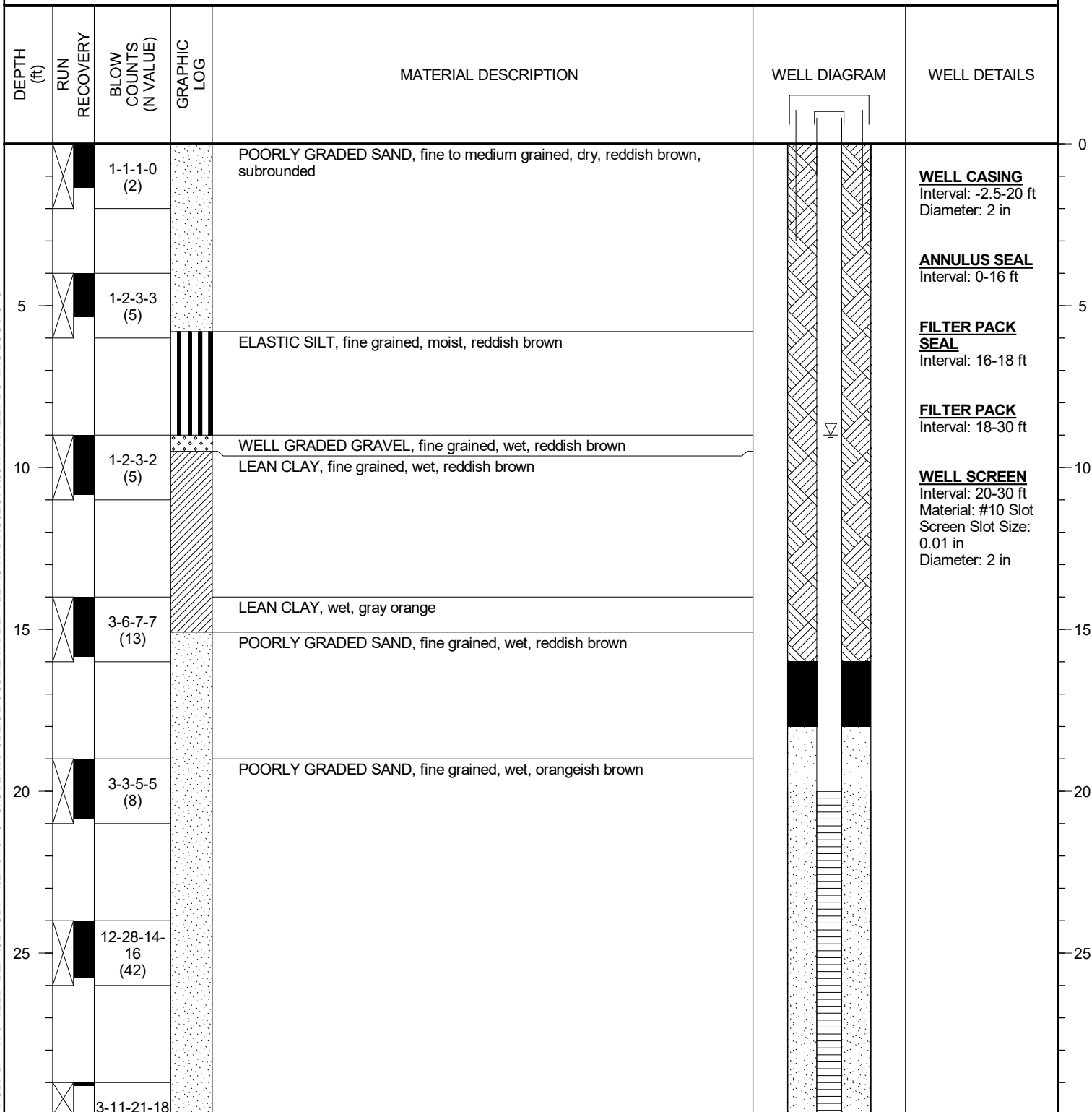
PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
		(32)		WELL GRADED SAND, fine to medium grained, saturated, reddish brown tan		
35		4-11-21-26 (32)				
Bottom of borehole at 36.0 feet.						
40						
45						
50						
55						
60						


PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/18/19	COMPLETED 3/18/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 124.10 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB

PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

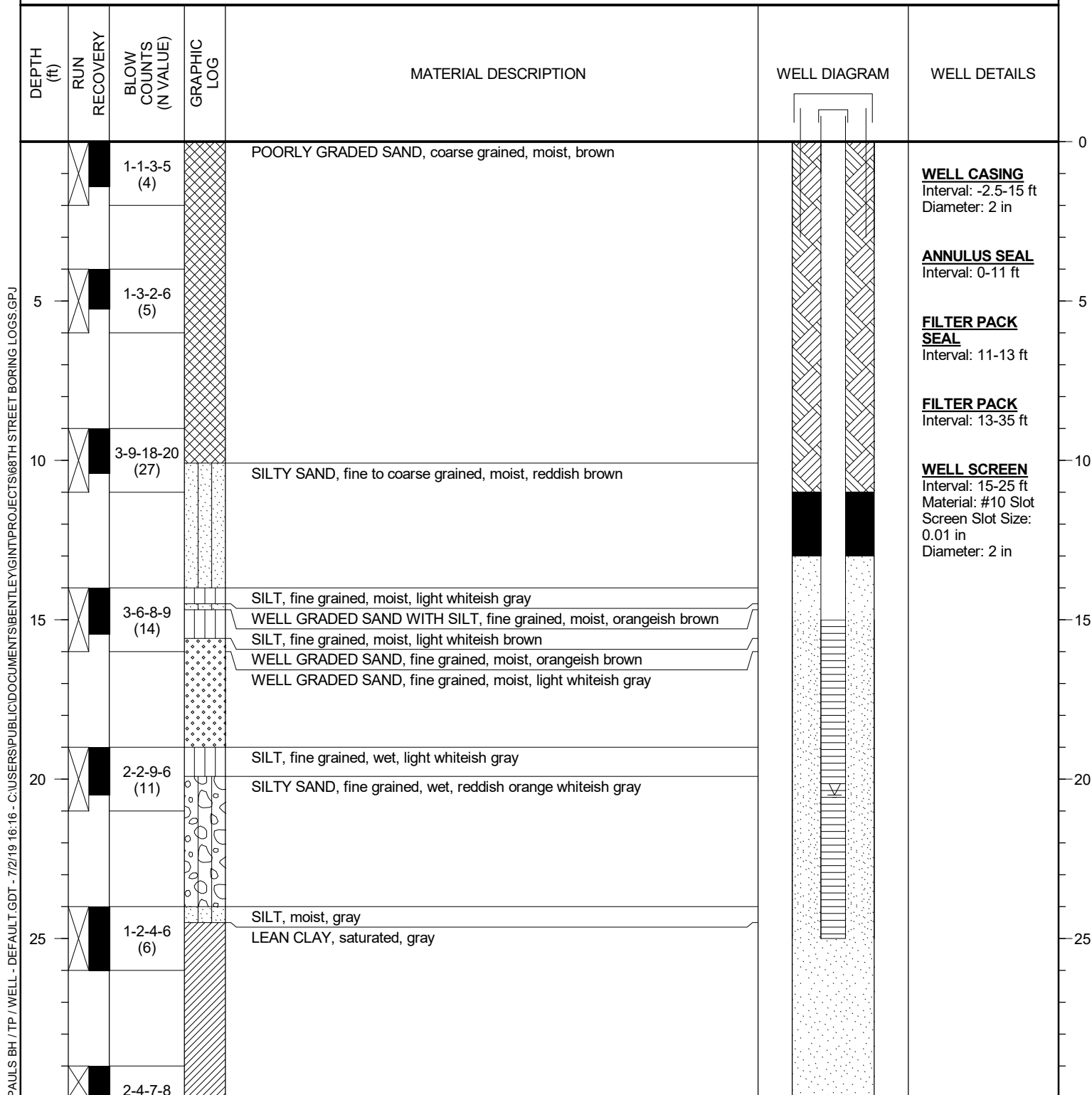


CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC **PROJECT NAME** Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606 **PROJECT LOCATION** Crofton, MD

DEPTH (ft)	RUN RECOVERY	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM	WELL DETAILS
	X	(32)		LEAN CLAY, moist, dark gray		
Bottom of borehole at 31.0 feet.						
35						
40						
45						
50						
55						
60						

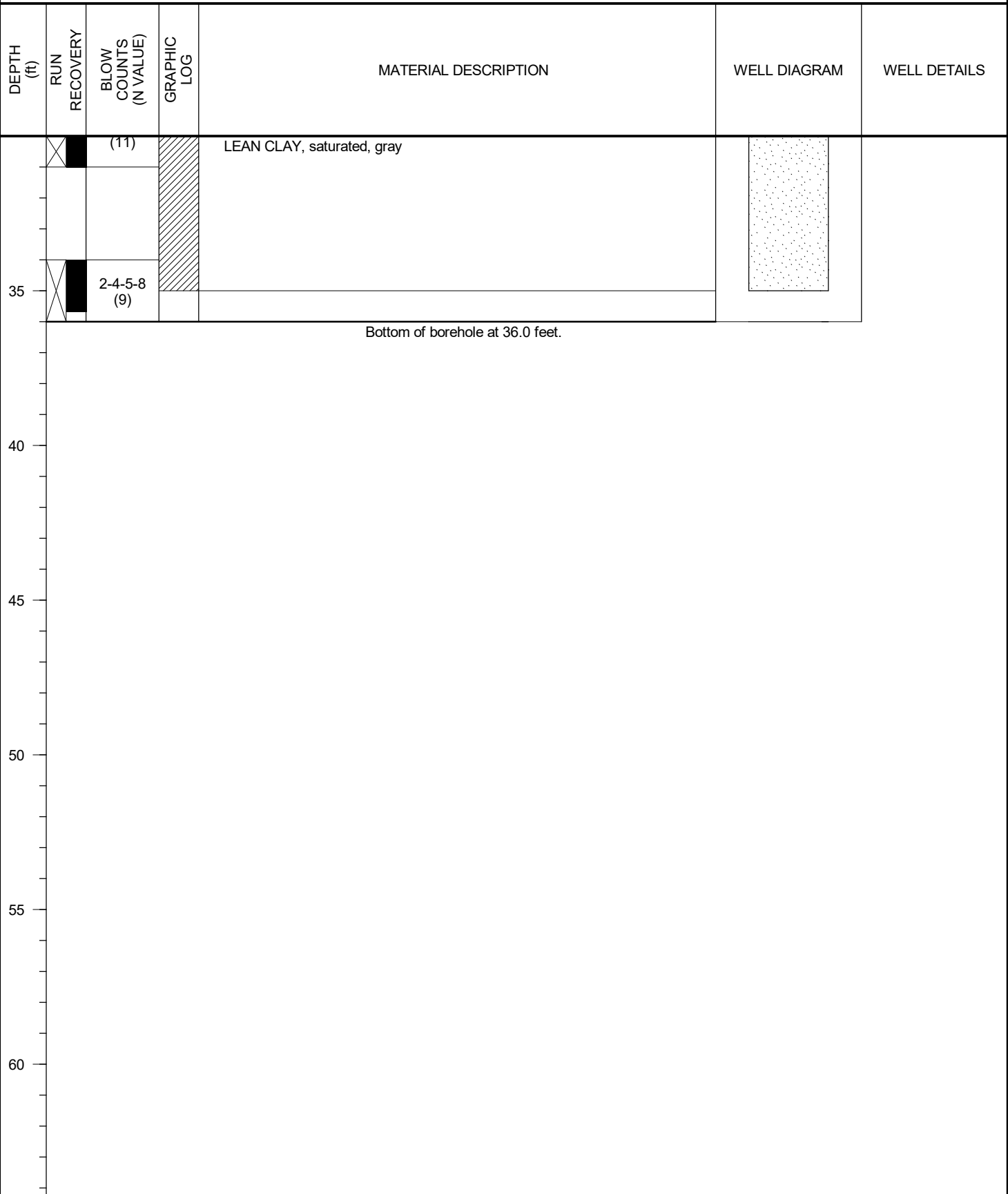
PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC	PROJECT NAME Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606	PROJECT LOCATION Crofton, MD
DATE STARTED 3/15/19	COMPLETED 3/15/19
DRILLER Hynes & Associates	GROUND ELEVATION ---
DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 125.50 ft
SAMPLING METHOD Split Spoon	BORING DIAMETER 10 in
RIG TYPE Geoprobe 7822	LOGGED BY MLM CHECKED BY MB



PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

CLIENT Tolson and Associates, LLC **PROJECT NAME** Tolson Rubble Landfill
PROJECT NUMBER ME1606 **PROJECT LOCATION** Crofton, MD



PAULS BH / TP / WELL - DEFAULT.GDT - 7/2/19 16:16 - C:\USERS\PUBLIC\DOCUMENTS\BENTLEY\GINT\PROJECTS\68TH STREET BORING LOGS.GPJ

STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED	
DATE WELL COMPLETED 07/06/06		COUNTY 02	
OWNER ANNUNCIAM		TOWN CROFTON	
SECTION 12		LOT 1	
WELL LOG STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		WELL HAS BEEN ORIGINATED (Circle Appropriate Box) Y N	
DESCRIPTION (Log) FORMED SHAPE IF ROUNDED		TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL CM BC	
FEET FROM C. TO		NO. OF BAGS NO. OF POUNDS	
18		GALLONS OF WATER	
19		DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)	
20		Casing Record	
21		Casing Type (circle) ST CO PL OT	
22		STEEL CONCRETE PLASTIC OTHER	
23		Casing Nominal diameter Total depth Casing top (nearest inch) of main casing (nearest foot)	
24		OTHER CASING (if used) Casing Nominal diameter Total depth Casing top (nearest inch) of main casing (nearest foot)	
25		SCREEN RECORD ST BR HO PL OT	
26		STEEL BRASS HOLE PLASTIC OTHER	
27		DEPTH (feet)	
28		Diameter of screen	
29		NEAREST	
30		FOOT	
31		GRAVEL PACK	
32		IF WELL DRILLED WAS	
33		PUMPING WELL, MARK	
34		IF IN BOX OR	
35		CIP USE ONLY	
36		GRT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER	
37		Y (K.O.S.) W.O.	
38		TELESCOPE LOG INDICATION OTHER DATA	
39		PUMPING TEST	
40		HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)	
41		PUMPING RATE (gpm) (per min)	
42		METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE	
43		WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)	
44		BEFORE PUMPING	
45		WHEN PUMPING	
46		TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)	
47		A (air) P (piston) T (turbine)	
48		C (centrifugal) R (rocker) O (other)	
49		J (jet) S (submersible)	
50		Pete Entry	
51		DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES (Y) NO (N)	
52		IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE	
53		TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED	
54		PLACE (A.C.P. A.S.T. O. IN BOX - SEE ABOVE)	
55		CAPACITY	
56		GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)	
57		PUMP HORSE POWER	
58		PUMP COLLAR LENGTH (nearest ft.)	
59		CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)	
60		LAND SURFACE	
61		LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT	
62		SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANK, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELLS)	
63		To Bt	
64		To Bt	
65		To Bt	
66		To Bt	
67		To Bt	
68		To Bt	
69		To Bt	
70		To Bt	
71		To Bt	
72		To Bt	
73		To Bt	
74		To Bt	
75		To Bt	
76		To Bt	
77		To Bt	
78		To Bt	
79		To Bt	
80		To Bt	
81		To Bt	
82		To Bt	
83		To Bt	
84		To Bt	
85		To Bt	
86		To Bt	
87		To Bt	
88		To Bt	
89		To Bt	
90		To Bt	
91		To Bt	
92		To Bt	
93		To Bt	
94		To Bt	
95		To Bt	
96		To Bt	
97		To Bt	
98		To Bt	
99		To Bt	
100		To Bt	

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:32AM P3

13

11 00220 (OEP USE ONLY) THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS		WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE		45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED. COUNTY NUMBER <u>02</u>	
DATE RECEIVED <u>01/23/06</u>		DATE WELL COMPLETED <u>01/23/06</u>		PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" <u>AA-181-5779</u>	
OWNER <u>Cunningham Excavating</u>		STREET OR RD <u>1073 St. Stevens Rd.</u>		TOWN <u>Crownsville, MD 21032</u>	
SUBDIVISION <u>Capital Raceway</u>		SECTION <u>10</u>		LOT <u>10 manufacturing well</u>	

WELL LOG Not required for driven wells STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING			GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL CEMENT <u>CM</u> BENTONITE CLAY <u>BC</u> NO. OF BAGS <u>5</u> NO. OF POUNDS <u>250</u> GALLONS OF WATER <u>125</u> DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from <u>0</u> ft. to <u>105</u> ft. (enter 0 ft from surface)			PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) <u>1</u> PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.) <u>11</u> METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE <u>1</u> WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING <u>17</u> WHEN PUMPING <u>20</u> TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) <u>C</u> centrifugal <u>P</u> piston <u>T</u> turbine <u>J</u> jet <u>S</u> submersible <u>Other</u> (describe below)																																						
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)			CASING RECORD casing type <u>ST</u> <u>CO</u> Insert appropriate code below STEEL CONCRETE PLASTIC OTHER			MAIN Nominal diameter Total depth CASING top (main) casing of main casing TYPE (nearest inch) (nearest foot) <u>PL</u> <u>4</u> <u>150</u>																																						
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>FEET</th> <th>FROM</th> <th>TO</th> <th>Check if water bearing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Fine Brown Sand</td><td>0</td><td>18</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Gray Silt & Sand</td><td>18</td><td>22</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Weather Limonite & Rock & Gravel</td><td>22</td><td>26</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Buff Sand</td><td>26</td><td>45</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Interbedded Silt & Sand</td><td>45</td><td>65</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Medium Coarse Sand</td><td>65</td><td>95</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Buff & Red Clay</td><td>95</td><td>110</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Red Clay</td><td>110</td><td>150</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			FEET	FROM	TO	Check if water bearing	Fine Brown Sand	0	18		Gray Silt & Sand	18	22		Weather Limonite & Rock & Gravel	22	26		Buff Sand	26	45		Interbedded Silt & Sand	45	65		Medium Coarse Sand	65	95		Buff & Red Clay	95	110		Red Clay	110	150		OTHER CASING (if used) diameter depth (feet) inch from <u> </u> <u> </u>			PUMP INSTALLED DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES <u>NO</u> (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX - SEE ABOVE: <u> </u> CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) <u>31</u> PUMP HORSE POWER <u>31</u> PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) <u>43</u> CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) <u>+</u> above <u>2</u> (nearest foot) <u>-</u> below		
FEET	FROM	TO	Check if water bearing																																									
Fine Brown Sand	0	18																																										
Gray Silt & Sand	18	22																																										
Weather Limonite & Rock & Gravel	22	26																																										
Buff Sand	26	45																																										
Interbedded Silt & Sand	45	65																																										
Medium Coarse Sand	65	95																																										
Buff & Red Clay	95	110																																										
Red Clay	110	150																																										
SCREEN RECORD screen type or open hole Insert appropriate code below <u>ST</u> <u>BR</u> <u>HO</u> STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE <u>PL</u> <u>OT</u> PLASTIC OTHER			DEPTH (nearest ft.) <u>PL</u> <u>140</u> <u>160</u> EACH SCREEN <u>23</u> <u>24</u> <u>25</u> <u>26</u> <u>27</u> <u>28</u> <u>29</u> <u>30</u> <u>31</u>			LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)																																						
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE			SLOT SIZE <u>010</u> DIAMETER OF SCREEN <u>4</u> (NEAREST INCH) GRAVEL PACK <u>785</u> to <u>150</u> IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68			DRILLER'S SIGNATURE <u>See attached</u> MUST MATCH SIGNATURE OF APPLICATION																																						

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
AA-88-8130

OWNER Cunningham Excavating
STREET OR RFD Post Office Box 3698

first name

TOWN Crofton, Maryland 21114

B DIVISION

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Soil	0	1	
Brown Sand & Clay	1	6	
Gravel	6	34	
White Clay	34	39	
Brown Sand & Gravel	39	52	
Gravel & White Clay	52	63	
Gravel	63	80	
White clay	80	137	
Brown Sand	137	147	X

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CM

BENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 11 NO. OF POUNDS 550

GALLONS OF WATER 275

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 3 ft. to 135 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

STEEL ☒ ST

CONCRETE ☒ CO

PLASTIC ☒ PL

OTHER ☐ OT

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

☒ PL

4

140

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inch

depth (feet)
from to

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

STEEL ☒ ST

BRASS ☒ BR

BRONZE ☒ PL

PLASTIC ☒ PL

OTHER ☐ OT

☒ C2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

☒ PL

148

147

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

WELL LOG

WELL LOG

WELL LOG

SLOT SIZE 1/8

Diameter

OF SCREEN 2

(NEAREST
INCH)

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
IN BOX 88

CEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W O

74

75

76

TELESCOPE
CASING

LOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE Air

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 98

WHEN PUMPING 110

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

☒ A air

☐ P piston

☐ T turbine

☐ C centrifugal

☐ R rotary

☐ O other
(describe
below)

☐ J jet

☐ S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES ☒ NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

☒ above

LAND SURFACE

☐ below

1 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

ROAD

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A) A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

D TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 58.04.01 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

DENTON J. WOLFORD

WHITE SUPERVISOR (sign of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

(DENY USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERSTATE/CO USE ONLY
DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM 'PERMIT TO DRILL WELL'

JUL 2 1993

123172

22 56 28
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

94-385-7057

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD BOX 3698

first name

TOWN CROFTON MD. 21114

31 DIVISION CAPITAL RACEWAY

SECTION WELL #2B

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)FEET
FROM TOCheck
if water
bearing

2 SOIL	0	1	
BROWN SAND & CLAY	1	6	
GRAVEL	6	33	
ITE CLAY	33	41	
AVEL & BROWN SAND	41	56	x

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 6 NO. OF POUNDS 300

GALLONS OF WATER 175

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 3 ft to 45 ft
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST	CO
STEEL	CONCRETE
PL	OT
PLASTIC	OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

4

46

OTHER CASING (If used)

diameter
inch depth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST	BR	HO
STEEL	BRASS	OPEN
PL	BRONZE	HOLE
PLASTIC	OTHER	

SLOT SIZE

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL	46	56
11	13	21
23	24	35
36	38	51

SLOT SIZE 200

DIAMETER
OF SCREEN 4NEAREST
(INCH)

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 58

DEP USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.)METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 57

WHEN PUMPING 56

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A	P	T
air	piston	turbine
C	R	O
centrifugal	rotary	other (describe below)
J	S	
jet	submersible	

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP

YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below

1 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.01 WELL CONSTRUCTION
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
JOBS CAPTIONED PERMIT AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT NO. 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)SITE SUPERVISOR (sign, or driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

(MDE USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

UG 27 1998

080698

22 130 26
TO NEAREST FOOT)

AA-94-2905

OWNER Cunningham ExcavatingREET OR RFD rt #1 Capital Raceway RoadTOWN OdentonIBDIVISION Capital Raceway

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)

FEET
FROM TOcheck
if water
bearing

MONITORING WELL

od Fine Silt &
Gravel
Sand Fine Medium
nd Med Course
nd Fine Course Silt
d Clay
Gray Clay
Sand Fine To Course
ay Clay/Fine To
orse Sand

0	50
50	70
70	80
80	90
90	130
130	133
133	135
135	150

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CMBENTONITE CLAY BCNO. OF BAGS 10 NO. OF POUNDS 300GALLONS OF WATER 250

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 3 ft. to 122 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowSTCO

STEEL

CONCRETE

PLOT

PLASTIC

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL4140

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

STBRHO

STEEL

BRASS

OPEN

PLOT

HOLE

PLASTIC

OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS:

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES

NO

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETEDE ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINEDP TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 23.04.01 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

TYPE MWD/MSD/MGDDRILLERS LIC. NO. 288DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)LIC. NO. MWD 288

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign or driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A airP pistonT turbineC centrifugalR rotaryO other
(describe
below)J jetS submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below(nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND FOR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

See
attached
drawing

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:33AM PS

4B

311 00227 SEQUENCE NO. (DEP USE ONLY)
 (THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

STATE OF MARYLAND
 WELL COMPLETION REPORT
 FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
 PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
 NUMBER

PERMIT NO.
 FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

DATE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

22 146 28
 (TO NEAREST FOOT)

10 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER Cunningham ExcavatingSTREET OR RFD 1073 St. Stephens Rd.

first name

TOWN Crownsville, MD 21032SUBDIVISION Capital Raceway

SECTION

Lot 7-A monitoring well

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
 PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
 THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Sand & Gravel	0	18	
Gray Silt	18	51	
Sand	51	60	
Buff Silt w/clay			
& Sand	60	75	
Red Clay	75	125	
Sand	125	150	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
 (Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒NO. OF BAGS 5 NO. OF POUNDS 250GALLONS OF WATER 125

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 10 5 11
 (enter 0 ft from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing types
 Insert appropriate code below

ST CO
 STEEL CONCRETE
 PL OT
 PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN Nominal diameter Total depth
 CASING top (main) casing of main casing
 TYPE (nearest inch) (nearest foot)

PL 4 136 1

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
 inch from

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

screen type
 or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

Insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO
 STEEL BRASS OPEN
 PL OT
 PLASTIC OTHER

C 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL 136 146

SLOT SIZE 1 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 (NEAREST INCH)

GRAVEL PACK from 131 to 146

IF WELL DRILLED WAS

FLOWING WELL INSERT

F IN BOX 68

DEP USE ONLY
 (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

I (E.O.S.) W D

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

C R O
 Centrifugal Rotary other (describe below)

J S

J S

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A, C, J, P, R, S, O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE

CAPACITY

GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS

BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR

LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS

THAN TWO DISTANCES

(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
 A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

THEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
 (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

DEP USE ONLY
 (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

I (E.O.S.) W D

See attached drawing
 Page 132 of 239

FROM :

U425 SEQUENCE NO. (OEP USE ONLY)

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:33AM P6
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORTFILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBER

02

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

NA-81-5831

1 2 3
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)DATE RECEIVED
12/21/86

DATE WELL COMPLETED

12/20/85

Depth of Well

25 25
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

SA

OWNER

last name

CUNNINGHAM

first name

JAMES

STREET OR RFD

Rte 3

TOWN

CROFTON

SUBDIVISION

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

FROM

TO

Check
if water
bearingFine brown
sand w/trace
silt and gravel

0

24

L
EXPOSED
WATER
AT 14'Lt gray silt
w/ some fine
sand

24

30

Interbedded
silt and
fine sand

30

34

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO OF BAGS

NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 to 9 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
Insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

4 1/2

15 1/2

EACH
CASING
1 2OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter
inch depth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
Insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
BRONZE HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERC 2
1 2
EACH
SCREEN
1 2 3

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

15 1/2 25 25

SLOT SIZE 1/4 2 3

DIAMETER
OF SCREEN4 1/2 NEAREST
INCH

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68

from 10 to 25

OEP USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATORWO
74 75 76
OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.
to nearest gal.)METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible

Defn Entry

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX-SEE ABOVE:CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)LAND SURFACE
(nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)TO Bath
Evergreen
Rte 3
Ranch

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 10.17.13 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION
PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST
OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER IDENT. NO. MWD-336

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

Page 134 of 239

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED

COUNTY NUMBER 02

PERMIT NO. 58323

DATE WELL COMPLETED 7/18/06

Driller's Name James

Drill Site 58323

PROPERTY OR RFD 3 TOWN Crofton SECTION 1 LOT 1

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (size and color of material)	DEPTH (feet)	THICKNESS (feet)
Red Brown Sand	0	18
Fine Brown Sandy Silt	18	26
Med Coarse Brown-Silt Sand	26	47
Dark Gray-Brown Sand and Silt	47	50

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL: CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☐
NO. OF BAGS: 1 NO. OF COUNES: 1
GALLONS OF WATER: 1
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest inch): 1 to 1
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD
CASING TYPES: ST CO STEEL CROWN PL OT PLASTIC OTHER
MAIN CASING TYPE: PL 4" 40'
NOMINAL DIAMETER: 4" TOP MAIN CASING (to nearest inch): 40'
TOTAL DEPTH OF MAIN CASING (to nearest inch): 40'

OTHER CASING
TYPE: PL 4" 40'
NOMINAL DIAMETER: 4" TOP OTHER CASING (to nearest inch): 40'
TOTAL DEPTH OF OTHER CASING (to nearest inch): 40'

SCREEN RECORD
SCREEN TYPE: ST BR NO STEEL BRASS BROWN HOLE
APPROPRIATE CODE: PL OT PLASTIC OTHER

WELL DATA
CITY OR TOWN: 01 COUNTY: 02 DISTRICT: 03
DIA. OF WELL: 4" DIA. OF SCREEN: 4" DEPT. OF SCREEN: 40'
GRAVEL PACK: NO IF WELL DRILLED WAS IN CHANGING WELL: NO
CAP. USE ONLY: NO NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
TELESCOPE CHARGE: NO LOG INDICATOR: NO OTHER DATA: NO

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour): 1
PUMPING RATE (gal per min): 1
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE: 1
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING: 1
WHEN PUMPING: 1
TYPE OF PUMP USED: 1
TYPE OF PUMP USE: 1
C. Confined R. Unconfined S. Submersible
Auto Entry

PUMP INSTALLED
WELLER WILL INSTALL PUMP: YES NO
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED: 1
PLACE IN BOX: SEE ABOVE
CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon): 1
PUMP HORSE POWER: 1
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft): 1
CASING HEIGHT (nearest ft) and enter casing height: 1
LAND SURFACE: 1

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES MEASUREMENTS TO WELL
1
1
1

WELLER'S SIGNATURE
1
DATE: 7/18/06

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE OR APPLICATION
1
DATE: 7/18/06

WELL INFORMATION
WELL NO.: 1 WELL TYPE: 1 WELL STATUS: 1

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:36AM P2
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

7A

C1 | 0427 | SEQUENCE NO.
(OEP USE ONLY)
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERPERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
AA-91-5830DATE WELL COMPLETED
JAN 21 1985
122485Depth of Well
22 35 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)OWNER CUNNINGHAM JAMES
STREET OR RD Rte 3 TOWN CROFTON
SUBDIVISION SECTION LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Med Sand, silt and gravel Brown - rust brown	0	8	
Fine - Med Buff Sand + silt	8	14	
Med Sand, Trace silt, well sorted, Moist	14	18	
Coarse Sand + gravel Tan Colored to grey occasional silt lenses	18	33	
Fine Sand and Buff silt	33	41	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS NO. OF POUNDS

GALLONS OF WATER

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 to 11 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN Casing Nominal diameter Total depth
TYPE (top (main) casing of main casing
(nearest inch) (nearest foot)

PL 25 25

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

EACH CASING

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

EACH SCREEN

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

PL 25 25 35 25

SLOT SIZE 1/2 1 2

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 1/2 INCH

GRAVEL PACK from 12 10 35

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)T (E.R.O.S.) WO
70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA
CASING INDICATOR

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1 0
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min
to nearest gal.) 1 1 1 1 1 1
METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE L
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)
BEFORE PUMPING 1 1 1 1 1 1
WHEN PUMPING 1 1 1 1 1 1
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible
describe below

Data Entry

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES OR NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:
CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)
+ above } LAND SURFACE 25 (nearest
- below } foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS:
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)Buckgreen
Rte 3
600
Page 136 of 239
SEE ATTACHED LINE

DRILLER IDENT NO. MW-336

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman)

7B

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

SEQUENCE NO. (FOR USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

COUNTY NUMBER 02

PERMIT NO. 17-57-3453

DATE WELL COMPLETED 07/25/06

Depth of Well 112 ft (to nearest foot)

OWNER Cunningham, James First Name James TOWN Crownsville, Md. 21032

STREET OR RD. 1077 St. Stephens Rd

SUBDIVISION Capital Highway SECTION 101 monitoring well #5

WELL LOG
Well required for drilled wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION AND Additional strata if needed	FEET		Other
	FROM	TO	
Med. Brown sand	0	18	
Fine brown sandy silt	18	26	
Med. coarse brown - buff sand	26	47	
Dark gray & brown sand & silt	47	60	
Red - Brown & buff sand & silt	60	90	
Interbedded buff & Red clay & Silty sand	90	108	
Tan sand	108	112	X

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT C BENTONITE CLAY B
NO. OF BAGS NO. OF PUMPS
GALLONS OF WATER DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 to 112
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD
Casing Type ST CO
Insert PL OT
Appropriate Code PL OT
Depth 112
MAIN CASING Nominal Diameter Total Depth
Lining and inner casing (nearest inch) of main casing (nearest foot)
PL 4 112

OTHER CASING (if used)
Diameter (inch) Depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD
Screen Type or open hole
Insert ST BR HO
Appropriate Code PL OT
Depth 112

LOT SIZE
Diameter of Screen 80 (NEAREST INCH)
Gravel Pack 80 to 110
IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT IF IN BOX

GRILLAGE DATE, NO. 288
DRILLER'S SIGNATURE [Signature]
DATE OF SIGNATURE 07/25/06
ADDRESS AND PHONE NO. OF DRILLER
FOR THE DRILLER'S SIGNATURE

TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1
PUMPING RATE (gal per min to nearest gal) 1
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 1
WHEN PUMPING 1
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A Air P Piston T Turbine
C Centrifugal R Rotary OT Other (specify)
J Jet S Submersible

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE YES OR NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED OT
PLACE (A.C.P.R.S.T.O.) IN BOX SEE ABOVE
CAPACITY GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 1
PUMP HORSE POWER 1
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft) 1
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)
+ above - below LAND SURFACE 1 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES MEASUREMENTS TO WELL

Page 137 of 239

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

TO NEAREST FOOT

DRILLER'S NAME: JOHN E. SCOTT

ET OR RFD: 1073 last name: SCOTT first name: JOHN TOWN: CROWN POINT MD. 21032

DIVISION: SECTION 27-3 CAPITAL BACKWAY LOT ADJ. TO LOT C.B. 53-5

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

FORMATION (Use all sheets if needed)	FEET	Check if water bearing
FROM	TO	
TALE SAND	0	37
A LITTLE		
AUCLE		
2 F. TAY	37	50
ET, SAND		

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) ☒ Y ☐ N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CM BENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 9 NO. OF POUNDS 572

GALLONS OF WATER 57

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 5 ft. to 35 ft.

(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing types insert appropriate code below

☒ ST ☒ CO
STEEL CONCRETE

☒ PL ☒ OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2

Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 38

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)

inch from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below

☒ ST ☒ BR ☒ HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE

☒ PL ☒ OT
PLASTIC OTHER

DO ROCK AREAS. IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY

IF FRACTURED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED ☒ Y ☐ N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED (IF THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED)

LOG OBTAINED

WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION

STATE THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF YOUR KNOWLEDGE

PERMIT NO. MD-4113

SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

AL 38 48

SLOT SIZE 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)

from 35 to 50

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W O

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

☒ A air ☒ P piston ☒ T turbine

☒ C centrifugal ☒ R rotary ☒ O other (describe below)

☒ J jet ☒ S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (YES or NO) ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

☒ + above ☐ - below

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

Dist. House

Page 138 of 239

9A

IDENTIFY USE ONLY
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

COUNTY NUMBER

DATE WELL COMPLETED
01/04/95

Depth of Well
22' 8' 8" (TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
94-113-226

OWNER (UNIVERSITY EXCAVATION)
STREET OR RFD 1023 last name STEPHEN CHURCH RD first name TOWN CACONSVILLE MD 21032
SUBDIVISION SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL CREEK LOT 100 TALL HILL B-55

WELL LOG		
Not required for driven wells		
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET	
	FROM	TO
ANGE RAY	0	17
4.00 + 1.00		
FAINT SAND		
TAN, RAY TO	17	44
1ST, CLAY		
WITH SAND LENSES		
1.76 TO TAN, 44		58
DRY, COARSE SAND		
DRY TO WET	58	85
COARSE SAND		
CHALK		

GROUTING RECORD	
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box)	
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL	
CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BENTONITE CLAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
NO. OF BAGS 79 NO. OF POUNDS 4726	
GALLONS OF WATER 114	
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)	
from 0 ft. to 70 ft.	
CASING RECORD	
casing types insert appropriate code below	
ST CO PL OT	
STEEL CONCRETE PLASTIC OTHER	
MAIN CASING TYPE	
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)	
Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)	
PL 2 75	
OTHER CASING (if used)	
diameter inch	depth (feet) from to
SCREEN RECORD	
screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below	
ST BR HO PL OT	
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE PLASTIC OTHER	

PUMPING TEST	
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)	
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)	
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE	
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)	
BEFORE PUMPING	
WHEN PUMPING	
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)	
A P T	
centrifugal piston turbine	
C R O	
rotary other (describe below)	
J S	
jet submersible	

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED ☒ YES ☒ NO

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

BY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE PERMIT CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

C 2	
DEPTH (nearest ft.)	
1 75	85
2	
3	
SLOT SIZE 20/2	
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 20 (NEAREST INCH)	
GRAVEL PACK 70 85	
IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 85	

PUMP INSTALLED	
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO	
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE	
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:	
CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)	
PUMP HORSE POWER	
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)	
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)	
+ above	
- below	
LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)	

DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MW 413

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

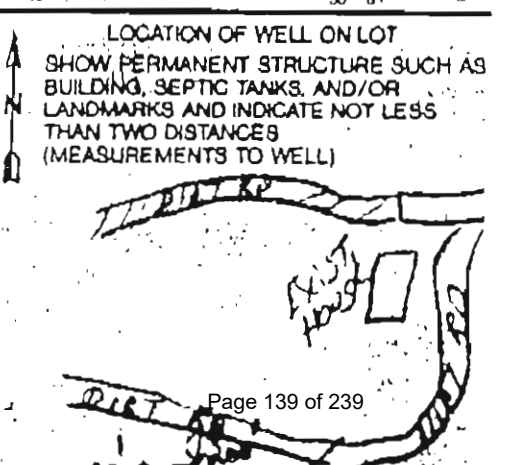
DRILLER MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

W Q

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA



5420

SEQUENCE NO.
(DENY USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
XLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)COUNTY
NUMBER

DO NOT USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL V

13

0110395

21 83 20
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

20 21 22 23 24 25

OWNER

C. J. ALLEN EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD 1073

last name

first name

R2 TOWN CROWVILLE MD 21032

DIVISION

SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL GARDEN LOT HANOVER RD-5

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

GROUNDING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED

(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CMBENTONITE CLAY ☐ BC

NO. OF BAGS 78

NO. OF POUNDS 672

GALLONS OF WATER 110

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 75 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

2

70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
BRONZE HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERHARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
HERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

YES
YNO
NCIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
"ABANDONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 11110413

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE

MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

GRAVEL PACK

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 88

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.B.)

W O

70

72

74 75 76

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)
to nearest gal.METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES (CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USETYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: _____

GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

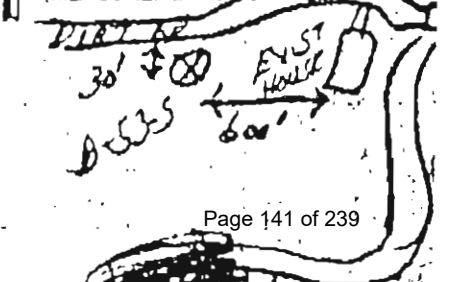
PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above } LAND SURFACE

- below } 3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

FROM :

FAX NO. : 4107930798

Jul. 25 2006 11:37AM P4
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETEDSTATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORTFILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBER

47

SEQUENCE NO
(DENY USE ONLY)THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)T/CO USE ONLY
ITE Received

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

22 23 24 25 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

A4-92-1985

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

STREET OR RFD Last name 1073 St. Stephens Church Rd. first name TOWN Crownsville, Md., 21032

SECTION Rt. #3 Capital Raceway LOT Monitoring Well #53

JBDIVISION

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown Sand & Sand Rock	0	23	
Gravel	23	65	
Red Gray Clay	65	115	
Brown Sand	115	122	X

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ CM BENTONITE CLAY ☒ BC

NO. OF BAGS 13 NO. OF POUNDS 650

GALLONS OF WATER 325

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 ft. to 122 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL 4 112

EACH
CASING

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHEREACH
SCREEN

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 PL 112 122 21
2 23 24 26 30 32 36
3 38 39 41 45 47 51

SLOT SIZE 1/2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 4 (NEAREST INCH)

from 38 to 122

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68MODE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

70 72

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATORW O
74 75 76
OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.) 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 4

WHEN PUMPING 1

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES OR NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY:

GALLONS PER MINUTE

(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH

(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)No Drilling
Refer to PlatIN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS IDENT. NO.

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

12A

3422
SEQUENCE NO. (DENY USE ONLY)
NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
S. 3-B ON ALL CARDS
J USE ONLY
Received
DATE WELL COMPLETED
010395

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

48 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.
COUNTY
NUMBER
PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
AA-93-12368

OWNER
CUMMINGS EXCAVATING
STEEVEN CHURCH JR
TOWN
CRAVENSVILLE MD. 21032
SECTION AT 3 CAPITAL RAIL LOT 52

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING
DESCRIPTION (Use
full sheets if needed)
FEET
FROM TO
Correct
if water
bearing
N. DRY,
USE SAND, 0' 45'
A LITTLE
GRAVEL
AUX GRAY 45' 55'
1ST TO 40'
LATE SAND
24 CRY
SS

GROUTING RECORD
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC
NO. OF BAGS 72 NO. OF POUNDS 72
GALLONS OF WATER 72
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 ft. to 40 ft.
(Enter 0 ft. from surface)

CASING RECORD
casing
types
Insert
appropriate
code
below
ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)
Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)
PL 2 45

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter
inch
depth (feet)
from to

SCREEN RECORD
screen type
or open hole
Insert
appropriate
code
below
ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

VOID ROCK AREAS. IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY.
ARE SATURATED FRACTURES OBSERVED.
WELL HYDROFRACTURED
yes no
y N

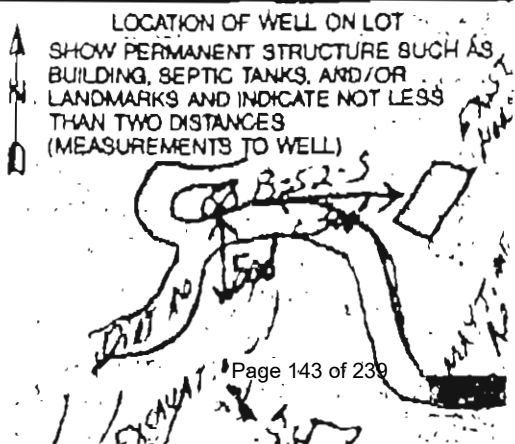
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL
BY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION"
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
OBTAINED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
YOUR KNOWLEDGE

DEPTH (nearest ft.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
BLOT SIZE 0/0
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)
from 40 to 55

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 3
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.) 400
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)
BEFORE PUMPING 14
WHEN PUMPING 4
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE
CAPACITY
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)
PUMP HORSE POWER
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)
+ above
- below
LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)



DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MW40413
DRILLERS SIGNATURE
MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.)
WQ
74 76 78

13A

119421
SEQUENCE NO. (DENV USE ONLY)
THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
COLUMNS 3-8 ON ALL CARDS

STATE OF MONTANA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED
COUNTY
NUMBER

DATE RECEIVED
DATE WELL COMPLETED
110495

Depth of Well
70
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
11-172-1326

OWNER C. LAININGHAM EXCAVATION
REET OR RFD 1073 last name STEPHENS CHURCH RD. first name TOWN CROWVILLE MO. 21032
DIVISION SECTION RT 2 CAPITAL PARKWAY LOT HALL BLDG # 545

WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
LINDISH BROWN			
TAN, DRY	0	41	
COARSE SAND			
WITH A LITTLE			
GRAVEL			
LIGHT GRAY			
TAN, SAND	41	57	
WITH CLAY			
SLYERS			
ORANGE, WET	57	68	
FINES SAND			

GROUTING RECORD
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box)
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL
CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC
NO. OF BAGS 75 NO. OF POUNDS 1,410
GALLONS OF WATER 30
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 0 ft to 55 ft
(enter 0 ft from surface)

CASING RECORD
casing type insert appropriate code below
ST CO STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT PLASTIC OTHER
MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2
Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 58
OTHER CASING (if used) diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD
screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below
ST BR HO STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE
PL OT PLASTIC OTHER

PUMPING TEST
HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1
PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)
METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE
WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING WHEN PUMPING
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no
Y H

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

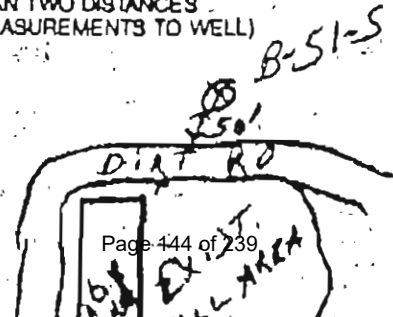
DEPTH (nearest ft.)
SLOT SIZE 40
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)
GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

PUMP INSTALLED
DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE
TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:
CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)
PUMP HORSE POWER
PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)
CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)
LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

DRILLERS IDENT. NO. MUD 413
DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

MODE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.) W Q
70 72



THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-8 ON ALL CARDS

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED

COUNTY NUMBER

PERMIT NO.

FROM PERMIT TO DRILL W

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATION

STREET OR RFD 1073 last name STEWART'S CHURCH first name STEWART'S CHURCH TOWN CRAUVILLE MD-2103

SUBDIVISION _____ SECTION _____ LOT _____

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Tan & Gray Sand, Silty Clay	0	8	
Tan, Gray, Sand with a little gravel	8	47	
Tan, wet, sand	47	55	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle appropriate box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 72 NO. OF POUNDS 4128

GALLONS OF WATER 72

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 42 ft.

(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

Casing types insert appropriate code below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)

Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)

PL 2 45

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type or open hole

Insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE
PL BRONZE
PLASTIC OTHER

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.)

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING

WHEN PUMPING

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (desc below)
J jet S submersible

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED.

WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO. 4113

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE [Signature]

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

EACH SCREEN

1 2 3

4 5 5 5

LOT SIZE 0.10 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)

from 42 to 55

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT IN BOX 38

MOE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.)

70 72

W O

74 76 78

OTHER DATA

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES C

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,I,P,R,S,T,O) - IN BOX - SEE ABOVE:

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above
- below

LAND SURFACE 3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH / BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

[Diagram]

Page 145 of 239

WATER WELL ABANDONMENT-SEALING REPORT FORM

SUBMIT COPIES OF COMPLETED FORM TO:

COUNTY ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (contact MDE, WMA if address needed)
WELL OWNER
MDE, WATER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION, WELL PROGRAM

WELL ABANDONED: 08-06-98 (month/day/year)

PERMIT NUMBER OF ABANDONED WELL (if any)

PERMIT NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT WELL

PERSON ABANDONING WELL: Charles Lowell

WELL DRILLERS LICENSE NUMBER: JSD 015

OWNER'S NAME: Cunningham Exco.

CIRCLE: MWD/MSD/MGD

WELL LOCATION: Rt #3 Capital Raceway

COUNTY: Anne Arundel

NEAREST TOWN: Odenton

TAX MAP _____ BLOCK _____ PARCEL _____

SUBDIVISION: Capital Raceway

SECTION: _____ LOT: _____

NEAREST ROAD: _____

MARYLAND GRID COORDINATES

E 880

BOX NUMBER

N 440

000	
000	X

SHOW WELL LOCATION
BY X WITHIN BOX

TYPE OF WELL BEING ABANDONED:

☒ DRILLED ☐ JETTED
☐ BORED/AUGURED ☐ HAND DUG
☐ OTHER (specify) _____

USE CODE:

☒ DOMESTIC ☐ MUNICIPAL/PUBLIC
☐ IRRIGATION ☐ INDUSTRIAL
☐ TEST/OBSERVATION

TYPE OF CASING:

☐ STEEL ☒ PLASTIC
☐ CONCRETE ☐ OTHER (specify) _____

SIZE OF CASING: 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER

DEPTH OF WELL: 142 FEET DEEP

WAS ANY CASING REMOVED? ☐ YES ☒ NO
if yes, length removed, in feet: _____

WAS CASING RIPPED OR PERFORATED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

LOG OF SEALING MATERIAL

MATERIAL	FEET	
	FROM	TO
Bentonite Clay	142'	3'
Clean Fill	3'	0

SIGNATURE: Charles Lowell MASTER WELL DRILLER OR SUPERVISING SANITARIAN

LICENSE # #288

CIRCLE ONE: MWD/MSD/MGD

Page 146 of 239

DATE 8-6-98

SEQUENCE NO. 1
(MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
PERMIT TO DRILL WELL
please print or type

STATE PERMIT NUMBER
AA-94-2905
fill in this form completely

OWNER INFORMATION

APPROVED (APA)
080598
Last Name First Name
Cummins Excavating
Owner
Box 2498
Street or RFD
Crofton md 2114
Town State Zip

DRILLER INFORMATION

Denton J. Holford M H D 288
Driller's Name License No.
Holford's Well & Pump Service, Inc.
Firm Name
4629 Mountain Road-Pasadena, Maryland 21122
Address
Denton J. Holford 8-4-98
Signature Date
2 2
WELL INFORMATION
APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) 8 12
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 300 14 20

USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☐ DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
☐ FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)
☐ INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING
☐ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL
☒ TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING
☐ GEO-THERMAL

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 150 FEET
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 4" NEAREST INCH

METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)

☐ BORED (or Augered) ☐ JETTED ☒ Jetted & DRIVEN
☐ AIR-ROTARY ☐ AIR-PERCussion ☒ ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)
☐ CABLE ☐ REVERSE ROTARY ☐ DRIVE POINT
Other

REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS
(CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☐ THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL
☒ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED
☐ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS
☐ THIS WELL WILL DEEPEMED AN EXISTING WELL

PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 AA-81-5442

Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)

APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER 54 GAP 83
PERMIT NO. AA-94-2905

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

LOCATION OF WELL
3 B
COUNTY
Capitol Parkway
SUBDIVISION
SECTION 44 48 LOT 48 60
Odenton
NEAREST TOWN

MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 3 73 76 77 78

DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)

113 Capitol Parkway Rd
ON NEAR WHAT ROAD
ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER (FT OR MI) 15 34 37 38 39
TAX MAP: BLK. PARCEL

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Anne Arundel 02
COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.
STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S
DATE ISSUED 080598 Barry D. Adams 080599
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
NORTH GRID 440000 EAST GRID 0883 000
50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER
1. AA-01-0980
2. AA-81-9800
3.

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE

E 880
N 440

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

0700
SEQUENCE NO.
(MODE USE ONLY)
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

MODE USE ONLY
TE RECEIVED

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

AA-94-2905

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

STREET OR RFD Rt. 81 Capital Highway Road

TOWN Denton

SUBDIVISION Capital Highway

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

check
if water
bearing

MONITORING WELL

and Fine Silt &
avel
and Fine Medium
Sand Med Course
Sand Fine Course Silt
d Clay
ay Clay
and Fine To Course
ay Clay/Fine To C
urse Sand

0 50
50 70
70 80
80 90
90 130
130 133
133 135
135 150

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes
Y
no
N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE

TYPE MWD/MSD/MGD

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 288

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC NO. 288

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (Name of driller or journeyman)

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 10 NO. OF POUNDS 10

GALLONS OF WATER 10

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 1 ft. to 1 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

CASING RECORD

STEEL ST CONCRETE CO

PLASTIC PL OTHER OT

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

1

1

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

1

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

STEEL ST BRASS BR OPEN HOLE HO

PLASTIC PL OTHER OT

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1

2

3

SLOT SIZE 1-2 2-3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 66

MODE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
(E.R.O.S.)

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 20

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 1 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 2 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP (YES or NO) YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

- below

LAND SURFACE (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT
SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1 9072	SEQUENCE NO. (DP USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please print or type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> AA-92-1985 </div>
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS 3-8 ON ALL CARDS)			
OWNER INFORMATION Date Received (APA) <u>09/12/94</u> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Cunningham <small>15 Last Name</small> </div> <div> Excav <small>Owner</small> </div> <div> Steph <small>First Name</small> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1023 <small>38 Street or RFD</small> </div> <div> Chab Rd <small>66</small> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Crownsville <small>57 Town</small> </div> <div> MD 21032 <small>70 State 72 Zip 76</small> </div> </div> </div>		LOCATION OF WELL <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> Anne Arundel <small>8 COUNTY</small> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 23 <small>23 SUBDIVISION</small> </div> <div> 42 <small>42</small> </div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> SECTION <small>44 46</small> </div> <div> LOT <small>48 50</small> </div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> Odenton <small>62 NEAREST TOWN</small> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <small>73 76 77 78</small> </div> <div> 3 MI <small>73 76 77 78</small> </div> </div>	
DRILLER INFORMATION Denton J. Wolford <small>Driller's Name</small> Wolford's Well & Pump Service, Inc. <small>Firm Name</small> 4429 Mountain Rd - Pasadena, Md. <small>Address</small> 9-9-94 <small>Signature Date</small>		MSD/MGD/MWD <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 0888 <small>77 License No. 80</small> </div>	
WELL INFORMATION APPROX PUMPING RATE (GAL PER MIN) <u>8</u> <small>8 12</small> AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL PER DAY) <u>350</u> <small>14 20</small>		DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX) 	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> D HOME (SINGLE OR DOUBLE HOUSEHOLD UNIT ONLY) <input type="checkbox"/> F FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> I INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOV OTHER (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT) <input type="checkbox"/> P PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER COMPANY (REQUIRES APPROPRIATION PERMIT AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> T TEST OBSERVATION MONITORING (MAY REQUIRE APPROPRIATION PERMIT) # 53		ON NEAR WHAT ROAD Rt 3 Capital Recovery Dr ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <small>WEST</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> E <small>EAST</small> </div> </div> 15 <small>34 37</small> DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI FT <small>38 39</small> TAX MAP _____ BLK _____ PARCEL _____	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>115</u> FEET <small>4 28</small> APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>4"</u> NEAREST INCH <small>NEAREST INCH</small>		COUNTY NAME _____ COUNTY NO _____ STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">41</div> DATE ISSUED <u>09/12/94</u> <small>43 48</small> NORTH GRID <u>435000</u> EAST GRID <u>0885000</u> EXP DATE _____ <small>50 55 67 63</small>	
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) <input type="checkbox"/> JETTED <input type="checkbox"/> Jetted & DRIVEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <small>30 37</small> AIR-ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> AIR-PERCussion <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE <input type="checkbox"/> Reverse-ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG-POINT <input type="checkbox"/> other _____		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. AA-81-0480 2. AA-81-9800 3. _____ WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 880 430 </div>	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> Y THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input type="checkbox"/> S THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> D THIS WELL WILL DEEPEMED AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) <u>41</u> _____ <small>62</small>		DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION <div style="text-align: center;"> N </div>	
Not to be filled in by driller (OEP USE ONLY)			
APPROX PERMIT NUMBER <u>GA P</u> <small>54 63</small>		FORCE <u>KT</u> <small>67 66</small> WRITE INITIALS IN BOX PERMIT NO. <u>AA-92-1985</u> <small>70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79</small>	
SPECIAL CONDITIONS NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED -			

(GENV USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBER

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

AUG 17 1995

DATE WELL COMPLETED

020395

Depth of Well

22 155 28
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-92-1985

OWNER CUNNINGHAM EXCAVATING

STREET OR RFD 1073 ST STEPHENS RD. first name

TOWN CROWNSVILLE MD 21032

SUBDIVISION

SECTION RT 3 CAPITAL RACEWAY LOT MONITORING B-53 (D)

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS, AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed) FEET FROM TO Check if water bearing

TAN, DRY SAND 0' 14'

1/2" CEMENTED ROCK

TAN, DRY CLAY 14' 24'

TAN, DRY, CLAYEY SAND 24' 30'

WHITE + ORANGE SAND 30' 51'

ORANGE + YELLOW SAND + GRAVEL 51' 67'

TAN, WET, SAND 67' 77' ✓

TAN, WET, SAND WITH CLAY LAYERS 77' 91' ✓

TAN, WET, SAND 91' 114' ✓

GRAY TO RED DRY CLAY 114' 144'

GRAY WET CLAY WITH CLAYEY SAND LAYERS 144' 153' ✓

GRAY, WET CLAY 153' 156.5'

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT ☒ BENTONITE CLAY ☒

NO OF BAGS 14 NO OF POUNDS 975

GALLONS OF WATER 84

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 140 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing types
Insert appropriate code below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE

Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)

Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)

PL 2 145

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter inch depth (feet) from to

screen type or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

insert appropriate code below

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE

PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

C2

DEPTH (nearest ft)

1 145 155

2 23 24 26 30 32 36 38

3 36 38 41 45 47 51

SLOT SIZE 10/2

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH)

from 140' to 155'

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68OEP USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S) W Q

73 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA
CASING INDICATOR

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 8 0

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min. to nearest gal.) 11 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 17 20

WHEN PUMPING 22 26

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS

EXCEPT HOME USE

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX - SEE ABOVE

CAPACITY

GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above

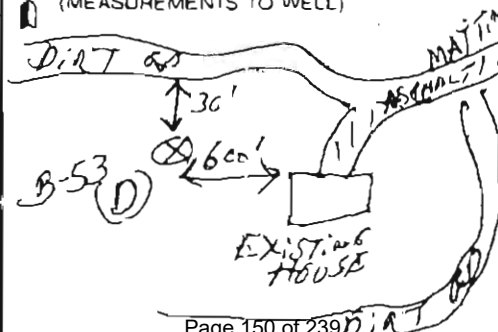
- below

LAND SURFACE

3 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)



CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 WELL CONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLERS IDENT. NO MWD 423

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

ORIGINAL

(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPECOUNTY
NUMBERST/CO USE ONLY
DATE Received

OCT 26 1984

DATE WELL COMPLETED

100594

Depth of Well

122 (TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO
FROM PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

AA-98-1985

OWNER Cunningham Excavating

STREET OR RFD last name 1073 St. Stephens Church Rd. first name TOWN Crownsville, Md., 21032

SUBDIVISION SECTION Rt. #3 Capital Raceway LOT Monitoring Well #53

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS
PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH,
THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		Check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown Sand & Sand Rock	0	23	X
Gravel	23	65	
Red Gray Clay	65	115	
Brown Sand	115	122	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 13 NO. OF POUNDS 650

GALLONS OF WATER 325

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 120 ft.
(Enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST	CO
PL	OT
STEEL	CONCRETE
PLASTIC	OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL

4

112

E
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
G

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST	BR	HO
STEEL	BRASS	OPEN
RL	BRONZE	HOLE
PLASTIC	OTHER	

IN HARD ROCK AREAS, IDENTIFY SPECIFICALLY
WHERE SATURATED FRACTURES WERE OBSERVED

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes
Y no
N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

- A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
- E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
- P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 WELL CONSTRUCTION
AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE
ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRE-
SENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF
MY KNOWLEDGE

DRILLER'S IDENT. NO.

MWD 288

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE

(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

Denton J. Wolford

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

GRAVEL PACK 107 122

IF WELL DRILLED WAS
FLOWING WELL INSERT
F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY

(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T

(E.R.O.S.)

W Q

70

72

74

75

76

TELESCOPE
CASINGLOG
INDICATOR

OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 2

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min
to nearest gal) 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE AIR

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 96

WHEN PUMPING 105

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other
(describe below)

J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER WILL INSTALL PUMP YES NO

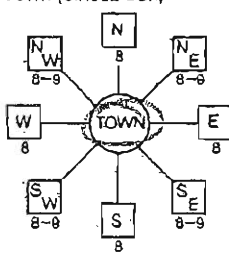
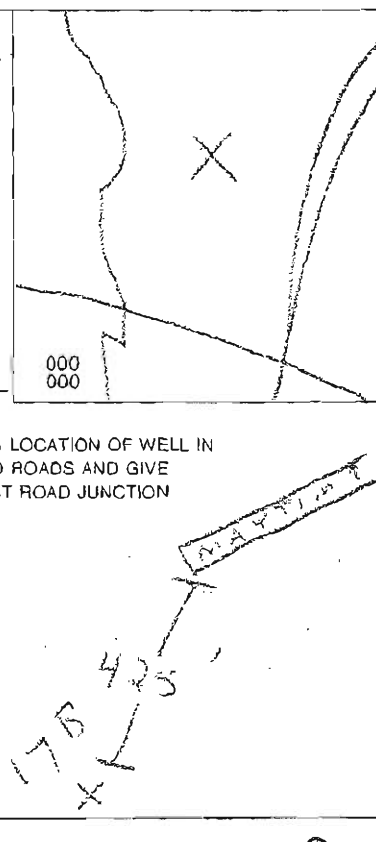
IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS
EXCEPT HOME USETYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX - SEE ABOVE.CAPACITY
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

PUMP HORSE POWER

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)LAND SURFACE
above below (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND/OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)No Drawing
Refer To Plat

B 1 2255 <small>1 2 3 4 5 6</small>	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-2965 <small>70 fill in this form completely 79</small>
Date Received (APA) 5-10-07 <small>MM DD YY 13</small> OWNER INFORMATION Tolson Landfill <small>15 Last Name Owner First Name 34</small> 1457 Capitol Raceway Road <small>36 Street or RFD 55</small> Crofton MD 21114 <small>57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76</small>		B 3 23 LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY TOLSON LANDFILL <small>21</small> 23 SUBDIVISION Crofton <small>42</small> SECTION 44 <small>46</small> LOT 48 <small>50</small> 52 NEAREST TOWN Crofton <small>71</small> MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 0 <small>73 76 77 78</small>	
DRILLER INFORMATION David B. Hartman M W D 5 1 7 <small>Driller's Name 76 License No. 81</small> A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc. <small>Firm Name</small> 24 Old South River Rd, Edgewater, MD <small>Address 21037</small> Signature <i>[Signature]</i> Date 5/16/07		B 4 1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  11 NEAR WHAT ROAD MAYTIME DR <small>30</small> ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) NORTH <input checked="" type="radio"/> WEST <input type="radio"/> EAST <input type="radio"/> SOUTH <input type="radio"/> 34 425 37 TEST DISTANCE FROM ROAD FT ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: 36 BLK: _____ PARCEL: _____	
B 2 WELL INFORMATION APPROX. PUMPING RATE N/A <small>(GAL. PER MIN.) 8 12</small> AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED N/A <small>(GAL. PER DAY) 14 20</small>		NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL Anne Arundel 02 <small>COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.</small> STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S 41 DATE ISSUED 05/17/07 <small>CO SIGNATURE</small> 05/17/08 <small>EXP. DATE</small> <small>43 MM DD YY 48</small> NORTH GRID 435 000 EAST GRID 885 000 <small>50 55 57 63</small>	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> D DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> F FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> I INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> P PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> T TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> G GEO-THERMAL		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E 885 N 435 DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 160' FEET <small>24 28</small> APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 2" INCH <small>NEAREST INCH</small>		METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) _____ JETTED _____ Jetted & DRIVEN _____ 30 AIR-ROTary _____ AIR-PERCussion _____ ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) 37 CABLE _____ REVERSE-ROTary _____ DRIVE-POINT _____ other _____	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEINED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> Y THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input type="checkbox"/> S THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> D THIS WELL WILL DEEPEIN AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEINED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ <small>52</small>		Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY) APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER: _____ G _____ PERMIT No. AA-95-2965 <small>70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79</small>	
SPECIAL CONDITIONS <small>NOTE: APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED</small>			

C11 9575 (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.COUNTY
NUMBER 02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received
MM DD YY

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-2965

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Highway Rd.

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 22

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45-46 NO. OF POUNDS 558

GALLONS OF WATER 75

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL 2 198
80 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

EACH CASING diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
belowST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

C 2
1 2
E 1 PL 198 208
A 8 9 11 15 17 21
C 2 23 24 26 30 32 36
S 38 39 41 45 47 51
C 3
R
E
E
N
SLOT SIZE 1 020 2 3DIAMETER
OF SCREEN 2" (NEAREST
INCH)

from to

GRAVEL PACK 192 212
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1/2
11 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE SCAL

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 114 ft.
17 20WHEN PUMPING 154 ft.
22 25

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible
(describe below)

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above } LAND SURFACE
- below } 2 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND FOR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received
MM DD YY

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-2965

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Highway Rd.

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 22

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45-46 NO. OF POUNDS 558

GALLONS OF WATER 75

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL 2 198
80 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

EACH CASING diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
belowST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

C 2
1 2
E 1 PL 198 208
A 8 9 11 15 17 21
C 2 23 24 26 30 32 36
S 38 39 41 45 47 51
C 3
R
E
E
N
SLOT SIZE 1 020 2 3DIAMETER
OF SCREEN 2" (NEAREST
INCH)

from to

GRAVEL PACK 192 212
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1/2
11 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE SCAL

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 114 ft.
17 20WHEN PUMPING 154 ft.
22 25

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible
(describe below)

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above } LAND SURFACE
- below } 2 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND FOR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received
MM DD YY

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-2965

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Highway Rd.

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 22

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45-46 NO. OF POUNDS 558

GALLONS OF WATER 75

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL 2 198
80 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

EACH CASING diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
belowST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

C 2
1 2
E 1 PL 198 208
A 8 9 11 15 17 21
C 2 23 24 26 30 32 36
S 38 39 41 45 47 51
C 3
R
E
E
N
SLOT SIZE 1 020 2 3DIAMETER
OF SCREEN 2" (NEAREST
INCH)

from to

GRAVEL PACK 192 212
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1/2
11 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE SCAL

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 114 ft.
17 20WHEN PUMPING 154 ft.
22 25

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
J jet S submersible
(describe below)

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above } LAND SURFACE
- below } 2 (nearest
foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND FOR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1	2253	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-2966 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) 5-10-07		OWNER INFORMATION		
8 MM DD YY 13				
15 Last Name		Owner		34 First Name
36 1457 Capitol Raceway Road		Street or RFD		55
57 Crofton		70 MD	72 21114	76 Zip
DRILLER INFORMATION				
76 Driller's Name		81 License No.		
A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.		MW D 5 1 7		
Firm Name				
24 Old South River Rd. Edgewater, MD				
Address				
Signature <i>[Signature]</i> Date 5/15/07				
B 2		WELL INFORMATION		
1 2		APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.)		
		8 N/A 12		
		AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY)		
		14 N/A 20		
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				
<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL				
NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL				
Anne Arundel 02				
COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.				
STATE SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i> INSERT S → 41				
DATE ISSUED 05/17/07				
CO SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i> EXP. DATE 05/17/08				
NORTH GRID 435 0 0 0 EAST GRID 885 0 0 0				
50 55 57 63				
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL		FEET		
24 80		28		
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL		NEAREST INCH		
3 2				
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)				
BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN				
30 AIR-ROTARY AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)				
37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTARY Drive-POINT				
other				
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPMEN AN EXISTING WELL				
PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52				
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)				
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____				
PERMIT No. AA-95-2966				
70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79				
SPECIAL CONDITIONS				
NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED				

B 3 LOCATION OF WELL

AA

8 COUNTY 21

23 SUBDIVISION

SECTION 44 46 LOT 48 50

52 NEAREST TOWN Crofton

MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 0 M I

73 76 77 78

B 4

1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)

11 NEAR WHAT ROAD

ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

34 430 37

DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI FT

TAX MAP: 36 BLK: _____ PARCEL _____

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER

1.

2.

3.

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE

E 885

N 435

000 000

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

17A

420'

MAY TIME

9576 (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER 02

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received
MM DD YY
13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
06 08 07

Depth of Well

22 26
80
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-29106

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Raceway Rd.

first name

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION TM36

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 5 NO. OF POUNDS 250

GALLONS OF WATER 125

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 60 ft.
48 TOP 52 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

PL 2 50
60 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (If used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

EACH CASING

screen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

insert
appropriate
code
below

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE

DRILLERS LIC. NO. M D 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG OTHER DATA
CASING INDICATOR

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 11 15

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 Gal.

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 55 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 70 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other
(describes below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above LAND SURFACE
- below (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1 2254

SEQUENCE NO.
(MDE USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL

STATE PERMIT NUMBER

AA-95-2967
fill in this form completely

please type

Date Received (APA)

5-10-07

OWNER INFORMATION

8 MM DD YY 13

Tolson Landfill

15 Last Name Owner First Name 34

1457 Capitol Raceway Road

36 Street or RFD 55

Crofton

MD

21114

57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76

DRILLER INFORMATION

David B. Hartman M WD 5 1 7

Driller's Name 76 License No. 81

A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.

Firm Name

24 Old South River Rd, Edgewater, MD

Address

Signature Date

B 2 WELL INFORMATION

APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) N/A

AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 14 20

USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☐ DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
- ☐ FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)
- ☐ INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING
- ☐ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL
- ☒ TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING
- ☐ GEO-THERMAL

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER
HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Anne Arundel

COUNTY NAME

COUNTY NO. 02

STATE SIGNATURE

INSERT S

DATE ISSUED

05/17/07 Maria Delleone 05/17/08

43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE

NORTH GRID 435 0 0 0 EAST GRID 885 0 0 0

50 55 57 63

APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 80 FEET

APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 2" NEAREST INCH

METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)

BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN

30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)

37 CABLE REVerse-ROTary Drive-POINT

other

REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS
(CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

- ☒ THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL
- ☐ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED
- 39 ☐ THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS
- ☐ THIS WELL WILL DEEPEN AN EXISTING WELL

PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 52

Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)

APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER

PERMIT No. AA-95-2967

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED

B 3 LOCATION OF WELL

8 COUNTY 21

TOLSON LAND FILL

23 SUBDIVISION 42

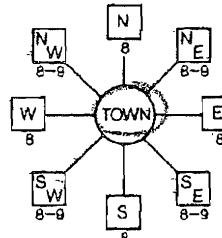
SECTION 44 46 LOT 48 50

Crofton

52 NEAREST TOWN 71

MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 0 M 1

B 4 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)



MAYTIME DR

11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30

ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)



DISTANCE FROM ROAD 34 420 37

ENTER FT OR MI 38 39

TAX MAP: 36 BLK: PARCEL

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE

E 885

N 435

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

N

9577 (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER 02

(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS.)

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED
MM DD YY

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-2967

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Tenth St

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 2236

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

YES NO
Y N

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45 48 NO. OF POUNDS 250

GALLONS OF WATER 125

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

(from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 62 BOTTOM 58 ft.)
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPE

Nominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)

Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

60 61 63 64 66 65 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from to

screen type
or open hole
(insert
appropriate
code
below)

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SLOT SIZE 1 0202 3
DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 1/2 (NEAREST INCH)
56 60 from to

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68 62 77 68

MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1 8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1 1/2 11 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 G.P.I.

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 17 55 20 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 22 70 25 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29 29

CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) 49 above LAND SURFACE (nearest foot) 49 below 50 51

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 MWD 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
ST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

B 1		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type		STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-2968 fill in this form completely	
Date Received (APA) _____				B 3 LOCATION OF WELL			
OWNER INFORMATION				8 COUNTY _____ 21			
15 Last Name Owner First Name 34				23 SUBDIVISION _____ 42			
36 1457 Capitol Raceway Road				SECTION _____ LOT _____			
Street or RFD 55				44 46 48 50			
Crofton MD 21114				52 NEAREST TOWN _____ 71			
57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76				MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) _____ M I _____			
73 76 77 78				B 4			
DRILLER INFORMATION				1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)			
Driller's Name David B. Hartman M D 5 1 7				N W N E E S S W S			
76 License No. 81				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			
Firm Name A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc				TOWN			
Address 24 Old South River Rd, Edgewater, MD				ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)			
21037				NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH			
Signature _____ Date _____				34 410 37			
B 2 WELL INFORMATION				DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI 38 239			
1 2 APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN) N/A				TAX MAP: 36 BLK: _____ PARCEL _____			
8 N/A 12				NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER			
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 14 20				HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL			
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				Anne Arundel 02			
<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION				COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.			
<input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)				STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S _____ 41			
<input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING				DATE ISSUED 05/17/07			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL				CO SIGNATURE _____ EXP. DATE _____			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING				NORTH GRID 435 0 0 0 EAST GRID 885 0 0 0			
<input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL				50 55 57 63			
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 160 FEET				SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X			
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 2 INCH NEAREST INCH				SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER			
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)				1. _____			
BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN				2. _____			
30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)				3. _____			
37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary Drive-POINT				WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE			
other _____				E 000 000			
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				N 410			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL				DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION			
<input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED				N 410			
<input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS				N 410			
<input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPM AN EXISTING WELL				N 410			
PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52				N 410			
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)				N 410			
APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____				N 410			
PERMIT No. AA-95-2968				N 410			
SPECIAL CONDITIONS				N 410			
NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED				N 410			

C1 9574

SEQUENCE NO.
(MDE USE ONLY)STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY.
PLEASE TYPETHIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.COUNTY
NUMBER

02

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

ST/CO USE ONLY

TE Received
A DO YV

DATE WELL COMPLETED

Depth of Well

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-2968

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Raceway

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION TH36

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 3 NO. OF POUNDS 282

GALLONS OF WATER 18

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 ft. to 155 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST

STEEL

CO

CONCRETE

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

DT 2 150

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter depth (feet)
inch from toscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST

STEEL

BR

BRASS

HO

OPEN
HOLE

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

C 2 DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 DT 150 180

SLOT SIZE 1 0.30 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)
from 56 to 60GRAVEL PACK
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 Gal

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 157 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 177 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air

27

P piston

27

T turbine

27

C centrifugal

27

R rotary

27

O other (describe below)

27

J jet

27

S submersible

27

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

49

LAND SURFACE

- below

49

(nearest foot)

50 51

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 28.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. M D 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

Telephone 410-841-6710
Fax # 410-841-6711

Water Well Contractors

Page 160 of 239

B 1	2256	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3048 fill in this form completely
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Date Received (APA) <u>12-10-07</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OWNER INFORMATION</p> <p>8 MM DO VV 13</p> <p>15 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> Owner First Name 34</p> <p>36 <u>1437 Capitol Parkway Rd.</u> Street or RFD 55</p> <p>57 <u>Crofton</u> MD 21114 Zip 76</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DRILLER INFORMATION</p> <p>Driller's Name <u>David B. Hartman</u> MW D 517 License No. 81</p> <p>Firm Name <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u></p> <p>Address <u>24 Old South River Rd. Edgewater, MD</u> 21037</p> <p>Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>6/19/08</u></p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">LOCATION OF WELL</p> <p>8 COUNTY <u>AA</u> 21</p> <p>23 SUBDIVISION <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 42</p> <p>SECTION <u>1</u> LOT <u>48</u> 50</p> <p>52 NEAREST TOWN <u>Crofton</u> 71</p> <p>MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>73</u> 76 77 78</p> </div> </div>				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">WELL INFORMATION</p> <p>APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) <u>8</u> 12</p> <p>AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) <u>14</u> 20</p> <p style="text-align: center;">USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL</p> <p><u>Aime Arundel</u> COUNTY NAME <u>02</u> COUNTY NO.</p> <p>STATE SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u> INSERT S <u>41</u></p> <p>DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/08</u></p> <p>43 MM DO VV 48 CO SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u> EXP. DATE <u>06/22/08</u></p> <p>NORTH GRID <u>435</u> 000 EAST GRID <u>885</u> 000</p> <p>50 55 57 63</p> </div> </div>				
<p>APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>30</u> FEET</p> <p>APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH</p> <p style="text-align: center;">METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)</p> <p>BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN</p> <p>30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)</p> <p>37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary DRIVE-POINT</p> <p>other _____</p>				
<p style="text-align: center;">REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED</p> <p>39 <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEM AN EXISTING WELL</p> <p>PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)</p> <p>APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER <u>G</u></p> <p>PERMIT No. <u>AA-95-3048</u></p> <p>70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79</p>				
<p style="text-align: center;">SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NOTE: APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED.</p>				

B 4

1 2

DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)

ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)

Maytime Dr. NEAR WHAT ROAD 30

34 37

DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI 77 38 39

TAX MAP: 36 BLK: _____ PARCEL _____

SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X

SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE

E 885

N 435

DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

COUNTY
NUMBER 02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED

MM DD YY
13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
7 2 07

Depth of Well

22 92 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Parkway

first name

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION TM36

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Silty Sand			
w/med Gravel	0	10	
Brown Med to			
Coarse Sand			
w/small gravel	10	20	
Small gravel			
w/med sand	20	30	
Brown coarse			
sand w/gravel	30	50	
Med gravel			
w/trace of			
white clay	50	60	
Med to coarse			
sand w/small			
gravel	60	80	
fine sand			
w/white clay	80	95	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)

yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 2 NO. OF POUNDS 185

GALLONS OF WATER 12

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

MAIN CASING TYPE
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)
Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)
PL 2 82
60 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)
diameter depth (feet)
inch from to
EACH CASING

screen type or open hole
insert appropriate code below
ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN HOLE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER
A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED
E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED
P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M-1-D-517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(JUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2
E 1 8 9 11 15 17 21
A 2 23 24 26 30 32 36
C 3 38 39 41 45 47 51
S R
E
E
N
SLOT SIZE 1 0202 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN 22 (NEAREST INCH)
56 60
from to

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68
72 95
68

MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.) W O

70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 GAL

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 67 20 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 82 25 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO
(CIRCLE) (YES or NO)

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

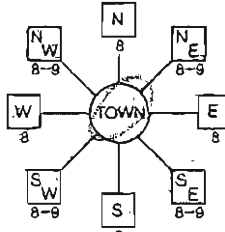
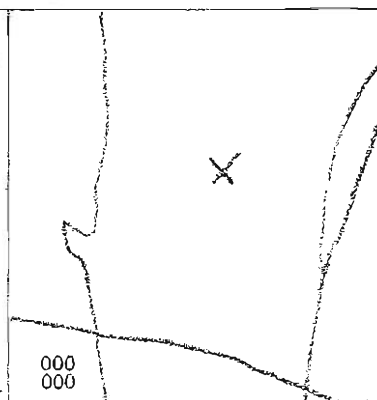
+ above
- below
LAND SURFACE
(nearest foot) 2

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1	2257	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3049 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) 8 MM DD YY 13			B 3 LOCATION OF WELL	
OWNER INFORMATION			AA	
Tolson Landfill			8 COUNTY 21	
15 Last Name Owner First Name 34			Tolson Landfill	
1457 Capitol Raceway Road			23 SUBDIVISION 42	
36 Street or RFD 55			SECTION 44 48 LOT 48 50	
Crofton			Crofton	
57 Town 70 State 72 21154 76			52 NEAREST TOWN 71	
DRILLER INFORMATION			MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) 73 76 77 78	
David B. Hartman M W D517			B 4	
Driller's Name 76 License No. 81			1 2	
A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.			DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)	
Firm Name			Maytime Dr.	
24 Old S. River Rd. Edgewater, MD			11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30	
Address 6/19/07 21037			ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)	
Signature Date			NORTH N	
B 2 WELL INFORMATION			WEST W	
APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) 8 12			EAST E	
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 14 20			SOUTH S	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)			DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI 36 39	
<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL			TAX MAP: 36 BLK: PARCEL	
NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL			Anne Arundel 02	
COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO.			STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S 41	
DATE ISSUED 06/22/07			CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE	
43 MM DD YY 48			NORTH GRID 435 000 EAST GRID 885 000	
50 55 57 63				
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL 70 FEET			SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X	
24 28			SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER	
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL 2 INCH			1.	
NEAREST INCH			2.	
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)			3.	
BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN			WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE	
30 AIR-ROTARY AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)			E 885	
37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTARY Drive-POINT			N 435	
other			000 000	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)			DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION	
<input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEN AN EXISTING WELL			20A AA-95-3049	
PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 52				
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)				
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER G				
PERMIT NO. AA-95-3049				
70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79				
SPECIAL CONDITIONS			Page 163 of 239	
NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED				

WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE
WELL IS COMPLETED.
COUNTY NUMBER 02
ST/CO USE ONLY
DATE Received MM DD YY
DATE WELL COMPLETED MM DD YY
Depth of Well
PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
OV. DR Tolson Landfill
STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Raceway Rd.
SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill SECTION TH36 LOT
WELL LOG
Not required for driven wells
STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed) FEET FROM TO check if water bearing
Topsoil 0 1
Fine-Med Tan Sand 1 23
Med - Coarse Sand w/gravel 23 68
Fine - Med Sand 68 92
Red & White Clay 92 96
GROUTING RECORD
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) YES Y NO N
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC
NO. OF BAGS 2 NO. OF POUNDS 100
GALLONS OF WATER 12
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 0 TOP 52 ft. to 22 BOTTOM 58 ft.
CASING RECORD
casing types insert appropriate code below
STEEL ST CONCRETE CO
PLASTIC PL OTHER OT
Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2 Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 70
OTHER CASING (if used) diameter inch depth (feet) from to
SCREEN RECORD
screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below
STEEL ST BRASS BR OPEN HOLE HO
BRONZE PL PLASTIC PL OTHER OT
DEPTH (nearest ft.)
E A C H S R E E N
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
SLOT SIZE 1 0.25 2 3
DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH) 2 56 60
GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68
MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) T (E.R.O.S.) W Q
70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA
DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M D 517
DRILLERS SIGNATURE
MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION
LIC. NO. 1 D
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)
Page 164 of 239

B 1	2258	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER <u>AA-95-3050</u> <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) <u>1/10/07</u> 8 MM DD YY 13 OWNER INFORMATION <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 15 Last-Name Owner First-Name 34 <u>1457 Capitol Raceway Rd.</u> 36 Street or RFD 55 <u>Crofton MD 21114</u> 57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76			LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY <u>AA</u> 21 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 23 SUBDIVISION 42 SECTION <u>44</u> LOT <u>46</u> <u>Crofton</u> 52 NEAREST TOWN 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>0</u> M I 73 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION <u>Dan O. Schultes</u> M W D517 Driller's Name 76 License No. 81 <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u> Firm Name <u>24 Old S. River Rd. Edgewater, MD 21037</u> Address <u>[Signature]</u> <u>6/19/07</u> Signature Date			DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <u>Maytime Dr.</u> 11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30 NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH 34 1600 37 DISTANCE FROM ROAD ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: <u>36</u> BLK: _____ PARCEL _____	
WELL INFORMATION APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) <u>8</u> 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) <u>14</u> 20			NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL <u>Anne Arundel</u> <u>02</u> COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO. STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S → 41 DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/07</u> <u>[Signature]</u> <u>06/22/08</u> 43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE NORTH GRID <u>435</u> 000 EAST GRID <u>885</u> 000 50 55 57 63	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATIONS, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL			SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. 2. 3. WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>885</u> N <u>435</u> 000 000 DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>140</u> FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH NEAREST INCH			METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary Drive-POINT other _____	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEM AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52			Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY) APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____ PERMIT No. <u>AA-95-3050</u> 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	

C1 0959 (MDE USE ONLY) STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED. COUNTY NUMBER 02 PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" AA-95-3050

OWNER Tolson Landfill STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Gateway Rd. TOWN Crofton SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill SECTION 12 LOT 1

WELL LOG Not required for driven wells STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC NO. OF BAGS 5 NO. OF POUNDS 40 GALLONS OF WATER 30 DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 0 to 134 ft.

CASING RECORD casing types insert appropriate code below MAIN CASING TYPE PL Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2 Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 135

OTHER CASING (if used) diameter inch depth (feet) from to

SCREEN RECORD screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below ST BR HO PL BR HO PL OT OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0 WELL HYDROFRACTURED YES Y NO N CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL

DEPTH (nearest ft.) 135 156 17 21 23 24 26 30 32 36 38 39 41 45 47 51 SLOT SIZE 1 020 2 3 DIAMETER OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST INCH) 56 60

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68 134 160 68

MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) T (E.R.O.S.) W Q 70 72 74 75 76 TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1 PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1 METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 Gal WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 98 ft. WHEN PUMPING 128 ft. TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) A air P piston T turbine C centrifugal R rotary O other J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) YES IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS. TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29. CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35 PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41 PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47 CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) + above LAND SURFACE - below 2 (nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS THAN TWO DISTANCES (MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

Page 167 of 239

C1 0960

(MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MONTANA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

1 2 3 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

MM DD YY
13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
15 28 07

Depth of Well

22 160 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"AA-95-3051
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Parkway Rd

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 1426

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)FEET
FROM TOcheck
if water
bearing

See Drillers Log

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45-46 NO. OF POUNDS 45-46

GALLONS OF WATER 20

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST
STEELCO
CONCRETEPL
PLASTICOT
OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

60 61

63 64

66 67

70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toE
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
Gscreen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

insert
appropriate
code
belowST
STEELBR
BRASSHO
OPEN
HOLEPL
BRONZEOT
PLASTIC

OTHER

C 2

DEPTH (nearest ft.)

E 121 145 160
A 8 9 11 15 17 21
C 23 24 26 30 32 36
S 38 39 41 45 47 51
R
E
E
N

SLOT SIZE 1.020 2 3

DIAMETER
OF SCREEN 2 (NEAREST
INCH)

56 60

from to

GRAVEL PACK 135 160
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour)

8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.)

11 15

METHOD USED TO

MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 Gal

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 101 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 131 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air

P piston

T turbine

C centrifugal

R rotary

O other
(describe below)

J jet

S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED

PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX 29

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon)

31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER

37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.)

43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)

+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below

(nearest foot)

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes

no

Y

N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M D 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

OWNER

A.C. SCHULTES OF MARYLAND, INC.
 24 Old South River Road Edgewater, MD 21037

Telephone 410-841-6710
 Fax # 410-841-6711

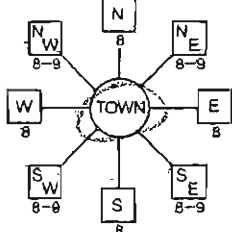
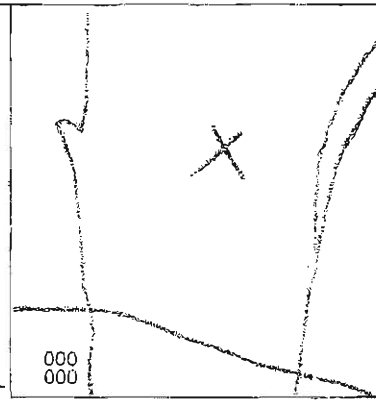
Driller's Log

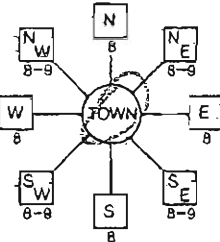
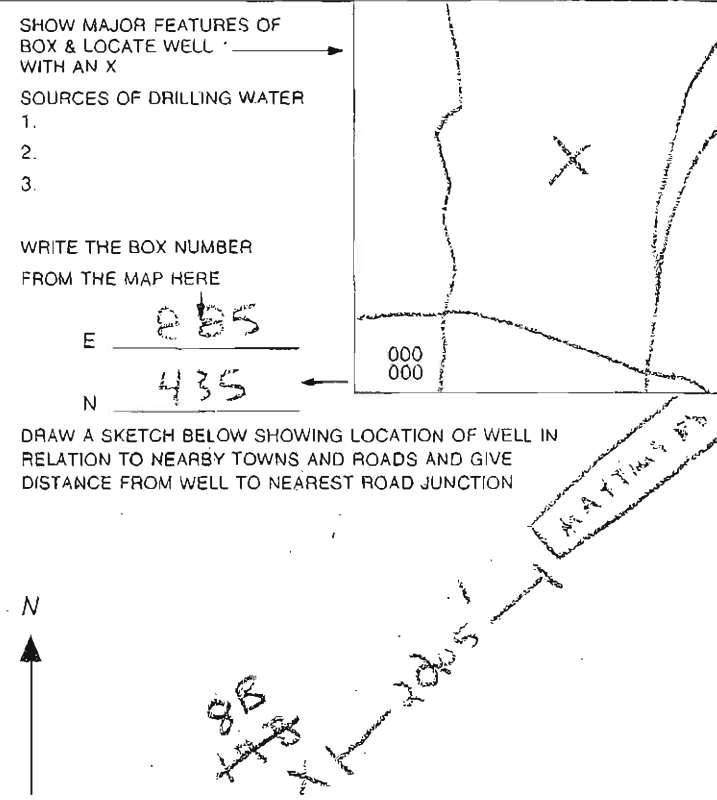
Water Well Contractors

CUSTOMER: _____		ERM	JOB: _____	H5118
ADDRESS: _____		CROFTON	DATE: _____	6/28/07
LOCATION: _____		1457 CAPITAL RACEWAY RD	PERMIT NO. _____	AA-95-3051

		FEET FROM GROUND SURFACE	WELL LOG
GROUND		0-10	MED. TO COARSE SAND W/GRAVEL
	CASING	10-20	BROWN MED & COARSE SAND W/GRAVEL
20-30		SAME AS ABOVE	
30-40		MED TO COARSE GRAVEL W/MED SAND	
40-50		COARSE GRAVEL W/WHITE CLAY W/SAND	
50-60		SMALL TO MED GRAVEL W/MULTICOLOR CLAY	
60-80		FINE TO MED SAND W/COARSE GRAVEL	
80-140		HARD CLAY LAYERS W/SILTY SAND	
140-160		MED TO FINE SAND	
160' TOTAL DEPTH	SCREEN		
	15'		

WELL NO. _____	19b	DIAMETER OF WELL _____	2"	DEPT. OF WELL _____	160'
HOURS PUMPED _____	1	SLOT SIZE _____	0.10	TYPE OF CASING _____	PVC
CAPACITY GPM _____	1/2	DRILLING MACHINE NO. _____		LENGTH OF CASING _____	160'
STATIC LEVEL _____	101	DRILLER _____	T.SCHULTES	DISTANCE TO TOP OF SCREEN _____	145'
PUMPING LEVEL _____		GRAVEL _____	#2	TYPE SCREEN _____	PVC
SPECIFIC CAPACITY _____		5 _____ BAGS OF _____	CEMENT	SIZE OF SCREEN _____	2"
PUMPED WITH _____	AIR	DATE WELL COMPLETED _____	6/28/07	OUTER CASING SIZE _____	
DEPTH OF GROUT _____	135 - 0	DRILLER'S HELPER _____	JACKSON	OUTER CASING DEPTH _____	
DEPTH GRAVEL PACKED _____		135-160			

B 1	2260	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3052 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) <u>6/19/07</u> <small>8 MM DD YY 13</small>		OWNER INFORMATION		
15 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> <small>Last Name</small>		34 <u>Owner</u> <small>First Name</small>		
36 <u>1457 Capitol Raceway Road</u> <small>Street or RFD</small>		55 <u>55</u> <small>Street or RFD</small>		
57 <u>Crofton</u> <small>Town</small>		76 <u>MD</u> <small>State</small>		
		72 <u>21114</u> <small>Zip</small>		
DRILLER INFORMATION				
76 <u>David B. Hartman</u> <small>Driller's Name</small>		81 <u>M D 517</u> <small>License No.</small>		
Firm Name <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u>				
Address <u>24 Old S. River Rd. Edgewater, MD 21037</u>				
Signature <u>[Signature]</u>		Date <u>6/19/07</u>		
B 2	WELL INFORMATION			
1 2	APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.)			
	8		12	
AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY)				
	14		20	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				
<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL				
NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL				
COUNTY NAME <u>Anne Arundel</u> COUNTY NO. <u>02</u> STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S → DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/07</u> <u>Marla J. Williams</u> <u>06/22/08</u> <small>43 MM DD YY 48</small> CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE NORTH GRID <u>435</u> <u>000</u> EAST GRID <u>885</u> <u>000</u> <small>50 55 57 63</small>				
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>70</u> FEET <small>24 28</small>		APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH <small>NEAREST INCH</small>		
METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one)				
BORED (or Augered) <input type="checkbox"/> JETTED <input type="checkbox"/> Jetted & DRIVEN <input type="checkbox"/> 30 AIR-ROTary <input type="checkbox"/> AIR-PERCussion <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 37 CABLE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE-ROTary <input type="checkbox"/> Drive-POINT <input type="checkbox"/> other _____				
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEN AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) <u>41</u> <u>52</u>				
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)				
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER <u>G</u>				
PERMIT No. <u>AA-95-3052</u> <small>70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79</small>				
SPECIAL CONDITIONS				
LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY <u>AA</u> 21 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 23 SUBDIVISION <u>42</u> SECTION <u>44</u> <u>46</u> LOT <u>48</u> <u>50</u> 52 NEAREST TOWN <u>Crofton</u> 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>0</u> <u>M</u> <u>I</u> <small>73 76 77 78</small> DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) 11 <u>Maytime Dr.</u> 30 NEAR WHAT ROAD ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) 34 <u>2225</u> 37 DISTANCE FROM ROAD <u>FT</u> ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: <u>36</u> BLK: _____ PARCEL _____				
SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>885</u> N <u>435</u> DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION  1977 <u>AA-95-3052</u>				

B 1 1 2 3 6 2261	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3053 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) <u>12-10-07</u> OWNER INFORMATION 8 MM DD YY 13 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 15 Last Name Owner First Name 34 <u>1457 Capitol Raceway Road</u> 36 Street or RFD 55 <u>Crofton</u> <u>MD</u> <u>21114</u> 57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76		B 3 LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY 21 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 23 SUBDIVISION 42 SECTION 44 46 LOT 48 50 <u>Crofton</u> 52 NEAREST TOWN 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>0</u> M I 73 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION <u>David B. Hartman</u> MW D517 Driller's Name 76 License No. 81 <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u> Firm Name <u>24 Olds River Rd Edgewater, MD 21037</u> Address <u>David B. Hartman 6/12/07</u> Signature Date		B 4 1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  <u>Maytime Dr.</u> 11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30 ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) NORTH WEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EAST SOUTH DISTANCE FROM ROAD <u>34</u> <u>1205</u> FT ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP <u>36</u> BLK: _____ PARCEL _____	
B 2 WELL INFORMATION 1 2 APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) _____ 8 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) _____ 14 20		NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL <u>Anne Arundel</u> <u>02</u> COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO. STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S → 41 DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/07</u> <u>Sara D'Amico</u> <u>06/22/08</u> 43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE NORTH GRID <u>435</u> <u>000</u> EAST GRID <u>885</u> <u>000</u> 50 55 57 63	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. 2. 3. WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>885</u> N <u>435</u> 000 000 DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>160</u> FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH NEAREST INCH		METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion <u>ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)</u> 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary Drive-POINT other _____	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEMED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEM AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEMED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52 Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)		APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____ PERMIT No. <u>AA-95-3053</u> 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	
SPECIAL CONDITIONS <small>NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITY SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED.</small>			

C11 0952

(MDE USE ONLY)

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)

COUNTY
NUMBER

02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

MM DD YY
13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
15 20 07

Depth of Well

22 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"AA-95-3053
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER

Tolson Landfill first name STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Roadway Rd. TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill SECTION 145 LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)FEET
FROM TOcheck
if water
bearing

See Drillers Log

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45 46 NO. OF POUNDS 170 170

GALLONS OF WATER 30

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST
STEELCO
CONCRETEPL
PLASTICOT
OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

60 61 63 64 66 67 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toE
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
Gscreen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

(insert
appropriate
code
below)ST
STEELBR
BRASSHO
OPEN
HOLEPL
PLASTICOT
OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELL

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M D 51

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1 8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1 11 15

METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE 3 GAL

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 0.4 17 20 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 1.0 22 25 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air
27P piston
27T turbine
27C centrifugal
27R rotary
27O other
(describe
below)
27J jet
27S submersible
27

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)+ above
49

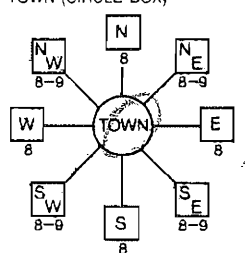
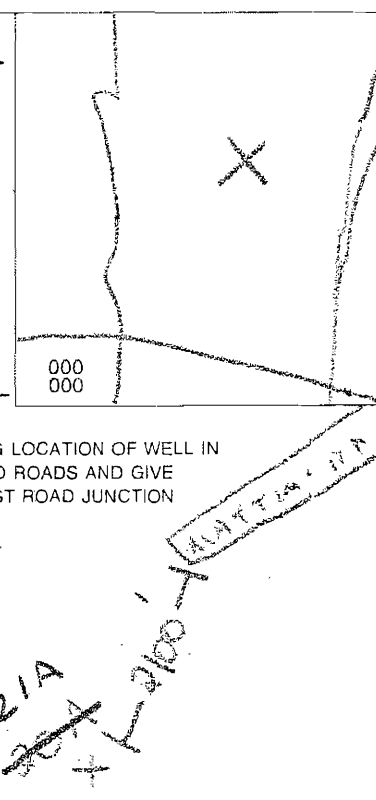
LAND SURFACE

- below (nearest
foot)
49 50 51

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

Water Well Contractors

B 1	2262	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3054 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) <u>07-20-07</u> OWNER INFORMATION 8 MM DD YY 13 15 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> Owner First-Name 34 36 <u>1457 Capitol Raceway Road</u> Street of RFD 55 57 <u>Crofton</u> MD 21114 Town State Zip 76			LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY 21 <u>Tolson Landfill</u> 23 SUBDIVISION 42 SECTION 44 46 LOT 48 50 <u>Crofton</u> 52 NEAREST TOWN 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>0</u> M I 73 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION Driller's Name <u>David BG Hartman</u> MW D 517 76 License No. 81 Firm Name <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u> Address <u>24 Old S. River Rd. Edgewater, MD 21037</u> Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>6/19/07</u>			B 4 1 2 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <u>Maytime DR</u> 11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30 34 2100 37 DISTANCE FROM ROAD FT ENTER FT OR MI 38 39 TAX MAP: <u>36</u> BLK: _____ PARCEL _____	
B 2 1 2 WELL INFORMATION APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) 8 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) 14 20			NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL <u>Anne Anurdel</u> 02 COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO. STATE SIGNATURE INSERT S → 41 DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/07</u> 43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE <u>David Fillone</u> EXP. DATE <u>06/22/08</u> NORTH GRID <u>435</u> 000 EAST GRID <u>885</u> 000 50 55 57 63	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL			SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. 2. 3. WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>885</u> N <u>435</u> 000 000 DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>70</u> FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH NEAREST INCH METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTary AIR-PERCussion <u>ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary)</u> 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTary DRIVE-POINT other _____			REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEINED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED 39 <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEIN AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEINED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52 Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY) APPROP. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____ PERMIT No. <u>AA-95-3054</u> 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	
SPECIAL CONDITIONS NOTE: APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED				

C1 0953 (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

1 2 3 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)COUNTY
NUMBER 02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received
MM DD YY

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DD YY
7 9 07
15 20

Depth of Well

22 50 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-3054
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

OWNER Tolson Landfill

STREET OR RFD 1457 Capital Parkway

first name

TOWN Crofton

SUBDIVISION Tolson Landfill

SECTION 22

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Soil, Sand	0	10	
Sand, fine-med w/trash	10	20	
Med to Fine sand w/some gravel	20	40	
Fine to Med Sand w/white Clay	40	62	

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 1 NO. OF POUNDS 45 46

GALLONS OF WATER 5

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 0 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
belowST CO
STEEL CONCRETE
PL OT
PLASTIC OTHERMAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)PL 2 40
60 61 63 64 66 70

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter depth (feet)
inch from toE
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
Gscreen type
or open hole
insert
appropriate
code
below

SCREEN RECORD

ST BR HO
STEEL BRASS OPEN
PL BRONZE HOLE
PLASTIC OTHER

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. M D 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE

(JUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)GRAVEL PACK 32 62
IF WELL DRILLED
WAS FLOWING WELL
INSERT F IN BOX 68MDE USE ONLY
(NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE LOG
CASING INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 1
8 9PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1
11 15METHOD USED TO
MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 gal

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 41 ft.
17 20WHEN PUMPING 46 ft.
22 25

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine
27 27 27
C centrifugal R rotary O other
27 27 27 (describe below)
J jet S submersible
27 27

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

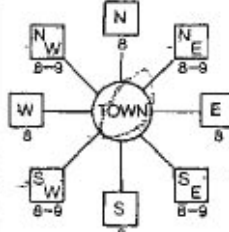


IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)
IN BOX 29CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE
(to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH
(nearest ft.) 43 47CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box
and enter casing height)
+ above } LAND SURFACE
49
- below } (nearest foot)
49 50 51

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

B 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 2263	SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)	STATE OF MARYLAND APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL WELL please type	STATE PERMIT NUMBER AA-95-3055 <small>fill in this form completely</small>
Date Received (APA) <u>7-10-06</u> 8 MM DD YY 13 Polson Landfill 15 Last Name Owner First Name 34 <u>1457 Capitol Raceway Rd</u> 36 Street & RFD 55 <u>Crofton</u> <u>MD</u> <u>21114</u> 57 Town 70 State 72 Zip 76		B 3 AA LOCATION OF WELL 8 COUNTY 21 <u>Polson Landfill</u> 23 SUBDIVISION 42 SECTION <u>44</u> 46 LOT <u>48</u> 50 <u>Crofton</u> 52 NEAREST TOWN 71 MILES FROM TOWN (enter 0 if in town) <u>0</u> M I 73 76 77 78	
DRILLER INFORMATION <u>David B. Hartman</u> <u>M</u> <u>WD517</u> Driller's Name 76 License No. 81 <u>A.C. Schultes of Maryland, Inc.</u> Firm Name <u>24 Old S. River Rd. Edgewater, MD 21037</u> Address <u>[Signature]</u> <u>6/14/06</u> Signature Date		B 4 DIRECTION OF WELL FROM TOWN (CIRCLE BOX)  Maytime Dr. 11 NEAR WHAT ROAD 30 ON WHICH SIDE OF ROAD (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) WEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EAST SOUTH <input type="checkbox"/> NORTH DISTANCE FROM ROAD <u>2005</u> FT ENTER FT OR MI <u>FT</u> TAX MAP: <u>36</u> BLK. _____ PARCEL _____	
B 2 WELL INFORMATION 1 2 APPROX. PUMPING RATE (GAL. PER MIN.) _____ 8 _____ 12 AVERAGE DAILY QUANTITY NEEDED (GAL. PER DAY) _____ 14 _____ 20		NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL <u>Anne Arundel</u> <u>02</u> COUNTY NAME COUNTY NO. STATE SIGNATURE _____ INSERT S _____ 41 DATE ISSUED <u>06/22/07</u> <u>Sara Follone</u> <u>06/22/08</u> 43 MM DD YY 48 CO SIGNATURE EXP. DATE NORTH GRID <u>435</u> 000 EAST GRID <u>885</u> 000 50 55 57 63	
USE FOR WATER (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC POTABLE SUPPLY & RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> FARMING (LIVESTOCK WATERING & AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, DEWATERING <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEST, OBSERVATION, MONITORING <input type="checkbox"/> GEO-THERMAL		SHOW MAJOR FEATURES OF BOX & LOCATE WELL WITH AN X SOURCES OF DRILLING WATER 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ WRITE THE BOX NUMBER FROM THE MAP HERE E <u>885</u> N <u>435</u> 000 000 DRAW A SKETCH BELOW SHOWING LOCATION OF WELL IN RELATION TO NEARBY TOWNS AND ROADS AND GIVE DISTANCE FROM WELL TO NEAREST ROAD JUNCTION 	
APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WELL <u>160</u> FEET 24 28 APPROXIMATE DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2</u> INCH NEAREST INCH		METHOD OF DRILLING (circle one) BORED (or Augered) JETTED Jetted & DRIVEN 30 AIR-ROTARY AIR-PERCUSION ROTARY (Hydraulic Rotary) 37 CABLE REVERSE-ROTARY DRIVE-POINT other _____	
REPLACEMENT OR DEEPEINED WELLS (CIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX) <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL NOT REPLACE AN EXISTING WELL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE ABANDONED AND SEALED <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL REPLACE A WELL THAT WILL BE USED AS A STANDBY-CONTACT LOCAL APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR POLICY ON STANDBY WELLS <input type="checkbox"/> THIS WELL WILL DEEPEIN AN EXISTING WELL PERMIT NUMBER OF WELL TO BE REPLACED OR DEEPEINED (IF AVAILABLE) 41 _____ 52		N 	
Not to be filled in by driller (MDE OR COUNTY USE ONLY)			
APPROX. PERMIT NUMBER _____ G _____ PERMIT No <u>AA-95-3055</u> 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79			
SPECIAL CONDITIONS <small>NOTE - APPROVING AUTHORITIES SHOULD USE SEPARATE SHEET IF NEEDED -</small>			

C11 0964 (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

1 2 3 4 5 6
(THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED
IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)COUNTY
NUMBER 02

ST/CO USE ONLY

DATE Received

MM DO YY
13

DATE WELL COMPLETED

MM DO YY
15 13 07

Depth of Well

22 120 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.

FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"

AA-95-3055
26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37OWNER: [Signature] last name first name TOWN: Crofton
STREET OR RFD: 1457 Capital Roadway
SUBDIVISION: [Signature] SECTION: LOT:

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR
COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARINGDESCRIPTION (Use
additional sheets if needed)

FEET

FROM TO

check
if water
bearing

See Drillers Log

GROUTING RECORD

WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED
(Circle Appropriate Box)yes no
Y N
44 44

TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)

CEMENT CM

BENTONITE CLAY BC

NO. OF BAGS 45 46 NO. OF POUNDS 45 46

GALLONS OF WATER 12

DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)

from 48 0 TOP 52 ft. to 54 112 BOTTOM 58
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing
types
insert
appropriate
code
below

ST

STEEL

CO

CONCRETE

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

MAIN
CASING
TYPENominal diameter
top (main) casing
(nearest inch)Total depth
of main casing
(nearest foot)

60 61

63 64

65 66

67 68

OTHER CASING (if used)

diameter
inchdepth (feet)
from toE
A
C
H
C
A
S
I
N
Gscreen type
or open hole

SCREEN RECORD

(insert
appropriate
code
below)

ST

STEEL

BR

BRASS

HO

OPEN

PL

PLASTIC

OT

OTHER

C 2 DEPTH (nearest ft.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

E 1 PL 112 120 21

A 8 9 11 15 17 21

C 2 23 24 26 30 32 36

H 23 24 26 30 32 36

S 38 39 41 45 47 51

C 3 38 39 41 45 47 51

R 38 39 41 45 47 51

E 38 39 41 45 47 51

N 38 39 41 45 47 51

SLOT SIZE 1 020 2 3

DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)

56 2 60

from to

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)

T (E.R.O.S.) W Q

70 72 74 75 76

TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C 3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 4 8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 1 11 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE 5 GPM

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)

BEFORE PUMPING 17 19 20 ft.

WHEN PUMPING 22 120 25 ft.

TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)

A air P piston T turbine

C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)

J jet S submersible

27 27 27

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION
MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O)

IN BOX 29

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon)

31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)

+ above

LAND SURFACE

- below (nearest foot)

49 50 51

LOCATION OF WELL ON LOT

SHOW PERMANENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS
BUILDING, SEPTIC TANKS, AND /OR
LANDMARKS AND INDICATE NOT LESS
THAN TWO DISTANCES
(MEASUREMENTS TO WELL)

NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0

WELL HYDROFRACTURED

yes no
Y N

CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER

A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED
WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED

E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED

P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION
WELLI HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND
IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE
CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED
HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY
KNOWLEDGE.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M D 517

DRILLERS SIGNATURE
(MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman
responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

OWNER

A.C. SCHULTES OF MARYLAND, INC.
24 Old South River Road Edgewater, MD 21037

Telephone 410-841-6710
Fax # 410-841-6711

Driller's Log

Water Well Contractors

CUSTOMER: <u>ERM</u>		JOB: <u>H5118</u>	
ADDRESS: <u>CROFTON</u>		DATE: <u>7/13/07</u>	
LOCATION: <u>1457 CAPITAL RACEWAY RD</u>		PERMIT NO. <u>AA-95-3055</u>	

		FEET FROM GROUND SURFACE	WELL LOG
GROUND		0-10	FINE TO MED SAND W/SILTY CLAY
	CASING	10-20	MED TO COARSE SAND W/SILTY CLAY
20-40		FINE TO MED SAND W/CLAY	
40-70		MED TO COARSE SAND W/GRAVEL, WHITE CLAY	
		AND RED CLAY	
70-90		MED SAND W/COARSE GRAVEL AND MULTI	
		COLORRED CLAY	
90-100		RED AND WHITE CLAY W/BLACK FINE SAND	
100-120		RED CLAY W/MED TO FINE SAND	
120-130		FINE TO COARSE SAND	
128 TOTAL DEPTH		118	
SCREEN	10		

WELL NO. <u>21B</u>	DIAMETER OF WELL <u>2"</u>	DEPT. OF WELL <u>128'</u>
HOURS PUMPED _____	SLOT SIZE <u>0.10</u>	TYPE OF CASING <u>PVC</u>
CAPACITY GPM <u>1/2</u>	DRILLING MACHINE NO. <u>D1</u>	LENGTH OF CASING <u>118</u>
STATIC LEVEL <u>113'</u>	DRILLER <u>T. SCHULTES</u>	DISTANCE TO TOP OF SCREEN <u>118'</u>
PUMPING LEVEL _____	GRAVEL <u>#2 6 BAGS</u>	TYPE SCREEN <u>PVC</u>
SPECIFIC CAPACITY _____	<u>2</u> BAGS OF <u>CEMENT</u>	SIZE OF SCREEN <u>2"</u>
PUMPED WITH _____	DATE WELL COMPLETED <u>7/13/07</u>	OUTER CASING SIZE _____
DEPTH OF GROUT <u>112-0</u>	DRILLER'S HELPER <u>L. JACKSON</u>	OUTER CASING DEPTH _____
DEPTH GRAVEL PACKED <u>130-112</u>		

C154452

SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)

STATE OF MARYLAND
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY
PLEASE TYPE

THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN
45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.

COUNTY NUMBER 02

ST/CO USE ONLY
DATE Received
MM DD YY
8 13

DATE WELL COMPLETED
MM DD YY
3 15 19

Depth of Well
22 25 26
(TO NEAREST FOOT)

PERMIT NO.
FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL"
PA-18-0104

OWNER
last name first name
Tolson Associates LLC

WELL SITE ADDRESS
Francis Station Road

TOWN
Gambells

SUBDIVISION

SECTION

LOT

WELL LOG

Not required for driven wells

STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING

DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)	FEET		check if water bearing
	FROM	TO	
Brown fl-sand	0	12	
Brown Sand + silt	12	17	
Brown fl-sand	17	22	✓
Gray Silt	22	27	✓
Gray silty sand	27	32	✓
Gray clay	32	36	✓

GROUTING RECORD

yes no
WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) Y N
TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one)
CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC
NO. OF BAGS 45-46 NO. OF POUNDS 45-46
GALLONS OF WATER 16
DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot)
from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft.
(enter 0 if from surface)

CASING RECORD

casing types insert appropriate code below
STEEL ST CONCRETE CO
PLASTIC PL OTHER OT
MAIN CASING TYPE Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)! Total depth of main casing (nearest foot)
60 61 63 64 66 70
OTHER CASING (if used)
EACH CASING diameter depth (feet) inch from to

SCREEN RECORD

screen type or open hole
(insert appropriate code below)
STEEL ST BRASS BR BRONZE BR PLASTIC PL OTHER OT
DEPTH (nearest ft.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SLOT SIZE 1 2 3
DIAMETER OF SCREEN (NEAREST INCH)
56 60
from to
13 25

GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68

MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER)
T (E.R.O.S.) W Q
70 72 74 75 76
TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA

C3

PUMPING TEST

HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 8 9

PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 11 15

METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE

WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface)
BEFORE PUMPING 17 20 ft.
WHEN PUMPING 22 25 ft.
TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test)
A air P piston T turbine
C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below)
J jet S submersible

PUMP INSTALLED

DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES or NO) YES NO

IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS.

TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED
PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29.

CAPACITY:
GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35

PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41

PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47

CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height)
+ above } LAND SURFACE
- below } 3 (nearest foot)
49 50 51

LATITUDE 39.045552
LONGITUDE 76.707960
(DEFAULT COORD. WGS 84)

Pursuant to §10-624 of the State Govt. Article of the Maryland Code personal info. requested on this form is used in processing this form pursuant to COMAR 26.04.04. Failure to provide the info. may result in this form not being processed. You have the right to inspect, amend, or correct this form. The Maryland Department of the Environment is subject to the Maryland Public Information Act. This form may be made available on the Internet via MDE's website and is subject to inspection or copying, in whole or in part, by the public and other governmental agencies, if not protected by federal or state law.

DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 MCD027

DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)

LIC. NO. 1 D067

SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)

TEST - MW 36A

C 1 54447		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.	
1 2 3 6 (THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)		DATE WELL COMPLETED MM DD YY 8 13 19		Depth of Well 22 95 26 (TO NEAREST FOOT)		COUNTY NUMBER 02	
ST/CO USE ONLY DATE Received MM DD YY 8 13		PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" AA-18-0106					
OWNER <u>Tolson & Associates LLC</u>		WELL SITE ADDRESS <u>Francis Station Road</u>		TOWN <u>Gambrell</u>		SUBDIVISION _____	
SECTION _____		LOT _____					
WELL LOG Not required for driven wells STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) Y N TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT CM BENTONITE CLAY BC NO. OF BAGS <u>18</u> NO. OF POUNDS <u>140</u> GALLONS OF WATER <u>100</u> DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from <u>0</u> TOP 52 ft. to <u>83</u> BOTTOM 58 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)		C 3 PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) <u>N/A</u> PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) <u>11</u> <u>15</u> METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE _____ WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING <u>17</u> <u>20</u> ft. WHEN PUMPING <u>22</u> <u>25</u> ft. TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) A air P piston T turbine C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below) J jet S submersible			
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)		FEET FROM TO		check if water bearing			
Brown Sand & clay		0 2					
Brown/red silt & clay		2 8					
Brown fine Sand		8 18					
Brown sand & silt		18 38					
Gray Sand & silt		38 48					
Brown fine Sand		48 58					
Brown Sand & Gravel		58 82					
Light brown Sand & silt		82 92		✓			
Brown Sand & Gravel		92 96		✓			
C 2 DEPTH (nearest ft.)		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100					
NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: <u>0</u>							
WELL HYDROFRACTURED Y N							
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL							
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.							
DRILLERS LIC. NO. <u>MGD 0271</u>							
DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION) <u>Michael J. Thompson</u>							
LIC. NO. <u>36 D 067</u>							
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee) <u>Michael J. Thompson</u>							
GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68 <u>68</u>							
MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) T (E.R.O.S.) W Q 70 72 74 75 76 TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA							
LATITUDE <u>31.046460</u> LONGITUDE <u>76.701228</u> (DEFAULT COORD. WGS 84)							
Pursuant to §10-624 of the State Govt. Article of the Maryland Code personal info. requested on this form is used in processing this form pursuant to COMAR 26.04.04. Failure to provide the info. may result in this form not being processed. You have the right to inspect, amend, or correct this form. The Maryland Department of the Environment is subject to the Maryland Public Information Act. This form may be made available on the Internet via MDE's website and is subject to inspection or copying, in whole or in part, by the public and other governmental agencies, if not protected by state law.							

C 1		54448		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.			
1 2 3 6 (THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)		DATE RECEIVED MM DD YY 8 13		DATE WELL COMPLETED MM DD YY 7 12 14		DEPTH OF WELL 22 45 26 (TO NEAREST FOOT)		COUNTY NUMBER 02			
OWNER Tolson & Associates LLC		WELL SITE ADDRESS Francis Station Road		TOWN Gambells		SECTION		LOT			
WELL LOG Not required for driven wells		STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING		GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle appropriate box) TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT (CM) BENTONITE CLAY (BC) NO. OF BAGS 7 NO. OF POUNDS 600 GALLONS OF WATER 40 DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)		PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 8 9 PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 11 15 METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 17 20 ft. WHEN PUMPING 22 25 ft. TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) A air P piston T turbine C centrifugal R rotary O other (describe below) J jet S submersible		C 3			
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)		FEET FROM TO		check if water bearing		CASING RECORD casing types insert appropriate code below STEEL (ST) CONCRETE (CO) PLASTIC (PL) OTHER (OT) MAIN CASING TYPE Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch)! Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) PL 2 35 60 61 63 64 66 70		PUMP INSTALLED DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES OR NO) IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS. TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29. CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35 PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41 PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47 CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) + above } LAND SURFACE - below } 3 (nearest foot)		C 2	
NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0		WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes (Y) no (N)		CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL		DEPTH (nearest ft.) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		LATITUDE 39.043496 LONGITUDE 76.699487 (DEFAULT COORD. WGS 84)			
DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M S D 027		DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)		LIC. NO. 1 J G D 067		MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) T (E.R.O.S.) W Q		Pursuant to §10-624 of the State Govt. Article of the Maryland Code personal info. requested on this form is used in processing this form pursuant to COMAR 26.04.04. Failure to provide the info. may result in this form not being processed. You have the right to inspect, amend, or correct this form. The Maryland Department of the Environment is subject to the Maryland Public Information Act. This form may be made available on the Internet via MDE's website and is subject to inspection or copying, in whole or in part, by the public and other governmental agencies, if not protected by federal or state law.			
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)		TELESCOPE CASING		LOG INDICATOR		OTHER DATA		Page 188 of 239			

C 1 54449		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE TYPE		THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.	
1 2 3 6 (THIS NUMBER IS TO BE PUNCHED IN COLS. 3-6 ON ALL CARDS)		DATE WELL COMPLETED MM DD YY 3 12 19		Depth of Well 22 35 26 (TO NEAREST FOOT)		COUNTY NUMBER 02	
ST/CO USE ONLY DATE Received MM DD YY 8 13		PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" AA-18-0108					
OWNER Tolson & Associates LLC		WELL SITE ADDRESS Francis Station Road		TOWN Cambridge		SUBDIVISION	
SECTION		LOT					
WELL LOG Not required for driven wells STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING				GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) YES <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO <input type="radio"/> TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT <input checked="" type="radio"/> BENTONITE CLAY <input type="radio"/> CEMENT <input checked="" type="radio"/> BENTONITE CLAY <input type="radio"/> NO. OF BAGS 45 NO. OF POUNDS 45 GALLONS OF WATER 25 DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)			
DESCRIPTION (Use additional sheets if needed)				CASING RECORD casing types insert appropriate code below STEEL <input checked="" type="radio"/> CONCRETE <input type="radio"/> PLASTIC <input type="radio"/> OTHER <input type="radio"/> MAIN CASING TYPE PL Nominal diameter top (main) casing (nearest inch) 2 Total depth of main casing (nearest foot) 25 60 61 63 64 66 67 70			
FEET FROM TO 0 2 2 36				OTHER CASING (if used) EACH CASING diameter inch depth (feet) from to			
check if water bearing				SCREEN RECORD screen type or open hole (insert appropriate code below) STEEL <input checked="" type="radio"/> BRASS <input type="radio"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="radio"/> BRONZE <input type="radio"/> PLASTIC <input type="radio"/> OTHER <input type="radio"/> DEPTH (nearest ft.) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80			
NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0				C 2 DEPTH (nearest ft.) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80			
WELL HYDROFRACTURED YES <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO <input type="radio"/>				CIRCLING APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL			
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.				GRAVEL PACK IF WELL DRILLED WAS FLOWING WELL INSERT F IN BOX 68			
DRILLERS LIC. NO. 1 M G D 0271				MDE USE ONLY (NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY DRILLER) T (E.R.O.S.) W Q			
DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION)				TELESCOPE CASING LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA			
LIC. NO. 1 D 417				70 72 74 75 76			
SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee)				77 78 79 80			
				LATITUDE 39.047585 LONGITUDE 76.704917 (DEFAULT COORD. WGS 84)			
				Pursuant to §10-624 of the State Govt. Article of the Maryland Code personal info. requested on this form is used in processing this form pursuant to COMAR 26.04.04. Failure to provide the info. may result in this form not being processed. You have the right to inspect, amend, or correct this form. The Maryland Department of the Environment is subject to the Maryland Public Information Act. This form may be made available on the Internet via MDE's website and is subject to inspection or copying, in whole or in part, by the public and other governmental agencies, if not protected by state law.			

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">C 1</div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 1.2em;">54450</div></div>		SEQUENCE NO. (MDE USE ONLY)		STATE OF MARYLAND WELL COMPLETION REPORT FILL IN THIS FORM COMPLETELY PLEASE TYPE				THIS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER WELL IS COMPLETED.			
								COUNTY NUMBER 02			
ST/CO USE ONLY DATE Received MM DD YY 8 13		DATE WELL COMPLETED MM DD YY 11 19 11				Depth of Well 22 30 26 (TO NEAREST FOOT)		PERMIT NO. FROM "PERMIT TO DRILL WELL" AA-18-0109			
OWNER TOLSON & Associates LLC		last name		first name		TOWN		SECTION		LOT	
WELL SITE ADDRESS											
SUBDIVISION											
WELL LOG Not required for driven wells STATE THE KIND OF FORMATIONS PENETRATED, THEIR COLOR, DEPTH, THICKNESS AND IF WATER BEARING				GROUTING RECORD WELL HAS BEEN GROUTED (Circle Appropriate Box) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y 44</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> N 44</div></div> TYPE OF GROUTING MATERIAL (Circle one) CEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CM 45 46 BENTONITE CLAY <input type="checkbox"/> BC 45 46 NO. OF BAGS NO. OF POUNDS GALLONS OF WATER DEPTH OF GROUT SEAL (to nearest foot) from 48 TOP 52 ft. to 54 BOTTOM 58 ft. (enter 0 if from surface)				<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">C 3</div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 1.2em;">1 2</div></div> PUMPING TEST HOURS PUMPED (nearest hour) 8 9 PUMPING RATE (gal. per min.) 11 15 METHOD USED TO MEASURE PUMPING RATE WATER LEVEL (distance from land surface) BEFORE PUMPING 17 20 ft. WHEN PUMPING 22 25 ft. TYPE OF PUMP USED (for test) <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A 27 air</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> P 27 piston</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> T 27 turbine</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> C 27 centrifugal</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> R 27 rotary</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> O 27 other (describe below)</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> J 27 jet</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> S 27 submersible</div></div>			
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">C 2</div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 1.2em;">1 2</div></div> SCREEN RECORD screen type or open hole insert appropriate code below <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ST STEEL</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> BR BRASS</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> HO OPEN HOLE</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> PL PLASTIC</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> OT OTHER</div></div> DEPTH (nearest ft.) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100				PUMP INSTALLED DRILLER INSTALLED PUMP (CIRCLE) (YES OR NO) YES NO IF DRILLER INSTALLS PUMP, THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL WELLS. TYPE OF PUMP INSTALLED PLACE (A,C,J,P,R,S,T,O) IN BOX 29. 29 CAPACITY: GALLONS PER MINUTE (to nearest gallon) 31 35 PUMP HORSE POWER 37 41 PUMP COLUMN LENGTH (nearest ft.) 43 47 CASING HEIGHT (circle appropriate box and enter casing height) <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> + above</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> - below</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;">LAND SURFACE</div><div style="margin-right: 10px;">3 (nearest foot)</div></div>							
								LATITUDE 39.048579 LONGITUDE 76.703709 (DEFAULT COORD. WGS 84) Pursuant to §10-624 of the State Govt. Article of the Maryland Code personal info. requested on this form is used in processing this form pursuant to COMAR 26.04.04. Failure to provide the info. may result in this form not being processed. You have the right to inspect, amend, or correct this form. The Maryland Department of the Environment is subject to the Maryland Public Information Act. This form may be made available on the Internet via MDE's website and is subject to inspection or copying, in whole or in part, by the public and other governmental agencies, if not protected by federal or state law. <div style="text-align: right;">Page 15 of 239</div>			
NUMBER OF UNSUCCESSFUL WELLS: 0				WELL HYDROFRACTURED yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y no <input type="checkbox"/> N				DRILLERS LIC. NO. M 6 D 0277 DRILLERS SIGNATURE (MUST MATCH SIGNATURE ON APPLICATION) LIC. NO. J 6 D 067 SITE SUPERVISOR (sign. of driller or journeyman responsible for sitework if different from permittee) TELESCOPE CASING 70 72 74 75 76 LOG INDICATOR OTHER DATA			
CIRCLE APPROPRIATE LETTER A A WELL WAS ABANDONED AND SEALED WHEN THIS WELL WAS COMPLETED E ELECTRIC LOG OBTAINED P TEST WELL CONVERTED TO PRODUCTION WELL I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WELL HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMAR 26.04.04 "WELL CONSTRUCTION" AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONED PERMIT, AND THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HEREIN IS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.											

ATTACHMENT 4

Laboratory Soil Testing Results [Geosyntec, 2019]

HILLIS-CARNES

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

300 South Pennell Road, Suite 410
Media, PA 19063
P (484) 434-1000 F (484) 581-2020

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

May 22, 2019

Geosyntec Consultants
10211 Wincopin Circle, Floor 4
Columbia, MD 21044

RE: Geosyntec-Tolson LF

HCEA Project No.: P19036

Location: NA, PA

We are enclosing:

☒ Materials Engineering Division Reports

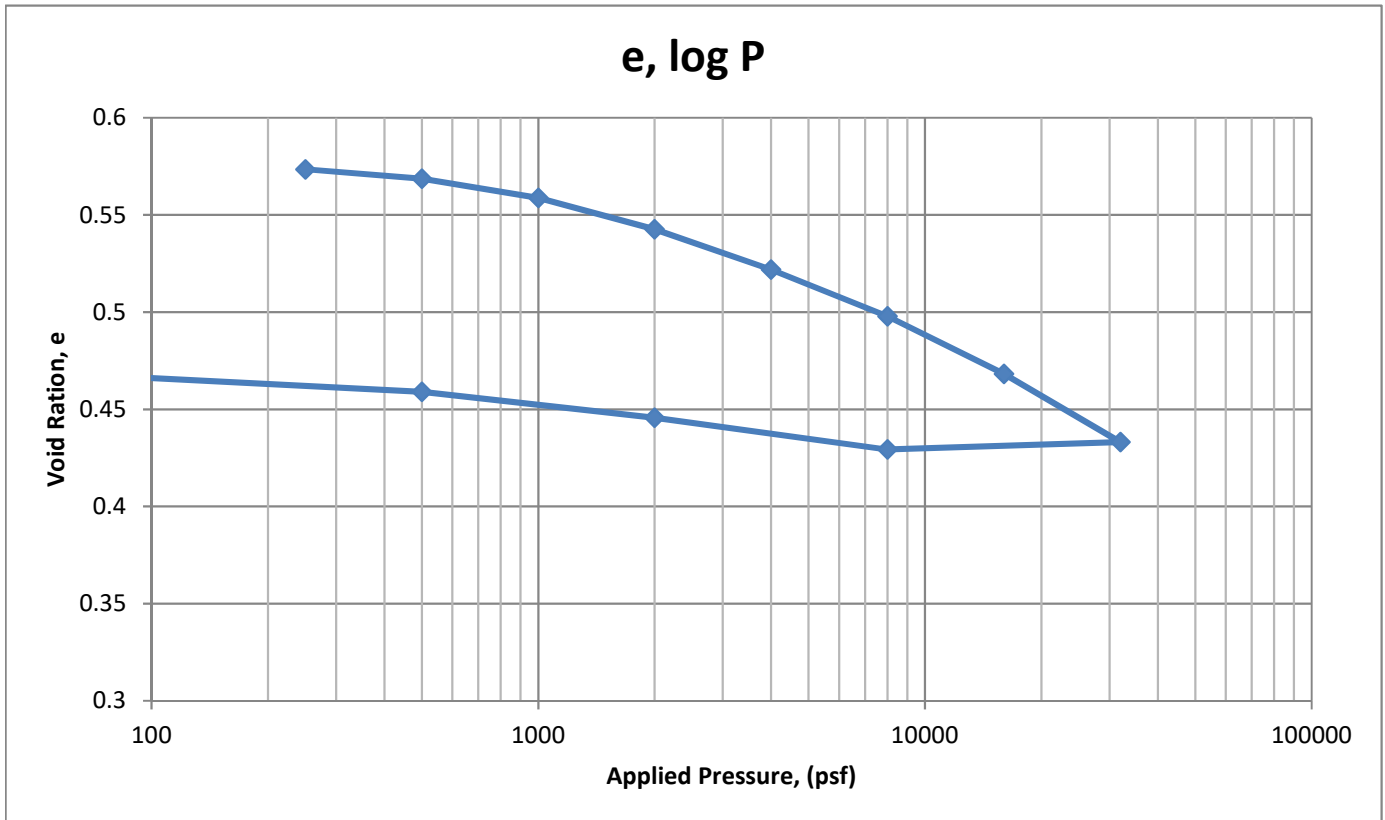
☐ Materials Laboratory Reports

CC: Geosyntec Consultants - Mark Bauer

ENCL:

Lab Test Results	5/22/2019
Lab Test Results	5/22/2019
Lab Test Results	5/22/2019

Consolidation Test Report



Material Description	USCS	AASHTO
Clayey SAND	SC	A-2-4(0)

LL	25
PI	9
Sg	2.71

	Init	Final
Dry Density (pcf)	107.1	114.8
Moisture	0.175	0.175
Saturation	0.817	1.000
Void Ratio	0.576	0.472

Pc (psf)	Cc
2310	0.12

Preparation:

Shelby tube extraction

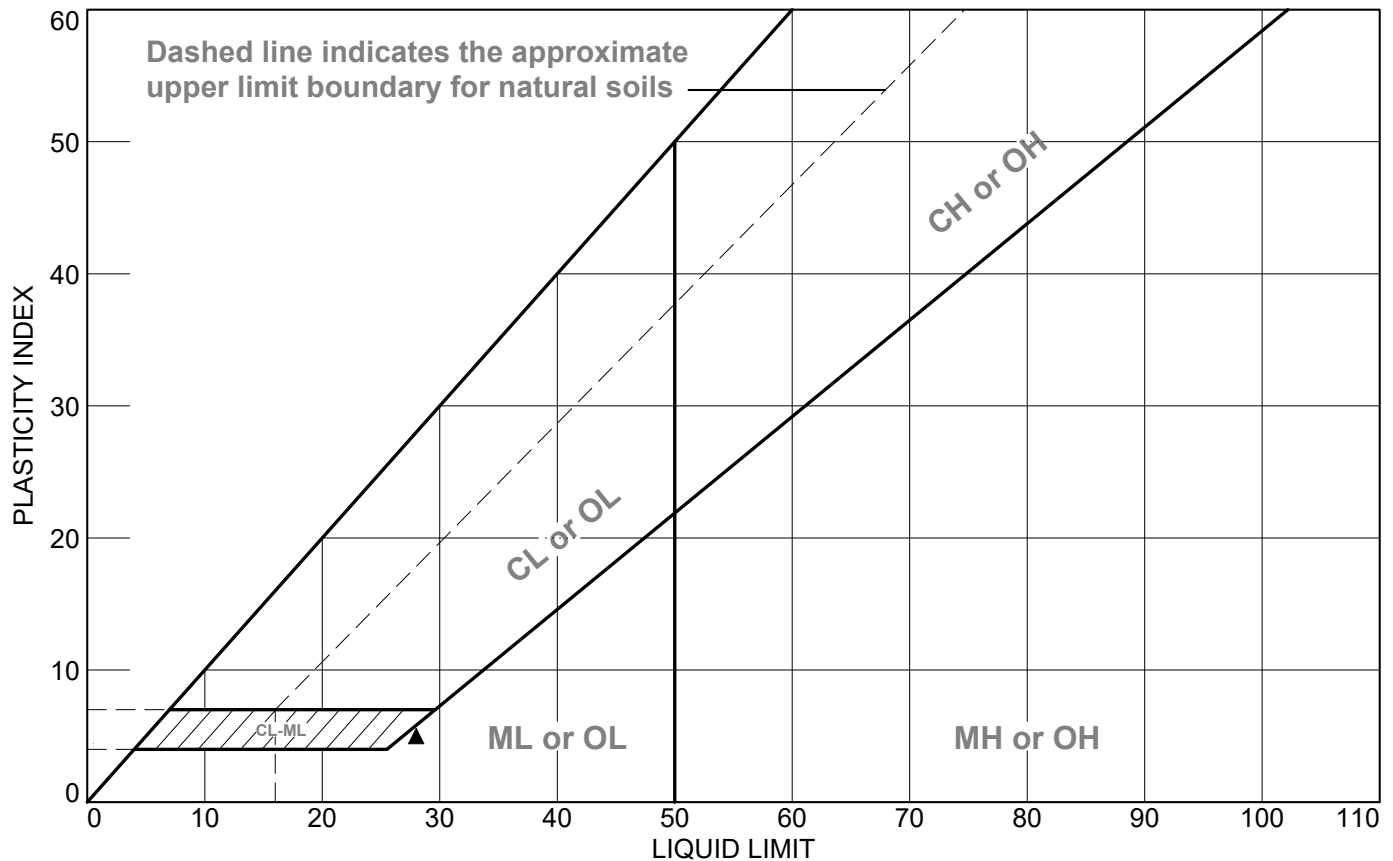
Notes:

Proj. No. P19036 Client: Geosyntec Consultants
 Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill Phase 2
 Sample: B117
 Depth: 54-56'

Hillis-Carnes Engineering Associates

Media, Pennsylvania

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	B117		34'	5.9	NP	NV	NP		SW
■	B117		9'	3.8	NP	NV	NP		SP
▲	B117		49'	19.6	23	28	5	-0.7	
◆	B117		47'	17.9	NP	NV	NP		SP

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

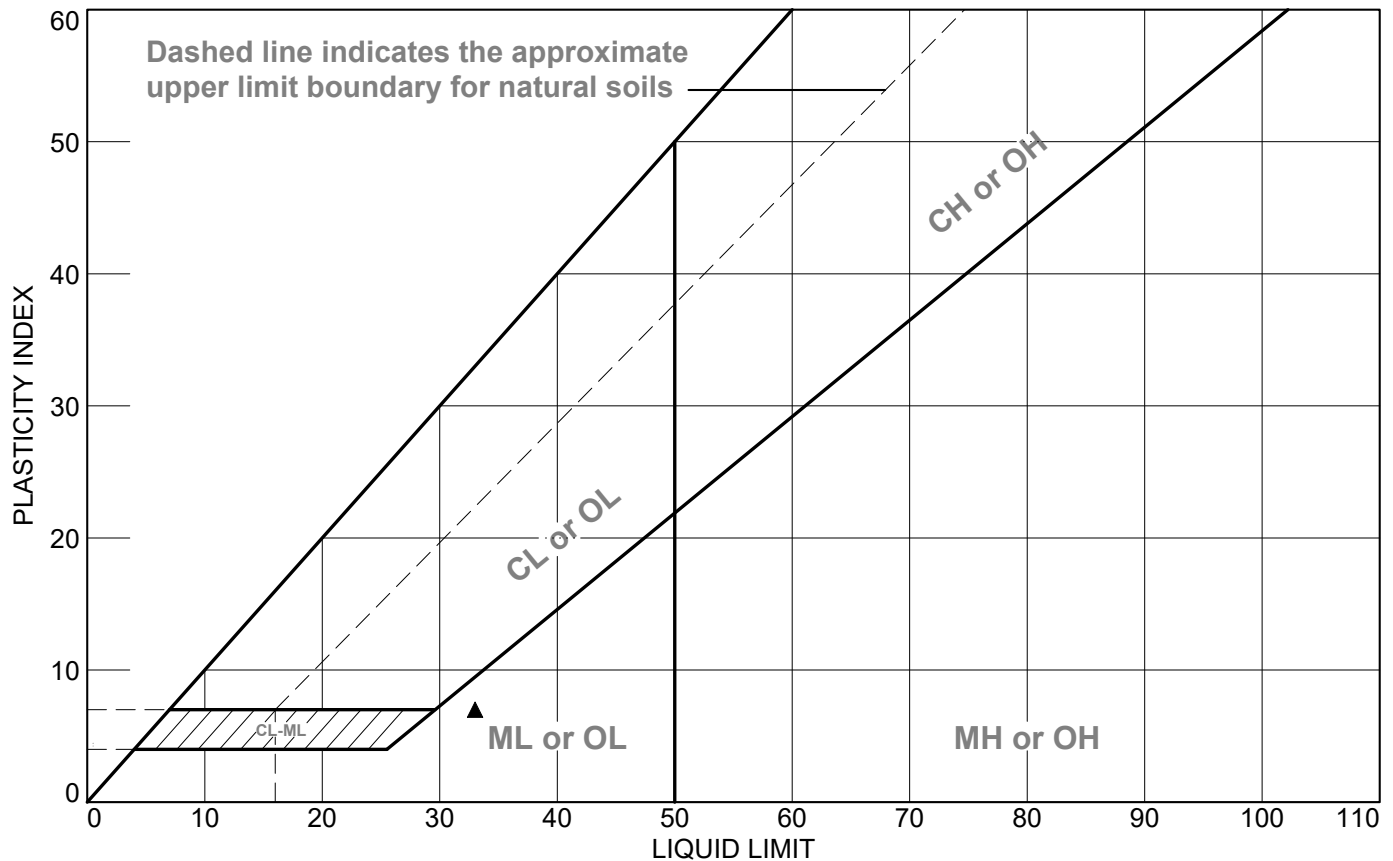
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	B118		44'	15.5	NP	NV	NP		SP
■	B118		24'	12.0	NP	18	NP		
▲	B118		79'	14.6	26	33	7	-1.6	
◆	B118		9'	15.8	NP	30	NP		

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

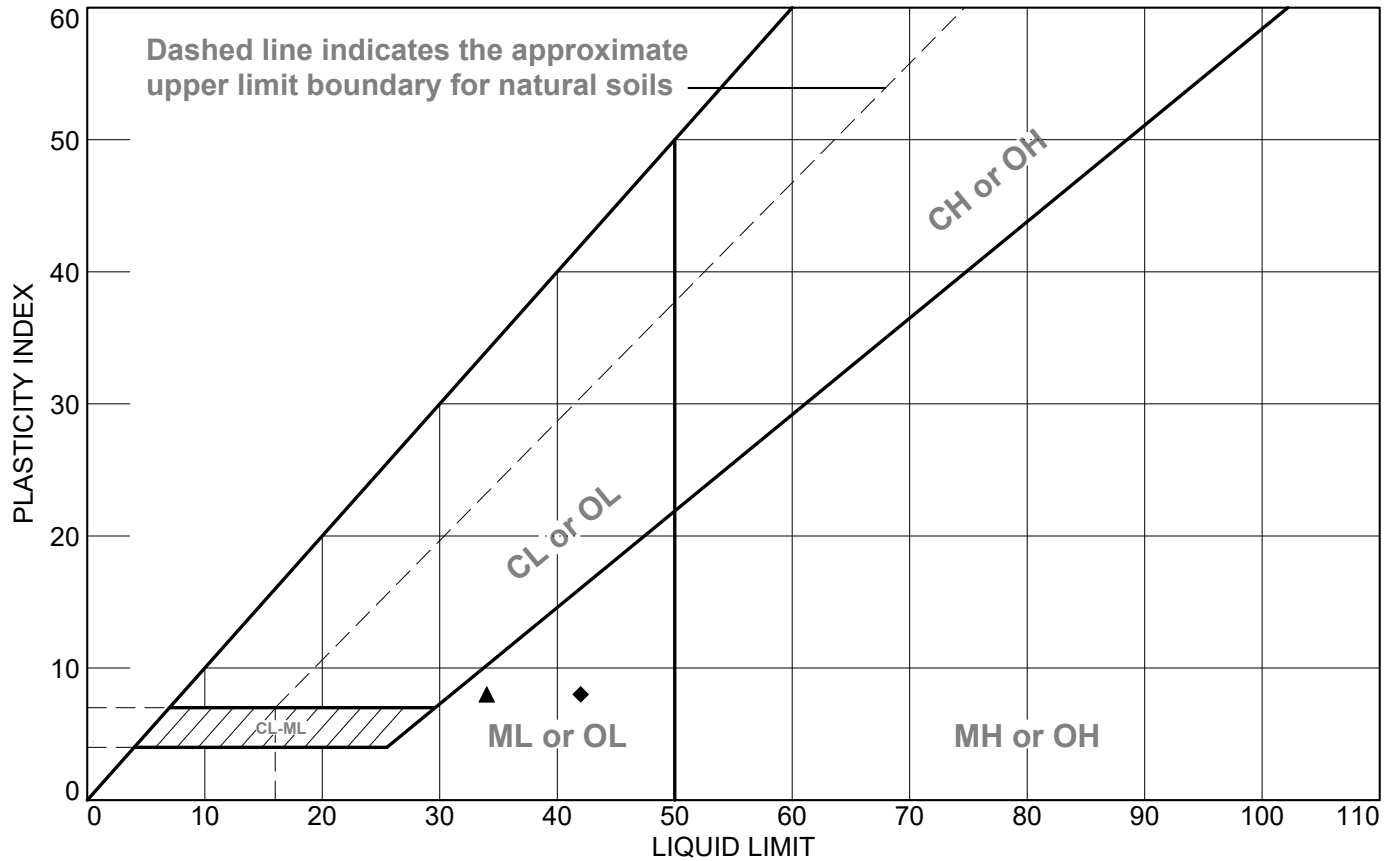
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	B119		20'	9.0	NP	NV	NP		SW-SM
■	B119		89'	18.7	NP	NV	NP		SP
▲	B119		99'	15.1	26	34	8	-1.4	
◆	B119		54'	26.7	34	42	8	-0.9	

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

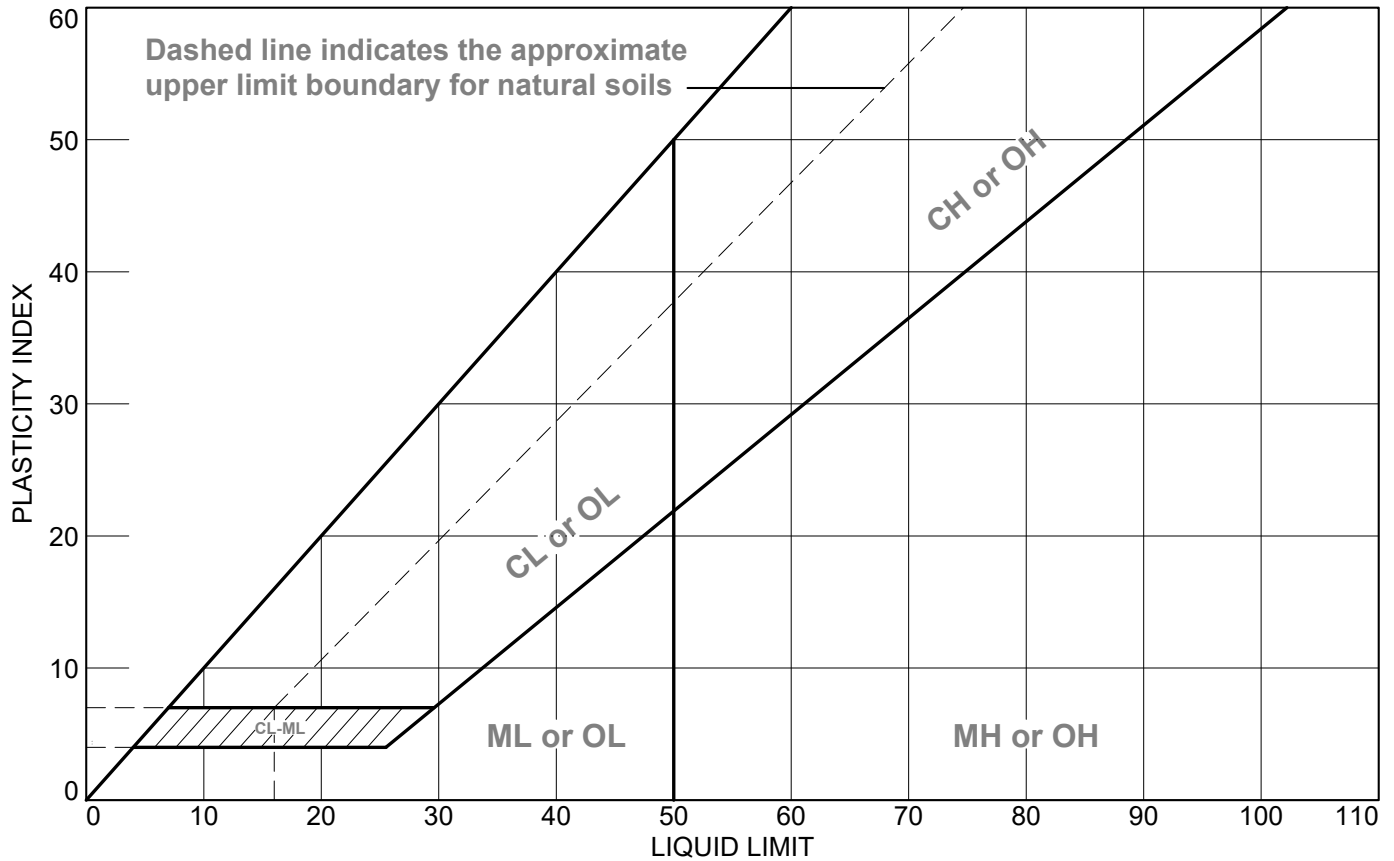
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT

[illegible]

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

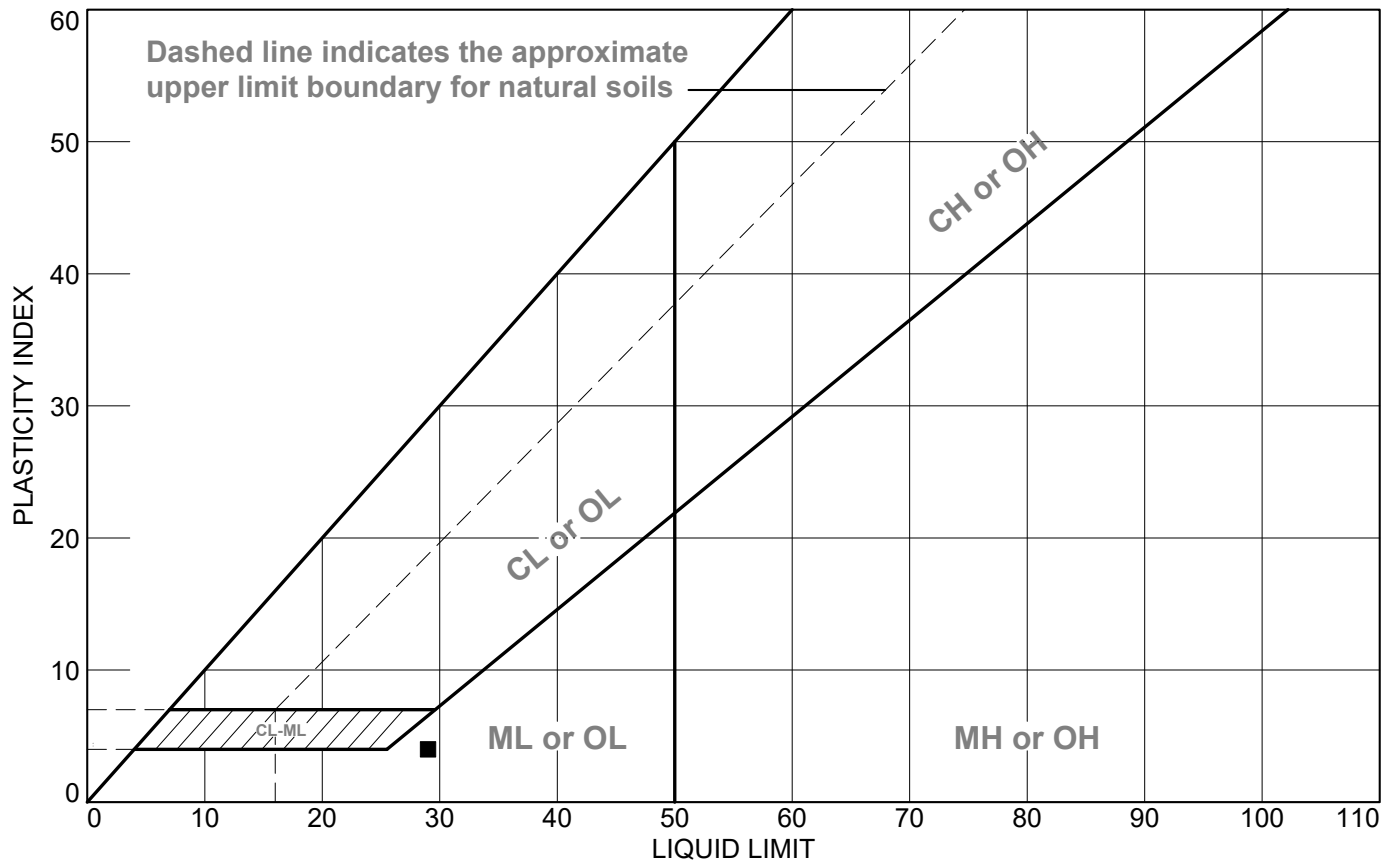
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	MW-33A		14'	12.2	NP	NV	NP		SP-SM
■	MW-33A		44'	26.0	25	29	4	0.2	

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

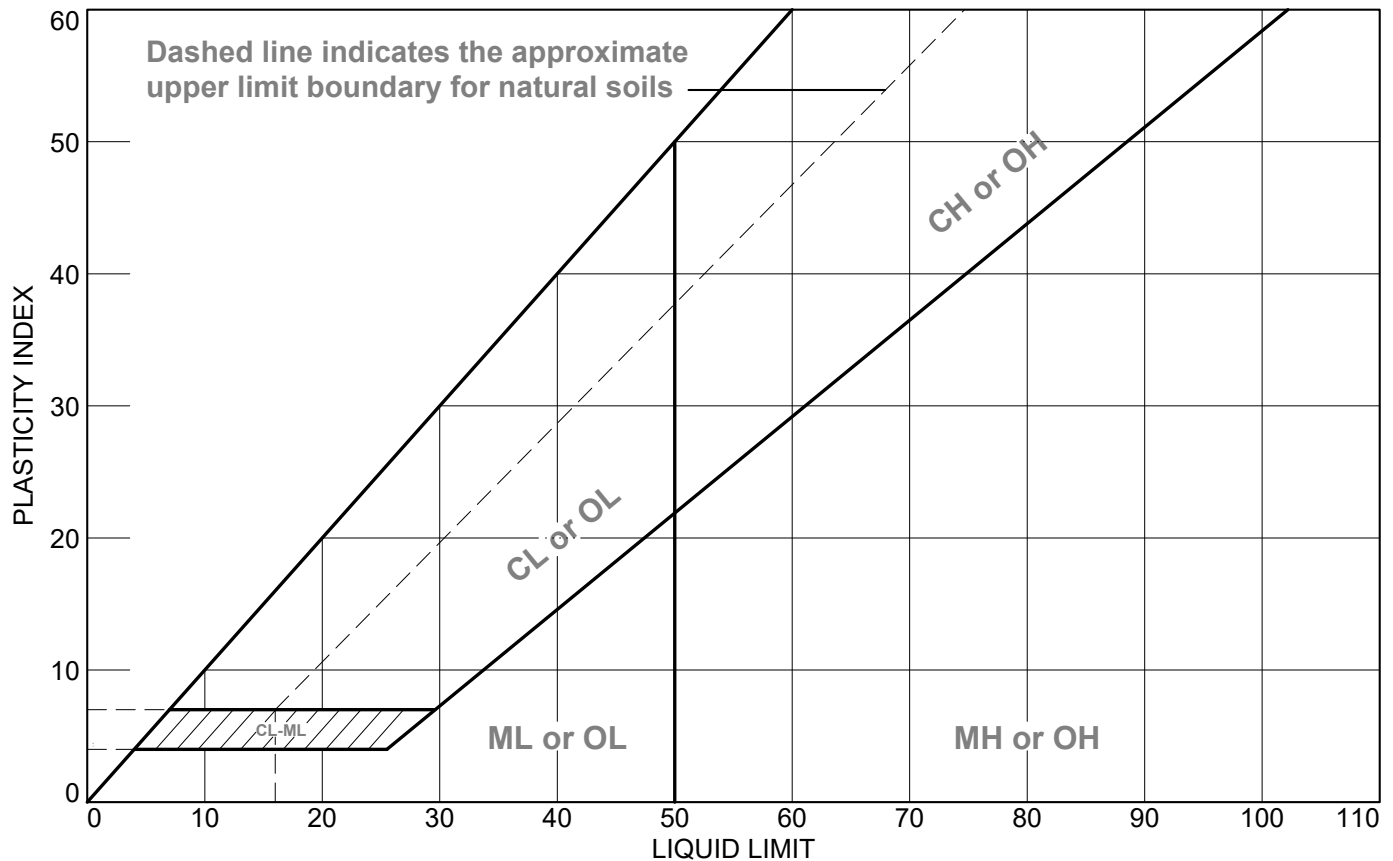
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	MW-34A		14'	15.8	NP	NV	NP		SP
■	MW-34A		29'	19.1	NP	22	NP		

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

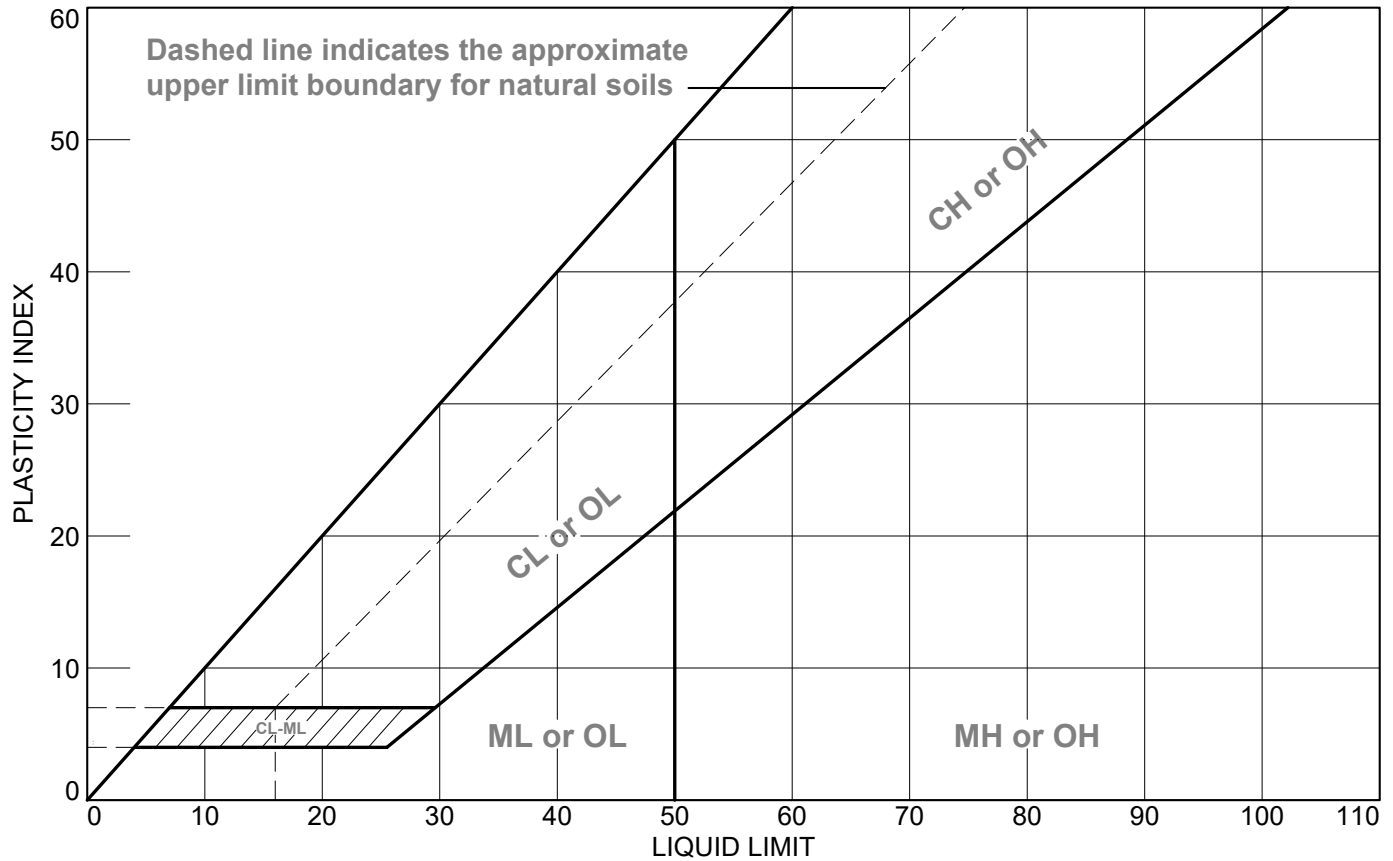
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	MW-35A		14'	18.1	NP	NV	NP		SP
■	MW-35A		19'	23.7	NP	NV	NP		SP

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

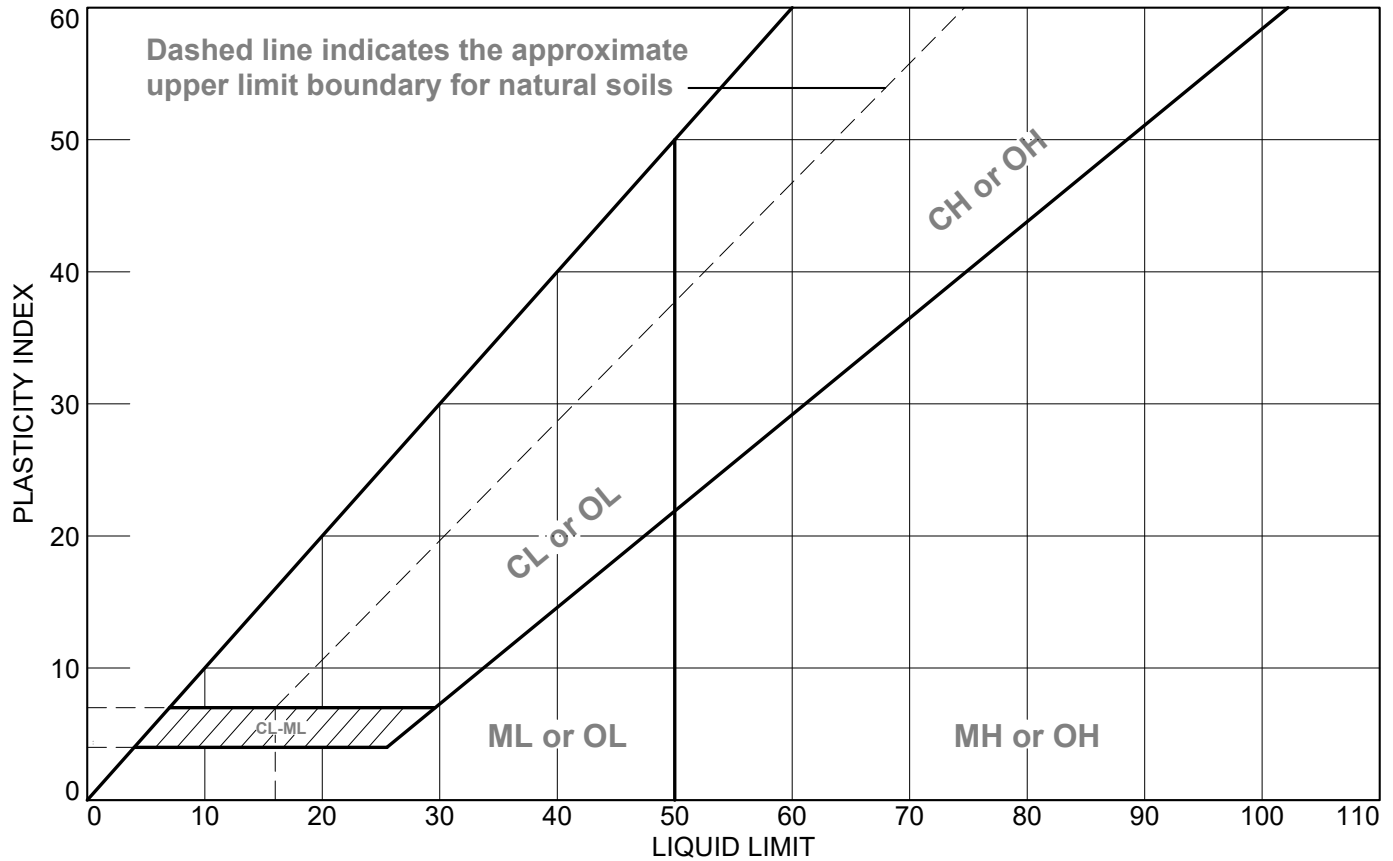
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	MW-36A		9'	19.9	NP	NV	NP		SP
■	MW-36A		19'	19.7	NP	NV	NP		SP

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

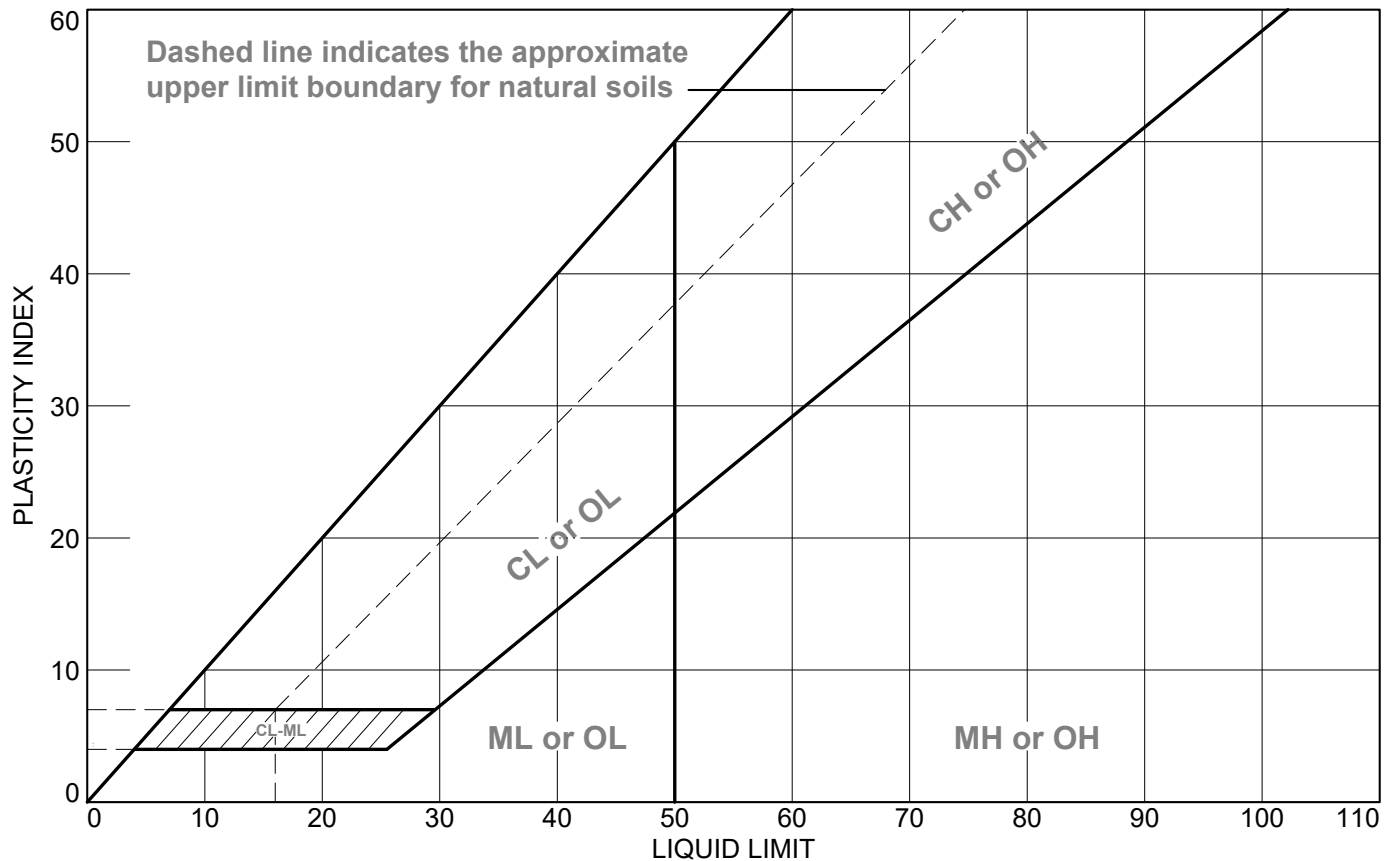
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

LIQUID AND PLASTIC LIMITS TEST REPORT



SOIL DATA

	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	LIQUIDITY INDEX	USCS
●	MW-37A		14'	18.0	NP	NV	NP		SP
■	MW-37A		19'	22.3	NP	NV	NP		

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

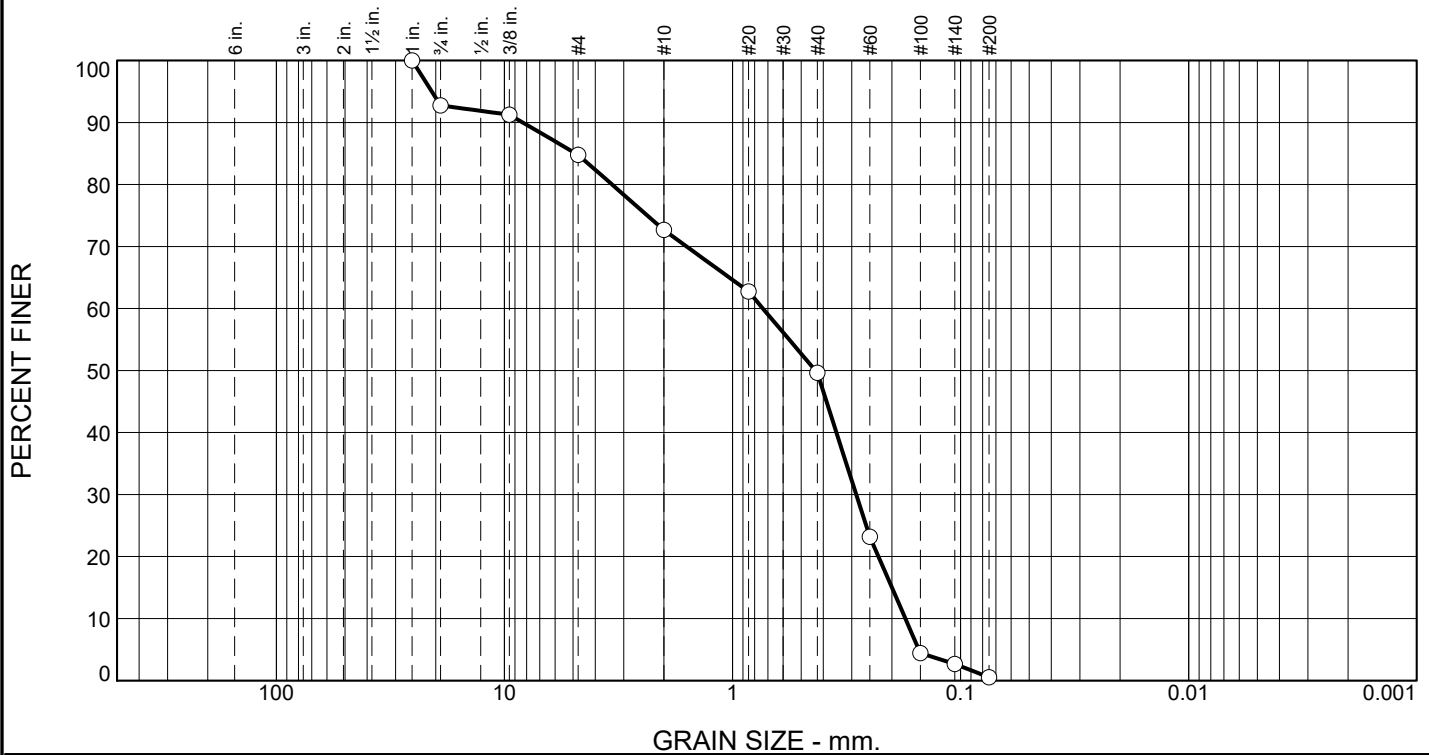
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No.:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	7.2	8.0	12.1	23.1	49.1	0.5	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
1	100.0		
.75	92.8		
.375	91.3		
#4	84.8		
#10	72.7		
#20	62.7		
#40	49.6		
#60	23.2		
#100	4.4		
#140	2.7		
#200	0.5		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 8.3200 D ₈₅ = 4.8592 D ₆₀ = 0.7355 D ₅₀ = 0.4333 D ₃₀ = 0.2866 D ₁₅ = 0.2001 D ₁₀ = 0.1746 C _u = 4.21 C _c = 0.64		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____		
Tested By: _____		
Checked By: _____		
Title: _____		

Source of Sample: B117

Depth: 9'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Client: Geosyntec

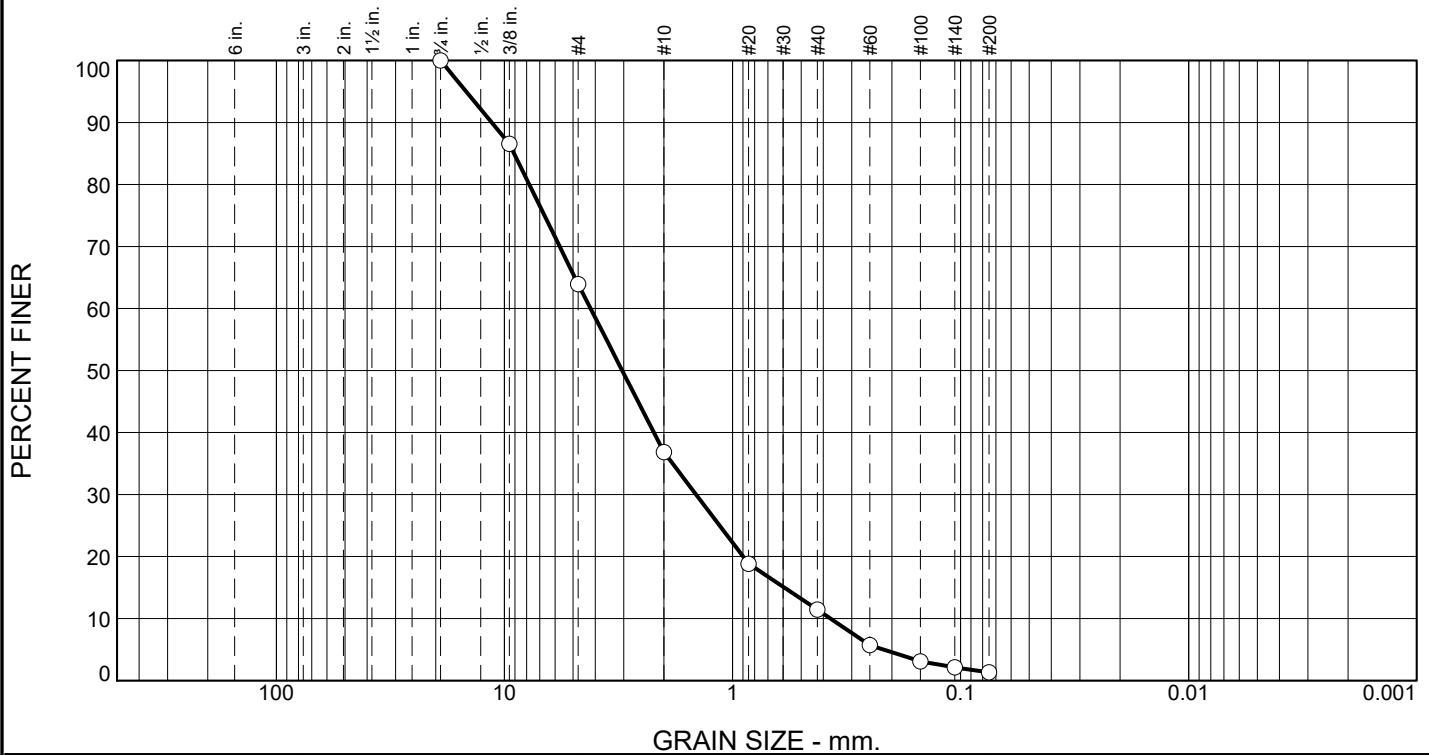
Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	36.1	27.1	25.4	10.1	1.3	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	86.6		
#4	63.9		
#10	36.8		
#20	18.8		
#40	11.4		
#60	5.7		
#100	3.1		
#140	2.1		
#200	1.3		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SW AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 11.3673 D ₈₅ = 9.0751 D ₆₀ = 4.1909 D ₅₀ = 3.0447 D ₃₀ = 1.4446 D ₁₅ = 0.5934 D ₁₀ = 0.3721 C _u = 11.26 C _c = 1.34		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____ Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____ Title: _____		

Source of Sample: B117

Depth: 34'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

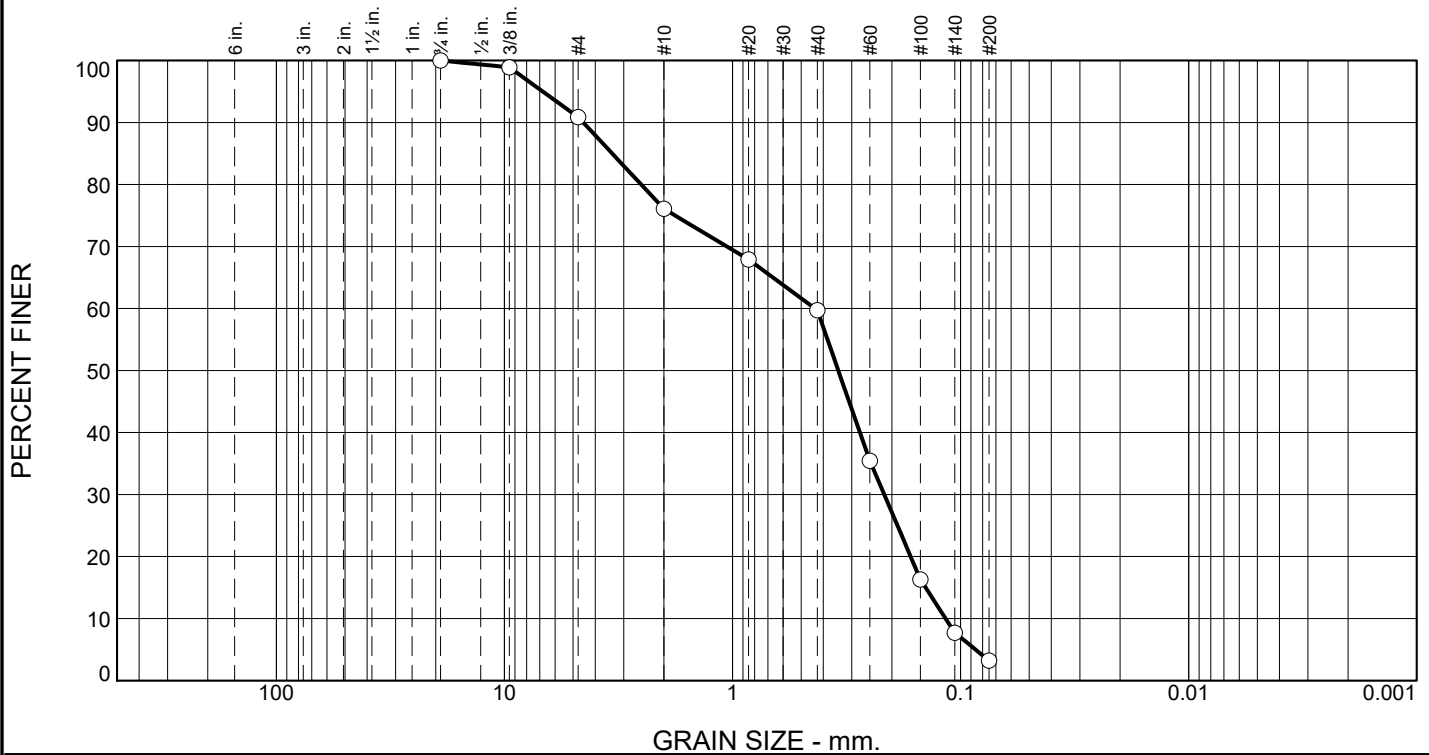
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	9.1	14.8	16.4	56.5	3.2	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	98.9		
#4	90.9		
#10	76.1		
#20	67.9		
#40	59.7		
#60	35.4		
#100	16.3		
#140	7.7		
#200	3.2		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-3		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 4.5149 D ₈₅ = 3.3690 D ₆₀ = 0.4353 D ₅₀ = 0.3437 D ₃₀ = 0.2162 D ₁₅ = 0.1423 D ₁₀ = 0.1163 C _u = 3.74 C _c = 0.92		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____		
Tested By: _____		
Checked By: _____		
Title: _____		

Source of Sample: B117

Depth: 47'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Client: Geosyntec

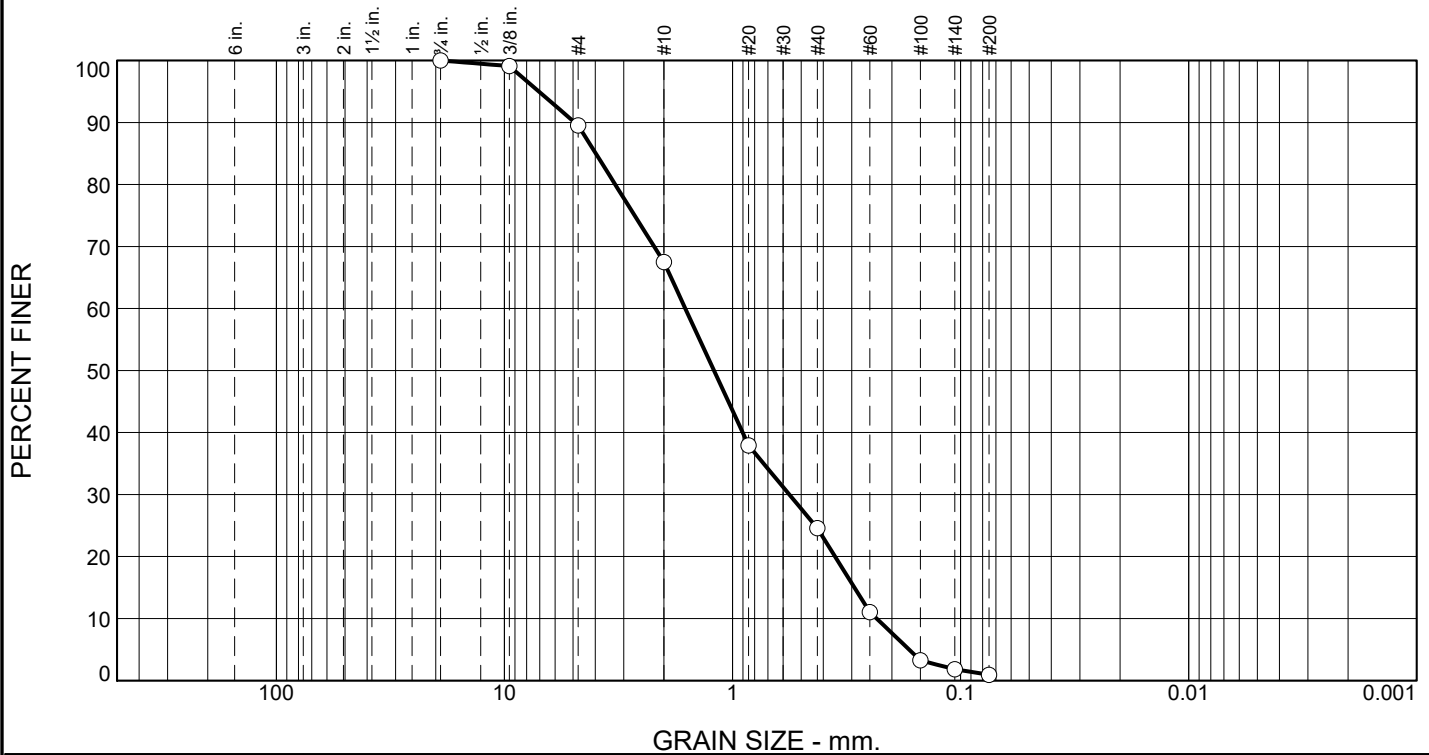
Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	10.5	22.0	42.9	23.7	0.9	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.1		
#4	89.5		
#10	67.5		
#20	37.9		
#40	24.6		
#60	11.0		
#100	3.3		
#140	1.8		
#200	0.9		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

Coefficients

D₉₀= 4.9146 D₈₅= 3.9762 D₆₀= 1.6102
D₅₀= 1.2056 D₃₀= 0.5633 D₁₅= 0.2920
D₁₀= 0.2335 C_u= 6.90 C_c= 0.84

Remarks

Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____

Tested By: _____

Checked By: _____

Title: _____

Source of Sample: B118

Depth: 44'

Date Sampled: _____

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

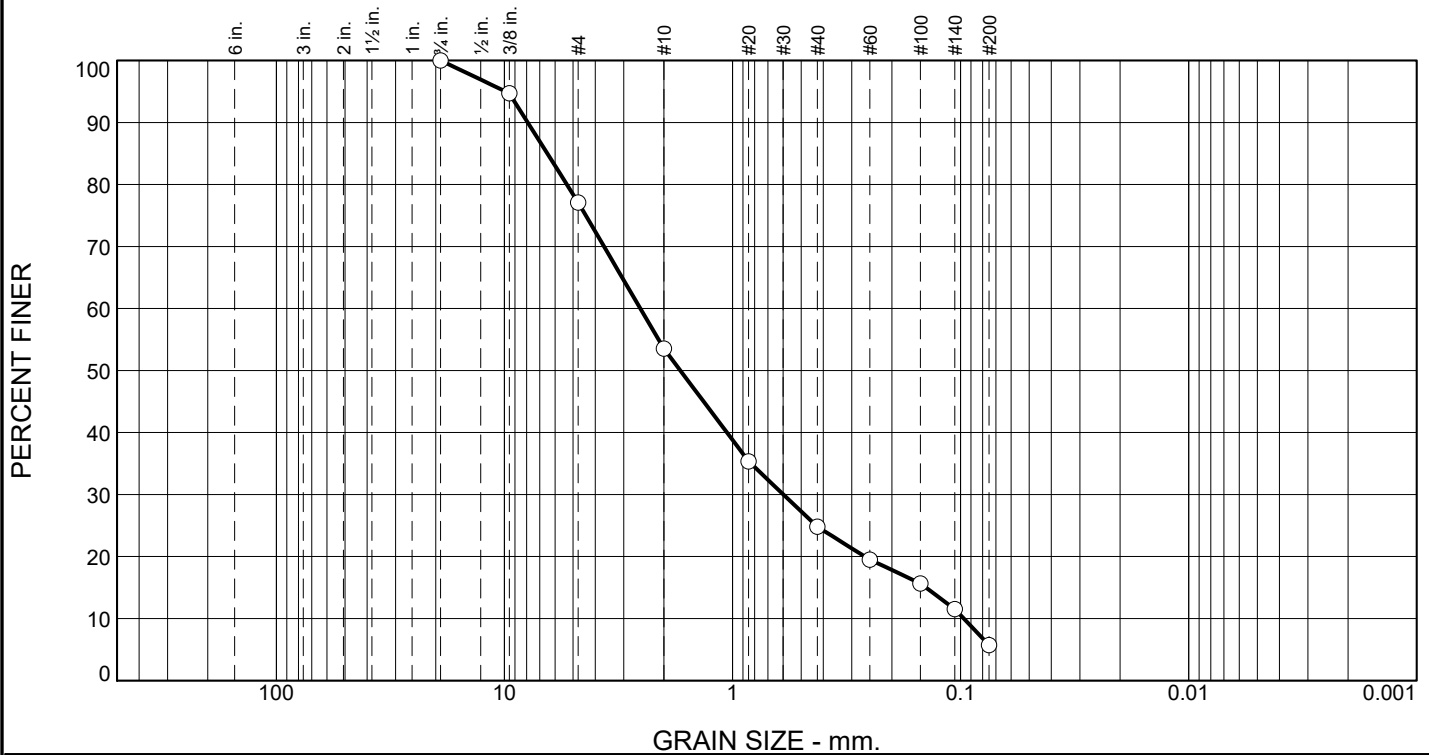
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No: _____

Figure _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	22.9	23.6	28.7	19.1	5.7	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	94.7		
#4	77.1		
#10	53.5		
#20	35.3		
#40	24.8		
#60	19.5		
#100	15.7		
#140	11.5		
#200	5.7		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

Classification

USCS (D 2487)= SW-SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

Coefficients

D₉₀= 7.9041 D₈₅= 6.4881 D₆₀= 2.5355
D₅₀= 1.6935 D₃₀= 0.5980 D₁₅= 0.1419
D₁₀= 0.0968 C_u= 26.19 C_c= 1.46

Remarks

Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____

Tested By: _____

Checked By: _____

Title: _____

Source of Sample: B119

Depth: 20'

Date Sampled: _____

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

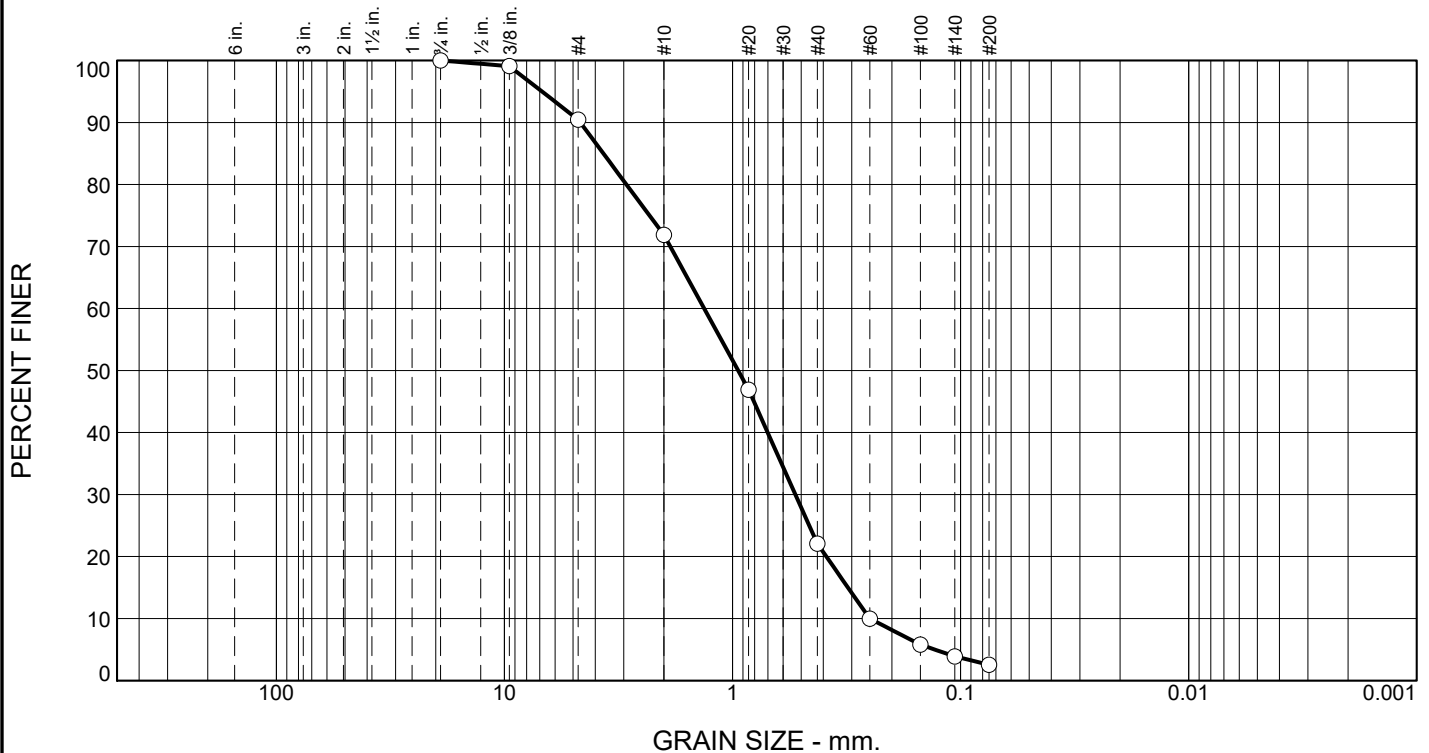
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No: _____

Figure _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	9.5	18.6	49.8	19.5	2.6	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.1		
#4	90.5		
#10	71.9		
#20	46.9		
#40	22.1		
#60	10.0		
#100	5.8		
#140	3.9		
#200	2.6		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 4.6498 D ₈₅ = 3.6835 D ₆₀ = 1.3311 D ₅₀ = 0.9452 D ₃₀ = 0.5303 D ₁₅ = 0.3117 D ₁₀ = 0.2503 C _u = 5.32 C _c = 0.84		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____		
Tested By: _____		
Checked By: _____		
Title: _____		

Source of Sample: B119

Depth: 89'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

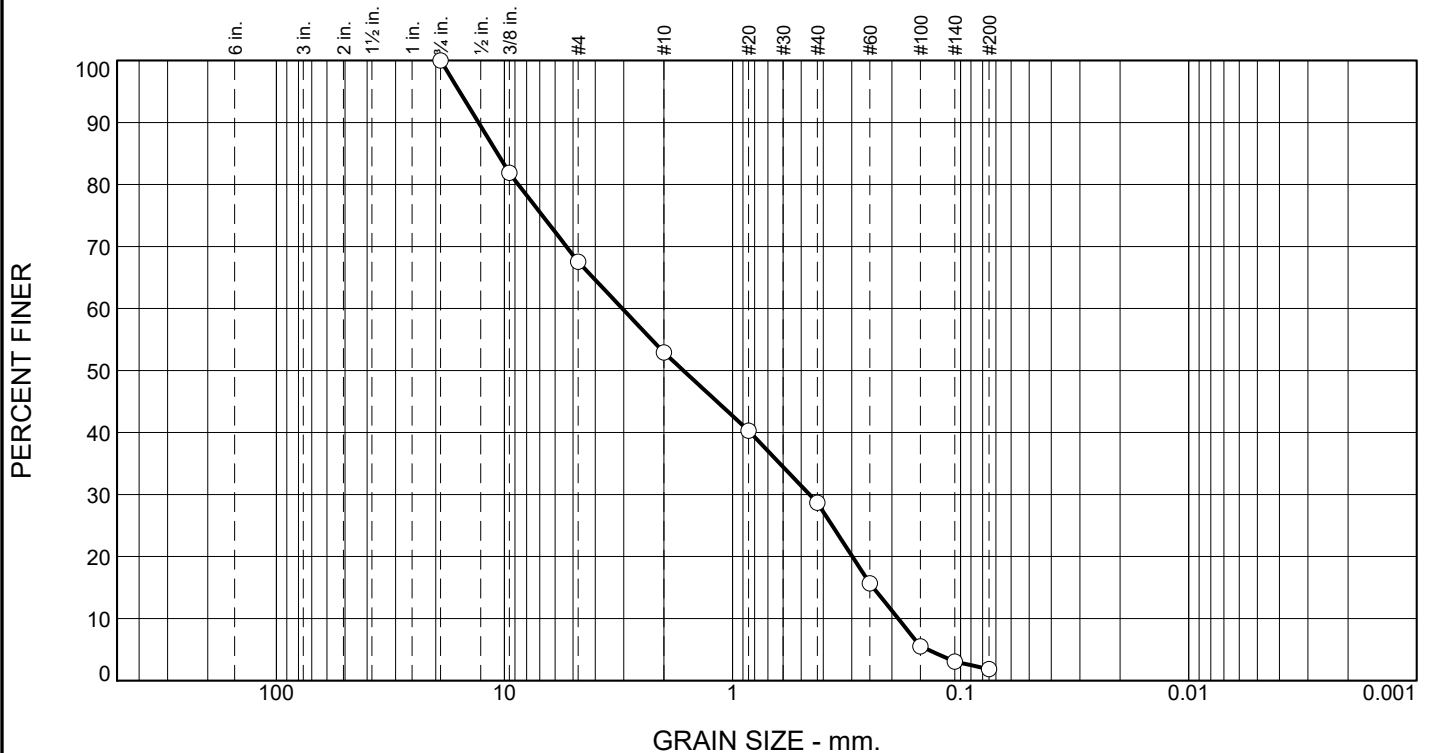
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	32.5	14.6	24.2	26.9	1.8	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	81.9		
#4	67.5		
#10	52.9		
#20	40.3		
#40	28.7		
#60	15.7		
#100	5.5		
#140	3.1		
#200	1.8		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 12.9944 D ₈₅ = 10.7322 D ₆₀ = 3.0411 D ₅₀ = 1.6418 D ₃₀ = 0.4596 D ₁₅ = 0.2416 D ₁₀ = 0.1879 C _u = 16.19 C _c = 0.37		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____ Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____ Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-32A

Depth: 19'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

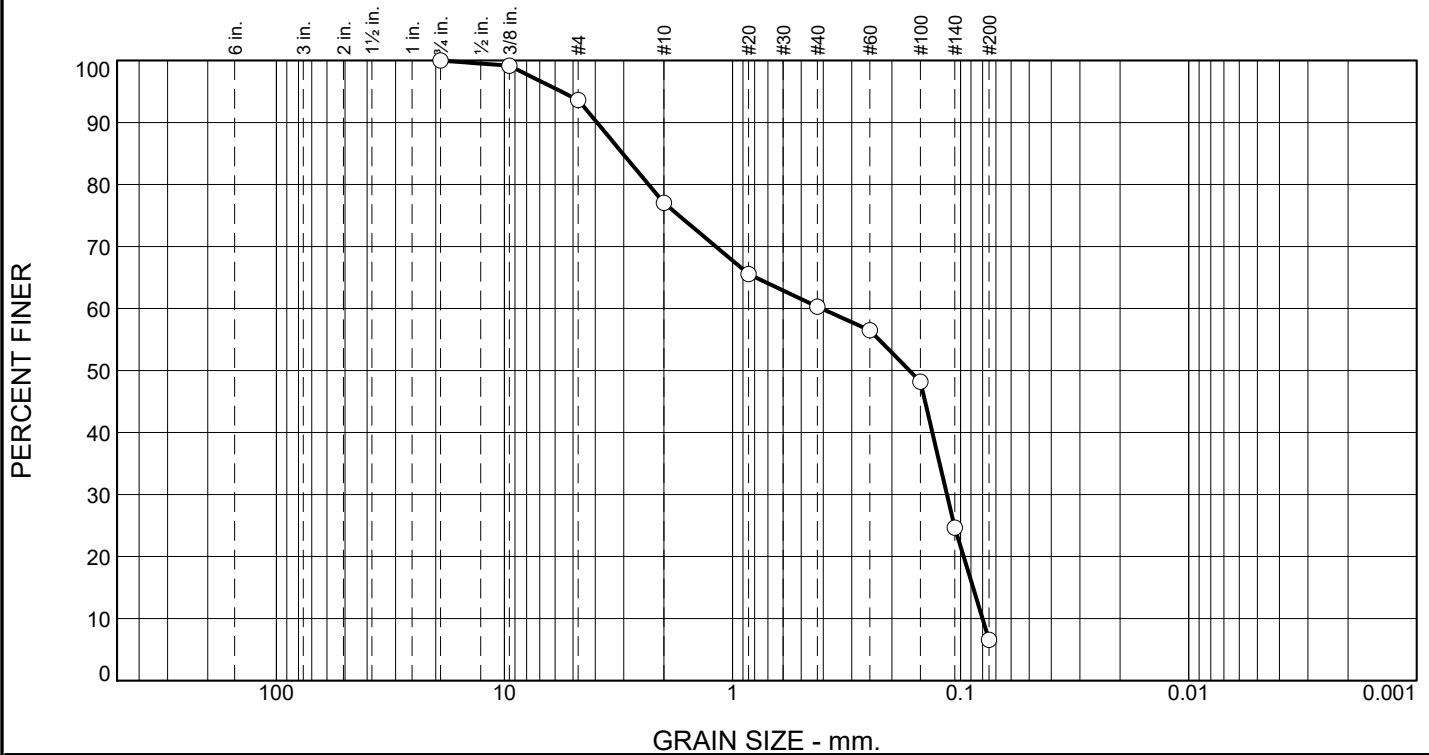
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	6.4	16.6	16.7	53.7	6.6	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.2		
#4	93.6		
#10	77.0		
#20	65.6		
#40	60.3		
#60	56.5		
#100	48.2		
#140	24.6		
#200	6.6		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP-SM AASHTO (M 145)= A-3		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 3.9295 D ₈₅ = 3.0278 D ₆₀ = 0.4079 D ₅₀ = 0.1677 D ₃₀ = 0.1147 D ₁₅ = 0.0881 D ₁₀ = 0.0801 C _u = 5.09 C _c = 0.40		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____ Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____ Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-33A

Depth: 14'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

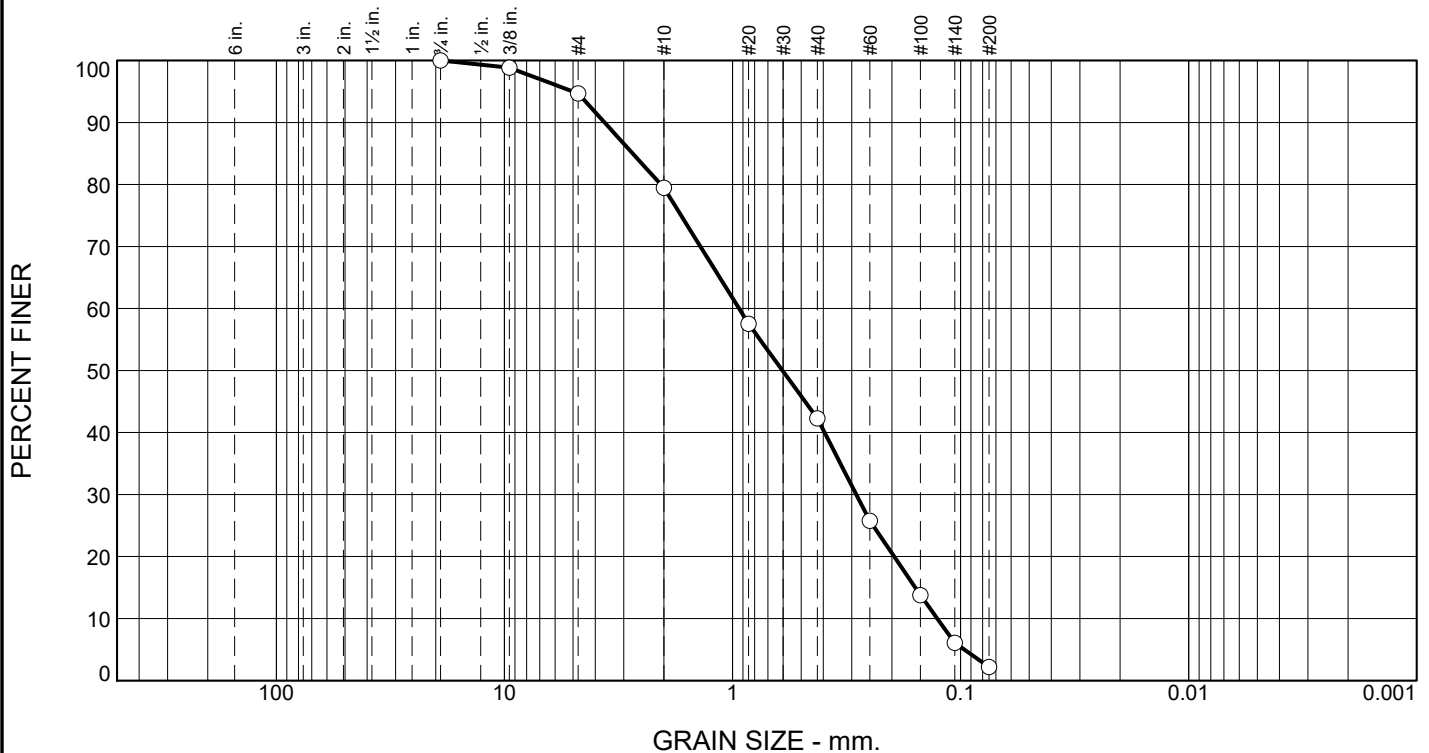
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	5.3	15.2	37.2	40.1	2.2	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	98.8		
#4	94.7		
#10	79.5		
#20	57.5		
#40	42.3		
#60	25.8		
#100	13.8		
#140	6.1		
#200	2.2		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 3.6385 D ₈₅ = 2.7384 D ₆₀ = 0.9363 D ₅₀ = 0.6037 D ₃₀ = 0.2865 D ₁₅ = 0.1580 D ₁₀ = 0.1265 C _u = 7.40 C _c = 0.69		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____		
Tested By: _____		
Checked By: _____		
Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-34A

Depth: 14'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Client: Geosyntec

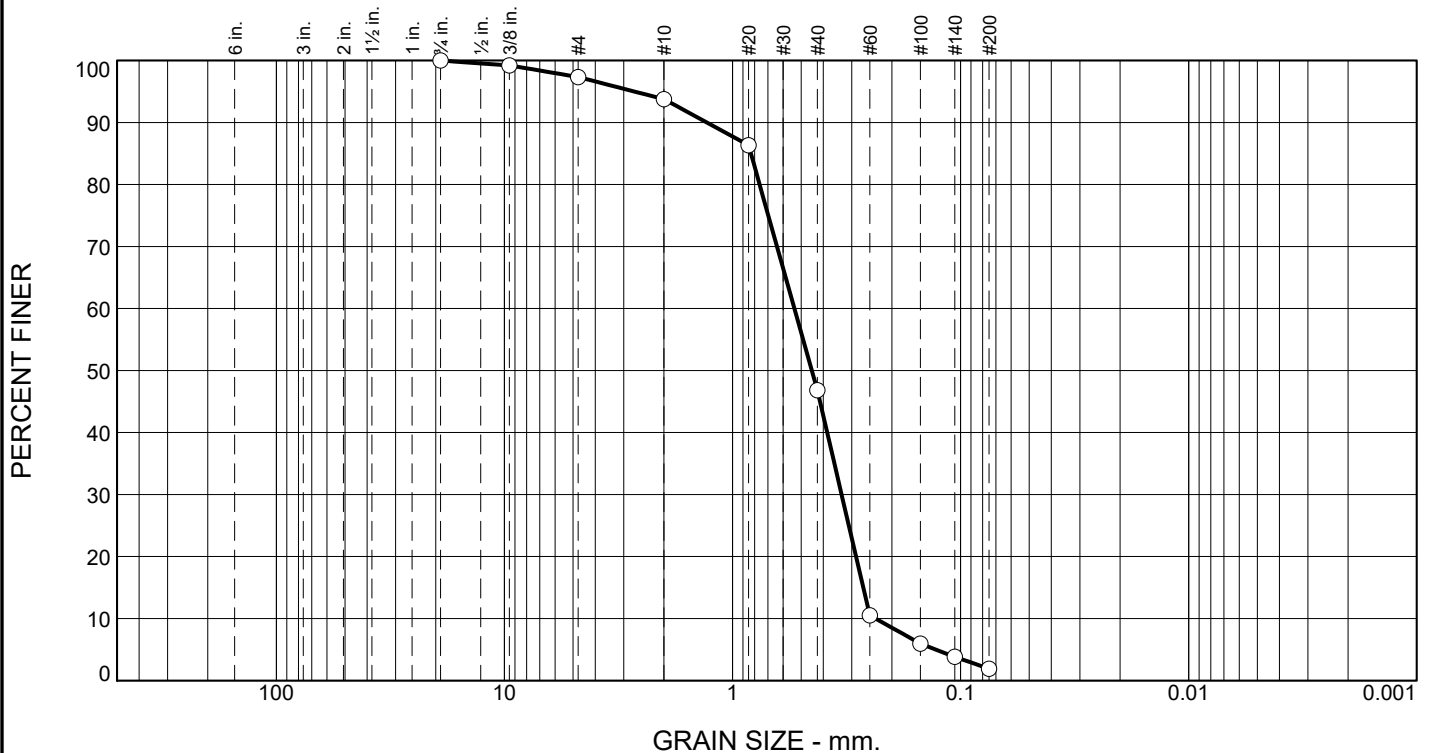
Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	2.7	3.5	47.0	44.9	1.9	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.2		
#4	97.3		
#10	93.8		
#20	86.3		
#40	46.8		
#60	10.5		
#100	6.0		
#140	3.8		
#200	1.9		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 1.2957 D ₈₅ = 0.8302 D ₆₀ = 0.5355 D ₅₀ = 0.4493 D ₃₀ = 0.3324 D ₁₅ = 0.2670 D ₁₀ = 0.2361 C _u = 2.27 C _c = 0.87		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____ Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____ Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-35A

Depth: 14'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Client: Geosyntec

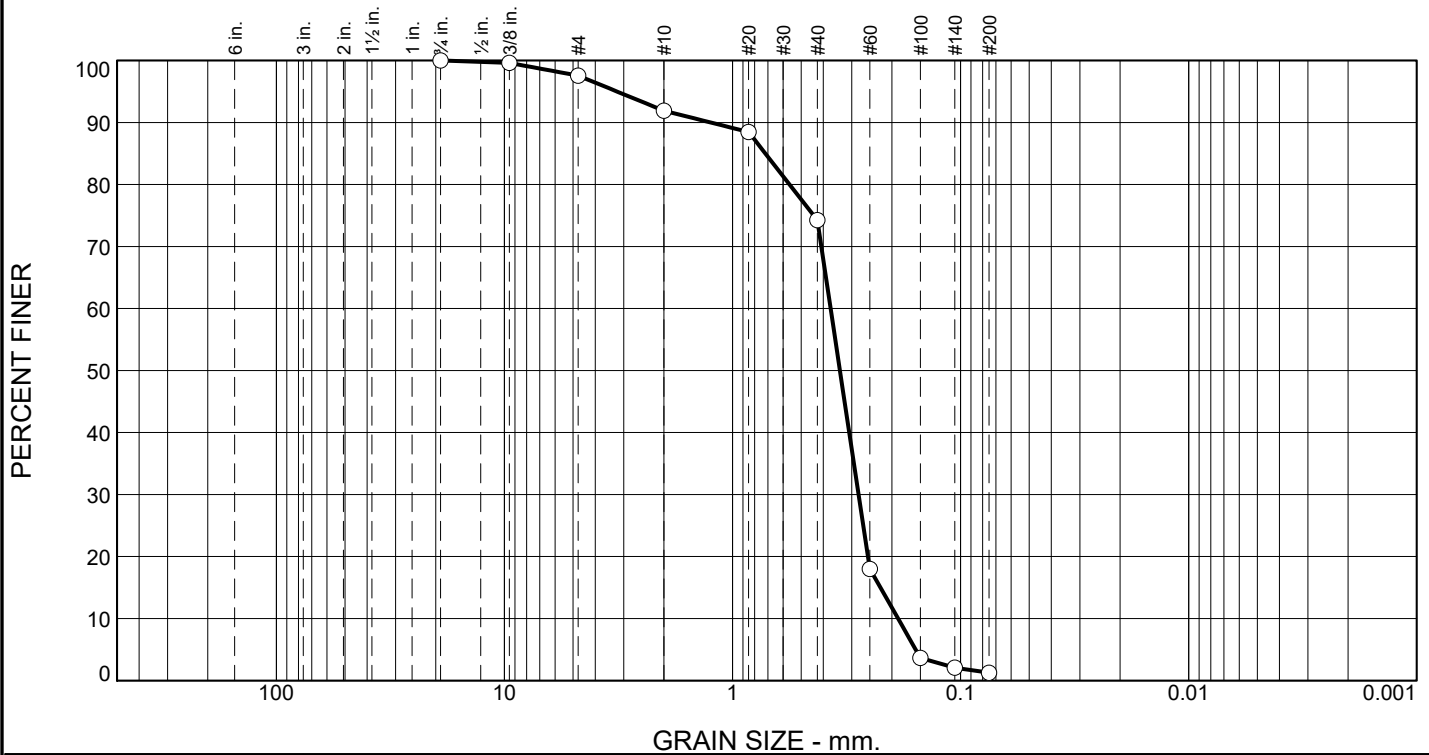
Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	2.4	5.7	17.6	73.0	1.3	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.6		
#4	97.6		
#10	91.9		
#20	88.5		
#40	74.3		
#60	18.0		
#100	3.6		
#140	2.1		
#200	1.3		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
 PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

Classification
 USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-3

Coefficients

D ₉₀ = 1.2450	D ₈₅ = 0.7177	D ₆₀ = 0.3715
D ₅₀ = 0.3381	D ₃₀ = 0.2800	D ₁₅ = 0.2247
D ₁₀ = 0.1881	C _u = 1.98	C _c = 1.12

Remarks

Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____
 Tested By: _____
 Checked By: _____
 Title: _____

Source of Sample: MW-35A

Depth: 19'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

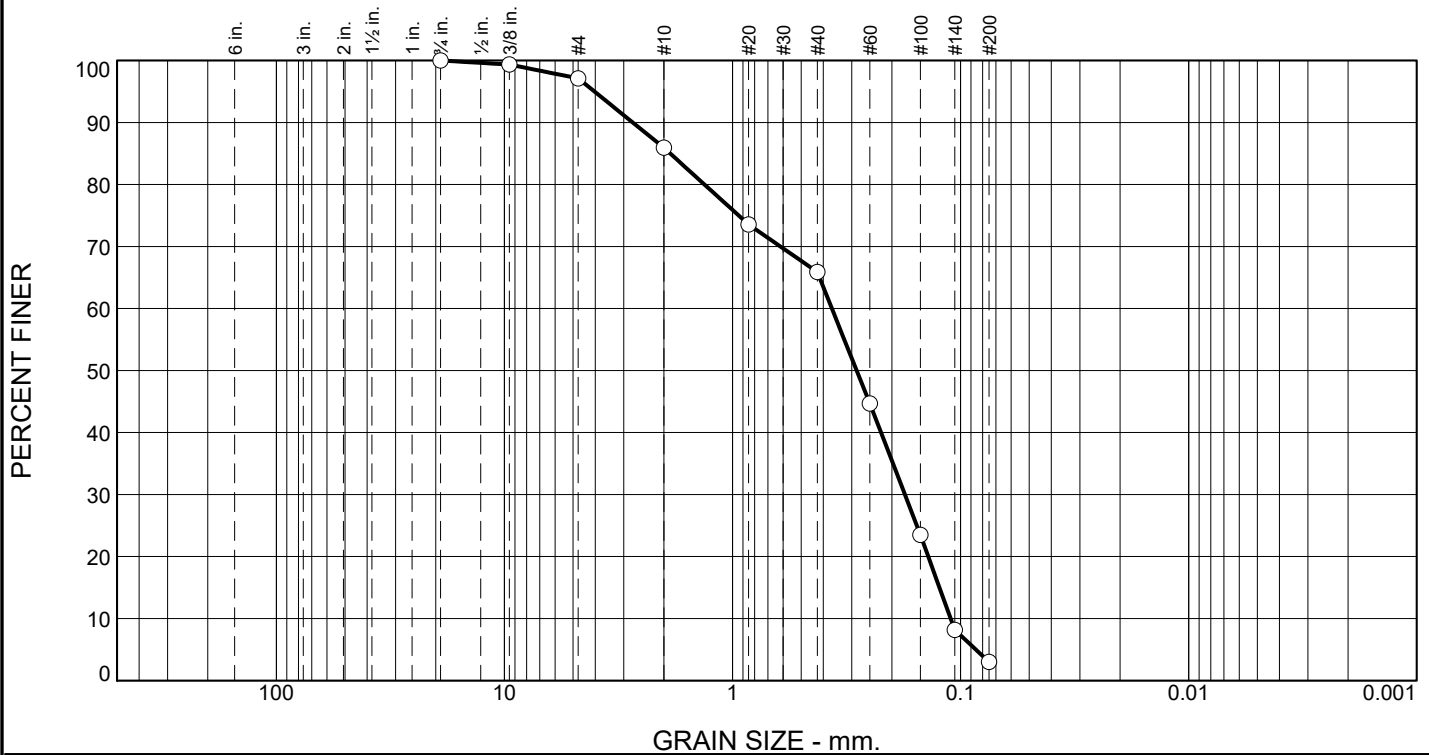
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	2.9	11.2	20.0	62.9	3.0	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.375	99.4		
#4	97.1		
#10	85.9		
#20	73.6		
#40	65.9		
#60	44.7		
#100	23.5		
#140	8.2		
#200	3.0		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-3		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 2.7385 D ₈₅ = 1.8747 D ₆₀ = 0.3667 D ₅₀ = 0.2855 D ₃₀ = 0.1755 D ₁₅ = 0.1237 D ₁₀ = 0.1105 C _u = 3.32 C _c = 0.76		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____ Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____ Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-36A

Depth: 9'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

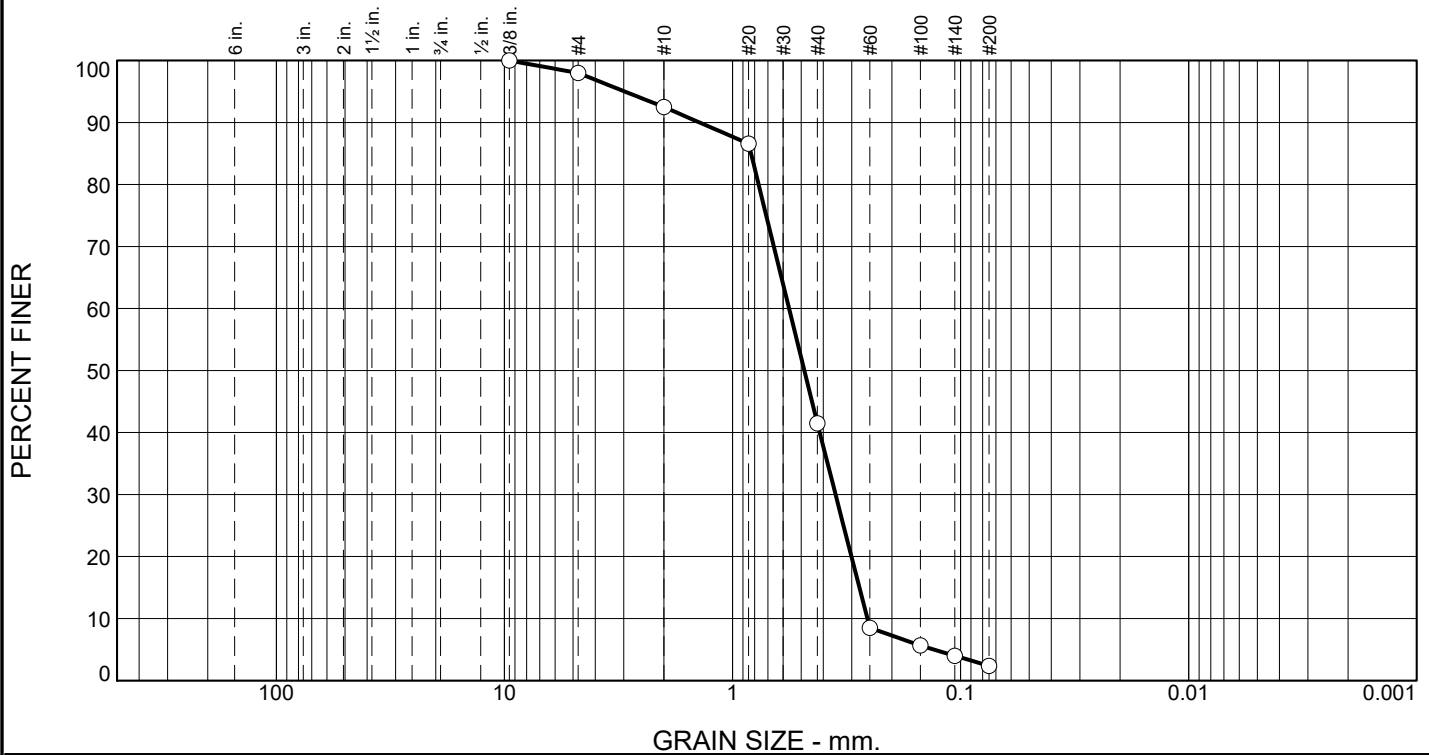
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	2.0	5.5	51.0	39.1	2.4	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.375	100.0		
#4	98.0		
#10	92.5		
#20	86.6		
#40	41.5		
#60	8.5		
#100	5.7		
#140	4.0		
#200	2.4		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
 PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP

Classification
 USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b

Coefficients

D ₉₀ = 1.3933	D ₈₅ = 0.8296	D ₆₀ = 0.5649
D ₅₀ = 0.4844	D ₃₀ = 0.3533	D ₁₅ = 0.2776
D ₁₀ = 0.2561	C _u = 2.21	C _c = 0.86

Remarks

Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____
 Tested By: _____
 Checked By: _____
 Title: _____

Source of Sample: MW-36A

Depth: 19'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

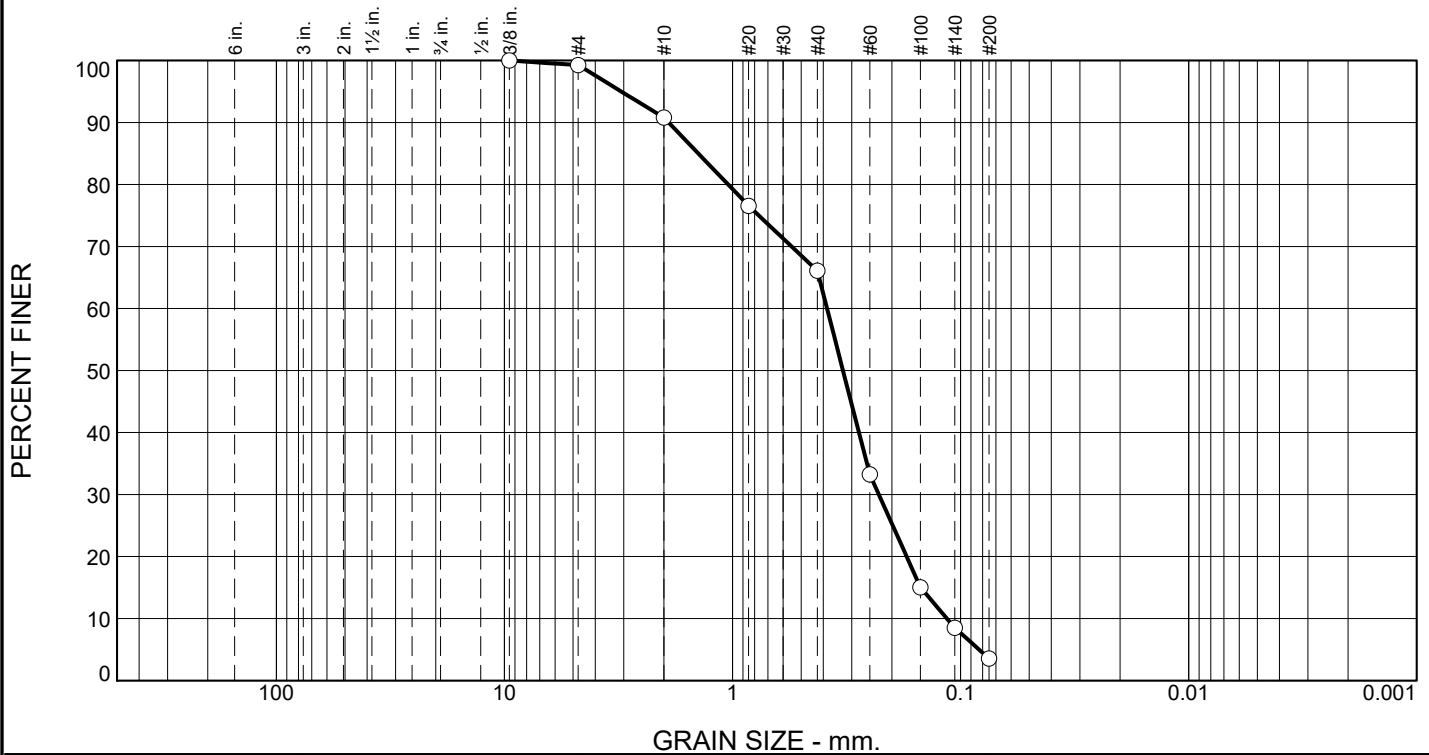
Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.7	8.5	24.7	62.6	3.5	

TEST RESULTS			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.375	100.0		
#4	99.3		
#10	90.8		
#20	76.6		
#40	66.1		
#60	33.2		
#100	15.0		
#140	8.5		
#200	3.5		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP		
Classification USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-3		
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 1.9067 D ₈₅ = 1.4116 D ₆₀ = 0.3852 D ₅₀ = 0.3277 D ₃₀ = 0.2283 D ₁₅ = 0.1498 D ₁₀ = 0.1148 C _u = 3.35 C _c = 1.18		
Remarks		
Date Received: _____ Date Tested: _____		
Tested By: _____		
Checked By: _____		
Title: _____		

Source of Sample: MW-37A

Depth: 14'

Date Sampled:

HILLIS-CARNES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Client: Geosyntec

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Project No:

Figure

ATTACHMENT 5
Interface Shear Laboratory Results

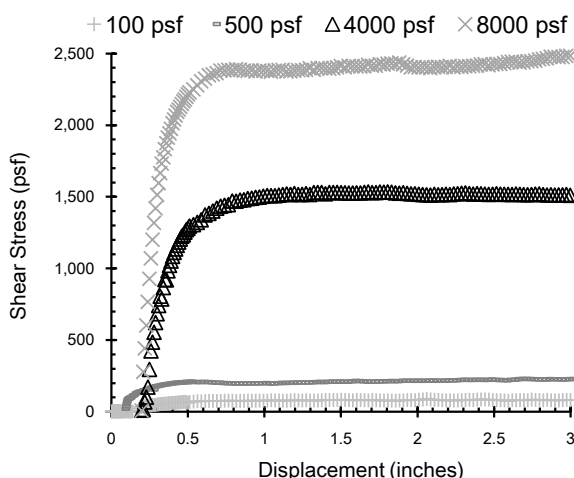
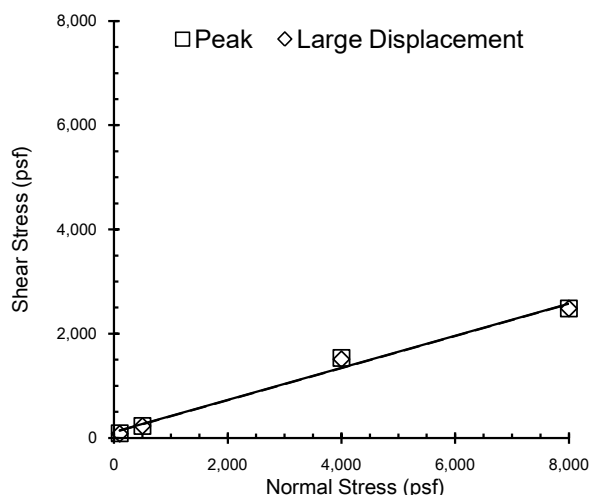


Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic Interface by Direct Shear (ASTM D5321)

Client: Geosyntec Consultants
Project: Midshore 2 Landfill

TRI Log #: 39571-1
Richard S. Lacey, P.E. 1/10/2019
Analysis & Quality Review/Date

Select Clay vs.
Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - shiny side up



Test Results, Linear Regression

Mohr-Coulomb Parameters		Peak	Large Displacement
Friction Angle	Degrees	17.1	17.1
Y-intercept or Adhesion	psf	116	107
Minimum Secant Angle	Degrees	17.2	17.2

Note - Large Displacement Values Reported for 3.0 inches of Displacement

Test Conditions

Upper Box	Select Clay	
	$\omega =$	$\gamma_d =$
Lower Box	Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - shiny side up	
Conditioning	Wet - Loading applied and Interface flooded for a minimum of 24 hours prior to shear.	
Shearing Rate	inches/minute	0.04

Test Notes

Shearing occurred at the interface at all stresses.

Specimen No.		-	1	2	3	4
Normal Stress		psf	100	500	4,000	8,000
Box Edge Dimension		in	12	12	12	12
Equivalent Bearing Slide Resist. Correction		psf	9	13	46	84
Peak	Shear Stress	psf	89	230	1,535	2,484
	Secant Angle	deg.	41.8	24.7	21.0	17.2
Large Displacement	Shear Stress	psf	81	229	1,511	2,484
	Secant Angle	deg.	39.0	24.6	20.7	17.2
Asperity Height, Avg. of 5 Meas.		mils	34	34	34	32

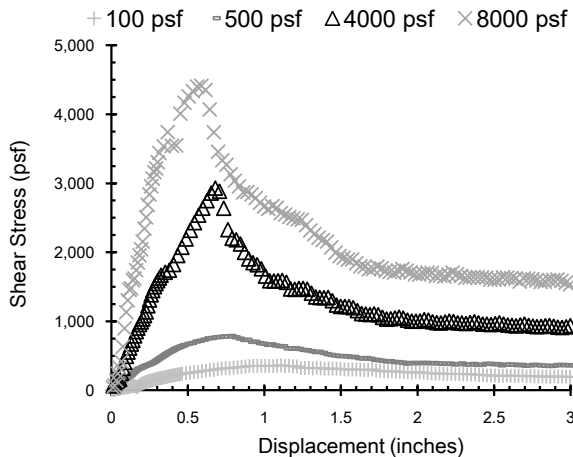
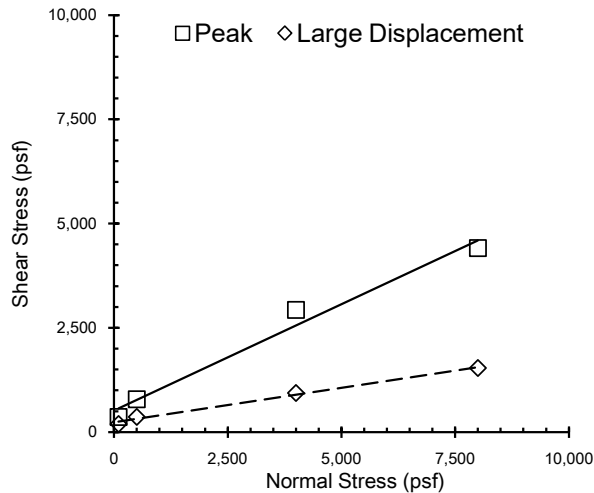
Shear Strength of Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interface by Direct Shear (ASTM D5321)

Client: Geosyntec Consultants
 Project: Midshore 2 Landfill

TRI Log #: 39571-2
 Jeffrey A. Kuhn, Ph.D., P.E., 3/4/2019

Analysis & Quality Review/Date

Skaps DSGC TN 450-2-8(85301010106) vs. Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - Dull side up



Test Results, Linear Regression

Mohr-Coulomb Parameters		Peak	Large Displacement
Friction Angle	Degrees	27.0	9.4
Y-intercept or Adhesion	psf	515	237
Minimum Secant Angle	Degrees	28.9	10.9

Note - Large Displacement Values Reported for 3.0 inches of Displacement

Test Conditions

Upper Box	Skaps DSGC TN 450-2-8(85301010106)	
Lower Box	Agru 60 mil HDPE MSGM (G18D002463) - Dull side up	
Conditioning	Wet - Loading applied and Interface flooded for a minimum of 1 hour prior to shear.	
Shearing Rate	inches/minute	0.04

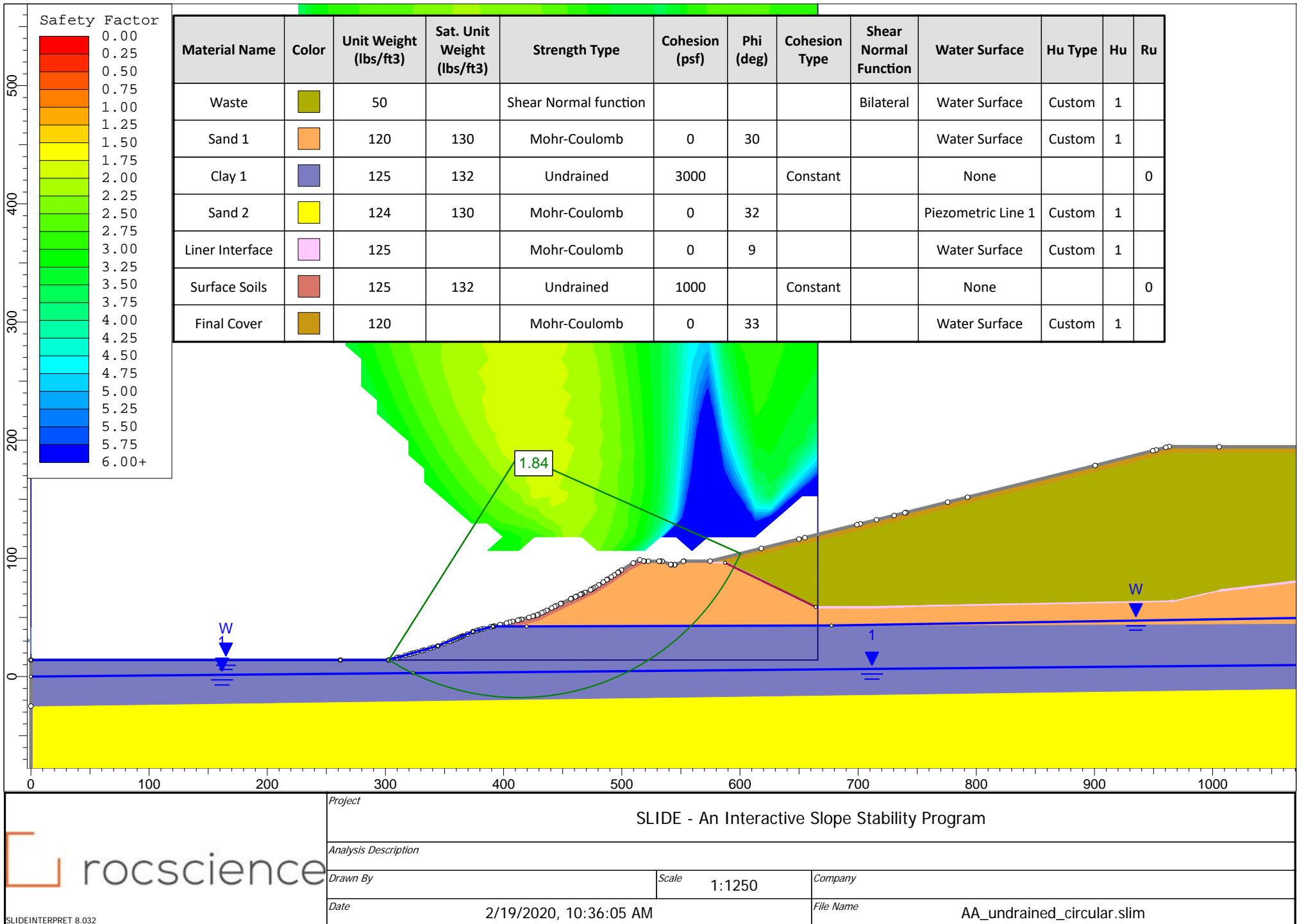
Test Notes

Shearing occurred at the interface at all stresses.

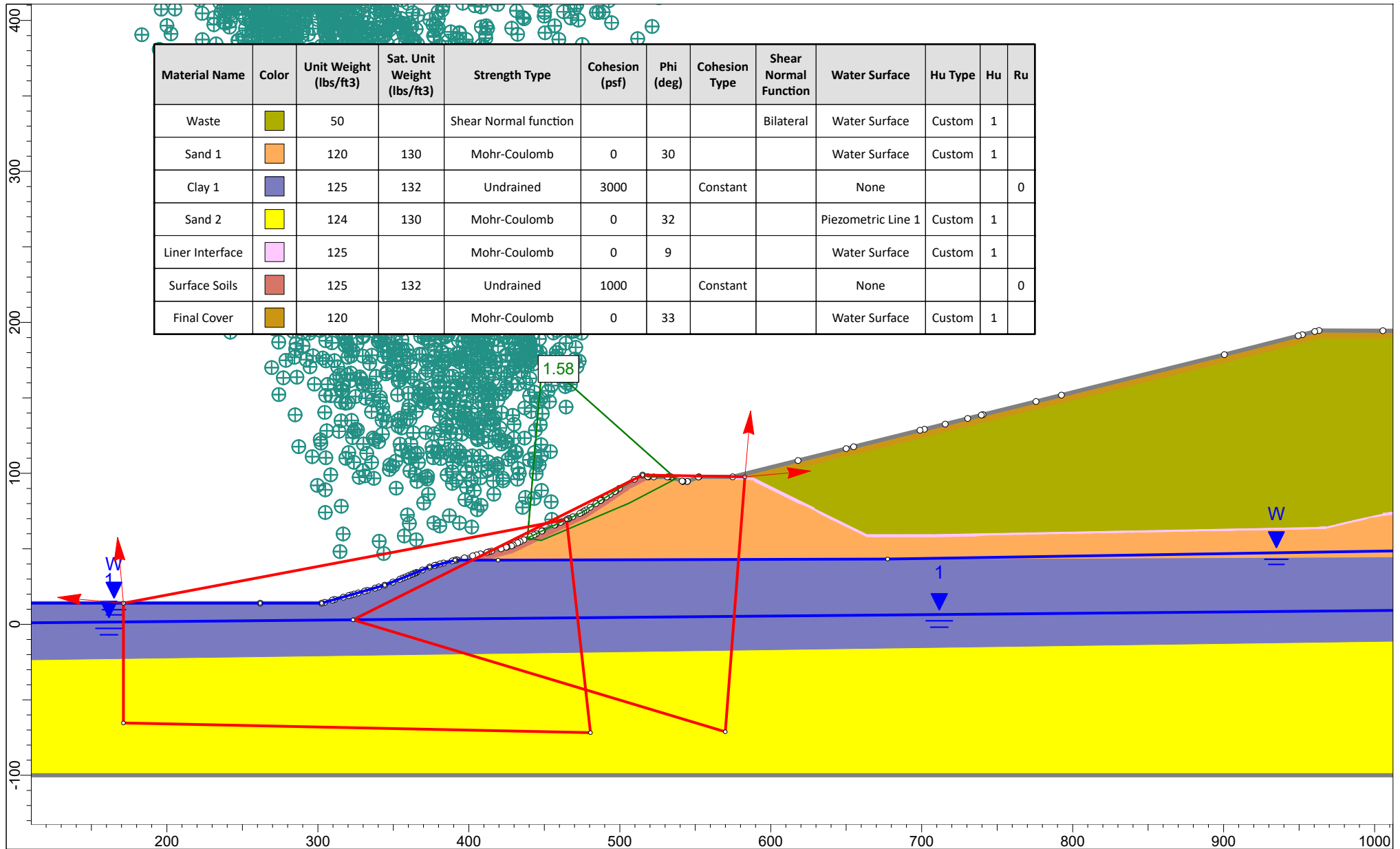
Specimen No.		-	1	2	3	4
Normal Stress		psf	100	500	4,000	8,000
Box Edge Dimension		in	12	12	12	12
Equivalent Bearing Slide Resist. Correction		psf	9	13	46	84
Peak	Shear Stress	psf	361	786	2,930	4,412
	Secant Angle	deg.	74.5	57.6	36.2	28.9
Large Displacement	Shear Stress	psf	193	363	937	1,536
	Secant Angle	deg.	62.6	36.0	13.2	10.9
Asperity Height, Avg. of 5 Meas.		mils	34	35	42	40

ATTACHMENT 6

SLIDE Output



Material Name	Color	Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Sat. Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Strength Type	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg)	Cohesion Type	Shear Normal Function	Water Surface	Hu Type	Hu	Ru
Waste		50		Shear Normal function				Bilateral	Water Surface	Custom	1	
Sand 1		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30			Water Surface	Custom	1	
Clay 1		125	132	Undrained	3000		Constant		None			0
Sand 2		124	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	32			Piezometric Line 1	Custom	1	
Liner Interface		125		Mohr-Coulomb	0	9			Water Surface	Custom	1	
Surface Soils		125	132	Undrained	1000		Constant		None			0
Final Cover		120		Mohr-Coulomb	0	33			Water Surface	Custom	1	



Project

SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program

Analysis Description

Drawn By

Scale

1:1050

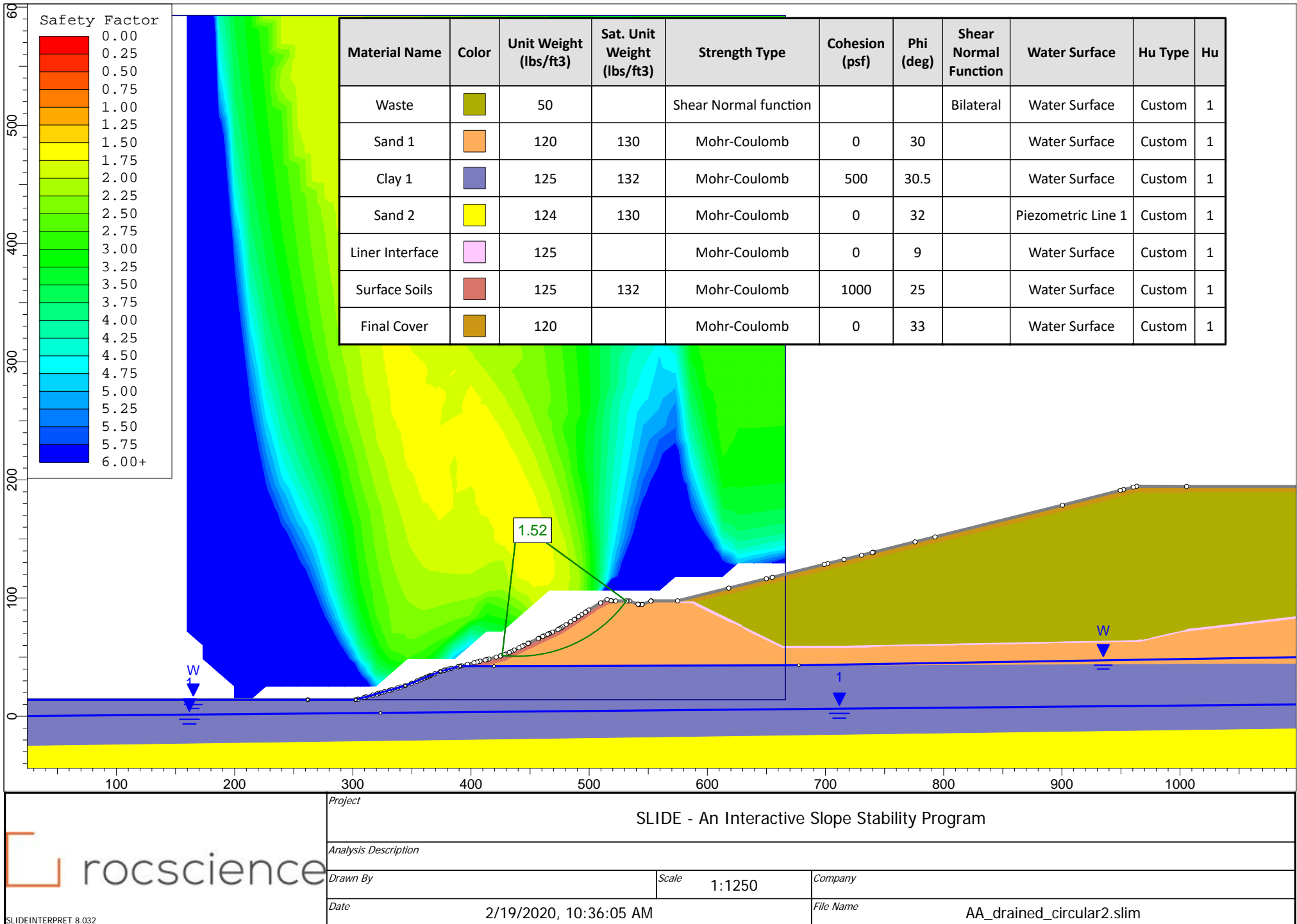
Company








Date

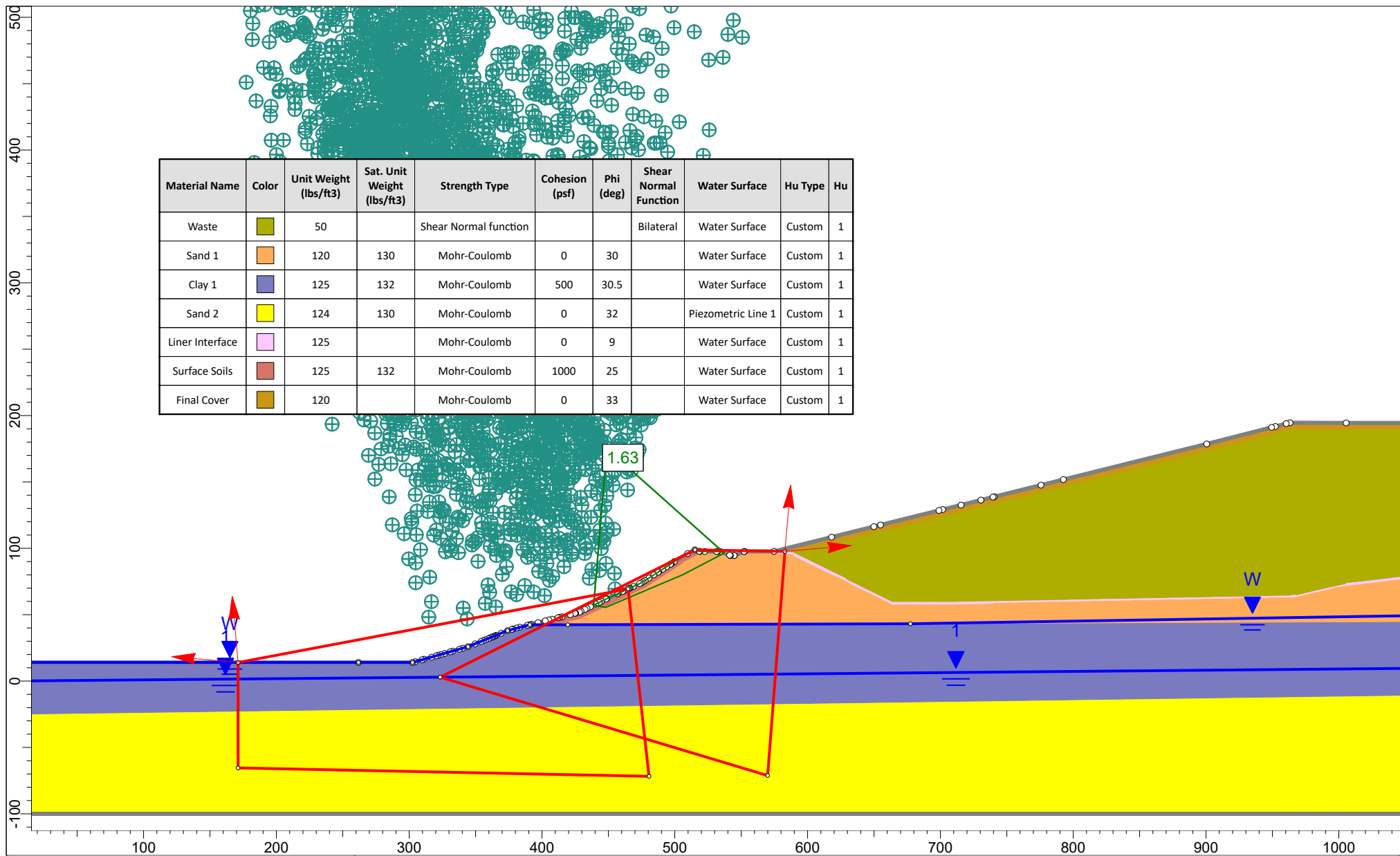
2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM

File Name

AA_undrained_noncircular.slim



Material Name	Color	Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Sat. Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Strength Type	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg)	Shear Normal Function	Water Surface	Hu Type	Hu
Waste		50		Shear Normal function			Bilateral	Water Surface	Custom	1
Sand 1		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30		Water Surface	Custom	1
Clay 1		125	132	Mohr-Coulomb	500	30.5		Water Surface	Custom	1
Sand 2		124	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	32		Piezometric Line 1	Custom	1
Liner Interface		125		Mohr-Coulomb	0	9		Water Surface	Custom	1
Surface Soils		125	132	Mohr-Coulomb	1000	25		Water Surface	Custom	1
Final Cover		120		Mohr-Coulomb	0	33		Water Surface	Custom	1



Project

SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program

Analysis Description

Drawn By

Scale

1:1200

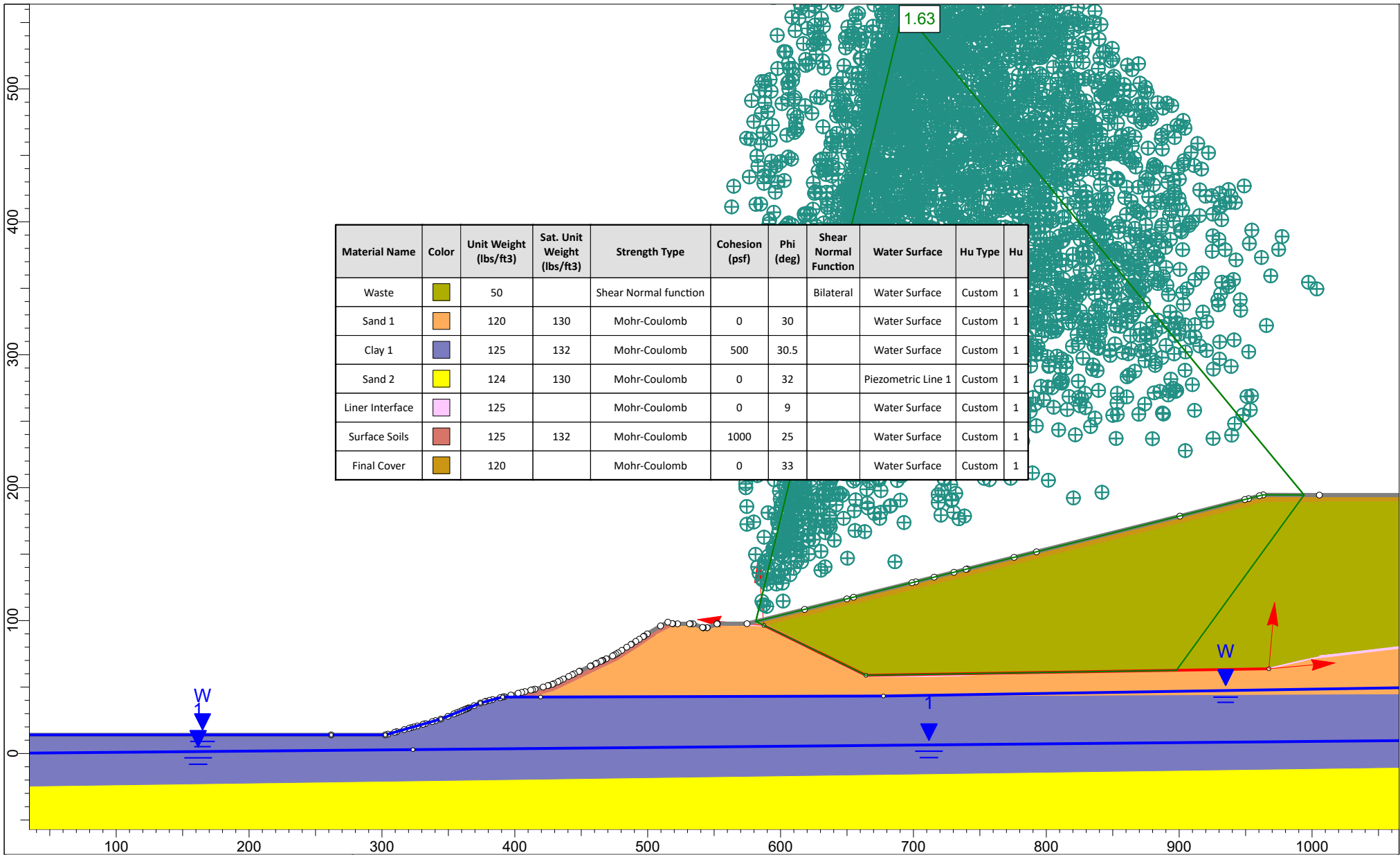
Company

Date

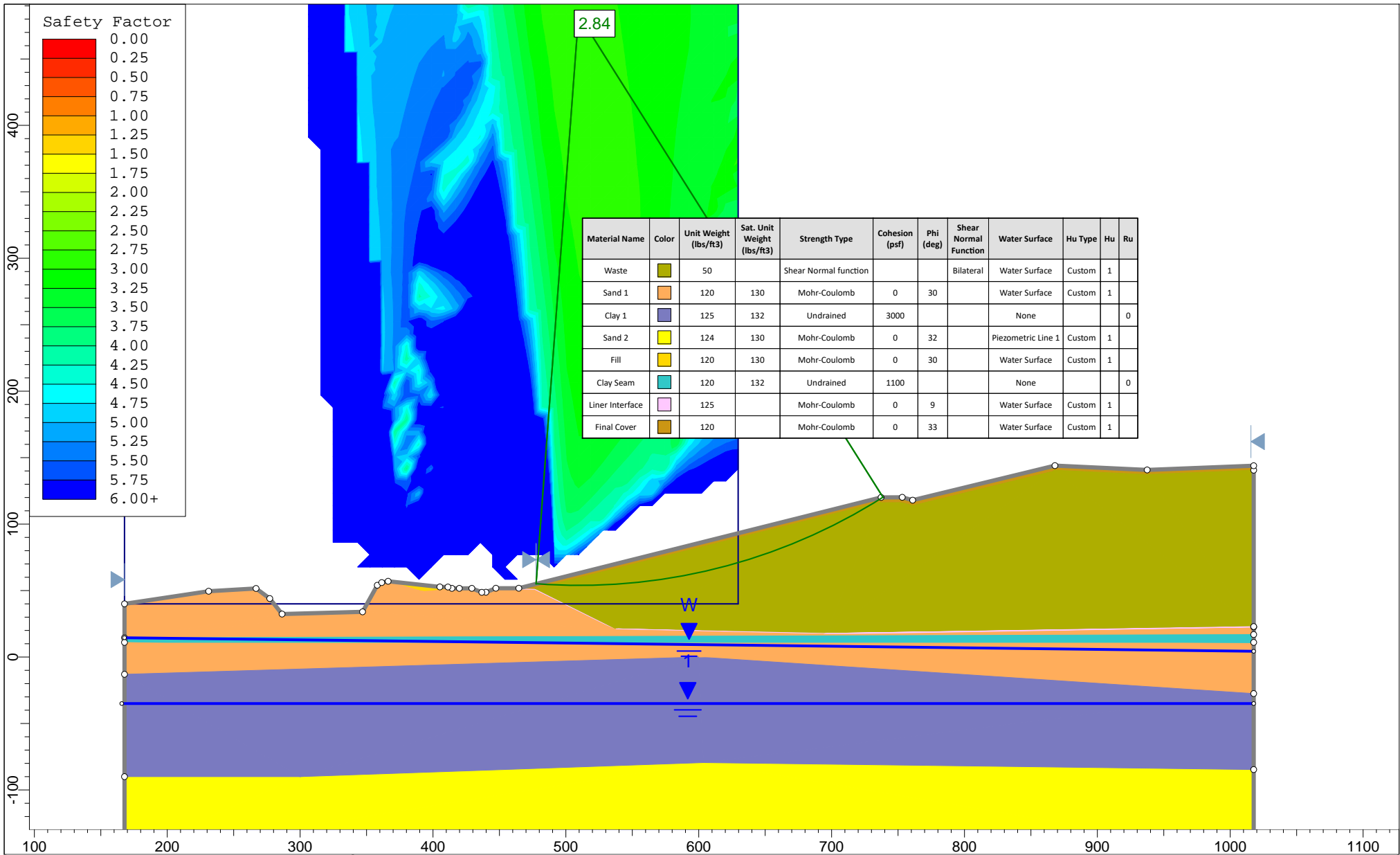
2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM

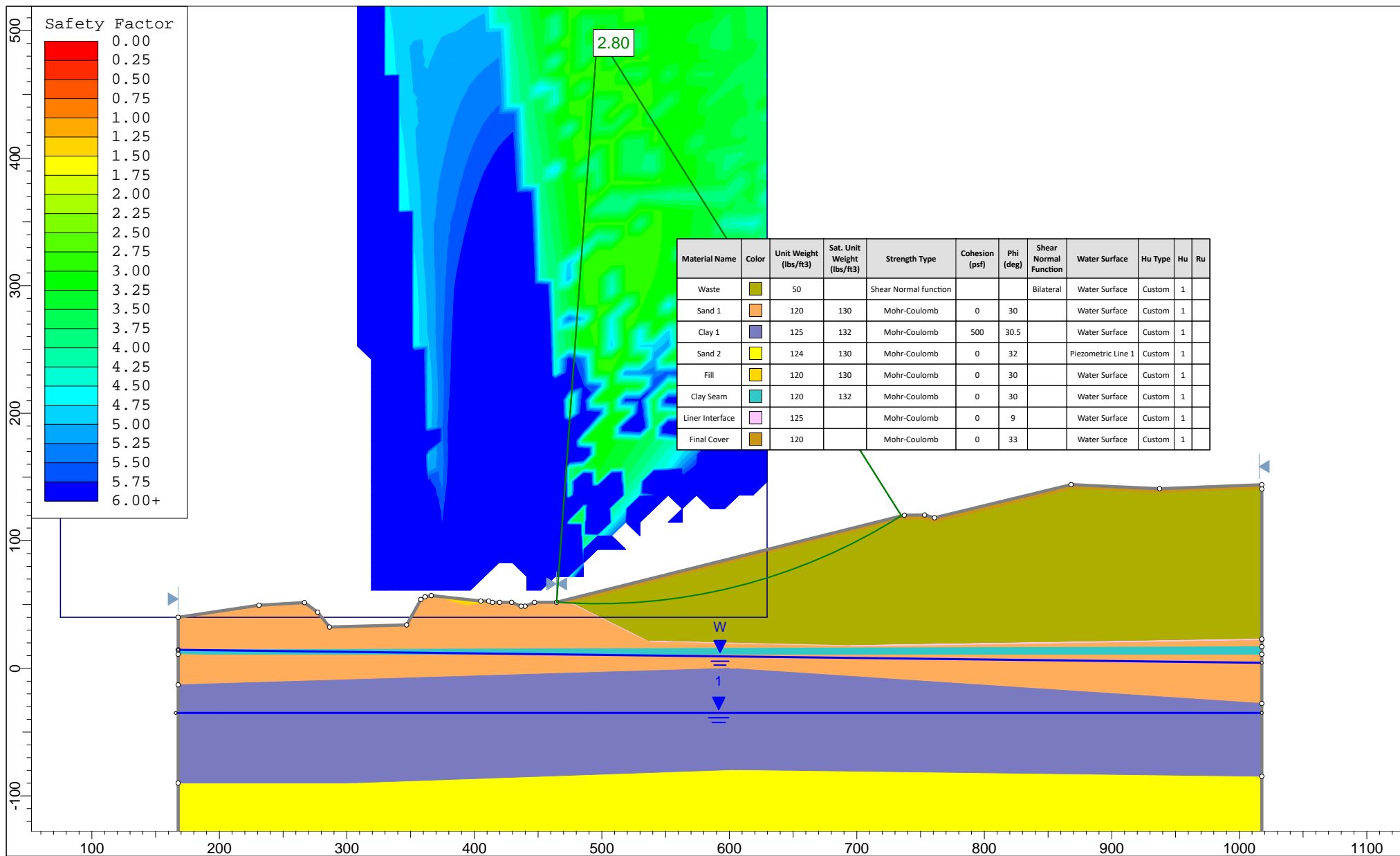
File Name

AA_drained_noncircular.slim



	Project		
	SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
	Analysis Description		
	Drawn By	Scale	Company
Date	2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM		File Name
		AA_drained_liner.slim	





Project

SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program

Analysis Description

Drawn By

Scale

1:1250

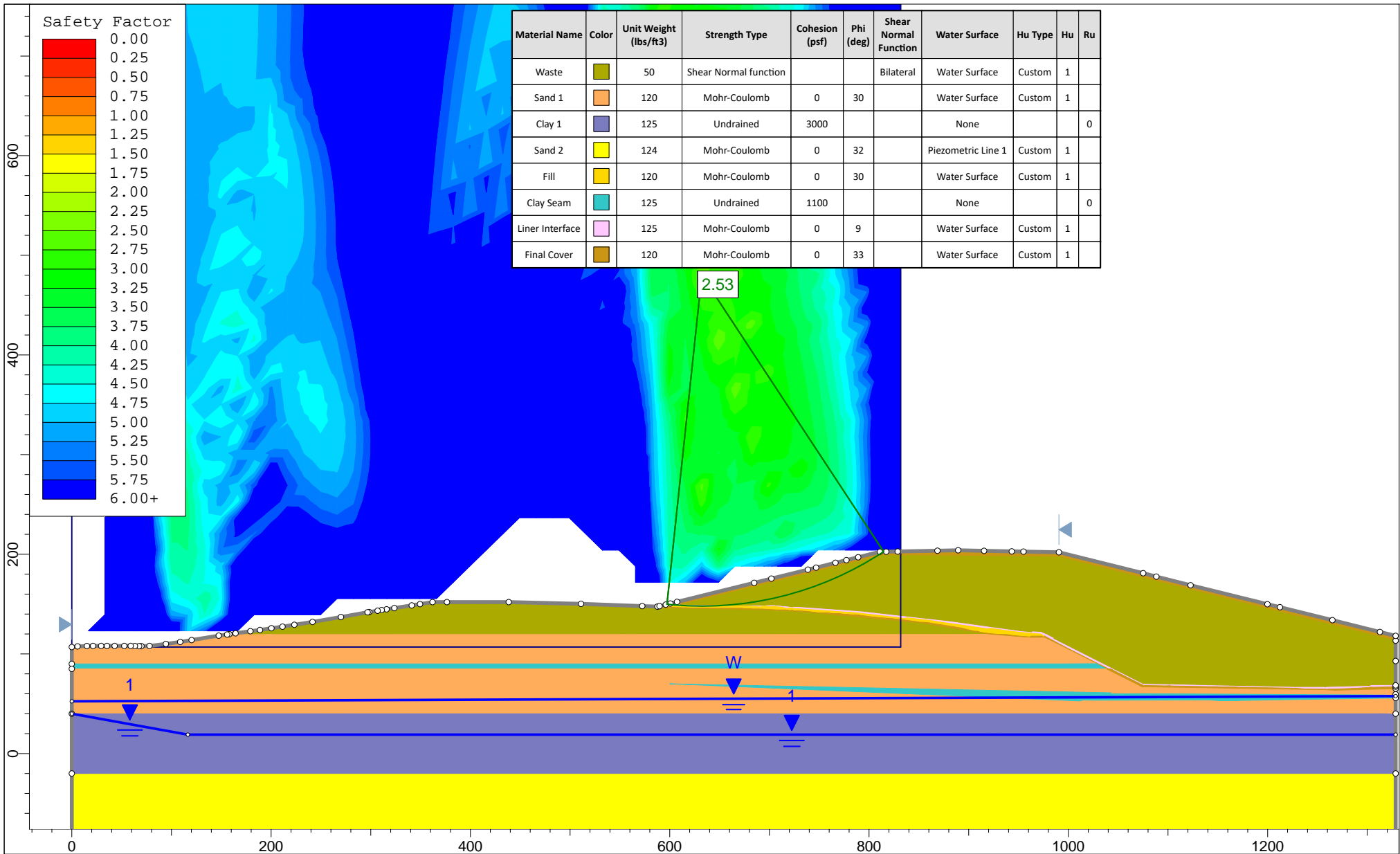
Company

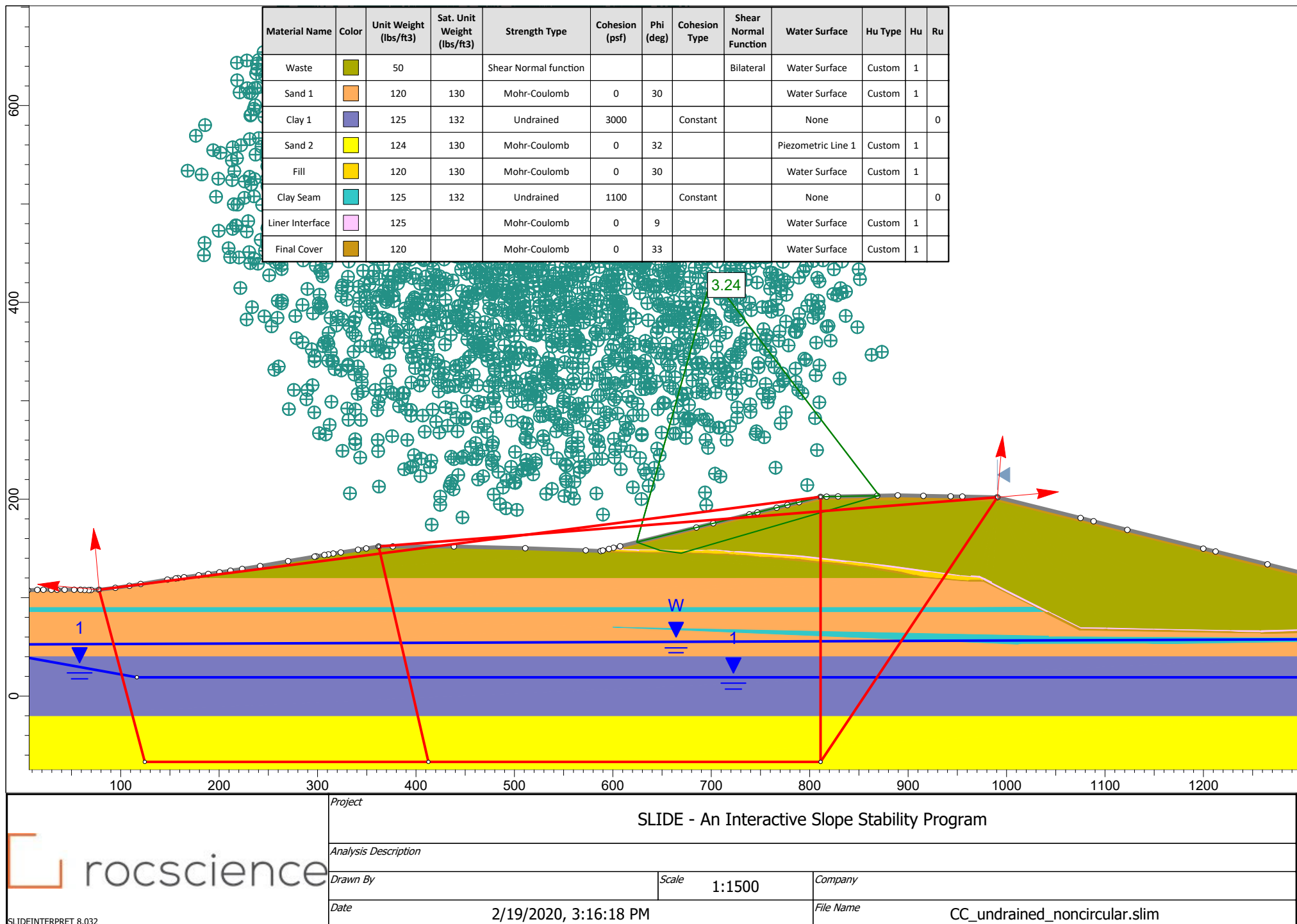
Date

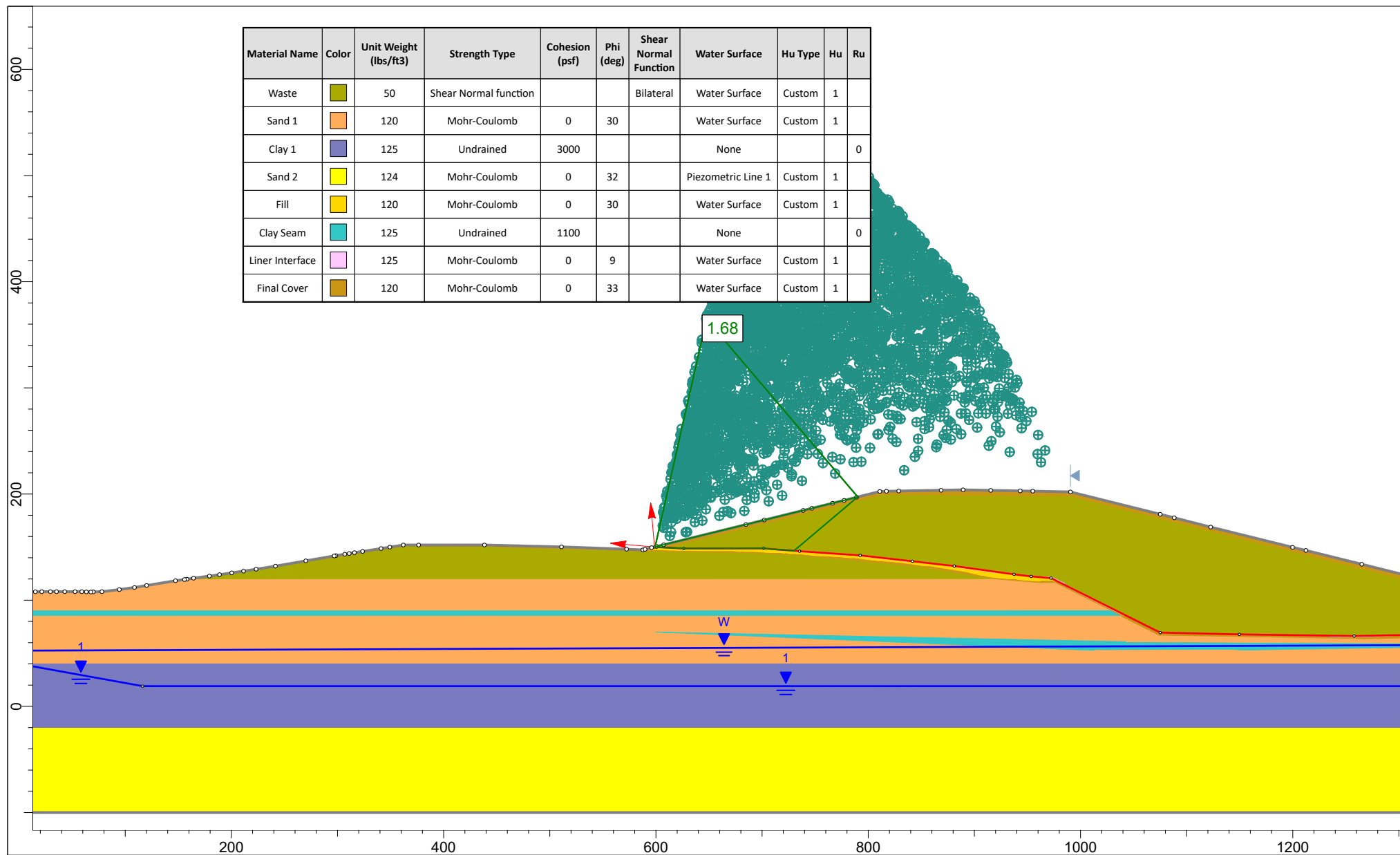
2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM

File Name

BB_drained_circular_V2.slim

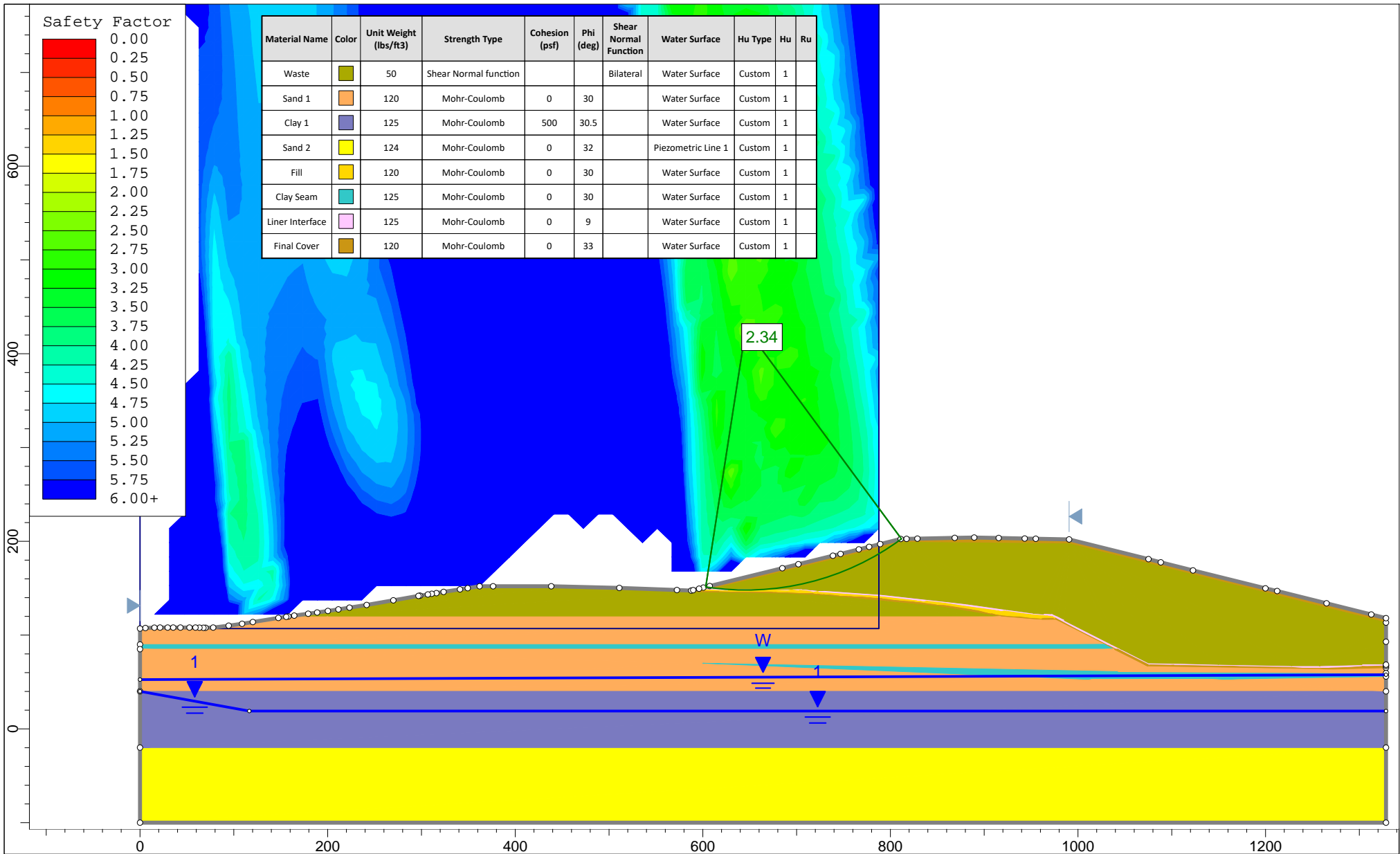














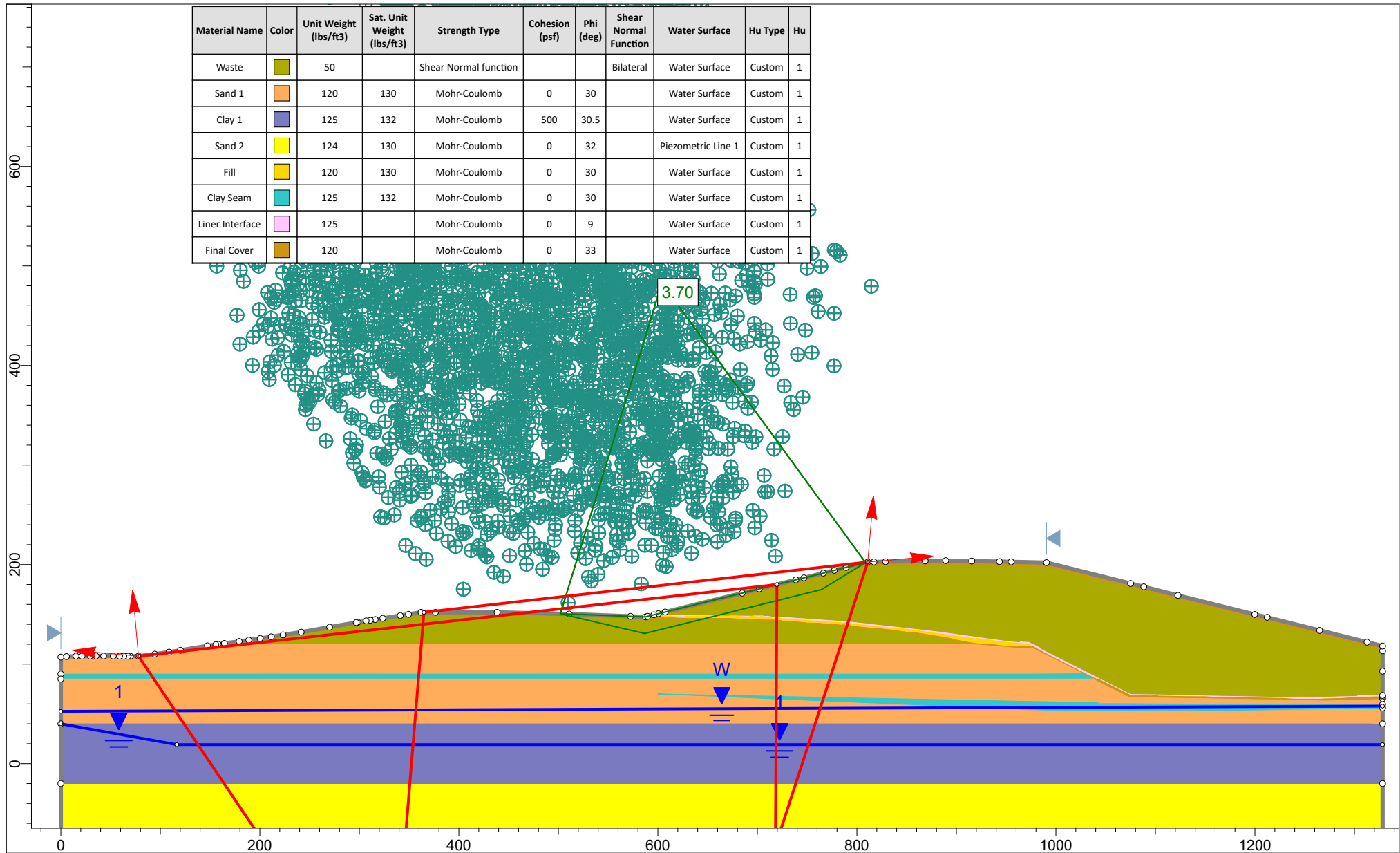
SLIDEINTERPRET 8.032

Project			SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
Analysis Description					
Drawn By		Scale	1:1500	Company	
Date			2/19/2020, 3:16:18 PM		File Name
					CC_undrained_liner.slim



	Project		
	SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
	Analysis Description		
	Drawn By	Scale 1:1700	Company
Date	2/19/2020, 3:16:18 PM		File Name CC_drained_circular.slim

Material Name	Color	Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Sat. Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Strength Type	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg)	Shear Normal Function	Water Surface	Hu Type	Hu
Waste		50		Shear Normal function			Bilateral	Water Surface	Custom	1
Sand 1		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30		Water Surface	Custom	1
Clay 1		125	132	Mohr-Coulomb	500	30.5		Water Surface	Custom	1
Sand 2		124	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	32		Piezometric Line 1	Custom	1
Fill		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30		Water Surface	Custom	1
Clay Seam		125	132	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30		Water Surface	Custom	1
Liner Interface		125		Mohr-Coulomb	0	9		Water Surface	Custom	1
Final Cover		120		Mohr-Coulomb	0	33		Water Surface	Custom	1



Project

SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program

	Analysis Description
--	----------------------

Drawn By

<i>Scale</i>	1:1600
--------------	--------

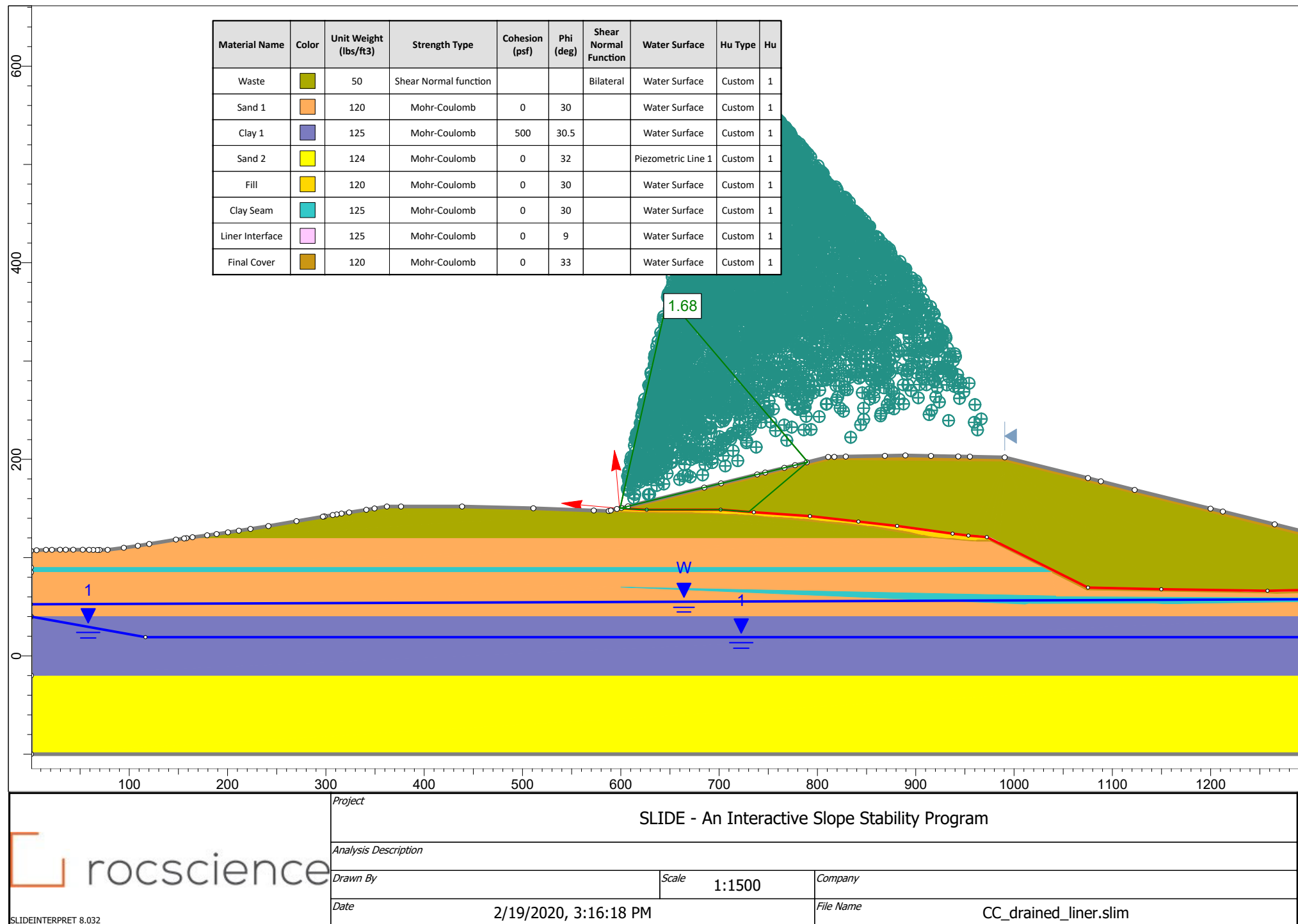
	<i>Company</i>
--	----------------

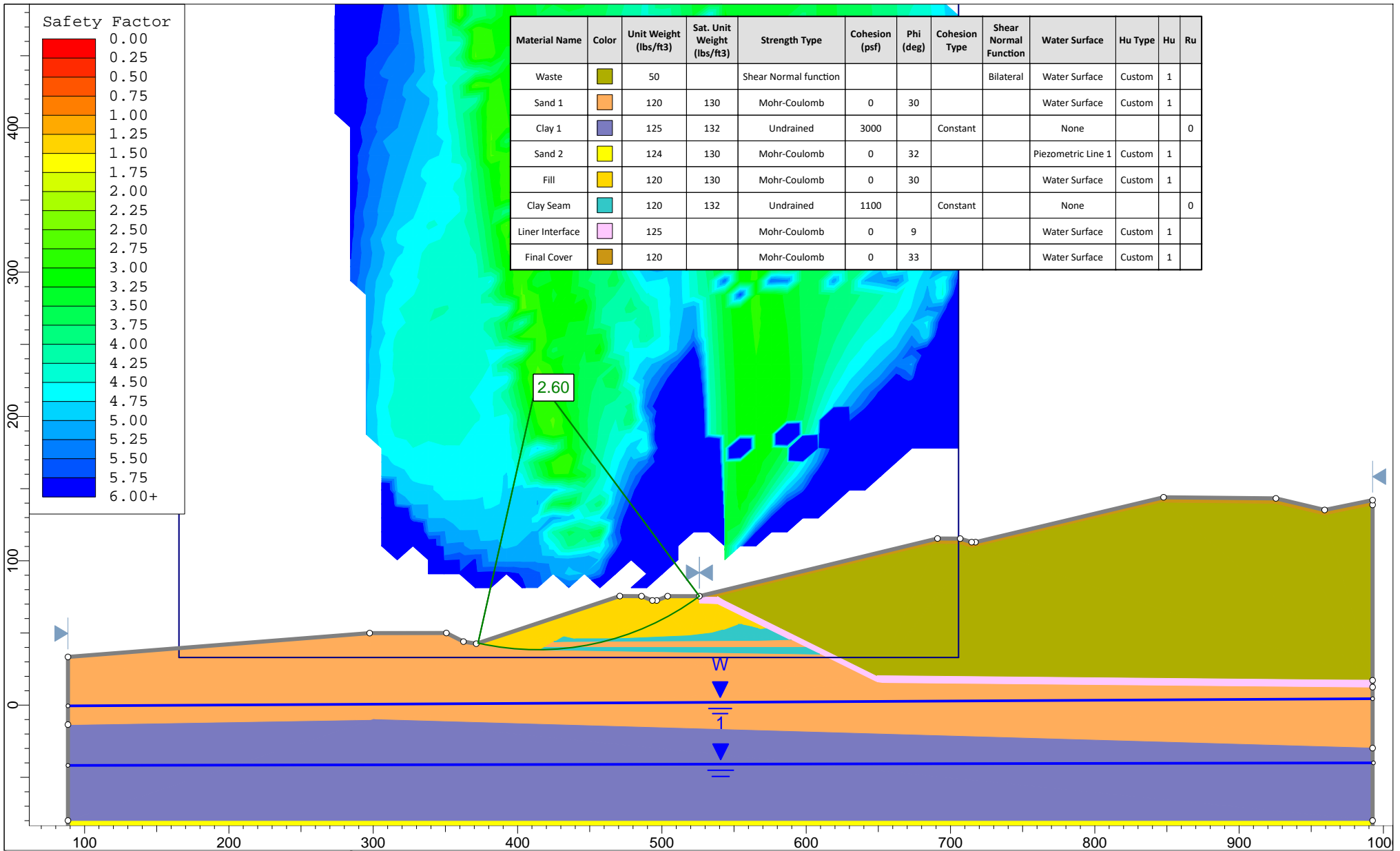
Date

2/19/2020, 3:16:18 PM


	<i>File Name</i>
--	------------------

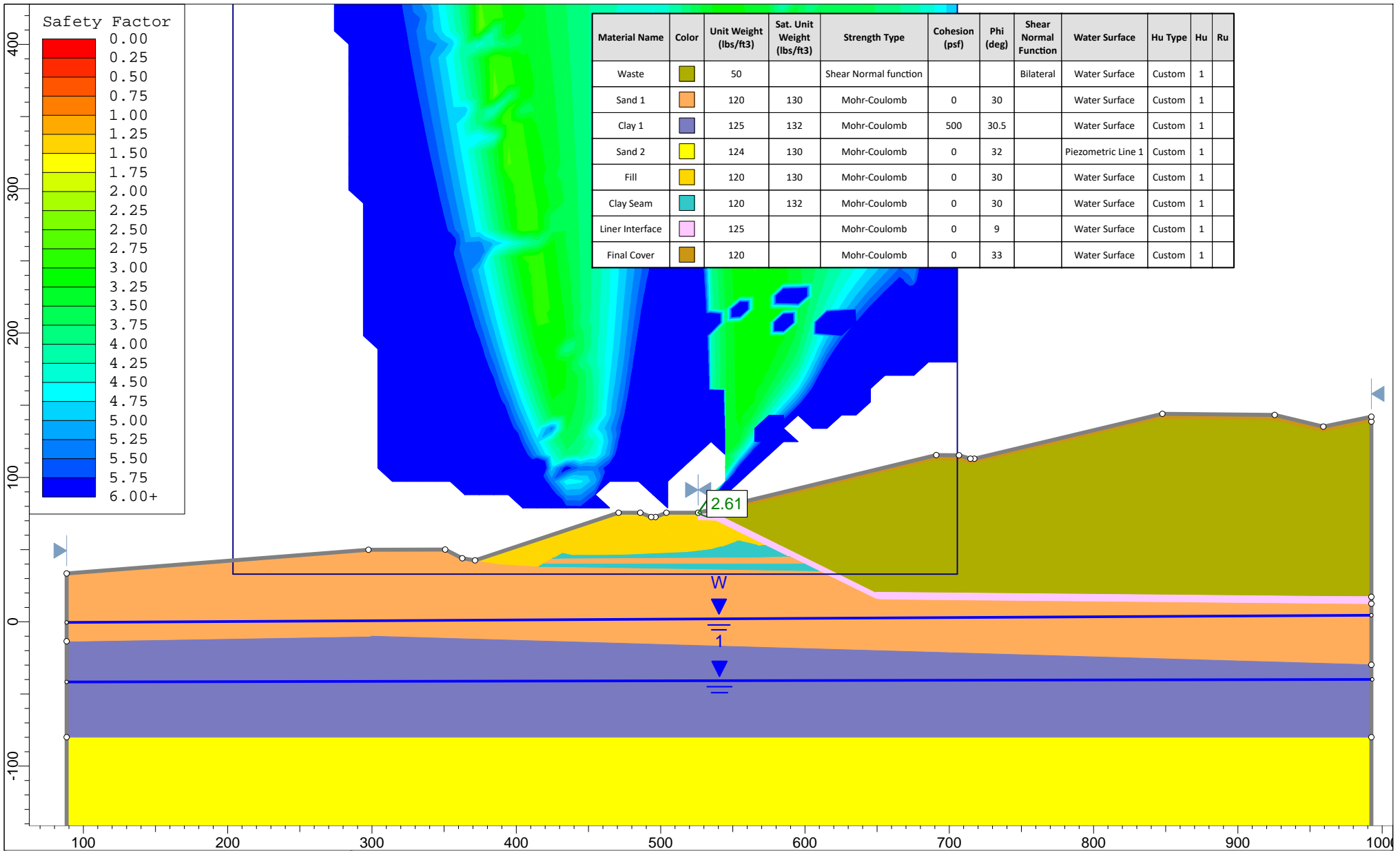
CC_drained_noncircular.slim

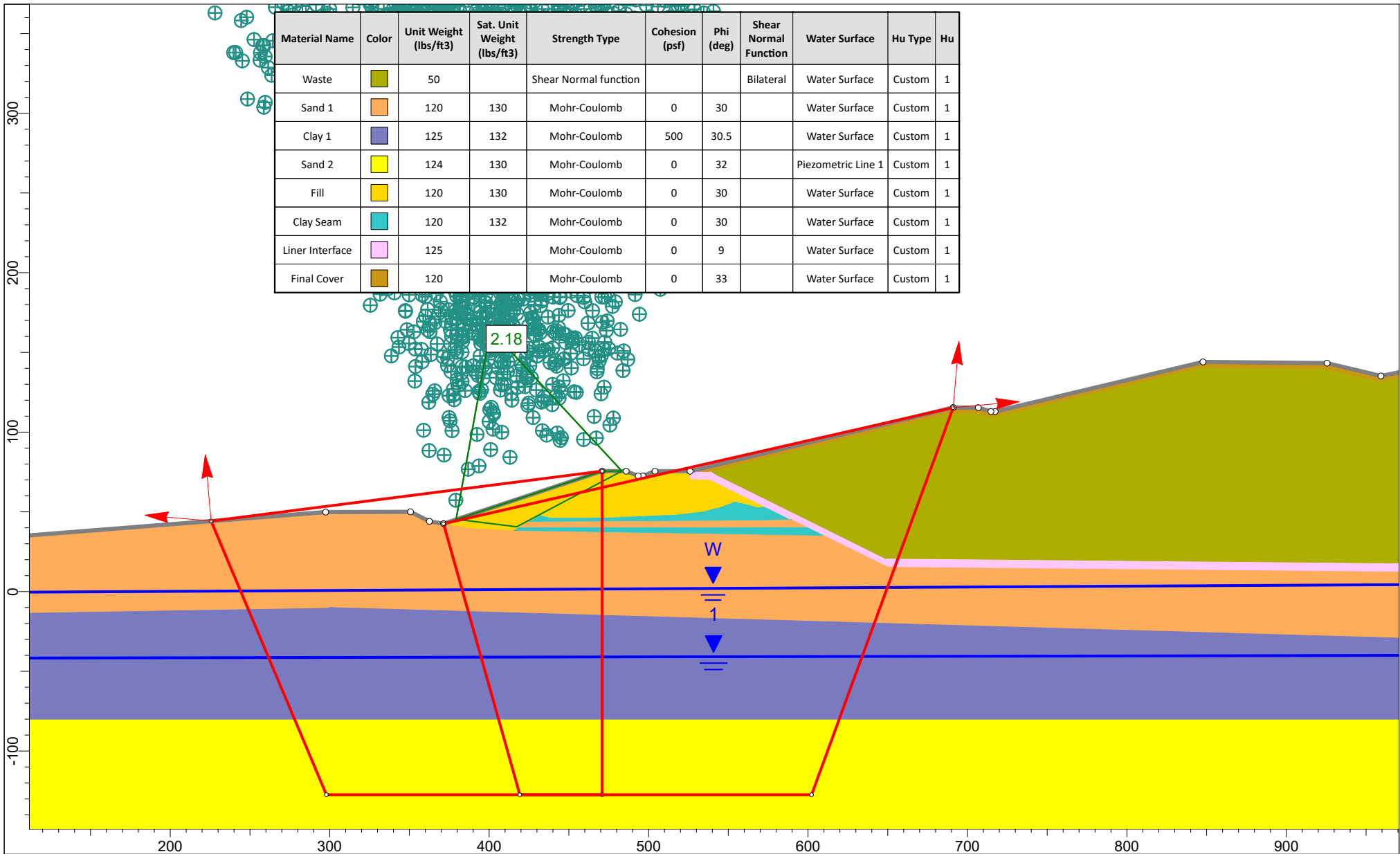





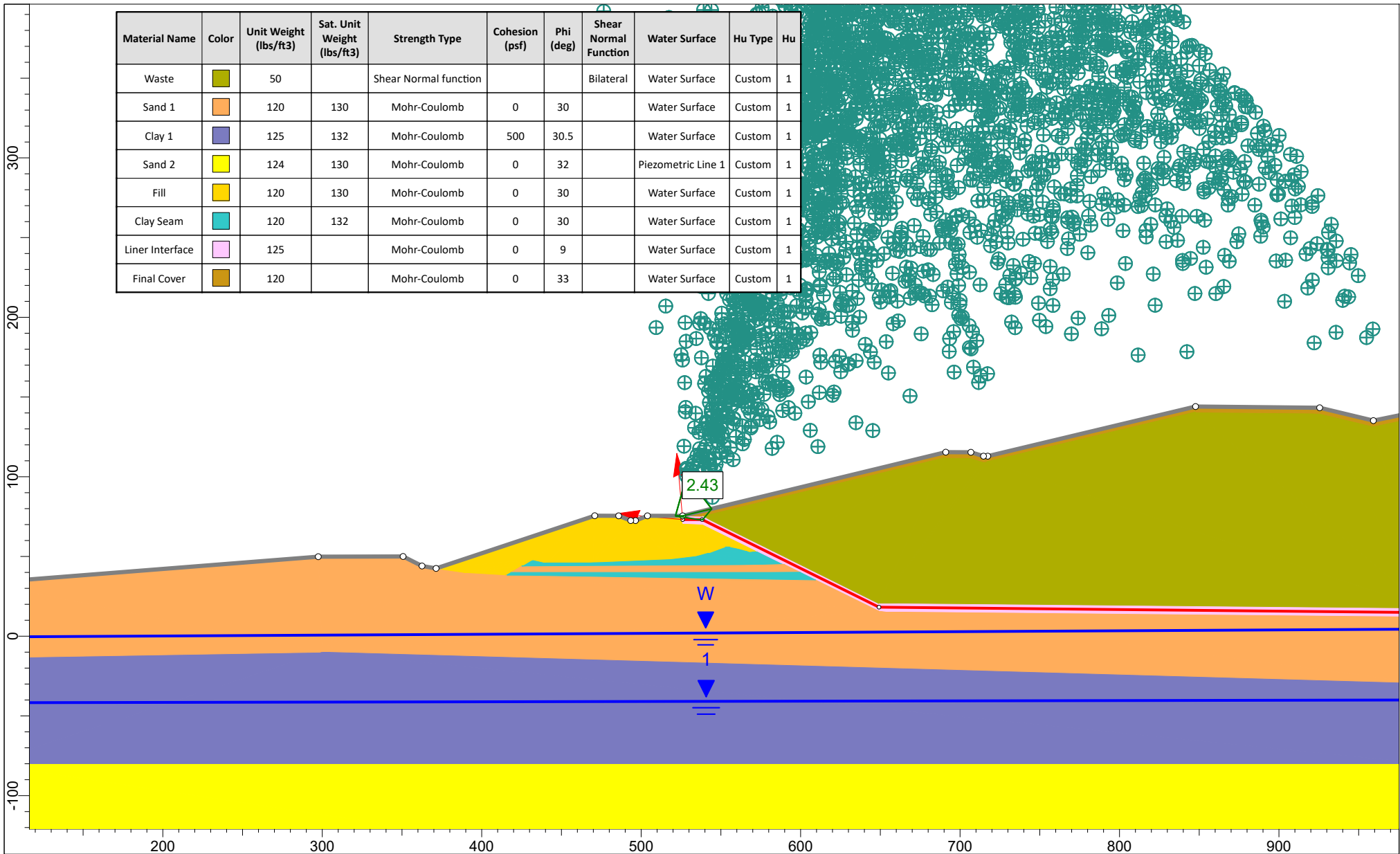
Material Name	Color	Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Sat. Unit Weight (lbs/ft3)	Strength Type	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg)	Cohesion Type	Shear Normal Function	Water Surface	Hu Type	Hu	Ru
Waste		50		Shear Normal function				Bilateral	Water Surface	Custom	1	
Sand 1		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30			Water Surface	Custom	1	
Clay 1		125	132	Undrained	3000		Constant		None			0
Sand 2		124	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	32			Piezometric Line 1	Custom	1	
Fill		120	130	Mohr-Coulomb	0	30			Water Surface	Custom	1	
Clay Seam		120	132	Undrained	1100		Constant		None			0
Liner Interface		125		Mohr-Coulomb	0	9			Water Surface	Custom	1	
Final Cover		120		Mohr-Coulomb	0	33			Water Surface	Custom	1	


	Project		
	SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
	Analysis Description		
	Drawn By	Scale 1:1100	Company
Date	2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM		File Name DD_undrained_circular.slim





	Project		
	SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
	Analysis Description		
	Drawn By	Scale 1:1000	Company
Date	2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM		File Name DD_drained_noncircular.slim



	Project		
	SLIDE - An Interactive Slope Stability Program		
	Analysis Description		
	Drawn By	Scale	Company
Date	2/19/2020, 10:36:05 AM	File Name	DD_drained_liner.slim

Appendix G: Stormwater Management System

Appendix G.1: Stormwater Routing Analyses

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Phase #:** 3

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: STORMWATER ROUTING ANALYSES

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature 

July 21, 2020


DATE

Printed Name Helena Harris
and Title Staff Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)


Signature 

August 3, 2020

DATE

Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature 

August 3, 2020

DATE

Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature 

August 4, 2020

DATE

Printed Name Simone Smith, P.E.
and Title Senior Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature 

August 4, 2020

DATE

Printed Name Carrie H. Pendleton, P.E.
and Title Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

STORMWATER ROUTING ANALYSIS TOLSON LANDFILL SWM DESIGN

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation package is to develop a post-development watershed stormwater routing analysis for the proposed expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) in Crofton, Maryland. These analyses are integral to estimating the peak discharge associated with the post-development subcatchment areas of the site. In turn, the peak discharge is a design input for each of the stormwater management features for the project, including: (i) cover terraces; (ii) perimeter drainage channels; (iii) sediment traps and (iv) the stormwater retention basin. Post-development analyses were performed for the discharge outlets at the stormwater management basin.

METHOD

Watershed analyses in this calculation package were performed using “*HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*,” version 10.00-18 [Applied Microcomputer Systems, 2016] (HydroCAD®). HydroCAD® routes stormwater runoff through the defined modeling using the procedures described in the documents, “*Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release 55*,” [USDA-SCS, 1986] and “*Computer Program for Project Formulation Hydrology, Technical Release 20*,” [USDA –SCS, 1982].

CALCULATION PARAMETERS

The following section summarizes the selection of the various hydrologic parameters used for the watershed analysis.

- **Design Rainfall Depth and Distribution:** Based on information provided by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3, a 24-hour duration SCS Type II rainfall distribution of the following magnitudes are considered in the hydrologic analyses (see Attachment 1):

Return Period (years)	Rainfall Depth (in.)
1	2.65
2	3.2
5	4.12
10	4.93
25	6.17
100	8.51

- **Hydrologic Soil Groups:**

Post-Development: It is assumed that the soil used to construct the final cover system will come from a combination of onsite and offsite sources. In general, the final cover soil is anticipated to exhibit characteristics of Hydrologic Soils Group C or D.

- **Curve Number (CN):**

Post-Development: For the final cover system, a CN of 80 is used, the values recommended by SCS for hydrologic soil group D for “open spaces in good condition (grass cover > 75%).” A summary of runoff CN values provided by SCS [SCS, 1986] are provided in Attachment 2.

- **Time of Concentration T_c :** The T_c value represents the total time for stormwater runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of a watershed or drainage area, to the POI. Factors affecting T_c include surface roughness, channel shape and flow patterns, and slope. The calculation of T_c includes analysis of three different types of stormwater runoff flow:

- **sheet flow** – flow over plane surfaces, which is limited to a maximum length of 100 ft.;
- **shallow concentrated flow** – after 100 ft., sheet flow will begin to concentrate, but not necessarily defined in a specific channel; and
- **open channel flow** – flow that is confined to a defined channel.

The T_c value for a drainage area is the sum of the individual various travel time (T_t) values of the above flow types. The equations for calculating the T_t are presented below:

- **sheet flow:**
$$T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5} S^{0.4}}$$
- **shallow concentrated flow:**
$$T_t = \frac{L}{3,600 V}$$
- **open channel flow:**
$$T_t = \frac{nL}{3,600 (1.49) R^{2/3} S^{1/2}}$$

where: T_t = travel time (hours)
 n = Manning’s roughness coefficient (dimensionless)
 L = length of flow (ft)
 P_2 = rainfall from a 2-year, 24-hour storm (in)
 S = Bed or surface slope in the flow direction (ft/ft)

V = velocity (ft/sec)
 R = hydraulic radius (ft)

HydroCAD® gives typical values for n . For calculating sheet flow under post-development conditions, n was chosen as 0.15, corresponding to short grass. This value was chosen because the surface of TRL is expected to be vegetated following closure. For calculating open channel flow (i.e. flow through a cover terrace) in the post-development condition, n was chosen as 0.04, the value recommended for channels lined with soil stabilization matting and flow greater than six inches [MDE, 2011].

USDA-SCS [1986] provides a graphical solution for T_i for shallow concentrated flow over “paved” and “unpaved areas.” Alternatively, the “*National Engineering Handbook, Section 4 Hydrology (NEH-4)*,” [SCS, 1985] provides the following equation for V :

$$V = K_v \sqrt{s}$$

Where K_v is a velocity factor based on various surface conditions (i.e., paved, unpaved, grassed waterway, short grass pasture) and s is the slope of the land surface. HydroCAD® provides a table of velocity factors (K_v), which are used to calculate V in the above equation.

Under post-development conditions, K_v is chosen as 7.0 ft/sec (corresponding to “short grass or pasture”). The computations for T_c and T_i are completed in the HydroCAD® model.

- **Catchment Drainage Areas:**

Post-Development: The post-closure drainage areas are presented as Figure 1. Unique subcatchment and basin identification numbers used for modeling the post-development conditions are included in this figure. This plan presents boundaries of the landfill drainage areas. In general, subcatchment drainage areas of the final cover system are defined by the locations of cover terraces, downchutes, perimeter channels, and the receiving stormwater management basins. Drainage lengths and slopes for the HydroCAD® analysis were estimated by hand using the post-development topography shown in Figure 1.

RESULTS

The results of the HydroCAD® analysis for the post-development condition during the 25-yr, 24-hr design storm are presented in Attachment 3. These results will be used to verify the

geometry and select appropriate erosion resistant lining for each of the stormwater management conveyance features.

REFERENCES

HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC, “*HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*”, Version 10.00, Chocorua, New Hampshire 2016.

Maryland Department of the Environment and Center for Watershed Protection, “*2000 Maryland Stormwater Design Manual Volumes I and II*”, Revised 2009.

Maryland Department of the Environment, “*Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control*”, 2011.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, “*Part 630 Hydrology - National Engineering Handbook*”, Washington D.C., 2015.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, “*Computer Program for Project Formulation Hydrology, Technical Release 20*”, Washington D.C., 1982.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, “*Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release 55*”, 2nd ed., Washington, D.C., 1986.

FIGURES

ATTACHMENT 1

Design Storms [NOAA, 2006]



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3
Location name: Odenton, Maryland, USA*
Latitude: 39.0447°, Longitude: -76.7041°
Elevation: 117.86 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF tabular](#) | [PF graphical](#) | [Maps & aerals](#)

PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.347 (0.315-0.382)	0.415 (0.376-0.457)	0.494 (0.447-0.544)	0.551 (0.498-0.608)	0.623 (0.559-0.687)	0.677 (0.605-0.747)	0.730 (0.649-0.808)	0.780 (0.689-0.867)	0.842 (0.736-0.943)	0.891 (0.773-1.00)
10-min	0.554 (0.503-0.610)	0.664 (0.602-0.730)	0.791 (0.717-0.872)	0.882 (0.797-0.972)	0.994 (0.892-1.10)	1.08 (0.963-1.19)	1.16 (1.03-1.28)	1.24 (1.09-1.37)	1.33 (1.16-1.49)	1.40 (1.22-1.58)
15-min	0.693 (0.629-0.763)	0.834 (0.756-0.918)	1.00 (0.906-1.10)	1.12 (1.01-1.23)	1.26 (1.13-1.39)	1.37 (1.22-1.51)	1.47 (1.30-1.62)	1.56 (1.38-1.73)	1.68 (1.47-1.88)	1.76 (1.53-1.98)
30-min	0.950 (0.862-1.05)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)	1.42 (1.29-1.57)	1.62 (1.46-1.78)	1.87 (1.67-2.06)	2.06 (1.84-2.27)	2.25 (2.00-2.48)	2.43 (2.15-2.70)	2.67 (2.33-2.99)	2.85 (2.47-3.21)
60-min	1.18 (1.08-1.30)	1.45 (1.31-1.59)	1.82 (1.65-2.01)	2.10 (1.90-2.32)	2.48 (2.23-2.74)	2.79 (2.49-3.08)	3.09 (2.75-3.42)	3.40 (3.01-3.79)	3.83 (3.35-4.29)	4.16 (3.61-4.69)
2-hr	1.40 (1.27-1.55)	1.71 (1.55-1.88)	2.16 (1.96-2.38)	2.51 (2.27-2.77)	3.01 (2.70-3.31)	3.41 (3.05-3.75)	3.83 (3.40-4.22)	4.26 (3.76-4.72)	4.88 (4.25-5.45)	5.38 (4.64-6.04)
3-hr	1.52 (1.38-1.67)	1.84 (1.67-2.04)	2.34 (2.12-2.58)	2.73 (2.46-3.01)	3.28 (2.94-3.62)	3.74 (3.33-4.13)	4.22 (3.73-4.67)	4.74 (4.14-5.26)	5.47 (4.72-6.11)	6.07 (5.17-6.83)
6-hr	1.87 (1.71-2.07)	2.27 (2.06-2.50)	2.86 (2.60-3.16)	3.35 (3.03-3.70)	4.08 (3.65-4.50)	4.70 (4.16-5.19)	5.36 (4.71-5.95)	6.09 (5.29-6.77)	7.15 (6.10-8.03)	8.05 (6.77-9.10)
12-hr	2.27 (2.05-2.55)	2.75 (2.48-3.09)	3.49 (3.14-3.92)	4.13 (3.69-4.64)	5.11 (4.51-5.73)	5.97 (5.22-6.69)	6.93 (5.98-7.79)	8.00 (6.80-9.02)	9.63 (8.00-10.9)	11.0 (9.01-12.6)
24-hr	2.65 (2.41-2.94)	3.20 (2.92-3.55)	4.12 (3.75-4.57)	4.93 (4.46-5.45)	6.17 (5.54-6.78)	7.27 (6.47-7.96)	8.51 (7.51-9.30)	9.92 (8.65-10.8)	12.1 (10.4-13.1)	14.0 (11.8-15.2)
2-day	3.07 (2.79-3.39)	3.71 (3.38-4.11)	4.77 (4.33-5.27)	5.67 (5.13-6.26)	7.04 (6.33-7.74)	8.23 (7.35-9.03)	9.56 (8.47-10.5)	11.0 (9.68-12.1)	13.3 (11.5-14.5)	15.2 (13.0-16.7)
3-day	3.23 (2.94-3.56)	3.91 (3.57-4.32)	5.01 (4.56-5.53)	5.96 (5.41-6.56)	7.38 (6.65-8.09)	8.61 (7.72-9.43)	9.99 (8.88-10.9)	11.5 (10.2-12.6)	13.8 (12.0-15.1)	15.8 (13.6-17.3)
4-day	3.39 (3.10-3.74)	4.10 (3.76-4.53)	5.25 (4.80-5.78)	6.24 (5.68-6.85)	7.72 (6.98-8.45)	9.00 (8.09-9.83)	10.4 (9.29-11.4)	12.0 (10.6-13.1)	14.4 (12.6-15.7)	16.5 (14.2-18.0)
7-day	3.94 (3.61-4.32)	4.74 (4.35-5.21)	5.99 (5.49-6.57)	7.07 (6.45-7.73)	8.67 (7.86-9.46)	10.0 (9.06-10.9)	11.6 (10.4-12.6)	13.3 (11.8-14.4)	15.8 (13.8-17.2)	17.9 (15.5-19.5)
10-day	4.48 (4.13-4.89)	5.39 (4.97-5.87)	6.73 (6.19-7.32)	7.84 (7.20-8.53)	9.47 (8.65-10.3)	10.8 (9.85-11.7)	12.3 (11.1-13.3)	13.9 (12.5-15.1)	16.2 (14.4-17.6)	18.2 (16.0-19.7)
20-day	6.05 (5.62-6.52)	7.19 (6.69-7.75)	8.70 (8.07-9.36)	9.91 (9.19-10.7)	11.6 (10.7-12.5)	13.0 (11.9-13.9)	14.4 (13.2-15.5)	15.9 (14.5-17.1)	17.9 (16.2-19.3)	19.6 (17.6-21.1)
30-day	7.47 (6.97-8.01)	8.84 (8.25-9.48)	10.5 (9.81-11.3)	11.9 (11.1-12.7)	13.7 (12.7-14.7)	15.2 (14.1-16.3)	16.7 (15.4-17.9)	18.2 (16.8-19.5)	20.4 (18.5-21.8)	22.0 (19.9-23.6)
45-day	9.40 (8.83-10.0)	11.1 (10.4-11.8)	13.0 (12.2-13.8)	14.4 (13.5-15.3)	16.3 (15.3-17.3)	17.7 (16.6-18.9)	19.2 (17.9-20.4)	20.6 (19.1-21.9)	22.4 (20.7-23.9)	23.7 (21.8-25.3)
60-day	11.2 (10.5-11.9)	13.2 (12.4-13.9)	15.2 (14.3-16.1)	16.8 (15.8-17.7)	18.8 (17.6-19.9)	20.2 (19.0-21.4)	21.7 (20.3-22.9)	23.0 (21.5-24.4)	24.7 (23.0-26.3)	26.0 (24.1-27.6)

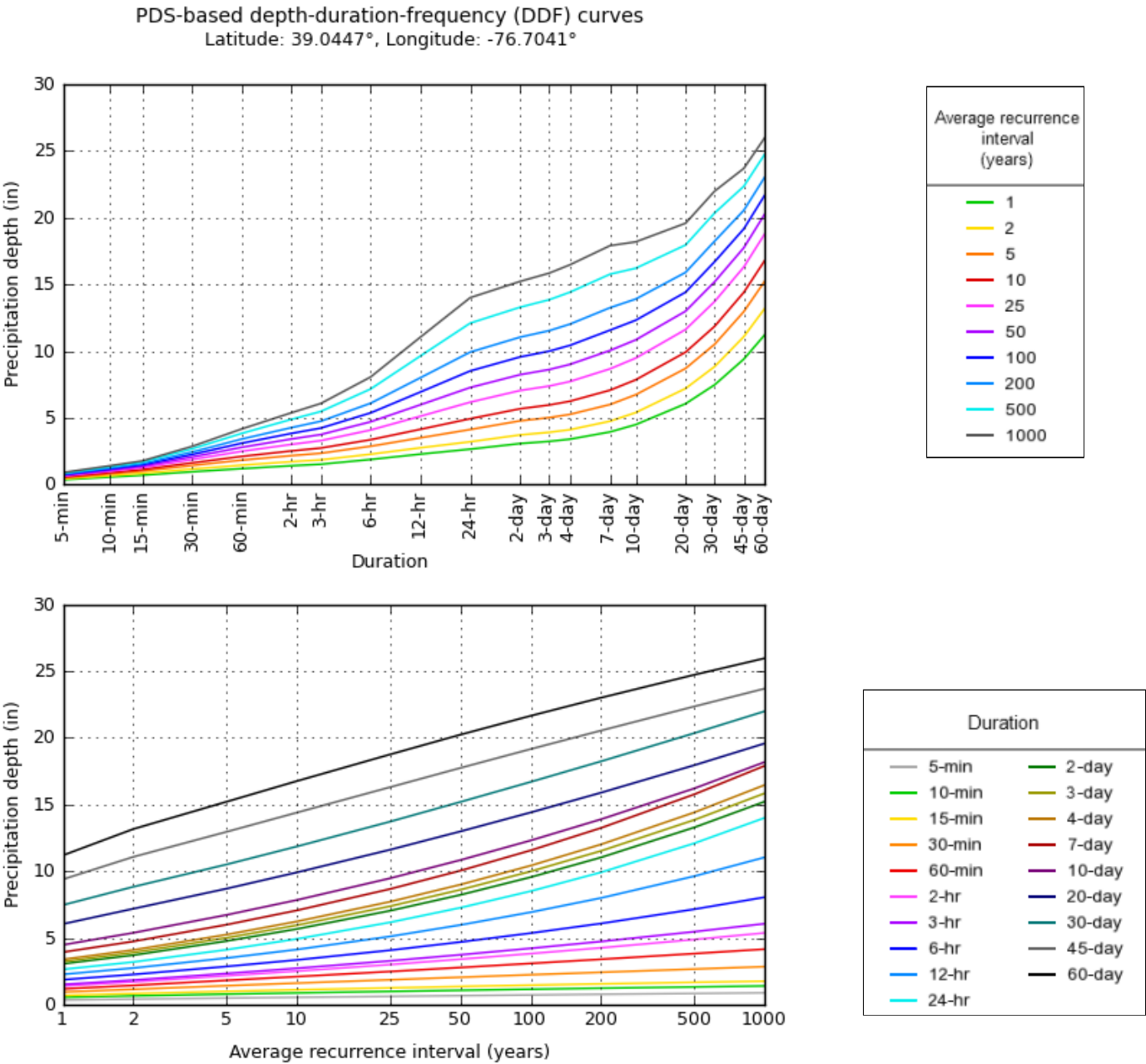
¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

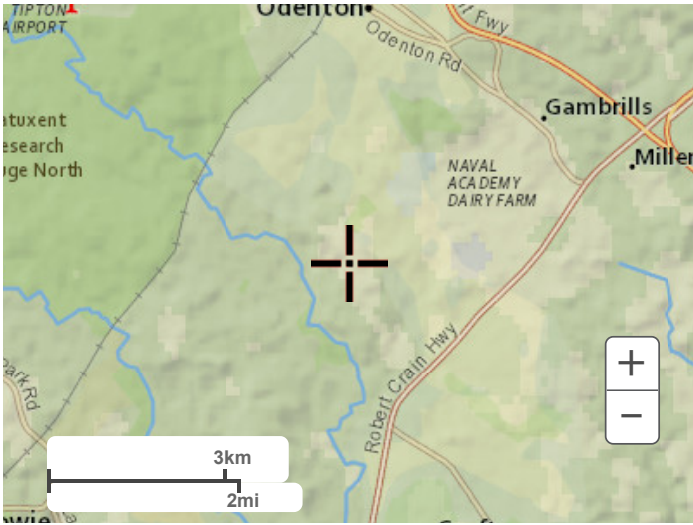
[Back to Top](#)

PF graphical



Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain



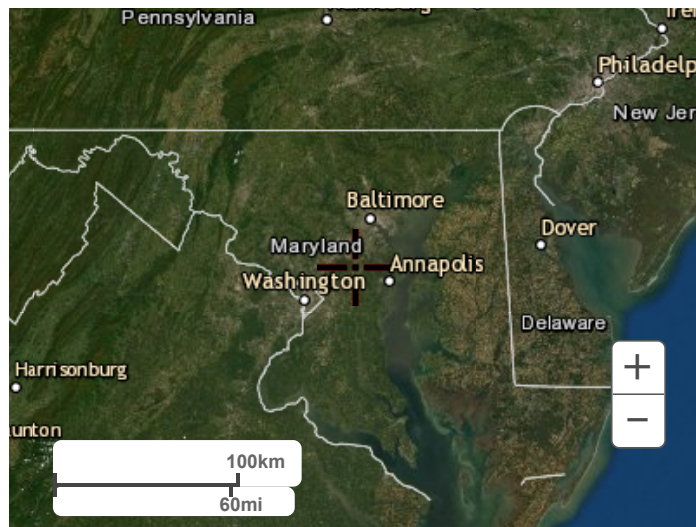
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)
[National Weather Service](#)
[National Water Center](#)
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

[Disclaimer](#)

ATTACHMENT 2
CN Values from USDA-SCS (1986)

Table 2-2a Runoff curve numbers for urban areas ^{1/}

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type and hydrologic condition	Average percent impervious area ^{2/}	A	B	C	D
Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) ^{3/} :					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)		49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)		39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way)		72	82	87	89
Western desert urban areas:					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) ^{4/}		63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders)		96	96	96	96
Urban districts:					
Commercial and business	85	89	92	94	95
Industrial	72	81	88	91	93
Residential districts by average lot size:					
1/8 acre or less (town houses)	65	77	85	90	92
1/4 acre	38	61	75	83	87
1/3 acre	30	57	72	81	86
1/2 acre	25	54	70	80	85
1 acre	20	51	68	79	84
2 acres	12	46	65	77	82
Developing urban areas					
Newly graded areas					
(pervious areas only, no vegetation) ^{5/}		77	86	91	94
Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types similar to those in table 2-2c).					

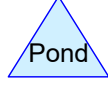
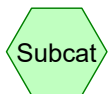
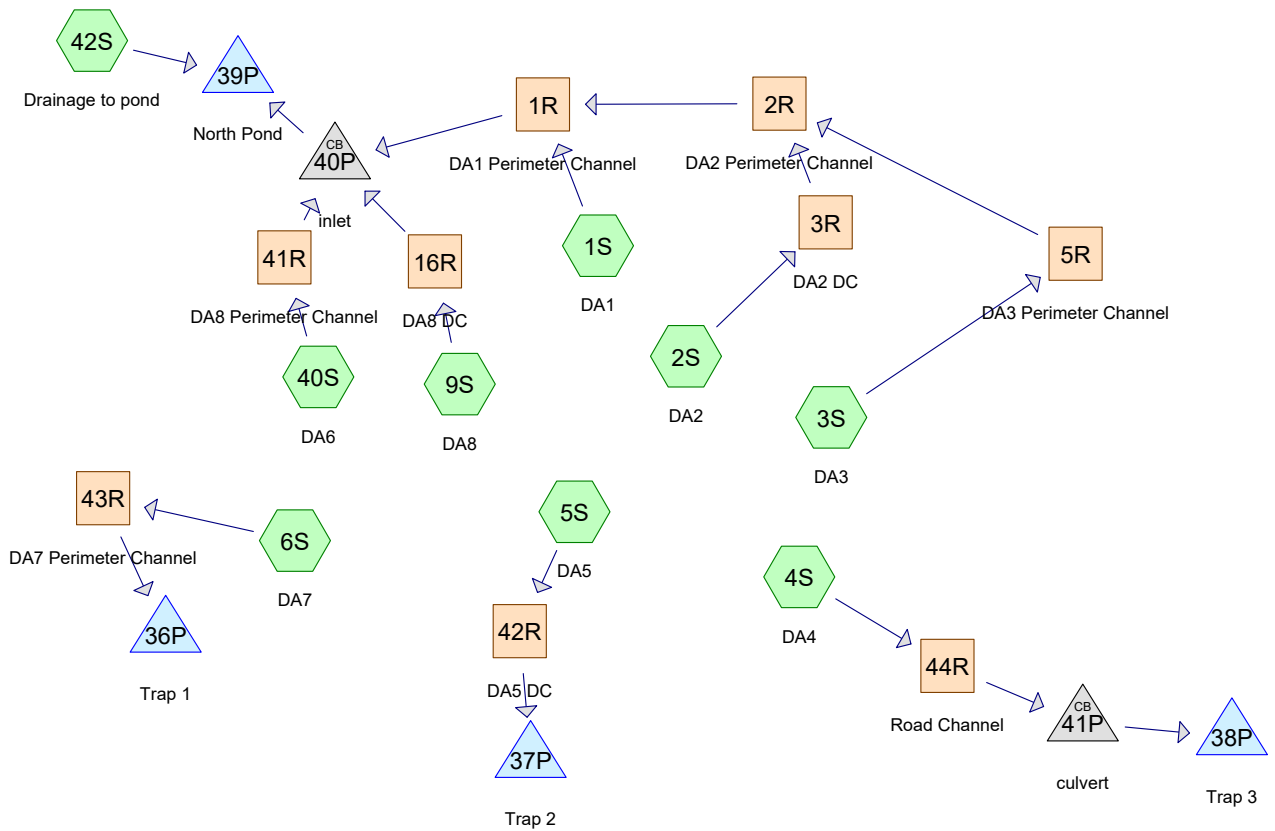
¹ Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.² The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.³ CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.⁴ Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.⁵ Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

Table 2-2c Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands ^{1/}

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition	A	B	C	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. ^{2/}	Poor	68	79	86	89
	Fair	49	69	79	84
	Good	39	61	74	80
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	—	30	58	71	78
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. ^{3/}	Poor	48	67	77	83
	Fair	35	56	70	77
	Good	30 ^{4/}	48	65	73
Woods—grass combination (orchard or tree farm). ^{5/}	Poor	57	73	82	86
	Fair	43	65	76	82
	Good	32	58	72	79
Woods. ^{6/}	Poor	45	66	77	83
	Fair	36	60	73	79
	Good	30 ^{4/}	55	70	77
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	—	59	74	82	86

¹ Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.² **Poor:** <50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.**Fair:** 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.**Good:** > 75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.³ **Poor:** <50% ground cover.**Fair:** 50 to 75% ground cover.**Good:** >75% ground cover.⁴ Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.⁵ CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.⁶ **Poor:** Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.**Fair:** Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.**Good:** Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

ATTACHMENT 3
HydroCAD® Output, Post-Development Condition



Routing Diagram for 2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps
 Prepared by SCCM, Printed 8/3/2020
 HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Prepared by SCCM

Printed 8/3/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Time span=5.00-20.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 301 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: DA1	Runoff Area=10.500 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.66" Flow Length=1,183' Tc=7.3 min CN=80 Runoff=67.74 cfs 3.204 af
Subcatchment2S: DA2	Runoff Area=13.450 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.65" Flow Length=689' Tc=13.5 min CN=80 Runoff=70.82 cfs 4.096 af
Subcatchment3S: DA3	Runoff Area=15.880 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.65" Flow Length=1,224' Tc=21.1 min CN=80 Runoff=66.83 cfs 4.824 af
Subcatchment4S: DA4	Runoff Area=8.790 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.66" Flow Length=1,518' Slope=0.0400 '/' Tc=4.3 min CN=80 Runoff=62.58 cfs 2.684 af
Subcatchment5S: DA5	Runoff Area=8.460 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.66" Flow Length=1,006' Tc=7.3 min CN=80 Runoff=54.58 cfs 2.581 af
Subcatchment6S: DA7	Runoff Area=4.050 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.67" Flow Length=137' Slope=0.2500 '/' Tc=3.8 min CN=80 Runoff=29.33 cfs 1.237 af
Subcatchment9S: DA8	Runoff Area=18.380 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.66" Flow Length=846' Tc=11.5 min CN=80 Runoff=102.94 cfs 5.600 af
Subcatchment40S: DA6	Runoff Area=5.470 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.66" Flow Length=1,178' Tc=7.9 min CN=80 Runoff=34.66 cfs 1.669 af
Subcatchment42S: Drainage to pond	Runoff Area=2.790 ac 45.52% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.49" Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=21.57 cfs 1.044 af
Reach 1R: DA1 Perimeter Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=2.47' Max Vel=5.49 fps Inflow=128.09 cfs 12.067 af n=0.040 L=1,767.0' S=0.0141 '/' Capacity=277.04 cfs Outflow=123.81 cfs 11.979 af
Reach 2R: DA2 Perimeter Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=2.31' Max Vel=5.68 fps Inflow=119.70 cfs 8.904 af n=0.040 L=1,108.5' S=0.0162 '/' Capacity=207.75 cfs Outflow=115.20 cfs 8.863 af
Reach 3R: DA2 DC	Avg. Flow Depth=0.38' Max Vel=12.51 fps Inflow=70.82 cfs 4.096 af n=0.030 L=99.0' S=0.2500 '/' Capacity=646.63 cfs Outflow=70.52 cfs 4.094 af
Reach 5R: DA3 Perimeter Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.53' Max Vel=6.32 fps Inflow=66.83 cfs 4.824 af n=0.040 L=720.0' S=0.0319 '/' Capacity=291.39 cfs Outflow=65.30 cfs 4.810 af
Reach 16R: DA8 DC	Avg. Flow Depth=0.37' Max Vel=12.50 fps Inflow=102.94 cfs 5.600 af n=0.030 L=240.0' S=0.2500 '/' Capacity=983.48 cfs Outflow=102.00 cfs 5.596 af
Reach 41R: DA8 Perimeter Channel	Avg. Flow Depth=1.31' Max Vel=3.72 fps Inflow=34.66 cfs 1.669 af n=0.040 L=914.0' S=0.0131 '/' Capacity=186.81 cfs Outflow=29.99 cfs 1.657 af
Reach 42R: DA5 DC	Avg. Flow Depth=0.32' Max Vel=11.26 fps Inflow=54.58 cfs 2.581 af n=0.030 L=157.5' S=0.2500 '/' Capacity=646.59 cfs Outflow=54.02 cfs 2.580 af

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps*Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"*

Prepared by SCCM

Printed 8/3/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Reach 43R: DA7 Perimeter Channel Avg. Flow Depth=1.29' Max Vel=2.99 fps Inflow=29.33 cfs 1.237 af
n=0.040 L=922.5' S=0.0087 '/' Capacity=151.82 cfs Outflow=23.19 cfs 1.226 af

Reach 44R: Road Channel Avg. Flow Depth=1.41' Max Vel=5.74 fps Inflow=62.58 cfs 2.684 af
n=0.050 L=1,371.0' S=0.0481 '/' Capacity=200.63 cfs Outflow=52.55 cfs 2.668 af

Pond 36P: Trap 1 Peak Elev=137.49' Storage=0.479 af Inflow=23.19 cfs 1.226 af
Outflow=18.79 cfs 0.822 af

Pond 37P: Trap 2 Peak Elev=151.52' Storage=1.055 af Inflow=54.02 cfs 2.580 af
Outflow=47.58 cfs 1.661 af

Pond 38P: Trap 3 Peak Elev=167.09' Storage=1.821 af Inflow=52.55 cfs 2.668 af
Outflow=3.24 cfs 0.902 af

Pond 39P: North Pond Peak Elev=123.36' Storage=6.257 af Inflow=213.77 cfs 20.277 af
Outflow=183.58 cfs 16.670 af

Pond 40P: inlet Peak Elev=130.59' Inflow=206.43 cfs 19.233 af
48.0" Round Culvert x 3.00 n=0.012 L=125.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=206.43 cfs 19.233 af

Pond 41P: culvert Peak Elev=176.11' Inflow=52.55 cfs 2.668 af
36.0" Round Culvert x 2.00 n=0.011 L=40.0' S=0.1000 '/' Outflow=52.55 cfs 2.668 af

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 4

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: DA1

Runoff = 67.74 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 3.204 af, Depth> 3.66"

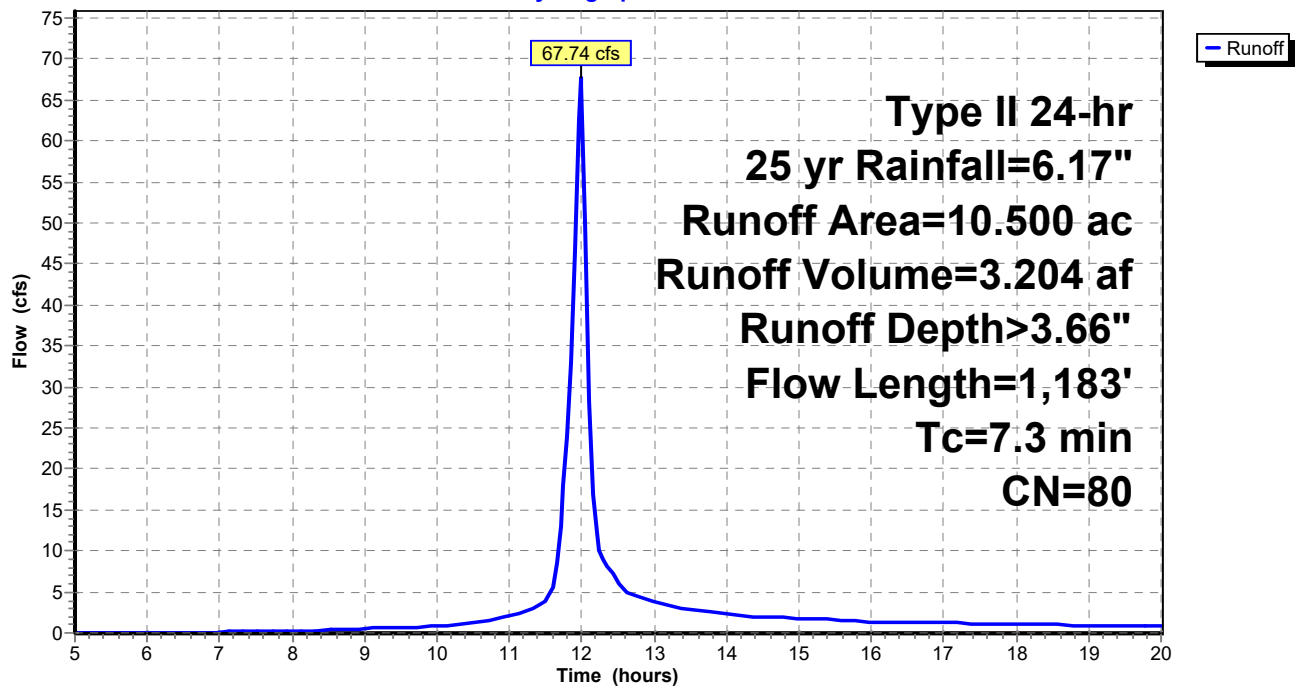
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 10.500	80	
10.500		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.6	100	0.2500	0.47		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
0.4	79	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.3	1,004	0.0300	5.11	34.49	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 2.0 & 4.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
7.3	1,183	Total			

Subcatchment 1S: DA1

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 5

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: DA2

Runoff = 70.82 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 4.096 af, Depth> 3.65"

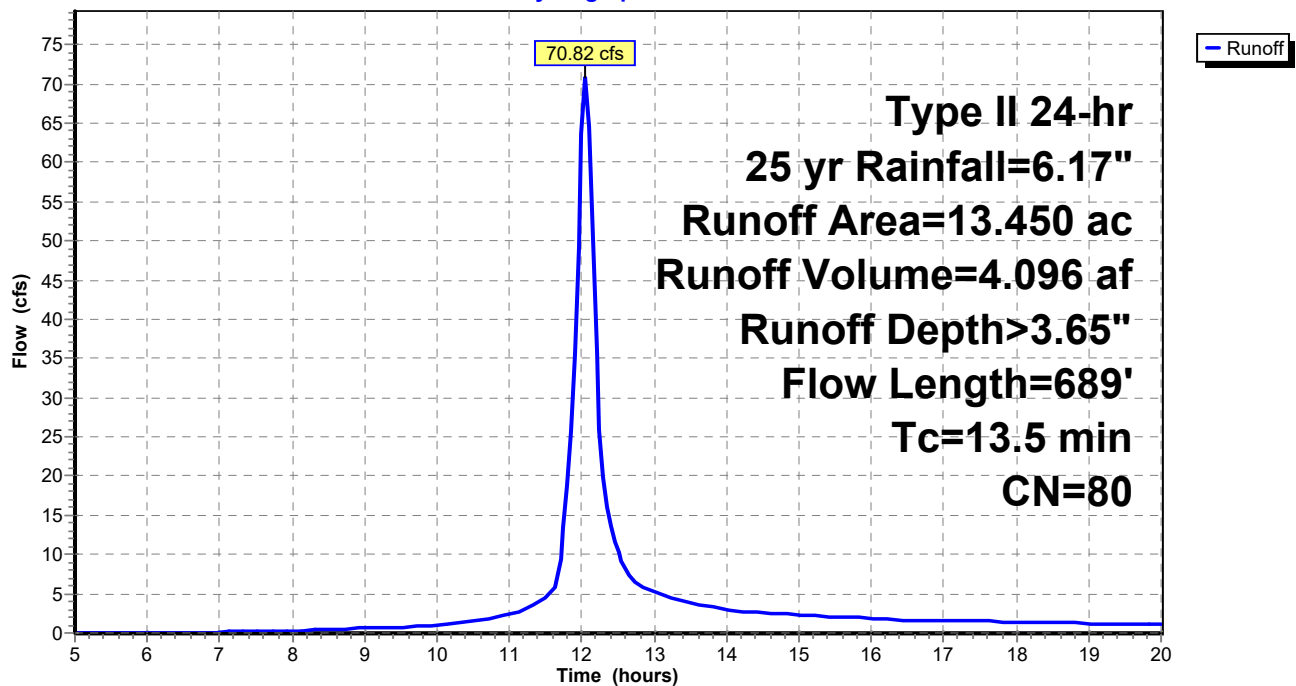
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 13.450	80	
13.450		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.3	100	0.0300	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
4.4	321	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	134	0.2500	7.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
0.5	134	0.0200	4.17	28.16	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 2.0 & 4.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
13.5	689	Total			

Subcatchment 2S: DA2

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: DA3

Runoff = 66.83 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 4.824 af, Depth> 3.65"

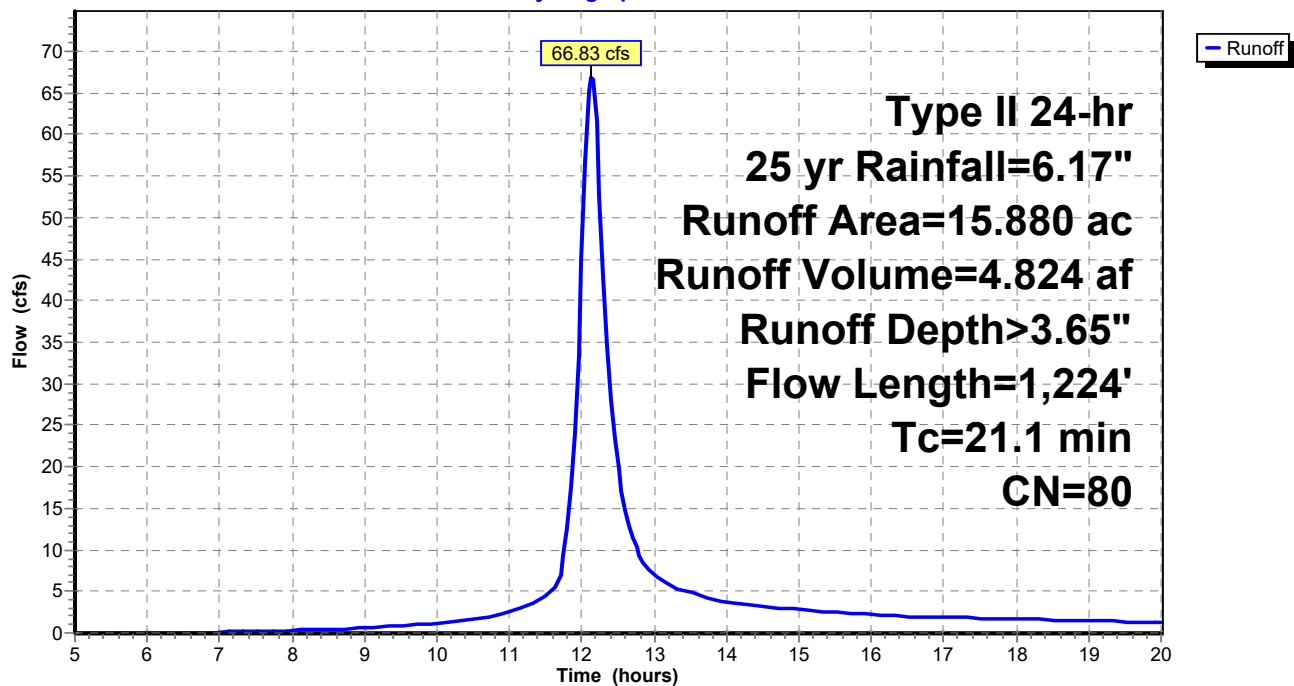
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 15.880	80	
15.880		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.3	100	0.0300	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
11.6	842	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.4	77	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.8	205	0.0200	4.17	28.16	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 4.0 & 2.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
21.1	1,224	Total			

Subcatchment 3S: DA3

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 7

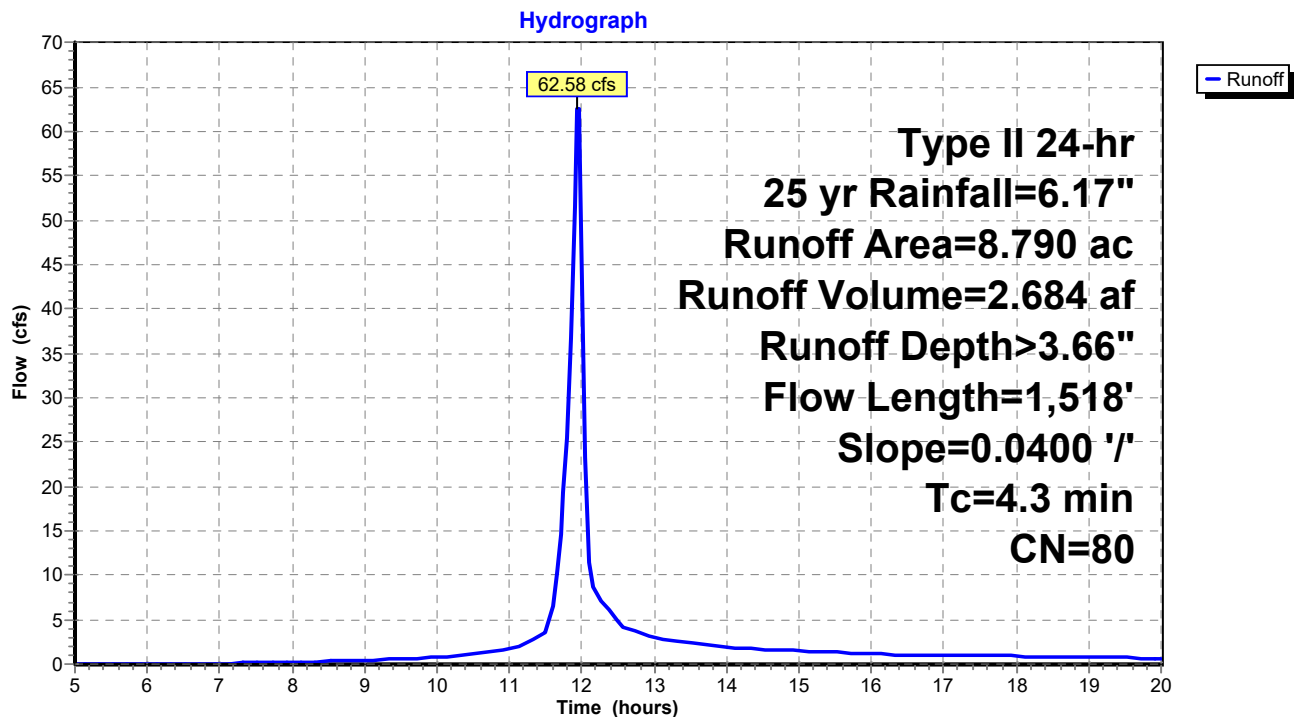
Summary for Subcatchment 4S: DA4[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 62.58 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 2.684 af, Depth> 3.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 8.790	80	
8.790		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.3	1,518	0.0400	5.90	39.83	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 2.0 & 4.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040

Subcatchment 4S: DA4

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: DA5

Runoff = 54.58 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 2.581 af, Depth> 3.66"

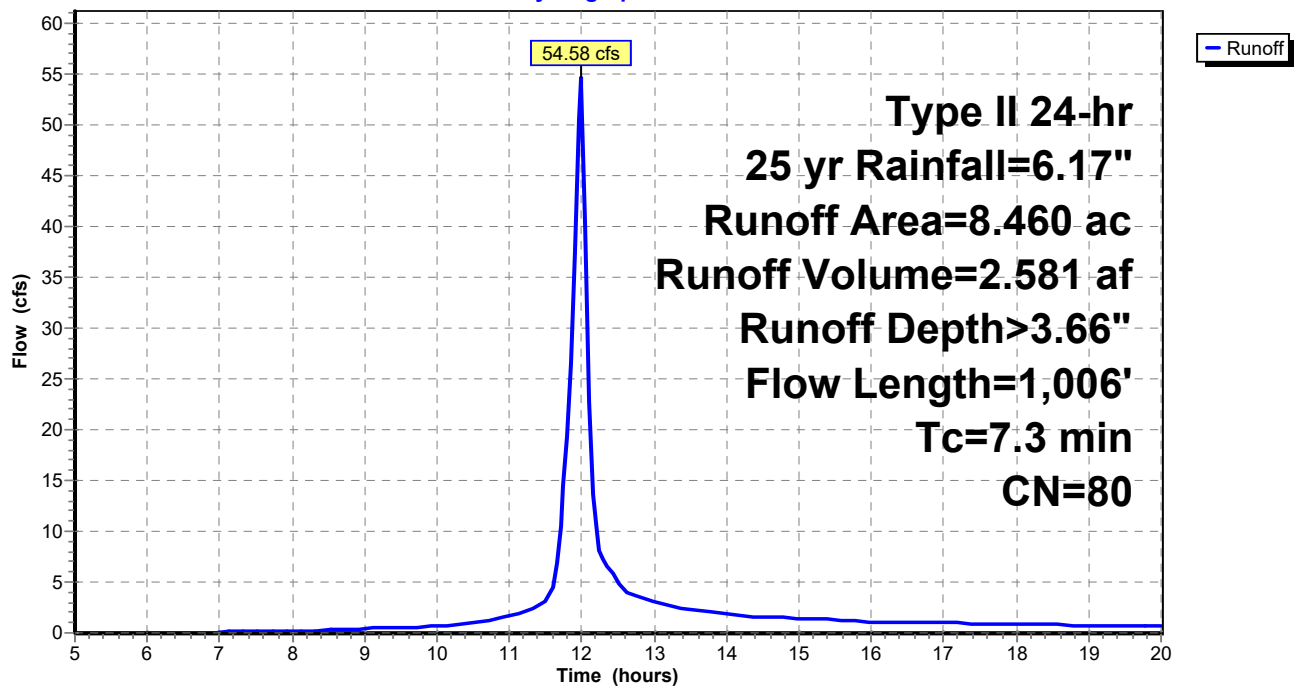
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 8.460	80	
8.460		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.6	100	0.2500	0.47		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
0.9	193	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.8	713	0.0200	4.17	28.16	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 4.0 & 2.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
7.3	1,006	Total			

Subcatchment 5S: DA5

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 9

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: DA7[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 29.33 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 1.237 af, Depth> 3.67"

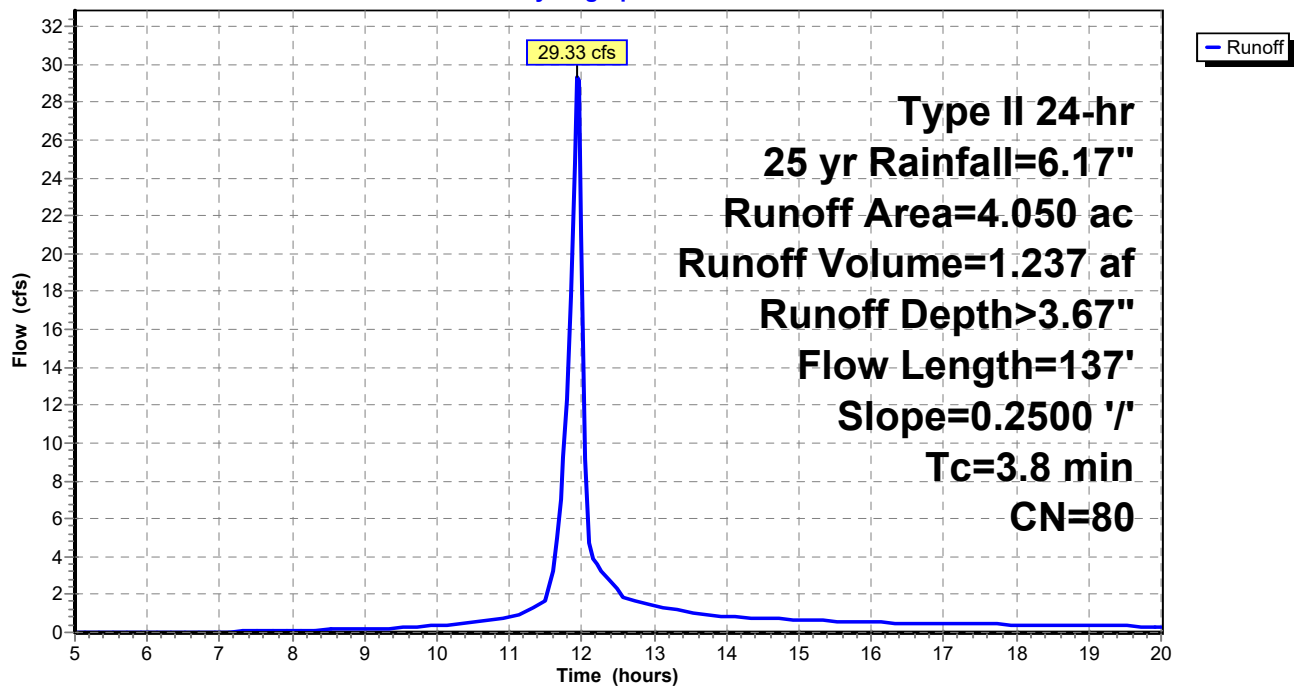
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 4.050	80	
4.050		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.6	100	0.2500	0.47		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
0.2	37	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.8	137	Total			

Subcatchment 6S: DA7

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment 9S: DA8

Runoff = 102.94 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 5.600 af, Depth> 3.66"

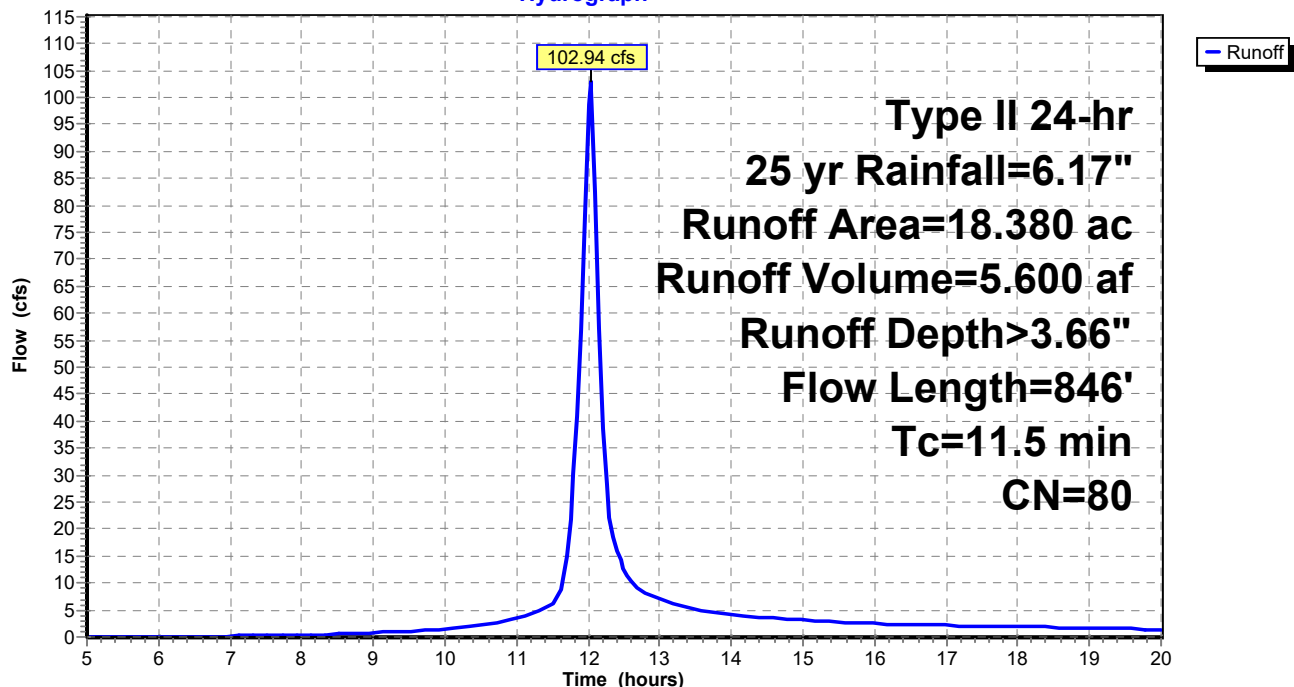
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 18.380	80	
18.380		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.3	100	0.0300	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
0.3	23	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.5	111	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.4	612	0.0200	4.17	28.16	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 4.0 & 2.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
11.5	846	Total			

Subcatchment 9S: DA8

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 11

Summary for Subcatchment 40S: DA6

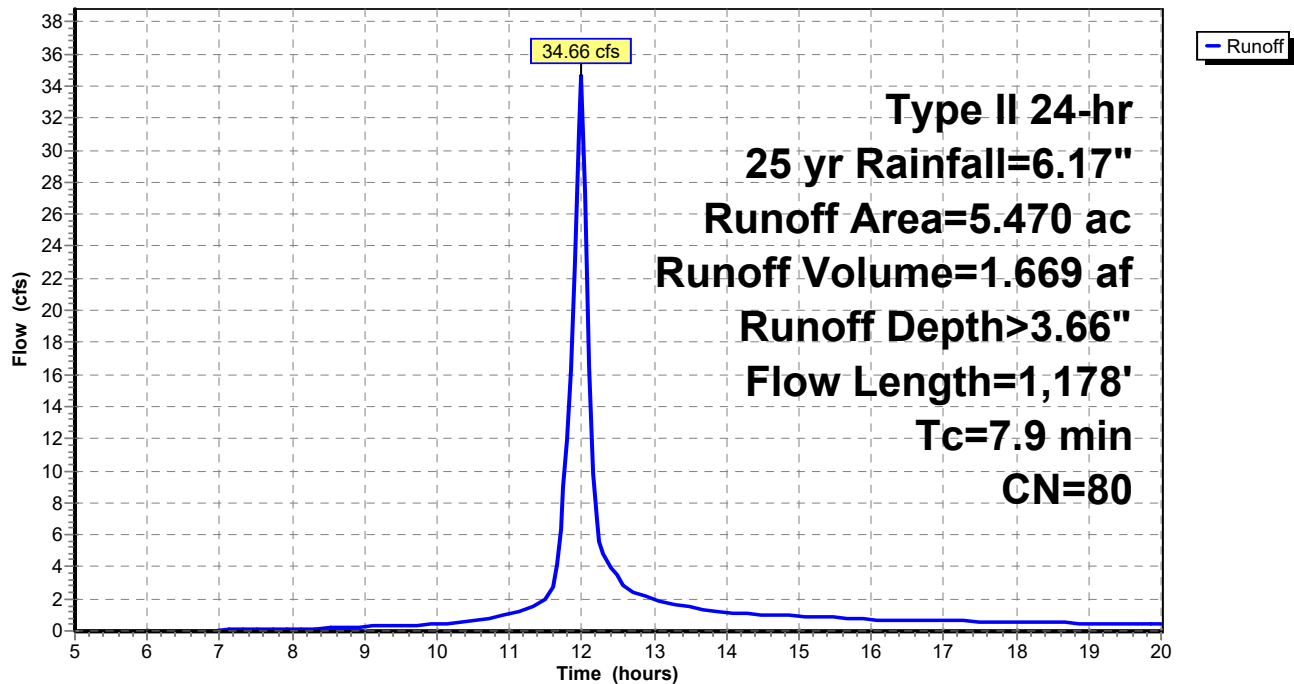
Runoff = 34.66 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.669 af, Depth> 3.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description			
* 5.470	80				
5.470		100.00% Pervious Area			
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.6	100	0.2500	0.47		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.20"
0.1	29	0.2500	3.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.2	1,049	0.0200	4.17	28.16	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=0.00' D=1.50' Z= 4.0 & 2.0 ' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.040
7.9	1,178	Total			

Subcatchment 40S: DA6

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 12

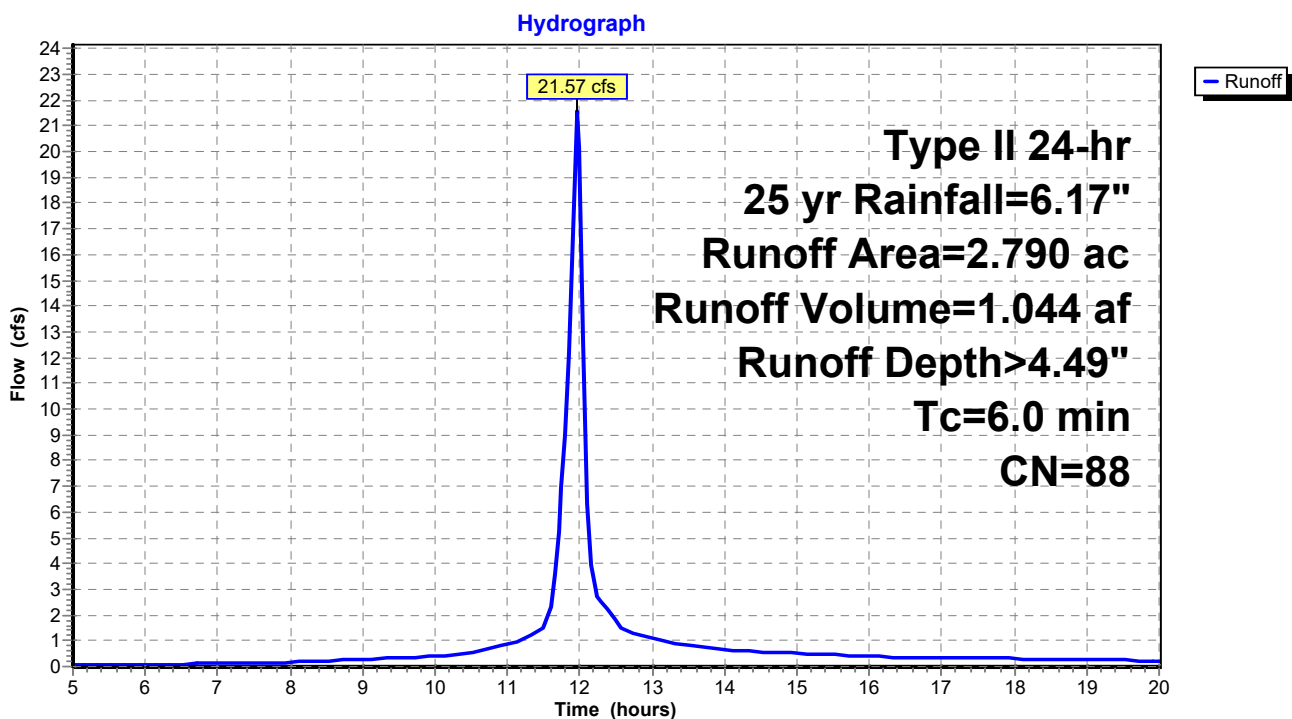
Summary for Subcatchment 42S: Drainage to pond

Runoff = 21.57 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 1.044 af, Depth> 4.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.270	98	Water
1.520	80	
2.790	88	Weighted Average
1.520		54.48% Pervious Area
1.270		45.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 42S: Drainage to pond

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 13

Summary for Reach 1R: DA1 Perimeter Channel

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach 2R OUTLET depth by 0.51' @ 12.45 hrs

Inflow Area = 39.830 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.64" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 128.09 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 12.067 af
Outflow = 123.81 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 11.979 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 8.1 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Max. Velocity= 5.49 fps, Min. Travel Time= 5.4 min

Avg. Velocity = 2.25 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 13.1 min

Peak Storage= 39,949 cf @ 12.23 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.47'

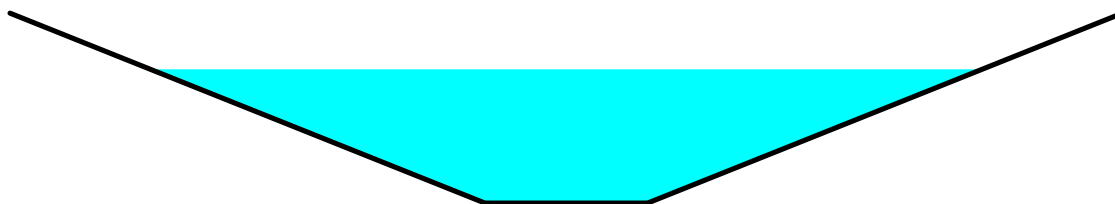
Bank-Full Depth= 3.50' Flow Area= 41.1 sf, Capacity= 277.04 cfs

3.00' x 3.50' deep channel, n= 0.040

Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 20.50'

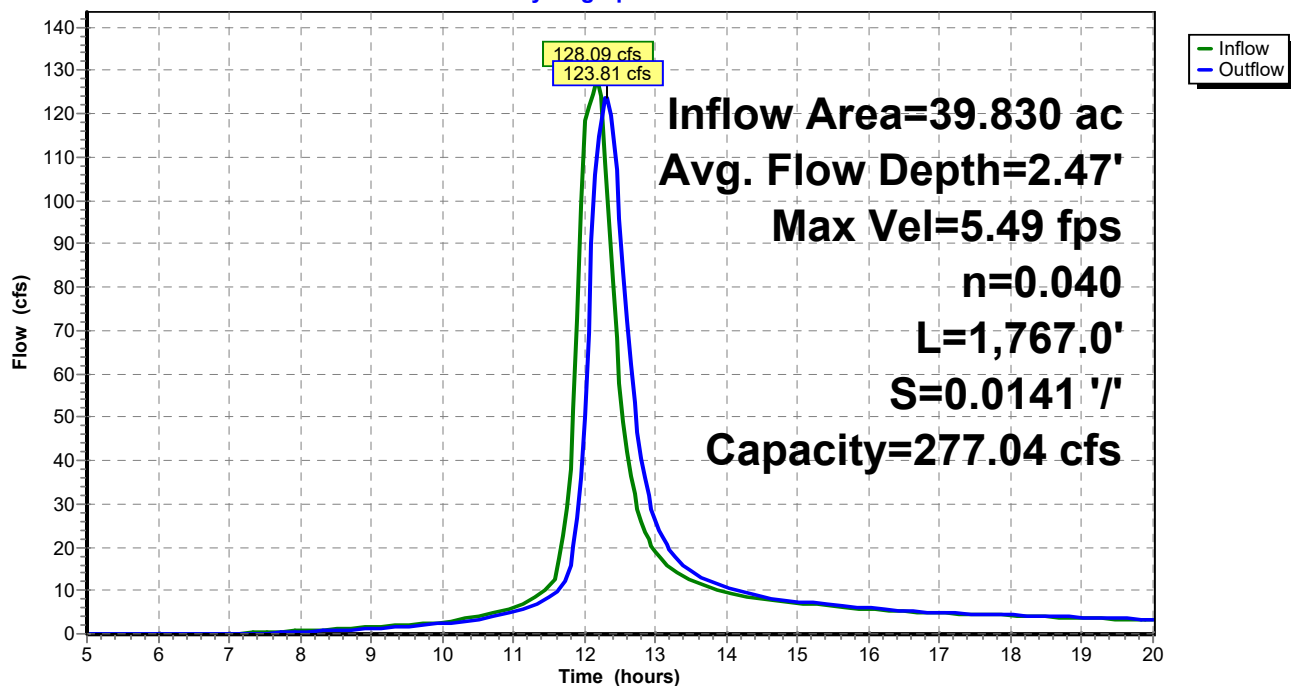
Length= 1,767.0' Slope= 0.0141 '/'

Inlet Invert= 155.00', Outlet Invert= 130.00'



Reach 1R: DA1 Perimeter Channel

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 14

Summary for Reach 2R: DA2 Perimeter Channel

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach 3R OUTLET depth by 2.01' @ 12.20 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach 5R OUTLET depth by 0.80' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 29.330 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.64" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 119.70 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 8.904 af
Outflow = 115.20 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 8.863 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 6.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Max. Velocity= 5.68 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.3 min

Avg. Velocity = 2.17 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 8.5 min

Peak Storage= 22,546 cf @ 12.15 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.31'

Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 31.5 sf, Capacity= 207.75 cfs

3.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.040

Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 ' / ' Top Width= 18.00'

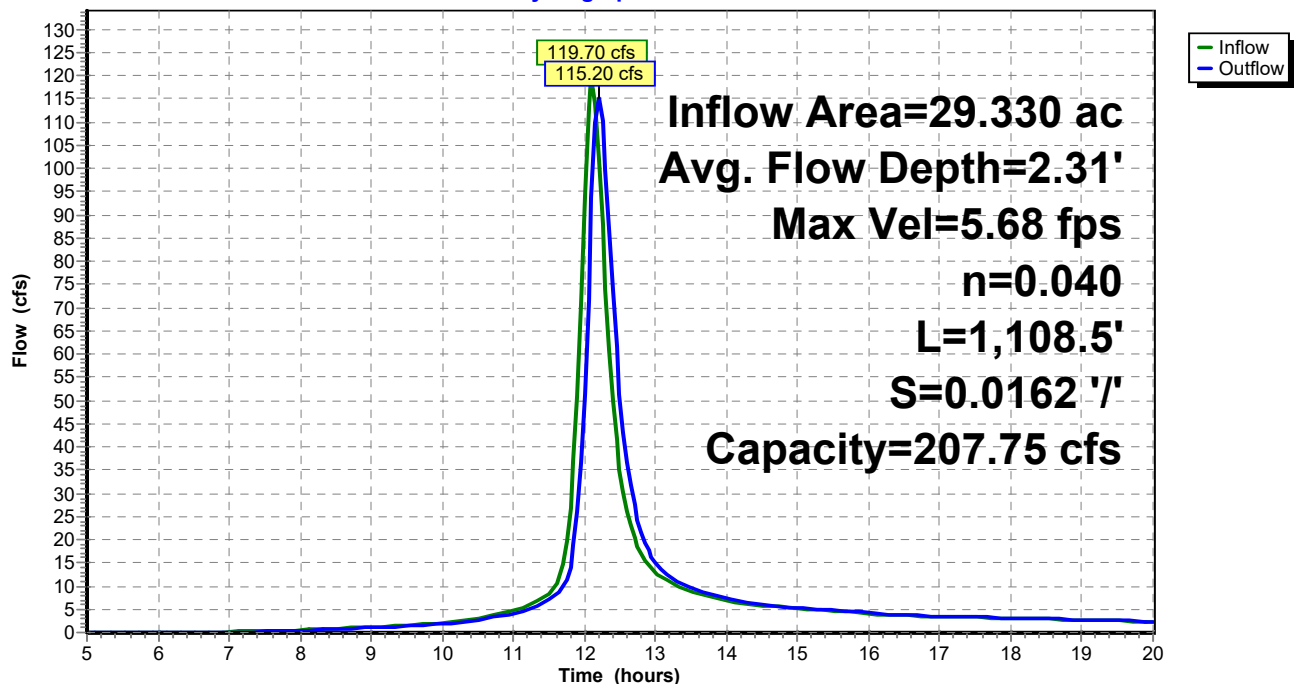
Length= 1,108.5' Slope= 0.0162 ' / '

Inlet Invert= 173.00', Outlet Invert= 155.00'



Reach 2R: DA2 Perimeter Channel

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 16

Summary for Reach 3R: DA2 DC

Inflow Area = 13.450 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.65" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 70.82 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 4.096 af
Outflow = 70.52 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 4.094 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.2 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 12.51 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.1 min
Avg. Velocity= 3.09 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.5 min

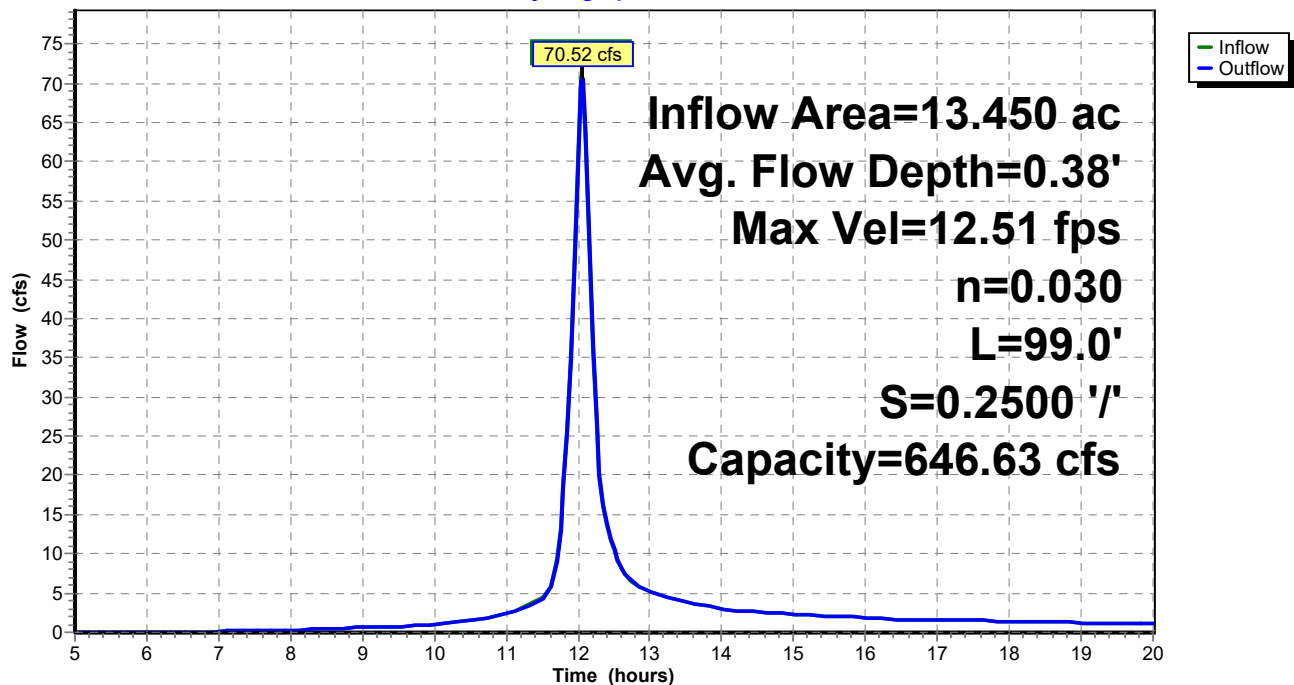
Peak Storage= 560 cf @ 12.05 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.38'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.50' Flow Area= 22.5 sf, Capacity= 646.63 cfs

15.00' x 1.50' deep channel, n= 0.030
Length= 99.0' Slope= 0.2500 '/'
Inlet Invert= 197.75', Outlet Invert= 173.00'



Reach 3R: DA2 DC

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 17

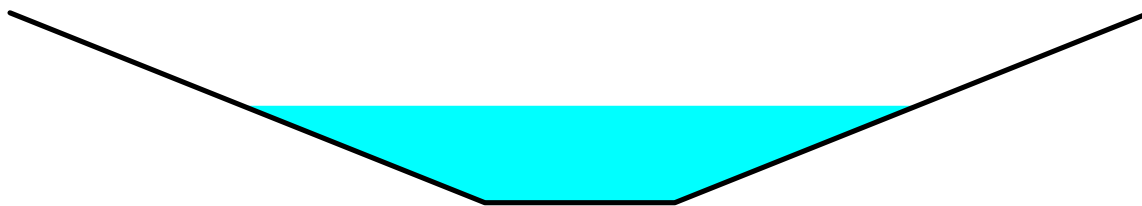
Summary for Reach 5R: DA3 Perimeter Channel

Inflow Area = 15.880 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.65" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 66.83 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 4.824 af
Outflow = 65.30 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 4.810 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 3.5 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 6.32 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.29 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.2 min

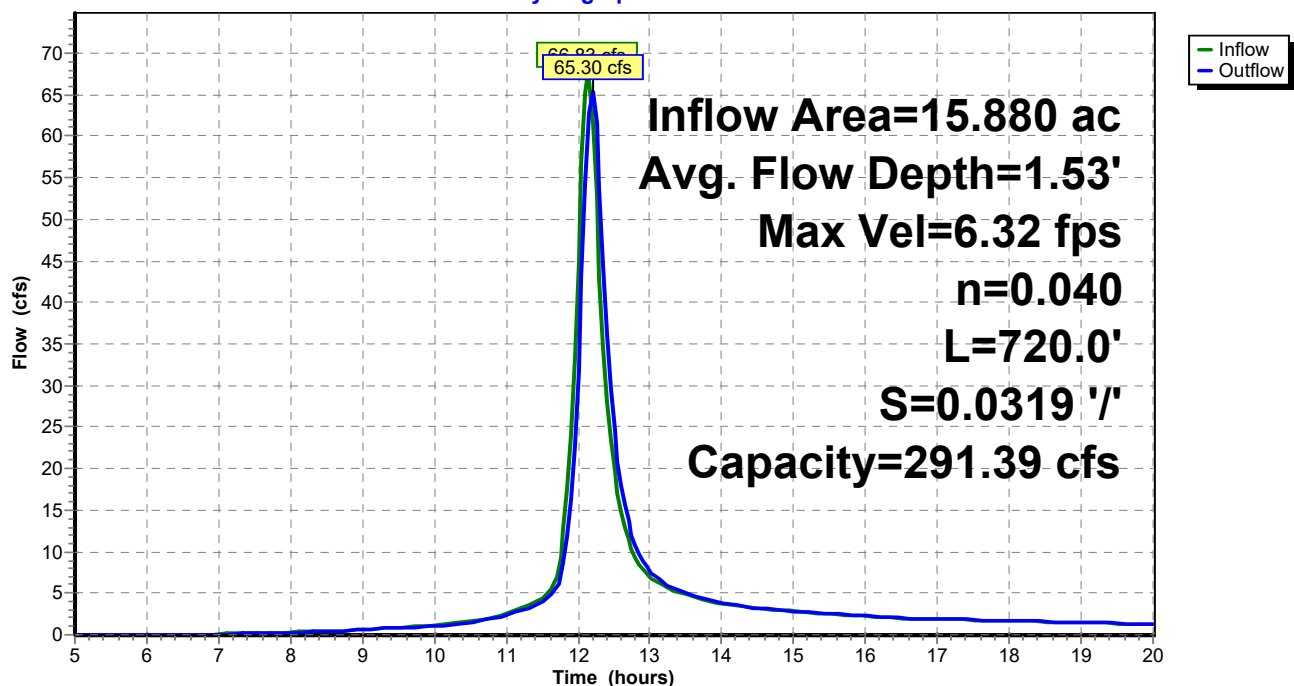
Peak Storage= 7,528 cf @ 12.16 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.53'
Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 31.5 sf, Capacity= 291.39 cfs

3.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.040
Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
Length= 720.0' Slope= 0.0319 '/'
Inlet Invert= 196.00', Outlet Invert= 173.00'



Reach 5R: DA3 Perimeter Channel

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 18

Summary for Reach 16R: DA8 DC

Inflow Area = 18.380 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 102.94 cfs @ 12.03 hrs, Volume= 5.600 af
Outflow = 102.00 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 5.596 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.5 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 12.50 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min
Avg. Velocity= 3.01 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.3 min

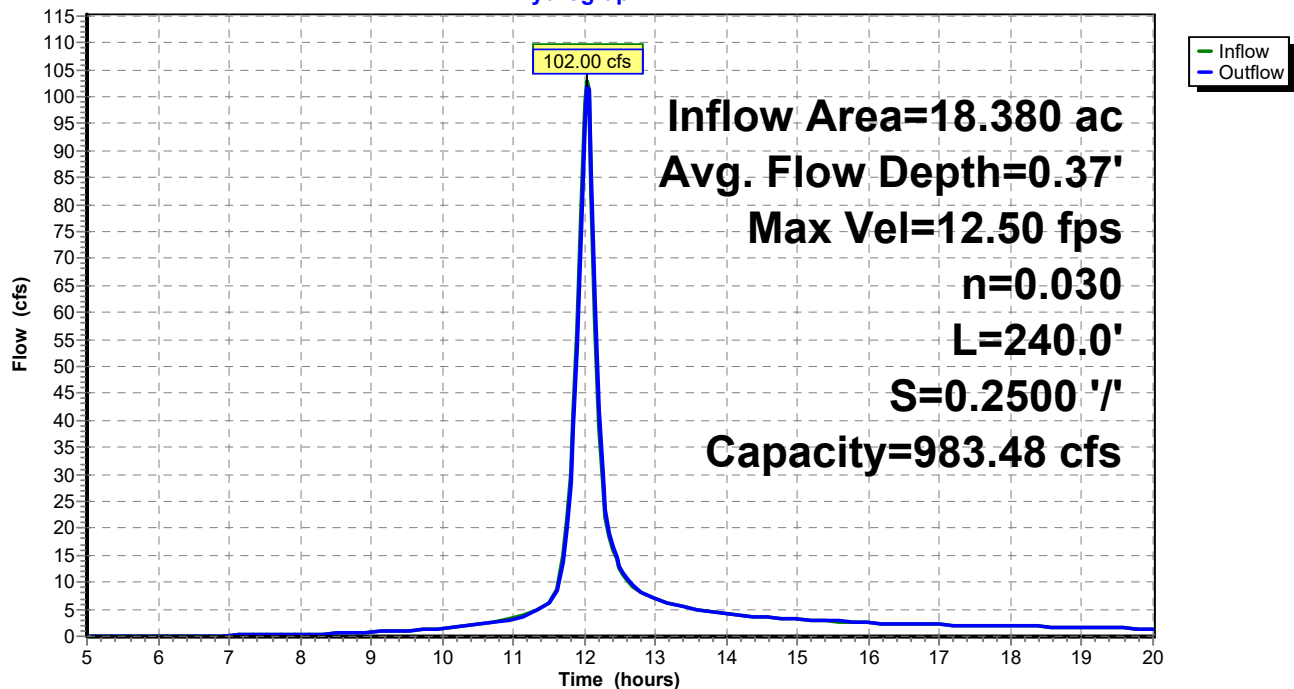
Peak Storage= 1,970 cf @ 12.03 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.37'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.50' Flow Area= 33.0 sf, Capacity= 983.48 cfs

22.00' x 1.50' deep channel, n= 0.030
Length= 240.0' Slope= 0.2500 '/'
Inlet Invert= 190.00', Outlet Invert= 130.00'



Reach 16R: DA8 DC

Hydrograph



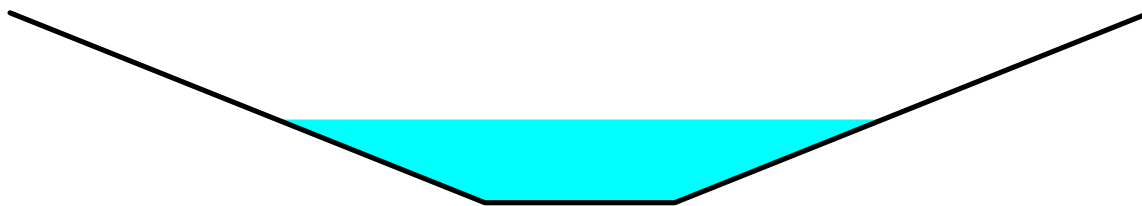
Summary for Reach 41R: DA8 Perimeter Channel

Inflow Area = 5.470 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 34.66 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 1.669 af
 Outflow = 29.99 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1.657 af, Atten= 13%, Lag= 6.5 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Max. Velocity= 3.72 fps, Min. Travel Time= 4.1 min
 Avg. Velocity = 1.19 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.8 min

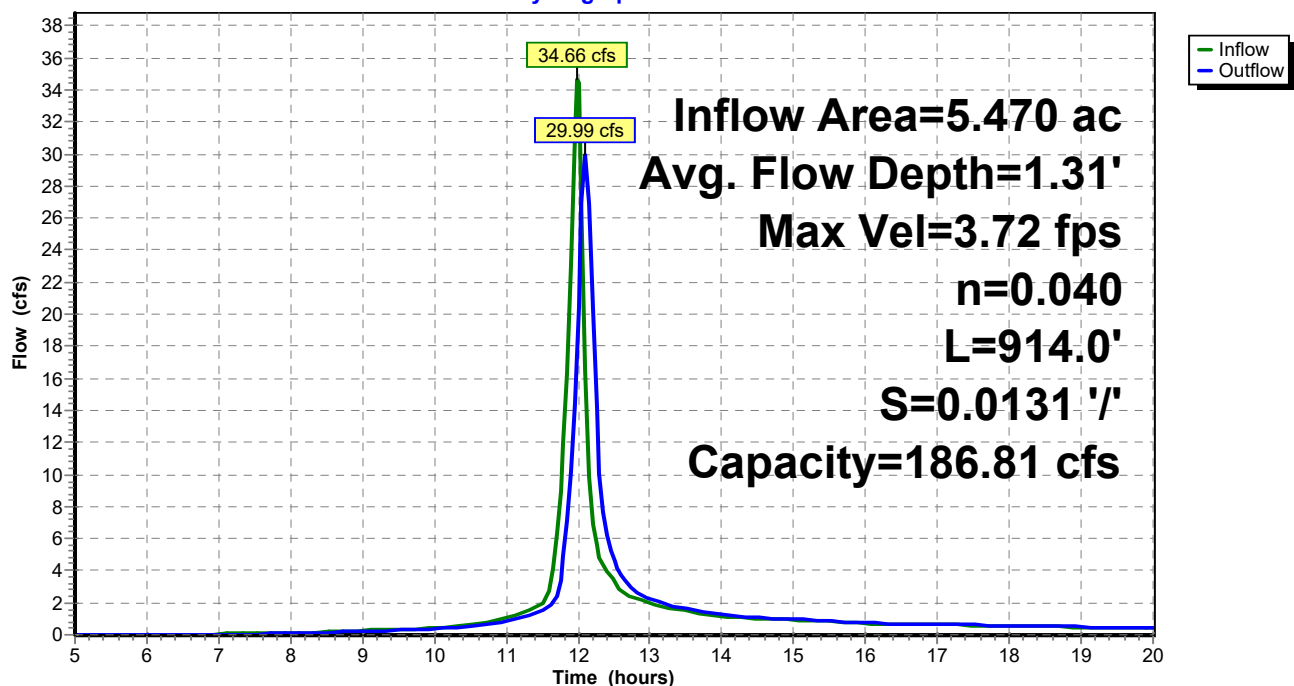
Peak Storage= 7,545 cf @ 12.03 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.31'
 Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 31.5 sf, Capacity= 186.81 cfs

3.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.040
 Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
 Length= 914.0' Slope= 0.0131 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 142.00', Outlet Invert= 130.00'



Reach 41R: DA8 Perimeter Channel

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 20

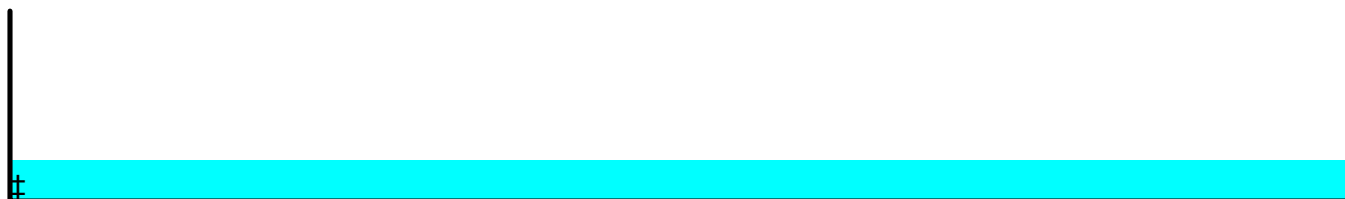
Summary for Reach 42R: DA5 DC

Inflow Area = 8.460 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 54.58 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 2.581 af
Outflow = 54.02 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 2.580 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.3 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 11.26 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity= 2.62 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.0 min

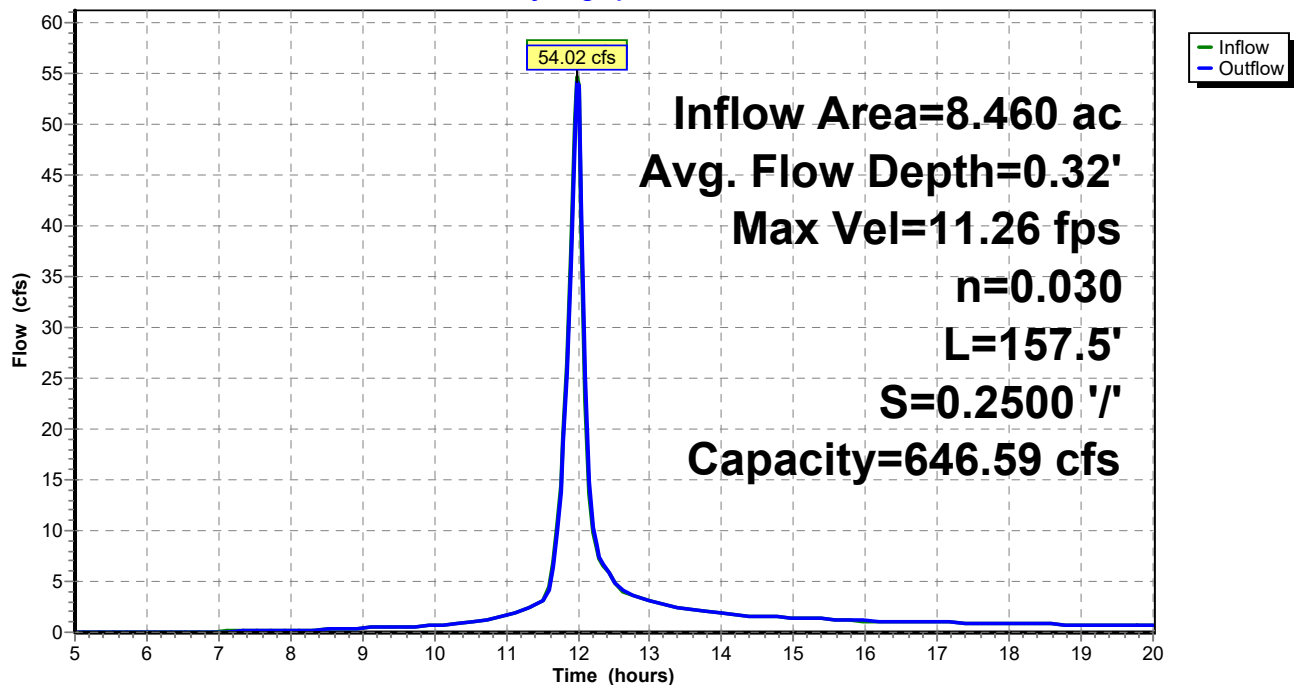
Peak Storage= 760 cf @ 11.99 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.32'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.50' Flow Area= 22.5 sf, Capacity= 646.59 cfs

15.00' x 1.50' deep channel, n= 0.030
Length= 157.5' Slope= 0.2500 '/'
Inlet Invert= 198.00', Outlet Invert= 158.63'



Reach 42R: DA5 DC

Hydrograph



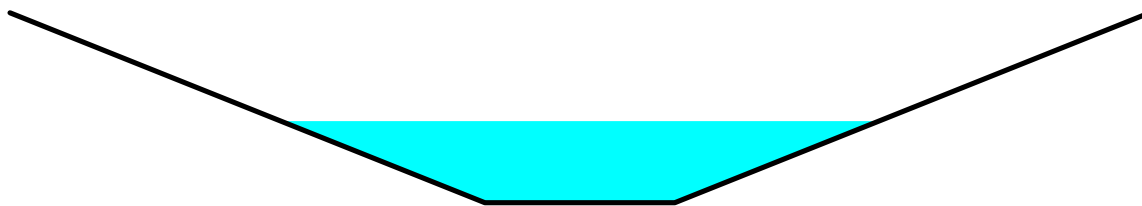
Summary for Reach 43R: DA7 Perimeter Channel

Inflow Area = 4.050 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.67" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 29.33 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 1.237 af
 Outflow = 23.19 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1.226 af, Atten= 21%, Lag= 7.8 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Max. Velocity= 2.99 fps, Min. Travel Time= 5.1 min
 Avg. Velocity = 0.94 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 16.4 min

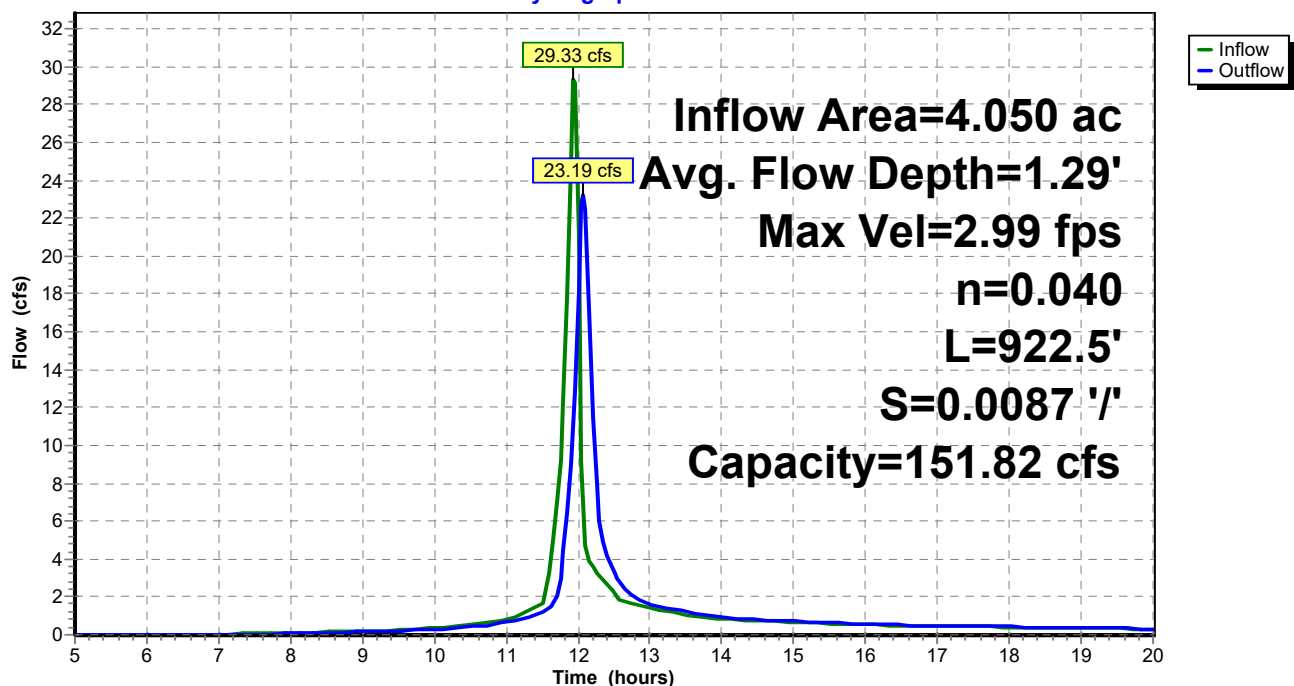
Peak Storage= 7,404 cf @ 11.99 hrs
 Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.29'
 Bank-Full Depth= 3.00' Flow Area= 31.5 sf, Capacity= 151.82 cfs

3.00' x 3.00' deep channel, n= 0.040
 Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 18.00'
 Length= 922.5' Slope= 0.0087 '/'
 Inlet Invert= 142.00', Outlet Invert= 134.00'



Reach 43R: DA7 Perimeter Channel

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 22

Summary for Reach 44R: Road Channel

Inflow Area = 8.790 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 62.58 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 2.684 af
Outflow = 52.55 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.668 af, Atten= 16%, Lag= 6.2 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Max. Velocity= 5.74 fps, Min. Travel Time= 4.0 min

Avg. Velocity = 1.88 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.1 min

Peak Storage= 12,943 cf @ 11.99 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.41'

Bank-Full Depth= 2.50' Flow Area= 25.0 sf, Capacity= 200.63 cfs

2.50' x 2.50' deep channel, n= 0.050

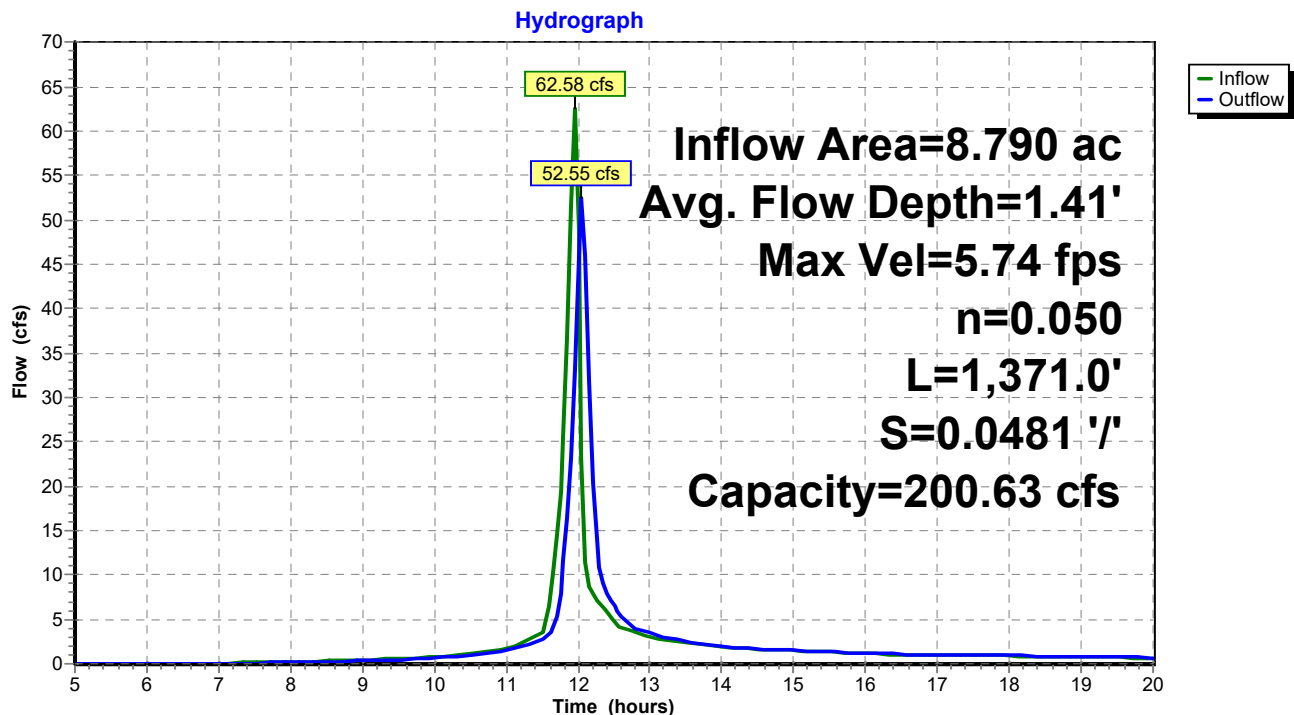
Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 17.50'

Length= 1,371.0' Slope= 0.0481 '/'

Inlet Invert= 242.00', Outlet Invert= 176.00'



Reach 44R: Road Channel



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Prepared by SCCM

Printed 8/3/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Summary for Pond 36P: Trap 1

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach 43R OUTLET depth by 2.91' @ 19.95 hrs

Inflow Area = 4.050 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.63" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 23.19 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1.226 af
 Outflow = 18.79 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.822 af, Atten= 19%, Lag= 4.9 min
 Primary = 18.79 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.822 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 137.49' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 0.000 ac Storage= 0.479 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 116.0 min calculated for 0.822 af (67% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 48.1 min (830.0 - 782.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	134.00'	0.562 af	Custom Stage Data Listed below

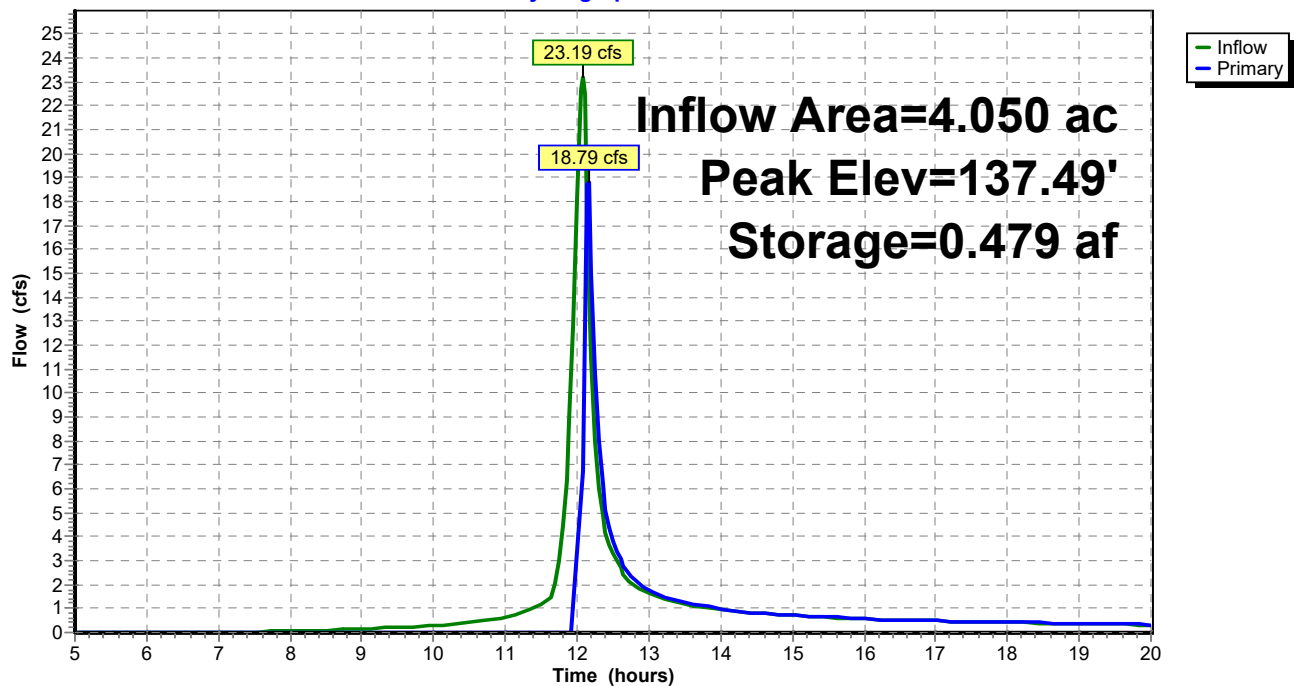
Elevation (feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
134.00	0.000
136.00	0.253
137.00	0.400
138.00	0.562

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	137.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 Width (feet) 16.00 20.00

Primary OutFlow Max=18.42 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=137.48' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 18.42 cfs @ 2.25 fps)

Pond 36P: Trap 1

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Prepared by SCCM

Printed 8/3/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

Summary for Pond 37P: Trap 2

Inflow Area = 8.460 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 54.02 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 2.580 af
 Outflow = 47.58 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1.661 af, Atten= 12%, Lag= 3.9 min
 Primary = 47.58 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1.661 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 151.52' @ 12.06 hrs Surf.Area= 0.000 ac Storage= 1.055 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 121.1 min calculated for 1.656 af (64% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 52.1 min (825.7 - 773.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	147.00'	1.187 af	Custom Stage Data Listed below

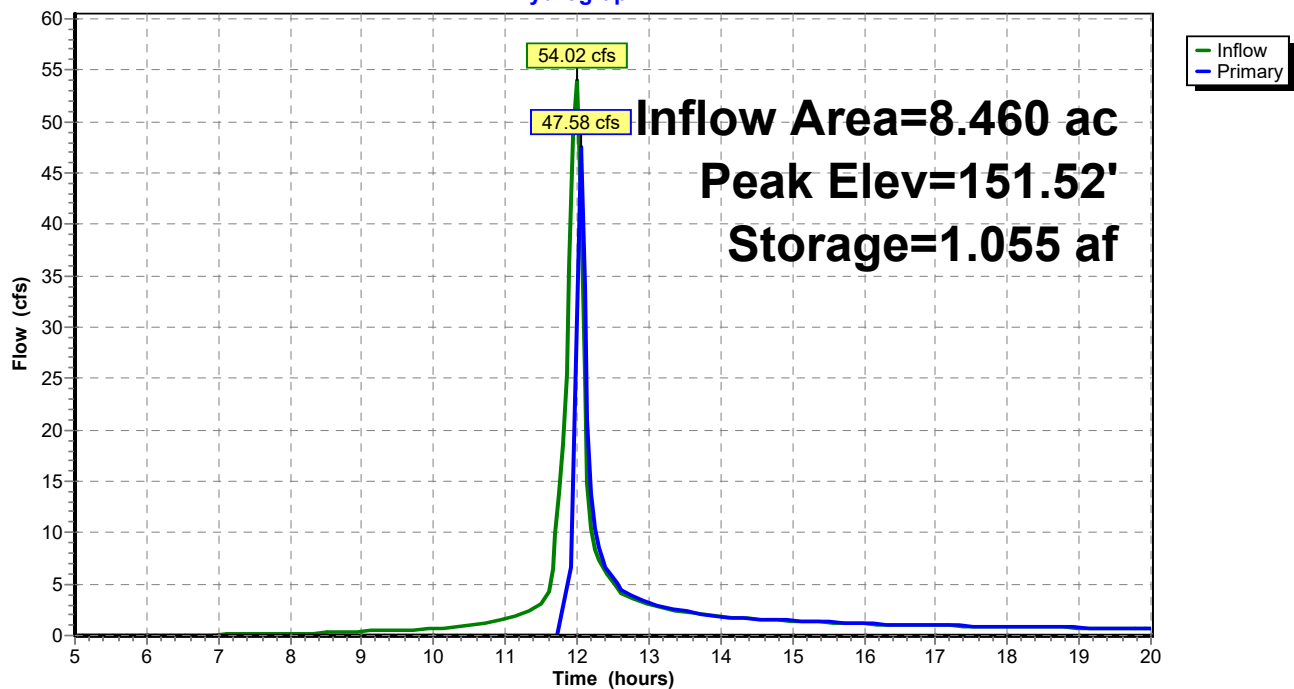
Elevation (feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
147.00	0.000
148.00	0.201
150.00	0.656
151.00	0.912
152.00	1.187

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	151.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 Width (feet) 38.00 42.00

Primary OutFlow Max=45.81 cfs @ 12.06 hrs HW=151.51' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 45.81 cfs @ 2.32 fps)

Pond 37P: Trap 2

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Prepared by SCCM

Printed 8/3/2020

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Summary for Pond 38P: Trap 3

Inflow Area = 8.790 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.64" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 52.55 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.668 af
 Outflow = 3.24 cfs @ 13.09 hrs, Volume= 0.902 af, Atten= 94%, Lag= 62.1 min
 Primary = 3.24 cfs @ 13.09 hrs, Volume= 0.902 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 167.09' @ 13.09 hrs Surf.Area= 0.936 ac Storage= 1.821 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 233.4 min calculated for 0.899 af (34% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 145.2 min (924.8 - 779.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	163.00'	2.791 af	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

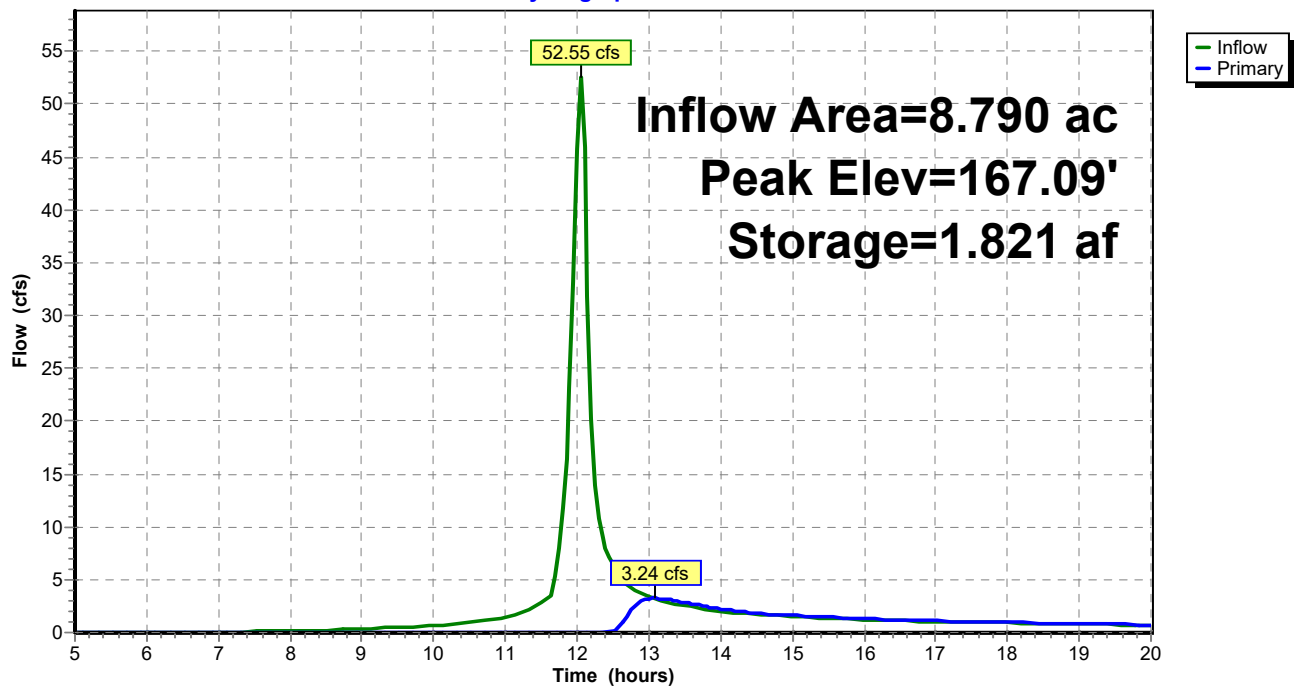
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (acres)	Inc.Store (acre-feet)	Cum.Store (acre-feet)
163.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
164.00	0.201	0.100	0.100
166.00	0.656	0.857	0.957
167.00	0.912	0.784	1.741
168.00	1.187	1.049	2.791

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	167.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 0.00 1.00 Width (feet) 38.00 42.00

Primary OutFlow Max=3.15 cfs @ 13.09 hrs HW=167.09' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 3.15 cfs @ 0.96 fps)

Pond 38P: Trap 3

Hydrograph



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 25 yr Rainfall=6.17"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 29

Summary for Pond 39P: North Pond

Inflow Area = 66.470 ac, 1.91% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.66" for 25 yr event
Inflow = 213.77 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 20.277 af
Outflow = 183.58 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 16.670 af, Atten= 14%, Lag= 7.2 min
Primary = 183.58 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 16.670 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Starting Elev= 119.00' Surf.Area= 1.158 ac Storage= 1.155 af
Peak Elev= 123.36' @ 12.20 hrs Surf.Area= 1.185 ac Storage= 6.257 af (5.103 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 97.8 min calculated for 15.515 af (77% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 31.6 min (819.5 - 787.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	118.00'	10.618 af	226.00'W x 222.00'L x 9.00'H Prismaoid Z=0.3

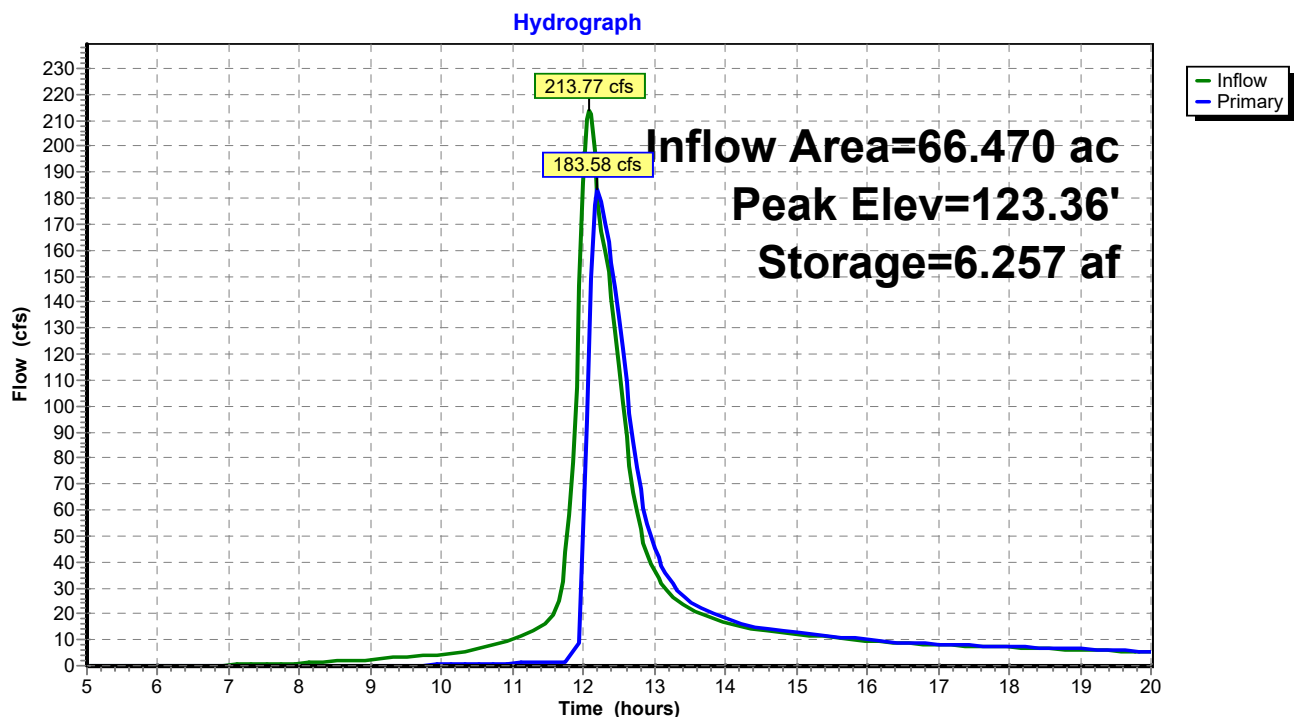
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	122.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 4.00 5.00 6.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 Width (feet) 35.00 35.00 35.00 41.00 42.00 43.00
#2	Primary	119.00'	7.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600

Primary OutFlow Max=183.27 cfs @ 12.20 hrs HW=123.35' (Free Discharge)

1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 180.68 cfs @ 3.81 fps)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.59 cfs @ 9.71 fps)

Pond 39P: North Pond



Summary for Pond 40P: inlet

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach 1R outlet invert by 0.59' @ 12.10 hrs

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach 16R OUTLET depth by 0.26' @ 12.10 hrs

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach 41R outlet invert by 0.59' @ 12.10 hrs

Inflow Area = 63.680 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.62" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 206.43 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 19.233 af
 Outflow = 206.43 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 19.233 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 206.43 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 19.233 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 130.59' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 135.00'

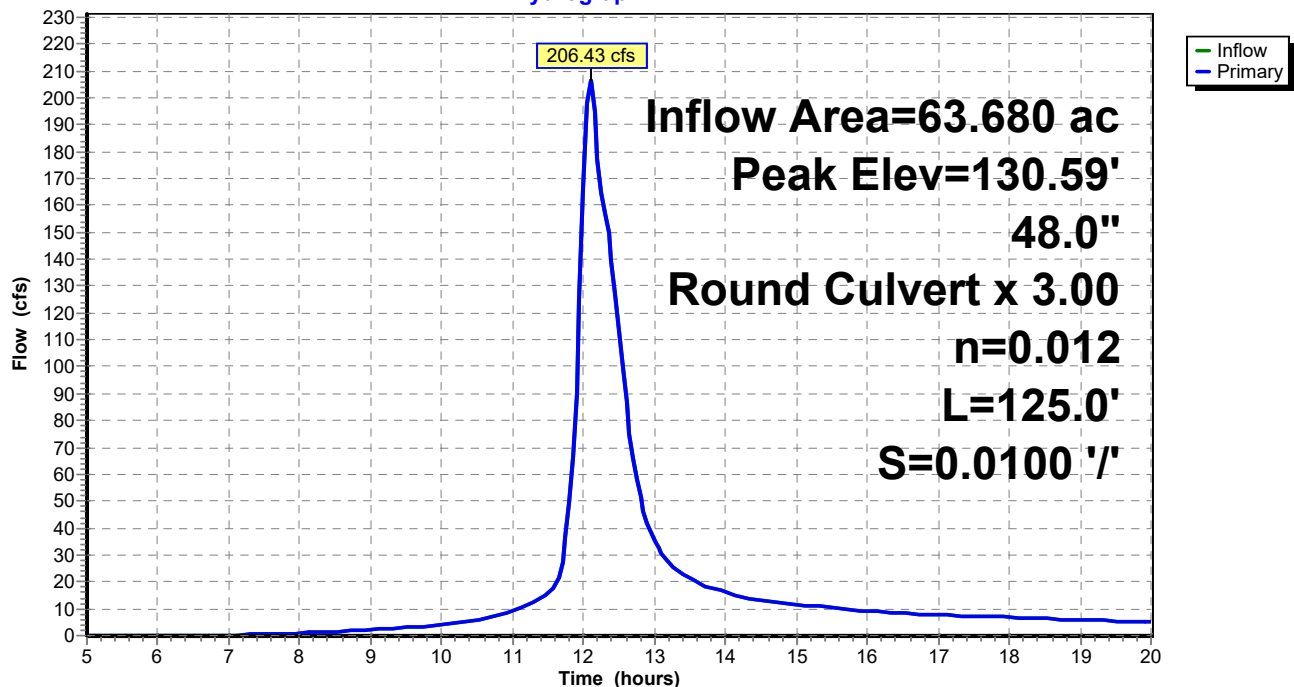
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	127.25'	48.0" Round Culvert X 3.00 L= 125.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 127.25' / 126.00' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 12.57 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=205.67 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=130.58' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 205.67 cfs @ 8.30 fps)

Pond 40P: inlet

Hydrograph



Summary for Pond 41P: culvert

[61] Hint: Exceeded Reach 44R outlet invert by 0.11' @ 12.05 hrs

Inflow Area = 8.790 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.64" for 25 yr event
 Inflow = 52.55 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.668 af
 Outflow = 52.55 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.668 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
 Primary = 52.55 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 2.668 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 176.11' @ 12.05 hrs

Flood Elev= 177.00'

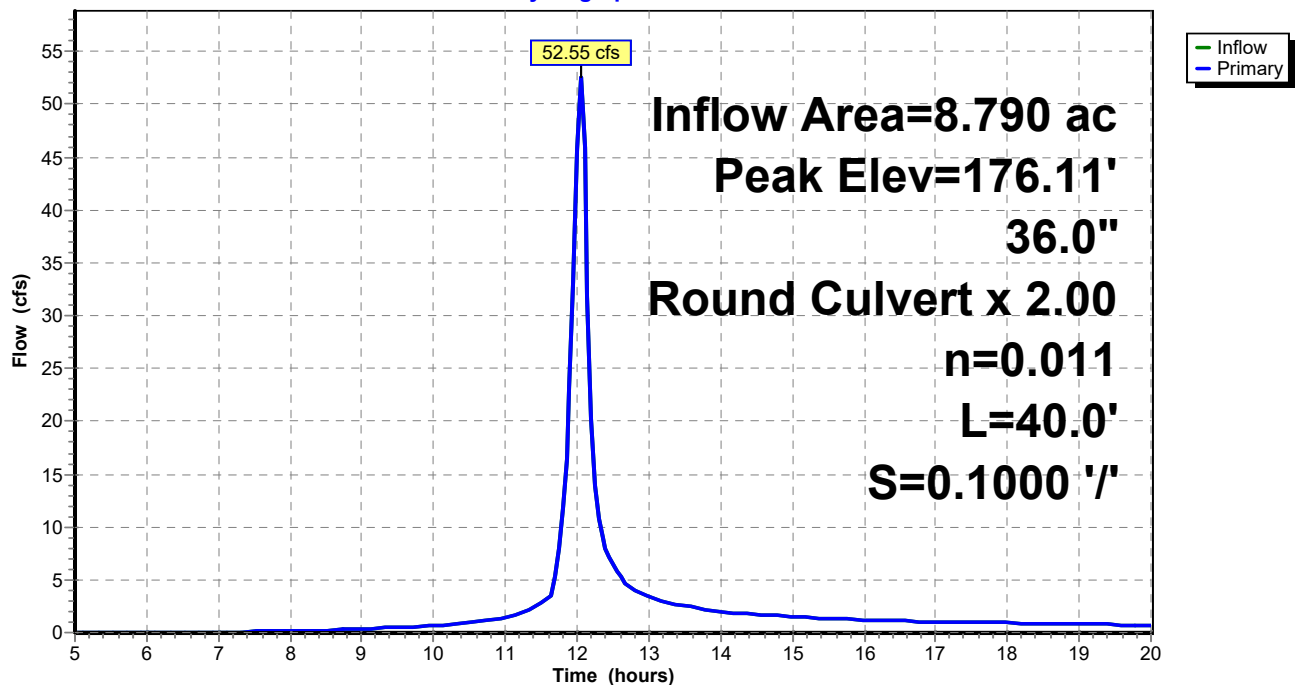
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	174.00'	36.0" Round Culvert X 2.00 L= 40.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 174.00' / 170.00' S= 0.1000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean, Flow Area= 7.07 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=52.49 cfs @ 12.05 hrs HW=176.11' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 52.49 cfs @ 4.94 fps)

Pond 41P: culvert

Hydrograph

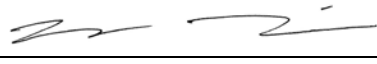


Appendix G.2: Conveyance Features


COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Phase #:** 03

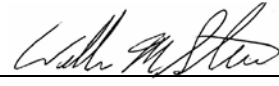
TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: STORMWATER CONVEYANCE FEATURES DESIGN

COMPUTATIONS BY: Signature  July 21, 2020
DATE

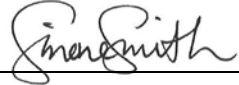
Printed Name Helena Harris
and Title Staff Professional

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY: Signature  August 3, 2020
(Peer Reviewer) DATE


Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY: Signature  August 3, 2020
DATE

Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator) Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Simone Smith, P.E.
and Title Senior Engineer

APPROVED BY: Signature  August 4, 2020
(PM or Designate) DATE

Printed Name Carrie H. Pendleton, P.E.
and Title Principal

APPROVAL NOTES: _____

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

STORMWATER CONVEYANCE FEATURES DESIGN TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL SWM DESIGN

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation package is to verify that the proposed geometry of the various stormwater management features of the proposed expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) final cover system are adequately sized to convey the design discharge at non-erosive velocities. The stormwater management features evaluated include: (i) downchutes; (ii) cover access road channel; (iii) perimeter drainage channels, and (iv) stormwater basin inlet culverts. Each of these features is designed to convey and withstand the erosive forces from the peak discharge associated with the 25-year, 24-hour design storm.

METHOD

The post-development peak discharge values for the 25-year, 24-hour design storms for the various stormwater management features are provided in Appendix G.1. The peak discharge values were calculated using *HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*, version 10.00-18 [Applied Microcomputer Systems, 2016] (HydroCAD®).

The final cover system downchutes, cover access road channel, and perimeter drainage channels are designed with trapezoidal cross sections. Culverts are designed with a circular cross section. Calculations of discharge rates, flow velocities and flow depths (for each type of conveyance feature) are based on Manning's Equation [Chow, 1959] expressed as:

$$Q = \frac{1.49}{n} AR^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

where: Q = discharge (ft³/sec);

n = Manning's roughness coefficient (dimensionless);

A = area of cross-section of flow (ft²);

R = hydraulic radius = $\frac{A}{P}$;

P = wetted perimeter (ft.); and

S = longitudinal slope of the channel (ft/ft).

The velocity (V) of the flow in a channel may be calculated as follows:

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} \quad (2)$$

The erosive force in the channels is related to the tractive stresses imposed by the force of the flowing water. The tractive force in the channel at normal flow depth was calculated using the following equation [Chow, 1959].

$$\tau = \gamma RS \quad (3)$$

where: τ = tractive stress (lb/ft²);

γ = unit weight of water = 62.4 (lb/ft³);

R = hydraulic radius of flow cross-section (ft.); and

S = longitudinal slope of the channel (ft/ft).

CALCULATION PARAMETERS

Discharges for the 25-year design storm were calculated using HydroCAD and are provided in Appendix G.1. Specific design characteristics associated with the final cover access road channel, perimeter drainage channels, and downchutes are used to evaluate the flow velocity and depth at the 25-year design discharge. Specific designs are based on the maximum channel velocities, which were taken from Attachment 1 [MDE, 2011] for each proposed channel lining type.

Final Cover Access Road Channels -

- Trapezoidal cross-section
- Bottom width of 2.5 feet
- Side slopes of 4H:1V and 3H:1V
- Constant depth of 2.5 feet
- Longitudinal slope of 0.04
- Lining material: Class I Riprap (Manning's $n = 0.05$, recommended maximum permissible shear stress of 3 psf, see Attachment 1)

Perimeter Drainage Channels -

- Trapezoidal cross-section
- Bottom width of 3 feet
- Side slopes of 2.5H:1V
- Constant depth of 3 feet
- Longitudinal slope of 0.87% (minimum); 0.03.2% (maximum)
- Lining material: Temporary erosion control mat (Manning's $n = 0.04$, recommended maximum velocity of 6.0 ft/s, see Attachment 1)

Downchutes -

- Rectangular cross-section
- Side slopes of 0H:1V
- Bottom width of 22 feet for DC-DA8 and 15 ft for all other downchutes.
- Constant depth of 1.5 feet
- Longitudinal slope of approximately 4H:1V (equivalent to slope of landfill cap)
- Lining material: gabions (Manning's $n = 0.03$, see Attachment 1.)

A summary of the input parameters for specific design of stormwater conveyance features is presented in Tables 1 and 2.

CALCULATION

The flow depth within the various stormwater management features was calculated using Equation 1, for the peak discharge from the 25-year, 24-hour design storm. The minimum performance standards for channel lining material are based on: (i) the peak discharge flow velocity resulting from the 25-year, 24-hour design storm, calculated using Equation 2; and (ii) the peak tractive stresses calculated for the 25-year, 24-hour design storm using Equation 3.

Table 1 summarizes the inputs for the features and Table 2 summarizes the peak flow depth, the peak tractive stress, and velocity associated with the 25-year design storm for the stormwater management features.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The temporary erosion control mat used to stabilize cover terraces and perimeter channels shall meet the following specifications:

- Longevity: 6 months minimum
- Permissible flow velocity: 6 ft/s
- Permissible shear stress: 1.5 lb/ft²

The riprap used to stabilize Final Cover Access Road channels shall meet the following specifications:

- MSDSHA Class I riprap, $d_{50} = 8$ inches
- Layer thickness >19 inches

Design recommendation for gabion-line downchutes are addressed in Appendix G.3.

REFERENCES

Applied Microcomputer Systems, “*HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*”, Version 10.00, Chocorua, New Hampshire 2016.

Chow, V.T., *Open Channel-Hydraulics*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959.

Maryland Department of the Environment, “Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control,” 2011.

TABLES

TABLE 1
CALCULATION PARAMETERS FOR DESIGN
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

Channel ID ¹	Peak Discharge ³ Q ₂₅ (ft ³ /sec)	Slope of Channel ³ S (ft/ft)	Manning's Roughness n	Channel Cross-Section				Channel Lining
				Bottom Width b (ft.)	Side Slope (Left) z (H: 1V)	Side Slope (Right) z (H: 1V)	Available Depth D (ft.)	
PC-DA1	128.1	0.0141	0.04	3	2.5	2.5	3	Erosion Mat
PC-DA2	119.7	0.0162	0.04	3	2.5	2.5	3	Erosion Mat
PC-DA3	66.8	0.0319	0.04	3	2.5	2.5	3	Erosion Mat
PC-DA4	62.6	0.0481	0.05	3	2.5	2.5	3	Class I Riprap
PC-DA7	29.3	0.0087	0.04	3	2.5	2.5	3	Erosion Mat
PC-DA8	34.7	0.0131	0.04	3	2.5	2.5	3	Erosion Mat
DC-DA2	70.8	0.25	0.03	15	0	0	1.5	Gabion
DC-DA5	60.0	0.25	0.03	15	0	0	1.5	Gabion
DC-DA8	102.9	0.25	0.03	22	0	0	1.5	Gabion

NOTES

1. Designation of the channel is from the Hydrocad model presented in the Appendix G.1.
2. Peak discharge for the 25-year, 24-hour design storm is presented in Appendix G.1.
3. Slope information is taken from Appendix G.2.

TABLE 2
ANALYSIS OF CHANNEL GEOMETRY (Q₂₅) AND
ANALYSIS OF CHANNEL EROSION STABILITY (Q₂₅)

Channel ID ¹	Channel Geometry (Q ₂₅)			Channel Stability (Q ₂₅)	
	Available Depth	Depth at Peak Discharge ²	Freeboard Depth ⁵	Maximum Velocity ³	Max Tractive Stress ⁴
	D (ft.)	y (ft.)	FB (ft.)	V (ft/sec)	τ (ft.)
PC-DA1	3	2.50	0.50	5.55	1.24
PC-DA2	3	2.35	0.65	5.74	1.35
PC-DA3	3	1.79	1.21	2.12	0.20
PC-DA4	2.5	1.51	0.99	6.18	2.76
PC-DA7	3	1.42	1.58	3.17	0.47
PC-DA8	3	1.40	1.60	3.87	0.71
DC-DA2	1.5	0.38	1.12	12.60	5.64
DC-DA5	1.5	0.35	1.15	11.96	5.22
DC-DA8	1.5	0.38	1.12	12.73	5.73

NOTES

1. Designation of the channel is from the Hydrocad model presented in the Appendix G.1.
2. Depth is a function of the cross sectional flow area, A, defined by solution to Equation 1.
3. From Equation 2.
4. From Equation 3.
5. Freeboard = Peak Depth - Available Depth.

ATTACHMENT 1

Recommendations for Manning's Roughness and Maximum Flow
Velocities [MDE, 2011]

H-3 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

CHANNEL

Definition

An open drainage conveyance lined with vegetation, riprap, gabions, concrete or other approved material.

Purpose

To convey concentrated runoff in a non-erosive manner.

Conditions Where Practice Applies

A channel is used when permanent conveyance of runoff is necessary. A channel lined with concrete should be considered only after all other design options have been deemed infeasible.

Design Criteria

1. **Capacity**: The channel must have a minimum capacity to adequately convey the peak rate of runoff from the 10-year, 24-hour storm.

Use the following Manning's coefficient of roughness (n):

Lined Material

Manning's n

Grass with soil stabilization matting for

d ≤ 6 inches

0.060

d > 6 inches

0.040

Concrete (type):

Trowel Finish

0.015

Float Finish

0.019

Gunitite

0.019

Riprap

Determine from Figure H.2

Gabion

0.030

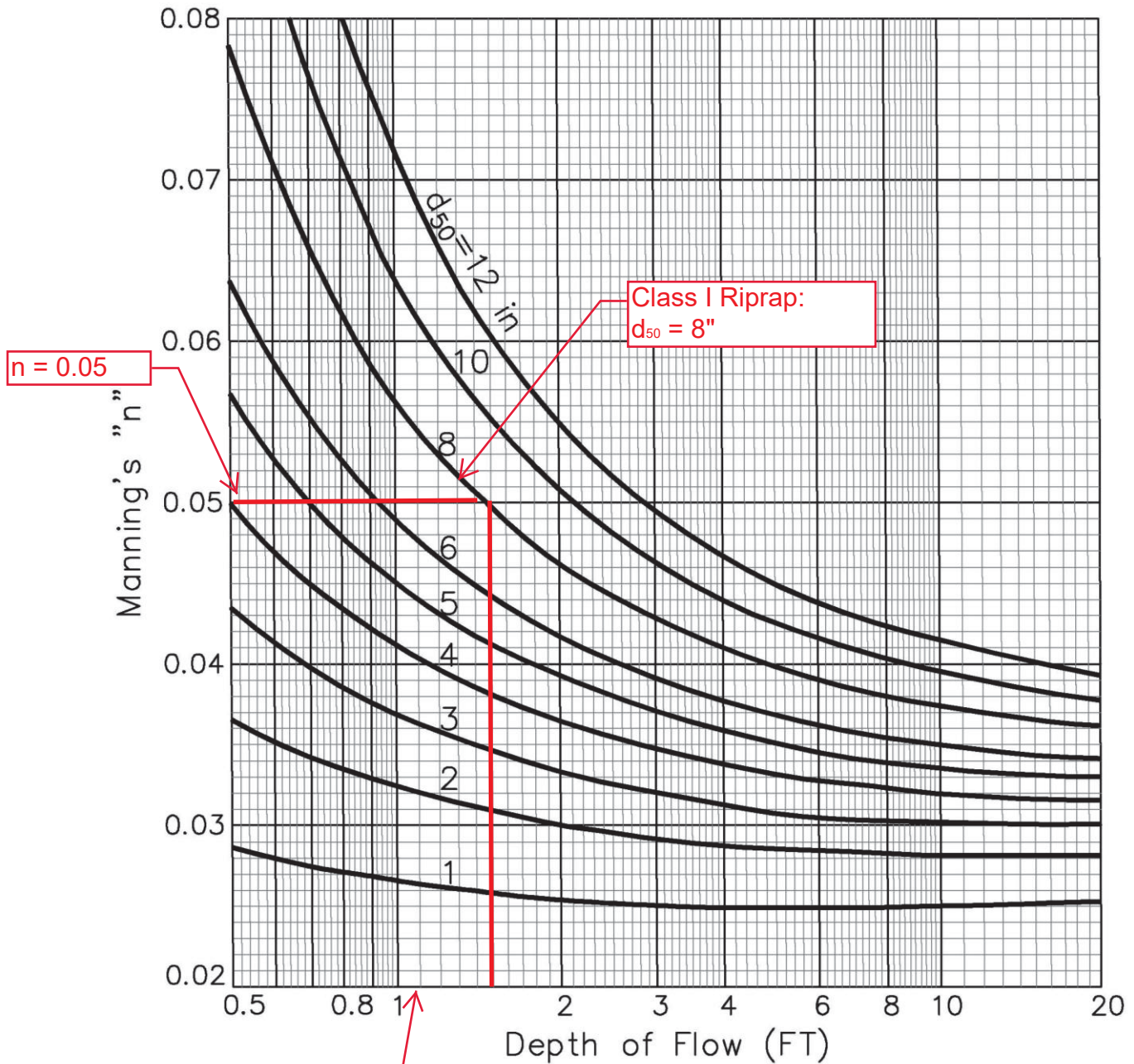
2. **Velocity**: The maximum allowable design velocity for type of channel lining is shown in Table H.4.

Table H.4: Maximum Velocities for Channels

Channel Lining	Maximum Velocity (fps)
Seed and mulch	2.5
Solid sodding	4.0
Temporary soil stabilization matting over seed and mulch	6.0
Grass with permanent soil stabilization matting	8.5
Riprap	Refer to Figures D.2 and D.3
Gabion	Unlimited
Concrete	Unlimited

Manning's Roughness in PC-DA4
(Final Cover Access Road Channel)

Figure H.2: Determining “n” for Riprap Lined Channel using Depth of Flow



Flow depth in Final
Cover Access Road
Channel = 1.5'

$$n = \frac{y^{1/8}}{[21.6 \log_{10} (y/d_{50}) + 14.0]}$$

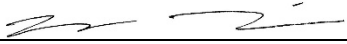
(y = Depth of Flow)

Appendix G.3: Downchute Lining Design

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Phase #:** 03


TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: DOWNCHUTE LINING DESIGN

COMPUTATIONS BY: Signature  February 7, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Helena Harris
and Title

**ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES
CHECKED BY:** Signature  August 3, 2020
(Peer Reviewer) DATE


Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY: Signature  August 3, 2020
DATE

Printed Name William M. Steier, P.E.
and Title Principal

**COMPUTATIONS
BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)** Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Simone Smith, P.E.
and Title Senior Engineer

APPROVED BY: Signature  August 4, 2020
(PM or Designate) DATE

Printed Name Carrie H Pendleton, P.E.
and Title Principal

APPROVAL NOTES: _____

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

DOWNCHUTE LINING DESIGN TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL SWM DESIGN

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation package is to verify the proposed lining material for the downchutes of the proposed expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) final cover system. Downchutes will convey stormwater runoff from a series of side slope terraces to a series of stormwater conveyance channels located at the perimeter of the landfill. The downchutes will be inclined at approximately 4 horizontal to 1 vertical (4H:1V) and will be constructed using gabion mattresses.

PROPOSED DOWNCHUTE LINING

The downchutes at TRL will be lined with the following materials, listed from top to bottom:

- Gabion mattress, 15 or 22 feet wide, 12 inches thick;
- 8 ounce per square yard (oz/sy) non-woven geotextile;
- MDOT No. 7 stone, 6 inches thick;
- 8 oz/sy geotextile;

The downchutes will be constructed within the closure cap, directly above the cap drainage and hydraulic barrier.

METHOD

The design procedure and methodology presented in this calculation are specifically for gabion revert mattresses and are based on the procedure presented in the design reference, “*Flexible Linings in Reno Mattress and Gabions for Canals and Canalized Water Courses*,” [Agostini et al., 1985].

The downchutes were sized to accommodate the peak discharge from the 25-year, 24-hour design storm. The peak discharges for the 25-year, 24-hour design storm for the final cover system sub-drainage areas are provided in Appendix G.1. The proposed downchutes consist of rectangular cross section open channels 15 or 22 feet wide at the base and 1.5 feet deep.

The water flow depth and velocity are estimated by solving Manning’s equation [Chow, 1959], which is expressed as:

$$Q = \frac{1.49}{n} A R^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} \quad (2)$$

$$y = \frac{A}{b} \quad (3)$$

where: Q = discharge (ft³/sec);
 n = Manning's roughness coefficient (dimensionless);
 A = area of flow (ft²);
 R = hydraulic radius = A/P (ft);
 P = wetted perimeter (ft);
 S = longitudinal slope of the channel (ft/ft);
 V = velocity (ft/sec);
 y = flow depth (ft); and
 b = channel width (ft).

Manning's roughness coefficient (n) for aggregate is calculated using the following equation from Agostini et al. [1985].

$$n = \frac{d_{90}^{1/6}}{26} \quad (4)$$

where: d_{90} = sieve size passing 90 percent by of the aggregate particles (m).

The tractive stress resulting from the anticipated flow and critical tractive stress within in the unit downchute channel are estimated using the following equations [Agostini et al., 1985]:

$$t_b = \gamma_w y i \quad (5)$$

$$t_c = 0.10(\gamma_s - \gamma_w) d_{50} \quad (6)$$

where: t_b = tractive stress at the bottom of the channel (kg/m²);
 t_c = critical tractive stress (kg/m²);

γ_s = unit weight of solid stone, assumed specific gravity 2.6 = 2600 kg/m³;

γ_w = unit weight of water = 1,000 kg/m³;

y = flow depth (m);

i = channel slope = 0.25 m/m; and

d_{50} = median diameter of aggregate (m).

In the case where t_b exceeds t_c the individual stones within the gabion mattress may move within the steel cages. If this happens, the revetment will lose effectiveness if the base soil under the mattress is exposed. However, if the mattress is thick enough, the strength of the steel wire mesh will keep the gabion stones from shifting enough to expose the underlying soil and the effectiveness of the mattress is maintained. As the gabion mattress design is for the 25-year, 24-hour storm event, deformation of gabion stones will be allowed as long as the effectiveness of the mattress is maintained. The gabion mattress is still considered functional if the following condition is met [Agostini et al., 1985].

$$\frac{\Delta z}{d_{50}} \leq 2 * \left(\frac{t}{d_{50}} - 1 \right) \quad (7)$$

where: $\frac{\Delta z}{d_{50}}$ = degree of deformation parameter;

Δz = height difference of stone in a mattress compartment (m);

t = thickness of mattress (m);

The degree of deformation parameter can be determined using Attachment 1 and the effective Shields Parameter (C'_*), which is calculated using the following equation [Agostini et al., 1985].

$$C'_* = \frac{(t_b - t_c)}{(\gamma_s - \gamma_w)d_{50}} \quad (8)$$

The critical design channel velocity for stability of the revert mattress aggregate is a function of the Froude number and the median aggregate diameter (i.e., d_{50}). The relationship between these parameters and the critical velocity are presented in Attachment 2, [Agostini et al., 1985].

The design flow at the base of the revert mattress is evaluated using the following equation [Agostini et al., 1985].

$$v_b = \frac{1}{n_f} \left(\frac{d_{50}}{2} \right)^{2/3} i^{1/2} \quad (9)$$

If a geotextile is used between the revert mattress and the base soil, then the design flow at the base of the geotextile, $v_{b,geo}$, can be calculated as follows:

$$v_{b,geo} = \frac{v_b}{r} \quad (10)$$

where: r = reduction factor for geotextile (between 2 and 4) – choose 3 for this design.

The critical flow velocity at the base of the revert mattress for non-cohesive soils is evaluated using the following equation [Agostini et al., 1985].

$$v_e = 16.1 * (d_{50,b})^{1/2} \quad (\text{non-cohesive soil}) \quad (11)$$

where: v_b = velocity at the bottom of revert mattress (m/sec);

v_e = critical velocity at the bottom of revert mattress (m/sec);

n_f = 0.02 if a geotextile present or 0.025 if there is an aggregate layer (dimensionless); and

$d_{50,b}$ = median soil particle diameter for bedding soil (m).

The critical flow velocity, v_b , at the base of the revert mattress for various cohesive soils is presented in Table 1.

CALCULATION PARAMETERS

The proposed revert mattresses will have a thickness of 12 in. and will be filled with 5 to 10-in. diameter stone. Underlying the revert mattresses will be geotextile and a layer of aggregate that meets the requirements of Maryland No. 7 of Standard Specification 901 [MDOT, 2017], which is summarized below. The geotextile and aggregate layers are designed to reduce flow velocities and tractive stresses below the downchute.

MDOT No.	Sieve Size (in., square openings) millimeters except where noted							
	1 (25)	3/4 (19)	0.5 (12.5)	3/8 (9.5)	No. 4 (4.75)	No. 8 (2.36)	No. 16 (1.18)	No. 100 (150 μm)
7	-	100	90-100	40-70	0-15	0-5	-	-

CALCULATION

Evaluation and comparison of critical design values for downchute DC-DA8 and downchute DC-DA2 are provided in Attachment 3. Downchute DC-DA8 and downchute DC-DA2 were chosen

because they have the highest expected discharge and tractive stresses. Design values for these downchutes are acceptable if they are less than the critical values. Comparison of design values to critical values are made for the following parameters: (i) tractive stress ($\tau_b < \tau_c$ or acceptable deformation), (ii) flow velocity at revert mattress surface ($v < v_c$); and (iii) flow velocity at base soil level ($v_b < v_e$).

As shown in Attachment 3, tractive stresses and flow velocity at the surface and base of the gabion mattress are less than the critical values for each parameter.

REFERENCES

Agostini, R., Conte, A., Malaguti, G, and Papetti, A., “*Flexible Linings in Reno Mattress and Gabions for Canals and Canalized Water Courses*”, Officine Maccaferri, S.P.A., Bologna, Italy, 1985.

Chow, V.T., “*Open Channel Hydraulics*”, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1959.

Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT). “*Aggregates*”, <
https://policymanual.mdot.maryland.gov/mediawiki/index.php?title=901_AGGREGATES#901.01>, 2017.

TABLE

Table 1: Limiting Velocity at Soil Bed Level for Various Soils [Agostini et al., 1985]

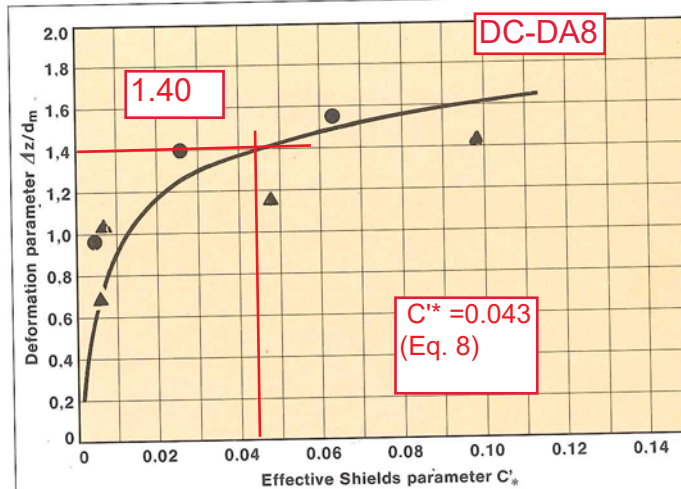
Tolson Rubble Landfill

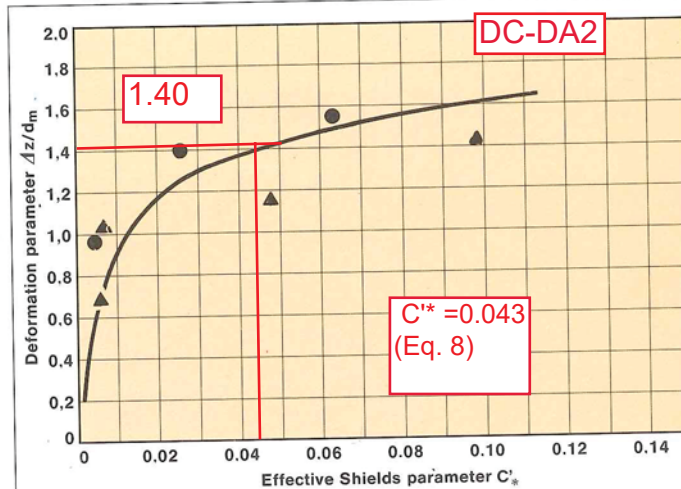
Soil Type	Bed Material	Velocity (m/s)	
		No Material Carried in Suspension	Colloidal Material Carried in Suspension
2	Fine Sand (Non-colloidal)	0.45	0.75
	Sandy Clay (Non-colloidal)	0.55	0.75
3	Soft Clay	0.60	0.90
4	Muds	0.75	1.05
	Coarse Sand	0.75	1.50
	Medium Clay	1.15	1.50
5	Gravel	1.20	1.85
	Shingle	1.50	1.70
	Hard Clay	1.85	1.85

Note: Type 1 soils are non-cohesive.

ATTACHMENT 1

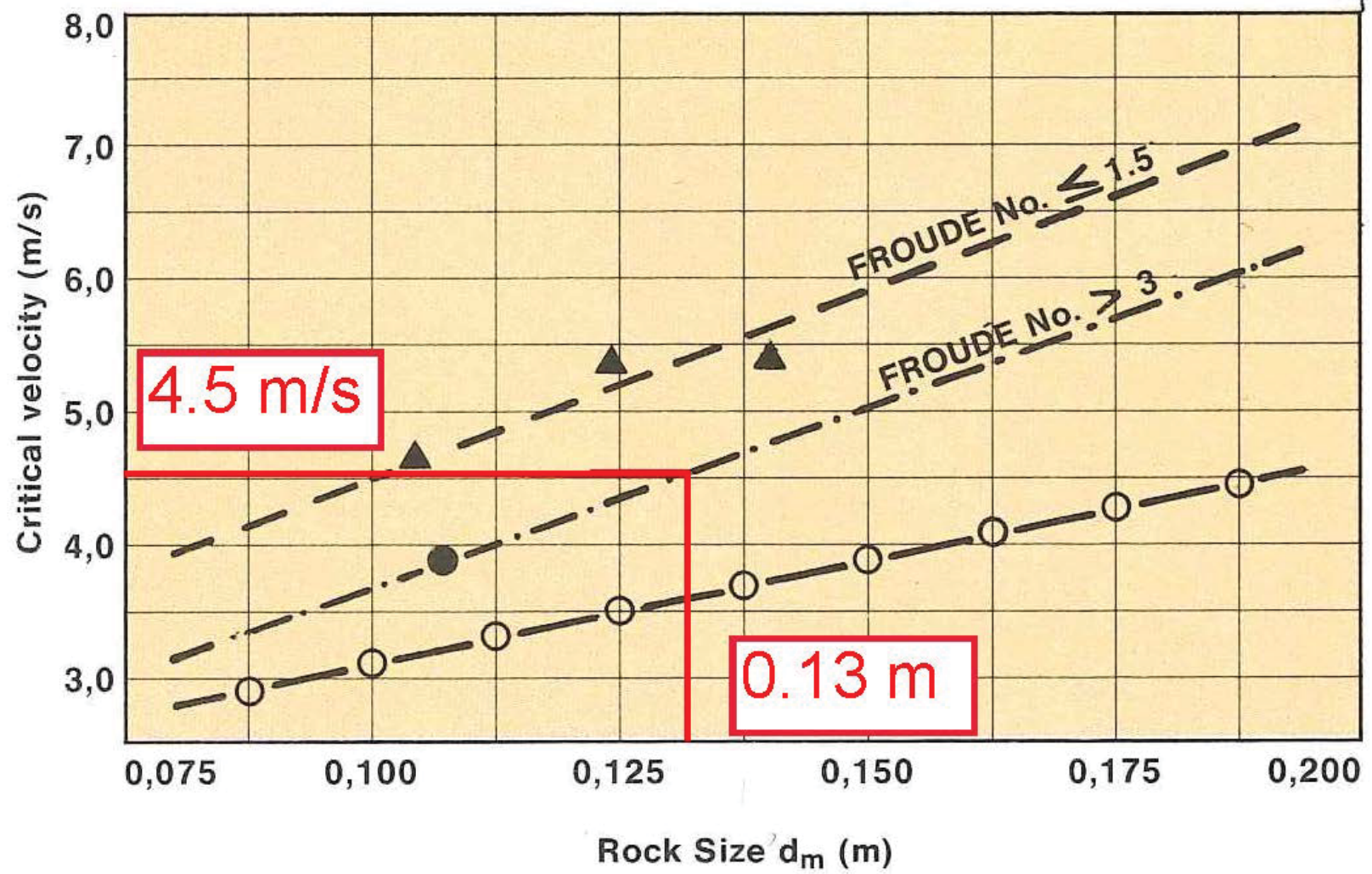
Relationship Between the Deformation Factor and the Effective Shields
Parameter [Agostini et al., 1985]





ATTACHMENT 2

Critical Velocity as a Function of Froude Number and Median Riprap
Size [Agostini et al., 1985]



▲ Model

● Prototype

○ Loose Rock

ATTACHMENT 3

Calculation of Channel Flow Velocity and Tractive Stress

ATTACHMENT 3

Design/Check: Lining Design by Allowable Velocity, Tractive Stress

Methodology: See Calculation Package

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Feature: FINAL COVER DOWNCHUTE (DC-DA8)

Constants and Design Parameters

Discharge, Q_{max} =	102.9	ft ³ /sec	Specific Weight of Water, γ_w =	1000	kg/m ³
Width, B =	22	ft.	Specific Weight of Aggregate, G_s =	2600	kg/m ³
Left Side Slope, Z_1 =	0.00	horizontal : 1 vertical			
Right Side Slope, Z_2 =	0.00	horizontal : 1 vertical	Base Soil Type (See Table 1) =	1	(Enter: 1-5; 1 = non cohesive)
Manning's Roughness Coeff., n =	0.028	(calculated from Eq. 4)	Base Soil Protection =	Gravel	(Enter: Geotextile or Gravel)
Longitudinal Channel Slope, S_o =	0.25	ft/ft			(if both present, Enter Gravel)

Note: Shaded Cells Indicate Input Data

Reno Mattress Lining Reference Table

Lining Thickness	D100	D90	D50	D0
(in.)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
6	0.102	0.099	0.089	0.076
9	0.152	0.144	0.114	0.076
12	0.152	0.147	0.127	0.102
18	0.25	0.237	0.19	0.12

Base Soil Critical Velocity Reference Table, From Table 1

Soil Type	Description	Critical Velocity, (m/s)
1	Non-Cohesive	From Eq. 11
2	Sandy Clay (non-colloidal)	0.55
3	Soft Clay	0.6
4	Medium Clay	1.15
5	Hard Clay	1.85

Calculation of average flow depth and velocity for critical downchute section Reach DC-DA8

Depth of Flow	Area of Flow	Wetted Perimeter	Hydraulic Radius	Channel Slope	Average Velocity	Discharge (Flow Rate)	Avg. Tractive Stress	Froude Number	Comments
Y	A	P	R=A/P		V	Q=AV	τ	F	
ft.	ft ²	ft.	ft.	ft/ft	ft/s	ft ³ /s	lb/ft ²	--	
0.38	8.36	22.76	0.37	0.25	13.67	114.29	5.93	3.91	Design Q Taken from Appendix G.3

Gabion Mattress Thickness (6 in., 9 in., 12 in., 18 in.) =	12	
Maximum Riprap Size, d_{100} =	0.152	m
Riprap Size, d_{50} =	0.147	m
Median Riprap Size, d_{50} =	0.127	m
Minimum Riprap Size, d_0 =	0.102	m

Manning Coefficient Estimate

Manning Coefficient, n = 0.028 Eq 4

Tractive Stress

Tractive Stress (Design Discharge), τ_b =	28.96	kg/m ² , Eq 5
Critical Tractive Stress, τ_c =	20.32	kg/m ² , Eq 6
Effective Shields Parameter, C_s^*	0.043	Eq. 8
Degree of Deformation parameter, $\Delta z/d_{50}$	1.4	see Attachment 1
$\Delta z/d_{50} < 2*(t/d_{50} - 1)?$	OK	Eq. 7

Channel Flow Velocity (Top of Reno Mattress)

Flow Velocity, v =	4.17	m/sec
Froude Number, F =	3.91	
Critical Flow Velocity, v_c =	4.5	See Attachment 2
$v < v_c$?	OK	Function of F and d_{50} ,

Channel Flow Velocity (Bottom of Gabion Mattress)

Flow Velocity, v_b =	3.18	m/s; Eq. 9
Flow Velocity with Geotextile, $v_{b,geo}$ =	1.06	m/s; Eq. 10
Allowable Base Soil Velocity Cohesive Soil, v_c =	NA	Table 1
Median particle size of bedding soil, $d_{50,b}$ =	0.0095	MDOT No. 7 stone
Allowable Base Soil Velocity Non-Cohesive Soil, v_c =	1.57	m/s; Eq. 11
$v_b < v_c$?	OK	

Note: Shaded Cells Indicate Input Data

ATTACHMENT 3

Design/Check: Lining Design by Allowable Velocity, Tractive Stress

Methodology: See Calculation Package

Project: Tolson Rubble Landfill

Feature: FINAL COVER DOWNCHUTE (DC-DA2)

Constants and Design Parameters

Discharge, Q_{max} =	70.8	ft ³ /sec	Specific Weight of Water, γ_w =	1000	kg/m ³
Width, B =	15	ft.	Specific Weight of Aggregate, G_s =	2600	kg/m ³
Left Side Slope, Z_1 =	0.0	horizontal : 1 vertical			
Right Side Slope, Z_2 =	0.0	horizontal : 1 vertical	Base Soil Type (See Table 1) =	1	(Enter: 1-5; 1 = non cohesive)
Manning's Roughness Coeff., n =	0.028	(calculated from Eq. 4)	Base Soil Protection =	Gravel	(Enter: Geotextile or Gravel)
Longitudinal Channel Slope, S_b =	0.25	ft/ft			(if both present, Enter Gravel)

Note: Shaded Cells Indicate Input Data

Reno Mattress Lining Reference Table

Lining Thickness	D100	D90	D50	D0
(in.)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
6	0.102	0.099	0.089	0.076
9	0.152	0.144	0.114	0.076
12	0.152	0.147	0.127	0.102
18	0.25	0.237	0.19	0.12

Base Soil Critical Velocity Reference Table, From Table 1

Soil Type	Description	Critical Velocity, (m/s)
1	Non-Cohesive	From Eq. 11
2	Sandy Clay (non-colloidal)	0.55
3	Soft Clay	0.6
4	Medium Clay	1.15
5	Hard Clay	1.85

Calculation of average flow depth and velocity for critical downchute section Reach DC-DA2

Depth of Flow	Area of Flow	Wetted Perimeter	Hydraulic Radius	Channel Slope	Average Velocity	Discharge (Flow Rate)	Avg. Tractive Stress	Froude Number	Comments
Y	A	P	R=A/P		V	Q=AV	τ	F	
ft.	ft ²	ft.	ft.	ft/ft	ft/s	ft ³ /s	lb/ft ²	--	
0.38	5.70	15.76	0.36	0.25	13.53	77.12	5.93	3.87	Design Q Taken from Appendix G.1

Gabion Mattress Thickness (6 in., 9 in., 12 in., 18 in.) =	12	
Maximum Riprap Size, d_{100} =	0.152	m
Riprap Size, d_{50} =	0.147	m
Median Riprap Size, d_{50} =	0.127	m
Minimum Riprap Size, d_0 =	0.102	m

Manning Coefficient Estimate

Manning Coefficient, n = 0.028 Eq. 4

Tractive Stress

Tractive Stress (Design Discharge), τ_b =	28.96	kg/m ² , Eq. 5
Critical Tractive Stress, τ_c =	20.32	kg/m ² , Eq. 6
Effective Shields Parameter, G_s =	0.043	Eq. 8
Degree of Deformation parameter, $\Delta z/d_{50}$ =	1.43	see Attachment 1
$\Delta z/d_{50} < 2*(t/d_{50} - 1)?$	OK	Eq. 7

Channel Flow Velocity (Top of Reno Mattress)

Flow Velocity, v =	4.12	m/sec
Froude Number, F =	3.87	
Critical Flow Velocity, v_c =	4.5	See Attachment 2
$v < v_c$?	OK	Function of F and d_{50}

Channel Flow Velocity (Bottom of Gabion Mattress)

Flow Velocity, v_b =	3.18	m/s; Eq. 9
Flow Velocity with Geotextile, v_{geo} =	1.06	m/s; Eq. 10
Allowable Base Soil Velocity Cohesive Soil, v_c =	NA	Table 1
Median particle size of bedding soil, $d_{0.5}$ =	0.0095	MDOT No. 7 stone
Allowable Base Soil Velocity Non-Cohesive Soil, v_c =	1.57	m/s; Eq. 11
$v_b < v_c$?	OK	

Note: Shaded Cells Indicate Input Data

Appendix G.4: Stormwater Basin Evaluation

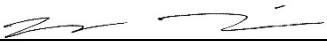
COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Phase #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: STORMWATER BASIN EVALUATION

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



July 22, 2020

DATE

Printed Name

Helena Harris

and Title

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



July 22, 2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jeff Wheeler

and Title

Principal

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



August 3, 2020

DATE

Printed Name

William M. Steier, P.E.

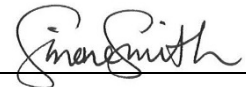
and Title

Principal

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature



August 4, 2020

DATE

Printed Name

Simone Smith, P.E.

and Title

Senior Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



August 4, 2020

DATE

Printed Name

Carrie Pendleton, P.E.

and Title

Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

STORMWATER BASIN EVALUATION

TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation package is to verify that the sizing and hydraulic function Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) stormwater management pond and sediment traps, as previously designed (ERM, 2016) [Approved Design], are not exceeded by the proposed landfill development presented in the document, *Phase III Report, Permit Modification Application, Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland* (Geosyntec Consultants, 2020) [Expansion Design].

EVALUATION OF SEDIMENT FEATURE SIZING

The Approved Design incorporates three a Stone/Riprap Outlet Sediment Traps (ST-IV) that are each designed to manage a maximum specific drainage area. The Expansion Design incorporates three sediment traps that are identical in size and horizontal location to those presented in the Approved Design. The following table presents a summary of the size of each drainage area leading to the sediment traps in the Approved Design and in the Expansion Design.

Trap	Acres Treated	Acres Permitted
Trap 1	4.0	4
Trap 2	7.0	9.5
Trap 3	8.8	9.5

The drainage areas associated with Expansion Design are equal or less than the Approved Design.

ANALYSIS OF STORMWATER POND SIZING

The approved Design includes a stormwater management pond that is designed to meet Maryland Pond 378 Standards. The stormwater management pond was constructed in accordance with the Approved Design and is currently operational. To verify that stormwater runoff associated with the Expansion Design grading plans do not result in water surface elevations or discharge rates that exceed the Approved Design, a hydraulic analysis of the pond is performed using the computer program “*HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*,” version 10.00-18 [Applied Microcomputer Systems, 2016] (HydroCAD®), and the results compared to the Approved Design.

METHOD

Pond routing and discharge computations described in this calculation are performed within HydroCAD[®] using the Storage-Indication Routing method [Ponce, 1989]:

$$I - O = \frac{\Delta S}{\Delta t}$$

where: I = inflow rate into the structure (ft³/sec);
 O = outflow rate from the structure (ft³/sec);
 ΔS = change in storage (ft³); and
 Δt = time change increment (hr).

Hydrologic inputs for determination of the inflow hydrograph are provided in Appendix G.1. Details of the pond outlet structure, as obtained from the Approved Design, are summarized below:

- Pond bottom elevation (El.) 118 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl);
- Pond cleanout (sedimentation level) at El. 118.5 ft-msl;
- Seven (7) inch diameter low flow orifice at 119.0 ft-msl; and
- 2-ft by 35-ft principal spillway at El. 122 ft-msl;
- Regenerative step pool storm conveyance feature

RESULTS

The peak discharge and water surface elevation associated with the 2-yr, and 100-yr design storms for the Approved Design and Expansion Design are presented in the following table. HydroCAD output is provide in Attachment 1.

Storm Event	Peak Water Surface Elevation		Peak Discharge	
	Approved Design	Expansion Design	Approved Design	Expansion Design
2-yr	122.32	122.28	104	19.0
100-yr	123.99	123.98	349	323.1

The peak discharge and water surface elevations associated with the Expansion Design are approximately equivalent to the Approved Design. Therefore, no modification to the existing stormwater management pond are necessary to accommodate the Expansion Design.

REFERENCES

Applied Microcomputer Systems, “*HydroCAD® Stormwater Modeling System*”, Version 10.00, Chocorua, New Hampshire 2016.

Environmental Resources Management (ERM), 2016. *Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland*. Prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC. May 31.

Ponce, Victor, Engineering Hydrology Principles and Practice. Prentice Hall, Englewood, New Jersey 1989.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, “Computer Program for Project Formulation Hydrology, Technical Release 20”, Washington, D.C., 1982.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, “Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release 55”, 2nd ed., Washington, D.C., 1986

.

ATTACHMENT 1
HydroCAD Output

Summary for Pond 39P: North Pond

Inflow Area = 66.470 ac, 1.91% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.29" for 2 yr event
 Inflow = 64.30 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 7.127 af
 Outflow = 19.02 cfs @ 12.95 hrs, Volume= 3.607 af, Atten= 70%, Lag= 51.4 min
 Primary = 19.02 cfs @ 12.95 hrs, Volume= 3.607 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Starting Elev= 119.00' Surf.Area= 1.158 ac Storage= 1.155 af
 Peak Elev= 122.28' @ 12.95 hrs Surf.Area= 1.178 ac Storage= 4.982 af (3.827 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 242.9 min calculated for 2.452 af (34% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 91.7 min (904.5 - 812.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	118.00'	10.618 af	226.00'W x 222.00'L x 9.00'H Prismatoid Z=0.3

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	122.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 4.00 5.00 6.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 Width (feet) 35.00 35.00 35.00 41.00 42.00 43.00
#2	Primary	119.00'	7.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600

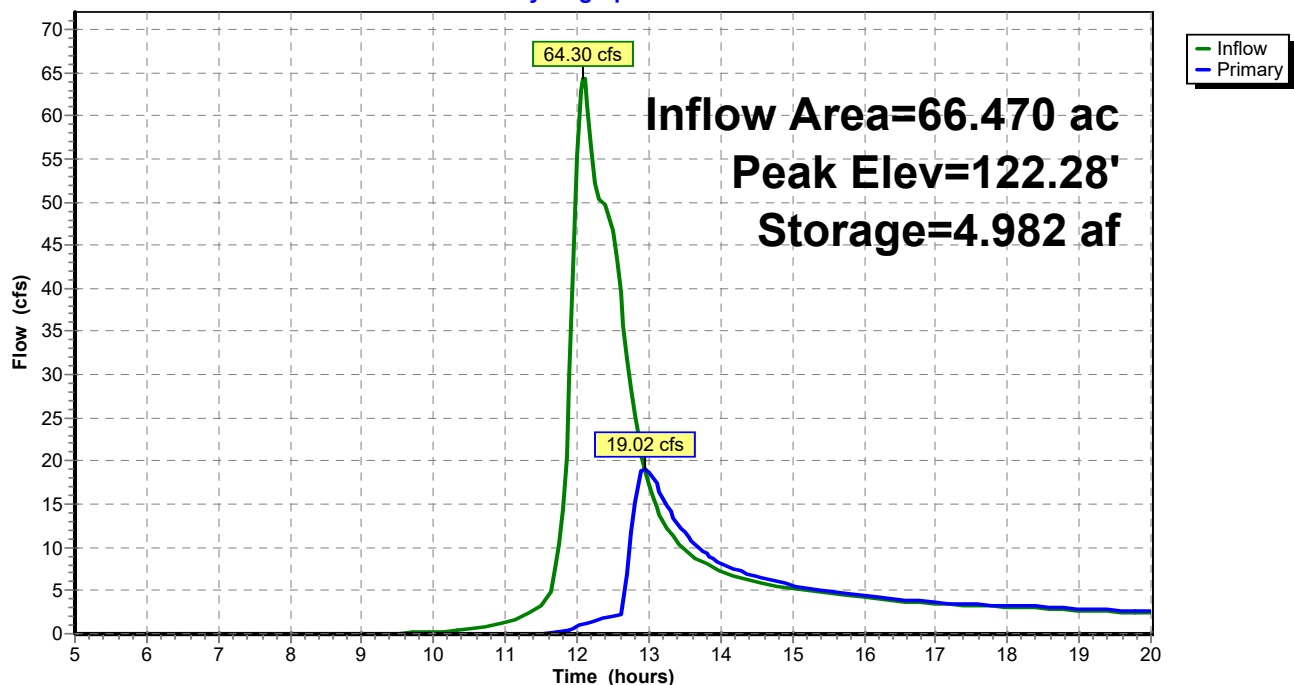
Primary OutFlow Max=18.85 cfs @ 12.95 hrs HW=122.28' (Free Discharge)

1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 16.63 cfs @ 1.72 fps)

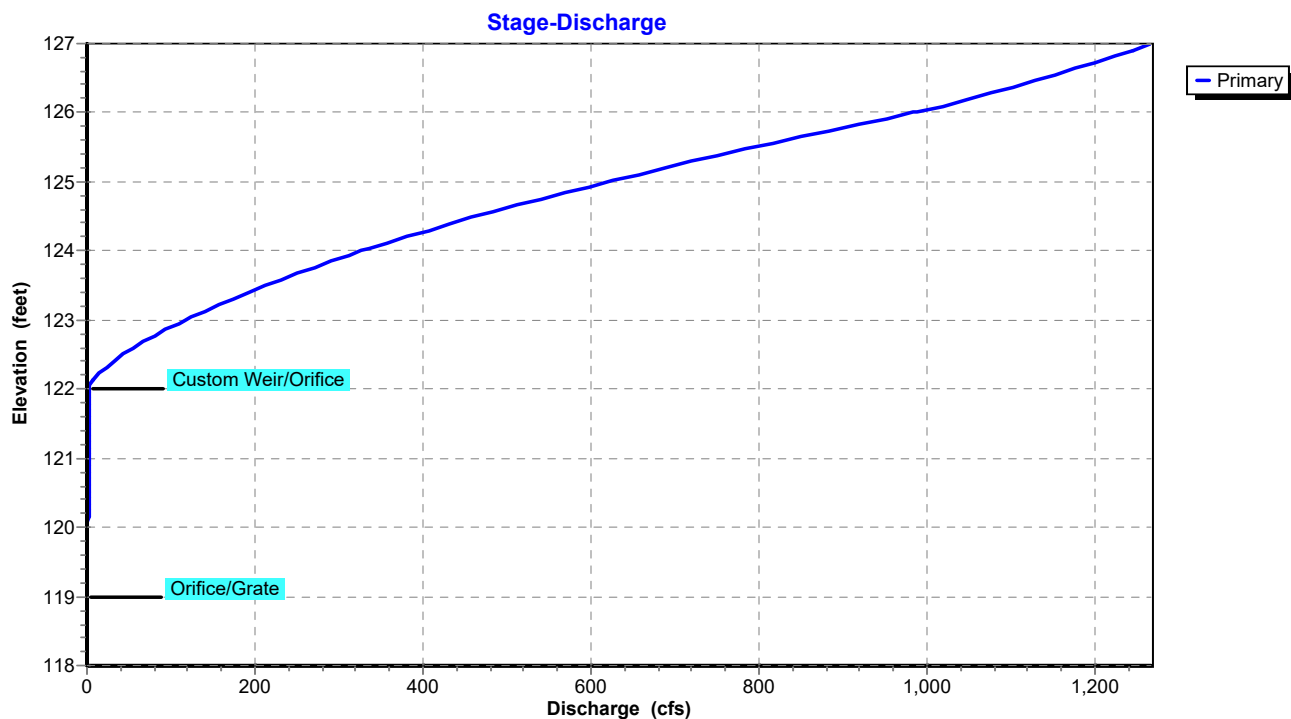
2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.22 cfs @ 8.32 fps)

Pond 39P: North Pond

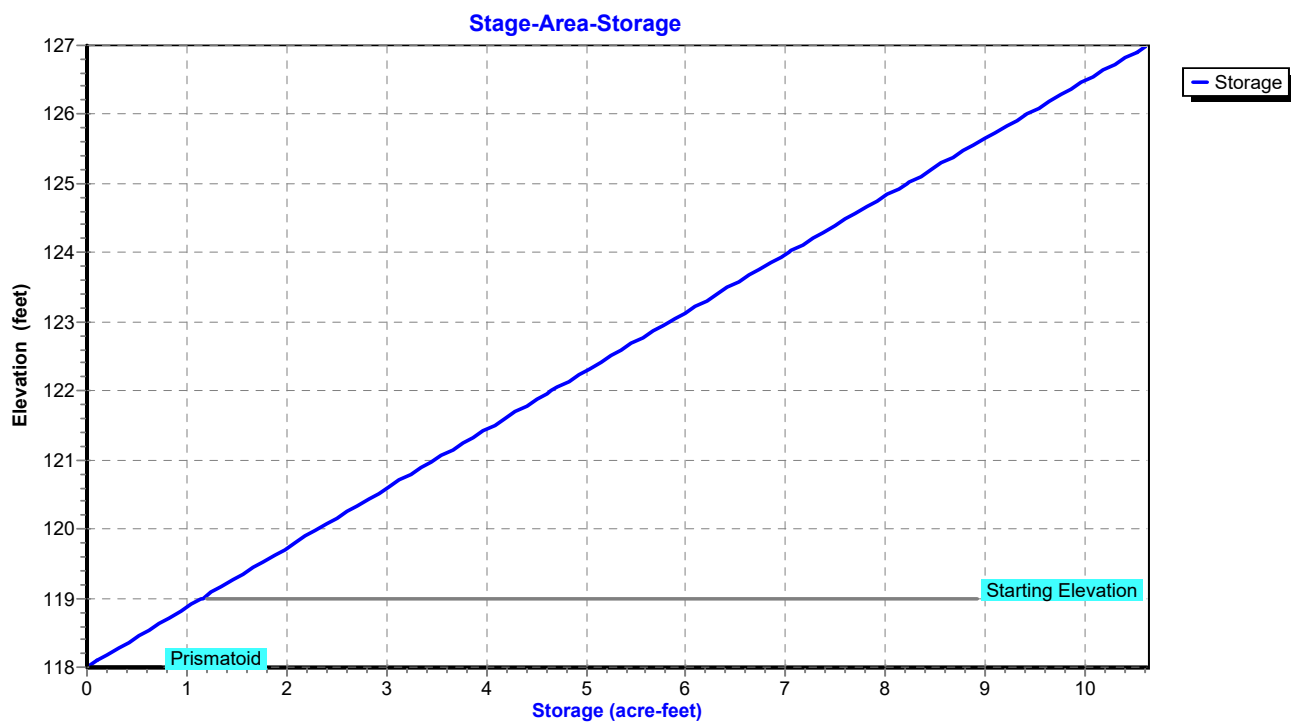
Hydrograph



Pond 39P: North Pond



Pond 39P: North Pond



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 2 yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 3

Stage-Discharge for Pond 39P: North Pond

Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)
118.00	0.00	123.30	172.48
118.10	0.00	123.40	192.48
118.20	0.00	123.50	213.22
118.30	0.00	123.60	234.66
118.40	0.00	123.70	256.77
118.50	0.00	123.80	279.55
118.60	0.00	123.90	302.96
118.70	0.00	124.00	327.00
118.80	0.00	124.10	352.27
118.90	0.00	124.20	378.67
119.00	0.00	124.30	406.00
119.10	0.03	124.40	434.20
119.20	0.12	124.50	463.21
119.30	0.26	124.60	493.01
119.40	0.42	124.70	523.58
119.50	0.59	124.80	554.88
119.60	0.71	124.90	586.91
119.70	0.82	125.00	619.64
119.80	0.92	125.10	653.07
119.90	1.00	125.20	687.18
120.00	1.08	125.30	721.95
120.10	1.16	125.40	757.39
120.20	1.23	125.50	793.47
120.30	1.29	125.60	830.19
120.40	1.35	125.70	867.55
120.50	1.41	125.80	905.52
120.60	1.47	125.90	944.12
120.70	1.53	126.00	983.32
120.80	1.58	126.10	1,018.67
120.90	1.63	126.20	1,050.92
121.00	1.68	126.30	1,081.33
121.10	1.73	126.40	1,110.36
121.20	1.78	126.50	1,138.26
121.30	1.82	126.60	1,165.20
121.40	1.87	126.70	1,191.32
121.50	1.91	126.80	1,216.69
121.60	1.96	126.90	1,241.40
121.70	2.00	127.00	1,265.51
121.80	2.04		
121.90	2.08		
122.00	2.12		
122.10	5.78		
122.20	12.45		
122.30	21.07		
122.40	31.27		
122.50	42.83		
122.60	55.61		
122.70	69.51		
122.80	84.43		
122.90	100.31		
123.00	117.10		
123.10	134.75		
123.20	153.22		

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 2 yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 4

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 39P: North Pond

Elevation (feet)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Storage (acre-feet)
118.00	0.000	123.30	6.192
118.10	0.115	123.40	6.310
118.20	0.230	123.50	6.429
118.30	0.346	123.60	6.547
118.40	0.461	123.70	6.666
118.50	0.577	123.80	6.785
118.60	0.692	123.90	6.904
118.70	0.808	124.00	7.022
118.80	0.923	124.10	7.141
118.90	1.039	124.20	7.260
119.00	1.155	124.30	7.379
119.10	1.271	124.40	7.499
119.20	1.387	124.50	7.618
119.30	1.503	124.60	7.737
119.40	1.619	124.70	7.856
119.50	1.735	124.80	7.976
119.60	1.851	124.90	8.095
119.70	1.967	125.00	8.215
119.80	2.083	125.10	8.334
119.90	2.200	125.20	8.454
120.00	2.316	125.30	8.574
120.10	2.432	125.40	8.693
120.20	2.549	125.50	8.813
120.30	2.665	125.60	8.933
120.40	2.782	125.70	9.053
120.50	2.899	125.80	9.173
120.60	3.016	125.90	9.293
120.70	3.132	126.00	9.413
120.80	3.249	126.10	9.533
120.90	3.366	126.20	9.654
121.00	3.483	126.30	9.774
121.10	3.600	126.40	9.894
121.20	3.717	126.50	10.015
121.30	3.835	126.60	10.135
121.40	3.952	126.70	10.256
121.50	4.069	126.80	10.377
121.60	4.187	126.90	10.497
121.70	4.304	127.00	10.618
121.80	4.422		
121.90	4.539		
122.00	4.657		
122.10	4.774		
122.20	4.892		
122.30	5.010		
122.40	5.128		
122.50	5.246		
122.60	5.364		
122.70	5.482		
122.80	5.600		
122.90	5.718		
123.00	5.836		
123.10	5.955		
123.20	6.073		

Summary for Pond 39P: North Pond

Inflow Area = 66.470 ac, 1.91% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.70" for 100 yr event
 Inflow = 345.68 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 31.589 af
 Outflow = 323.13 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 27.930 af, Atten= 7%, Lag= 4.2 min
 Primary = 323.13 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 27.930 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Starting Elev= 119.00' Surf.Area= 1.158 ac Storage= 1.155 af
 Peak Elev= 123.98' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 1.189 ac Storage= 7.003 af (5.849 af above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 77.3 min calculated for 26.774 af (85% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 26.8 min (803.7 - 776.9)

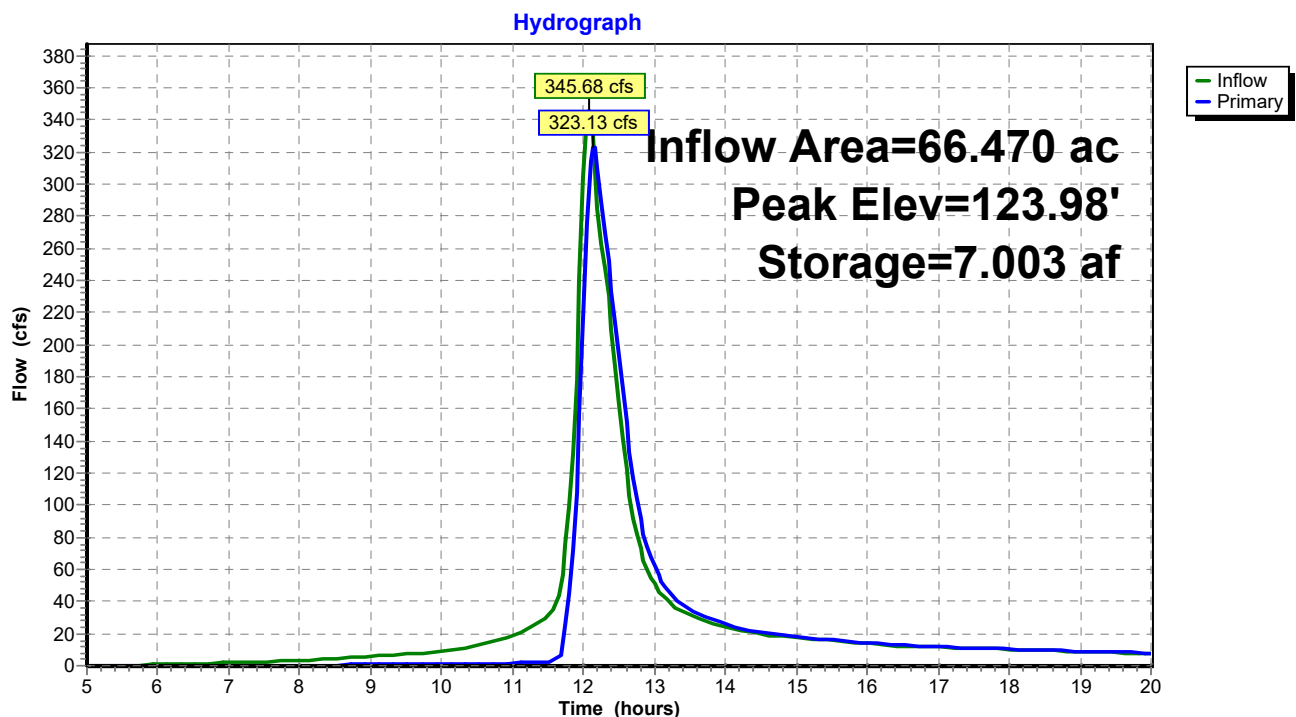
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	118.00'	10.618 af	226.00'W x 222.00'L x 9.00'H Prismatic Z=0.3

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	122.00'	Custom Weir/Orifice, Cv= 2.62 (C= 3.28) Head (feet) 4.00 5.00 6.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 Width (feet) 35.00 35.00 35.00 41.00 42.00 43.00
#2	Primary	119.00'	7.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600

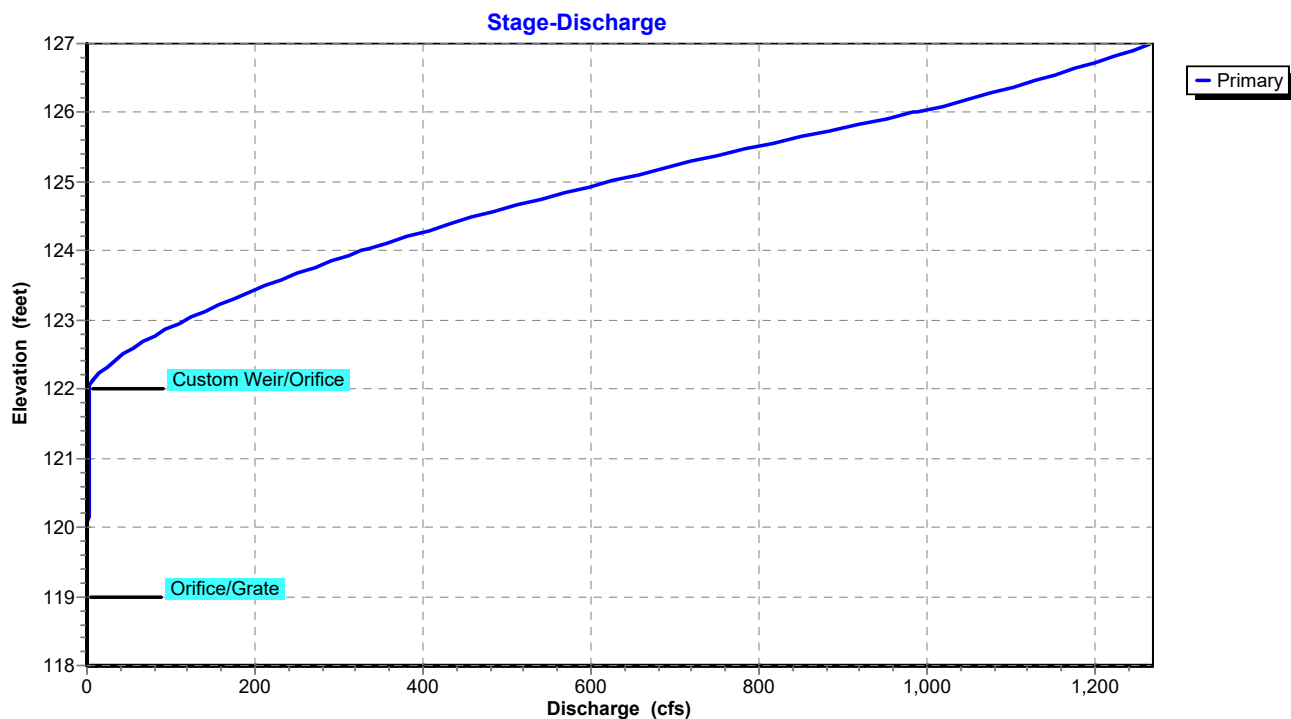
Primary OutFlow Max=322.06 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=123.98' (Free Discharge)

1=Custom Weir/Orifice (Weir Controls 319.28 cfs @ 4.61 fps)
 2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.79 cfs @ 10.43 fps)

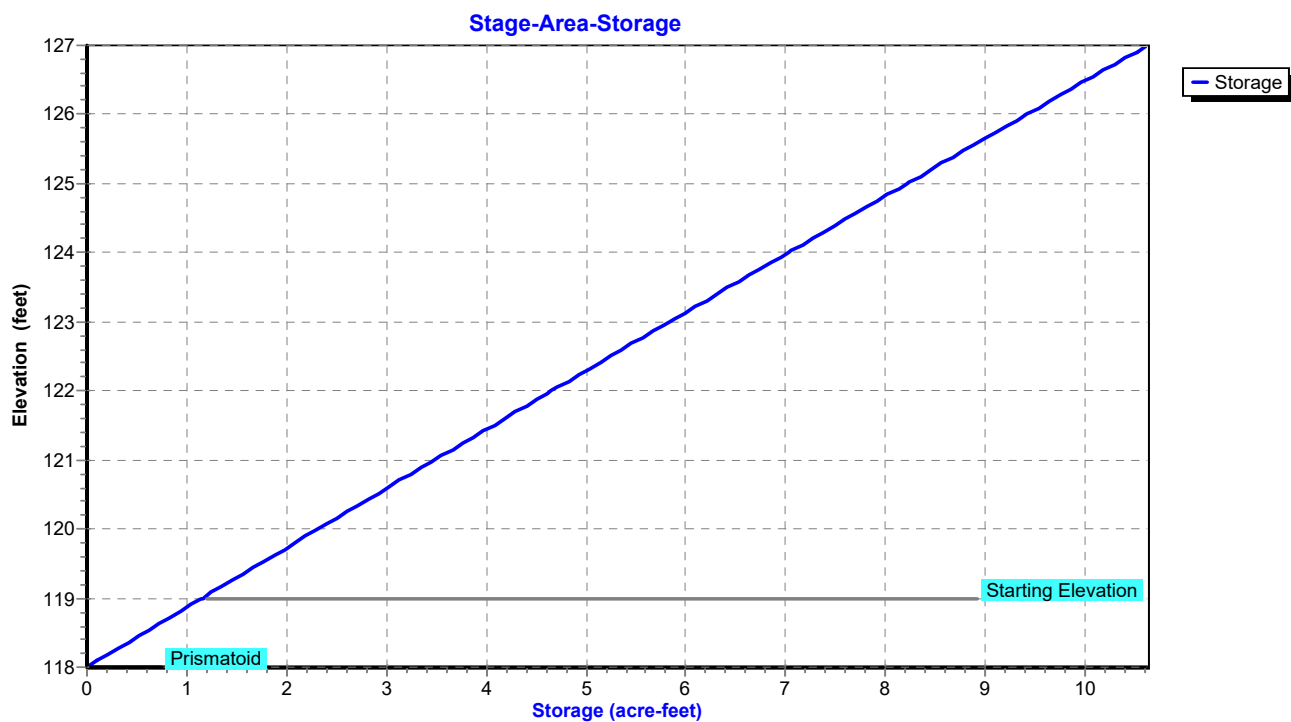
Pond 39P: North Pond



Pond 39P: North Pond



Pond 39P: North Pond



2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 100 yr Rainfall=8.51"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 7

Stage-Discharge for Pond 39P: North Pond

Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)	Elevation (feet)	Primary (cfs)
118.00	0.00	123.30	172.48
118.10	0.00	123.40	192.48
118.20	0.00	123.50	213.22
118.30	0.00	123.60	234.66
118.40	0.00	123.70	256.77
118.50	0.00	123.80	279.55
118.60	0.00	123.90	302.96
118.70	0.00	124.00	327.00
118.80	0.00	124.10	352.27
118.90	0.00	124.20	378.67
119.00	0.00	124.30	406.00
119.10	0.03	124.40	434.20
119.20	0.12	124.50	463.21
119.30	0.26	124.60	493.01
119.40	0.42	124.70	523.58
119.50	0.59	124.80	554.88
119.60	0.71	124.90	586.91
119.70	0.82	125.00	619.64
119.80	0.92	125.10	653.07
119.90	1.00	125.20	687.18
120.00	1.08	125.30	721.95
120.10	1.16	125.40	757.39
120.20	1.23	125.50	793.47
120.30	1.29	125.60	830.19
120.40	1.35	125.70	867.55
120.50	1.41	125.80	905.52
120.60	1.47	125.90	944.12
120.70	1.53	126.00	983.32
120.80	1.58	126.10	1,018.67
120.90	1.63	126.20	1,050.92
121.00	1.68	126.30	1,081.33
121.10	1.73	126.40	1,110.36
121.20	1.78	126.50	1,138.26
121.30	1.82	126.60	1,165.20
121.40	1.87	126.70	1,191.32
121.50	1.91	126.80	1,216.69
121.60	1.96	126.90	1,241.40
121.70	2.00	127.00	1,265.51
121.80	2.04		
121.90	2.08		
122.00	2.12		
122.10	5.78		
122.20	12.45		
122.30	21.07		
122.40	31.27		
122.50	42.83		
122.60	55.61		
122.70	69.51		
122.80	84.43		
122.90	100.31		
123.00	117.10		
123.10	134.75		
123.20	153.22		

2020_08.03 Tolson Sediment Traps

Prepared by SCCM

HydroCAD® 10.00-21 s/n 00663 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type II 24-hr 100 yr Rainfall=8.51"

Printed 8/3/2020

Page 8

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 39P: North Pond

Elevation (feet)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Storage (acre-feet)
118.00	0.000	123.30	6.192
118.10	0.115	123.40	6.310
118.20	0.230	123.50	6.429
118.30	0.346	123.60	6.547
118.40	0.461	123.70	6.666
118.50	0.577	123.80	6.785
118.60	0.692	123.90	6.904
118.70	0.808	124.00	7.022
118.80	0.923	124.10	7.141
118.90	1.039	124.20	7.260
119.00	1.155	124.30	7.379
119.10	1.271	124.40	7.499
119.20	1.387	124.50	7.618
119.30	1.503	124.60	7.737
119.40	1.619	124.70	7.856
119.50	1.735	124.80	7.976
119.60	1.851	124.90	8.095
119.70	1.967	125.00	8.215
119.80	2.083	125.10	8.334
119.90	2.200	125.20	8.454
120.00	2.316	125.30	8.574
120.10	2.432	125.40	8.693
120.20	2.549	125.50	8.813
120.30	2.665	125.60	8.933
120.40	2.782	125.70	9.053
120.50	2.899	125.80	9.173
120.60	3.016	125.90	9.293
120.70	3.132	126.00	9.413
120.80	3.249	126.10	9.533
120.90	3.366	126.20	9.654
121.00	3.483	126.30	9.774
121.10	3.600	126.40	9.894
121.20	3.717	126.50	10.015
121.30	3.835	126.60	10.135
121.40	3.952	126.70	10.256
121.50	4.069	126.80	10.377
121.60	4.187	126.90	10.497
121.70	4.304	127.00	10.618
121.80	4.422		
121.90	4.539		
122.00	4.657		
122.10	4.774		
122.20	4.892		
122.30	5.010		
122.40	5.128		
122.50	5.246		
122.60	5.364		
122.70	5.482		
122.80	5.600		
122.90	5.718		
123.00	5.836		
123.10	5.955		
123.20	6.073		

Appendix H: Leachate Management System


Appendix H.1: Leachate Generation Rate (HELP Model)

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET


Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Leachate Generation Analysis

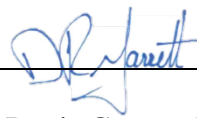
COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		07/14/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

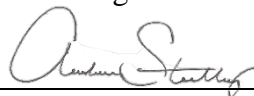
ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		07/29/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		07/31/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Carrie Pendleton, P.E. Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LEACHATE GENERATION ANALYSIS

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation package is to evaluate the leachate generation rate and potential leachate head above the liner system for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Version 3.07 [USEPA, 1994] computer program is used to perform the analysis.

2. METHOD

Analysis of potential leachate generation for the landfill is performed by considering typical operational practices at the existing rubble landfill currently operating on the Site. Figure 1 shows the base grades as well as general landfill layout and cell configurations of the proposed TRL Expansion. Figure 2 shows the proposed final grades of the landfill. In modeling these different conditions using the HELP program, several assumptions related to input data are made, as summarized in the following paragraphs.

3. INPUT DATA

3.1 Introduction

The input data for the HELP model is classified into site/design specific data (e.g., layering configuration and material properties) and location specific data (e.g., climatic data). For both types of input data properties, HELP offers the option of using default values or user defined values. Each set of input data is described in the following sections.

3.2 Weather Data

The HELP model requires the following weather-related input data: (i) evapotranspiration; (ii) precipitation; (iii) temperature; and (iv) solar radiation data. The HELP model provides default values and synthetically-generated weather data for specific cities in the United States. Baltimore, Maryland, the closest city to the site available in HELP (approximately 20 miles from the Site), was selected for weather data input. Weather data was synthetically generated for a 30-year period.

To calculate evapotranspiration at the site, the HELP model requires inputs for evaporation zone depth and maximum leaf area index (LAI). For both parameters, default values from the HELP model are used. For open cell, daily cover, and intermediate cover conditions, bare soil is assumed to cover the site, leading to a default evaporation zone depth of 9 inches and a default LAI value

of zero. The final cover condition of the landfill is assumed to support a fair stand of grass, leading to a default evaporation zone depth of 21 inches and an LAI value of two.

3.3 Landfill Development Assumptions

The total lined area of the landfill is approximately 72 acres, which will be divided into seven cells, namely Cell 1 through Cell 7 (see Figure 1). The area of the cells ranges from 6.8 acres (i.e., Cell 6) to 12.9 acres (i.e., Cell 3). Typical operational practices are for only one cell to be open and used for active disposal at any one time, during which previously active cells are temporarily inactive. Furthermore, it is assumed that cells will be built sequentially only when they are needed (i.e., Cell 1 will be built first, Cell 2 will be built when additional capacity is needed, etc.). Four possible cell conditions are analyzed to determine the overall landfill leachate generation rate: open cell, periodic cover, intermediate cover, and final cover. Table 1 presents the operational sequences and scenarios assumed in the analysis.

The liner system (Figure 3) and final cover system (Figure 4) designs are anticipated to be the same for all seven cells and continuous between cells. The proposed final grades of TRL will reach a maximum elevation of 244 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl), as shown in Figure 2. It is assumed that the landfill will only be capped after the available disposal capacity has been consumed.

3.4 Soil, Waste, and Geosynthetic Material Data

3.4.1 Liner Design

The liner system configuration is as follows, from top to bottom:

- 12-inch sand drainage layer/protective cover (minimum hydraulic conductivity of 1.0×10^{-3} cm/s);
- 250-mil geocomposite drainage layer;
- 60-mil high-density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane; and
- 24-inch compacted clay subbase (maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1.0×10^{-5} cm/s).

3.4.2 Final Cover Design

The final cover system configuration is as follows, from top to bottom:

- 6-inch topsoil;
- 18-inch cap cover soil;
- 200-mil geocomposite drainage layer;
- 40-mil HDPE geomembrane; and
- 24-inch final cover soil.

3.5.3 Material Properties

A brief description of each of the materials found in the cross sections in Figures 3 and 4 is presented below.

Periodic Covers:

The periodic cover layer, required by the Refuse Disposal Permit, represents the soils or other materials that are placed over the waste at the end of a three-day period, the last day of the work week, or before a holiday in which the landfill will not be operating to reduce infiltration into the waste. The default material texture number in the HELP model chosen for periodic cover is 13 (clayey sand), which is similar to the soils that are anticipated to be used for the final cover soil at the landfill. The default material properties in the HELP model are used in the analysis, unless otherwise specified. The periodic cover is assumed to be 6 inches in thickness.

Intermediate Cover Soils:

The intermediate cover layer is placed over the waste in between periods of waste placement (i.e., when an area of the landfill will be left untouched for a prolonged period of time). Intermediate cover is also placed over the active face of the landfill at the end of each month. The default material texture number in the HELP model chosen for intermediate cover is 13 (clayey sand), which is similar to the soils that are anticipated to be used for the final cover soil at the landfill. The intermediate cover is assumed to be 12 inches in thickness.

Final Cover Soils:

The final cover soil layer is assumed to be approximately 24 inches in thickness, including 6-inch topsoil and 18-inch protective soil cover. The default material texture number in the HELP model chosen for the final cover soil is 13 (clayey sand).

Waste:

A default material texture number 18 (municipal solid waste) in the HELP model was chosen for the waste. The default saturated hydraulic conductivity of 1.0×10^{-3} cm/s is chosen for this material.

Sand Protective Layer:

The 12-in. sand protective layer is designed to protect the liner during cell construction and waste placement. It is modeled as a percolation layer in the HELP model. The hydraulic conductivity of the protective layer is required be to 1.0×10^{-3} cm/s or more. It is modeled using material texture number 5 (silty sand) in the HELP model. A hydraulic conductivity of 1.0×10^{-3} cm/s is used.

Geocomposite Drainage Layer (Liner System):

The leachate collection system selected for the landfill is a geocomposite. Geocomposites are commercially available in 200, 250 and 300 mil thicknesses; a 250-mil double-sided geocomposite is selected for the liner system drainage layer.

To appropriately model the anticipated hydraulic conductivity of the geocomposite drainage layer, the hydraulic properties of a typical geocomposite drainage product provided by the manufacturer are modified based on methodology presented by Koerner [1998]. For this analysis the following geocomposite products were reviewed as the basis of model analysis:

- GSE Environmental FabriNet Geocomposite
- SKAPS Industries Transnet Geocomposite

Manufacturer data sheets are provided in Attachment 1.

The approach used to modify the manufacturer-provided transmissivity values into hydraulic conductivity values required for HELP model input is presented below. Based on the published transmissivity data from the two materials referenced (Attachment 1), transmissivity of 5.0×10^{-4} m²/s was determined by laboratory testing for the selected products and is selected for the analysis.

The hydraulic conductivity of a geocomposite drainage layer is related to the hydraulic transmissivity (θ) and the thickness of the geocomposite drainage layer (t) as follows:

$$k = \frac{\theta}{t} \quad (1)$$

where:

- k = hydraulic conductivity (cm/s);
- θ = hydraulic transmissivity (cm²/s); and
- t = drainage layer thickness (cm).

The following equation proposed by Giroud et al. [2000] is used to estimate an appropriate transmissivity design value for the geocomposite drainage layer:

$$\theta_{LTIS} = \frac{\theta_{measured}}{\prod RF} = \frac{\theta_{measured}}{RF_{IMCO} \times RF_{IMIN} \times RF_{CR} \times RF_{IN} \times RF_{CD} \times RF_{PC} \times RF_{CC} \times RF_{BC}} \quad (2)$$

where:

θ_{LTIS}	=	long-term-in-soil hydraulic transmissivity of the geocomposite;
$\theta_{measured}$	=	value of hydraulic transmissivity measured in laboratory tests (ASTM D 4716);
ΠRF	=	product of all reduction factors;
RF_{IMCO}	=	reduction factor for immediate compression, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to compression of the geocomposite core immediately following the application of stress;
RF_{IMIN}	=	reduction factor for immediate intrusion, i.e. decrease hydraulic transmissivity due to geotextile intrusion into the geocomposite core immediately following the application of stress;
RF_{CR}	=	reduction factor for creep, i.e. time-dependent hydraulic transmissivity reduction due to creep of the geocomposite core under the applied stress;
RF_{IN}	=	reduction factor for delayed intrusion, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity over time due to geotextile intrusion into the geocomposite core resulting from time-dependent deformation of the geotextile;
RF_{CD}	=	reduction factor for chemical degradation, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to chemical degradation of the polymeric compound(s) used to make the geocomposite;
RF_{PC}	=	reduction factor for particulate clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to clogging by particles migrating into the geocomposite core;
RF_{CC}	=	reduction factor for chemical clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to chemical clogging of the geocomposite core; and
RF_{BC}	=	reduction factor for biological clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to biological clogging of the geocomposite core.

$$\theta_{design} = \frac{\theta_{LTIS}}{FS} \quad (3)$$

where:

θ_{design}	=	geocomposite transmissivity appropriate for use in design; and
FS	=	overall factor of safety to account for all possible uncertainties.

The values of measured hydraulic transmissivity and material thickness are obtained from the manufacturer literature for the modeled material (Attachment 1). Selection of the remaining reduction factors is based on the following factors: (i) uncertainty regarding a specific parameter; and (ii) the degree to which the laboratory test mimics the condition being evaluated. A typical range of values for the reduction factors are provided in Koerner [1998]. The following table summarizes the reduction factors selected for this analysis and provides a brief description of the reasoning.

Reduction Factor	Typical Value(s)	Selected Value	Reasoning
RF_{IMCO} reduction factor for immediate compression	1.0	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF_{IMIN} reduction factor for immediate intrusion	1.5	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF_{CR} reduction factor for creep	1.4-2.0	1.7	Use median value of recommended range
RF_{IN} reduction factor for delayed intrusion	1.0-1.2	1.1	Use median value of recommended range
RF_{CD} reduction factor for chemical degradation	1.5	1.2	CDD waste should result in limited chemical degradation
RF_{PC} reduction factor for particulate clogging	1.2	1.2	Selected as recommended value
RF_{CC} reduction factor for chemical clogging	1.5-2.0	1.2	CDD waste should result in limited chemical degradation
RF_{BC} reduction factor for biological clogging	1.5-2.0	1.2	Biological clogging should not be an issue in CDD waste.

The product of the reduction factors, $\Pi RF = 3.88$. For this analysis, an overall factor of safety (FS) of 1.2 is selected. Based on the reduction factors described above, θ_{LTIS} and k_{design} values were calculated based on the $\theta_{measured}$ and using Equations (1) through (3). The following presents a summary of the calculation of k_{design} .

Step 1. Convert $\theta_{measured}$ from manufacturer provided units of meters squared per second to units of centimeters squared per second:

$$\theta_{measured} = 5.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2/\text{s} \times (100 \text{ cm/m})^2 = 5.0 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

Step 2. Calculate θ_{LTIS} using Equations (2) and (3).

$$\theta_{LTIS} = \theta_{measured} / \Pi RF = 5.0 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / 3.88 = 1.29 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

$$\theta_{design} = 1.29 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / 1.2 = 1.075 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

Based on the manufacturer-provided thickness of the geocomposite drainage layer and the modified transmissivity value, the hydraulic conductivity value required for the HELP model input can be calculated as follows:

Step 3. Calculate k_{design} using Equation (1).

$$k_{design} = 1.075 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / (0.25 \text{ in.} \times 2.54 \text{ cm/in.}) = 1.69 \text{ cm/s}$$

The design hydraulic conductivity of 1.69 cm/s was assumed for periodic, intermediate, and final cover conditions to account for the decreased transmissivity under long-term conditions. The open cell condition is temporary and the hydraulic conductivity of the geocomposite drainage layer is calculated without reduction factors as follows:

$$\theta_{design} = 5.0 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / 1.2 = 4.167 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

$$k_{design} = 4.167 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / (0.25 \text{ in.} \times 2.54 \text{ cm/in.}) = 6.56 \text{ cm/s}$$

The design hydraulic conductivity of 6.56 cm/s was assumed for the open cell condition.

Geocomposite Drainage Layer (Final Cover System):

The drainage layer for the final cover system is assumed to be a 200-mil geocomposite. In the HELP model, this layer is modeled as a drainage net with a thickness of 0.2 in. For this analysis the same type of geocomposite product as used for the liner system is assumed. Because the stormwater which percolates through the final cover system is relatively clean, reduction factors different from those used for the liner system were assumed.

Reduction Factor		Typical Value(s)	Selected Value	Reasoning
RF_{IMCO}	reduction factor for immediate compression	1.0	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF_{IMIN}	reduction factor for immediate intrusion	1.5	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF_{CR}	reduction factor for creep	1.4-2.0	1.7	Use median value of recommended range
RF_{IN}	reduction factor for delayed intrusion	1.0-1.2	1.1	Use median value of recommended range
RF_{CD}	reduction factor for chemical degradation	1.5	1.0	Selected considering water percolated from the final cover soil is relatively clean
RF_{PC}	reduction factor for particulate clogging	1.2	1.2	Selected as recommended value
RF_{CC}	reduction factor for chemical clogging	1.5-2.0	1.2	Selected considering water percolated from the final cover soil is relatively clean
RF_{BC}	reduction factor for biological clogging	1.5-2.0	1.2	Selected considering water percolated from the final cover soil is relatively clean

The combined reduction factor is 3.23. Using the transmissivity of 1.0×10^{-4} m²/s as shown in Attachment 1 for a 200 mil geocomposite, the long-term hydraulic conductivity of the final cover geocomposite drainage layer is estimated to be 0.51 cm/s, with the reduction factors as described below and a factor of safety of 1.2.

Geomembrane Liner:

HDPE geomembranes of 60-mil (0.06 in.) and 40-mil (0.04 in.) in thickness are assumed to be used for the liner system and final cover system, respectively. The geosynthetic material number chosen for the HELP simulations is 35. The geomembrane liner is modeled as having a pinhole density of two per acre, a defect density of two per acre, and is assumed to have a good placement quality.

Subbase (Clay Liner):

The clay liner is assumed to have a hydraulic conductivity of 1.0×10^{-5} cm/s and the material texture number used in the HELP model is 16 (barrier soil).

3.4 Surface Data

HELP simulates surface runoff using the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) curve number method. HELP uses the surface slopes, lengths, soil type, and vegetative cover to determine a runoff curve number, which is used for runoff calculations. The surface characteristics vary depending upon the cell condition. For final cover, runoff is generated from 100 percent of the total area (i.e., no water ponding is allowed). For periodic and intermediate cover conditions, it is assumed that ponding will occur on 15 percent of the surface area (i.e., 85 percent runoff). For the open cell condition, it is assumed that runoff will occur on half of the cell area, while the other half is being filled with waste such that runoff is not possible (i.e., 50 percent runoff). The conditions used for this analysis are shown in Table 2.

3.5 Drainage Distance and Slope

Table 2 summarizes the surface drainage distances and slopes assumed in the analysis. The surface slope and length are assumed to be 2.0 percent and 500 ft for the open cell condition. The surface slope of periodic and intermediate cover is assumed to be 0.6 percent (minimum allowable input in HELP) and the drainage distance of the surface slope is assumed to be 500 ft in the analysis. The final grading plan of the cover system is shown in Figure 2. The flat area has a drainage distance of 700 ft with a 3 percent slope. Given that the 3H:1V sideslopes are significantly steeper than the plateau area, modeling the entire cover area as having slopes of 3 percent will yield a conservative design.

Table 3 summarizes the liner drainage distances and slopes assumed in the analysis. According to the base grading plan shown in Figure 1, the base grades will have various slopes and drainage distances. The design liner drainage slope and distance of 2.0 percent and 500 ft are considered for an open cell condition. For periodic, intermediate, and final cover conditions, the drainage slope of the base liner system is assumed to be 2.0 percent (i.e., the minimum required post-settlement slope).

4. HELP MODEL RESULTS

HELP simulation outputs for the four cell conditions are included as Attachment 2. The open cell condition is a short-term temporary condition where stormwater will be drained to the leachate collection system. Leachate is only generated in the periodic cover, intermediate cover, and final cover conditions. The peak daily average leachate heads above the liner system are summarized in Table 3. The maximum daily average leachate head above the primary liner does not exceed 12 inches.

5. LEACHATE GENERATION RATE

HELP model output for leachate volume impingement is given in units of acre-inch per month (Table 4). Calculation of the yearly leachate volume estimate begins with conversion of the HELP output into units of gallons per acre per month. The following equation is used for unit conversion:

$$\frac{\text{acre} \cdot \text{in. per acre}}{\text{month}} \times \frac{43,560 \text{ ft}^2}{\text{acre}} \times \frac{\text{ft}}{12 \text{ in.}} \times \frac{7.48 \text{ gal}}{\text{ft}^3} = \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{month} \cdot \text{acre}}$$

The landfill will be closed when the entire site reaches its capacity. Considering the various combinations of the cell conditions for each landfill cell (Table 1), the total leachate generation rates for the landfill are calculated and provided in Table 5. Daily generation of 71,332 gal/day (calculated from the maximum monthly generation) will be used for leachate transmission and sump design. The maximum monthly and annual leachate generation volumes for the expanded landfill are summarized below:

Leachate Generation Rate	gal/mon	gal/day
Maximum Generation Month	2,175,613	71,332
Maximum Generation Year	15,712,147	43,047

REFERENCES

Schroeder, P. Rs., Aziz, N. M., Lloyd, C. M. and Zappi, P. A. [1994]. "The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model: User's Guide for Version 3," EPA/600/R-94/168a, September 1994, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC.

Koerner, R.M. [1998]. "Designing with Geosynthetics," 4th ed. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, Inc.

J. Giroud, J. Zornberg, and A. Zhao. [2000] "Hydraulic Design of Geosynthetic and Granular Liquid Collection Layers," Geosynthetics International. 7

TABLES

Table 1. Cell Conditions and Operational Sequences
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Scenario	Cell Operating Condition						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	O						
2	P	O					
3	I	P	O				
4	I	I	P	O			
5	I	I	I	P	O		
6	I	I	I	I	P	O	
7	I	I	I	I	I	P	O
8	I	I	I	I	I	I	P
9	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10	F	F	F	F	F	F	F

Acronyms:

O = Open Cell

P = Periodic Cover

I = Intermediate Cover

F = Final Cover

Table 2. Surface Condition and Runoff Curve Numbers
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Case	Surface Slope (%)	Slope Length (ft)	Soil Texture No.	Vegetative Cover	Percent Possible Runoff (%)	Runoff Curve Number
Open Cell	2.0	500	5	Bare Ground	50	83.0
Periodic Cover ^[1]	0.6 ^[2]	500	13	Bare Ground	85	95.1
Intermediate Cover	0.6 ^[2]	500	13	Bare Ground	85	95.1
Final Cover	3.0 ^[3]	700	13	Fair Stand of Grass	100	87.8

Notes:

1. HELP requires the top layer to be a soil material. Tarp is used in daily cover operations. Soil texture number 13 is assumed in HELP with a thickness of 6 inches.
2. Minimum acceptable surface slope in HELP is 0.6 percent.
3. Design slope of plateau is 4 percent, surface slope reduced to account for differential settlement.

**Table 3. Leachate Head above Liner
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Case	Drainage Slope (%)	Drainage Distance ^[1] (ft)	Average Peak Daily Leachate Head above Liner (in.)
Open Cell ^[2]	2.0	500	11.90
Periodic Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	7.48
Intermediate Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	5.33
Final Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	0.01

Notes:

1. Maximum drainage distance conservatively assumed for all cells.
2. The open cell condition is a short-term temporary condition for which stormwater, not the leachate, will also be drained to the leachate collection system.
3. Drainage slope reduced to account for differential settlement. Required minimum post-settlement slope is 2.0.

**Table 4. Maximum Monthly Leachate Volume
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Case	Drainage Slope (%)	Drainage Distance ^[1] (ft)	Max. Average Monthly Leachate Volume (in.-ac/mon)
Open Cell ^[2]	2.0	500	2.06
Periodic Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	0.90
Intermediate Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	0.92
Final Cover	2.0 ^[3]	500	0.04

Notes:

1. Maximum drainage distance conservatively assumed for all cells.
2. The open cell condition is a short-term temporary condition for which stormwater, not the leachate, will also be drained to the leachate collection system.
3. Drainage slope reduced to account for differential settlement. Required minimum post-settlement slope is 2.0.

**Table 5. Estimated Volume of Leachate Collected by the Drainage System
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Cell	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total
Area (ac)	7.2	9.2	12.9	11.6	12.0	6.8	12.3	72.0

Cell Condition	O	P	I	F
Max. Monthly Infiltration Water Vol. (in.-ac/month)	2.06	0.90	0.92	0.04
Max. Monthly Infiltration Water Vol. (gal/month/ac)	55,934	24,437	24,980	1,086
Average Yearly Infiltration Water Vol. (cf/yr/ac)	53,183	20,479	24,707	860
Average Yearly Infiltration Water Vol. (gal/yr/ac)	397,836	153,194	184,821	6,433

Scenario	Cell Operating Condition							Area (ac)				Max. Monthly Flow (gal/mon)	Average Yearly Water Gen. (gal/yr)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	O	P	I	F		
1	O							7.2				402,724	2,864,423
2	P	O						9.2	7.2			690,540	4,763,089
3	I	P	O					12.9	9.2	7.2		1,126,227	7,872,184
4	I	I	P	O				11.6	12.9	16.4		1,373,749	9,622,168
5	I	I	I	P	O			12.0	11.6	29.3		1,686,598	11,966,345
6	I	I	I	I	P	O		6.8	12.0	40.9		1,695,287	12,102,798
7	I	I	I	I	I	P	O	12.3	6.8	52.9		2,175,613	15,712,147
8	I	I	I	I	I	I	P		12.3	59.7		1,791,895	12,918,107
9	I	I	I	I	I	I	I			72.0		1,798,575	13,307,127
10	F	F	F	F	F	F	F				72.0	78,199	463,194

Acronyms:

O = Open Cell

P = Periodic Cover

I = Intermediate Cover

F = Final Cover

Maximum Monthly Generation (gal/mon): 2,175,613

Average Daily Generation in Max. Month (gal/day): 71,332

Maximum Annual Infiltration Water Generation (gal/year): 15,712,147

Average Daily Generation in Max. Year (gal/day): 43,047

Notes:

1. It is conservatively assumed that the infiltration at the floor/plateau area is applied to entire area.
2. Non-operating sub-cells will be open for infiltration.

FIGURES

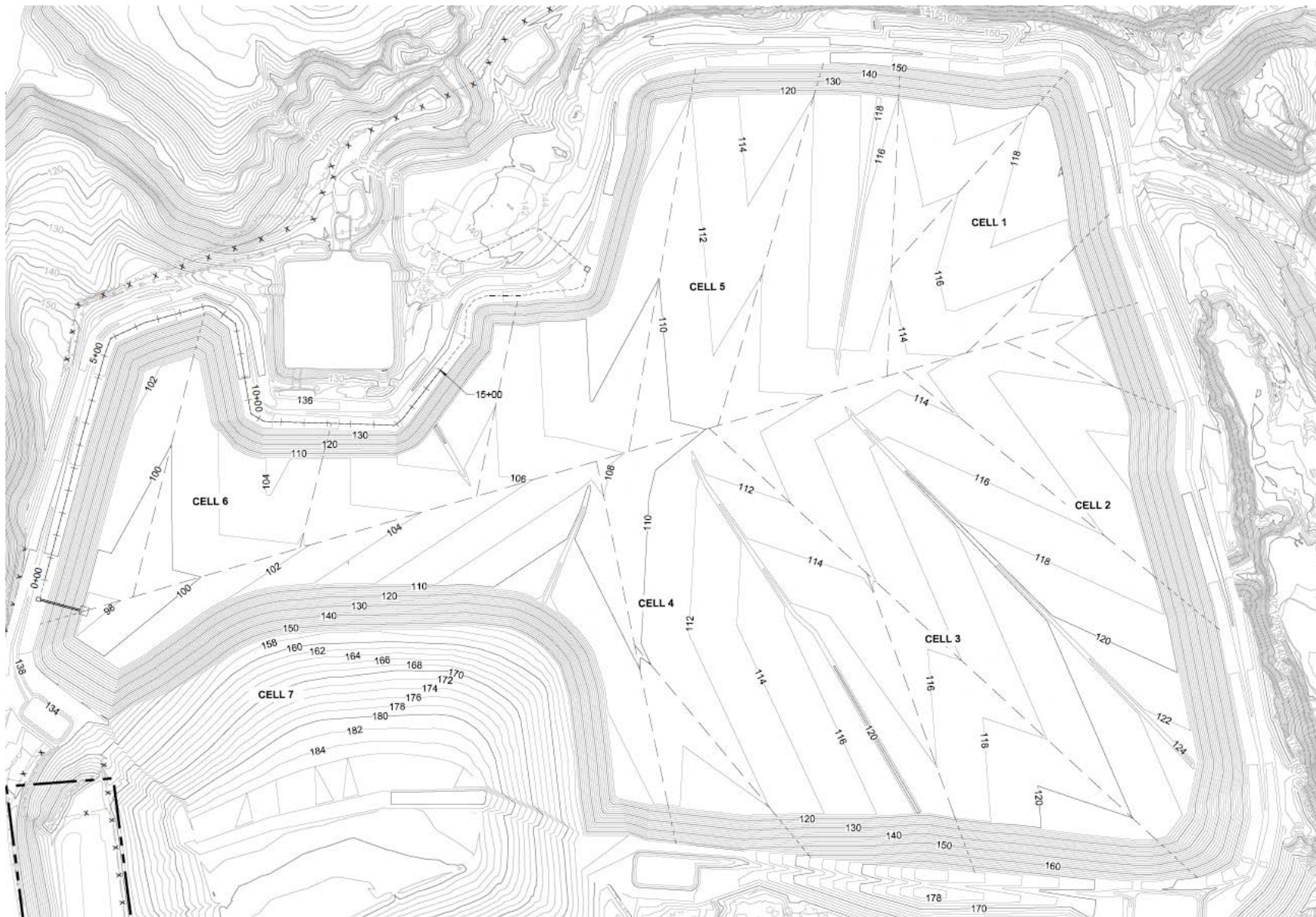


Figure 1. Base Grading Plan.

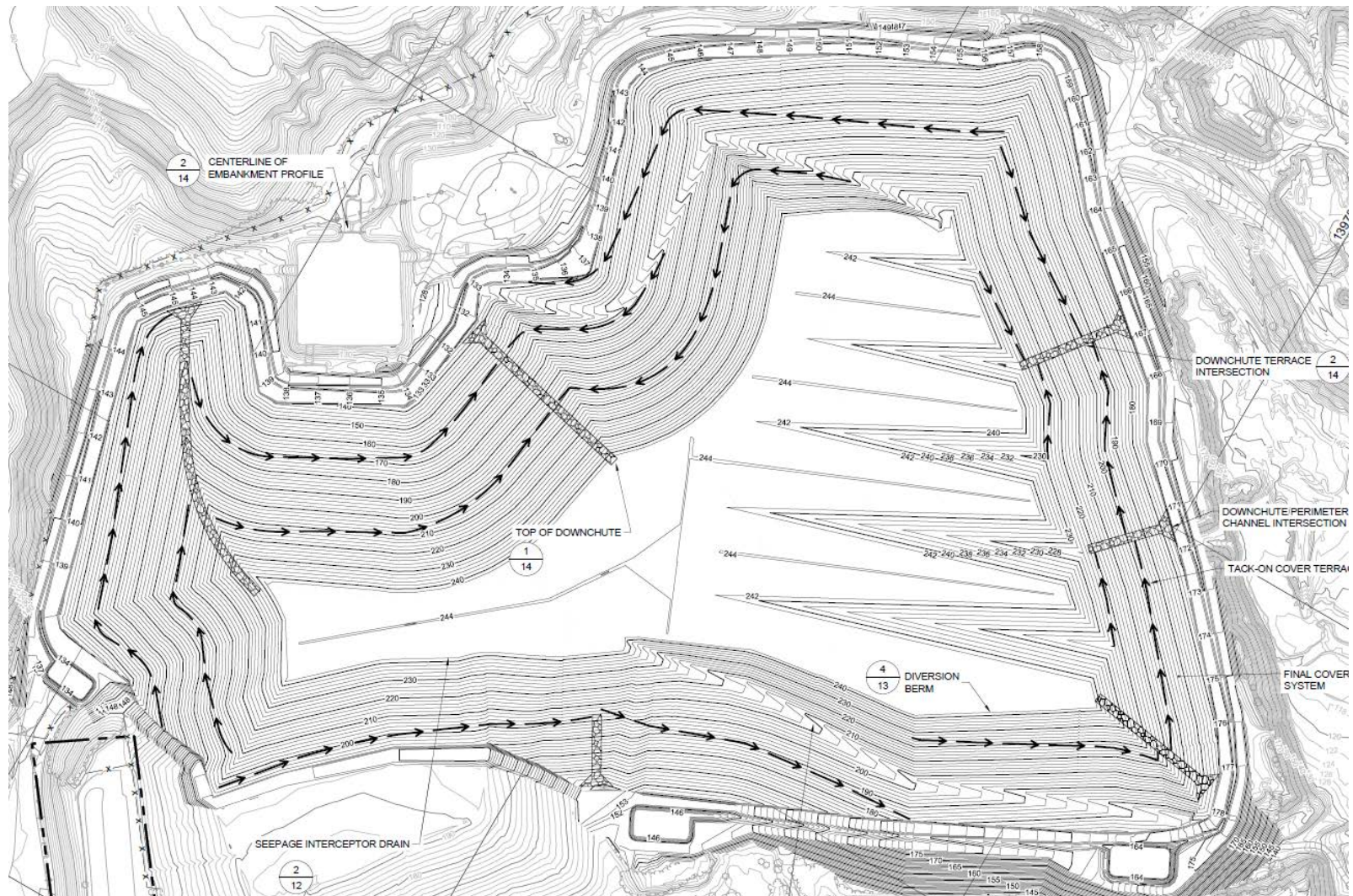


Figure 2. Final Grading Plan.

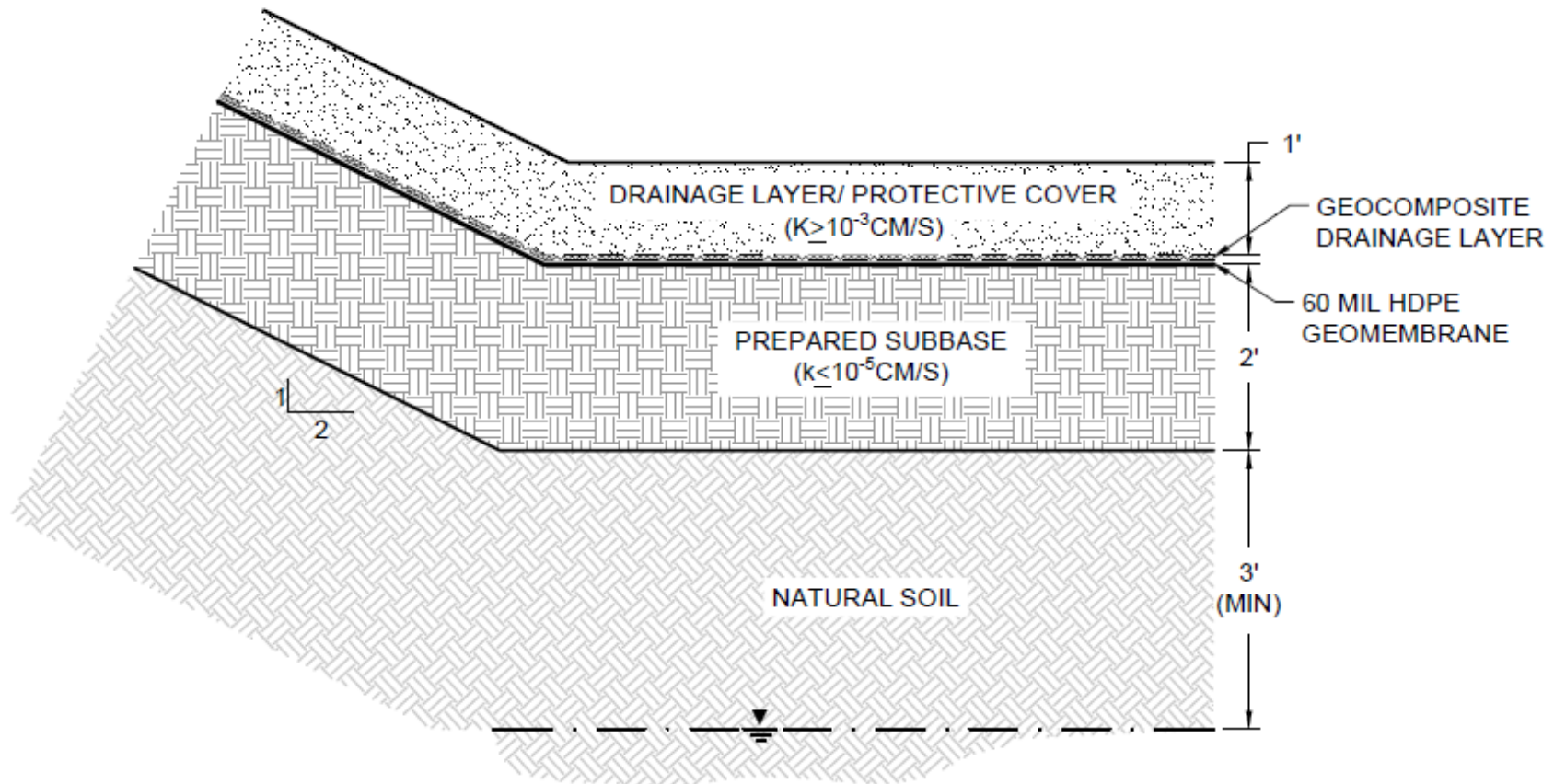


Figure 3. Liner System Detail.

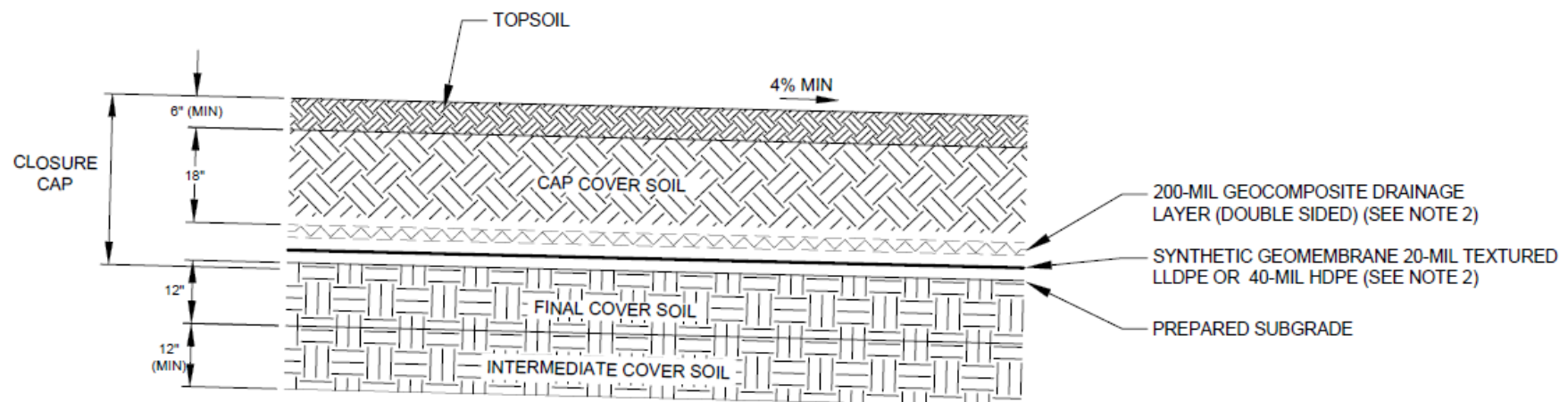


Figure 4. Cover System Detail.

ATTACHMENT 1

GEOCOMPOSITE DATA SHEETS

GSE FabriNet 250 mil Geocomposite

GSE FabriNet 250 mil geocomposite consists of a 250 mil thick GSE HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a GSE nonwoven needle-punched geotextile. The geotextile is available in mass per unit area range of 6 oz/yd² to 16 oz/yd². The geocomposite is designed and formulated to perform drainage function under a range of anticipated site loads, gradients and boundary conditions.



AT THE CORE:
A 250 mil thick GSE HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a nonwoven needle-punched geotextile.

Product Specifications

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum Average Roll Value ⁽¹⁾		
Geocomposite			6 oz/yd²	8 oz/yd²	10 oz/yd²
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716	1/540,000 ft ²	2.4 (5 x 10 ⁻⁴) 7.2 (1.5 x 10 ⁻³)	2.4 (5 x 10 ⁻⁴) 7.2 (1.5 x 10 ⁻³)	1.4 (3 x 10 ⁻⁴) 4.8 (1 x 10 ⁻³)
Ply Adhesion, lb/in	ASTM D 7005	1/50,000 ft ²	1.0	1.0	1.0
Geonet Core^(1,3) – GSE HyperNet					
Geonet Core Thickness, mil	ASTM D 5199	1/50,000 ft ²	250	250	250
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716		14.5 (3 x 10 ⁻³)	14.5 (3 x 10 ⁻³)	14.5 (3 x 10 ⁻³)
Density, g/cm ³	ASTM D 1505	1/50,000 ft ²	0.94	0.94	0.94
Tensile Strength (MD), lb/in	ASTM D 7179	1/50,000 ft ²	55	55	55
Carbon Black Content, %	ASTM D 4218	1/50,000 ft ²	2.0	2.0	2.0
Geotextile^(1,3)					
Mass per Unit Area, oz/yd ²	ASTM D 5261	1/90,000 ft ²	6	8	10
Grab Tensile Strength, lb	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	160	220	260
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	50%	50%	50%
CBR Puncture Strength, lb	ASTM D 6241	1/540,000 ft ²	435	575	725
Trapezoidal Tear Strength, lb	ASTM D 4533	1/90,000 ft ²	65	90	100
AOS, US sieve ⁽¹⁾ (mm)	ASTM D 4751	1/540,000 ft ²	70 (0.212)	80 (0.180)	100 (0.150)
Permittivity, sec ⁻¹	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	1.5	1.3	1.0
Water Flow Rate, gpm/ft ²	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	110	95	75
UV Resistance, % retained	ASTM D 4355 (after 500 hours)	per formulation	70	70	70
NOMINAL ROLL DIMENSIONS⁽⁴⁾					
Roll Width, ft			15	15	15
Roll Length, ft	Double-Sided Composite Single-Sided Composite		230 260	210 260	210 250
Roll Area, ft ²	Double-Sided Composite Single-Sided Composite		3,450 3,900	3,150 3,900	3,150 3,750

NOTES:

- ⁽¹⁾All geotextile properties are minimum average roll values except AOS which is maximum average roll value and UV resistance is typical value. Geonet core thickness is nominal value.
- ⁽²⁾Gradient of 0.1, normal load of 10,000 psf, water at 70°F between steel plates for 15 minutes. Contact GSE for performance transmissivity value for use in design.
- ⁽³⁾Component properties prior to lamination.
- ⁽⁴⁾Roll widths and lengths have a tolerance of ±1%.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.



[DURABILITY RUNS DEEP] For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.

SKAPS TRANSNET™
HDPE GEOCOMPOSITE
WITH TN 270 GEONET



SKAPS INDUSTRIES

571 Industrial Pkwy,
Commerce, GA 30529
Phone: (706) 336-7000
Fax: (706) 336-7007
E-Mail: contact@skaps.com

SKAPS TRANSNET™ Geocomposite consists of SKAPS Geonet made from HDPE resin with nonwoven polypropylene geotextile fabric heat bonded on one side or both sides of Geonet.

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNIT	VALUE		QUALIFIER
GEONET					
Thickness	ASTM D 5199	mil	250	250	MAV ⁽³⁾
Carbon Black	ASTM D 4218	%	2.0	2.0	MAV
Tensile Strength	ASTM D 7179	lb/in	55	55	MAV
Melt Flow	ASTM D 1238 ⁽²⁾	g/10 min	1.0	1.0	Maximum
Density	ASTM D 1505	g/cm ³	0.94	0.94	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	14.50 (3.0 x 10 ⁻³)	14.50 (3.0 x 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOCOMPOSITE			6 oz/yd ²	8 oz/yd ²	
Ply Adhesion	ASTM D 7005	lb/in	1.00	1.00	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ DS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 270-2-6	TN 270-2-8	
			2.42 (5.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	2.42 (5.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ SS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 270-1-6	TN 270-1-8	
			7.25 (1.5 X 10 ⁻³)	7.25 (1.5 X 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOTEXTILE					
Fabric Weight	ASTM D 5261	oz/yd ²	6	8	MARV ⁽⁴⁾
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	lb	160	225	MARV
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	%	50	50	MARV
Trapezoid Tear	ASTM D 4533	lb	65	90	MARV
CBR Puncture	ASTM D 6241	lb	450	600	MARV
Water Flow ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	gpm/ft ²	125	100	MARV
Permittivity ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	sec ⁻¹	1.63	1.26	MARV
Permeability ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	cm/sec	0.30	0.30	MARV
AOS	ASTM D 4751	US Sieve	70	80	MaxARV

Notes:

- (1) Transmissivity measured using water at 21 ± 2 °C (70 ± 4 °F) with a gradient of 0.1 and a confining pressure of 10000 psf between steel plates after 15 minutes. Values may vary with individual labs.
DS - Double Sided, SS - Single Sided
- (2) Condition 190/2.16
- (3) Minimum average value.
- (4) MARV is statistically defined as mean minus two standard deviations and it is the value which is exceeded by 97.5% of all the test data.
- (5) At the time of manufacturing. Handling may change these properties.

This information is provided for reference purposes only and is not intended as a warranty or guarantee.

SKAPS assumes no liability in connection with the use of this information. Geotextile and Geonet properties are prior to lamination.

GSE FabriNet 200 mil Geocomposite

GSE FabriNet geocomposite consists of a 200 mil thick GSE HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a GSE nonwoven needle-punched geotextile. The geotextile is available in mass per unit area range of 6 oz/yd² to 16 oz/yd². The geocomposite is designed and formulated to perform drainage function under a range of anticipated site loads, gradients and boundary conditions.



AT THE CORE:

A 200 mil thick HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a nonwoven needlepunched geotextile.

Product Specifications

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum Average Roll Value ⁽¹⁾		
Geocomposite			6 oz/yd²	8 oz/yd²	10 oz/yd²
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft, (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716	1/540,000 ft ²	0.5 (1x10 ⁻⁴)	0.5 (1x10 ⁻⁴)	0.4 (9x10 ⁻⁵)
Double-Sided Composite			4.8 (1x10 ⁻³)	4.8 (1x10 ⁻³)	4.3 (9x10 ⁻⁴)
Single-Sided Composite					
Ply Adhesion, lb/in	ASTM D 7005	1/50,000 ft ²	1.0	1.0	1.0
Geonet Core^(1,3) – GSE HyperNet					
Geonet Core Thickness, mil	ASTM D 5199	1/50,000 ft ²	200	200	200
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716		9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)	9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)	9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)
Density, g/cm ³	ASTM D 1505	1/50,000 ft ²	0.94	0.94	0.94
Tensile Strength (MD), lb/in	ASTM D 7179	1/50,000 ft ²	45	45	45
Carbon Black Content, %	ASTM D 4218	1/50,000 ft ²	2.0	2.0	2.0
Geotextile^(1,3)					
Mass per Unit Area, oz/yd ²	ASTM D 5261	1/90,000 ft ²	6	8	10
Grab Tensile Strength, lb	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	160	220	260
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	50%	50%	50%
CBR Puncture Strength, lb	ASTM D 6241	1/540,000 ft ²	435	575	725
Trapezoidal Tear Strength, lb	ASTM D 4533	1/90,000 ft ²	65	90	100
AOS, US sieve ⁽¹⁾ , (mm)	ASTM D 4751	1/540,000 ft ²	70 (0.212)	80 (0.180)	100 (0.150)
Permittivity, sec ⁻¹	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	1.5	1.3	1.0
Water Flow Rate, gpm/ft ²	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	110	95	75
UV Resistance, % retained	ASTM D 4355 (after 500 hours)	per formulation	70	70	70
NOMINAL ROLL DIMENSIONS⁽⁴⁾					
Roll Width, ft			14.75	14.75	14.75
Roll Length, ft	Double-Sided Composite		270	260	230
	Single-Sided Composite		300	300	290
Roll Area, ft ²	Double-Sided Composite		3,982	3,835	3,392
	Single-Sided Composite		4,425	4,425	4,277

NOTES:

- ⁽¹⁾ All geotextile properties are minimum average roll values except AOS which is maximum average roll value and UV resistance is typical value. Geonet core thickness is nominal value.
- ⁽²⁾ Gradient of 0.1, normal load of 10,000 psf, water at 70°F between steel plates for 15 minutes. Contact GSE for performance transmissivity value for use in design.
- ⁽³⁾ Component properties prior to lamination.
- ⁽⁴⁾ Roll widths and lengths have a tolerance of ±1%.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.

DURABILITY RUNS DEEP For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.



**SKAPS TRANSNET™
HDPE GEOCOMPOSITE
WITH TN 220 GEONET**



SKAPS INDUSTRIES

571 Industrial Pkwy,
Commerce, GA 30529
Phone: (706) 336-7000
Fax: (706) 336-7007
E-Mail: contact@skaps.com

SKAPS TRANSNET™ Geocomposite consists of SKAPS Geonet made from HDPE resin with nonwoven polypropylene geotextile fabric heat bonded on one side or both sides of Geonet.

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNIT	VALUE		QUALIFIER
GEONET					
Thickness	ASTM D 5199	mil	200	200	MAV ⁽³⁾
Carbon Black	ASTM D 4218	%	2.0	2.0	MAV
Tensile Strength	ASTM D 7179	lb/in	45	45	MAV
Melt Flow	ASTM D 1238 ⁽²⁾	g/10 min	1.0	1.0	Maximum
Density	ASTM D 1505	g/cm ³	0.94	0.94	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	9.67 (2.0 x 10 ⁻³)	9.67 (2.0 x 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOCOMPOSITE			6 oz/yd ²	8 oz/yd ²	
Ply Adhesion	ASTM D 7005	lb/in	1.00	1.00	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ DS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 220-2-6	TN 220-2-8	
			0.48 (1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	0.48 (1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ SS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 220-1-6	TN 220-1-8	
			4.83 (1.0 X 10 ⁻³)	4.83 (1.0 X 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOTEXTILE					
Fabric Weight	ASTM D 5261	oz/yd ²	6	8	MARV ⁽⁴⁾
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	lb	160	225	MARV
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	%	50	50	MARV
Trapezoid Tear	ASTM D 4533	lb	65	90	MARV
CBR Puncture	ASTM D 6241	lb	450	600	MARV
Water Flow ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	gpm/ft ²	125	100	MARV
Permittivity ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	sec ⁻¹	1.63	1.26	MARV
Permeability ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	cm/sec	0.30	0.30	MARV
AOS	ASTM D 4751	US Sieve	70	80	MaxARV

Notes:

- (1) Transmissivity measured using water at 21 ± 2 °C (70 ± 4 °F) with a gradient of 0.1 and a confining pressure of 10000 psf between steel plates after 15 minutes. Values may vary with individual labs.
DS - Double Sided, SS - Single Sided
- (2) Condition 190/2.16
- (3) Minimum average value.
- (4) MARV is statistically defined as mean minus two standard deviations and it is the value which is exceeded by 97.5% of all the test data.
- (5) At the time of manufacturing. Handling may change these properties.

This information is provided for reference purposes only and is not intended as a warranty or guarantee.

SKAPS assumes no liability in connection with the use of this information. Geotextile and Geonet properties are prior to lamination.

ATTACHMENT 2

HELP MODEL OUTPUT



```
*****
*****
**
**
**          HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE          **
**          HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07  (1 NOVEMBER 1997)              **
**          DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY                   **
**          USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION                      **
**          FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY        **
**
*****
*****
```

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA4.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA7.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA13.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA11.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\OP.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\OP.OUT

TIME: 10:30 DATE: 7/15/2020

```
*****
```

TITLE: OPEN CELL CONDITION

```
*****
```

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5
THICKNESS = 12.00 INCHES

POROSITY	=	0.4570	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.1310	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0580	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.1990	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02	CM/SEC

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	0.25	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.1738	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	6.55999994000	CM/SEC
SLOPE	=	2.00	PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH	=	500.0	FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS	=	0.06	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.199999996000E-12	CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY	=	2.00	HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS	=	2.00	HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY	=	3	- GOOD

LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	24.00	INCHES
-----------	---	-------	--------

POROSITY	=	0.4270 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.4180 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.3670 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.4164 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.999999975000E-05 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE # 5 WITH BARE
GROUND CONDITIONS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 2.% AND
A SLOPE LENGTH OF 500. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	83.00
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	50.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	1.687 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	4.113 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	0.522 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	12.425 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	12.425 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	0.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	102
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PRECIPITATION						

TOTALS	2.50	3.30	3.36	3.35	3.77	3.77
	3.77	5.57	3.38	2.65	2.96	3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25	1.51	1.27	1.69	1.70	2.29
	1.76	2.71	2.41	1.41	1.46	1.56

RUNOFF

TOTALS	0.198	0.559	0.252	0.014	0.034	0.085
	0.132	0.192	0.153	0.060	0.028	0.097
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.380	0.661	0.546	0.029	0.101	0.142
	0.333	0.288	0.247	0.138	0.051	0.350

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

TOTALS	1.159	1.047	2.290	2.663	2.977	2.683
	2.648	3.073	1.986	1.594	1.624	1.167
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.405	0.437	0.486	0.844	0.839	1.098
	0.818	1.072	0.792	0.608	0.394	0.252

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2

TOTALS	1.2328	1.0709	2.0562	0.6436	0.7097	1.1432
	1.1530	1.8417	1.6066	0.8178	1.0678	1.3076
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.5145	1.1321	1.1886	0.7120	0.6695	1.1562
	1.1043	1.4683	1.4499	0.7012	0.9768	1.3827

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3

TOTALS	0.0003	0.0002	0.0006	0.0001	0.0001	0.0003
	0.0003	0.0006	0.0005	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0007	0.0003	0.0006	0.0001	0.0001	0.0005
	0.0007	0.0011	0.0007	0.0003	0.0003	0.0004

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

----- AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES) -----

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3

AVERAGES	0.2004	0.1263	0.3873	0.0391	0.0457	0.1664
	0.2082	0.3792	0.3021	0.0949	0.1159	0.1216

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.4420	0.2089	0.3725	0.0605	0.0935	0.2987
	0.4318	0.7027	0.4377	0.1915	0.1706	0.2417

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30			
	INCHES	CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.37 (6.611)	150156.2	100.00
RUNOFF	1.804 (1.1053)	6547.10	4.360
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	24.910 (3.0169)	90423.78	60.220
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	14.65100 (4.19500)	53183.121	35.41854
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.00353 (0.00182)	12.799	0.00852
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.182 (0.099)		
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.00271 (0.01033)	9.853	0.00656
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.002 (1.1944)	-7.67	-0.005



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30		
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	1.654	6005.5723
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.37439	1359.04102

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER	3	0.000565	2.05021
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER	3	11.899	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER	3	18.168	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER	2		
(DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)		118.2 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER	4	0.040745	147.90398
SNOW WATER		3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4570	
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.0580	

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.



FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
----	-----	-----
1	2.3235	0.1936
2	0.0198	0.0790
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	10.0186	0.4174
SNOW WATER	0.000	



```
*****
*****
**
**
**          HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE          **
**          HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07  (1 NOVEMBER 1997)              **
**          DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY                   **
**          USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION                      **
**          FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY        **
**
**
*****
*****
```

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA4.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA7.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA13.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA11.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\PE.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\PE.OUT

TIME: 15:18 DATE: 7/14/2020

```
*****
```

TITLE: PERIODIC COVER

```
*****
```

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 6.00 INCHES

POROSITY	=	0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.2858 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

LAYER 2

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 18

THICKNESS	=	120.00 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.6710 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.2920 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0770 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.3161 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 3

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5

THICKNESS	=	12.00 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4570 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.1310 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0580 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.2470 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 4

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	0.25 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.7722 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	1.69000006000 CM/SEC

SLOPE = 2.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 500.0 FEET

LAYER 5

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS = 0.06 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

LAYER 6

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4270 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.4180 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.3670 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.4163 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.999999975000E-05 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH BARE
GROUND CONDITIONS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 1.% AND
A SLOPE LENGTH OF 500. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 95.10
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 85.0 PERCENT

AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	2.467	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	4.593	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	1.557	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	52.792	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	52.792	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	0.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	102
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PRECIPITATION						

TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						

TOTALS	0.623 1.058	1.242 1.699	0.895 1.137	0.477 0.629	0.671 0.552	0.981 0.560
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.721 1.041	1.046 1.261	0.898 1.213	0.481 0.675	0.605 0.488	1.027 0.747
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						

TOTALS	1.196 2.621	1.093 3.127	2.492 2.104	2.612 1.606	2.936 1.628	2.675 1.175
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.434 0.945	0.471 1.171	0.510 1.026	0.954 0.732	0.950 0.460	1.231 0.274
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4						

TOTALS	0.9044 0.1882	0.6576 0.2333	0.8649 0.3850	0.7398 0.3203	0.2933 0.3112	0.2108 0.5327

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.7669	0.6611	0.5980	0.6746	0.2368	0.2196
	0.1759	0.2534	0.4127	0.2899	0.2735	0.4686

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5

TOTALS	0.0010	0.0007	0.0007	0.0008	0.0001	0.0001
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0020	0.0017	0.0013	0.0019	0.0001	0.0001
	0.0000	0.0001	0.0005	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6

TOTALS	0.0014	0.0000	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0074	0.0000	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5

AVERAGES	0.6616	0.4618	0.4371	0.5256	0.0335	0.0314
	0.0159	0.0207	0.1285	0.0407	0.0640	0.1196
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.3251	1.2635	0.8834	1.2647	0.0619	0.0850
	0.0148	0.0262	0.3294	0.0914	0.1479	0.2300

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	INCHES	CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.37 (6.611)	150156.2	100.00
RUNOFF	10.525 (3.1721)	38205.18	25.444
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	25.265 (3.4019)	91712.79	61.078

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4	5.64151 (2.24095)	20478.686	13.63826
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5	0.00406 (0.00425)	14.752	0.00982
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	0.212 (0.240)		
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6	0.00407 (0.01242)	14.775	0.00984
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.070 (1.2778)	-255.25	-0.170



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	4.242	15398.4814
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4	0.09741	353.59576
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5	0.000361	1.31126
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	7.477	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	12.166	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 4 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	93.1 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6	0.040720	147.81528
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4481
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.1730

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

↑

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	1.7996	0.2999
2	35.9903	0.2999
3	2.8965	0.2414
4	0.0044	0.0177
5	0.0000	0.0000
6	9.9915	0.4163
SNOW WATER	0.000	



```
*****
*****
**
**
**          HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE          **
**          HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07  (1 NOVEMBER 1997)              **
**          DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY                   **
**          USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION                      **
**          FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY        **
**
*****
*****
```

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA4.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA7.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA13.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\TOL\DATA11.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\IN.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\IN.OUT

TIME: 15:33 DATE: 7/14/2020

```
*****
```

TITLE: INTERMEDIATE COVER

```
*****
```

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 12.00 INCHES

POROSITY	=	0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.3104 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

LAYER 2

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 18

THICKNESS	=	756.00 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.6710 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.2920 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0770 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.2969 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 3

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5

THICKNESS	=	12.00 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4570 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.1310 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0580 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.2138 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02 CM/SEC

LAYER 4

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	0.25 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.3316 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	1.69000006000 CM/SEC

SLOPE = 2.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 500.0 FEET

LAYER 5

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS = 0.06 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

LAYER 6

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4270 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.4180 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.3670 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.4163 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.999999975000E-05 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH BARE
GROUND CONDITIONS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 1.% AND
A SLOPE LENGTH OF 500. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 95.10
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 85.0 PERCENT

AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	2.711	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	3.870	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	1.989	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	240.801	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	240.801	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	0.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	102
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	9.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PRECIPITATION						

TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						

TOTALS	0.646 1.075	1.273 1.700	0.923 1.146	0.484 0.624	0.671 0.565	0.985 0.569
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.753 1.043	1.069 1.269	0.922 1.222	0.497 0.671	0.609 0.504	1.037 0.752
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						

TOTALS	1.177 2.402	1.071 2.944	2.302 1.934	2.495 1.522	2.814 1.596	2.558 1.155
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.416 0.879	0.445 1.081	0.576 0.975	0.902 0.734	0.913 0.469	1.168 0.268
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4						

TOTALS	0.8080 0.3175	0.7399 0.4082	0.7903 0.6003	0.9243 0.4860	0.4567 0.3960	0.3136 0.5656

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.5795	0.6979	0.5008	0.7402	0.4596	0.2830
	0.2786	0.3401	0.4677	0.4070	0.3016	0.4458

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5

TOTALS	0.0005	0.0006	0.0003	0.0007	0.0002	0.0001
	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0010	0.0011	0.0003	0.0013	0.0006	0.0002
	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0074	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5

AVERAGES	0.3307	0.3875	0.1429	0.4674	0.1247	0.0497
	0.0267	0.0570	0.1207	0.0769	0.0635	0.0815
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.6177	0.7792	0.1685	0.9072	0.3743	0.1108
	0.0235	0.1058	0.2657	0.1248	0.1138	0.1289

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	INCHES	CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.37 (6.611)	150156.2	100.00
RUNOFF	10.662 (3.2341)	38701.37	25.774
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	23.970 (3.1627)	87010.35	57.947

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4	6.80632 (2.39381)	24706.951	16.45417
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5	0.00324 (0.00268)	11.748	0.00782
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	0.161 (0.149)		
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6	0.00271 (0.01032)	9.848	0.00656
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.075 (1.2956)	-272.37	-0.181



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	4.244	15406.6445
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 4	0.09692	351.82574
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 5	0.000262	0.95207
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	5.326	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 5	9.006	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 4 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	77.1 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 6	0.040695	147.72287
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4300
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

↑

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	3.8274	0.3189
2	221.8811	0.2935
3	2.8264	0.2355
4	0.0071	0.0286
5	0.0000	0.0000
6	10.0075	0.4170
SNOW WATER	0.000	



```
*****
*****
**
**
**          HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE          **
**          HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07  (1 NOVEMBER 1997)              **
**          DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY                   **
**          USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION                      **
**          FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY        **
**
**
*****
*****
```

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\TOL\FI.OUT

TIME: 15:42 DATE: 7/14/2020

```
*****
```

TITLE: FINAL COVER

```
*****
```

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES

POROSITY	=	0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.4164 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	0.20 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.8500 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.509999990000 CM/SEC
SLOPE	=	3.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH	=	700.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS	=	0.04 INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY	=	2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS	=	2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY	=	3 - GOOD

LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS	=	24.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4300	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.3210	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.2210	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.3230	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.330000003000E-04	CM/SEC

LAYER 5

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 18

THICKNESS	=	1512.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.6710	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.2920	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0770	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.2920	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02	CM/SEC

LAYER 6

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 5

THICKNESS	=	12.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4570	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.1310	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0580	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.1407	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.100000005000E-02	CM/SEC

LAYER 7

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	0.25	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050	VOL/VOL

INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.0100	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	1.69000006000	CM/SEC
SLOPE	=	2.00	PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH	=	500.0	FEET

LAYER 8

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35

THICKNESS	=	0.06	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.0000	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.199999996000E-12	CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY	=	2.00	HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS	=	2.00	HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY	=	3	- GOOD

LAYER 9

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0

THICKNESS	=	24.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4270	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.4180	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.3670	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.4163	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.999999975000E-05	CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
 SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH A
 FAIR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 3.0%
 AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 700. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	87.80	
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	100.0	PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	21.0	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	8.704	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	9.030	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	4.641	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	471.102	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	471.102	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	102
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
 COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PRECIPITATION						

TOTALS	2.50	3.30	3.36	3.35	3.77	3.77
	3.77	5.57	3.38	2.65	2.96	3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25	1.51	1.27	1.69	1.70	2.29
	1.76	2.71	2.41	1.41	1.46	1.56
RUNOFF						

TOTALS	0.749	1.445	0.922	0.172	0.194	0.325
	0.358	0.592	0.512	0.228	0.231	0.654
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.105	1.259	1.177	0.265	0.291	0.502
	0.664	0.705	0.738	0.389	0.366	1.285
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						

TOTALS	1.095	1.037	2.482	2.861	3.623	4.249
	3.679	3.938	2.511	1.366	1.348	1.048
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.338	0.426	0.403	0.846	0.824	1.411
	1.589	1.485	0.832	0.412	0.264	0.172

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2

TOTALS	0.6160	0.5022	0.7291	0.7223	0.6302	0.4426
	0.2201	0.1396	0.2002	0.2801	0.4325	0.5928

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.2552	0.2483	0.0828	0.0593	0.2345	0.3055
	0.2695	0.2136	0.2704	0.3022	0.3078	0.2645

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3

TOTALS	0.0340	0.0268	0.0448	0.0306	0.0211	0.0111
	0.0026	0.0025	0.0067	0.0075	0.0188	0.0319

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0276	0.0244	0.0164	0.0183	0.0195	0.0141
	0.0048	0.0067	0.0148	0.0150	0.0192	0.0282

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 7

TOTALS	0.0110	0.0113	0.0093	0.0147	0.0274	0.0321
	0.0369	0.0302	0.0216	0.0196	0.0127	0.0102

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0109	0.0107	0.0102	0.0129	0.0187	0.0196
	0.0184	0.0133	0.0093	0.0082	0.0090	0.0124

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 8

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 9

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3

AVERAGES	9.4996	8.2024	12.5371	8.7946	5.8358	3.1358
	0.6853	0.6877	1.9173	2.0715	5.3876	8.8906

STD. DEVIATIONS	7.7877	7.5210	4.6482	5.3701	5.5193	4.0621
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

1.3006 1.8790 4.2847 4.1956 5.5852 7.9314

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 8

AVERAGES	0.0009	0.0010	0.0008	0.0013	0.0023	0.0028
	0.0031	0.0025	0.0019	0.0017	0.0011	0.0009
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0009	0.0010	0.0009	0.0011	0.0016	0.0017
	0.0016	0.0011	0.0008	0.0007	0.0008	0.0010

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

	INCHES		CU. FEET	PERCENT
	-----		-----	-----
PRECIPITATION	41.37	(6.611)	150156.2	100.00
RUNOFF	6.382	(2.9938)	23166.04	15.428
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	29.237	(3.6922)	106131.49	70.681
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	5.50768	(1.33731)	19992.863	13.31471
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.23837	(0.10854)	865.301	0.57627
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	5.637	(2.603)		
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 7	0.23685	(0.09593)	859.755	0.57257
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 8	0.00006	(0.00002)	0.235	0.00016
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 8	0.002	(0.001)		
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 9	0.00000	(0.00000)	0.000	0.00000
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	0.002	(1.1960)	5.98	0.004



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	3.093	11229.0127
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.02512	91.18709
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.002792	10.13376
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	24.200	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	37.128	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	162.5 FEET	
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 7	0.00363	13.18803
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 8	0.000001	0.00308
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 8	0.009	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 8	0.024	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 7 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	0.0 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 9	0.000000	0.00000
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4300
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas



FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	9.9974	0.4166
2	0.1700	0.8500
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	7.7258	0.3219
5	441.5040	0.2920
6	1.7585	0.1465
7	0.0025	0.0100
8	0.0000	0.0000
9	9.9933	0.4164
SNOW WATER	0.000	


Appendix H.2: Leachate Collection Pipe Capacity

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

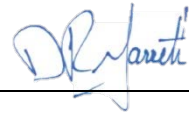
Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Leachate Collection Pipe Flow Capacity

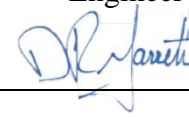
COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		07/15/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	


ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		07/29/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		07/31/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Carrie Pendleton, P.E. Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LEACHATE COLLECTION PIPE FLOW CAPACITY

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate the flow capacity of the leachate collection system (LCS) pipe network for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. In this calculation, the maximum flow capacity of the leachate collection pipes is evaluated, and the minimum required pipe perforation size is also calculated.

2. BACKGROUND

The maximum monthly leachate generation has been calculated in the design calculation entitled, "Leachate Generation Analysis" (Appendix H.1 of this application report). The required flow capacity of each LCS pipe is estimated based on the maximum monthly leachate generation rate expected for the landfill and the contributing cell area. Figure 1 shows the plan layout of each cell along with the LCS pipe in each cell. The LCS pipes each feed into a primary LCS pipe which routes leachate to the sump.

3. PROCEDURE

3.1 LCS Pipe Maximum Flow Rate

The maximum monthly leachate flow rate calculated on a per-acre basis for the different cell conditions expected at the landfill are summarized below:

Cell Condition	Maximum Monthly Leachate Volume*	
	(in.-ac/month)	(gal/month/ac)
Open Cell	2.06	55,934
Periodic Cover	0.90	24,437
Intermediate Cover	0.92	24,980
Final Cover	0.04	1,086

* See Table 5 of Appendix H.1.

The maximum flow rate of leachate entering any LCS pipe may be conservatively calculated by multiplying the rate of impingement on the LCS drainage layer by the plan area of the largest cell. The largest cell in the proposed expanded TRL is Cell 3 with a drainage area of 12.9 acres. The maximum flow in Cell 3 is calculated using the following equation:

$$Q_{max} = q_i A_d \quad (1)$$

where:

Q_{max} = flow rate (gal/month)
 q_i = impingement rate (gal/month/ac)
 A_d = plan area of largest cell (ac)

Equation (1) is also used to calculate the maximum flow entering the primary LCS pipe which routes leachate to the sump.

3.2 Pipe Flow Capacity

The pipe flow capacity is calculated using Manning's equation:

$$Q_{avail} = \frac{1.486}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (2)$$

where:

Q_{avail} = available flow rate (ft³/s [cfs])
 R_h = hydraulic radius (ft) (wetted area/wetted perimeter)
 S = hydraulic gradient (ft/ft)
 A = cross-sectional flow area (ft²)
 n = Manning's roughness coefficient

The factor of safety (FS) against pipe overflow is:

$$FS = \frac{Q_{avail}}{Q_{max}} \quad (3)$$

4. CALCULATIONS

The proposed LCS pipe design is an 8-inch nominal diameter SDR11 high-density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe which has a typical Manning's coefficient (n) of 0.009 and an inner diameter of 6.96 inches. Based on the results of the liner settlement analysis, the minimum post-settlement grade along the length of the LCS pipe corridor due to differential settlement under the weight of the waste is expected to be approximately 0.51 percent. Accordingly, the hydraulic gradient used in calculating the full flow pipe capacity is assumed to be 0.5 percent.

4.1 Maximum Flow Rate

Using the equations described in the procedure section of this calculation package, the peak daily leachate generation into the leachate collection system of a single cell is:

$$Q_{max} = 55,934 \frac{gal}{month \cdot acre} \times 12.9 \text{ ac} = 721,549 \frac{gal}{month}$$

When converted to gallons per minute (gpm), flow equals:

$$Q_{max} = 721,549 \frac{gal}{month} \times \frac{1 \text{ month}}{30.5 \text{ days}} \times \frac{1 \text{ day}}{24 \text{ hours}} \times \frac{1 \text{ hour}}{60 \text{ minutes}} = 16.4 \text{ gpm}$$

Similarly, the peak daily leachate generation into the leachate collection system of the entire landfill is calculated as 91.7 gpm.

4.2 Pipe Flow Capacity

The full flowing pipe capacity for an 8-inch nominal pipe size:

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{6.96 \text{ in.}}{12 \text{ in./ft}} \right)^2 = 0.264 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$P_w = \pi \left(\frac{6.96 \text{ in.}}{12 \text{ in./ft}} \right) = 1.822 \text{ ft}$$

$$Q_{avail} = \frac{1.486}{0.009} (0.264 \text{ ft}^2) \left(\frac{0.264 \text{ ft}^2}{1.822 \text{ ft}} \right)^{2/3} (0.005)^{1/2} = 0.851 \text{ cfs} = 382 \text{ gpm}$$

The factor of safety for leachate collection pipes in a single cell is:

$$FS = \frac{382 \text{ gpm}}{16.4 \text{ gpm}} = 23.3$$

The factor of safety for leachate collection pipes for the entire landfill is:

$$FS = \frac{382 \text{ gpm}}{91.7 \text{ gpm}} = 4.2$$

4.3 Pipe Perforation Sizing

The maximum allowable diameter of perforations in the LCS pipe will be specified to ensure the exclusion of gravel particles in the LCS pipe corridor (LCS pipes will be surrounded by AASHTO No. 57 stone). The maximum allowable diameter of the perforations in the LCS pipes to provide particle retention of gravel particles may be determined as follows [USEPA, 1983]:

$$d_{h \max} = \frac{d_{85}}{F} \quad (4)$$

where:

- $d_{h \max}$ = maximum perforation diameter to provide particle retention
- d_{85} = particle size of the pipe bedding material for which 85 percent by weight of the particles are finer
- F = factor varying between 1.2 to 2.0

The particle gradation curve of AASHTO No. 57 stone is shown in Figure 2. The range of d_{85} taken from Figure 2 varies from 23 mm (0.905 inches) to 30 mm (1.18 inches). For design, the minimum d_{85} will be used (0.905 inches) with an F factor of 1.8. Using these values, the maximum pipe perforation size allowable for pipes surrounded by AASHTO No. 57 stone is 0.5 inch.

The ability of the pipe perforations to convey leachate collected in the LCS is evaluated using the equation for flow (Q) through an orifice:

$$Q = aC_B\sqrt{2gh} \quad (5)$$

where:

- a = area of the orifice (in.²)
- C_B = the orifice coefficient (usually 0.6)
- g = the acceleration of gravity, 32.2 ft/s²
- h = liquid depth above the hole (ft)

Thus, for a pipe perforation with a diameter of 0.5 in. and an average head equal to 11.9 in. above the liner in the open cell condition, as calculated in “Leachate Generation Analysis” (Appendix H.1 of this application report), minus the 4 inch radius of the collection pipe to conservatively account for the minimum head of leachate directly above the collection pipe, the calculated flow is:

$$Q = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{0.5 \text{ in.}}{12 \text{ in./ft}} \right)^2 \times 0.6 \times \sqrt{2 \times \left(32.2 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2} \right) \times 0.658 \text{ ft}} = 0.0053 \frac{\text{cfs}}{\text{hole}} = 2.39 \frac{\text{gpm}}{\text{hole}}$$

The above procedure was repeated for each cell to determine the maximum flow rate for leachate collection pipes in each cell and for the entire landfill. The flow rate per linear foot of pipe was then calculated. This was done to ensure that there was an appropriate factor of safety to accommodate flow demand along the entire length of the pipe, and any clogging along portions of the pipe which would increase flow demand in sections of the pipe downgradient of the clogged

portion. The maximum leachate flow demand per linear foot of leachate collection pipe for each cell is shown below:

Landfill Cell	Acreage (ac)	Designed Leachate Flow (gpm)	Length of Leachate Pipe (ft)	Pipe Flow per Foot (gpm/ft)
1	7.2	9.2	700	0.013
2	9.2	11.7	700	0.017
3	12.9	16.4	1,300	0.013
4	11.6	14.8	900	0.016
5	12.0	15.3	750	0.020
6	6.8	8.7	500	0.017
7	12.3	15.7	1,150	0.014
ALL	72.0	91.7	2,300	0.040

The maximum pipe flow rate per linear foot is estimated to be 0.040 gpm per linear foot in the primary LCS pipe which routes leachate to the sump. Assuming all LCS pipes have a 0.5-in. perforation spaced every 6-in. (i.e., 4.78 gpm per linear foot), the LCS pipes will have more than enough capacity to handle the total leachate flow in each cell and the entire landfill and could accommodate upgradient flow blocked by clogs that may occur in the pipe.

5. CONCLUSION

The above calculations were performed for the design of LCS pipes in Cells 1 through 7 of TRL and for the primary LCS pipe which routes leachate to the sump. The assumed LCS pipe size of 8-inch diameter SDR11 HDPE pipe is adequate for all landfill cells and for the primary LCS pipe. Based on these analyses, the minimum factor of safety for LCS pipe flow is 4.2. The pipe perforation of 0.5 inch with six-inch spacing is sufficient to handle the leachate flow.

REFERENCES

USEPA [1983]. "Lining of Waste Impoundments and Disposal Facilities," Office of Solid Waste & Emergency Response. SW-870.

FIGURES

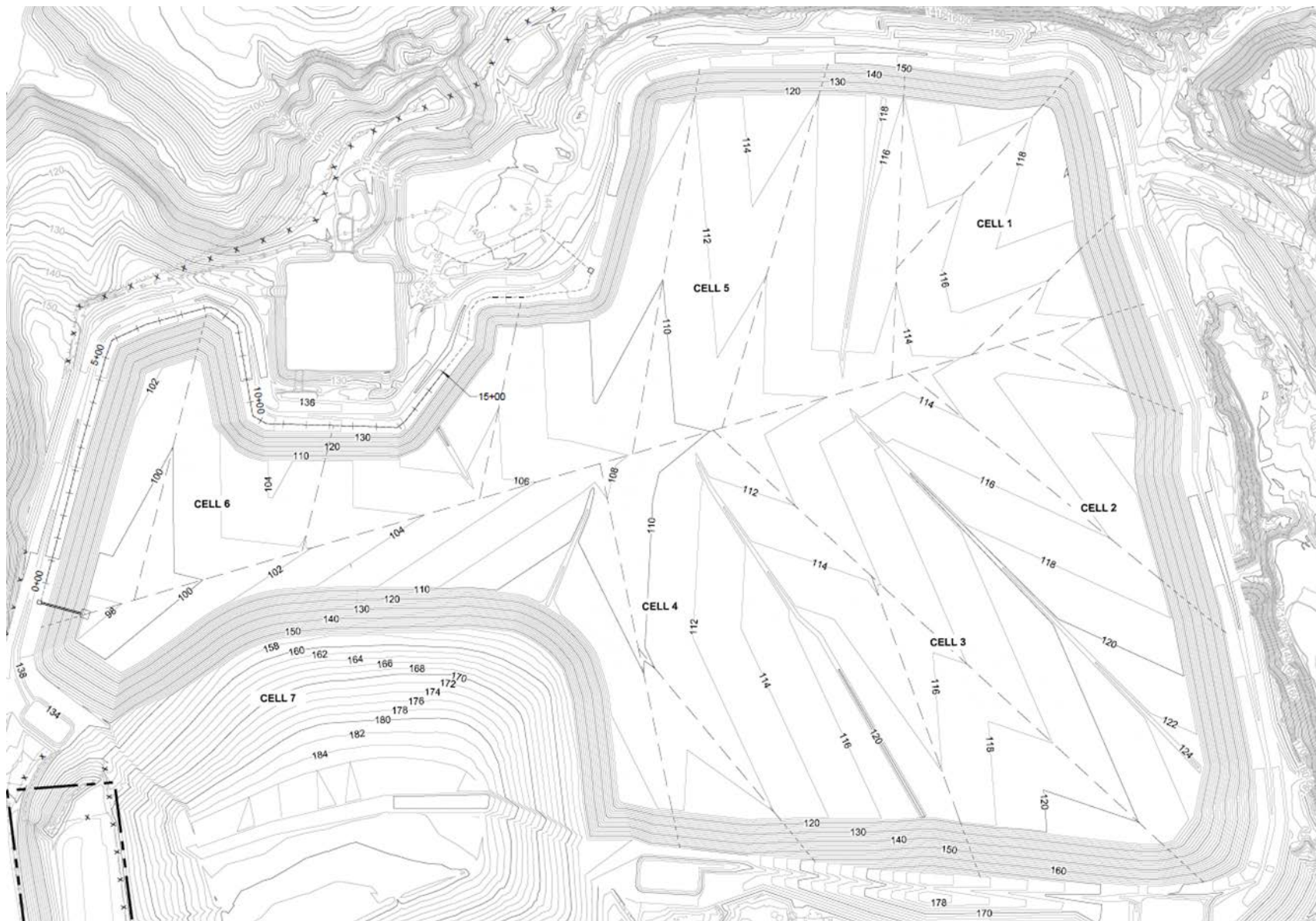


Figure 1. Base Grading Plan and Leachate Collection System.

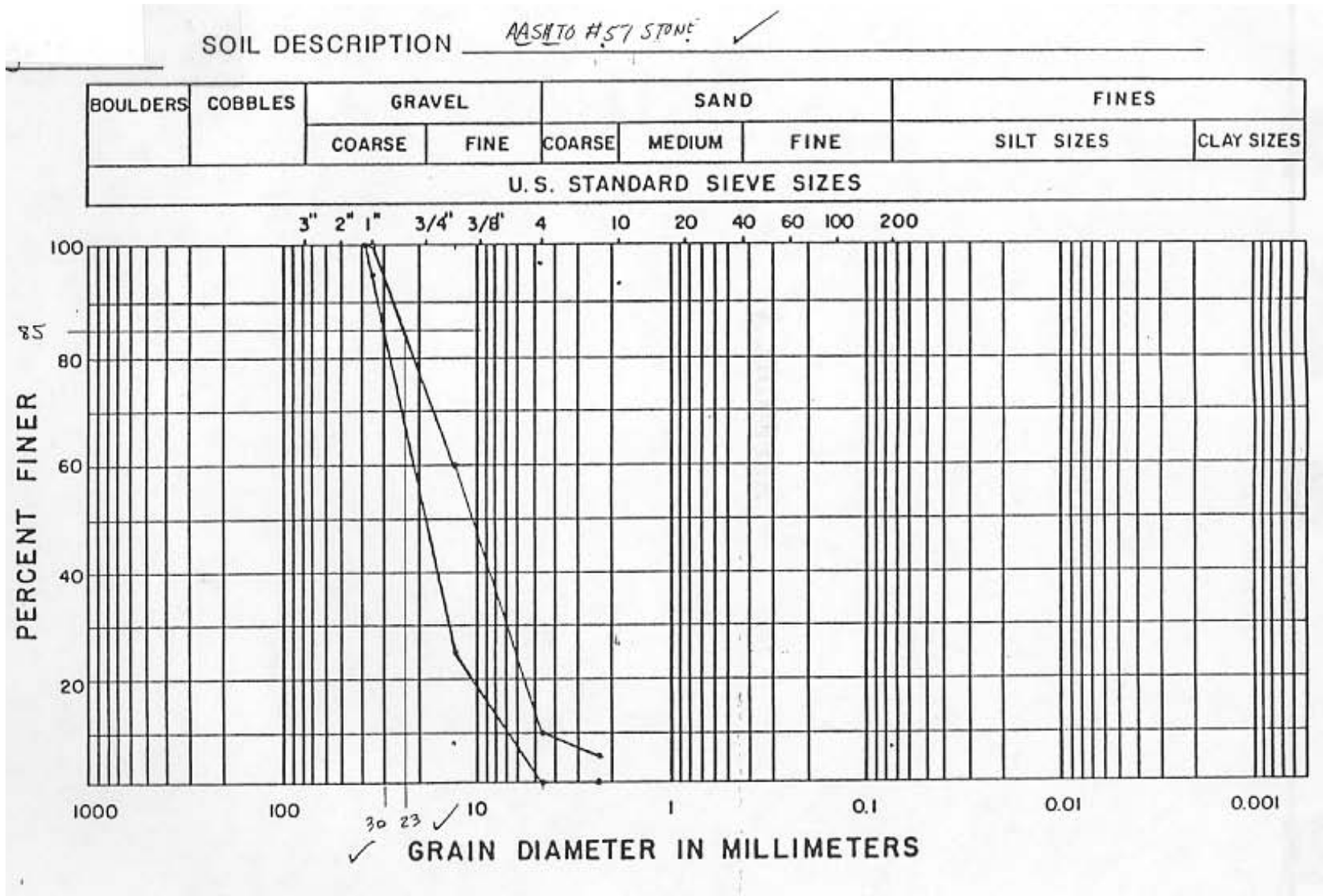


Figure 2. AASHTO No. 57 Stone Gradation.


Appendix H.3: Leachate Transmission System Design

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET


Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Leachate Transmission System Design


COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		07/15/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	


ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		07/22/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Davis Garrett, P.E. Engineer	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		07/29/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		07/31/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Carrie Pendleton, P.E. Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LEACHATE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM DESIGN

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to design the leachate transmission system (LTS) for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The LTS will convey leachate from the leachate collection system (LCS) to the leachate storage tank via a perimeter forcemain. Leachate in the storage tank will be periodically hauled off site for treatment.

2. BACKGROUND

The proposed layout of the LTS is shown in Figure 1. The leachate transmission system consists of a 4-inch nominal diameter SDR11 high-density polyethylene (HDPE) forcemain on the western perimeter of the landfill. Leachate collected at the western sump will be pumped into a leachate collection valve vault at the top of the landfill sideslope where the leachate will enter the forcemain. The forcemain will run from the valve vault along the western perimeter of the landfill to a leachate transmission forcemain vault and then directly to the existing leachate storage tank.

The leachate collection sump pump will be designed to pump leachate directly into the storage tank from the sump. The sump pump will be required to overcome the elevation difference between the sump and the leachate storage tank, as well as the frictional losses along the leachate forcemain. The following leachate transmission analyses are evaluated in this calculation:

- Required sump, pump, forcemain pipe, and storage tank size; and
- Design pumping rate and required pumping head.

3. DESIGN LEACHATE FLOW RATE

The “Leachate Generation Analysis” calculation package (Appendix H.1 of this application report) presents results of leachate generation calculations which serve as the primary input to this analysis. The maximum monthly leachate generation volume calculated for the landfill is 2,175,613 gallons per month which equates to an average leachate generation rate of 49.5 gallons per minute (gpm). This flow rate in conjunction with the head requirements, outlined below, are used to design the leachate collection system and transmission system sump pump to convey the leachate to the leachate storage tank.

4. SUMP AND PUMP RATE

The size requirements of the sump pump are dependent on the leachate inflow to the sump. The size of the sump, in turn, influences the required pumping rate and other pump requirements. The

sump size, pump rate, and on-off cycles per day of the pump are calculated using the following procedure.

Liquid flow rate (gpm) to the sump (q_{in}) is estimated based on the output of the Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) model analysis performed as part of the “Leachate Generation Analysis” calculation package. Initial sump dimensions (i.e., length [L], width [W], and depth [D] in feet) are assumed to accommodate the leachate collection riser pipes and q_{in} .

Pump-on and pump-off depths (z_{on} and z_{off} , respectively) are assumed based on previous experience and the selected sump dimensions. The permanent pool elevation area (A_p) and maximum pool elevation area (A_m) are calculated as shown below, assuming sump side slope grades S horizontal to 1 vertical.

$$A_p = (L + (z_{off} \times S \times 2)) \times (W + (z_{off} \times S \times 2)) \quad (1)$$

$$A_m = (L + (z_{on} \times S \times 2)) \times (W + (z_{on} \times S \times 2)) \quad (2)$$

The net drainage storage volume (V) within the sump is calculated using the frustum of a pyramid and gravel porosity (n) and the difference in on and off levels ($H = z_{on} - z_{off}$) as follows:

$$V = \frac{n \times H}{3} (A_p + A_m + \sqrt{A_p \times A_m}) \quad (3)$$

The minimum pumping rate ($q_{p,min}$) (gpm) is calculated based on the minimum desired velocity in piping (v) and pipe diameter (d). An initial value for design pumping rate (q_p) (gpm) that is greater than $q_{p,min}$ and q_{in} is selected.

$$q_{p,min} = v \times A = v \times \frac{\pi \times d^2}{4} \times \frac{1 \text{ ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \times \frac{60 \text{ sec}}{\text{min}} \times \frac{7.48 \text{ gal}}{\text{ft}^3} \quad (4)$$

The pump time off (t_{off}) and time on (t_{on}) are calculated as follows:

$$t_{off} = \frac{V}{q_{in}} \quad (5)$$

$$t_{on} = \frac{V}{(q_p - q_{in})} \quad (6)$$

The resulting pump off/on ratio (r) is calculated as follows:

$$r = \frac{t_{off}}{t_{on}} \quad (7)$$

Finally, the number of pumping cycles per day is calculated as follows:

$$cycles\ per\ day = \frac{1440\ minutes}{(t_{off} + t_{on})} \quad (8)$$

5. LEACHATE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM DESIGN

Once a design pumping rate can be established the remainder of the leachate transmission system can be designed. This procedure begins with the determination of the amount of head or elevation that is required of the sump pump. A pump can be specified from the design pump rate and elevation head requirement.

5.1 Selection of Required Head for Pumps

The LCS pump will be designed to supply the required head to overcome the elevation difference between the sump and the existing leachate storage tank, as well as the frictional losses along the leachate force main. Frictional losses increase as flow velocity increases. Although there is a high point along the LTS forcemain, the high point elevation is below the top of the leachate storage tank. Therefore, the head required to overcome this high point will not be evaluated because the head required to reach the leachate storage tank will be critical.

The head required to transfer leachate between two points is calculated using the conservation of energy equation as follows:

$$Z_1 + \frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + H_p = Z_2 + \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + \sum h_{L1-2} \quad (9)$$

where:

- $Z_{1,2}$ = elevations at points 1 and 2
- $P_{1,2}$ = pressures at points 1 and 2
- γ = unit weight of leachate
- $V_{1,2}$ = velocities at points 1 and 2
- g = acceleration due to gravity
- H_p = required head by pump at point 1
- $\sum h_{L1-2}$ = summation of frictional head losses between points 1 and 2

The velocity and pressure head terms ($V^2/2g$, P/γ) can be neglected because: (i) the pipe cross section is constant and, therefore, the velocity head terms cancel; and (ii) both ends of the transmission system pipe (the sump and leachate storage tank) are at atmospheric pressure and therefore the pressure head terms cancel. Thus, Equation (9) can be reduced and rearranged as follows:

$$H_p = (Z_2 - Z_1) + \sum h_{L1-2} \quad (9)$$

Therefore, the required head to be delivered by a pump is equal to the elevation difference between the pump and leachate storage tank plus and frictional losses in the force main.

Frictional losses occur due to the leachate travelling through the pipe and various fittings. Frictional losses due to the fittings are calculated using the following equation:

$$h_{LF} = K \left(\frac{V^2}{2g} \right) \quad (10)$$

where:

- h_{LF} = frictional head loss due to fitting
- K = loss coefficient for fitting (dimensionless)
- V = average flow velocity through fitting (flow rate/flow area)

Frictional losses due to the pipe wall are calculated using the Darcy-Weisbach equation:

$$h_{LP} = f \left(\frac{L}{D} \right) \left(\frac{V^2}{2g} \right) \quad (11)$$

where:

- h_{LP} = frictional head loss due to fitting
- f = friction factor (see below)
- L = length of pipe
- D = inside diameter of pipe
- V = average flow velocity through pipe (flow rate/flow area)

The friction factor (f) is a function of Reynold's number (Re) and the relative roughness of the pipe wall and can be estimated using Moody's diagram. The equation for the Reynolds number is:

$$Re = \frac{VD}{\nu} \quad (12)$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} \nu &= \text{kinematic viscosity of leachate, which is assumed to be same as water at } 50^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 1.41 \times 10^{-5} \text{ ft}^2/\text{sec} \end{aligned}$$

In the range of Reynold's numbers between 4,000 and 1.0×10^6 , the Moody diagram for smooth walled pipe can be approximated by the following equation:

$$f = 0.195 (Re)^{-0.206} \quad (13)$$

A graph of this equation and the part of the Moody diagram which it represents are shown together in Figure 2. For Reynolds numbers less than 4,000 the friction factor is calculated by the equation:

$$f = \frac{64}{Re} \quad (14)$$

5.2 Leachate Transmission Pipe

After establishing the design pumping rate and required head for the sump pump, the required diameter of the forcemain can be determined. Typically, the minimum design velocity of the forcemain needs to be 2.0 ft/sec to prevent solids from settling out in the in pipe. Using the equation for flow (q) below and solving for the minimum required velocity (v), the area of the pipe (A) can be determined and the required pipe diameter can be derived.

$$q = v \times A \quad (15)$$

6. CALCULATIONS AND RESULTS

6.1 Sump and Pump Rate

The results of the sump size and pumping rate design are included in Table 1. The minimum required pumping rate was calculated to be 11 gpm and a design pump rate was set at 70 gpm.

6.2 Total Pump Head Results

The total required pump head was calculated as 115.7 ft of which 55.7 ft is frictional head loss and 60.0 ft is elevation head. The total head requirement calculations are included in Table 2.

The pumping rate and maximum total head requirements were used to size an appropriate sump pump. An EPG Series 12 Model 7 SurePump™ or equivalent could adequately provide the calculated head and pump rate requirements. The pump sizing chart is provided as Figure 3.

6.3 Forcemain Sizing

A 4-inch nominal diameter SDR11 HDPE forcemain may be used to meet the minimum required velocity.

6.4 Forcemain Allowable Pressure Verification

To ensure the design forcemain is able to withstand the pressure exerted by the leachate sump pump, the total maximum head (115.7 ft) needs to be converted to pressure and compared to the maximum allowable pressure rating of the forcemain pipe. A 4-inch SDR11 HDPE pipe has a maximum pressure rating of 160 pounds per square inch (psi). The equation below is used to convert the total head requirement (feet) to total pressure requirement (psi) within a pipe:

$$p = 0.433 \times h \times SG \quad (16)$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} p &= \text{pressure (psi)} \\ h &= \text{head (ft)} \\ SG &= \text{specific gravity of liquid (assumed to be 1.0)} \end{aligned}$$

$$p = 0.433 \times 115.7 \text{ ft} \times 1.0 = 50.1 \text{ psi}$$

Comparing the maximum allowable pressure of the forcemain pipe to the pressure requirement calculated above the resulting factor of safety is determined.

$$FS = \frac{160 \text{ psi}}{50.1 \text{ psi}} = 3.2$$

The designed forcemain size has an adequate pressure rating for the total pressure requirement per the leachate sump pump design.

7. LEACHATE STORAGE TANKS

Leachate collected at TRL will be stored in the existing above-grade storage tank. The maximum design leachate generation rate flowing to the tank is 2,175,613 gallons per month which equates to an average leachate generation rate of 71,332 gallons per day or 9,536 ft³ per day.

The existing leachate tank on site is 20 feet tall and has a 42 foot inside diameter (as shown in the leachate storage tank schematic in Figure 4) which results in a maximum storage volume of 27,709 ft³. This results a maximum storage limit of:

$$\frac{27,709 \text{ ft}^3}{9,536 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}} = 2.9 \text{ days}$$

This daily leachate generation rate mimics the maximum expected generation rate during the life of the landfill, which is approximately mid-life cycle. Geosyntec recommends that additional evaluation of the leachate storage capacity should occur as the landfill reaches this mid-life stage.

8. CONCLUSION

The design of the leachate transmission system is specific to TRL and takes into account the specifics of the landfill base grades, storage tank, forcemain configuration, and anticipated maximum leachate generation rate. If any of these variables were to change, additional review of the forcemain design should be implemented to ensure its proper operation.

TABLES

Table 1. Required Sump Size and Pump Cycles
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Parameter		Value	Units
Area		72.0	acres
Sump Sideslopes		2.0	H:V
Gravel Porosity		0.3	-
Pump Hose Diameter		1.5	inches
Min. Velocity in Hose		2.0	ft/sec
Impingement Rate		2,175,613	gal/mo
Drainage Flow Rate	q_{in}	49.5	gpm
Sump Width	W	30.0	ft
Sump Length	L	30.0	ft
Sump Depth	D	2.0	ft
Pump On Level	z_{on}	1.5	ft
Pump Off Level	z_{off}	0.5	ft
Δ On/Off	H	1.0	ft
Max. Pool Area	A_m	1,300	ft ²
Perm. Pool Area	A_p	1,030	ft ²
Net Drainage Storage Volume	V	348.7	ft ³
		2,610	gal
Min. Pump Rate	$q_{p,min}$	11.0	gpm
Pump Rate	q_p	70	gpm
Time Pump Off	t_{off}	52.7	min
Time Pump On	t_{on}	127.5	min
Off/On Ratio	r	0.41	-
Cycles Per Day		8.0	-

**Table 2. Frictional Losses Between Sump and Leachate Storage Tank
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Frictional Head Loss in Fittings						
Fitting	Quantity	Diameter		Head Loss Coefficient, K	Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Frictional Head Loss, h_{LF} (ft)
		Nominal (in.)	Inner (in.)			
90° Ell (2 inch) ^[1]	1	2	2.08	0.9	6.61	0.61
Check Valve (2 inch) ^[2]	1	2	2.08	2.0	6.61	1.36
Branch 'T' (2 inch) ^[3]	1	2	2.08	0.8	6.61	0.54
90° Ell (4 inch) ^[1]	1	3	3.63	0.8	2.17	0.05
Ball Valve (4 inch) ^[4]	1	3	3.63	7.0	2.17	0.51
90° Ell (4 inch) ^[1]	15	3	3.63	0.8	2.17	0.82
Check Valve (4 inch) ^[2]	1	3	3.63	2.0	2.17	0.15
90° Ell (4 inch) ^[1]	1	3	3.63	0.8	2.17	0.05
Sum of Fitting Frictional Head Losses (ft) =						4.10

Frictional Head Loss in Hose and Pipe						
Pipe	Length, L (ft)	Inner Diameter (in.)	Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Reynolds Number, Re	Friction Factor, f	Frictional Head Loss, h_{LP} (ft)
2 inch Flexible Hose	110	1.50	12.71	1.1E+05	0.0178	39.24
4 inch HDPE Pipe (SDR11)	2,400	3.63	2.17	4.7E+04	0.0213	12.37
Sum of Hose Frictional Head Losses (ft) =						51.61

Design Flow Rate (gpm) = **70**
Total Head Loss (ft) = **55.71**
Start Elevation (ft-msl) = **100.0**
End Elevation (ft-msl) = **160.0**
Required Pump Head (ft) = **115.71**

Notes:

1. Assumed regular screwed 90° ell.
2. Assumed flanged check valve.
3. Assumed flanged 'T' fitting.
4. Assumed flanged globe valve.

FIGURES



Figure 1. Base Grading Plan and Leachate Transmission System.

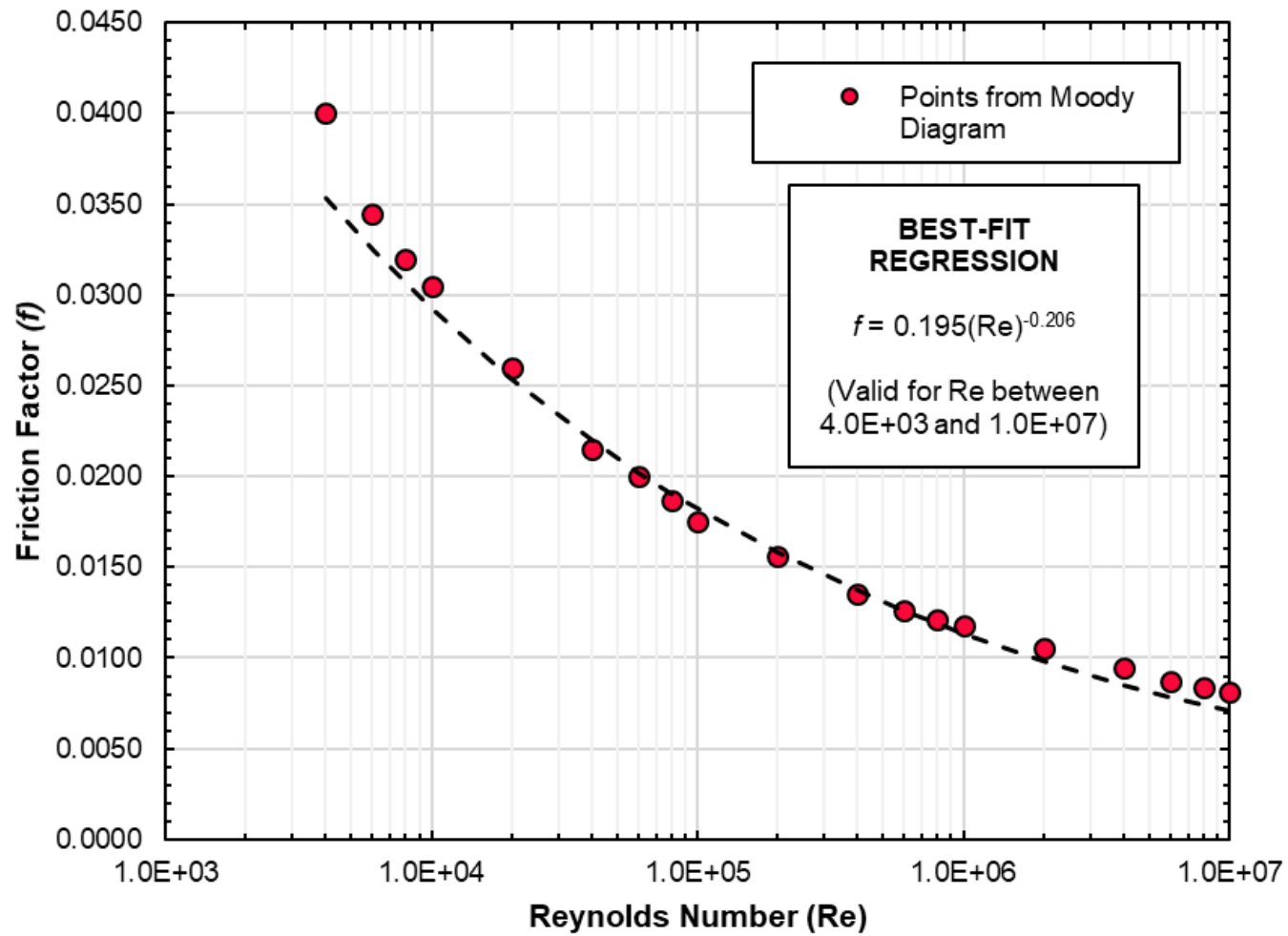


Figure 2. Moody Diagram.

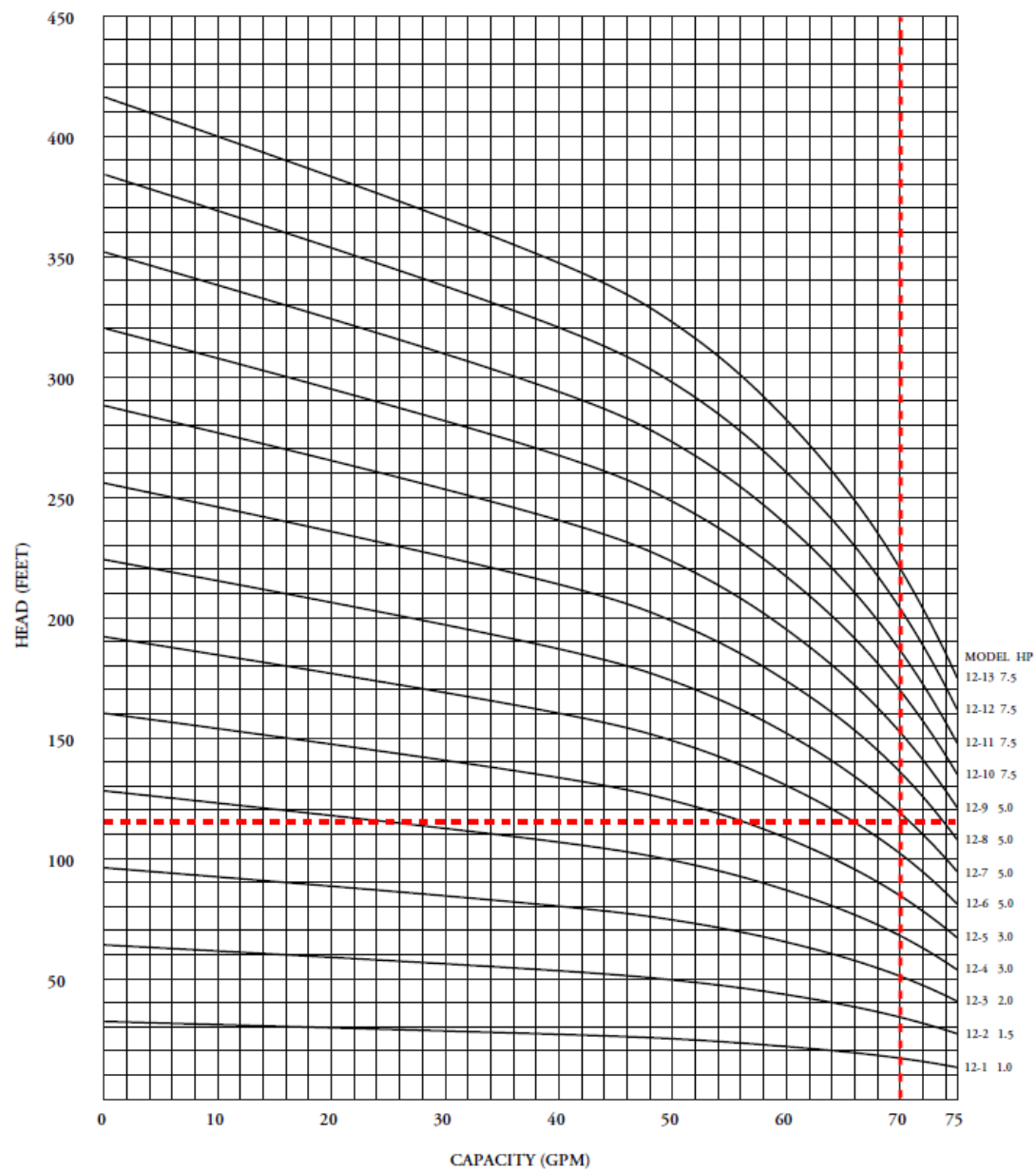


Figure 3. Pump Curve (EPG Series 12 SurePump™).

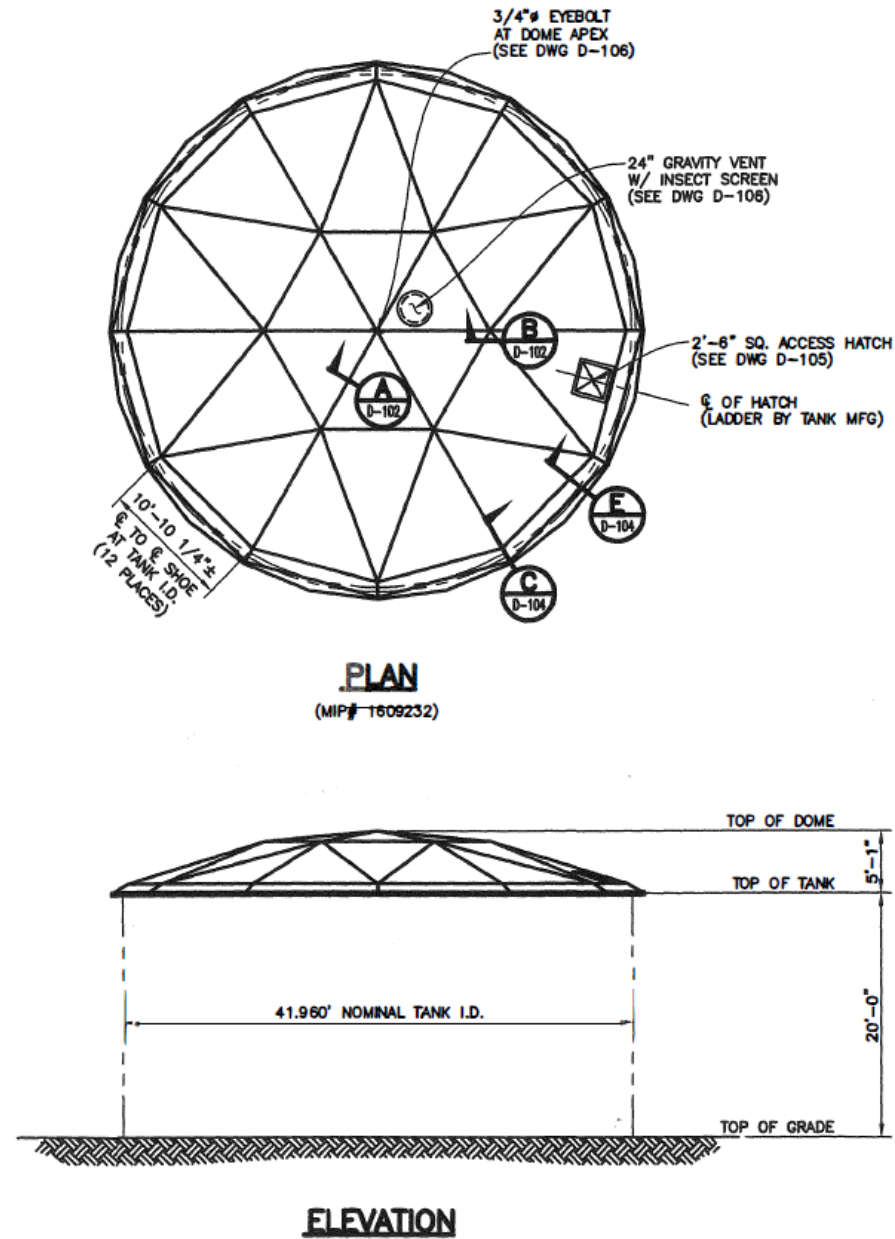


Figure 4. Leachate Storage Tank Schematic.


Appendix H.4: Leachate Collection Pipe Strength

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Leachate Collection Pipe Strength


COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature  07/16/2020
DATE

Printed Name Andrew Stallings, P.E.
and Title Engineer

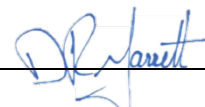
ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature  07/22/2020
DATE

Printed Name Davis Garrett, P.E.
and Title Engineer


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature  07/22/2020
DATE

Printed Name Davis Garrett, P.E.
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:


(Originator)

Signature  07/29/2020
DATE

Printed Name Andrew Stallings, P.E.
and Title Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature  07/31/2020
DATE

Printed Name Carrie Pendleton, P.E.
and Title Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

LEACHATE COLLECTION PIPE STRENGTH

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate the structural stability of the leachate collection pipes to be used as part of the leachate collection system (LCS) along the floor base of landfill cells, and the leachate transmission system (LTS) perimeter forcemain for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The LCS and LTS pipes are evaluated for structural stability based on resistance to wall crushing, buckling, and excessive ring deflection.

2. BACKGROUND

The proposed leachate collection pipes will be high-density polyethylene (HDPE) perforated pipe with a nominal diameter of 8 inches (in.) and a standard dimension ratio (SDR) of 11. SDR is the ratio of outer diameter of the pipe to wall thickness. The parameters used for the design of the HDPE pipe are based on the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe* and provided in Attachment 1. The basic properties of the proposed LCS pipes are given below:

Parameter *	Leachate Collection Pipe **
Nominal Diameter	8 in.
Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR)	11
Outer Diameter	8.625 in.
Inner Diameter	6.96 in.
Wall Thickness	0.784 in

* Parameter references are provided in Attachment 1-1.

** Proposed LTS pipes are less than 8 in. nominal diameter. The analysis assumes the LTS pipes are 8 in. which are more vulnerable to loading failure compared to pipes with a smaller diameter.

The LCS pipes will be placed along the liner base grades shown in Figure 1. LTS pipes will be placed outside of the landfill footprint along the inside of the proposed perimeter access road. The proposed final grades for TRL are shown in Figure 2 (maximum elevation 244 ft-msl). The maximum waste thickness at TRL is expected to be approximately 140 ft.

3. INDUCED PIPE STRESSES

Evaluation of the stability of the leachate collection pipes is done based on engineering procedures described in *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*. To ensure the stability of the pipe, loads imposed on the pipe must be limited to stresses which will not cause failure of the pipe. Two typical loading conditions are analyzed:

- *During Construction*: The maximum pressure on the pipe induced by equipment during construction of the landfill liner.
- *After Closure*: The maximum pressure exerted on the pipe due to overburden loads of the landfill waste and cover material after the final grades have been achieved.

The LTS pipes will be buried approximately 2 ft below the ground surface and will be located off the edge of access road where no waste or final cover material will be placed. Therefore, the loading conditions will be the same both *During Construction* and *After Closure* for LTS pipes.

3.1 During Construction

The initial condition for the LCS assumes that the pipe is buried under 12 in. (1 ft) minimum of the drainage/protective layer (leachate collection pipe bedding materials) before construction equipment will cross the pipe. For the LTS, the pipes will be buried a minimum of 2 ft below ground surface. For the calculations, a concentrated load of 30,000 lbs from one tire is assumed to be applied above the crown of the pipe (based on Caterpillar 730 Articulated Haul Vehicle). The stress on the pipe induced by the construction equipment is calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{equipment} = C_H \frac{IW_l}{LD} \quad (1)$$

where:

$\sigma_{equipment}$	=	stress induced on the pipe by construction equipment (psf)
I	=	impact factor
L	=	pipe length (ft)
C_H	=	load coefficient
D	=	pipe outer diameter (ft)
W_l	=	wheel load (pounds)

The *Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe* suggests an impact factor of 1.5 be used for calculations of highway vehicles traveling at low speeds over pipes which are 3 feet or longer. The load coefficient (C_H) is a function of the pipe burial depth (H), length (L), and outer diameter (D).

$$C_H = f\left(\frac{L}{2H}, \frac{D}{2H}\right)$$

The stress on the pipe induced by the overlying soil of unit weight (γ) is calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{soil} = \gamma H \quad (2)$$

The stress applied to the perforated pipes is greater than that applied to a similar non-perforated pipe due to the reduction in supporting material. The stress increase for perforated pipe can be calculated by multiplying the stress calculated for a non-perforated pipe with a factor P_L which is calculated as follows:

$$P_L = \frac{L}{L - L_p} \quad (3)$$

where L_p is the total length of the perforation. The vertical stresses can then be calculated as:

$$\sigma_{construction} = P_L(\sigma_{equipment} + \sigma_{soil}) \quad (4)$$

3.2 During Closure

During post closure conditions, the LCS pipes will be subjected to overburden stresses due to the materials above the pipe (i.e., waste and final cover soils). The vertical stresses for a perforated pipe can be calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{closure} = P_L I_s (\gamma H) \quad (5)$$

where:

P_L	=	perforated pipe factor
γ	=	unit weight of waste (pcf)
H	=	maximum depth of waste in the landfill (ft)
I_s	=	influence factor for vertical stress

4. FACTOR OF SAFETY

4.1 Case 1: Pipes installed with overburden soil less than 50 ft

For pipes installed within a trench or underneath an embankment with an overburden soil thickness less than 50 ft, the following calculation procedure can be used:

4.1.1 Wall Crushing

Wall crushing can occur when the stresses in the pipe wall due to external vertical pressure exceed the compressive strength of the pipe material. The pipe wall compressive stress can be calculated as:

$$\sigma_{compressive} = \frac{\sigma_{max} \cdot (SDR)}{2} \quad (6)$$

where:

$\sigma_{compressive}$	=	compressive design strength of the pipe (psi)
SDR	=	standard dimension ratio of the pipe (i.e., outer diameter/wall thickness)
σ_{max}	=	maximum stress applied to the pipe (psi)

The calculated pipe wall compressive stress should be less than the allowable compressive stress shown in Attachment 1-2.

4.1.2 Wall Buckling

Wall buckling, a longitudinal wrinkling in the pipe wall, can occur when the external vertical pressure exceeds the critical buckling pressure of the pipe/bedding aggregate system. The factor of safety against pipe wall buckling can be calculated using the following equation adapted from the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*.

$$FS_{wb} = \frac{5.65}{\sigma_{max}} \left[\frac{RB'E'E}{12(SDR - 1)^3} \right]^{1/2} \quad (7)$$

where:

FS_{wb}	=	factor of safety against pipe wall buckling
σ_{max}	=	maximum stress applied to the pipe (psi)
E'	=	modulus of soil reaction for pipe bedding (Attachment 1-3) (psi)

E	=	modulus of elasticity of the pipe material (Attachment 1-4) (psi)
SDR	=	standard dimension ratio of the pipe
B'	=	support factor, $B' = [1 + 4e^{-0.065H}]^{-1}$
R	=	buoyancy reduction factor, $R = 1 - 0.33 H_{GW}/H$
H_{GW}	=	height of ground water above pipe

4.1.3 Ring Deflection

Ring deflection is the change in vertical diameter of the pipe as the pipe/bedding aggregate system deforms under the external vertical pressure. The pipe ring deflection may be estimated by the following equation, according to the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*:

$$\frac{\Delta X}{D_M} = \frac{1}{144} \left(\frac{KL_{DL}P_E + KP_L}{2\frac{E}{3}\left(\frac{1}{SDR-1}\right)^3 + 0.061F_sE'} \right) \quad (8)$$

where:

ΔX	=	horizontal deflection (in.)
D_M	=	mean diameter (in.) ($D_o - t$)
P_E	=	pressure induced by earth (psf)
P_L	=	pressure induced by live load (psf)
F_s	=	soil support factor (Attachment 1-5)
K	=	bedding factor, typically 0.1
L_{DL}	=	deflection lag factor, typically between 1.0 and 1.5 (1.0 often chosen for soil column loads, 1.5 conservatively used)
E'	=	modulus of soil reaction for pipe bedding (Attachment 1-3) (psi)
E	=	modulus of elasticity of the pipe material (Attachment 1-4) (psi)

According to *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*, the safe deflection limit for non-pressurized pipe ($\Delta X/D_M$) is 7.5 percent, which contains a factor of safety greater than 3 (Attachment 1-6).

4.2 Case 2: Pipes installed with overburden soil greater than 50 ft

For pipes installed with overburden soil thickness greater than 50 ft, significant arching effect will occur, and the following calculation procedures are recommended by the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*.

4.2.1 Earth Pressure due to Arching Effect

A vertical arching factor (VAF) defined as follows can be used to account for the arching effect.

$$VAF = 0.88 - 0.71 \frac{S_A - 1}{S_A + 2.5} \quad (9)$$

where S_A is the hoop thrust stiffness ratio, which can be calculated as follows:

$$S_A = \frac{1.43 M_s r_{cent}}{EA} \quad (10)$$

where:

- r_{cent} = radius to centroidal axis of the pipe
- M_s = one-dimensional modulus of soil (Attachment 1-9)
- E = elastic modulus of pipe material
- A = wall thickness of solid-wall pipes (in.)

The radial-directed pressure induced on the pipe can then be calculated as:

$$p_{rd} = VAF \sigma_{max} \quad (11)$$

where σ_{max} is the overburden calculated without consideration of arching effect.

4.2.2 Wall Crushing

$$\sigma = \frac{p_{rd} SDR}{2} \quad (12)$$

where p_{rd} is the radial-directed earth pressure (psi).

The calculated pipe wall compressive stress should be less than the allowable compressive stress shown in Attachment 1-2.

4.2.3 Wall Buckling

The Moore-Selig equation can be used to estimate the critical earth pressure (P_{cr}) at which wall buckling may occur:

$$P_{cr} = \frac{2.4\phi R_H}{D_M} (EI)^{1/3} \left(\frac{E_s}{1 - \mu} \right)^{2/3} \quad (13)$$

where:

- ϕ = calibration factor (0.55 for granular soil)
- R_H = geometry factor (1.0 for deep uniform fill)
- I = pipe wall moment of inertia ($t^3/12$ for solid wall pipe, t = wall thickness)
- E_s = secant modulus of the soil
- M = Poisson's ratio

The secant modulus (E_s) can be calculated as:

$$E_s = \frac{M_s(1 + \mu)(1 - 2\mu)}{1 - \mu} \quad (14)$$

The factor of safety against wall buckling can be calculated as:

$$FS_{wb} = \frac{P_{CR}}{\sigma_{max}} \quad (15)$$

4.2.4 Ring Deflection

The ring deflection of pipe buried under deep fill can be calculated using the Watkins-Gaube Graph. To use the Watkins-Gaube Graph, first determine the relative stiffness between the pipe and soil, which is given by the Rigidity Factor, defined as follows:

$$R_F = \frac{12E_s(SDR - 1)^3}{E} \quad (16)$$

With the calculated rigidity factor, a deformation factor (D_F) can be determined from the Watkins Gaube Graph (Attachment 1-7). The deflection ratio can be calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\Delta X}{D_M} = \frac{\sigma_{max}}{E_s} D_F \quad (17)$$

5. CALCULATIONS

The stresses induced by the loading are calculated as follows.

5.1 During Construction – LCS and LTS Pipes

The load coefficient is taken from Attachment 1-8 for this calculation. The tire width of Caterpillar 730 haul trucks is approximately 2 ft. The analysis conservatively assumes the tire width of 1.5 ft and a 1H:2V load distribution. Therefore, for a depth (H) of 2 ft and a pipe outer diameter of 8.625 in. (0.719 ft):

$$L = 1.5 \text{ ft} + (2 \times 2 \text{ ft} \times 1H:2V) = 3.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$L/2H = \frac{3.5 \text{ ft}}{2 \times 2 \text{ ft}} = 0.875$$

$$D/2H = \frac{0.719 \text{ ft}}{2 \times 2 \text{ ft}} = 0.180$$

The corresponding $C_H = 0.188$ (Attachment 1-8).

Stress induced by construction equipment:

$$\sigma_{equipment} = \left(0.188 \times \frac{1.5 \times 30,000 \text{ lbs}}{(3.5 \text{ ft}) \left(\frac{8.625}{12} \text{ ft} \right)} \right) \times \left(\frac{\text{ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \right) = 23.4 \text{ psi}$$

Stress induced by overlying soil (e.g., gravel surrounding the leachate collection pipes):

$$\sigma_{soil} = (135 \text{ pcf} \times 2 \text{ ft}) \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \right) = 1.9 \text{ psi}$$

Assuming that the leachate collection pipe will have 0.5-in. diameter perforations (the final design size may be 3/8 in.) spaced every 6-in., the factor to account for perforations is:

$$P_L = 6 \text{ in.} / (6 \text{ in.} - 0.5 \text{ in.}) = 1.09$$

Thus, total stress induced on pipes during construction:

$$\sigma_{\text{construction}} = 1.09 \times (23.4 + 1.9) = 27.6 \text{ psi}$$

5.2 After Closure – LCS Pipes

The assumed unit weight of the waste is 50 pcf and the maximum thickness of waste above the liner for the proposed final grade is approximately 140 ft. Based on the design chart (Figure 3: $x/H = 0$; $L/H = \infty$; $z/H = 1$) for the given embankment stress, the influence factor is estimated to be approximately 1.0 for the pipe buried under the maximum height of the landfill. To account for increased stresses in a perforated pipe, the stress in the pipe obtained in the calculation above is multiplied by the perforation factor to obtain the maximum stress after closure as:

$$\sigma_{\text{closure}} = 1.09 \times 1.0 \times 50 \text{ pcf} \times 140 \text{ ft} \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ ft}^2}{144 \text{ in.}^2} \right) = 53.0 \text{ psi}$$

5.3 Pipe Structural Capacity Calculations

The modulus of soil reaction, E' , for the pipe bedding material is based on information provided in *Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*. Values range from 1,000 to 2,500 psi based on 95 percent compaction and cover soil thickness (Attachment 1-3). For this analysis, the value of E' is conservatively selected to be 1,000 psi for construction conditions. For post-closure conditions, the value of M_s is selected to be 4,600 psi (Attachment 1-9).

The modulus of elasticity of the pipe varies based on the load duration. For this analysis, the short-term modulus (2-hr duration) of 71,000 psi is used during construction stage and a long-term modulus (100 years duration) of 27,000 psi is used for post-closure conditions (Attachment 1-4). Poisson's ratio is assumed to be 0.2.

The structural capacity calculation results are shown in Tables 1 and 2. A summary of the calculated values and allowable values for the pipe under these conditions is provided below:

Design Parameters	During Construction – LCS/LTS Pipes	After Closure – LCS Pipes	Requirement
Pipe Wall Compressive Stress	151.6 psi	244.5 psi	< 1,000 psi
F.S. Wall Buckling	7.42	9.76	> 2.0
Ring Deflection Ratio	3.61 %	1.79 %	< 7.5 %

6. CONCLUSION

The pipe wall compressive stresses and ring deflection ratios computed for this calculation are less than the allowable values, and the calculated factor of safety against wall buckling is greater than 2.0. The selected leachate collection and transmission pipes will withstand the anticipated loads that may be imposed during construction and after closure of the landfill.

REFERENCES

Plastic Pipe Institute, “Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe,” Second Edition, http://plasticpipe.org/publications/pe_handbook.html.

Perloff, W. H., G. Y. Baladi, and M. E. Harr [1967]. “Stress Distribution within and under Long Elastic Embankments: Research Paper,” Publication FHWA/IN/JHRP-67/14. Joint Highway Research Project, Indiana Department of Transportation and Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.

TABLES

Table 1. Leachate Collection Pipe Structural Capacity Calculation
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, MD

During Construction - LCS and LTS Pipes

General Input Parameters									
$\sigma_{\max} =$	27.6	psi	SDR =	11		$t =$	0.784	in.	
$D_i =$	6.96	in.	$D_o =$	8.625	in.				
Wall Crushing									
$\sigma_y =$	1,000	psi	$\sigma =$	151.6	psi		OK	$\sigma < \sigma_y$	
Ring Deflection									
$K =$	0.1		$L_{DL} =$	1.5		$F_s =$	1.1		
$E_N =$	1,500	psi	$E_N / E' =$	1.5		OK	$\Delta X / D_M =$	3.61%	< 7.5%
Wall Buckling									
$E' =$	1,000	psi	$E =$	71,000	psi	$B' =$	0.222		
$H =$	2	ft	$H_{GW} =$	0.0	ft	$R =$	1.0		
						OK	$FS_{wb} =$	7.42	> 2

Table 2. Leachate Collection Pipe Structural Capacity Calculation
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, MD

After Closure - LCS Pipes

General Input Parameters									
$\sigma_{\max} =$	53.0	psi	SDR =	11		$t =$	0.784	in.	
$D_i =$	6.96	in.	$D_o =$	8.625	in.				
Wall Crushing									
$\sigma_y =$	1,000	psi	$M_s =$	4,600	psi	$r_{cent} =$	3.92	in.	OK $\sigma < \sigma_y$
$E =$	27,000	psi	$S_A =$	1.218		$VAF =$	0.838		
$p_{rd} =$	44.5	psi	$\sigma =$	244.5	psi				
Ring Deflection									
$\mu =$	0.2		$E_s =$	4,140	psi	$R_F =$	1,840		OK $\Delta X/D_M = 1.79\% < 7.5\%$
$D_F =$	1.4								
Wall Buckling									
$P_{cr} =$	517.4	psi							OK $FS_{wb} = 9.76 > 2$

FIGURES



Figure 1. Base Grading Plan.

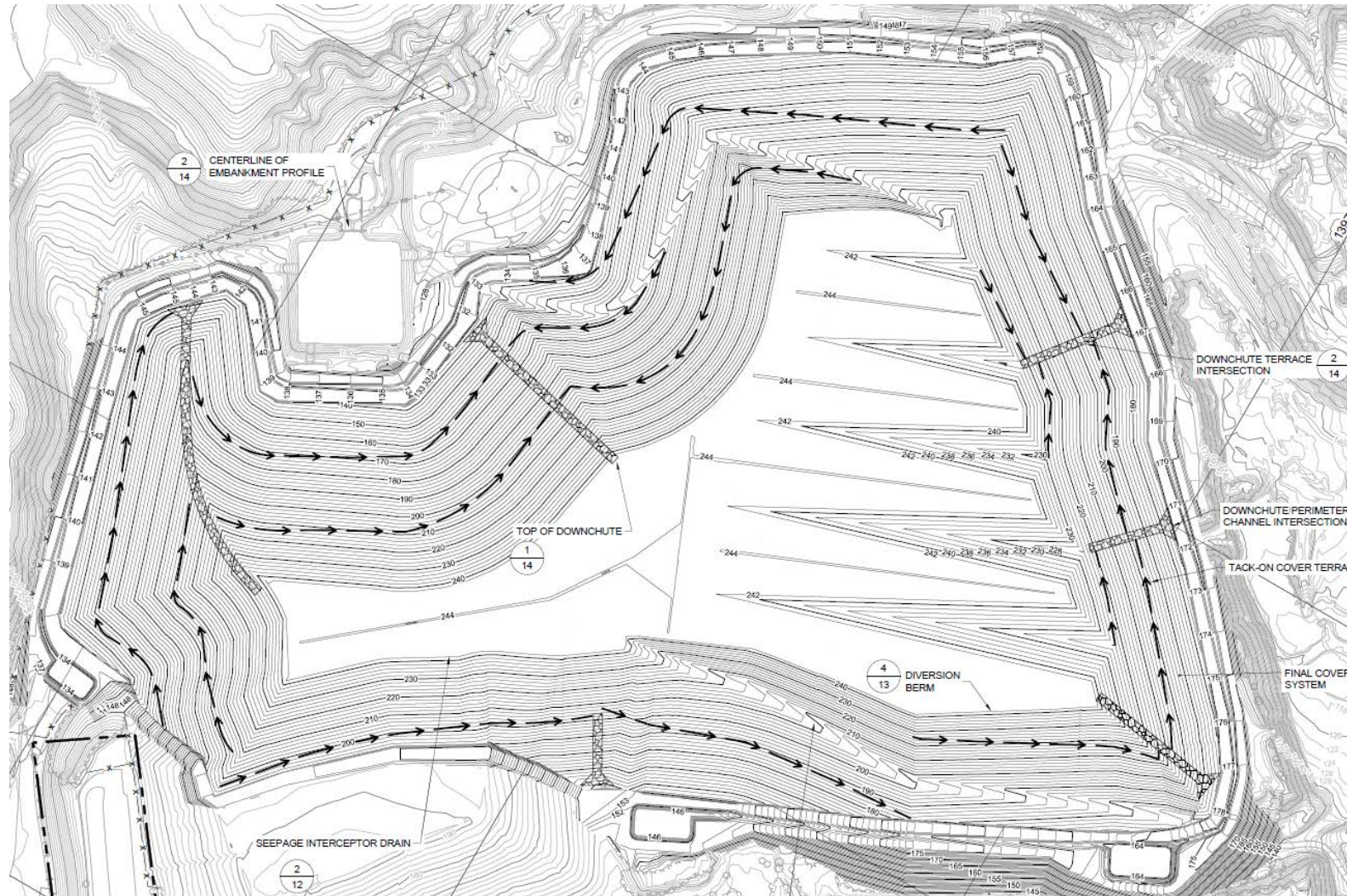


Figure 2. Final Grading Plan.

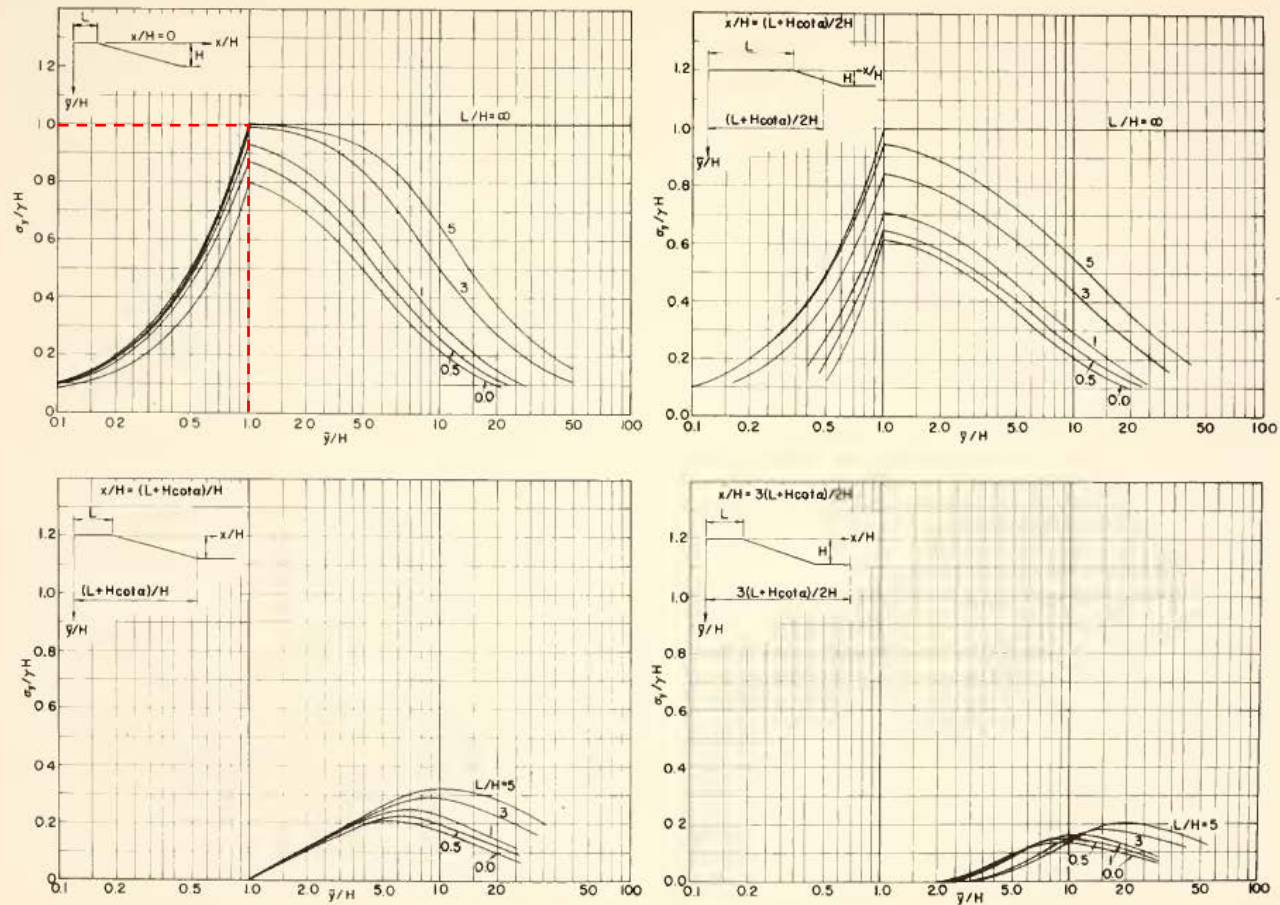


Fig. A.2-Influence Diagrams for Vertical Normal Stress
Along Selected Vertical Sections for $\alpha = 15^\circ$, $\mu = 0.3$

Figure 3. Vertical Stress Distribution Underneath an Embankment (Perloff et al., 1967).

ATTACHMENT 1

Pipe Performance Literature

Attachment 1-1

HDPE IRON PIPE SIZE (IPS) PRESSURE PIPE PE4710

Pipe Size	Avg OD	DR 7 (333 psi)			DR 7.3 (318 psi)			DR 9 (250 psi)			DR 9.3 (241 psi)			DR 11 (200 psi)			DR 13.5 (160 psi)		
		Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft
1/2	0.840	0.120	0.59	0.12	0.115	0.60	0.11	0.093	0.64	0.10	0.090	0.65	0.09	0.076	0.68	0.08	0.062	0.71	0.07
3/4	1.050	0.150	0.73	0.19	0.144	0.75	0.18	0.117	0.80	0.15	0.113	0.81	0.15	0.095	0.85	0.12	0.078	0.88	0.10
1	1.315	0.188	0.92	0.29	0.180	0.93	0.28	0.146	1.01	0.23	0.141	1.02	0.23	0.120	1.06	0.20	0.097	1.11	0.16
2	2.375	0.339	1.66	0.95	0.325	1.69	0.91	0.264	1.82	0.77	0.255	1.83	0.74	0.216	1.92	0.64	0.176	2.00	0.53
3	3.500	0.500	2.44	2.06	0.479	2.48	1.98	0.389	2.68	1.66	0.376	2.70	1.61	0.318	2.83	1.39	0.259	2.95	1.16
4	4.500	0.643	3.14	3.40	0.616	3.19	3.28	0.500	3.44	2.75	0.484	3.47	2.67	0.409	3.63	2.30	0.333	3.79	1.91
5 3/8	5.375	0.768	3.75	4.85	0.736	3.81	4.68	0.597	4.11	3.92	0.578	4.15	3.81	0.489	4.34	3.29	0.398	4.53	2.73
5	5.563	0.795	3.88	5.20	0.762	3.95	5.02	0.618	4.25	4.20	0.598	4.29	4.08	0.506	4.49	3.52	0.412	4.69	2.92
6	6.625	0.946	4.62	7.36	0.908	4.70	7.12	0.736	5.06	5.96	0.712	5.11	5.79	0.602	5.35	4.99	0.491	5.58	4.15
7	7.125	0.976	5.06	8.23	0.976	5.06	8.23	0.792	5.45	6.89	0.766	5.50	6.70	0.648	5.75	5.78	0.528	6.01	4.80
8	8.625	1.232	6.01	12.48	1.182	6.12	12.06	0.958	6.59	10.09	0.927	6.66	9.81	0.784	6.96	8.46	0.639	7.27	7.03
10	10.750	1.536	7.49	19.40	1.473	7.63	18.74	1.194	8.22	15.68	1.156	8.30	15.24	0.977	8.68	13.14	0.796	9.06	10.92
12	12.750	1.821	8.89	27.28	1.747	9.05	26.36	1.417	9.75	22.07	1.371	9.84	21.44	1.159	10.29	18.49	0.944	10.75	15.36
14	14.000	2.000	9.76	32.90	1.918	9.93	31.78	1.556	10.70	26.61	1.505	10.81	25.85	1.273	11.30	22.30	1.037	11.80	18.52
16	16.000	2.286	11.15	42.97	2.192	11.35	41.51	1.778	12.23	34.75	1.720	12.35	33.76	1.455	12.92	29.12	1.185	13.49	24.19
18	18.000	2.571	12.55	54.37	2.466	12.77	52.53	2.000	13.76	43.97	1.935	13.90	42.73	1.636	14.53	36.84	1.333	15.17	30.61
20	20.000	2.857	13.94	67.13	2.740	14.19	64.85	2.222	15.29	54.28	2.151	15.44	52.77	1.818	16.15	45.49	1.481	16.86	37.79
24	24.000	3.429	16.73	96.68	3.288	17.03	93.39	2.667	18.35	78.18	2.581	18.53	75.98	2.182	19.37	65.52	1.778	20.23	54.44
26	26.000							2.889	19.88	91.75	2.796	20.07	89.17	2.364	20.99	76.89	1.926	21.92	63.89
28	28.000							3.111	21.40	106.40	3.011	21.62	103.42	2.545	22.60	89.15	2.074	23.60	74.09
30	30.000							3.333	22.93	122.13	3.226	23.16	118.72	2.727	24.22	102.35	2.222	25.29	85.04
32	32.000													2.909	25.83	116.46	2.370	26.98	96.76
34	34.000													3.091	27.45	131.48	2.519	28.66	109.26
36	36.000													3.273	29.06	147.41	2.667	30.35	122.49

Attachment 1-2

Appendix C

Allowable Compressive Stress

Table C.1 lists allowable compressive stress values for 73°F (23°C). Values for allowable compressive stress for other temperatures may be determined by application of the same multipliers that are used for pipe pressure rating (See Table A.2).

TABLE C.1

Allowable Compressive Stress for 73°F (23°C)

	Pe Pipe Material Designation Code ⁽¹⁾					
	PE 2406		PE3408		PE 4710	
	PE 2708		PE 3608			
			PE 3708			
			PE 3710			
			PE 4708			
	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	psi	MPa
Allowable Compressive Stress	800	5.52	1000	6.90	1150	7.93

(1) See Chapter 5 for an explanation of the PE Pipe Material Designation Code.

Attachment 1-3

TABLE 3-8

Values of E' for Pipe Embedment (See Duncan and Hartley⁽¹⁰⁾)

Type of Soil	Depth of Cover, ft	E' for Standard AASHTO Relative Compaction, lb/in ²			
		85%	90%	95%	100%
Fine-grained soils with less than 25% sand content (CL, ML, CL-ML)	0-5	500	700	1000	1500
	5-10	600	1000	1400	2000
	10-15	700	1200	1600	2300
	15-20	800	1300	1800	2600
Coarse-grained soils with fines (SM, SC)	0-5	600	1000	1200	1900
	5-10	900	1400	1800	2700
	10-15	1000	1500	2100	3200
	15-20	1100	1600	2400	3700
Coarse-grained soils with little or no fines (SP, SW, GP, GW)	0-5	700	1000	1600	2500
	5-10	1000	1500	2200	3300
	10-15	1050	1600	2400	3600
	15-20	1100	1700	2500	3800

Attachment 1-4

Appendix B Apparent Elastic Modulus

B.1 – Apparent Elastic Modulus for the Condition of Either a Sustained Constant Load or a Sustained Constant Deformation

B.1.1 – Design Values for the Base Temperature of 73°F (23°C)

TABLE B.1.1
Apparent Elastic Modulus for 73°F (23°C)

Duration of Sustained Loading	Design Values For 73°F (23°C) ^(1,2,3)					
	PE 2XXX		PE3XXX		PE4XXX	
	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	psi	MPa
0.5hr	62,000	428	78,000	538	82,000	565
1hr	59,000	407	74,000	510	78,000	538
2hr	57,000	393	71,000	490	74,000	510
10hr	50,000	345	62,000	428	65,000	448
12hr	48,000	331	60,000	414	63,000	434
24hr	46,000	317	57,000	393	60,000	414
100hr	42,000	290	52,000	359	55,000	379
1,000hr	35,000	241	44,000	303	46,000	317
1 year	30,000	207	38,000	262	40,000	276
10 years	26,000	179	32,000	221	34,000	234
50 years	22,000	152	28,000	193	29,000	200
100 years	21,000	145	27,000	186	28,000	193

During
Construction

After
Construction

- (1) Although there are various factors that determine the exact apparent modulus response of a PE, a major factor is its ratio of crystalline to amorphous content – a parameter that is reflected by a PE's density. Hence, the major headings PE2XXX, PE3XXX and, PE4XXX, which are based on PE's Standard Designation Code. The first numeral of this code denotes the PE's density category in accordance with ASTM D3350 (An explanation of this code is presented in Chapter 5).
- (2) The values in this table are applicable to both the condition of sustained and constant loading (under which the resultant strain increases with increased duration of loading) and that of constant strain (under which an initially generated stress gradually relaxes with increased time).
- (3) The design values in this table are based on results obtained under uni-axial loading, such as occurs in a test bar that is being subjected to a pulling load. When a PE is subjected to multi-axial stressing its strain response is inhibited, which results in a somewhat higher apparent modulus. For example, the apparent modulus of a PE pipe that is subjected to internal hydrostatic pressure – a condition that induces bi-axial stressing – is about 25% greater than that reported by this table. Thus, the Uni-axial condition represents a conservative estimate of the value that is achieved in most applications.

It should also be kept in mind that these values are for the condition of continually sustained loading. If there is an interruption or a decrease in the loading this, effectively, results in a somewhat larger modulus.

In addition, the values in this table apply to a stress intensity ranging up to about 400psi, a value that is seldom exceeded under normal service conditions.

Attachment 1-5

TABLE 3-9

Values of E'_N , Native Soil Modulus of Soil Reaction, Howard ⁽³⁾

Native In Situ Soils				
Granular		Cohesive		E'_N (psi)
Std. Penetration ASTM D1586 Blows/ft	Description	Unconfined Compressive Strength (TSF)	Description	
> 0 - 1	very, very loose	> 0 - 0.125	very, very soft	50
1 - 2	very loose	0.125 - 0.25	very soft	200
2 - 4	very loose	0.25 - 0.50	soft	700
4 - 8	loose	0.50 - 1.00	medium	1,500
8 - 15	slightly compact	1.00 - 2.00	stiff	3,000
15 - 30	compact	2.00 - 4.00	very stiff	5,000
30 - 50	dense	4.00 - 6.00	hard	10,000
> 50	very dense	> 6.00	very hard	20,000
Rock	—	—	—	50,000

Loose
gravel

TABLE 3-10

Soil Support Factor, F_s

E'_N/E'	B_d/D_0 1.5	B_d/D_0 2.0	B_d/D_0 2.5	B_d/D_0 3.0	B_d/D_0 4.0	B_d/D_0 5.0
0.1	0.15	0.30	0.60	0.80	0.90	1.00
0.2	0.30	0.45	0.70	0.85	0.92	1.00
0.4	0.50	0.60	0.80	0.90	0.95	1.00
0.6	0.70	0.80	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.00
0.8	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.00
1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.5	1.30	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00	1.00
2.0	1.50	1.30	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00
3.0	1.75	1.45	1.30	1.20	1.08	1.00
5.0	2.00	1.60	1.40	1.25	1.10	1.00

Attachment 1-6

crown may completely reverse its curvature inward and collapse. See Figure 3-1A. A deflection limit of 7.5% provides at least a 3 to 1 safety factor against reverse curvature.

Bending strain occurs in the pipe wall as a result of ring deflection—outer-fiber tensile strain at the pipe springline and outer-fiber compressive strain at the crown and invert. While strain limits of 5% have been proposed, Jansen ⁽¹²⁾ reported that, on tests of PE pipe manufactured from pressure-rated resins and subjected to soil pressure only, “no upper limit from a practical design point of view seems to exist for the bending strain.” In other words, as deflection increases, the pipe’s performance limit will not be overstraining but reverse curvature collapse.

Thus, for non-pressure applications, a 7.5 percent deflection limit provides a large safety factor against instability and strain and is considered a safe design deflection. Some engineers will design profile wall pipe and other non-pressure pipe applications to a 5% deflection limit, but allow spot deflections up to 7.5% during field inspection.

The deflection limits for pressurized pipe are generally lower than for non-pressurized pipe. This is primarily due to strain considerations. Hoop strain from pressurization adds to the outer-fiber tensile strain. But the internal pressure acts to reround the pipe and, therefore, Eq. 3-10 overpredicts the actual long-term deflection for pressurized pipe. Safe allowable deflections for pressurized pipe are given in Table 3-11. Spangler and Handy ⁽¹³⁾ give equations for correcting deflection to account for rerounding.

Attachment 1-7

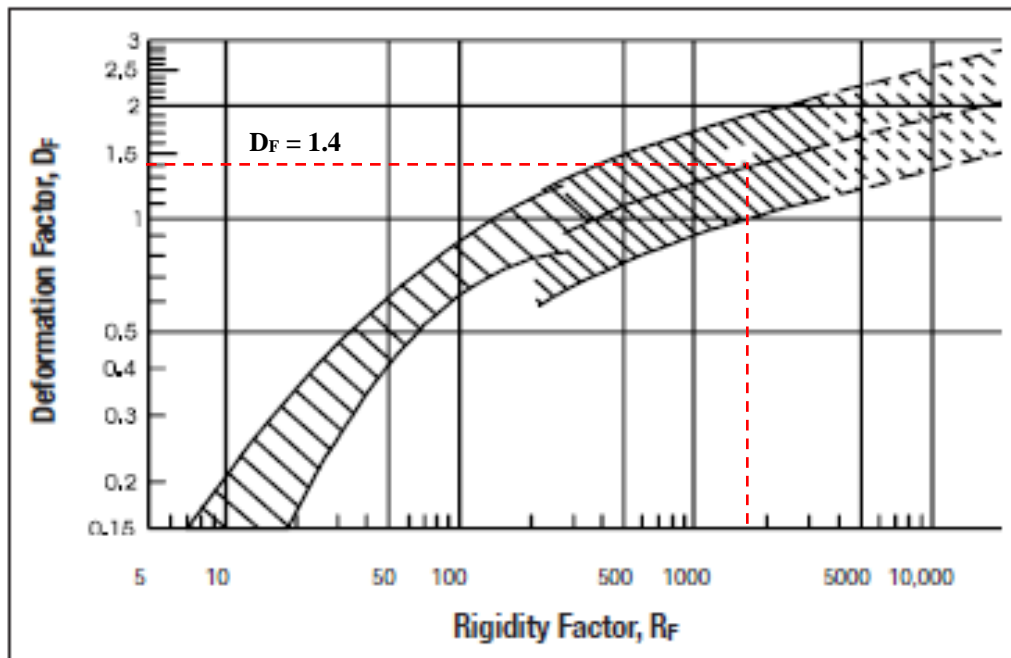
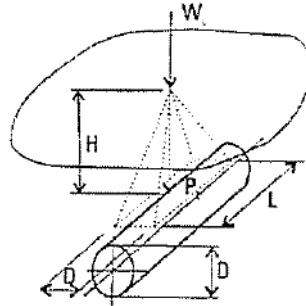


Figure 3-6 Watkins-Gaube Graph

Attachment 1-8

Table 7-4 Load Coefficient, C_H , for Holl's Integration of Boussinesq's Equation



D/2H	L/2H													
	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	20.0
0.1	0.019	0.037	0.053	0.067	0.079	0.089	0.097	0.103	0.108	0.112	0.117	0.121	0.124	0.127
0.2	0.037	0.072	0.103	0.131	0.155	0.174	0.189	0.202	0.211	0.219	0.229	0.238	0.244	0.248
0.3	0.053	0.103	0.149	0.190	0.224	0.252	0.274	0.292	0.306	0.318	0.333	0.346	0.355	0.361
0.4	0.067	0.131	0.190	0.241	0.284	0.320	0.349	0.373	0.391	0.405	0.425	0.442	0.454	0.462
0.5	0.079	0.155	0.224	0.284	0.336	0.379	0.414	0.441	0.463	0.481	0.505	0.525	0.540	0.550
0.6	0.089	0.174	0.252	0.320	0.379	0.428	0.467	0.499	0.524	0.544	0.572	0.596	0.613	0.625
0.7	0.097	0.189	0.274	0.349	0.414	0.467	0.511	0.546	0.574	0.597	0.628	0.655	0.674	0.688
0.8	0.103	0.202	0.292	0.373	0.441	0.499	0.546	0.584	0.615	0.639	0.674	0.703	0.725	0.740
0.9	0.108	0.211	0.306	0.391	0.463	0.524	0.574	0.615	0.647	0.673	0.711	0.743	0.766	0.783
1.0	0.112	0.219	0.318	0.405	0.481	0.544	0.597	0.639	0.673	0.701	0.740	0.775	0.800	0.818
1.2	0.117	0.229	0.333	0.425	0.505	0.572	0.628	0.674	0.711	0.740	0.783	0.821	0.849	0.871
1.5	0.121	0.238	0.346	0.422	0.525	0.596	0.655	0.703	0.743	0.775	0.821	0.863	0.895	0.920
2.0	0.124	0.244	0.355	0.454	0.540	0.613	0.674	0.725	0.766	0.800	0.849	0.895	0.930	0.960
20.0	0.127	0.248	0.361	0.462	0.550	0.625	0.688	0.740	0.783	0.818	0.871	0.920	0.960	1.000

C_H linearly interpolated:

$L/2H = 0.875$

$D/2H = 0.180$

$C_H = 0.188$

Attachment 1-9

TABLE 3-12
Typical Values of M_s , One-Dimensional Modulus of Soil

Vertical Soil Stress ¹ (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 95% Std. Proctor (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 90% Std. Proctor (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 85% Std. Proctor (psi)
10	3000	1600	550
20	3500	1800	650
40	4200	2100	800
60	5000	2500	1000
80	6000	2900	1300
100	6500	3200	1450

* Adapted and extended from values given by McGrath⁽²⁰⁾. For depths not shown in McGrath⁽²⁰⁾, the M_s values were approximated using the hyperbolic soil model with appropriate values for K and n where n=0.4 and K=200, K=100, and K=45 for 95% Proctor, 90% Proctor, and 85% Proctor, respectively.

¹ Vertical Soil Stress (psi) = [soil depth (ft) x soil density (pcf)]/144

Appendix I: Landfill Gas Management System

Appendix I.1: Landfill Gas Generation Estimate

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS LANDFILL GAS GENERATION ESTIMATE

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



01/16/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

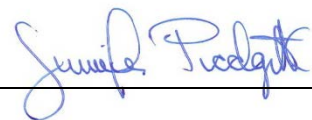
Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

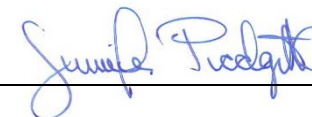
Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

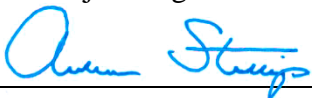
Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY:

(Originator)

Signature



02/24/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



02/20/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jeremy Morris

and Title

Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LANDFILL GAS GENERATION ESTIMATE

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to estimate the landfill gas (LFG) generation potential of the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion, a construction and demolition (C&D) debris landfill located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. This is used to size an active LFG collection system, installation of which is a requirement of the facility-specific conditions under the Refuse Disposal Permit for the TRL Expansion. An LFG collection system consisting of vertical LFG extraction wells, a series of lateral and header piping, and a blower/flare station is proposed.

METHODOLOGY

In order to properly design and size the landfill gas (LFG) extraction system components, it is necessary to estimate the total quantity of LFG being produced in all areas of the landfill through its expected operational and post-closure periods. LFG generation was estimated using the Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM) developed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). This model was coded into a Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet published by the U.S. EPA [2005]. LandGEM is defined by the following first-order decomposition rate equation:

$$Q_{CH_4} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=0.1}^1 k L_o \left(\frac{M_i}{10} \right) e^{-kt_{ij}} \quad (1)$$

where:

Q_{CH_4} = annual methane generation in the year of the calculation (m³/year)

i = one-year time increment

n = year of the calculation minus initial year of waste acceptance

j = 0.1-year time increment

k = methane generation rate (yr⁻¹)

L_o = potential methane generation capacity (m³/Mg)

M_i = mass of waste accepted in the i^{th} year (Mg)

t_{ij} = age of the j^{th} section of waste mass M_i accepted in the i^{th} year (years)

LandGEM was primarily developed for estimating emissions from decomposition of municipal solid waste (MSW). Because TRL is a C&D debris landfill that is expected to contain significantly more nondegradable waste (e.g., concrete, asphalt, bricks, glass, plastics, metals) than MSW landfills, this analysis is expected to provide a conservative estimate of gas generation at TRL. In calculating the gas generation curves, the following assumptions were made:

1. The methane generation rate constant (k) is a function of moisture, pH, temperature, and landfill operating conditions. The LandGEM default value for MSW landfills in non-arid climates (0.04 yr^{-1}) is used for this calculation [U.S. EPA, 1995]. The generation rate selected is greater than that used in previous calculations performed by ERM [2016], which gives a conservative estimate of methane generation.
2. Methane generation potential (L_o) has been observed to vary from 6 to 270 m^3/Mg depending on the organic content of the waste material [U.S. EPA, 1995]. For MSW landfills, a L_o value of 100 m^3/Mg is typically recommended. Because TRL is a C&D debris landfill which is expected to have waste with a significantly lower organic content than MSW landfills, a L_o value of 50 m^3/Mg is assumed for this calculation. This value is consistent with previous calculations performed by ERM [2016].
3. Most emissions of non-methane organic compounds (NMOCs) result from volatilization of organic compounds in waste. The default NMOC concentration recommended for MSW landfills is 595 parts per million volume (ppmv) as hexane [MDE, 2007]. Because TRL is a C&D debris landfill which is expected to have waste with a significantly lower organic content than MSW landfills, an NMOC concentration of 298 ppmv is assumed for this calculation. This value is consistent with previous calculations performed by ERM [2016].
4. The total volume of LFG generated in a given year is estimated assuming landfill gas is 40 percent methane by volume. This value is consistent with previous calculations performed by ERM [2016].
5. Per the *Landfill Disposal Airspace Estimate* (Appendix C), the total design disposal volume is 9.19 million cubic yards (CY) and the airspace utilization factor is 0.6 tons per CY, which equates to 5.51 million tons.
6. Per the *Landfill Disposal Airspace Estimate* (Appendix C), approximately 291,000 CY (174,600 tons) of waste has been placed between 2017 and 2020. It is assumed that this waste was disposed of equally over these four years (i.e., 43,650 tons per year). It is

projected that the annual waste tonnage accepted for disposal will be about 400,000 tons per year beginning in 2021.

CALCULATIONS

The inputs described above were used in LandGEM to estimate: (i) the peak LFG generation rate for sizing of LFG components and (ii) the peak NMOC emission rate for determining LFG collection requirements.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The LandGEM output is provided in Attachment 1. The peak LFG generation rate estimated by LandGEM is 1,270 cubic feet per minute at standard temperature and pressure (scfm). Peak LFG generation is expected to occur during the final year of landfill operation in 2034.

The peak NMOC emission rate estimated by LandGEM is 38 Mg per year, again in 2034. This is below the threshold of 50 Mg/year for mandatory LFG collection at MSW landfills under 40 CFR 60. However, active LFG control at the TRL Expansion is required as a facility-specific permit condition.

REFERENCES

ERM [2016]. "Phase III Engineering Report, Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland," prepared for Tolson & Associates, LLC, 31 May.

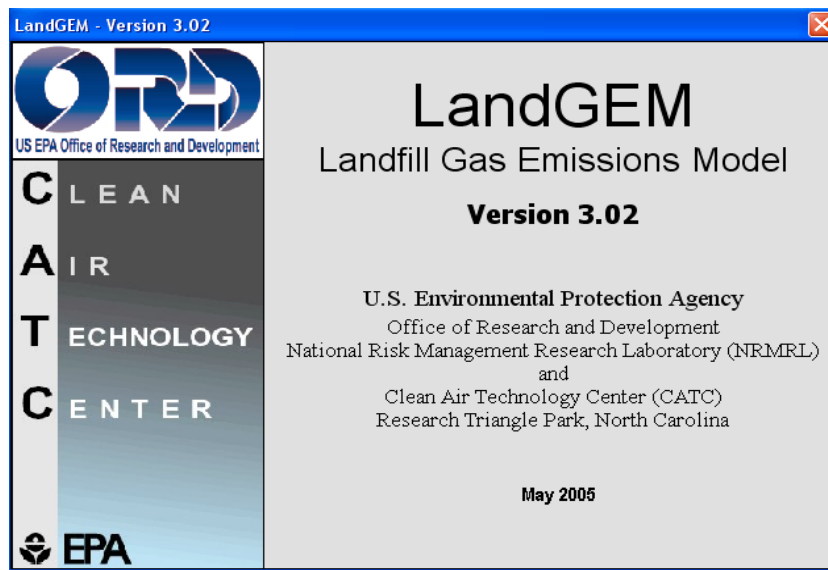
Maryland Department of the Environment [2007]. "2002 Base Year State Implementation Plan Emissions Inventory and Methodologies for PM_{2.5} and Precursors," Maryland Department of the Environment Air and Radiation Management Administration, prepared for United States Environmental Protection Agency, updated 24 October 2007.

United State Environmental Protection Agency [1995]. "AP-42, Fifth Edition, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources," Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, January, Supplement E (November 1998), update in review (October 2008).

United State Environmental Protection Agency [2005]. "Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM), Version 3.02," EPA-600/R-05/047.

ATTACHMENT 1

LandGEM Output



Summary Report

Landfill Name or Identifier: Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion

Date: Tuesday, February 25, 2020

Description/Comments:

The purpose of this calculation is to determine the landfill gas generation potential of the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, a construction and demolition debris landfill located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

About LandGEM:

First-Order Decomposition Rate Equation:

$$Q_{CH_4} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=0.1}^1 k L_o \left(\frac{M_i}{10} \right) e^{-k t_{ij}}$$

Where,

Q_{CH_4} = annual methane generation in the year of the calculation ($m^3/year$)

i = 1-year time increment

n = (year of the calculation) - (initial year of waste acceptance)

j = 0.1-year time increment

k = methane generation rate ($year^{-1}$)

L_o = potential methane generation capacity (m^3/Mg)

M_i = mass of waste accepted in the i^{th} year (Mg)

t_{ij} = age of the j^{th} section of waste mass M_i accepted in the i^{th} year (decimal years, e.g., 3.2 years)

LandGEM is based on a first-order decomposition rate equation for quantifying emissions from the decomposition of landfilled waste in municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills. The software provides a relatively simple approach to estimating landfill gas emissions. Model defaults are based on empirical data from U.S. landfills. Field test data can also be used in place of model defaults when available. Further guidance on EPA test methods, Clean Air Act (CAA) regulations, and other guidance regarding landfill gas emissions and control technology requirements can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/ttnatw01/landfill/landflpg.html>.

LandGEM is considered a screening tool — the better the input data, the better the estimates. Often, there are limitations with the available data regarding waste quantity and composition, variation in design and operating practices over time, and changes occurring over time that impact the emissions potential. Changes to landfill operation, such as operating under wet conditions through leachate recirculation or other liquid additions, will result in generating more gas at a faster rate. Defaults for estimating emissions for this type of operation are being developed to include in LandGEM along with defaults for conventional landfills (no leachate or liquid additions) for developing emission inventories and determining CAA applicability. Refer to the Web site identified above for future updates.

Input Review

LANDFILL CHARACTERISTICS

Landfill Open Year **2017**
 Landfill Closure Year (with 80-year limit) **2034**
 Actual Closure Year (without limit) **2034**
 Have Model Calculate Closure Year? **No**
 Waste Design Capacity *short tons*

MODEL PARAMETERS

Methane Generation Rate, k **0.040** *year⁻¹*
 Potential Methane Generation Capacity, L₀ **50** *m³/Mg*
 NMOC Concentration **298** *ppmv as hexane*
 Methane Content **40** *% by volume*

GASES / POLLUTANTS SELECTED

Gas / Pollutant #1: **NMOC**
 Gas / Pollutant #2: **Methane**
 Gas / Pollutant #3: **Hydrogen sulfide**
 Gas / Pollutant #4: **Total landfill gas**

WASTE ACCEPTANCE RATES

Year	Waste Accepted		Waste-In-Place	
	(Mg/year)	(short tons/year)	(Mg)	(short tons)
2017	39,682	43,650	0	0
2018	39,682	43,650	39,682	43,650
2019	39,682	43,650	79,364	87,300
2020	39,682	43,650	119,045	130,950
2021	363,636	400,000	158,727	174,600
2022	363,636	400,000	522,364	574,600
2023	363,636	400,000	886,000	974,600
2024	363,636	400,000	1,249,636	1,374,600
2025	363,636	400,000	1,613,273	1,774,600
2026	363,636	400,000	1,976,909	2,174,600
2027	363,636	400,000	2,340,545	2,574,600
2028	363,636	400,000	2,704,182	2,974,600
2029	363,636	400,000	3,067,818	3,374,600
2030	363,636	400,000	3,431,455	3,774,600
2031	363,636	400,000	3,795,091	4,174,600
2032	363,636	400,000	4,158,727	4,574,600
2033	363,636	400,000	4,522,364	4,974,600
2034	126,232	138,855	4,886,000	5,374,600
2035	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2036	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2037	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2038	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2039	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2040	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2041	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2042	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2043	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2044	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2045	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2046	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2047	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2048	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2049	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2050	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2051	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2052	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2053	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2054	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2055	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2056	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455

WASTE ACCEPTANCE RATES (Continued)

Year	Waste Accepted		Waste-In-Place	
	(Mg/year)	(short tons/year)	(Mg)	(short tons)
2057	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2058	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2059	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2060	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2061	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2062	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2063	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2064	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2065	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2066	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2067	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2068	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2069	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2070	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2071	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2072	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2073	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2074	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2075	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2076	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2077	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2078	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2079	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2080	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2081	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2082	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2083	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2084	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2085	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2086	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2087	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2088	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2089	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2090	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2091	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2092	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2093	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2094	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2095	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455
2096	0	0	5,012,232	5,513,455

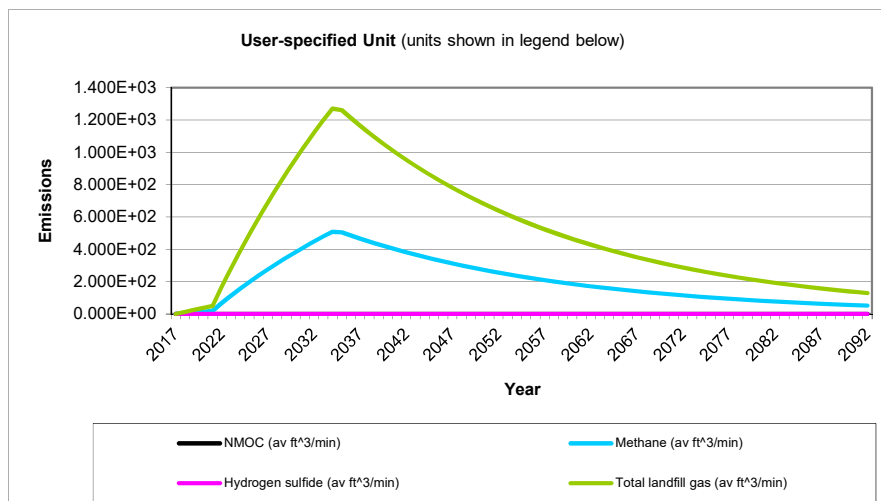
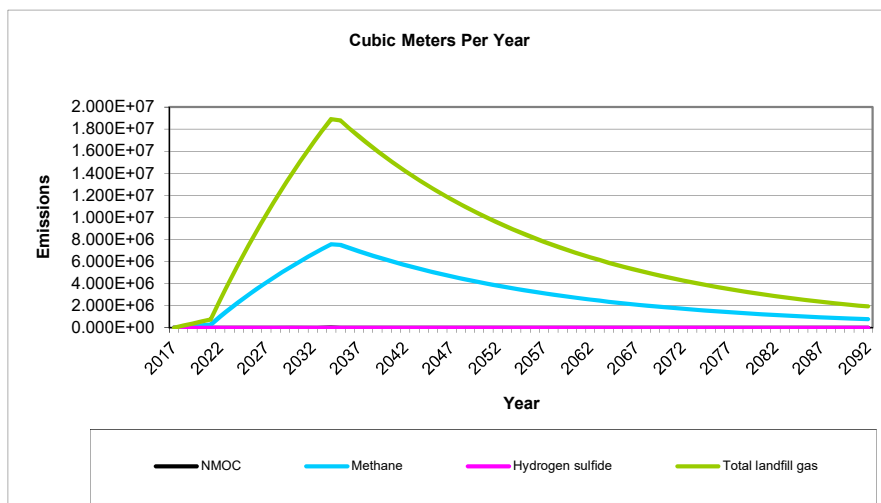
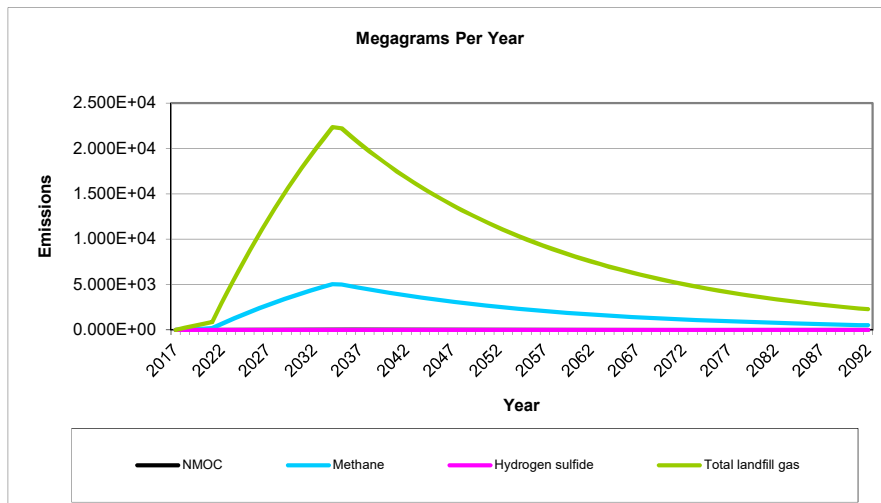
Pollutant Parameters

Gas / Pollutant Default Parameters:				User-specified Pollutant Parameters:	
	Compound	Concentration (ppmv)	Molecular Weight	Concentration (ppmv)	Molecular Weight
Gases	Total landfill gas		0.00		
	Methane		16.04		
	Carbon dioxide		44.01		
	NMOC	4,000	86.18		
Pollutants	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) - HAP	0.48	133.41		
	1,1,2,2- Tetrachloroethane - HAP/VOC	1.1	167.85		
	1,1-Dichloroethane (ethylidene dichloride) - HAP/VOC	2.4	98.97		
	1,1-Dichloroethene (vinylidene chloride) - HAP/VOC	0.20	96.94		
	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) - HAP/VOC	0.41	98.96		
	1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) - HAP/VOC	0.18	112.99		
	2-Propanol (isopropyl alcohol) - VOC	50	60.11		
	Acetone	7.0	58.08		
	Acrylonitrile - HAP/VOC	6.3	53.06		
	Benzene - No or Unknown Co-disposal - HAP/VOC	1.9	78.11		
	Benzene - Co-disposal - HAP/VOC	11	78.11		
	Bromodichloromethane - VOC	3.1	163.83		
	Butane - VOC	5.0	58.12		
	Carbon disulfide - HAP/VOC	0.58	76.13		
	Carbon monoxide	140	28.01		
	Carbon tetrachloride - HAP/VOC	4.0E-03	153.84		
	Carbonyl sulfide - HAP/VOC	0.49	60.07		
	Chlorobenzene - HAP/VOC	0.25	112.56		
	Chlorodifluoromethane	1.3	86.47		
	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride) - HAP/VOC	1.3	64.52		
	Chloroform - HAP/VOC	0.03	119.39		
	Chloromethane - VOC	1.2	50.49		
	Dichlorobenzene - (HAP for para isomer/VOC)	0.21	147		
	Dichlorodifluoromethane	16	120.91		
	Dichlorofluoromethane - VOC	2.6	102.92		
	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) - HAP	14	84.94		
	Dimethyl sulfide (methyl sulfide) - VOC	7.8	62.13		
	Ethane	890	30.07		
	Ethanol - VOC	27	46.08		

Pollutant Parameters (Continued)

Gas / Pollutant Default Parameters:				User-specified Pollutant Parameters:	
	Compound	Concentration (ppmv)	Molecular Weight	Concentration (ppmv)	Molecular Weight
Pollutants	Ethyl mercaptan (ethanethiol) - VOC	2.3	62.13		
	Ethylbenzene - HAP/VOC	4.6	106.16		
	Ethylene dibromide - HAP/VOC	1.0E-03	187.88		
	Fluorotrichloromethane - VOC	0.76	137.38		
	Hexane - HAP/VOC	6.6	86.18		
	Hydrogen sulfide	36	34.08		
	Mercury (total) - HAP	2.9E-04	200.61		
	Methyl ethyl ketone - HAP/VOC	7.1	72.11		
	Methyl isobutyl ketone - HAP/VOC	1.9	100.16		
	Methyl mercaptan - VOC	2.5	48.11		
	Pentane - VOC	3.3	72.15		
	Perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene) - HAP	3.7	165.83		
	Propane - VOC	11	44.09		
	t-1,2-Dichloroethene - VOC	2.8	96.94		
	Toluene - No or Unknown Co-disposal - HAP/VOC	39	92.13		
	Toluene - Co-disposal - HAP/VOC	170	92.13		
	Trichloroethylene (trichloroethene) - HAP/VOC	2.8	131.40		
	Vinyl chloride - HAP/VOC	7.3	62.50		
	Xylenes - HAP/VOC	12	106.16		

Graphs



Results

Year	NMOC			Methane		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	2.082E-01	5.807E+01	3.902E-03	5.201E+01	7.795E+04	5.238E+00
2019	4.082E-01	1.139E+02	7.651E-03	1.020E+02	1.528E+05	1.027E+01
2020	6.003E-01	1.675E+02	1.125E-02	1.500E+02	2.248E+05	1.510E+01
2021	7.850E-01	2.190E+02	1.471E-02	1.961E+02	2.939E+05	1.975E+01
2022	2.662E+00	7.426E+02	4.989E-02	6.650E+02	9.968E+05	6.697E+01
2023	4.465E+00	1.246E+03	8.370E-02	1.115E+03	1.672E+06	1.123E+02
2024	6.198E+00	1.729E+03	1.162E-01	1.548E+03	2.321E+06	1.559E+02
2025	7.862E+00	2.193E+03	1.474E-01	1.964E+03	2.944E+06	1.978E+02
2026	9.461E+00	2.640E+03	1.774E-01	2.364E+03	3.543E+06	2.381E+02
2027	1.100E+01	3.068E+03	2.062E-01	2.748E+03	4.118E+06	2.767E+02
2028	1.247E+01	3.480E+03	2.338E-01	3.116E+03	4.671E+06	3.139E+02
2029	1.389E+01	3.876E+03	2.604E-01	3.471E+03	5.203E+06	3.496E+02
2030	1.526E+01	4.256E+03	2.860E-01	3.811E+03	5.713E+06	3.838E+02
2031	1.657E+01	4.621E+03	3.105E-01	4.138E+03	6.203E+06	4.168E+02
2032	1.782E+01	4.972E+03	3.341E-01	4.453E+03	6.674E+06	4.484E+02
2033	1.903E+01	5.310E+03	3.568E-01	4.755E+03	7.127E+06	4.789E+02
2034	2.019E+01	5.634E+03	3.785E-01	5.045E+03	7.562E+06	5.081E+02
2035	2.006E+01	5.597E+03	3.761E-01	5.013E+03	7.513E+06	5.048E+02
2036	1.928E+01	5.378E+03	3.613E-01	4.816E+03	7.219E+06	4.850E+02
2037	1.852E+01	5.167E+03	3.472E-01	4.627E+03	6.936E+06	4.660E+02
2038	1.780E+01	4.964E+03	3.336E-01	4.446E+03	6.664E+06	4.477E+02
2039	1.710E+01	4.770E+03	3.205E-01	4.271E+03	6.402E+06	4.302E+02
2040	1.643E+01	4.583E+03	3.079E-01	4.104E+03	6.151E+06	4.133E+02
2041	1.578E+01	4.403E+03	2.958E-01	3.943E+03	5.910E+06	3.971E+02
2042	1.516E+01	4.230E+03	2.842E-01	3.788E+03	5.678E+06	3.815E+02
2043	1.457E+01	4.065E+03	2.731E-01	3.640E+03	5.456E+06	3.666E+02
2044	1.400E+01	3.905E+03	2.624E-01	3.497E+03	5.242E+06	3.522E+02
2045	1.345E+01	3.752E+03	2.521E-01	3.360E+03	5.036E+06	3.384E+02
2046	1.292E+01	3.605E+03	2.422E-01	3.228E+03	4.839E+06	3.251E+02
2047	1.242E+01	3.464E+03	2.327E-01	3.102E+03	4.649E+06	3.124E+02
2048	1.193E+01	3.328E+03	2.236E-01	2.980E+03	4.467E+06	3.001E+02
2049	1.146E+01	3.197E+03	2.148E-01	2.863E+03	4.292E+06	2.884E+02
2050	1.101E+01	3.072E+03	2.064E-01	2.751E+03	4.123E+06	2.771E+02
2051	1.058E+01	2.951E+03	1.983E-01	2.643E+03	3.962E+06	2.662E+02
2052	1.016E+01	2.836E+03	1.905E-01	2.539E+03	3.806E+06	2.558E+02
2053	9.766E+00	2.725E+03	1.831E-01	2.440E+03	3.657E+06	2.457E+02
2054	9.383E+00	2.618E+03	1.759E-01	2.344E+03	3.514E+06	2.361E+02
2055	9.015E+00	2.515E+03	1.690E-01	2.252E+03	3.376E+06	2.268E+02
2056	8.662E+00	2.416E+03	1.624E-01	2.164E+03	3.244E+06	2.179E+02
2057	8.322E+00	2.322E+03	1.560E-01	2.079E+03	3.116E+06	2.094E+02
2058	7.996E+00	2.231E+03	1.499E-01	1.998E+03	2.994E+06	2.012E+02
2059	7.682E+00	2.143E+03	1.440E-01	1.919E+03	2.877E+06	1.933E+02
2060	7.381E+00	2.059E+03	1.384E-01	1.844E+03	2.764E+06	1.857E+02
2061	7.092E+00	1.978E+03	1.329E-01	1.772E+03	2.656E+06	1.784E+02
2062	6.814E+00	1.901E+03	1.277E-01	1.702E+03	2.551E+06	1.714E+02
2063	6.546E+00	1.826E+03	1.227E-01	1.635E+03	2.451E+06	1.647E+02
2064	6.290E+00	1.755E+03	1.179E-01	1.571E+03	2.355E+06	1.583E+02
2065	6.043E+00	1.686E+03	1.133E-01	1.510E+03	2.263E+06	1.520E+02
2066	5.806E+00	1.620E+03	1.088E-01	1.451E+03	2.174E+06	1.461E+02

Results (Continued)

Year	NMOC			Methane		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2067	5.578E+00	1.556E+03	1.046E-01	1.394E+03	2.089E+06	1.404E+02
2068	5.360E+00	1.495E+03	1.005E-01	1.339E+03	2.007E+06	1.349E+02
2069	5.150E+00	1.437E+03	9.653E-02	1.287E+03	1.928E+06	1.296E+02
2070	4.948E+00	1.380E+03	9.274E-02	1.236E+03	1.853E+06	1.245E+02
2071	4.754E+00	1.326E+03	8.911E-02	1.188E+03	1.780E+06	1.196E+02
2072	4.567E+00	1.274E+03	8.561E-02	1.141E+03	1.710E+06	1.149E+02
2073	4.388E+00	1.224E+03	8.226E-02	1.096E+03	1.643E+06	1.104E+02
2074	4.216E+00	1.176E+03	7.903E-02	1.053E+03	1.579E+06	1.061E+02
2075	4.051E+00	1.130E+03	7.593E-02	1.012E+03	1.517E+06	1.019E+02
2076	3.892E+00	1.086E+03	7.295E-02	9.723E+02	1.457E+06	9.793E+01
2077	3.739E+00	1.043E+03	7.009E-02	9.342E+02	1.400E+06	9.409E+01
2078	3.593E+00	1.002E+03	6.735E-02	8.976E+02	1.345E+06	9.040E+01
2079	3.452E+00	9.630E+02	6.470E-02	8.624E+02	1.293E+06	8.685E+01
2080	3.317E+00	9.252E+02	6.217E-02	8.286E+02	1.242E+06	8.345E+01
2081	3.186E+00	8.890E+02	5.973E-02	7.961E+02	1.193E+06	8.017E+01
2082	3.062E+00	8.541E+02	5.739E-02	7.649E+02	1.146E+06	7.703E+01
2083	2.941E+00	8.206E+02	5.514E-02	7.349E+02	1.102E+06	7.401E+01
2084	2.826E+00	7.884E+02	5.298E-02	7.061E+02	1.058E+06	7.111E+01
2085	2.715E+00	7.575E+02	5.090E-02	6.784E+02	1.017E+06	6.832E+01
2086	2.609E+00	7.278E+02	4.890E-02	6.518E+02	9.769E+05	6.564E+01
2087	2.507E+00	6.993E+02	4.699E-02	6.262E+02	9.386E+05	6.307E+01
2088	2.408E+00	6.719E+02	4.514E-02	6.017E+02	9.018E+05	6.059E+01
2089	2.314E+00	6.455E+02	4.337E-02	5.781E+02	8.665E+05	5.822E+01
2090	2.223E+00	6.202E+02	4.167E-02	5.554E+02	8.325E+05	5.594E+01
2091	2.136E+00	5.959E+02	4.004E-02	5.336E+02	7.999E+05	5.374E+01
2092	2.052E+00	5.725E+02	3.847E-02	5.127E+02	7.685E+05	5.164E+01
2093	1.972E+00	5.501E+02	3.696E-02	4.926E+02	7.384E+05	4.961E+01
2094	1.894E+00	5.285E+02	3.551E-02	4.733E+02	7.094E+05	4.767E+01
2095	1.820E+00	5.078E+02	3.412E-02	4.547E+02	6.816E+05	4.580E+01
2096	1.749E+00	4.879E+02	3.278E-02	4.369E+02	6.549E+05	4.400E+01
2097	1.680E+00	4.687E+02	3.150E-02	4.198E+02	6.292E+05	4.228E+01
2098	1.614E+00	4.504E+02	3.026E-02	4.033E+02	6.045E+05	4.062E+01
2099	1.551E+00	4.327E+02	2.907E-02	3.875E+02	5.808E+05	3.902E+01
2100	1.490E+00	4.157E+02	2.793E-02	3.723E+02	5.580E+05	3.749E+01
2101	1.432E+00	3.994E+02	2.684E-02	3.577E+02	5.362E+05	3.602E+01
2102	1.376E+00	3.838E+02	2.579E-02	3.437E+02	5.151E+05	3.461E+01
2103	1.322E+00	3.687E+02	2.477E-02	3.302E+02	4.949E+05	3.325E+01
2104	1.270E+00	3.543E+02	2.380E-02	3.173E+02	4.755E+05	3.195E+01
2105	1.220E+00	3.404E+02	2.287E-02	3.048E+02	4.569E+05	3.070E+01
2106	1.172E+00	3.270E+02	2.197E-02	2.929E+02	4.390E+05	2.949E+01
2107	1.126E+00	3.142E+02	2.111E-02	2.814E+02	4.218E+05	2.834E+01
2108	1.082E+00	3.019E+02	2.028E-02	2.703E+02	4.052E+05	2.723E+01
2109	1.040E+00	2.901E+02	1.949E-02	2.597E+02	3.893E+05	2.616E+01
2110	9.989E-01	2.787E+02	1.872E-02	2.496E+02	3.741E+05	2.513E+01
2111	9.598E-01	2.678E+02	1.799E-02	2.398E+02	3.594E+05	2.415E+01
2112	9.221E-01	2.573E+02	1.728E-02	2.304E+02	3.453E+05	2.320E+01
2113	8.860E-01	2.472E+02	1.661E-02	2.213E+02	3.318E+05	2.229E+01
2114	8.512E-01	2.375E+02	1.596E-02	2.127E+02	3.188E+05	2.142E+01
2115	8.178E-01	2.282E+02	1.533E-02	2.043E+02	3.063E+05	2.058E+01
2116	7.858E-01	2.192E+02	1.473E-02	1.963E+02	2.943E+05	1.977E+01
2117	7.550E-01	2.106E+02	1.415E-02	1.886E+02	2.827E+05	1.900E+01

Results (Continued)

Year	NMOC			Methane		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2118	7.254E-01	2.024E+02	1.360E-02	1.812E+02	2.716E+05	1.825E+01
2119	6.969E-01	1.944E+02	1.306E-02	1.741E+02	2.610E+05	1.754E+01
2120	6.696E-01	1.868E+02	1.255E-02	1.673E+02	2.507E+05	1.685E+01
2121	6.433E-01	1.795E+02	1.206E-02	1.607E+02	2.409E+05	1.619E+01
2122	6.181E-01	1.724E+02	1.159E-02	1.544E+02	2.315E+05	1.555E+01
2123	5.939E-01	1.657E+02	1.113E-02	1.484E+02	2.224E+05	1.494E+01
2124	5.706E-01	1.592E+02	1.070E-02	1.425E+02	2.137E+05	1.436E+01
2125	5.482E-01	1.529E+02	1.028E-02	1.370E+02	2.053E+05	1.379E+01
2126	5.267E-01	1.469E+02	9.873E-03	1.316E+02	1.972E+05	1.325E+01
2127	5.061E-01	1.412E+02	9.486E-03	1.264E+02	1.895E+05	1.273E+01
2128	4.862E-01	1.356E+02	9.114E-03	1.215E+02	1.821E+05	1.223E+01
2129	4.672E-01	1.303E+02	8.757E-03	1.167E+02	1.749E+05	1.175E+01
2130	4.488E-01	1.252E+02	8.413E-03	1.121E+02	1.681E+05	1.129E+01
2131	4.312E-01	1.203E+02	8.084E-03	1.077E+02	1.615E+05	1.085E+01
2132	4.143E-01	1.156E+02	7.767E-03	1.035E+02	1.552E+05	1.042E+01
2133	3.981E-01	1.111E+02	7.462E-03	9.945E+01	1.491E+05	1.002E+01
2134	3.825E-01	1.067E+02	7.169E-03	9.555E+01	1.432E+05	9.623E+00
2135	3.675E-01	1.025E+02	6.888E-03	9.181E+01	1.376E+05	9.246E+00
2136	3.531E-01	9.850E+01	6.618E-03	8.821E+01	1.322E+05	8.884E+00
2137	3.392E-01	9.464E+01	6.359E-03	8.475E+01	1.270E+05	8.535E+00
2138	3.259E-01	9.093E+01	6.109E-03	8.143E+01	1.221E+05	8.201E+00
2139	3.131E-01	8.736E+01	5.870E-03	7.823E+01	1.173E+05	7.879E+00
2140	3.009E-01	8.394E+01	5.640E-03	7.517E+01	1.127E+05	7.570E+00
2141	2.891E-01	8.065E+01	5.419E-03	7.222E+01	1.082E+05	7.273E+00
2142	2.777E-01	7.748E+01	5.206E-03	6.939E+01	1.040E+05	6.988E+00
2143	2.668E-01	7.445E+01	5.002E-03	6.667E+01	9.993E+04	6.714E+00
2144	2.564E-01	7.153E+01	4.806E-03	6.405E+01	9.601E+04	6.451E+00
2145	2.463E-01	6.872E+01	4.617E-03	6.154E+01	9.224E+04	6.198E+00
2146	2.367E-01	6.603E+01	4.436E-03	5.913E+01	8.863E+04	5.955E+00
2147	2.274E-01	6.344E+01	4.262E-03	5.681E+01	8.515E+04	5.721E+00
2148	2.185E-01	6.095E+01	4.095E-03	5.458E+01	8.181E+04	5.497E+00
2149	2.099E-01	5.856E+01	3.935E-03	5.244E+01	7.860E+04	5.281E+00
2150	2.017E-01	5.626E+01	3.780E-03	5.038E+01	7.552E+04	5.074E+00
2151	1.938E-01	5.406E+01	3.632E-03	4.841E+01	7.256E+04	4.875E+00
2152	1.862E-01	5.194E+01	3.490E-03	4.651E+01	6.972E+04	4.684E+00
2153	1.789E-01	4.990E+01	3.353E-03	4.469E+01	6.698E+04	4.501E+00
2154	1.719E-01	4.795E+01	3.221E-03	4.294E+01	6.436E+04	4.324E+00
2155	1.651E-01	4.607E+01	3.095E-03	4.125E+01	6.183E+04	4.155E+00
2156	1.586E-01	4.426E+01	2.974E-03	3.963E+01	5.941E+04	3.992E+00
2157	1.524E-01	4.252E+01	2.857E-03	3.808E+01	5.708E+04	3.835E+00

Results (Continued)

Year	Hydrogen sulfide			Total landfill gas		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	9.945E-03	7.016E+00	4.714E-04	2.304E+02	1.949E+05	1.309E+01
2019	1.950E-02	1.376E+01	9.243E-04	4.517E+02	3.821E+05	2.567E+01
2020	2.868E-02	2.023E+01	1.359E-03	6.644E+02	5.620E+05	3.776E+01
2021	3.750E-02	2.646E+01	1.778E-03	8.687E+02	7.349E+05	4.938E+01
2022	1.272E-01	8.971E+01	6.028E-03	2.946E+03	2.492E+06	1.674E+02
2023	2.133E-01	1.505E+02	1.011E-02	4.941E+03	4.180E+06	2.809E+02
2024	2.961E-01	2.089E+02	1.403E-02	6.859E+03	5.802E+06	3.898E+02
2025	3.756E-01	2.650E+02	1.780E-02	8.701E+03	7.360E+06	4.945E+02
2026	4.520E-01	3.189E+02	2.143E-02	1.047E+04	8.858E+06	5.951E+02
2027	5.254E-01	3.707E+02	2.490E-02	1.217E+04	1.030E+07	6.918E+02
2028	5.959E-01	4.204E+02	2.825E-02	1.381E+04	1.168E+07	7.847E+02
2029	6.637E-01	4.682E+02	3.146E-02	1.537E+04	1.301E+07	8.739E+02
2030	7.288E-01	5.142E+02	3.455E-02	1.688E+04	1.428E+07	9.596E+02
2031	7.914E-01	5.583E+02	3.751E-02	1.833E+04	1.551E+07	1.042E+03
2032	8.515E-01	6.007E+02	4.036E-02	1.972E+04	1.669E+07	1.121E+03
2033	9.092E-01	6.414E+02	4.310E-02	2.106E+04	1.782E+07	1.197E+03
2034	9.647E-01	6.806E+02	4.573E-02	2.235E+04	1.890E+07	1.270E+03
2035	9.585E-01	6.762E+02	4.543E-02	2.220E+04	1.878E+07	1.262E+03
2036	9.209E-01	6.497E+02	4.365E-02	2.133E+04	1.805E+07	1.213E+03
2037	8.848E-01	6.242E+02	4.194E-02	2.050E+04	1.734E+07	1.165E+03
2038	8.501E-01	5.997E+02	4.030E-02	1.969E+04	1.666E+07	1.119E+03
2039	8.168E-01	5.762E+02	3.872E-02	1.892E+04	1.601E+07	1.075E+03
2040	7.848E-01	5.536E+02	3.720E-02	1.818E+04	1.538E+07	1.033E+03
2041	7.540E-01	5.319E+02	3.574E-02	1.747E+04	1.478E+07	9.928E+02
2042	7.244E-01	5.111E+02	3.434E-02	1.678E+04	1.420E+07	9.538E+02
2043	6.960E-01	4.910E+02	3.299E-02	1.612E+04	1.364E+07	9.164E+02
2044	6.687E-01	4.718E+02	3.170E-02	1.549E+04	1.310E+07	8.805E+02
2045	6.425E-01	4.533E+02	3.046E-02	1.488E+04	1.259E+07	8.460E+02
2046	6.173E-01	4.355E+02	2.926E-02	1.430E+04	1.210E+07	8.128E+02
2047	5.931E-01	4.184E+02	2.811E-02	1.374E+04	1.162E+07	7.809E+02
2048	5.698E-01	4.020E+02	2.701E-02	1.320E+04	1.117E+07	7.503E+02
2049	5.475E-01	3.863E+02	2.595E-02	1.268E+04	1.073E+07	7.209E+02
2050	5.260E-01	3.711E+02	2.493E-02	1.219E+04	1.031E+07	6.926E+02
2051	5.054E-01	3.566E+02	2.396E-02	1.171E+04	9.904E+06	6.655E+02
2052	4.856E-01	3.426E+02	2.302E-02	1.125E+04	9.516E+06	6.394E+02
2053	4.666E-01	3.291E+02	2.212E-02	1.081E+04	9.143E+06	6.143E+02
2054	4.483E-01	3.162E+02	2.125E-02	1.038E+04	8.784E+06	5.902E+02
2055	4.307E-01	3.038E+02	2.041E-02	9.977E+03	8.440E+06	5.671E+02
2056	4.138E-01	2.919E+02	1.961E-02	9.586E+03	8.109E+06	5.448E+02
2057	3.976E-01	2.805E+02	1.885E-02	9.210E+03	7.791E+06	5.235E+02
2058	3.820E-01	2.695E+02	1.811E-02	8.849E+03	7.486E+06	5.030E+02
2059	3.670E-01	2.589E+02	1.740E-02	8.502E+03	7.192E+06	4.832E+02
2060	3.526E-01	2.488E+02	1.671E-02	8.168E+03	6.910E+06	4.643E+02
2061	3.388E-01	2.390E+02	1.606E-02	7.848E+03	6.639E+06	4.461E+02
2062	3.255E-01	2.296E+02	1.543E-02	7.540E+03	6.379E+06	4.286E+02
2063	3.127E-01	2.206E+02	1.482E-02	7.245E+03	6.129E+06	4.118E+02
2064	3.005E-01	2.120E+02	1.424E-02	6.961E+03	5.888E+06	3.956E+02
2065	2.887E-01	2.037E+02	1.368E-02	6.688E+03	5.657E+06	3.801E+02
2066	2.774E-01	1.957E+02	1.315E-02	6.425E+03	5.436E+06	3.652E+02

Results (Continued)

Year	Hydrogen sulfide			Total landfill gas		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2067	2.665E-01	1.880E+02	1.263E-02	6.174E+03	5.222E+06	3.509E+02
2068	2.560E-01	1.806E+02	1.214E-02	5.931E+03	5.018E+06	3.371E+02
2069	2.460E-01	1.736E+02	1.166E-02	5.699E+03	4.821E+06	3.239E+02
2070	2.364E-01	1.667E+02	1.120E-02	5.475E+03	4.632E+06	3.112E+02
2071	2.271E-01	1.602E+02	1.076E-02	5.261E+03	4.450E+06	2.990E+02
2072	2.182E-01	1.539E+02	1.034E-02	5.054E+03	4.276E+06	2.873E+02
2073	2.096E-01	1.479E+02	9.937E-03	4.856E+03	4.108E+06	2.760E+02
2074	2.014E-01	1.421E+02	9.547E-03	4.666E+03	3.947E+06	2.652E+02
2075	1.935E-01	1.365E+02	9.173E-03	4.483E+03	3.792E+06	2.548E+02
2076	1.859E-01	1.312E+02	8.813E-03	4.307E+03	3.644E+06	2.448E+02
2077	1.786E-01	1.260E+02	8.468E-03	4.138E+03	3.501E+06	2.352E+02
2078	1.716E-01	1.211E+02	8.136E-03	3.976E+03	3.363E+06	2.260E+02
2079	1.649E-01	1.163E+02	7.817E-03	3.820E+03	3.232E+06	2.171E+02
2080	1.584E-01	1.118E+02	7.510E-03	3.670E+03	3.105E+06	2.086E+02
2081	1.522E-01	1.074E+02	7.216E-03	3.526E+03	2.983E+06	2.004E+02
2082	1.463E-01	1.032E+02	6.933E-03	3.388E+03	2.866E+06	1.926E+02
2083	1.405E-01	9.914E+01	6.661E-03	3.255E+03	2.754E+06	1.850E+02
2084	1.350E-01	9.525E+01	6.400E-03	3.128E+03	2.646E+06	1.778E+02
2085	1.297E-01	9.151E+01	6.149E-03	3.005E+03	2.542E+06	1.708E+02
2086	1.246E-01	8.793E+01	5.908E-03	2.887E+03	2.442E+06	1.641E+02
2087	1.197E-01	8.448E+01	5.676E-03	2.774E+03	2.347E+06	1.577E+02
2088	1.151E-01	8.117E+01	5.453E-03	2.665E+03	2.255E+06	1.515E+02
2089	1.105E-01	7.798E+01	5.240E-03	2.561E+03	2.166E+06	1.455E+02
2090	1.062E-01	7.493E+01	5.034E-03	2.460E+03	2.081E+06	1.398E+02
2091	1.020E-01	7.199E+01	4.837E-03	2.364E+03	2.000E+06	1.344E+02
2092	9.804E-02	6.916E+01	4.647E-03	2.271E+03	1.921E+06	1.291E+02
2093	9.420E-02	6.645E+01	4.465E-03	2.182E+03	1.846E+06	1.240E+02
2094	9.050E-02	6.385E+01	4.290E-03	2.097E+03	1.774E+06	1.192E+02
2095	8.695E-02	6.134E+01	4.122E-03	2.014E+03	1.704E+06	1.145E+02
2096	8.354E-02	5.894E+01	3.960E-03	1.935E+03	1.637E+06	1.100E+02
2097	8.027E-02	5.663E+01	3.805E-03	1.859E+03	1.573E+06	1.057E+02
2098	7.712E-02	5.441E+01	3.656E-03	1.787E+03	1.511E+06	1.015E+02
2099	7.410E-02	5.227E+01	3.512E-03	1.716E+03	1.452E+06	9.756E+01
2100	7.119E-02	5.022E+01	3.375E-03	1.649E+03	1.395E+06	9.374E+01
2101	6.840E-02	4.825E+01	3.242E-03	1.585E+03	1.340E+06	9.006E+01
2102	6.572E-02	4.636E+01	3.115E-03	1.522E+03	1.288E+06	8.653E+01
2103	6.314E-02	4.454E+01	2.993E-03	1.463E+03	1.237E+06	8.314E+01
2104	6.067E-02	4.280E+01	2.876E-03	1.405E+03	1.189E+06	7.988E+01
2105	5.829E-02	4.112E+01	2.763E-03	1.350E+03	1.142E+06	7.675E+01
2106	5.600E-02	3.951E+01	2.655E-03	1.297E+03	1.097E+06	7.374E+01
2107	5.381E-02	3.796E+01	2.550E-03	1.246E+03	1.054E+06	7.084E+01
2108	5.170E-02	3.647E+01	2.450E-03	1.198E+03	1.013E+06	6.807E+01
2109	4.967E-02	3.504E+01	2.354E-03	1.151E+03	9.733E+05	6.540E+01
2110	4.772E-02	3.367E+01	2.262E-03	1.105E+03	9.352E+05	6.283E+01
2111	4.585E-02	3.235E+01	2.173E-03	1.062E+03	8.985E+05	6.037E+01
2112	4.405E-02	3.108E+01	2.088E-03	1.020E+03	8.633E+05	5.800E+01
2113	4.232E-02	2.986E+01	2.006E-03	9.805E+02	8.294E+05	5.573E+01
2114	4.067E-02	2.869E+01	1.928E-03	9.420E+02	7.969E+05	5.354E+01
2115	3.907E-02	2.756E+01	1.852E-03	9.051E+02	7.657E+05	5.144E+01
2116	3.754E-02	2.648E+01	1.779E-03	8.696E+02	7.356E+05	4.943E+01
2117	3.607E-02	2.544E+01	1.710E-03	8.355E+02	7.068E+05	4.749E+01

Results (Continued)

Year	Hydrogen sulfide			Total landfill gas		
	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)	(Mg/year)	(m ³ /year)	(av ft ³ /min)
2118	3.465E-02	2.445E+01	1.643E-03	8.027E+02	6.791E+05	4.563E+01
2119	3.329E-02	2.349E+01	1.578E-03	7.713E+02	6.524E+05	4.384E+01
2120	3.199E-02	2.257E+01	1.516E-03	7.410E+02	6.269E+05	4.212E+01
2121	3.073E-02	2.168E+01	1.457E-03	7.120E+02	6.023E+05	4.047E+01
2122	2.953E-02	2.083E+01	1.400E-03	6.840E+02	5.787E+05	3.888E+01
2123	2.837E-02	2.002E+01	1.345E-03	6.572E+02	5.560E+05	3.736E+01
2124	2.726E-02	1.923E+01	1.292E-03	6.315E+02	5.342E+05	3.589E+01
2125	2.619E-02	1.848E+01	1.241E-03	6.067E+02	5.132E+05	3.448E+01
2126	2.516E-02	1.775E+01	1.193E-03	5.829E+02	4.931E+05	3.313E+01
2127	2.418E-02	1.706E+01	1.146E-03	5.600E+02	4.738E+05	3.183E+01
2128	2.323E-02	1.639E+01	1.101E-03	5.381E+02	4.552E+05	3.058E+01
2129	2.232E-02	1.574E+01	1.058E-03	5.170E+02	4.373E+05	2.939E+01
2130	2.144E-02	1.513E+01	1.016E-03	4.967E+02	4.202E+05	2.823E+01
2131	2.060E-02	1.453E+01	9.765E-04	4.772E+02	4.037E+05	2.713E+01
2132	1.979E-02	1.396E+01	9.382E-04	4.585E+02	3.879E+05	2.606E+01
2133	1.902E-02	1.342E+01	9.015E-04	4.406E+02	3.727E+05	2.504E+01
2134	1.827E-02	1.289E+01	8.661E-04	4.233E+02	3.581E+05	2.406E+01
2135	1.756E-02	1.239E+01	8.321E-04	4.067E+02	3.440E+05	2.312E+01
2136	1.687E-02	1.190E+01	7.995E-04	3.907E+02	3.305E+05	2.221E+01
2137	1.621E-02	1.143E+01	7.682E-04	3.754E+02	3.176E+05	2.134E+01
2138	1.557E-02	1.098E+01	7.381E-04	3.607E+02	3.051E+05	2.050E+01
2139	1.496E-02	1.055E+01	7.091E-04	3.465E+02	2.932E+05	1.970E+01
2140	1.437E-02	1.014E+01	6.813E-04	3.330E+02	2.817E+05	1.893E+01
2141	1.381E-02	9.742E+00	6.546E-04	3.199E+02	2.706E+05	1.818E+01
2142	1.327E-02	9.360E+00	6.289E-04	3.074E+02	2.600E+05	1.747E+01
2143	1.275E-02	8.993E+00	6.043E-04	2.953E+02	2.498E+05	1.679E+01
2144	1.225E-02	8.641E+00	5.806E-04	2.837E+02	2.400E+05	1.613E+01
2145	1.177E-02	8.302E+00	5.578E-04	2.726E+02	2.306E+05	1.549E+01
2146	1.131E-02	7.976E+00	5.359E-04	2.619E+02	2.216E+05	1.489E+01
2147	1.086E-02	7.664E+00	5.149E-04	2.516E+02	2.129E+05	1.430E+01
2148	1.044E-02	7.363E+00	4.947E-04	2.418E+02	2.045E+05	1.374E+01
2149	1.003E-02	7.074E+00	4.753E-04	2.323E+02	1.965E+05	1.320E+01
2150	9.635E-03	6.797E+00	4.567E-04	2.232E+02	1.888E+05	1.269E+01
2151	9.257E-03	6.531E+00	4.388E-04	2.144E+02	1.814E+05	1.219E+01
2152	8.894E-03	6.274E+00	4.216E-04	2.060E+02	1.743E+05	1.171E+01
2153	8.545E-03	6.028E+00	4.051E-04	1.980E+02	1.675E+05	1.125E+01
2154	8.210E-03	5.792E+00	3.892E-04	1.902E+02	1.609E+05	1.081E+01
2155	7.888E-03	5.565E+00	3.739E-04	1.827E+02	1.546E+05	1.039E+01
2156	7.579E-03	5.347E+00	3.592E-04	1.756E+02	1.485E+05	9.979E+00
2157	7.282E-03	5.137E+00	3.452E-04	1.687E+02	1.427E+05	9.588E+00

Appendix I.2: Landfill Gas Well Radius of Influence

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS

LANDFILL GAS RADIUS OF INFLUENCE

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



01/16/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

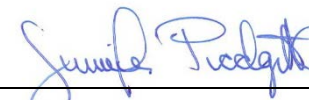
Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

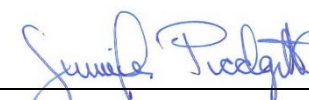
Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

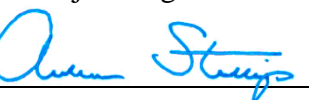
Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY:

(Originator)

Signature



02/25/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

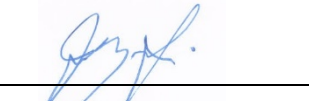
and Title

Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



02/20/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jeremy Morris

and Title

Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

LANDFILL GAS RADIUS OF INFLUENCE

PURPOSE

In order to provide adequate landfill gas (LFG) extraction coverage, vertical gas wells must be placed in close enough proximity such that “dead spots” do not exist between the wells. Well locations are assigned by estimating the radius of influence (ROI) of each well and providing adequate overlap. The purpose of this calculation is to estimate ROI values to support the selection of well locations and design the layout of the wellfield for the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion, a construction and demolition (C&D) debris landfill located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

METHODOLOGY

The ROI can be defined as the distance from the center of the well outward to the extent at which a vacuum is applied within the waste mass. A method based on Darcy’s equation was used to estimate the ROI of each pipe within the network [Kulasingam and Othman, 2006]. This equation is presented below:

$$ROI = \sqrt{\frac{2g \cdot K \cdot T_s \cdot \left(\frac{H_s}{H_T}\right)}{P_s \cdot GGR \cdot \gamma_w \cdot \mu \cdot T} \cdot (P_1^2 - P_O^2)} \quad (1)$$

where:

g = gravitational acceleration (32.2 ft/sec²)

K = intrinsic permeability of waste (ft²)

T_s = standard temperature (R)

H_s = length of perforated pipe (ft)

H_T = total length of pipe (ft)

P_1 = pressure (vacuum) at ROI circumference

P_O = pressure (vacuum) at wellhead (lb/ft²)

P_s = standard pressure (lb/ft²)

GGR = gas generation rate (ft³/lb/sec)

γ_w = unit weight of waste (lb/ft³)

μ = dynamic viscosity of the landfill gas (lb/ft/sec)

T = average landfill gas temperature (R)

CALCULATIONS

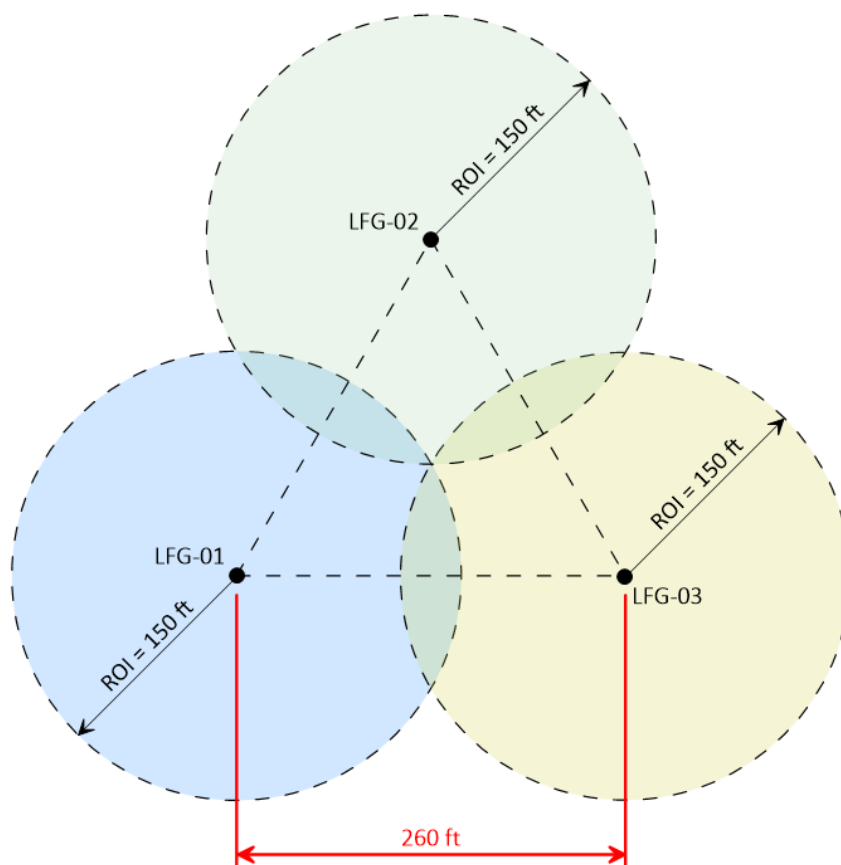
The input parameters used to compute the ROI, including the rationale used in choosing parameters, are presenting in Table 1. The ROI is limited to a maximum radius of 150 feet, which provides for a nominal wellfield density of one well per acre consistent with industry norms.

GGR was calculated based on the peak LFG generation rate of 1,270 cubic feet per minute at standard temperature and pressure (scfm) as estimated by LandGEM [U.S. EPA, 2005] in the *Landfill Gas Generation Estimate* calculation package (Appendix I.1). For calculating ROI, the generation rate is normalized by the landfill capacity, calculated as 5.51×10^6 tons in the *Landfill Gas Generation Estimate* calculation package (Appendix I.1).

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

ROI calculations for vertical LFG wells are included in Table 2. A conceptual plan for installation of 31 vertical LFG wells at the TRL Expansion, along with a conceptual layout of lateral/header piping and a blower/flare station, is illustrated in Attachment 1.

The calculated horizontal ROI for wells is 150 feet. To provide a reasonable amount of overlap in coverage and mitigate “dead spots” between wells, wells should be placed in a triangular pattern with a spacing of no more than 260 feet, as illustrated below. To the extent reasonable possible while allowing for geometric constraints, the layout of the wellfield in Attachment 1 adopts this pattern.



REFERENCES

Kulasingam, R. and Othman, M.A. [2006]. "Gas Collection and Control System Phasing Plan," WASTCON, Charlotte, North Carolina.

United State Environmental Protection Agency [2005]. "Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM), Version 3.02," EPA-600/R-05/047.

TABLES

Table 1 - Input Parameters for ROI Calculations**Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comment
g	32.2	ft/sec ²	Gravitational acceleration
K	2.68E-11	ft ²	Typical intrinsic permeability of waste
T_s	520	R	Corresponds to a temperature of 60° F
T	570	R	Average temperature of landfill gas assumed to be 110° F
H_s	Varies	ft	Length of slotted pipe
H_T	Varies	ft	Total landfill thickness/length, which accounts for waste that the trenches and wells are not constructed through
P_l	2,116.8	psf	Corresponds to a gage pressure of zero (i.e., no vacuum present at the extent of the ROI)
P_o	2,101.2	psf	Selected based on allowable vacuum of 3 in. w.c.
P_s	2,116.8	psf	Standard atmospheric pressure
γ_w	50	pcf	Typical unit weight of C&D waste
μ	8.31E-06	lb/ft/sec	Based on a mixture of methane and carbon dioxide at average temperature and pressure anticipated within the landfill

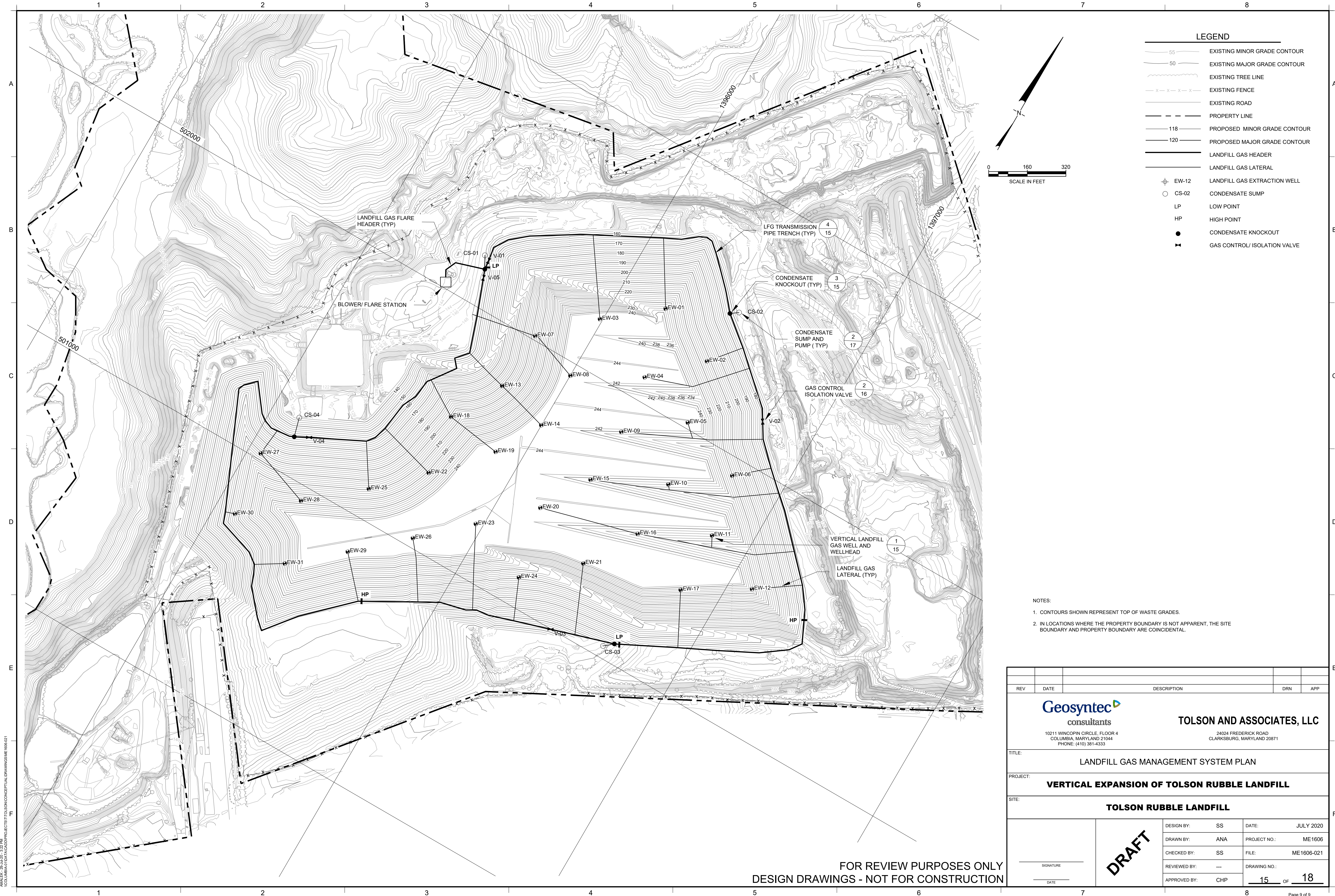
Table 2 - Radius of Influence Calculation

Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Location	Peak LFG Generation Rate (scfm)	Waste Design Capacity		Gas Generation Rate, <i>GGR</i>		Average Well Depth, <i>H_s</i> (ft)	Average Landfill Thickness, <i>H_T</i> (ft)	Radius of Influence, <i>ROI</i> (ft)
		(ton)	(lb)	(ft ³ /lb/yr)	(ft ³ /lb/sec)			
Cell 1	1,270	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	111	126	150
Cell 2	1,270	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	109	124	150
Cell 3	1,270	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	110	125	150
Cell 4	1,270	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	114	129	150
Cell 5	1,270	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	115	130	150
Cell 6	1,271	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	124	139	150
Cell 7	1,272	5.51E+06	1.10E+10	0.061	1.92E-09	122	137	150

ATTACHMENT 1

Conceptual LFG Collection System Design



- NOTES:
- 1. CONTOURS SHOWN REPRESENT TOP OF WASTE GRADES.
 - 2. IN LOCATIONS WHERE THE PROPERTY BOUNDARY IS NOT APPARENT, THE SITE BOUNDARY AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY ARE COINCIDENTAL.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION			DRN APP
<div><div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div></div>					
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PLAN					
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
<div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>DATE</div></div>		DESIGN BY: SS		DATE: JULY 2020	
		DRAWN BY: ANA		PROJECT NO.: ME1606	
		CHECKED BY: SS		FILE: ME1606-021	
		REVIEWED BY: ---		DRAWING NO.: 15 OF 18	
		APPROVED BY: CHP			

7

8

Page 9 of 9

FOR REVIEW PURPOSES ONLY
DESIGN DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DRAFT

Appendix I.3: Sizing of Landfill Gas Collection and Control System Components

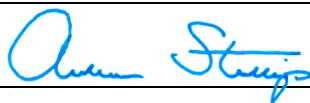
COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS SIZING LANDFILL GAS TRANSMISSION SYSTEM COMPONENTS

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



01/20/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

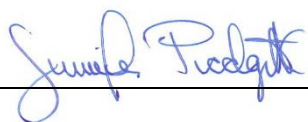
Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

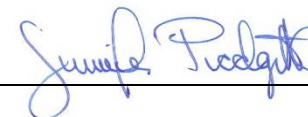
Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

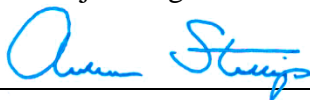
Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY:

(Originator)

Signature



02/25/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

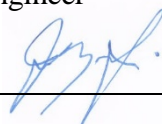
and Title

Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



02/20/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jeremy Morris

and Title

Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

SIZING LANDFILL GAS TRANSMISSION SYSTEM COMPONENTS

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to design the pipe sizes for the landfill gas (LFG) transmission header and laterals at the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion, a construction and demolition (C&D) debris landfill located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. A conceptual plan for the proposed LFG collection system, which includes installation of vertical LFG extraction wells, lateral and header piping, condensate sumps, and a blower/flare station, is illustrated in Attachment 1.

METHODOLOGY

LFG is typically saturated with water vapor, which may condense on the side walls of transmission pipes due to temperature variations between the wells and the blower/flare station. Therefore, all transmission piping components are sized in accordance with recommendations by USACE [2008] such that:

- (i) gas velocity is less than 2,400 feet per minute (fpm) for downslope pipe when LFG and condensate are flowing concurrently;
- (ii) gas velocity is less than 1,200 fpm for upslope pipe when LFG flow direction is opposite to that of the condensate to avoid blockage of condensate flow; and
- (iii) head loss less than 1 in.-water per 100 feet of pipe to minimize the required blower horsepower.

Gas velocity in a pipe, V , is calculated using the following standard formula:

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} \quad (1)$$

where:

Q = flow (ft³/sec)

A = cross sectional area of the pipe (ft²)

Head loss is calculated using a form of the Spitzglass formula (valid for gases at pressure less than 1 psig):

$$\Delta h_w = \frac{q_h^2 \cdot L \cdot S_g}{C_s^2 \cdot d^5} \quad (2)$$

where:

Δh_w = head loss (in.-water)

q_h = flow rate (ft³/hr)

L = pipe length (ft)

S_g = specific gravity of gas relative to air = 1.04

d = pipe diameter (in.)

$C_s = 3550 / (1 + 3.6/d + 0.03d)^{1/2}$

CALCULATIONS

Sizing of lateral and header pipes is based on the peak LFG generation rate of 1,270 cubic feet per minute at standard temperature and pressure (scfm) as estimated by LandGEM [U.S. EPA, 2005] in the *Landfill Gas Generation Estimate* calculation package (Appendix I.1). It is conservatively assumed that 100 percent of this generation rate will be collected by the LFG collection system.

Laterals

The peak LFG generation rate is assumed to be collected evenly by the 31 vertical gas wells and distributed proportionally between laterals based on the number of wells attached to each lateral. The number of wells attributed to each lateral was determined based on the conceptual LFG collection system design (Attachment 1).

Perimeter Header

Gas flow from the vertical wells enters the perimeter header through laterals. Gas will flow through a single header pipe around the perimeter of the landfill towards the blower/flare station. The header is a complete loop around the landfill perimeter and was designed in two sections (termed West Header and East Header) beginning at the southern condensate sump (located at a low point on the header loop) and ending at the blower/flare station. The number of wells attributed to each header section was determined based on the conceptual LFG collection system design (Attachment 1). A third header pipe section (termed Flare Header) leading from the perimeter header loop to the blower/flare station was designed separately because this section will need to convey the full LFG generation rate.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

Calculations for lateral piping and the perimeter header can be found in Tables 1 and 2, respectively.

- Laterals will be installed with a downward slope to drain condensate. Thus, gas and condensate will be flowing concurrently, and gas velocity should be less than 2,400 fpm. It was calculated that 6-inch nominal diameter pipe would be adequate to transmit gas through the lateral pipes. The calculation was performed assuming SDR 17 pipe, which corresponds to an inner pipe diameter of 5.798 inches. Although smaller pipe could be used to accommodate the predicted flow, it is not recommended to use a smaller diameter pipe to avoid potential clogging issues due to differential settlement.
- The slope of the perimeter header pipe will vary along its length, with sections where gas flows in the opposite direction as condensate. Therefore, both the East and West Header sections were designed such that the gas velocity is less than 1,200 fpm. It was calculated that 12-inch nominal diameter pipe would be adequate to transmit gas through the perimeter header pipe. The calculation was performed assuming SDR 17 pipe, which corresponds to an inner pipe diameter of 11.160 inches.
- The Flare Header section will be installed with a downward slope to drain condensate away from the blower/flare station to a condensate sump located at the intersection of the Flare Header and the perimeter header loop. Thus, gas and condensate will be flowing in opposite directions, and gas velocity should be less than 1,200 fpm. It was calculated that a 16-inch nominal diameter SDR 17 pipe, which corresponds to an inner pipe diameter of 14.005 inches, would be adequate to transmit gas through this header section.

REFERENCES

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) [2008]. "Landfill Off-Gas Collection and Treatment Systems," EM 1110-1-4016.

TABLES

Table 1 - Head Loss and Pipe Sizing Calculation: Laterals
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Well IDs	Number of Wells	Peak LFG Generation (scfm)	Pipe LFG Flow (scfm)	Pipe Inner Diameter (in.)	Velocity ^[1,2] (ft/min)	Total Pipe Length (ft)	C _s ²	Pressure Drop (in.-w.c.)	Pressure Drop per 100 ft ^[3] (in.-w.c.)
EW-01	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	300	7,021,503	0.04	0.01
EW-02	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	160	7,021,503	0.02	0.01
EW-03	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	340	7,021,503	0.05	0.01
EW-04	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	460	7,021,503	0.06	0.01
EW-05, EW-09	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	590	7,021,503	0.32	0.05
EW-06	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	160	7,021,503	0.02	0.01
EW-07, EW-08	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	490	7,021,503	0.27	0.05
EW-10, EW-15	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	790	7,021,503	0.43	0.05
EW-11, EW-16, EW-20	3	1,270	123	5.798	670	1,070	7,021,503	1.32	0.12
EW-12	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	180	7,021,503	0.02	0.01
EW-13, EW-14	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	430	7,021,503	0.23	0.05
EW-17	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	240	7,021,503	0.03	0.01
EW-18, EW-19	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	420	7,021,503	0.23	0.05
EW-21	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	300	7,021,503	0.04	0.01
EW-22	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	260	7,021,503	0.04	0.01
EW-23	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	360	7,021,503	0.05	0.01
EW-24	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	180	7,021,503	0.02	0.01
EW-25	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	200	7,021,503	0.03	0.01
EW-26	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	170	7,021,503	0.02	0.01
EW-27, EW-28	2	1,270	82	5.798	447	380	7,021,503	0.21	0.05
EW-29	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	210	7,021,503	0.03	0.01
EW-30	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	50	7,021,503	0.01	0.01
EW-31	1	1,270	41	5.798	223	130	7,021,503	0.02	0.01

Notes:

1. Gas velocity should be less than 2,400 fpm for downslope pipe when LFG and condensate are flowing concurrently.
2. Gas velocity should be less than 1,200 fpm for upslope pipe when LFG flow direction is opposite that of the condensate.
3. Head loss should be less than 1 in.-w.c. per 100 feet of pipe to minimize the required blower horsepower.

Table 2 - Head Loss and Pipe Sizing Calculation: Header

Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

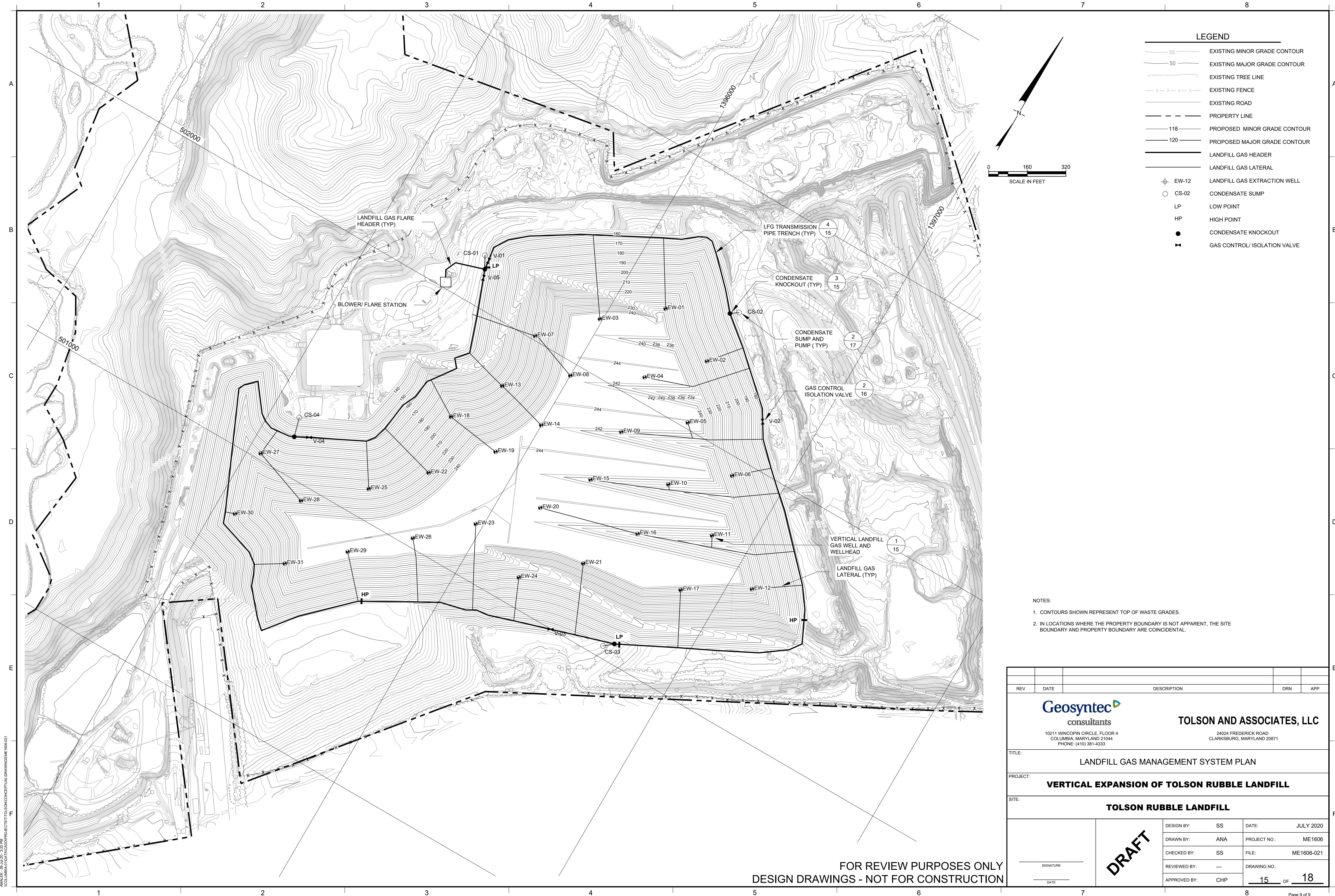
Header ID	Number of Wells	Peak LFG Generation (scfm)	Pipe LFG Flow (scfm)	Pipe Inner Diameter (in.)	Velocity ^[1,2] (ft/min)	Total Pipe Length (ft)	C _s ²	Pressure Drop (in.-w.c.)	Pressure Drop per 100 ft ^[3] (in.-w.c.)
West Header	17	1,270	654	11.160	963	4,200	7,603,866	5.11	0.12
East Header	16	1,270	616	11.160	906	3,500	7,603,866	3.77	0.11
Flare Header	31	1,270	1,270	14.005	1,187	200	7,514,007	0.30	0.15

Notes:

1. Gas velocity should be less than 2,400 fpm for downslope pipe when LFG and condensate are flowing concurrently.
2. Gas velocity should be less than 1,200 fpm for upslope pipe when LFG flow direction is opposite that of the condensate.
3. Head loss should be less than 1 in.-w.c. per 100 feet of pipe to minimize the required blower horsepower.

ATTACHMENT 1

Conceptual LFG Collection System Design



- NOTES:
- 1. CONTOURS SHOWN REPRESENT TOP OF WASTE GRADES.
 - 2. IN LOCATIONS WHERE THE PROPERTY BOUNDARY IS NOT APPARENT, THE SITE BOUNDARY AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY ARE COINCIDENTAL.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DRN	APP
		TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC			
10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333		24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871			
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PLAN					
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL					
<div>SIGNATURE</div> <div>DATE</div>		<div>DRAFT</div>		DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020
				DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606
				CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-021
				REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.: 15 OF 18
APPROVED BY: CHP					

FOR REVIEW PURPOSES ONLY
DESIGN DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Appendix I.4: Estimate of Condensate Volume

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

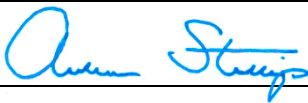
Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS

ESTIMATE OF LANDFILL GAS CONDENSATE VOLUME

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



01/17/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

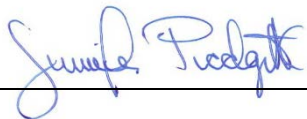
Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

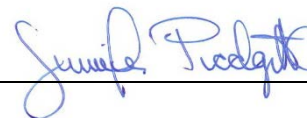
Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



02/14/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jennifer M. Padgett

and Title

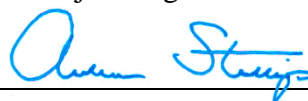
Project Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY:

(Originator)

Signature



02/25/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Andrew Stallings

and Title

Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



02/20/2020

DATE

Printed Name

Jeremy Morris

and Title

Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ESTIMATE OF LANDFILL GAS CONDENSATE VOLUME

PURPOSE

The objective of this calculation package is to calculate the volume of condensate that may form in the landfill gas (LFG) transmission pipes installed as components of the LFG collection system at the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) Expansion, a construction and demolition (C&D) debris landfill located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

METHODOLOGY

To calculate the volume of condensate that may form in the LFG transmission piping, it is first necessary to estimate the temperature of the gas at different points in the system. Based on Geosyntec's previous experience, the following temperatures are expected:

- 110°F (maximum) at gas wells
- 40°F (minimum) at knockout tanks/condensate sump

Based on Figure 1, the water content of a hydrocarbon gas (LFG is typically 50 percent methane, a simple hydrocarbon) can be estimated at a given temperature [GPSA, 2004]. From the figure, the water content of LFG was estimated at each of the two temperatures above. The estimates are as follows:

$$110^{\circ}\text{F} \xrightarrow{\text{yields}} 4,000 \frac{\text{lb H}_2\text{O}}{10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ gas}}$$

$$40^{\circ}\text{F} \xrightarrow{\text{yields}} 400 \frac{\text{lb H}_2\text{O}}{10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ gas}}$$

CALCULATIONS

Assuming that the maximum change in temperature will be from 110°F to 40°F, the maximum expected change in water content is:

$$4,000 \frac{\text{lb H}_2\text{O}}{10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ gas}} - 400 \frac{\text{lb H}_2\text{O}}{10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ gas}} = 3,600 \frac{\text{lb H}_2\text{O}}{10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ gas}}$$

The estimated maximum LFG generation rate at the landfill is used to estimate the maximum amount of condensate that will be generated in any one year. The selected peak flow rate used

for this calculation is 1,270 cubic feet per minute at standard temperature and pressure (scfm) which was determined in the *Landfill Gas Generation Estimate* calculation package (Appendix I.1). Using this value, the maximum total condensate generated at the landfill is calculated as follows:

$$3,600 \frac{lb H_2O}{10^6 ft^3 gas} \times 1,270 \frac{ft^3}{min} = 4.57 \frac{lb}{min}$$

$$4.57 \frac{lb}{min} \times 1,440 \frac{min}{day} \div 62.4 \frac{lb}{ft^3} \times 7.48 \frac{gal}{ft^3} = 789.2 \frac{gal}{day} \approx 800 \frac{gal}{day}$$

Approximately 800 gallons of condensate will be produced per day based on the maximum predicted generation rate.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

A conceptual plan for installation of vertical LFG wells, lateral and header piping, condensate sumps, and a blower/flare station is illustrated in Attachment 1. The conceptual plan shows four condensate sumps located along the perimeter LFG header loop. During final design of the LFG collection system, the sumps on the header loop should be located such that approximately equal volumes of condensate drain to them, with each sump designed to handle about 200 gallons per day. For conservatism, the sump closest to the blower/flare station should be designed to handle the full expected condensate load of 800 gallons per day.

REFERENCES

Gas Processors Suppliers Association (GPSA) [2004]. "Engineering Data Book, FPS Version," 12th Edition, Gas Processors Suppliers Association, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

FIGURE

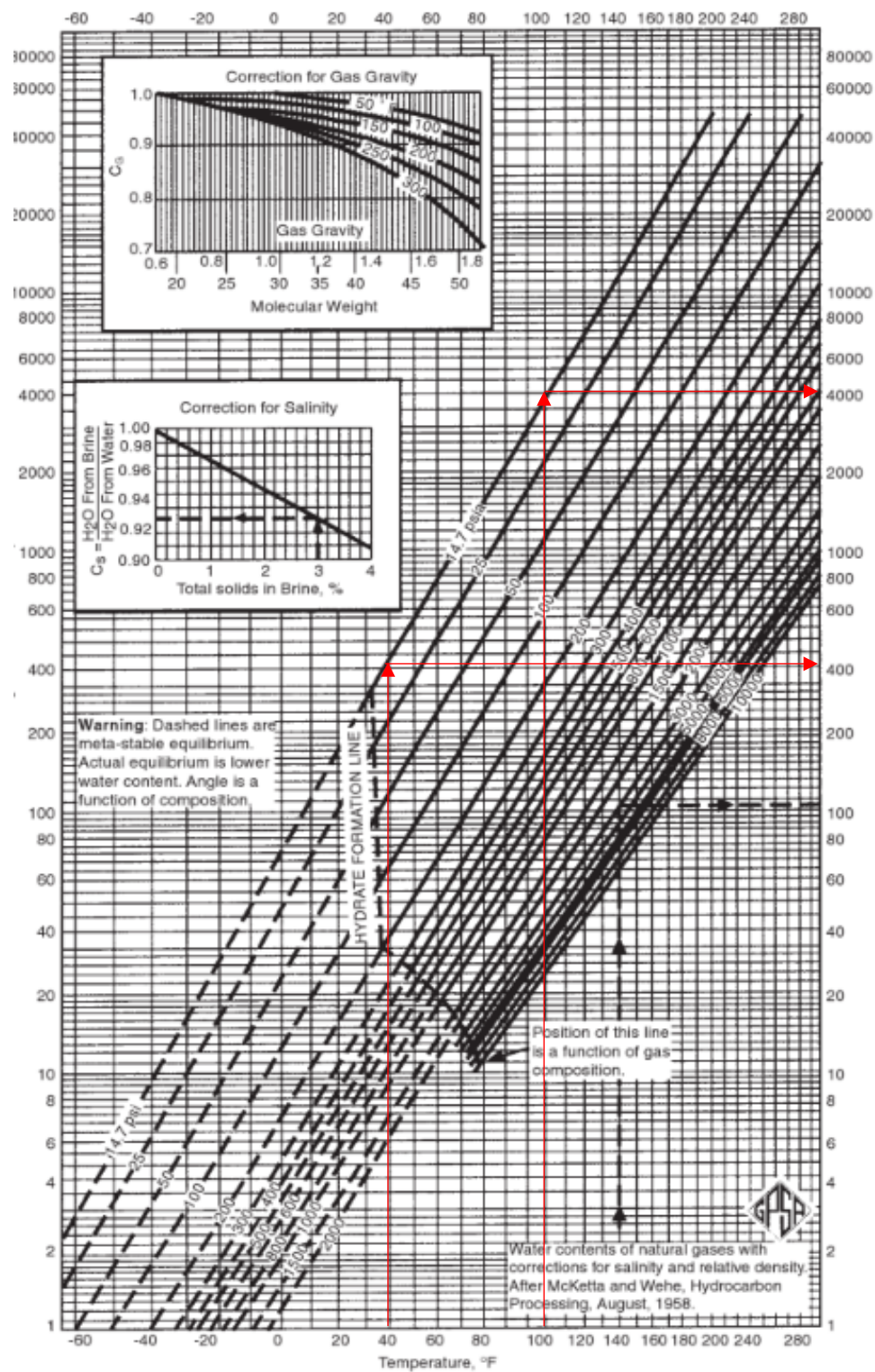


Figure 1. Water Content of Natural Gas Pressure-Temperature Correlation
[GPSA, 2004]

ATTACHMENT 1

Conceptual LFG Collection System Design



- LEGEND**
- 55 EXISTING MINOR GRADE CONTOUR
 - 50 EXISTING MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR
 - EXISTING TREE LINE
 - X-X-X-X EXISTING FENCE
 - EXISTING ROAD
 - PROPERTY LINE
 - 118 PROPOSED MINOR GRADE CONTOUR
 - 120 PROPOSED MAJOR GRADE CONTOUR
 - LANDFILL GAS HEADER
 - LANDFILL GAS LATERAL
 - EW-12 LANDFILL GAS EXTRACTION WELL
 - CS-02 CONDENSATE SUMP
 - LP LOW POINT
 - HP HIGH POINT
 - CONDENSATE KNOCKOUT
 - GAS CONTROL/ ISOLATION VALVE

0 160 320
SCALE IN FEET

- NOTES:
- CONTOURS SHOWN REPRESENT TOP OF WASTE GRADES.
 - IN LOCATIONS WHERE THE PROPERTY BOUNDARY IS NOT APPARENT, THE SITE BOUNDARY AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY ARE COINCIDENTAL.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	APP
<div><div><div>Geosyntec</div><div>consultants</div><div>10211 WINCOPIN CIRCLE, FLOOR 4 COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21044 PHONE: (410) 381-4333</div></div><div><div>TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC</div><div>24024 FREDERICK ROAD CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND 20871</div></div></div>				
TITLE: LANDFILL GAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PLAN				
PROJECT: VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
SITE: TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL				
<div><div>SIGNATURE</div><div>DATE</div></div>		DESIGN BY: SS	DATE: JULY 2020	DRAFT
		DRAWN BY: ANA	PROJECT NO.: ME1606	
		CHECKED BY: SS	FILE: ME1606-021	
		REVIEWED BY: ---	DRAWING NO.: 15 OF 18	
		APPROVED BY: CHP		

FOR REVIEW PURPOSES ONLY
DESIGN DRAWINGS - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION


Appendix I.5: Landfill Gas Overlay Pipe Strength

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

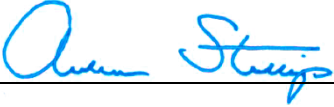
Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: Landfill Gas Overlay Pipe Strength

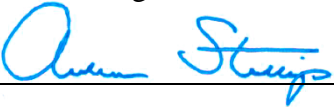
COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		11/5/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Simone Smith, P.E. Senior Engineer	

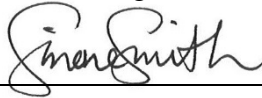
ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		11/6/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

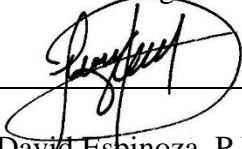
COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		11/6/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Andrew Stallings, P.E. Engineer	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		11/10/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	Simone Smith, P.E. Senior Engineer	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		11/12/2020
		DATE
Printed Name and Title	David Espinoza, P.E. Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LANDFILL GAS OVERLAY PIPE STRENGTH

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate the structural stability of the landfill gas (LFG) pipes to be used in the overlay of the closed Cunningham Rubble Landfill (CRL) as part of the proposed Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) vertical expansion, located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The LFG pipes are evaluated for structural stability based on resistance to wall crushing, buckling, and excessive ring deflection.

2. BACKGROUND

The proposed LFG pipes will be high-density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe with a nominal diameter of 6 inches (in.) and a standard dimension ratio (SDR) of 11. SDR is the ratio of outer diameter of the pipe to wall thickness. The parameters used for the design of the HDPE pipe are based on the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe* and provided in Attachment 1. The basic properties of the proposed LFG pipes are given below:

Parameter *	LFG Overlay Pipe
Nominal Diameter	6 in.
Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR)	11
Outer Diameter	6.625 in.
Inner Diameter	5.35 in.
Wall Thickness	0.602 in

* Parameter references are provided in Attachment 1-1.

The LFG pipes will be placed above the capping system of the CRL and beneath the overlay liner shown in Figure 1. The proposed final grades for TRL and the overlay gas pipes for CRL are shown in Figure 2 (maximum elevation 244 ft-msl). The maximum waste thickness at TRL is expected to be approximately 140 ft, however the maximum waste thickness above the overlay gas pipes is less than 80 ft, as shown in Figure 2.

3. INDUCED PIPE STRESSES

Evaluation of the stability of the LFG pipes is done based on engineering procedures described in *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*. To ensure the stability of the pipe, loads imposed on the pipe must be limited to stresses which will not cause failure of the pipe. Two typical loading conditions are analyzed:

- *During Construction*: The maximum pressure on the pipe induced by equipment during construction of the vertical expansion.
- *After Closure*: The maximum pressure exerted on the pipe due to overburden loads of the landfill waste and cover material after the final grades have been achieved.

3.1 During Construction

The initial condition assumes that the pipe is buried under 6 in structural fill plus the liner system consisting of 2 ft of prepared subbase and 1 ft drainage layer before construction equipment will cross the pipe. For the calculations, a concentrated load of 30,000 lbs from one tire is assumed to be applied above the crown of the pipe (based on Caterpillar 730 Articulated Haul Vehicle). The stress on the pipe induced by the construction equipment is calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{equipment} = C_H \frac{IW_l}{LD} \quad (1)$$

where:

$\sigma_{equipment}$	=	stress induced on the pipe by construction equipment (psf)
I	=	impact factor
L	=	pipe length (ft)
C_H	=	load coefficient
D	=	pipe outer diameter (ft)
W_l	=	wheel load (pounds)

The *Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe* suggests an impact factor of 1.5 be used for calculations of highway vehicles traveling at low speeds over pipes which are 3 feet or longer. The load coefficient (C_H) is a function of the pipe burial depth (H), length (L), and outer diameter (D).

$$C_H = f\left(\frac{L}{2H}, \frac{D}{2H}\right)$$

The stress on the pipe induced by the overlying soil of unit weight (γ) is calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{soil} = \gamma H \quad (2)$$

The vertical stresses due to construction can then be calculated as:

$$\sigma_{construction} = (\sigma_{equipment} + \sigma_{soil}) \quad (4)$$

3.2 During Closure

During post closure conditions, the LFG overlay pipes will be subjected to overburden stresses due to the materials above the pipe (i.e., waste and final cover soils). The vertical stresses for a the pipe can be calculated as follows:

$$\sigma_{closure} = I_s(\gamma H) \quad (5)$$

where:

γ	=	unit weight of waste (pcf)
H	=	maximum depth of waste in the landfill (ft)
I_s	=	influence factor for vertical stress

4. FACTOR OF SAFETY

4.1 Case 1: Pipes installed with overburden soil less than 50 ft

For pipes installed within a trench or underneath an embankment with an overburden soil thickness less than 50 ft, the following calculation procedure can be used:

4.1.1 Wall Crushing

Wall crushing can occur when the stresses in the pipe wall due to external vertical pressure exceed the compressive strength of the pipe material. The pipe wall compressive stress can be calculated as:

$$\sigma_{compressive} = \frac{\sigma_{max} \cdot (SDR)}{2} \quad (6)$$

where:

- $\sigma_{compressive}$ = compressive design strength of the pipe (psi)
- SDR = standard dimension ratio of the pipe (i.e., outer diameter/wall thickness)
- σ_{max} = maximum stress applied to the pipe (psi)

The calculated pipe wall compressive stress should be less than the allowable compressive stress shown in Attachment 1-2.

4.1.2 Wall Buckling

Wall buckling, a longitudinal wrinkling in the pipe wall, can occur when the external vertical pressure exceeds the critical buckling pressure of the pipe/bedding aggregate system. The factor of safety against pipe wall buckling can be calculated using the following equation adapted from the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*.

$$FS_{wb} = \frac{5.65}{\sigma_{max}} \left[\frac{RB'E'E}{12(SDR - 1)^3} \right]^{1/2} \quad (7)$$

where:

- FS_{wb} = factor of safety against pipe wall buckling
- σ_{max} = maximum stress applied to the pipe (psi)
- E' = modulus of soil reaction for pipe bedding (Attachment 1-3) (psi)
- E = modulus of elasticity of the pipe material (Attachment 1-4) (psi)
- SDR = standard dimension ratio of the pipe
- B' = support factor, $B' = [1 + 4e^{-0.065H}]^{-1}$
- R = buoyancy reduction factor, $R = 1 - 0.33 H_{GW}/H$
- H_{GW} = height of ground water above pipe

4.1.3 Ring Deflection

Ring deflection is the change in vertical diameter of the pipe as the pipe/bedding aggregate system deforms under the external vertical pressure. The pipe ring deflection may be estimated by the following equation, according to the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*:

$$\frac{\Delta X}{D_M} = \frac{1}{144} \left(\frac{KL_{DL}P_E + KP_L}{2 \frac{E}{3} \left(\frac{1}{SDR - 1} \right)^3 + 0.061F_s E'} \right) \quad (8)$$

where:

ΔX	=	horizontal deflection (in.)
D_M	=	mean diameter (in.) ($D_o - t$)
P_E	=	pressure induced by earth (psf)
P_L	=	pressure induced by live load (psf)
F_s	=	soil support factor (Attachment 1-5)
K	=	bedding factor, typically 0.1
L_{DL}	=	deflection lag factor, typically between 1.0 and 1.5 (1.0 often chosen for soil column loads, 1.5 conservatively used)
E'	=	modulus of soil reaction for pipe bedding (Attachment 1-3) (psi)
E	=	modulus of elasticity of the pipe material (Attachment 1-4) (psi)

According to *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*, the safe deflection limit for non-pressurized pipe ($\Delta X/D_M$) is 7.5 percent, which contains a factor of safety greater than 3 (Attachment 1-6).

4.2 Case 2: Pipes installed with overburden soil greater than 50 ft

For pipes installed with overburden soil thickness greater than 50 ft, significant arching effect will occur, and the following calculation procedures are recommended by the *Plastic Pipe Institute® Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*.

4.2.1 Earth Pressure due to Arching Effect

A vertical arching factor (VAF) defined as follows can be used to account for the arching effect.

$$VAF = 0.88 - 0.71 \frac{S_A - 1}{S_A + 2.5} \quad (9)$$

where S_A is the hoop thrust stiffness ratio, which can be calculated as follows:

$$S_A = \frac{1.43M_s r_{cent}}{EA} \quad (10)$$

where:

- r_{cent} = radius to centroidal axis of the pipe
- M_s = one-dimensional modulus of soil (Attachment 1-9)
- E = elastic modulus of pipe material
- A = wall thickness of solid-wall pipes (in.)

The radial-directed pressure induced on the pipe can then be calculated as:

$$p_{rd} = VAF\sigma_{max} \quad (11)$$

where σ_{max} is the overburden calculated without consideration of arching effect.

4.2.2 Wall Crushing

$$\sigma = \frac{p_{rd}SDR}{2} \quad (12)$$

where p_{rd} is the radial-directed earth pressure (psi).

The calculated pipe wall compressive stress should be less than the allowable compressive stress shown in Attachment 1-2.

4.2.3 Wall Buckling

The Moore-Selig equation can be used to estimate the critical earth pressure (P_{cr}) at which wall buckling may occur:

$$P_{cr} = \frac{2.4\varphi R_H}{D_M} (EI)^{1/3} \left(\frac{E_s}{1 - \mu} \right)^{2/3} \quad (13)$$

where:

- φ = calibration factor (0.55 for granular soil)
- R_H = geometry factor (1.0 for deep uniform fill)
- I = pipe wall moment of inertia ($t^3/12$ for solid wall pipe, t = wall thickness)

E_s = secant modulus of the soil

M = Poisson's ratio

The secant modulus (E_s) can be calculated as:

$$E_s = \frac{M_s(1 + \mu)(1 - 2\mu)}{1 - \mu} \quad (14)$$

The factor of safety against wall buckling can be calculated as:

$$FS_{wb} = \frac{P_{CR}}{\sigma_{max}} \quad (15)$$

4.2.4 Ring Deflection

The ring deflection of pipe buried under deep fill can be calculated using the Watkins-Gaube Graph. To use the Watkins-Gaube Graph, first determine the relative stiffness between the pipe and soil, which is given by the Rigidity Factor, defined as follows:

$$R_F = \frac{12E_s(SDR - 1)^3}{E} \quad (16)$$

With the calculated rigidity factor, a deformation factor (D_F) can be determined from the Watkins Gaube Graph (Attachment 1-7). The deflection ratio can be calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\Delta X}{D_M} = \frac{\sigma_{max}}{E_s} D_F \quad (17)$$

5. CALCULATIONS

The stresses induced by the loading are calculated as follows.

5.1 During Construction – LFG Overlay Pipes

The load coefficient is taken from Attachment 1-8 for this calculation. The tire width of Caterpillar 730 haul trucks is approximately 2 ft. The analysis conservatively assumes the tire width of 1.5 ft and a 1H:2V load distribution. Therefore, for a depth (H) of 3.5 ft (6 in structural fill plus 3 ft of subbase and protective cover) and a pipe outer diameter of 6.625 in. (0.552 ft):

$$L = 1.5 \text{ ft} + (2 \times 3.5 \text{ ft} \times 1H:2V) = 5 \text{ ft}$$

$$L/2H = \frac{5 \text{ ft}}{2 \times 3.5 \text{ ft}} = 0.714$$

$$D/2H = \frac{0.552 \text{ ft}}{2 \times 3.5 \text{ ft}} = 0.079$$

The corresponding $C_H = 0.098$ (Attachment 1-8).

Stress induced by construction equipment:

$$\sigma_{equipment} = \left(0.098 \times \frac{1.5 \times 30,000 \text{ lbs}}{(3.5 \text{ ft}) \left(\frac{6.625}{12} \text{ ft} \right)} \right) \times \left(\frac{\text{ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \right) = 15.8 \text{ psi}$$

Stress induced by overlying soil (e.g., fill surrounding the LFG pipes and liner above):

$$\sigma_{soil} = (135 \text{ pcf} \times 3.5 \text{ ft}) \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \right) = 3.3 \text{ psi}$$

Thus, total stress induced on pipes during construction:

$$\sigma_{construction} = 1 \times (23.4 + 3.3) = 19.1 \text{ psi}$$

5.2 After Closure – LFG Overlay

The assumed unit weight of the waste is 50 pcf and the maximum thickness of waste above the liner for the proposed final grade is approximately 80 ft. Based on the design chart (Figure 3: $x/H = 0$; $L/H = \infty$; $z/H = 1$) for the given embankment stress, the influence factor is estimated to be approximately 1.0 for the pipe buried under the maximum height of the landfill. The maximum stress after closure is:

$$\sigma_{closure} = 50 \text{ pcf} \times 80 \text{ ft} \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ ft}^2}{144 \text{ in}^2} \right) = 27.8 \text{ psi}$$

5.3 Pipe Structural Capacity Calculations

The modulus of soil reaction, E' , for the pipe bedding material is based on information provided in *Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe*. Values range from 1,000 to 2,500 psi based on 95 percent compaction and cover soil thickness (Attachment 1-3). For this analysis, the value of E' is

conservatively selected to be 1,000 psi for construction conditions. For post-closure conditions, the value of M_s is selected to be 3,850 psi (Attachment 1-9).

The modulus of elasticity of the pipe varies based on the load duration. For this analysis, the short-term modulus (2-hr duration) of 71,000 psi is used during construction stage and a long-term modulus (100 years duration) of 27,000 psi is used for post-closure conditions (Attachment 1-4). Poisson's ratio is assumed to be 0.2.

The structural capacity calculation results are shown in Tables 1 and 2. A summary of the calculated values and allowable values for the pipe under these conditions is provided below:

Design Parameters	During Construction – LFG Overlay Pipes	After Closure – LFG Overlay	Requirement
Pipe Wall Compressive Stress	105.1 psi	133.8 psi	< 1,000 psi
F.S. Wall Buckling	11.12	16.54	> 2.0
Ring Deflection Ratio	2.50 %	1.12 %	< 7.5 %

6. CONCLUSION

The pipe wall compressive stresses and ring deflection ratios computed for this calculation are less than the allowable values, and the calculated factor of safety against wall buckling is greater than 2.0. The selected LFG overlay pipes will withstand the anticipated loads that may be imposed during construction and after closure of the landfill.

REFERENCES

Plastic Pipe Institute, “Handbook of Polyethylene Pipe,” Second Edition,
http://plasticpipe.org/publications/pe_handbook.html.

Perloff, W. H., G. Y. Baladi, and M. E. Harr [1967]. “Stress Distribution within and under Long Elastic Embankments: Research Paper,” Publication FHWA/IN/JHRP-67/14. Joint Highway Research Project, Indiana Department of Transportation and Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.

TABLES

Table 1. Landfill Gas Overlay Pipe Structural Capacity Calculation
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, MD

During Construction - LFG Overlay

General Input Parameters									
$\sigma_{\max} =$	19.1	psi	SDR =	11		$t =$	0.602	in.	
$D_i =$	5.35	in.	$D_o =$	6.625	in.				
Wall Crushing									
$\sigma_y =$	1,000	psi	$\sigma =$	105.1	psi		OK	$\sigma < \sigma_y$	
Ring Deflection									
$K =$	0.1		$L_{DL} =$	1.5		$F_s =$	1.1		
$E_N =$	1,500	psi	$E_N / E' =$	1.5					
						OK	$\Delta X / D_M =$	2.50%	< 7.5%
Wall Buckling									
$E' =$	1,000	psi	$E =$	71,000	psi	$B' =$	0.239		
$H =$	3.5	ft	$H_{GW} =$	0.0	ft	$R =$	1.0		
						OK	$FS_{wb} =$	11.12	> 2

Table 2. Landfill Gas Overlay Pipe Structural Capacity Calculation
Tolson Rubble Landfill Expansion
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, MD

After Closure - LFG Overlay Pipes

General Input Parameters									
$\sigma_{\max} =$	27.8	psi	SDR =	11	$t =$	0.602	in.		
$D_i =$	5.35	in.	$D_o =$	6.625	in.				
Wall Crushing									
$\sigma_y =$	1,000	psi	$M_s =$	3,850	psi	$r_{cent} =$	3.01	in.	OK $\sigma < \sigma_y$
$E =$	27,000	psi	$S_A =$	1.020		VAF =	0.876		
$p_{rd} =$	24.3	psi	$\sigma =$	133.8	psi				
Ring Deflection									
$\mu =$	0.2		$E_s =$	3,465	psi	$R_F =$	1,540		OK $\Delta X/D_M = 1.12\% < 7.5\%$
$D_F =$	1.4								
Wall Buckling									
$P_{cr} =$	459.4	psi							OK $FS_{wb} = 16.54 > 2$

FIGURES

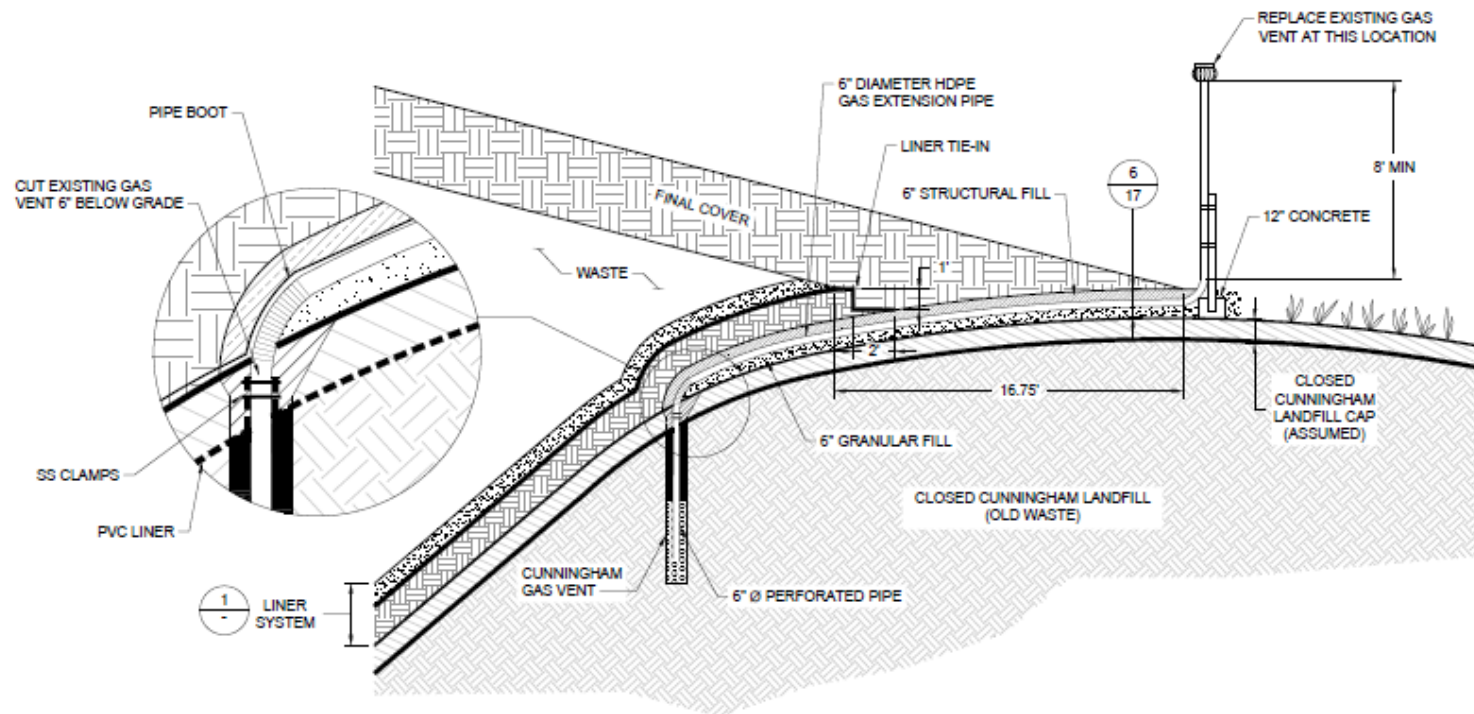


Figure 1. LFG Pipe Overlay

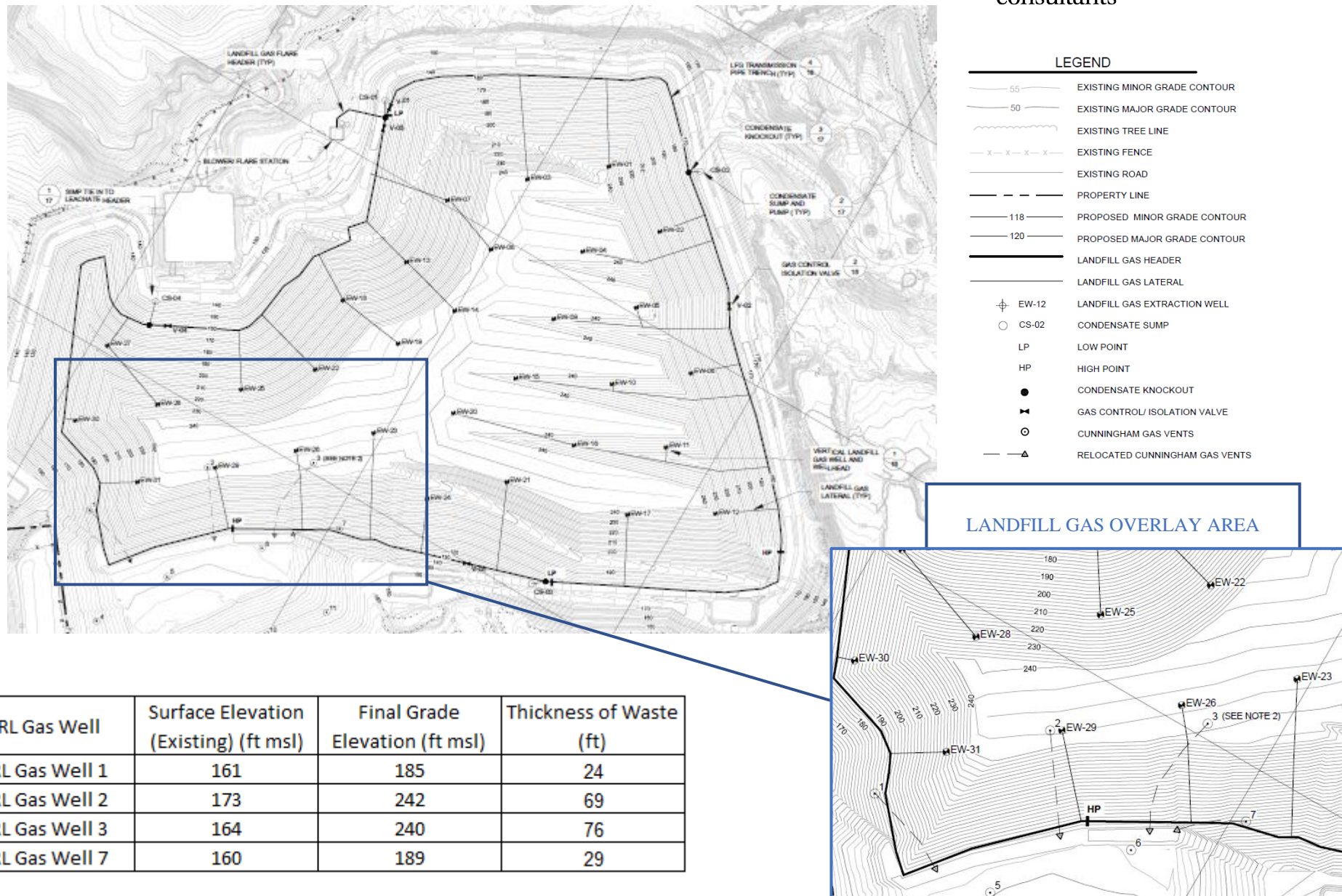


Figure 2. Final Grading and Gas Overlay Plan.

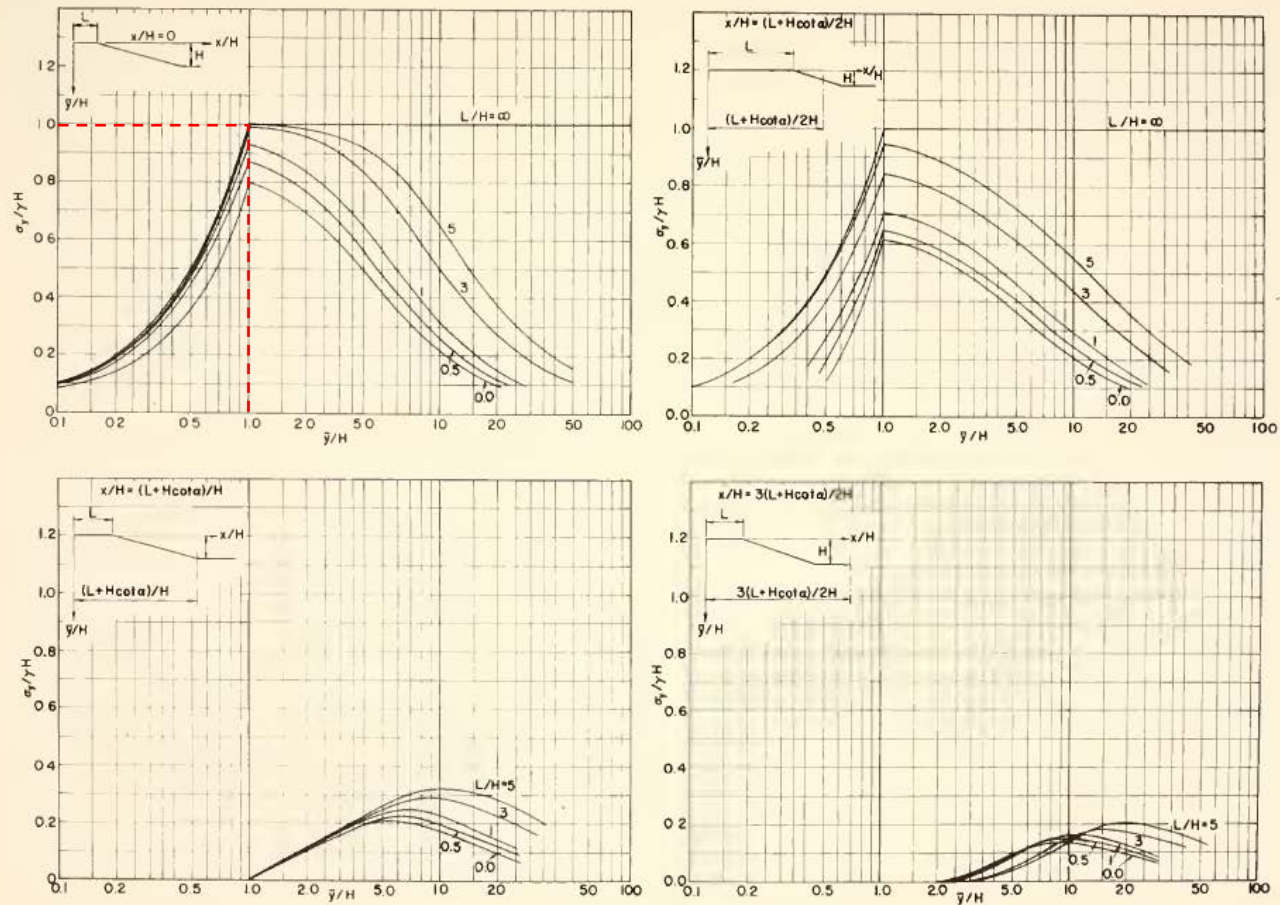


Fig. A.2-Influence Diagrams for Vertical Normal Stress
Along Selected Vertical Sections for $\alpha = 15^\circ$, $\mu = 0.3$

Figure 3. Vertical Stress Distribution Underneath an Embankment (Perloff et al., 1967).

ATTACHMENT 1

Pipe Performance Literature

Attachment 1-1

HDPE IRON PIPE SIZE (IPS) PRESSURE PIPE PE4710

Pipe Size	Avg OD	DR 7 (333 psi)			DR 7.3 (318 psi)			DR 9 (250 psi)			DR 9.3 (241 psi)			DR 11 (200 psi)			DR 13.5 (160 psi)		
		Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft	Min Wall	Avg ID	Weight lb/ft
1/2	0.840	0.120	0.59	0.12	0.115	0.60	0.11	0.093	0.64	0.10	0.090	0.65	0.09	0.076	0.68	0.08	0.062	0.71	0.07
3/4	1.050	0.150	0.73	0.19	0.144	0.75	0.18	0.117	0.80	0.15	0.113	0.81	0.15	0.095	0.85	0.12	0.078	0.88	0.10
1	1.315	0.188	0.92	0.29	0.180	0.93	0.28	0.146	1.01	0.23	0.141	1.02	0.23	0.120	1.06	0.20	0.097	1.11	0.16
2	2.375	0.339	1.66	0.95	0.325	1.69	0.91	0.264	1.82	0.77	0.255	1.83	0.74	0.216	1.92	0.64	0.176	2.00	0.53
3	3.500	0.500	2.44	2.06	0.479	2.48	1.98	0.389	2.68	1.66	0.376	2.70	1.61	0.318	2.83	1.39	0.259	2.95	1.16
4	4.500	0.643	3.14	3.40	0.616	3.19	3.28	0.500	3.44	2.75	0.484	3.47	2.67	0.409	3.63	2.30	0.333	3.79	1.91
5 3/8	5.375	0.768	3.75	4.85	0.736	3.81	4.68	0.597	4.11	3.92	0.578	4.15	3.81	0.489	4.34	3.29	0.398	4.53	2.73
5	5.563	0.795	3.88	5.20	0.762	3.95	5.02	0.618	4.25	4.20	0.598	4.29	4.08	0.506	4.49	3.52	0.412	4.69	2.92
6	6.625	0.946	4.62	7.36	0.908	4.70	7.12	0.736	5.06	5.96	0.712	5.11	5.79	0.602	5.35	4.99	0.491	5.58	4.15
7	7.125	0.976	5.06	8.23	0.976	5.06	8.23	0.792	5.45	6.89	0.766	5.50	6.70	0.648	5.75	5.78	0.528	6.01	4.80
8	8.625	1.232	6.01	12.48	1.182	6.12	12.06	0.958	6.59	10.09	0.927	6.66	9.81	0.784	6.96	8.46	0.639	7.27	7.03
10	10.750	1.536	7.49	19.40	1.473	7.63	18.74	1.194	8.22	15.68	1.156	8.30	15.24	0.977	8.68	13.14	0.796	9.06	10.92
12	12.750	1.821	8.89	27.28	1.747	9.05	26.36	1.417	9.75	22.07	1.371	9.84	21.44	1.159	10.29	18.49	0.944	10.75	15.36
14	14.000	2.000	9.76	32.90	1.918	9.93	31.78	1.556	10.70	26.61	1.505	10.81	25.85	1.273	11.30	22.30	1.037	11.80	18.52
16	16.000	2.286	11.15	42.97	2.192	11.35	41.51	1.778	12.23	34.75	1.720	12.35	33.76	1.455	12.92	29.12	1.185	13.49	24.19
18	18.000	2.571	12.55	54.37	2.466	12.77	52.53	2.000	13.76	43.97	1.935	13.90	42.73	1.636	14.53	36.84	1.333	15.17	30.61
20	20.000	2.857	13.94	67.13	2.740	14.19	64.85	2.222	15.29	54.28	2.151	15.44	52.77	1.818	16.15	45.49	1.481	16.86	37.79
24	24.000	3.429	16.73	96.68	3.288	17.03	93.39	2.667	18.35	78.18	2.581	18.53	75.98	2.182	19.37	65.52	1.778	20.23	54.44
26	26.000							2.889	19.88	91.75	2.796	20.07	89.17	2.364	20.99	76.89	1.926	21.92	63.89
28	28.000							3.111	21.40	106.40	3.011	21.62	103.42	2.545	22.60	89.15	2.074	23.60	74.09
30	30.000							3.333	22.93	122.13	3.226	23.16	118.72	2.727	24.22	102.35	2.222	25.29	85.04
32	32.000													2.909	25.83	116.46	2.370	26.98	96.76
34	34.000													3.091	27.45	131.48	2.519	28.66	109.26
36	36.000													3.273	29.06	147.41	2.667	30.35	122.49

Attachment 1-2

Appendix C

Allowable Compressive Stress

Table C.1 lists allowable compressive stress values for 73°F (23°C). Values for allowable compressive stress for other temperatures may be determined by application of the same multipliers that are used for pipe pressure rating (See Table A.2).

TABLE C.1

Allowable Compressive Stress for 73°F (23°C)

	Pe Pipe Material Designation Code ⁽¹⁾					
	PE 2406		PE3408		PE 4710	
	PE 2708		PE 3608			
			PE 3708			
			PE 3710			
			PE 4708			
	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	psi	MPa
Allowable Compressive Stress	800	5.52	1000	6.90	1150	7.93

(1) See Chapter 5 for an explanation of the PE Pipe Material Designation Code.

Attachment 1-3

TABLE 3-8

Values of E' for Pipe Embedment (See Duncan and Hartley⁽¹⁰⁾)

Type of Soil	Depth of Cover, ft	E' for Standard AASHTO Relative Compaction, lb/in ²			
		85%	90%	95%	100%
Fine-grained soils with less than 25% sand content (CL, ML, CL-ML)	0-5	500	700	1000	1500
	5-10	600	1000	1400	2000
	10-15	700	1200	1600	2300
	15-20	800	1300	1800	2600
Coarse-grained soils with fines (SM, SC)	0-5	600	1000	1200	1900
	5-10	900	1400	1800	2700
	10-15	1000	1500	2100	3200
	15-20	1100	1600	2400	3700
Coarse-grained soils with little or no fines (SP, SW, GP, GW)	0-5	700	1000	1600	2500
	5-10	1000	1500	2200	3300
	10-15	1050	1600	2400	3600
	15-20	1100	1700	2500	3800

Attachment 1-4

Appendix B Apparent Elastic Modulus

B.1 – Apparent Elastic Modulus for the Condition of Either a Sustained Constant Load or a Sustained Constant Deformation

B.1.1 – Design Values for the Base Temperature of 73°F (23°C)

TABLE B.1.1
Apparent Elastic Modulus for 73°F (23°C)

Duration of Sustained Loading	Design Values For 73°F (23°C) ^(1,2,3)					
	PE 2XXX		PE3XXX		PE4XXX	
	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	psi	MPa
0.5hr	62,000	428	78,000	538	82,000	565
1hr	59,000	407	74,000	510	78,000	538
2hr	57,000	393	71,000	490	74,000	510
10hr	50,000	345	62,000	428	65,000	448
12hr	48,000	331	60,000	414	63,000	434
24hr	46,000	317	57,000	393	60,000	414
100hr	42,000	290	52,000	359	55,000	379
1,000hr	35,000	241	44,000	303	46,000	317
1 year	30,000	207	38,000	262	40,000	276
10 years	26,000	179	32,000	221	34,000	234
50 years	22,000	152	28,000	193	29,000	200
100 years	21,000	145	27,000	186	28,000	193

During Construction

After Construction

(1) Although there are various factors that determine the exact apparent modulus response of a PE, a major factor is its ratio of crystalline to amorphous content – a parameter that is reflected by a PE's density. Hence, the major headings PE2XXX, PE3XXX and, PE4XXX, which are based on PE's Standard Designation Code. The first numeral of this code denotes the PE's density category in accordance with ASTM D3350 (An explanation of this code is presented in Chapter 5).

(2) The values in this table are applicable to both the condition of sustained and constant loading (under which the resultant strain increases with increased duration of loading) and that of constant strain (under which an initially generated stress gradually relaxes with increased time).

(3) The design values in this table are based on results obtained under uni-axial loading, such as occurs in a test bar that is being subjected to a pulling load. When a PE is subjected to multi-axial stressing its strain response is inhibited, which results in a somewhat higher apparent modulus. For example, the apparent modulus of a PE pipe that is subjected to internal hydrostatic pressure – a condition that induces bi-axial stressing – is about 25% greater than that reported by this table. Thus, the Uni-axial condition represents a conservative estimate of the value that is achieved in most applications.

It should also be kept in mind that these values are for the condition of continually sustained loading. If there is an interruption or a decrease in the loading this, effectively, results in a somewhat larger modulus.

In addition, the values in this table apply to a stress intensity ranging up to about 400psi, a value that is seldom exceeded under normal service conditions.

Attachment 1-5

TABLE 3-9

Values of E'_N , Native Soil Modulus of Soil Reaction, Howard ⁽³⁾

Native In Situ Soils				
Granular		Cohesive		E'_N (psi)
Std. Penetration ASTM D1586 Blows/ft	Description	Unconfined Compressive Strength (TSF)	Description	
> 0 - 1	very, very loose	> 0 - 0.125	very, very soft	50
1 - 2	very loose	0.125 - 0.25	very soft	200
2 - 4	very loose	0.25 - 0.50	soft	700
4 - 8	loose	0.50 - 1.00	medium	1,500
8 - 15	slightly compact	1.00 - 2.00	stiff	3,000
15 - 30	compact	2.00 - 4.00	very stiff	5,000
30 - 50	dense	4.00 - 6.00	hard	10,000
> 50	very dense	> 6.00	very hard	20,000
Rock	—	—	—	50,000

Loose
gravel

TABLE 3-10

Soil Support Factor, F_s

E'_N/E'	B_d/D_0 1.5	B_d/D_0 2.0	B_d/D_0 2.5	B_d/D_0 3.0	B_d/D_0 4.0	B_d/D_0 5.0
0.1	0.15	0.30	0.60	0.80	0.90	1.00
0.2	0.30	0.45	0.70	0.85	0.92	1.00
0.4	0.50	0.60	0.80	0.90	0.95	1.00
0.6	0.70	0.80	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.00
0.8	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.00
1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.5	1.30	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00	1.00
2.0	1.50	1.30	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00
3.0	1.75	1.45	1.30	1.20	1.08	1.00
5.0	2.00	1.60	1.40	1.25	1.10	1.00

Attachment 1-6

crown may completely reverse its curvature inward and collapse. See Figure 3-1A. A deflection limit of 7.5% provides at least a 3 to 1 safety factor against reverse curvature.

Bending strain occurs in the pipe wall as a result of ring deflection—outer-fiber tensile strain at the pipe springline and outer-fiber compressive strain at the crown and invert. While strain limits of 5% have been proposed, Jansen ⁽¹²⁾ reported that, on tests of PE pipe manufactured from pressure-rated resins and subjected to soil pressure only, “no upper limit from a practical design point of view seems to exist for the bending strain.” In other words, as deflection increases, the pipe’s performance limit will not be overstraining but reverse curvature collapse.

Thus, for non-pressure applications, a 7.5 percent deflection limit provides a large safety factor against instability and strain and is considered a safe design deflection. Some engineers will design profile wall pipe and other non-pressure pipe applications to a 5% deflection limit, but allow spot deflections up to 7.5% during field inspection.

The deflection limits for pressurized pipe are generally lower than for non-pressurized pipe. This is primarily due to strain considerations. Hoop strain from pressurization adds to the outer-fiber tensile strain. But the internal pressure acts to reround the pipe and, therefore, Eq. 3-10 overpredicts the actual long-term deflection for pressurized pipe. Safe allowable deflections for pressurized pipe are given in Table 3-11. Spangler and Handy ⁽¹³⁾ give equations for correcting deflection to account for rerounding.

Attachment 1-7

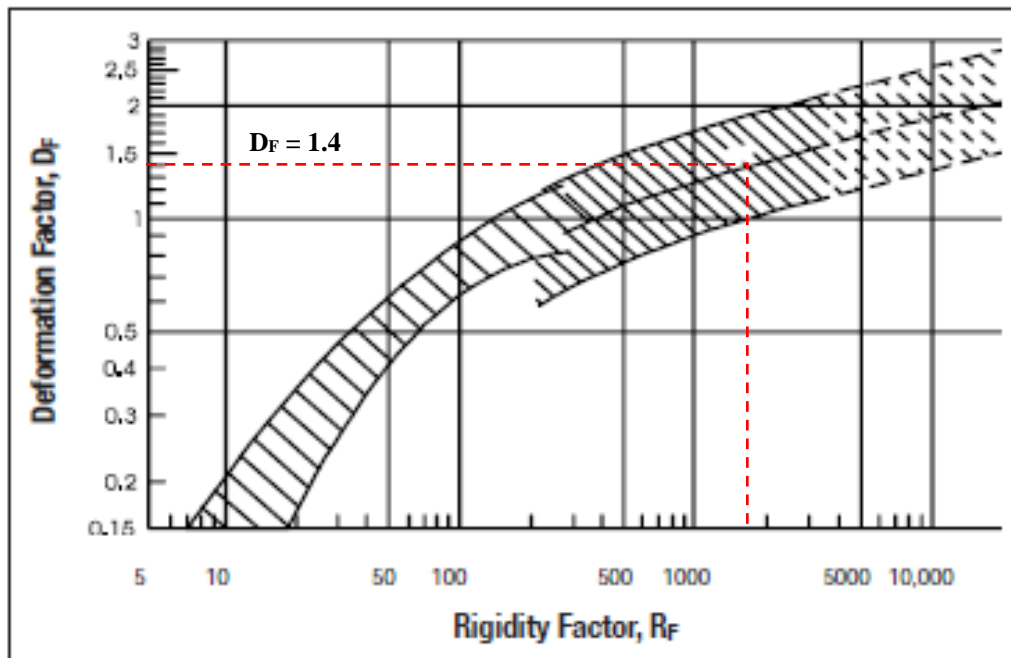
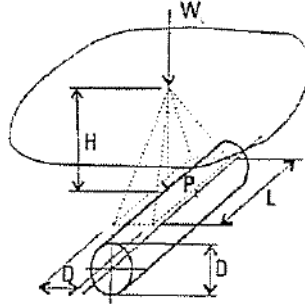


Figure 3-6 Watkins-Gaube Graph

Attachment 1-8

Table 7-4 Load Coefficient, C_H , for Holl's Integration of Boussinesq's Equation



D/2H	L/2H													
	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	20.0
0.1	0.019	0.037	0.053	0.067	0.079	0.089	0.097	0.103	0.108	0.112	0.117	0.121	0.124	0.127
0.2	0.037	0.072	0.103	0.131	0.155	0.174	0.189	0.202	0.211	0.219	0.229	0.238	0.244	0.248
0.3	0.053	0.103	0.149	0.190	0.224	0.252	0.274	0.292	0.306	0.318	0.333	0.346	0.355	0.361
0.4	0.067	0.131	0.190	0.241	0.284	0.320	0.349	0.373	0.391	0.405	0.425	0.442	0.454	0.462
0.5	0.079	0.155	0.224	0.284	0.336	0.379	0.414	0.441	0.463	0.481	0.505	0.525	0.540	0.550
0.6	0.089	0.174	0.252	0.320	0.379	0.428	0.467	0.499	0.524	0.544	0.572	0.596	0.613	0.625
0.7	0.097	0.189	0.274	0.349	0.414	0.467	0.511	0.546	0.574	0.597	0.628	0.655	0.674	0.688
0.8	0.103	0.202	0.292	0.373	0.441	0.499	0.546	0.584	0.615	0.639	0.674	0.703	0.725	0.740
0.9	0.108	0.211	0.306	0.391	0.463	0.524	0.574	0.615	0.647	0.673	0.711	0.743	0.766	0.783
1.0	0.112	0.219	0.318	0.405	0.481	0.544	0.597	0.639	0.673	0.701	0.740	0.775	0.800	0.818
1.2	0.117	0.229	0.333	0.425	0.505	0.572	0.628	0.674	0.711	0.740	0.783	0.821	0.849	0.871
1.5	0.121	0.238	0.346	0.422	0.525	0.596	0.655	0.703	0.743	0.775	0.821	0.863	0.895	0.920
2.0	0.124	0.244	0.355	0.454	0.540	0.613	0.674	0.725	0.766	0.800	0.849	0.895	0.930	0.960
20.0	0.127	0.248	0.361	0.462	0.550	0.625	0.688	0.740	0.783	0.818	0.871	0.920	0.960	1.000

C_H linearly interpolated:

$L/2H = 0.714$

$D/2H = 0.079$

$C_H = 0.098$

Attachment 1-9

TABLE 3-12
Typical Values of M_s , One-Dimensional Modulus of Soil

Vertical Soil Stress ¹ (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 95% Std. Proctor (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 90% Std. Proctor (psi)	Gravelly Sand/Gravels 85% Std. Proctor (psi)
10	3000	1600	550
20	3500	1800	650
40	4200	2100	800
60	5000	2500	1000
80	6000	2900	1300
100	6500	3200	1450

* Adapted and extended from values given by McGrath⁽²⁰⁾. For depths not shown in McGrath⁽²⁰⁾, the M_s values were approximated using the hyperbolic soil model with appropriate values for K and n where n=0.4 and K=200, K=100, and K=45 for 95% Proctor, 90% Proctor, and 85% Proctor, respectively.

¹ Vertical Soil Stress (psi) = [soil depth (ft) x soil density (pcf)]/144

Appendix J: Environmental Monitoring Plan



engineers | scientists | innovators

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Prepared for

Tolson & Associates, LLC
24102 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

Prepared by

Geosyntec Consultants, Inc.
10211 Wincopin Circle, Floor 4
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project ME1606

29 May 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Purpose and Scope.....	1
1.2	Regulatory Requirements for Water Quality Monitoring	1
1.3	Plan Organization	1
2.	SITE CONDITIONS	3
2.1	Site Overview and Disposal History	3
2.2	Topography and Surface Water Hydrology	3
2.3	Geology	4
2.4	Hydrogeology	4
2.5	Summary of Groundwater Quality	4
3.	WATER QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAM.....	6
3.1	Monitoring Network.....	6
3.2	Groundwater Elevation Measurements	6
3.3	Sample Collection	7
3.3.1	Monitoring Well Sampling.....	7
3.3.2	Leachate Sampling	7
3.4	Analytical Program.....	7
3.5	Documentation, Equipment, and Sample Handling Procedures	8
3.5.1	Documentation	8
3.5.2	Equipment	9
3.5.3	Sample Handling Procedures	10
3.6	Waste Management	11
3.7	Quality Assurance and Quality Control Protocols	11
3.7.1	Field Quality Control.....	11
3.7.2	Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples	12
3.7.3	Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control	12
3.7.4	Data Quality Assessment.....	12
4.	GROUNDWATER AND LEACHATE DATA EVALUATION	13
4.1	Groundwater Monitoring Data	13
4.1.1	Static Groundwater Elevations	13
4.1.2	Comparison to Groundwater Quality Standards	13
4.1.3	Statistical Evaluation	14
4.2	Leachate Monitoring Data.....	15
5.	LANDFILL GAS MONITORING	16

5.1	Landfill Gas Monitoring Probe Network	16
5.2	Landfill Gas Probe Monitoring	16
5.3	Landfill Gas Monitoring in Onsite Structures	16
5.4	Evaluation of Landfill Gas Monitoring Data	16
6.	RESPONSE ACTIONS	17
6.1	Groundwater	17
6.2	Landfill Gas - Elevated Gas Level Response	17
7.	REPORTING	18
8.	REFERENCES	19

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1:	Monitoring Well Network and Analytical Program
Table 2:	Summary of Analytical Methods, Preservatives, and Holding Times
Table 3:	Constituent List
Table 4:	Quality Control Quality Assurance Sampling Summary
Table 5:	Groundwater Quality Standards
Table 6:	Groundwater Quality Response Actions

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1:	Site Location Map
Figure 2:	Site Plan
Figure 3:	Shallow Aquifer Potentiometric Surface August 2019
Figure 4:	Deep Aquifer Potentiometric Surface August 2019
Figure 5:	Groundwater Monitoring Network

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A:	Sampling and Analysis Procedures
Appendix B:	Intrawell Upper Tolerance Limits

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose and Scope

On behalf of Tolson and Associates, LLC (Tolson), Geosyntec Consultants (Geosyntec) has prepared this *Environmental Monitoring Plan* (Plan) for the Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL or the Site) located at the end of Capitol Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland (**Figure 1**). This Plan was prepared in accordance with Part III Section F.1 of the *Refuse Disposal Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580* (the Permit) issued by the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), which requires submittal of an updated groundwater monitoring plan. This Plan: (i) identifies the groundwater and landfill gas locations that will be monitored; (ii) provides a description of the procedures and techniques used to collect and analyze samples; and (iii) presents the plan for evaluating the data in accordance with applicable regulatory and permit requirements described in Section 1.2 below. This Plan supersedes the *Monitoring Plan* dated 3 August 2016 prepared by Environmental Resources Management (ERM, 2016)

1.2 Regulatory Requirements for Water Quality Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring at the Site is required to be conducted in accordance with: (i) the Permit (Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580); (ii) the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as set forth in 40 CFR§257 Subpart B; and (iii) the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 26.04.07.

Accordingly, this Plan was prepared to develop a groundwater monitoring program consisting of:

- an adequate number and sampling frequency of groundwater monitoring points to monitor water quality downgradient of the waste limit boundary prior to the property boundary;
- sampling locations that are representative of the background groundwater quality not affected by past or present disposal operations on the property;
- groundwater sampling and analytical procedures that are intended to provide representative and defensible water quality data;
- chemical constituents to be monitored;
- frequency of sample collection, analysis, and reporting; and
- response actions should significant changes in groundwater quality changes be detected that are attributable to the Site.

1.3 Plan Organization

The remainder of this Plan is organized as follows:

- A summary of site conditions is presented in Section 2;
- The water quality monitoring program is presented in Section 3;
- Methods for water quality data evaluation are given in Section 4;

- The landfill gas monitoring program is presented in Section 5;
- Response actions based on changes in water quality and landfill gas data are presented in Section 6;
- The reporting schedule and components are described in Section 7; and
- References are provided in Section 8.

Supporting tables, figures, and appendices are attached to this Plan.

2. SITE CONDITIONS

The following sections summarize the Site's location, relevant features, disposal history, topography and surface water hydrology, geology, hydrogeology, and groundwater quality. Much of this information is further detailed in the *Phase II Site Geology Report* (ERM, 2006).

2.1 Site Overview and Disposal History

The TRL facility is located in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, approximately one mile northwest of Maryland Route 3, and accessed via Capitol Raceway Road. TRL currently comprises a permitted waste footprint of approximately 72.4 acres with one constructed active waste disposal cell (Phase 1 Cell A) that began accepting waste on 12 December 2016. TRL receives rubble and other acceptable wastes (e.g., construction debris, land clearing debris, demolition debris) from primarily Anne Arundel County and surrounding areas. The disposal cell (Phase I Cell A) is underlain by a leachate collection system, 60-mil thick high-density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane, and a 24-inch prepared subbase. Operations ancillary to disposal of waste within Phase I Cell A include: composting, natural wood waste recycling, concrete crushing, and soil blending which occur at the areas shown on **Figure 2**.

The remaining property is occupied by an active sand and gravel mining operation, washing and distribution quarry, and the previously closed, unlined Cunningham Landfill (Maryland State Permit 89-02-04-09A) shown on **Figure 2**. Sand and gravel mining operations have been conducted at the Site since the late 1970s. Disposal at the approximately 20-acre unlined Cunningham Landfill ceased in 1991. The Cunningham Landfill was subsequently capped in 1997 with a 20-mil thick polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembrane and covered with a vegetated soil cover. The Cunningham Landfill accepted nonhazardous and inert construction and demolition debris, including concrete and asphalt, and to a lesser degree lumber, trees, stumps, brush and miscellaneous demolition debris during the period it operated.

2.2 Topography and Surface Water Hydrology

The site is located in rolling terrain which ranges in topographic elevation from approximately 60 feet above mean sea level (amsl) NAVD88 in the Little Patuxent River valley to 230 feet amsl NAVD88 near the northern quarry boundary. The majority of the Site is currently being mined or has been recently mined and is open space. The site topography is shown on **Figure 2**.

Ephemeral water bodies are present in the mining area, a stormwater basin is located on the northwest corner of the Site, and a wash pond is present southwest of the Site, outside of the TRL boundary. The Little Patuxent River is located to the west and southwest of the site and flows north to south. An unnamed tributary to the Little Patuxent River is located along the northwestern property boundary. This tributary flows to the southwest.

2.3 Geology

As summarized in the Phase III Engineering Report dated May 31, 2016, the local geology at the Site is comprised of the upper sediments representing deposits associated with the Patuxent River Terrace, and some similar deposits of the Magothy Formation and the Potomac Group. The shallow soils include silts, medium to coarse sands, and gravels comprising the upper unconfined aquifer in the area. Carbonaceous layers have also been observed at the Site and within the surrounding areas as darkened or “black” soils. The black soils have been observed on-Site along the northern and eastern walls of the open mine excavation at the northern end of the property. Iron sulfides (arsenopyrite) and iron oxides are present in the sand. Both the native orange-buff silty sands and black soils contain naturally occurring metals, including aluminum, arsenic, chromium, iron, manganese, vanadium, and others to a much lesser degree. The extensive continuous confining unit underlies the entire Site and is interpreted as a confining bed of the Potomac Group.

2.4 Hydrogeology

As summarized in previous environmental monitoring reports (Geosyntec, 2019), groundwater at the Site consists of two aquifers: an upper, unconfined aquifer and a deeper, confined aquifer beneath a dense confining layer that is continuous across the Site. Groundwater potentiometric surface maps for the shallow and deep aquifers are provided as **Figures 3 and 4**, respectively. As shown on those maps, potentiometric surface elevations in the shallow aquifer are approximately 40 feet higher than those in the deep aquifer system. Groundwater in the shallow aquifer generally flows southwesterly toward, and discharges into the Little Patuxent River. The deep aquifer also flows generally toward the south southwest, in the direction of the Little Patuxent River.

2.5 Summary of Groundwater Quality

The chemical water quality of the upper and lower aquifers has been measured at the Site on a semiannual basis from 1989 to the present for the closed unlined Cunningham Landfill. Prior to waste disposal at TRL, metals constituents including iron, manganese, mercury, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, lead, nickel, thallium and vanadium were detected in groundwater above Site Groundwater Quality Standards (GWQSs). Additionally, low concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) that include acetone, chloroethane, toluene, and vinyl chloride were detected in groundwater samples collected at the Site, but the concentrations did not exceed GWQSs.

A focused groundwater investigation was performed in November and December 2010 to evaluate potential groundwater quality affects associated with the Cunningham Landfill. The investigation concluded that reducing conditions in the groundwater beneath the landfill may be contributing to mobilization of naturally-occurring metals in the native soils at the Site (ERM, 2011), leading to slightly elevated concentrations of specific metals in groundwater downgradient of the Site. Subsequent monitoring has verified continued exceedances of total (unfiltered) concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, iron, manganese, mercury, nickel and thallium above action levels. Cadmium, lead, mercury and thallium contamination are addressed through continued long-term monitoring and natural attenuation. To address concerns regarding arsenic contamination, a barrier of seven

sparge wells was installed immediately downgradient of the landfill to oxidize and precipitate the dissolved arsenic concentrations observed at MW-20A. The air sparge system construction was completed in 2017.

Detection groundwater monitoring has been performed at TRL since March 2017 and reported in the semiannual reports. Those monitoring results indicate groundwater quality at the Site has been consistent with background levels and patterns that occurred prior to disposal, except for a few locations where possible increasing trends for select constituents were identified. Semiannual monitoring is ongoing to evaluate if the apparent increases persist.

3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAM

This section describes the water quality monitoring program for the Site, which is intended to be consistent with the regulatory requirements outlined in Section 1. Groundwater monitoring for the closed unlined Cunningham Landfill is performed separately by others. Please note, upon evaluation of future groundwater quality data, the monitoring program may require revisions. Approval of any such revisions will be requested from MDE prior to implementation.

3.1 Monitoring Network

As summarized in **Table 1** and shown on **Figure 2**, a total of 43 groundwater monitoring wells are present at the Site. Twenty of the 43 monitoring wells are part of the current TRL monitoring network as shown on **Figure 5**. Note that several monitoring wells (e.g., MW-21A/B, MW-26A, MW-27A, MW-28A, and MW-29A) are located along the northeastern and northwestern boundary of the Cunningham Landfill and are within the permitted TRL disposal area. These wells will be abandoned prior to construction of the disposal cell in that area. Other monitoring wells present at the Site are used to monitor groundwater quality related to the Cunningham Landfill. Additionally, six monitoring wells (MW-32A, MW-33A, MW-34A, MW-35A, MW-36A, and MW-37A) were installed in early 2019 to collect geologic, hydrogeologic, and aquifer geochemical data for a proposed lateral expansion of TRL. Those six monitoring wells will be added to the monitoring network in the future if the lateral expansion is approved. Monitoring wells identified with an “A” are wells installed in the shallow unconfined aquifer and monitoring wells identified with a “B” are wells installed in the lower confined aquifer, with the exception of monitoring wells MW-2A (deep aquifer) and MW-2B (shallow aquifer). The upgradient wells in monitoring program are identified as MW-17A and MW-23A for the shallow aquifer and MW-17B for the deep aquifer.

A leachate sump is present at the Phase 1 disposal area. Leachate from the sump is sampled, if present, concurrent with the collection of groundwater quality samples.

Surface water monitoring is not performed under the Permit and is not part of this Plan.

3.2 Groundwater Elevation Measurements

As required by Part III Section E of the Refuse Disposal Permit, groundwater levels will be measured monthly at the locations indicated on **Table 1**. During months when groundwater samples are collected, depth to water measurements will be measured at each monitoring location immediately prior to the sampling event. Depth to water readings will be collected within as short a period of time as reasonably possible. The purpose of collecting the measurements within a short time period is to avoid temporal variations in groundwater flow direction which could preclude accurate determination of groundwater flow rate and direction, and groundwater quality characteristics.

The depth to water at each location will be measured from the top of the riser pipe, or other predetermined point of reference, using a water level indicator capable of measuring water levels to a precision of 0.01 ft. The depth to water and reference point of measurement at each well will be recorded in the field logbook or on a field form. The water level indicator will be

decontaminated immediately after use in each monitoring well in accordance with the procedures described in Section 3.5.2.2.

3.3 Sample Collection

3.3.1 Monitoring Well Sampling

Groundwater samples will be collected from each monitoring well location (see **Table 1**) on a semiannual (i.e., two times per year) basis. Groundwater samples will be collected from each monitoring well using low-flow sampling techniques and equipment in accordance with the guidance presented in **Appendix A**. Dedicated bladder pumps and tubing, specifically designed for low-flow sampling applications, are installed in most monitoring wells and will be used to collect samples.

3.3.2 Leachate Sampling

One leachate sample will be collected from the Phase 1 disposal area leachate sump during each semiannual monitoring event. A grab sample of the leachate will be collected from the leachate sump with a bailer.

3.4 Analytical Program

The analytical program at each monitoring location is summarized in **Table 1**. The specific analytical methods, containers, preservatives, and holding times for each analysis are summarized in **Table 2**. The laboratory performing the analyses will be an independent laboratory certified by the State of Maryland and qualified to perform the required analyses. They will be informed of the specifics of the sampling event as their involvement is imperative to the coordination of the sampling event. The laboratory will provide the coolers, pre-preserved sample bottles, sample labels, and chain-of-custody forms.

The analytical program for the Site will include analyses of water quality samples for constituents specified by the Permit and Appendix I of 40 CFR §258. A detailed listing of the constituents that will be analyzed are presented in **Table 3**.

Table 3 also provides typical method detection limits (MDLs) achievable by the laboratory for each analyte and present the practical quantitation limits (PQLs) required by the Permit. MDLs for most analytes are lower than the PQLs, except for trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene, calcium, iron, magnesium, sodium, alkalinity, specific conductance, and turbidity. Except for trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene, those analytes have historically been detected in most samples collected at the Site. Although above the Permit PQL, the MDL for trans-1,4-dichloro-2-butene is below the intrawell background upper tolerance limits established for each monitoring well (see **Appendix B**). Therefore, the laboratory MDLs are sufficient for detection groundwater monitoring activities at the Site. Results measured by the laboratory above the MDL and below the reporting limit (RL) will be reported as estimated.

3.5 Documentation, Equipment, and Sample Handling Procedures

3.5.1 Documentation

The field-sampling personnel are responsible for maintaining the field log forms, labeling the bottles correctly, and preparing the chain-of-custody forms. All field records will be kept in an organized, legible, and up-to-date form and must be recorded with an indelible ballpoint pen.

3.5.1.1 Field Forms

The field log forms are permanent records of the water quality sampling activities conducted at the Site. Therefore, the data entered on the field log forms will be neatly and concisely written. Before beginning a sampling event, the sampling personnel will review the field notes from previous sampling events. By reviewing the information pertaining to sampling at each location in the groundwater monitoring network, the sampling personnel will be aware of the range of field parameter values expected at a particular well, and will be able to collect water-quality data in a timely manner.

The field log forms will be labeled with the Site name, the date of field activities, and field personnel conducting the work. Errors must be corrected by drawing a single line through the mistake and initialing the correction.

3.5.1.2 Sample Identification

Groundwater samples will be properly labeled. Information that will be written on the label includes:

- Site name;
- Sample identification number (e.g., M-06);
- Date and time of sample collection;
- Preservatives used; and
- Initials of field sampling personnel.

Labels will be filled out using an indelible ballpoint pen or marker. Pre-printed labels from the laboratory should be acquired prior to the sampling event when possible. If pre-printed labels are used, the sampler will complete the label immediately after filling.

3.5.1.3 Chain-of-Custody Form

A chain-of-custody form is documentation for tracking sample possession from the time of sample collection through analysis and final disposition. The chain-of-custody form must list all sample bottles shipped in a single cooler or set of coolers. The chain-of-custody form will be placed in a sealed plastic bag and packed in the cooler with the sample bottles. Typically, the laboratory performing the analysis will provide the sampling personnel with the chain-of-custody forms.

Information that will be recorded on the chain-of-custody form includes:

- Name and address of the Site;
- Identification of the sample bottles contained in the cooler;
- Date and time of sample collection;
- Number of sample bottles contained in the shipment and identification of the any preservatives contained in the bottles;
- Constituent groups (including method codes) requested for analyses;
- Laboratory and Geosyntec project manager;
- Specified turnaround time (i.e., normal); and
- Release signature of each person involved in the possession of the samples with the date and time listed below the signature.

3.5.2 Equipment

3.5.2.1 Requirements

Equipment needed to conduct groundwater sampling at the Site is detailed in **Appendix A**. The groundwater sampling equipment list and equipment needed to conduct surface water sampling will be reviewed when preparing for a sampling event and updated as necessary. All field equipment (e.g., water level tapes, water quality probes, pumps) shall receive routine testing, inspection, and maintenance checks to limit equipment breakdown. The field personnel will be responsible for field equipment maintenance. Routine daily maintenance to be conducted in the field is listed below:

- Remove surface dirt and debris from the exposed surfaces of all equipment;
- Clean equipment in accordance with appropriate cleaning procedures, summarized in Section 3.5.2.2;
- Store equipment away from the elements and in a safe and secure location;
- Inspect equipment and instruments daily for possible problems, including cracked or clogged lines or tubing, weak batteries, and worn pump heads;
- Check the instrument calibrations as recommended by the equipment manufacturer; and
- Charge any equipment battery packs when not in use.

Spare and replacement parts stored in the field to minimize down time will include:

- Appropriately sized batteries;
- Extra sample containers and preservatives;

- Extra coolers and packing materials; and
- Extra supply of health and safety equipment.

3.5.2.2 *Cleaning and Decontamination*

The groundwater quality sampling equipment that includes the water-level indicators must be cleaned prior to use and between each monitoring well. Non-dedicated down-hole equipment intended for re-use will be decontaminated as follows:

- Wash with a non-phosphate detergent (e.g., Alconox® or Liquinox®) and potable water solution to remove potential contaminants and sediment;
- Rinse with potable water;
- Rinse with distilled water; and
- Allow the equipment to air-dry or dry with a clean absorbent (e.g. paper towel) before next use.

3.5.2.3 *Calibration*

This section presents general procedures for calibration and use of the water quality meter(s). At a minimum, the calibration of the water quality meter(s) will be performed at the beginning and end of each day of sampling day. Additional calibration cycles may be conducted at the discretion of field personnel, if thought necessary to maintain meter accuracy. The calibration will be recorded on field calibration log forms. The sampling personnel should refer to the manufacturer's instruction manuals that are included with the calibration fluids and meter(s) for detailed, product-specific instructions.

Calibration solutions are available from many manufacturers and laboratory supply vendors. The sampling personnel will reference the instructions that are included with the calibration solutions for specific information regarding shelf life, storage conditions, and the effects of temperature on the solutions.

Only small bottles of calibration fluids should be ordered since they expire and are susceptible to contamination once opened. Calibration fluids should not be used after the expiration date written on the bottles. Expired fluids will be discarded according to applicable law. The date that a calibration solution is opened should be recorded on the bottle.

3.5.3 **Sample Handling Procedures**

After each sample (groundwater or leachate) is collected, the bottles will be labeled, tightly closed, and placed in a cooler containing enough ice to maintain an internal temperature below approximately 6° Celsius (C). The ice will be enclosed in re-sealable (i.e., “zipper”) plastic bags. The maximum holding time for each analysis is presented in **Table 2**.

The coolers will be packed in such a manner to avoid breakage of the bottles, or leakage of melted ice. It is recommended that the bottles be placed on the bottom of the cooler, with fresh ice sealed

in heavy plastic zipper bags, placed on top of the bottles. A cooler liner will be utilized to help prevent leakage during shipment. The original, complete, and executed chain-of-custody form will be sealed in a plastic bag and placed on top of the contents in the cooler. The cooler will then be sealed, and the appropriate steps taken to have the samples delivered to the laboratory by the next morning.

Samples will be received at the analytical laboratory by personnel who will inspect the integrity of the sample bottles, compare the sample identification numbers on the sample labels to the sample numbers listed on the chain-of-custody forms, and record the field sample numbers and unique laboratory identification numbers. Sample bottles received broken, improperly labeled, or at temperatures out of range will be noted, and the project manager must be immediately notified. Once the sample bottles are inspected and laboratory numbers are assigned, samples will be refrigerated at approximately 6°C until the appropriate analyses are performed.

3.6 Waste Management

Purge water and decontamination water generated during monitoring well sampling will be discharged to the ground surface in the vicinity of the monitoring well where it was generated. Disposables such as paper towels, tubing, and other miscellaneous trash will be properly disposed with other solid waste generated at the Site.

3.7 Quality Assurance and Quality Control Protocols

The objective of the quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program is to ensure the generation of defensible and scientifically valid analytical data. The QA/QC program includes both sampling and laboratory quality control, which are further described below.

3.7.1 Field Quality Control

All field equipment must be checked, calibrated, and maintained prior to a sampling event to prevent equipment malfunction which could affect data quality. Vital components of the QA/QC program are the manufacturers' instruction manuals which accompany the field equipment. These instructions should be consulted prior to equipment maintenance and calibration. Equipment QC should include the following:

- Operator training at the various manufacturers' training classes or in-house instruction by supervisory personnel as appropriate;
- Systematic instrument calibration and verification of the calibration results; and
- Routine preventative maintenance.

Sampling procedures should be conducted to minimize sample handling and transfer. During sampling, a specified individual of the sampling team will record all field entries. This individual will check, sign, and date all field log forms and chain-of-custody forms.

3.7.2 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples

During each sampling event, event blind duplicate and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) sample sets will be collected and analyzed as detailed in **Table 4**. The results of those analyses will be evaluated to assess the precision of the analytical procedures and potential matrix interferences. A trip blank sample provided by the laboratory will be included in any cooler that is shipped to the laboratory with samples for VOCs analysis. The trip blank will be used to evaluate if contamination was introduced during sample handling or transport. A complete record of all QC samples collected will be maintained as a part of the field sampling documentation.

3.7.3 Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control

An in-house QA/QC program will be in-place and operating for the analytical laboratory. The laboratory QA/QC program will include the following types of activities: daily calibration of analytical instruments, analysis of QA samples (i.e., method blanks, matrix-spike/matrix-spike duplicates, surrogate spike samples, etc.), chain-of-custody handling procedures, chain-of-custody documentation, laboratory protocols for sample identification, and analytical data reporting.

3.7.4 Data Quality Assessment

Following receipt of the data from the laboratory, a data quality assessment will be conducted which will consist of: (i) an evaluation of the analytical data for duplicate, MS/MSD, and trip blank samples, (ii) an evaluation of the laboratory's method precision; and (iii) a review of constituent detection limits, analytical methods, hold-times, and temperature requirements to assess whether the data were properly qualified and meet the data quality objectives. Based on that evaluation, the data will be qualified in accordance with the National Functional Guidelines for Data Review (USEPA, 2014).

In addition to reviewing the QA/QC results, data will also be evaluated by qualitatively comparing them to historical data to identify unusual or anomalous concentrations.

4. GROUNDWATER AND LEACHATE DATA EVALUATION

4.1 Groundwater Monitoring Data

Groundwater data generated from each monitoring event at the Site will be evaluated by: (i) constructing a potentiometric surface map to assess groundwater flow patterns; (ii) comparing the analytical results from each monitoring event to applicable water quality standards; (iii) statistically comparing the data for upgradient and downgradient groundwater monitoring wells (inter-well evaluation); (iv) statistically comparing the long-term monitoring results at each location to applicable water quality standards; and (v) assessing trends at each location (intra-well evaluation). Those evaluations are further described in the sections below.

4.1.1 Static Groundwater Elevations

Piezometric heads measured in the groundwater monitoring wells and piezometers prior to each sampling event (see Section 3.2) will be evaluated by plotting the head elevation on a Site map and constructing a potentiometric surface map for both the shallow and deep aquifers. A potentiometric surface map shows lines of equal groundwater elevations to assess the direction of groundwater flow. The potentiometric surface maps will be submitted to MDE as figures in each groundwater monitoring report (see Section 6). The potentiometric maps will depict the monitoring well locations used for interpolation, as well as the available Site topography at the time of measurement.

The potentiometric surface data in the shallow aquifer will be compared to the elevation of the cell floor to assess if the groundwater surface encroached within 3 feet of the cell floor.

If the potentiometric maps shows that the upgradient and/or downgradient well permit requirements are no longer satisfied, installation of new groundwater monitoring wells may be proposed to maintain compliance with the applicable regulations.

4.1.2 Comparison to Groundwater Quality Standards

As required by Part III Section F.2.h of the Permit, the analytical results generated to comply with the Permit will be compared to the GWQSs. The GWQSs for the Site are summarized on **Table 5** and were established using the following hierarchy:

- i) USEPA Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL), if one has been established;
- ii) USEPA Secondary MCL, if one has been established;
- iii) MDE Groundwater Standards for Type I and II aquifers (MDE, 2018); and
- iv) USEPA Region III Tapwater Risk-based Screening Level (RSL) November 2019.

Please note the RSL values are periodically updated by USEPA. If an USEPA update affects the RSL for a monitored constituent, the GWQS used for that constituent will be revised to match the revised RSL.

As detailed in the Permit, if a water quality standard is exceeded for the first-time, MDE will be notified in writing within 24 hours of receipt of the laboratory report detecting the occurrence (Part III Section F.2.j) and the monitoring location will be resampled within 30 days (Part III Section F.2.k).

4.1.3 Statistical Evaluation

Consistent with historical practice, detection monitoring statistical analyses will be performed to evaluate whether constituent concentrations have increased at statistically significant levels above intrawell and/or interwell background groundwater quality. Statistical analyses expected to be conducted on groundwater quality data generated under this Plan are detailed below. Statistical analyses other than those described below may be performed, if needed. Those analyses will be performed consistent with the Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance ([Unified Guidance] USEPA, 2009).

4.1.3.1 Intrawell Analysis

Baseline monitoring has been completed for all monitoring wells within the network. Baseline for wells installed prior to 2016 began with the date of 24 and 25 March 2010 and included data through 2015. These data were collected prior to construction and operation of the Tolson Rubble Landfill. For monitoring wells installed in September-October 2016, baseline monitoring consisted of at least six monitoring events (four events prior to waste being placed into the landfill, and two events directly after waste was placed), and included quarterly sampling for the first year thereafter. Therefore, baseline for those monitoring wells was established after September 2017.

The baseline data were previously used by ERM to calculate the upper tolerance limit (UTL) for each downgradient monitoring well, which was defined as the average of the background results at the well plus two times the standard deviation for the background period. The UTL calculations for each constituent at each downgradient monitoring well are presented in **Appendix B**.

To evaluate if there has been a statistically significant increase (SSI) above intrawell background, constituent results collected during the most recent monitoring event will be directly compared to the respective UTL. The constituent will be considered an intrawell SSI for that compliance monitoring event if the result is greater than the UTL.

4.1.3.2 Interwell Analysis

Interwell background analysis will be performed for each constituent and monitoring well pair where an intrawell SSI was detected by the analysis outlined in Section 4.1.3.1. The interwell analysis will consist of comparing the compliance well data to monitoring results at upgradient monitoring wells MW-17A and MW-23A for the shallow aquifer and MW-17B for the deep aquifer. Based on the historical distribution of data, a Tolerance Interval test is expected to be selected for the evaluation. Accordingly, a UTL will be calculated using the background monitoring well data in accordance with the Unified Guidance (USEPA, 2009). The downgradient well compliance data will then be compared to the background UTL to evaluate for an interwell SSI. An interwell SSI will be concluded if the result is greater than the UTL.

4.1.3.3 Trend Analysis

To assist in evaluating long-term data trends, upward and/or downward statistical trend analyses (e.g., Mann-Kendal trend test) may be conducted for select constituents and monitoring wells. Those evaluations will be conducted consistent with the Unified Guidance (USEPA, 2009).

4.2 Leachate Monitoring Data

Leachate data will be evaluated by qualitatively comparing key constituents present in the leachate (e.g., leachate indicators) to groundwater sample results. Additionally, the data collected will be tabulated and compared to historical leachate results to assess if changes in leachate quality have occurred.

5. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

5.1 Landfill Gas Monitoring Probe Network

Of the 20 proposed monitoring points, 13 soil-gas monitoring wells have been installed to-date and used to monitor gas migration around Phase I of the landfill. These locations are identified as landfill gas monitoring points GP-1 through GP-10, GP-21, GP-22, and GP-23 as shown on **Figure 2**. GP-21, GP-22, and GP-23 are interim probes that are located within the future landfill footprint and will be relocated as necessary when the footprint is expanded. The interim gas monitoring probes installed to-date serve as early warning of any gas migration in the vicinity of Phase 1, prior to reaching the perimeter of the landfill footprint.

5.2 Landfill Gas Probe Monitoring

The soil gas monitoring probes will be monitored quarterly using a multi-gas meter (e.g. Landtec-GEM2000, or equivalent) to measure the percentage of methane present with respect to the LEL for methane, and for the concentration of hydrogen sulfide gas. A sample will be obtained at each soil gas monitoring probe both prior to purging the probe and after approximately three probe volumes are purged. In addition to recording methane and hydrogen sulfide concentrations, water levels, if present, gas probe pressure, ambient temperature, barometric pressure and the occurrence of precipitation during sampling will be recorded.

5.3 Landfill Gas Monitoring in Onsite Structures

Methane concentrations within the scale house will be monitored in two locations that include the conference room and kitchen to confirm concentrations are below 25 percent of the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL). Monitoring will be performed on a quarterly basis and the results will be recorded in the operating record.

Leachate collection system structures, such as the wet well and vault will be screened for the presence of methane and oxygen before entry will be allowed. Entry will not be permitted without respiratory protection until methane is non-detectable and the oxygen concentration exceeds 20 percent.

5.4 Evaluation of Landfill Gas Monitoring Data

Landfill gas monitoring data will be evaluated as it is obtained in the field by monitoring personnel. If the compliance levels (i.e., 25 percent of the LEL in structures at the facility, and/or 100 percent of the LEL at the facility boundary) are exceeded, then response actions, described in Section 6, will be taken immediately.

6. RESPONSE ACTIONS

6.1 Groundwater

In accordance with 40 CFR §257 and the Permits, response actions will be implemented in the event that significant changes in groundwater quality are observed during the life of the TRL water quality monitoring program. **Table 6** presents the observations requiring response and the appropriate response actions.

6.2 Landfill Gas - Elevated Gas Level Response

If methane concentrations exceed the LEL in a monitoring probe (i.e., concentrations are greater than 100%), or if methane concentrations exceed 25 percent of the LEL in the scale house/landfill office building, the following steps will be initiated in order:

- The monitoring instrument will be brought to an area with fresh air and recalibrated;
- Remeasure the gas concentrations at the exceedance location;
- If an exceedance is confirmed, ensure the protection of human health by ordering evacuation of the building, if in a structure, and the removal of all possible ignition sources;
- Notify MDE within 24 hours of a first-time exceedance of a response level in a gas probe or structure;
- Within seven days of detection above a response level, report the methane gas levels and the action initiated to protect human health to MDE and place the report in the operating record; and
- Within 60 days of detection, submit a gas remediation plan to MDE for approval.

7. REPORTING

A environmental monitoring report detailing the results of the groundwater and landfill gas monitoring events will be submitted to MDE within 90 calendar days of the close of every first (March 31) and third (September 30) calendar quarters. The reports will be prepared by a qualified groundwater scientist and are expected to include: (i) a Site map; (ii) a potentiometric surface map; (iii) tables summarizing the monitoring data and statistical evaluations; (iv) copies of the field forms, laboratory analytical results, and chain-of-custody forms, (v) tables summarizing available historical data at each groundwater monitoring point, (vi) time-series concentration plots; (vii) a summary of the methods used during the monitoring event; (viii) and a discussion of the results and interpretative findings.

As required by Part III Section D.8 of the Permit, each semiannual report will also contain information pertaining to the handling, storage, and disposal of leachate and other liquid wastes at the Site. This will include:

- The volume of leachate collected monthly;
- The method used to measure the quantities of leachate from the leachate collection systems;
- The volume of liquid disposed at an offsite disposal facility; and
- The estimated total amount of cumulative precipitation received at the landfill based on local climatological data.

Reports will include supporting tables, figures, and appendices.

8. REFERENCES

MDE, 2008. State of Maryland Department of the Environment Cleanup Standards for Soil and Groundwater, Interim Final Guidance (Update No. 2.1). June 2008.

Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), 2015. Refuse Disposal Permit No. 2019-WRF-0580.

USEPA, 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Unified Guidance. United States Environmental Protection Agency. March 2009. Available:
<http://www.epa.gov/osw/hazard/correctiveaction/resources/guidance/sitechar/gwstats/>

USEPA, 2014. National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Data Review, OSWER 9355.0-131, EPA 540-R-13-001, August 2014.

TABLES

TABLE 1
MONITORING WELL NETWORK AND ANALYTICAL PROGRAM

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Monitoring Location	Top of Casing Elevation (feet amsl)	Total Depth (feet bgs)	Date Installed	Gradient	Aquifer	Monthly Water Level Measurements	Analytical Program				
							Semiannual Analytes				
							Volatiles Organic Compounds	Total Metals	General Chemistry [1]	Nitrite-Nitrogen, TOC, and Phosphorous [2]	Field Parameters [3]
MW-1A	155.82	83	1/6/1986	up	Shallow	X					
MW-1B	154.59	148	1/20/1986	up	Deep	X					
MW-2A	145.41	148	12/30/1985	cross	Deep	X					
MW-2B	147.33	58	1/14/1986	cross	Shallow	X					
MW-4A	149.38	61	12/30/1985	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X	X	X
MW-4B	151.17	146	1/13/1986	down	Deep	X					
MW-5A	80.01	25	1/15/1986	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X	X	X
MW-5B	78.27	60	1/15/1986	down	Deep	X	X	X	X	X	X
MW-6A	91.70	35	12/24/1995	down	Shallow	X					
MW-7A	96.12	48	1/22/1986	down	Shallow	X					
MW-7B	95.43	112	1/22/1986	down	Deep	X					
MW-8A	144.22	50	1/4/1995	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-8B	148.5	150	1/4/1995	down	Deep	X	X	X	X		X
MW-12AR	152.48	54	9/22/2016	cross	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-15A	143.59	56	9/5/2006	cross	Shallow	X	X	X	X	X	X
MW-15B	143.98	172	9/8/2006	cross	Deep	X	X	X	X		X
MW-16A	157.79	68	8/29/2006	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X	X	X
MW-16B	157.96	150	8/31/2006	down	Deep	X	X	X	X		X
MW-17A	183.8	73	6/8/2007	up	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-17B	185.4	201	6/13/2007	up	Deep	X	X	X	X		X
MW-18A	186.9	68	6/15/2007	up	Shallow	X					
MW-18B	189.6	180	8/31/2007	up	Deep	X					
MW-19A	159.90	95	6/26/2007	down	Shallow	X					
MW-19B	159.50	160	6/28/2007	down	Deep	X					
MW-20A	158.7	95	7/2/2007	down	Shallow	X					
MW-20B	158.3	138	7/6/2007	down	Deep	X					
MW-21A	145.7	43	7/9/2007	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-21B	146.1	130	7/13/2007	down	Deep	X	X	X	X		X
MW-23A	173.09	63	9/23/2016	up	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-26A	151.92	75	10/31/2016	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-27A	158.22	73	10/27/2016	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-28A	160.77	70	9/30/2016	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-29A	161.17	72	10/20/2016	down	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-31A	158.11	66	10/24/2016	cross	Shallow	X	X	X	X		X
MW-32A	139.26	45	3/13/2019	cross	Shallow						
MW-33A	198.89	95	3/14/2019	up	Shallow						
MW-34A	141.11	30	3/11/2019	up	Shallow						
MW-35A	132.08	35	3/12/2019	up	Shallow						
MW-36A	124.13	30	3/19/2019	cross	Shallow						
MW-37A	125.54	25	3/15/2019	cross	Shallow						
Leachate	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	X	X	X		X

Notes:

bgs - below ground surface

amsl - above mean sea level

NA - Not Applicable

[1] General chemistry parameters include alkalinity, ammonia, chloride, chemical oxygen demand, hardness, specific conductance, nitrate, sulfate, total dissolved solids, and turbidity.

[2] Nitrite-Nitrogen, Total Organic Carbon (TOC), and Phosphorous were added to the monitoring program in Spring 2019.

[3] Field parameters include dissolved oxygen, specific conductance, pH, oxidation reduction potential, and turbidity measured with a field water quality meter.

X- indicates monitoring is performed, monitoring is not performed if blank.

TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL METHODS, PRESERVATIVES, AND HOLDING TIMES

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Constituent/Constituent Group	Container	Preservative	Holding Time	Analytical Method
Volatile Organic Compounds	glass vials	HCL to pH < 2, cool to 6°C	14 days	SW846 8260C/8011
Total Metals	poly	HNO ₃ to pH < 2, cool to 6°C	6 months	SW846 6010C/6020A
Mercury	poly	HNO ₃ to pH < 2, cool to 6°C	28 days	SW846 7470A
Alkalinity	poly	Cool to 6°C	14 days	SM 2320B-2011
Hardness	poly	HNO ₃ to pH <2	6 months	SM 2340 B-2011
Chloride	poly	Cool to 6°C	28 days	EPA 300.0
Nitrate	glass vial	H ₂ SO ₄ to pH<2, cool to 6° C	28 days	EPA 353.2
Nitrite-Nitrogen	poly	Cool to 6°C	48 hours	EPA 353.2
Phosphorous	poly	H ₂ SO ₄ to pH<2, cool to 6° C	28 days	EPA 365.1
Total Organic Carbon	amber glass vials	H ₃ PO ₄ to pH<2, cool to 6° C	28 days	SM 5310 C-2011
Chemical Oxygen Demand	poly	H ₂ SO ₄ to pH<2, cool to 6° C	28 days	EPA 410.4
Ammonia	poly	HNO ₃ to pH < 2, cool to 6°C	28 days	SM 4500-NH3 B/C-2011
Sulfate	poly	Cool to 6°C	28 days	EPA 300.0
Total Dissolved Solids	poly	Cool to 6°C	7 days	SM 2540 C-2011
Turbidity	poly	Cool to 6°C	48 hours	SM 2130 B-2011
Specific Conductivity	poly	Cool to 6°C	28 days	SM 2510 B-2011
pH	poly	Cool to 6°C	Immediately	SM 4500-H+ B-2011

Notes:

HCL - Hydrochloric acid

HNO₃ - Nitric acidH₂SO₄ - Sulfuric acidH₃PO₄ - Phosphoric acid

SW-846 - Test methods for evaluating solid waste, physical/chemical methods", third edition, November 1986 and subsequent updates

SM - Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater.

EPA - Methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes, EPA-600-4-79-020, March 1983 and subsequent updates.

TABLE 3
CONSTITUENT LIST

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Constituent	Analytical Method	Units	Laboratory Method Detection Limit	Permit Required PQL
<i>Volatile Organic Compounds</i>				
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	1.00
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,1-Dichloroethene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	SW-846 8011	µg/L	0.010	1.00
1,2-Dibromoethane	SW-846 8011	µg/L	0.010	1.00
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,2-Dichloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	1.00
1,2-Dichloropropane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
2-Butanone (MEK)	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	5.00
2-Hexanone	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	5.00
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.5	5.00
Acetone	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.7	5.00
Acrylonitrile	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	5.00
Benzene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Bromoform	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	1	1.00
Bromomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	1.00
Carbon disulfide	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Carbon tetrachloride	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chlorobenzene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chlorobromomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chlorodibromomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chloroethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chloroform	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Chloromethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Dibromomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Dichlorobromomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Ethylbenzene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.4	1.00
Iodomethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Methylene Chloride	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.3	1.00
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	2.00
Styrene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Tetrachloroethene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Toluene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	6	5.00
Trichloroethene	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Trichlorofluoromethane	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Vinyl acetate	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.7	1.00
Vinyl chloride	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	0.2	1.00
Xylenes, Total	SW-846 8260C	µg/L	1	1.00

TABLE 3
CONSTITUENT LIST

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Constituent	Analytical Method	Units	Laboratory Method Detection Limit	Permit Required PQL
<i>Metals, Total</i>				
Antimony	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.00041	0.002
Arsenic	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.00068	0.002
Barium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.001	0.010
Beryllium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.001	0.002
Cadmium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.001	0.004
Calcium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.10	0.080
Chromium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.0016	0.010
Cobalt	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.0015	0.010
Copper	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.00036	0.010
Iron	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.0228	0.005
Lead	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.000071	0.002
Magnesium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.04	0.004
Manganese	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.003	0.010
Mercury	SW-846 7470A	mg/L	0.00005	0.0002
Nickel	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.0021	0.011
Potassium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.204	0.390
Selenium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.016	0.035
Silver	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.005	0.010
Sodium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.24	0.200
Thallium	SW-846 6020A	mg/L	0.00013	0.002
Vanadium	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.0019	0.010
Zinc	SW-846 6010C	mg/L	0.0037	0.010
<i>General Chemistry Parameters Analyzed by Laboratory</i>				
Alkalinity	SM 2320 B-2011	mg/L as CaCO ₃	2.6	1
Ammonia Nitrogen	SM 4500-NH ₃ B/C-2011	mg/L	0.25	1
Chloride	EPA 300.0	mg/L	0.2	0.39
Chemical Oxygen Demand	EPA 410.4	mg/L	5	10
Specific Conductance	SM 2510 B-2011	µS/cm	1.7	1
Nitrate	EPA 353.2	mg/L	0.04	0.06
Nitrite-Nitrogen	EPA 353.2	mg/L	0.015	NA
Phosphorous	EPA 365.1	mg/L	0.05	NA
pH	SM 4500-H+ B-2011	Std Units	0.01	0.1
Total Organic Carbon	SM 5310 C-2011	mg/L	0.5	NA
Hardness	SM 2340 B-2011	mg/L	0.033	0.5
Sulfate	EPA 300.0	mg/L	0.3	0.38
Total Dissolved Solids	SM 2540 C-2011	mg/L	10	10
Turbidity	SM 2130 B-2011	NTU	0.14	0.11

Notes:

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit

Bold - Laboratory method detection limit does not meet permit required PQL value.

mg/L - milligrams per liter

µg/L - micrograms per liter

µS/cm - microsiemens per centimeter

NTU - nephelometric turbidity units

TABLE 4
QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLING SUMMARY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

QA/QC Sample	Collection Frequency	Constituent/Constituent Group												
		VOCs	Total Metals	Anions	Ammonia	COD	Alkalinity	Hardness	Nitrite Nitrogen	Phosphorous	TOC	TDS	Turbidity	Specific Conductivity
Blind Duplicate - Groundwater	1 per sampling event	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate - Groundwater	1 set per sampling event	X	X	X	X									
Trip Blank	1 per cooler containing VOC samples	X												

Notes:

See Table 3 for complete list of constituents included in each analytical group.

Anions include chloride, sulfate, and nitrate

VOCs - Volatile Organic Compounds

COD - Chemical Oxygen Demand

TDS - Total Dissolved Solids

TOC - Total Organic Carbon

TABLE 5
GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Constituent	GWQS	GWQS Basis
<i>Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)</i>		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.57	RSL
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	MCL
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.076	MDE
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5	MCL
1,1-Dichloroethane	2.8	MDE
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	MCL
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.00075	RSL
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.2	MCL
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.05	MDE
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	600	MCL
1,2-Dichloroethane	5	MCL
1,2-Dichloropropane	5	MCL
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	75	MCL
2-Butanone (MEK)	560	MDE
2-Hexanone	38	RSL
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	630	MDE
Acetone	1,400	MDE
Acrylonitrile	0.052	RSL
Benzene	5	MCL
Bromoform	80	MDE
Bromomethane	0.75	MDE
Carbon disulfide	81	MDE
Carbon tetrachloride	5	MCL
Chlorobenzene	100	MCL
Chlorobromomethane	83	RSL
Chlorodibromomethane	80	MDE
Chloroethane	2,100	MDE
Chloroform	80	MDE
Chloromethane	19	MDE
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70	MCL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.47	RSL
Dibromomethane	8.3	RSL
Dichlorobromomethane	80	MDE
Ethylbenzene	700	MCL
Iodomethane	NS	NS
Methylene Chloride	5	MDE
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether (MTBE)	20	MDE
Styrene	100	MCL
Tetrachloroethene	5	MCL
Toluene	1,000	MCL
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	MCL
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.47	RSL
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	0.0013	RSL
Trichloroethene	5	MCL
Trichlorofluoromethane	5,200	RSL
Vinyl acetate	410	RSL
Vinyl chloride	2	MCL
Xylenes, Total	10,000	MCL

TABLE 5
GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Constituent	GWQS	GWQS Basis
<i>Metals, Total (mg/L)</i>		
Antimony	0.006	MCL
Arsenic	0.010	MCL
Barium	2.0	MCL
Beryllium	0.004	MCL
Cadmium	0.005	MCL
Calcium	NS	NS
Chromium	0.1	MCL
Cobalt	0.006	RSL
Copper	1.3	MCL
Iron	0.3	SMCL
Lead	0.015	MCL
Magnesium	NS	NS
Manganese	0.050	SMCL
Mercury	0.002	MCL
Nickel	0.039	MDE
Potassium	NS	NS
Selenium	0.05	MCL
Silver	0.10	SMCL
Sodium	NS	NS
Thallium	0.002	MCL
Vanadium	0.0037	MDE
Zinc	5.0	SMCL
<i>Other Constituents (mg/L)</i>		
Chloride	250	SMCL
Nitrate	10	MCL
Sulfate	250	SMCL
Total Dissolved Solids	500	SMCL

Notes:

GWPS - Groundwater Protection Standard, hierarchy for GWPS was MCL, SMCL, MDE, and RSL.

MCL - USEPA Maximum Contaminant Level

SMCL - USEPA Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level

MDE - MDE Clean-up Standards For Soil and Groundwater, October 2018, Interim Final Guidance (Update No. 3)

RSL - USEPA Region III Regional Screening Level, November 2019

NS - No Standard, no MCL, SMCL, MDE, or RSL values are published

mg/L - milligrams per liter

µg/L - micrograms per liter

TABLE 6
GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESPONSE ACTIONS

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Observation	Response Action
<i>Groundwater Quality Standard Exceedances</i>	
Concentrations of a permit required constituent exceeds the GWQS for the first time.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Notify MDE within 24 hours of receipt of the laboratory report; and - Resample monitoring location(s) with first time exceedances within 30 days to verify the initial exceedance or accept the initial result.
Constituent concentration from the second resampling event indicates an exceedance of the GWQS.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluate exceedance(s) in terms of potential release from the fill area.
<i>Statistically Significant Increases Above Background Groundwater Quality</i>	
Statistical evaluations indicate a statistically significant increase (SSI) above background water quality for a constituent listed in Appendix I of 40 CFR 258.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Assess if the SSI is from a potential alternate source.
Alternate source assessment demonstrates the SSI may be related to a source other than the landfill.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continue detection monitoring program in accordance with this Plan and assess future groundwater quality.
Alternate source assessment does not identify a source for SSI other than the landfill.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Prepare an Assessment Monitoring Plan and submit to MDE for approval within 90 days; and - Upon approval, implement Assessment Monitoring Plan.

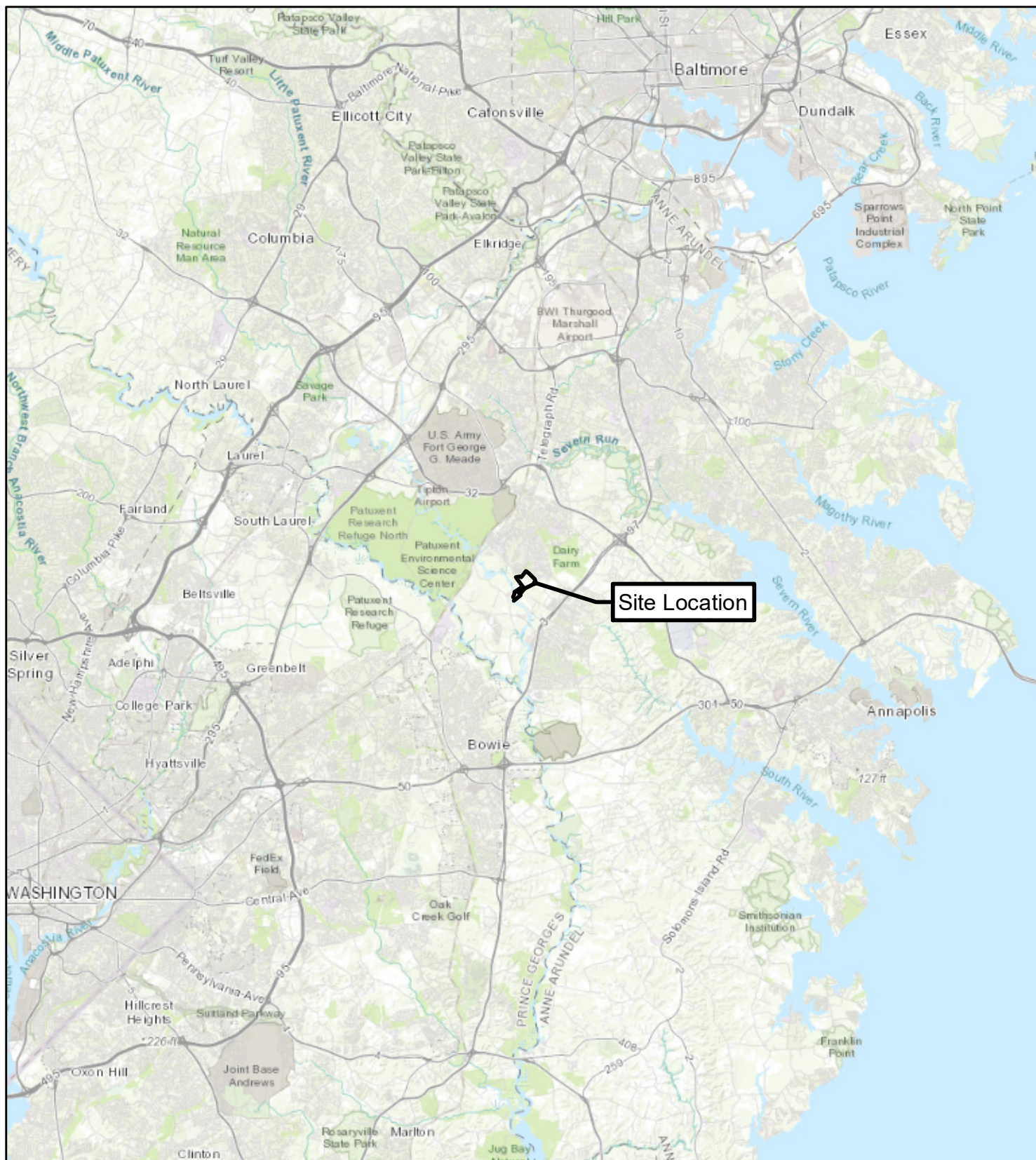
Notes:

Applicable groundwater quality standards are presented on Table 5.

CFR - United States Code of Federal Regulations.

MDE - Maryland Department of the Environment

FIGURES



Legend

 Site Location



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp.,

0 24,000 Feet

Site Location Map

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Tolson & Associates
Capitol Raceway Road, Crofton, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

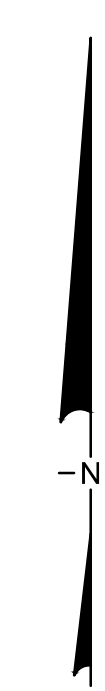
Figure

1

Columbia, Maryland

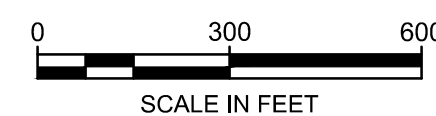
May 2020

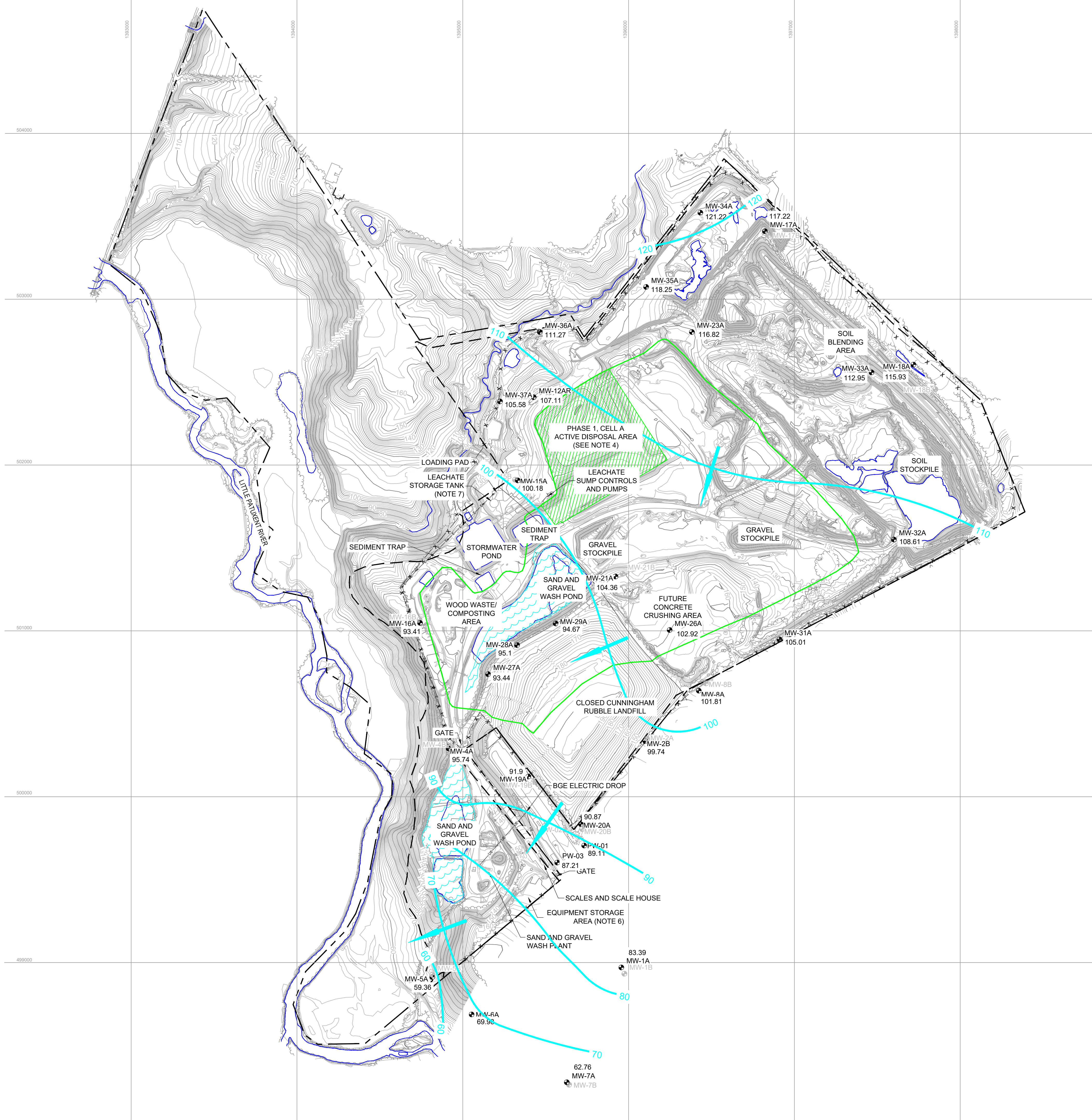
P:\CADD\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\FIGURES\ME1506P01A



- LEGEND
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - MONITORING WELL
 - TREE LINE
 - CURRENT PERMITTED WASTE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING WASH POND
 - EXISTING WASTE DISPOSAL CELL
 - SECURITY FENCE
 - SECURITY FENCE AND GATE
 - ELECTRIC POLES
 - ELECTRIC LINE
 - UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
 - SURFACE WATER
 - CUNNINGHAM LANDFILL (CLOSED)
 - LANDFILL GAS WELL

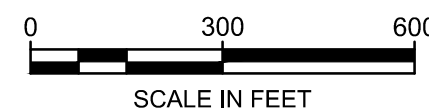
- NOTES:
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 11 JANUARY 2019.
 - PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES FROM BAY ENGINEERING "FILENAME TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
 - LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON, MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.

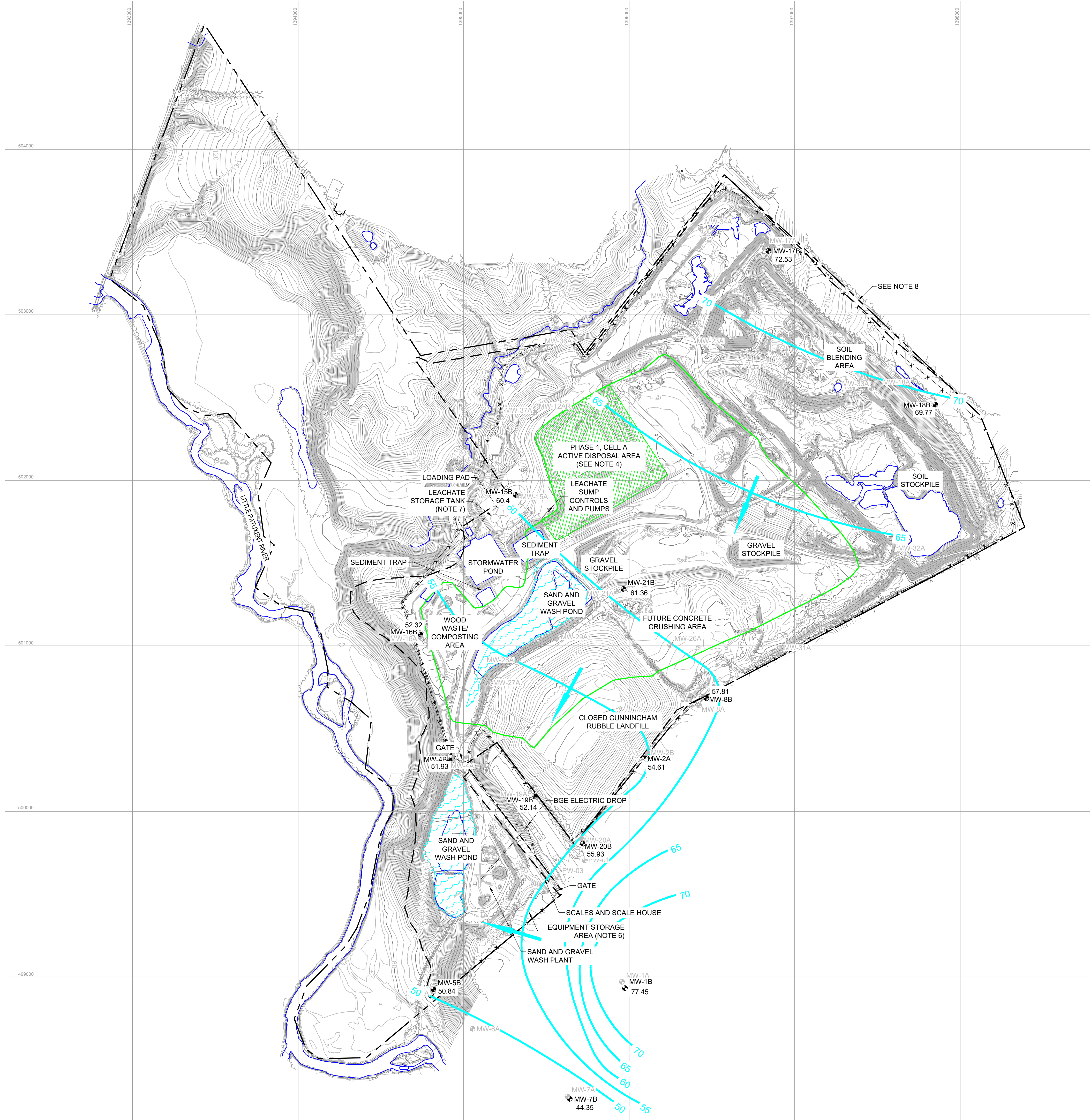




- LEGEND**
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - MONITORING WELL
 - TREE LINE
 - CURRENT PERMITTED WASTE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING WASH POND
 - EXISTING WASTE DISPOSAL CELL
 - SECURITY FENCE
 - SECURITY FENCE AND GATE
 - ELECTRIC POLES
 - ELECTRIC LINE
 - UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
 - SURFACE WATER
 - GROUNDWATER CONTOUR
 - GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

- NOTES:**
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 11 JANUARY 2019.
 - PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES FROM BAY ENGINEERING "FILENAME TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
 - LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON, MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.
 - PIEZOMETER PW-02 IS UNDER AIR SPARGING PRESSURE AND NOT CONSIDERED IN THE INTERPOLATION OF THE SHOWN POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE.



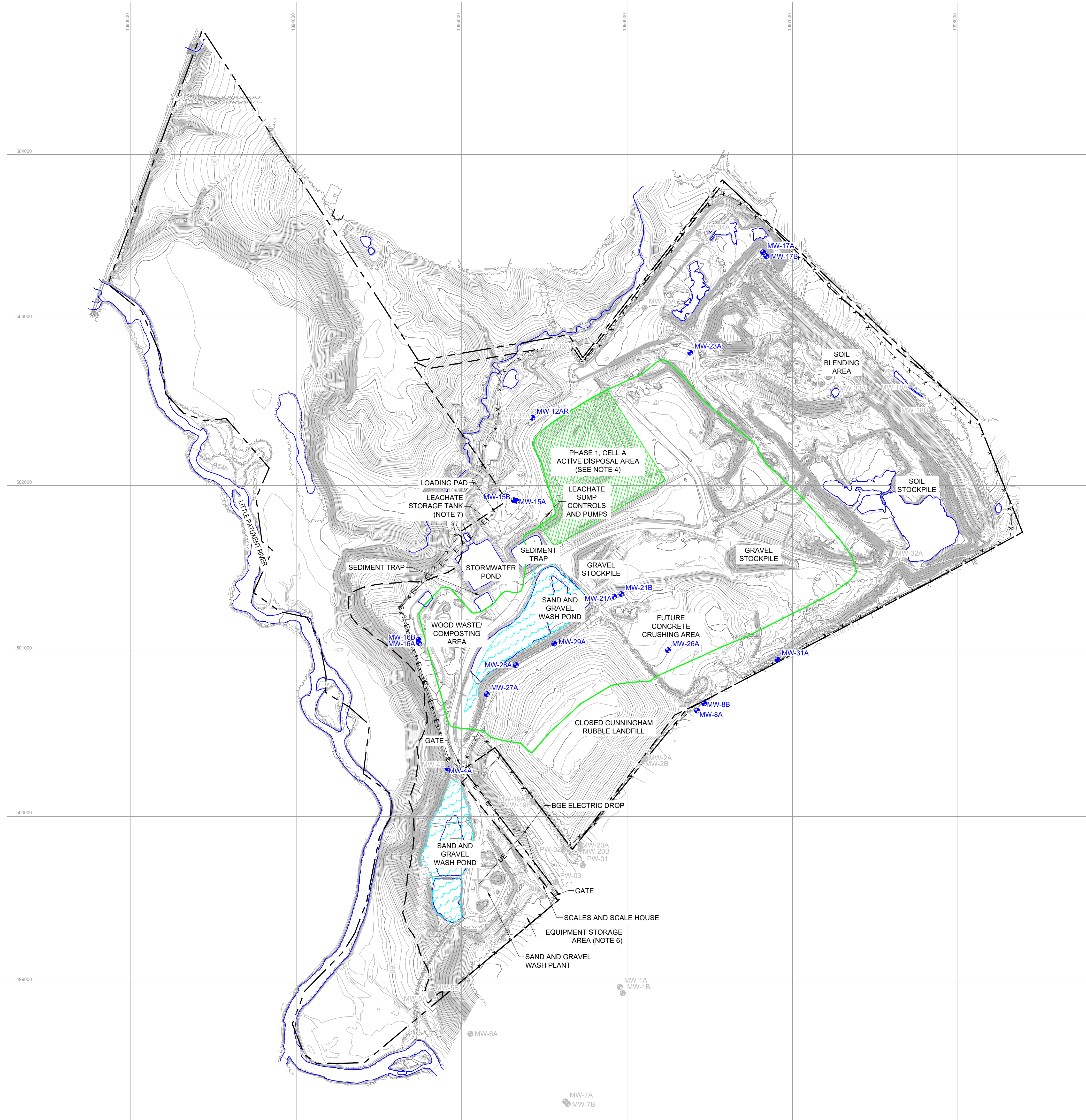


- LEGEND
- EXISTING CONTOURS (FEET, MSL)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - MONITORING WELL
 - TREE LINE
 - CURRENT PERMITTED WASTE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING WASH POND
 - EXISTING WASTE DISPOSAL CELL
 - SECURITY FENCE
 - SECURITY FENCE AND GATE
 - ELECTRIC POLES
 - ELECTRIC LINE
 - UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
 - SURFACE WATER
 - GROUNDWATER CONTOUR
 - GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

- NOTES:
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 11 JANUARY 2019.
 - PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES FROM BAY ENGINEERING "FILENAME TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
 - LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON, MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.
 - WELL MW-21B WAS DRAWN DOWN DURING A RECENT SAMPLING EVENT AND NOT CONSIDERED IN THE INTERPOLATION OF THE SHOWN POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE.



P:\CADD\PROJECTS\TOLSON\CONCEPTUAL\FIGURES\ME160602A



NOTES:

- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS FROM AN AERIAL SURVEY BY QUANTUM SPATIAL, DULLES, VA, PERFORMED ON 11 JANUARY 2019.
- PROPERTY AND PARCEL BOUNDARIES FROM BAY ENGINEERING "FILENAME TO GEOSYNTEC 06-01-2018 15-5132 EXHIBITS FOR ZONING 1-3".
- LIMIT OF PHASE 1 CELL A BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION REPORT TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL PHASE I CELL A CROFTON, MARYLAND, 13 MARCH 2017, APPENDIX C, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.



APPENDIX A

Sampling and Analysis Procedure

APPENDIX A

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING USING THE LOW-FLOW PROTOCOL

TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Overview.....	1
1.2 Objective.....	1
1.3 Equipment and Supplies	1
2. PROCEDURES	2
2.1 Pre-Mobilization Activities	2
2.2 Pre-Sampling Procedures.....	2
2.2.1 Inventory.....	3
2.2.2 Calibration	3
2.2.3 Well Inspection	3
2.3 Well Purging and Sampling.....	3
2.3.1 Set-up.....	4
2.3.2 Purging (Low Flow Protocol).....	4
2.3.3 Variations from Low Flow Protocol.....	5
2.3.4 Observations During Sampling.....	6
2.3.5 Storage and Shipping.....	6
3. PROCEDURES	7

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE GROUNDWATER SAMPLING USING THE LOW-FLOW PROTOCOL TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) was prepared to provide instructions to the field sampler for groundwater sampling using the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) low-flow/low-stress well purging protocol during semi-annual groundwater monitoring events at the Tolson Rubble Landfill located in Crofton, Maryland (the Site). Included in this SOP are a list of equipment and supplies needed to conduct the sampling and the specific procedures to be used for monitoring well purging and sample collection, and example field forms for sampling and water quality meter calibration documentation.

1.2 Objective

The objective of low-flow sampling techniques is to collect a representative groundwater sample from a monitoring well.

1.3 Equipment and Supplies

Dedicated purging and sampling equipment consisting of a QED Environmental Systems (QED) MicroPurge bladder pump, discharge tubing, and other miscellaneous sampling accessories are installed most wells. The pump intakes are set at either the approximate middle of screen section of the middle of the water column (if the water table is below the top of screen). The dedicated equipment is intended to remain in each monitoring well and will not be removed between sampling events. Sampling will require the following (or similar) re-usable or disposable equipment and/or supplies:

- Water quality meter and flow-through cell (e.g., YSI) for measuring pH, temperature, conductivity (and/or specific conductance), dissolved oxygen (DO), and oxidation-reduction potential (ORP) of groundwater, and a turbidity meter (e.g. Lamotte 2020);
- Calibration solutions for the water quality meter probes, per manufacturer's requirements;
- Water level meter;
- QED pressure controller and air compressor;
- Portable car battery;

- Tubing and air line connectors;
- Graduated cylinder and stopwatch;
- Paper towels, plastic bags, and miscellaneous sampling supplies;
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as specified in the health and safety plan;
- Pre-preserved and laboratory-provided sample containers, sample labels, and coolers with ice;
- Field forms for meter calibration and groundwater sample collection (included in SOP); and
- Chain of custody documentation.

2. PROCEDURES

2.1 Pre-Mobilization Activities

The following is a list of activities will be completed prior to each sampling event:

- Obtain the well construction details (i.e., diameter, depth, well material, and screened interval) and map showing location of each monitoring well to be sampled.
- Obtain a list of parameters that will be measured in the field or laboratory as part of the sampling program including the required analytical method, sample volume, and holding time for each parameter. The parameters that will be measured in the field are the low-flow stabilization parameters including temperature, pH, specific conductance, ORP, DO, and turbidity. Those parameters will be recorded during low flow purging and immediately prior to collection of samples for laboratory analysis. Refer to the Environmental Monitoring Plan for a list of the laboratory analytical parameters
- Verify that all necessary equipment (see Section 1.3) has been ordered or is available and is being shipped to the Site or field sampler's office

2.2 Pre-Sampling Procedures

Several steps are required before sampling any of the wells. Those steps are described below and help ensure that instruments are functioning and properly calibrated and that the necessary equipment has been supplied for efficient and accurate sampling. All sampling procedures will be conducted consistent with the health and safety measures specified in the health and safety plan.

2.2.1 Inventory

Verify that the correct field equipment has been received and that it is clean (decontaminated). Inventory sample containers to verify that the laboratory has provided the correct number of containers of the proper size and containing the correct preservative if required. To the extent possible, pre-label/tag and bundle sample containers for each well to avoid confusion during sample collection.

Verify that appropriate PPE and ancillary supplies (e.g., paper towels, trash bags) have been received by the field staff. The appropriate protective equipment, as specified in the health and safety plan will be reviewed during a morning tailgate meeting. Contact the field manager or project manager immediately if there are discrepancies.

2.2.2 Calibration

Calibrate the field probes consistent with the manufacturer's specifications before sampling and at the start of each field day. Record the calibration data on the field calibration form. A check of the calibration shall be performed at least once more during the field day. Instruments will be recalibrated as necessary (e.g., when calibration checks indicate incorrect operation) to ensure accurate measurements, and all checks and recalibrations will be recorded on field calibration forms. Calibration will also be checked if any readings during sampling are suspect.

2.2.3 Well Inspection

Inspect the well for the presence of lock and cap, surface seal integrity, obstructions, evidence of tampering, debris, or surface water collecting in flush mounts. Note any irregularities in the groundwater sampling field form.

2.3 Well Purging and Sampling

Sampling will be performed using a five-step procedure that will be followed upon arrival at each well. Those steps include:

1. set-up;
2. purging;
3. measurement of field parameters and field testing;
4. sampling; and
5. clean-up.

Detailed procedures for performing each of these steps are provided in the following subsections.

2.3.1 Set-up

All necessary equipment for purging, sampling, and storage will be brought to the well before the well is opened. Inspect the well for the presence of lock and cap, surface seal integrity, obstructions, evidence of tampering, debris, or surface water collecting in flush mounts. Note any irregularities in the groundwater sampling field form. PPE, as required by the health and safety plan, will be donned prior to opening well. Open the monitoring well. The tubing, field probe and other above-ground purging equipment are then set up.

2.3.2 Purging (Low Flow Protocol)

Wells will be purged using the low flow/minimum drawdown protocol as described by Puls and Barcelona (1996) and summarized below. The general procedural requirements for low-flow purging using dedicated bladder pumps are listed below. The pumps and tubing are intended to remain in each well between sampling events and should not be removed unless the tubing or pump is thought to be damaged or malfunctions.

- Measure the static depth to water. This measurement will be used to calculate drawdown during purging and sampling.
- Connect the pump discharge tubing to the flowthrough cell and multiparameter probe. Connect the air line from the air compressor output to the pressure controller input, if separate devices. Connect the air line from pressure controller output to the pump air line.
- Begin pumping at a steady rate of 100 mL/min and measure the depth to water frequently (e.g., every minute for the first few minutes). Purge water will be discharged to the groundwater surface in the vicinity of the monitoring well. The pumping rate may be increased if drawdown stabilizes at less than 0.33 ft, but the pumping rate will not exceed 500 mL/min. Drawdown may exceed 0.33 ft if the water level stabilizes above the top of the well screen. If the initial water level is within the screened interval, drawdown to the top of the pump is acceptable. In some silty and/or clayey formations, drawdown may not stabilize when pumping at 100 mL/min. If this occurs, refer to the Section 2.3.3 below for alternatives to the low flow/minimum drawdown protocol.
- Field parameters and depth to water will be recorded on field data sheets every three to five minutes while purging. Purging will continue until three consecutive water quality readings (i.e., pH, temperature, specific

conductance, ORP, DO, and turbidity) are within the stabilization criteria defined in the table below:

Parameter	Stabilization Criteria	Reference
pH	± 0.1 units	Groundwater Sampling Guidelines for Superfund and RCRA Project Managers, 2002
Specific Conductance	$\pm 3\%$	
ORP	± 10 mV	
Turbidity	$\pm 10\%$ when > 10 NTU or three consecutive readings < 10 NTU	
DO	$\pm 10\%$ when > 0.5 mg/L or three consecutive readings < 0.5 mg/L	USEPA Region I: Low Stress Purging and Sampling Procedure for the Collection of Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells, 2010

- Samples will be collected after field parameters have stabilized and measurements recorded. Samples are to be obtained from the influent line (prior) to the flow-through cell (i.e., field parameters cannot be measured during sampling). Properly label each sample container.
- In the case that the above stabilization criteria are not met before three well volumes have been purged, samples may be collected. Also, if stabilization has not occurred after two hours of purging regardless of well volume status, samples may be collected.
- Demobilize from the well. Lock outer well casing and leave work area neat and orderly.

2.3.3 Variations from Low Flow Protocol

Wells in low-yielding formations such as poorly fractured bedrock and silt or clay soils may not yield sufficient water for purging (e.g., 100 mL/min) to allow drawdown stabilization above the monitoring well screen. In those cases, the modified low-flow methods described below will be used.

Alternative Method 1: Initial water level above top of screened interval

Purge the well at a rate not greater than 500 mL/min to one foot above the top of the screened interval. Measure and record the field parameters and water depth at a minimum of five-minute intervals. Cease pumping and allow the water level to recover until the standing water column in the well (length from water level to bottom of well) equilibrates to at least 90% of the original water column. Repeat the purging and cessation cycle until a minimum of one casing volume is removed from the well. The well will then be allowed to recover sufficient volume for sample collection within 24 hours of the last purging event, but no sooner than two hours.

Alternative Method 2: Initial water level within the screened interval

Purge the well at a rate not greater than 500 mL/min to the top of the pump. Cease pumping and allow the water level to recover until the standing water column in the well (length from water level to bottom of well) equilibrates to at least 90% of the original water column. Repeat the purging and cessation cycle until a minimum of one casing volume is removed from the well. The well will then be allowed to recover sufficient volume for sample collection within 24 hours of the last purging event, but no sooner than two hours.

Other Modifications to Low Flow Sampling

Other deviations the low-flow protocol may be required. Any methods that are not described in this SOP will be discussed with the project manager before implementing in the field. Data from low-yielding wells that require any alternative methods may need to be qualified to indicate potential for sample bias.

2.3.4 Observations During Sampling

Field sampling staff will identify and log any observations that may be considered unusual into a field notebook or on the groundwater sampling field form for each well. Those observations include, but are not limited to: excessive bubbling within the tubing or in the sample containers as they are filled; odors; excessive turbidity, solids, or formation of precipitates in the samples; color changes in the water; and unusual sounds made by the equipment.

2.3.5 Storage and Shipping

All samples will be immediately placed on ice (preferably bagged wet ice packs) to remain at $<6^{\circ}\text{C}$ prior to and during shipment to the laboratory. The sample containers will be stored in a cooler until further processing. The chain of custody forms for each sample suite will be sealed inside ziplock bags (double bagged if necessary) and placed in the cooler with corresponding samples, if possible. Fragile materials (glass or other breakable sample vials) are to be wrapped with bubble wrap or a similar material.

3. REFERENCES

Puls, R.W. and Barcelona, M.J. 1996. Low-flow (minimal drawdown) Ground-Water Sampling Procedures. USEPA/540/S-95/504, ORD, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Center, Ada, OK.

USEPA. 2010. Low Stress (low flow) Purging and Sampling Procedures for the Collection of Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency – Region 1. Revised, January 2010.

Yeskis, D. and Zavala, B. 2002. Ground-Water Sampling Guidelines for Superfund and RCRA Project Managers. May 2002. EPA 542-S-02-001.

METER CALIBRATION REPORT

Project Name: _____
Project Number: _____
Field Personnel: _____
Recorded By: _____
Weather: _____

Date: _____ Page 1 of 1
Primary Activities: _____
Initial Calibration Completed at: _____
Midday Calibration Completed at: _____
Final Calibration Check Completed at: _____

1. Specific Conductance Calibration		1413 $\mu S / cm$	
	Temp.	Initial	Cal to.
Initial			
Midday			
Final			

2. pH Calibration		Buffer Solution		
		pH 7.0	pH 4.0	pH 10.0
Initial	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)			
	instrument reading			
	should read/calibrated			
Midday	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)			
	instrument reading			
	should read/calibrated			
Final	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)			
	instrument reading			

4. Dissolved Oxygen Calibration		Saturation	
		100%	0%
Initial	Barometer		
	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)		
	instrument reading		
	calibrated to		
Midday	Barometer		
	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)		
	instrument reading		
	calibrated to		
Final	Barometer		
	temperature ($^{\circ}C$)		
	instrument reading		

3. ORP Calibration		+240 mv Zobell		5. Turbidity		1 NTU Initial	1 NTU Final	10 NTU Initial	10 NTU Final
	Temp.	Initial	Cal to.	Initial					
Initial				Initial					
Midday				Midday					
Final				Final					

pH 7 Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
pH 4 Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
pH 10 Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
Specific Conductance Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
ORP Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
1 NTU Turbidity Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
10 NTU Turbidity Calibration Solution – Lot Number:	Expiration Date:
Multiparameter Probe – Model:	PES #: SN:
Turbidity Meter - Model:	PES #: SN:
Comments: (rental, condition, problems):	

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING LOG

Project Name _____		Date _____ / _____ / _____
Project Number _____	Phase _____	Task _____
Location _____		Personnel _____

Sample Type _____	Location Type _____	DTW (feet) _____
Location ID _____	Depth Measurement Location _____	DTB (feet) from prior data _____
Duplicate ID _____	Screen Interval (ft) _____	Pump Setting (feet) _____
	Well Diameter (inches) _____	

[illegible]

Sample Method	Low Flow	Rate (mL/min)	Date	Time
Final/Sample Field Parameters		Stabilization Guidance		NOTES: SAMPLE COLOR:
pH		0.1	met? Y / N	
Conductivity (uS)		3%	met? Y / N	
Temp. (°C)		none		
Turbidity (NTU)		10%	met? Y / N	
ORP (mV)		10	met? Y / N	
DO (mg/L)		10%	met? Y / N	

[illegible]

COMMENTS:

APPENDIX B

Intrawell Upper Tolerance Limits

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromodibromomethane	Bromomethane
MW-4A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/23/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/24/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	6.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/16/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/27/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.5	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	8.8	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.0	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
MW-8A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	33.5	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/28/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/18/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/24/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/15/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/23/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	9.4	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	8.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	17.8	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	26.1	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
MW-8B	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/28/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/18/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/24/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/15/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/23/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.3	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.9	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-4A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/23/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/24/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/16/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/27/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6
MW-8A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/28/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/18/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/24/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/15/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/23/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6
MW-8B	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/28/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/18/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/24/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/15/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/23/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromodorm	Bromomethane
MW-12AR	11/7/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MW-15A	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/20/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/26/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
MW-15B	12/16/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/30/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	7.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	13.8	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	20.8	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/24/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/26/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/16/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/29/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	7.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	13.8	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	20.8	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-12AR	11/7/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	12/15/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	3/27/2017	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
MW-12AR	9/28/2017	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.50	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
MW-15A	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/20/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/26/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/16/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/30/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6
MW-15B	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/6/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/7/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/24/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/26/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/16/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/29/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane
MW-16A	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.1	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/1/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/17/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/20/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/10/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/27/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
MW-16A	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	7.1	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.6	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	12.0	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
MW-16B	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/1/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/19/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/20/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/10/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/27/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
MW-16B	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.3	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.9	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
MW-17A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/2/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/19/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/20/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/11/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/27/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
MW-17A	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.3	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.9	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-16A	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/1/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/17/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/20/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	0.51	2.0
	12/10/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/27/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
MW-16A	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.1	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.3	2.6
MW-16B	3/24/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/23/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/1/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/19/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/20/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/10/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/27/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
MW-16B	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6
MW-17A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/13/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/2/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/19/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/20/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/11/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/27/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
MW-17A	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane
MW-17B	3/25/2010	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/2/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/19/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/20/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/11/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/28/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	1.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.7	1.0	9.6	9.6	5.0	9.6	9.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.7	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.7	1.0	12.2	12.2	5.0	12.2	12.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.7	1.0
MW-21A	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/18/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/19/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/15/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	4/29/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.3	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.9	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0
MW-21B	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/18/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	3/19/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	12/15/2014	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	5/28/2015	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0
	Mean (x)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	6.8	6.8	5.0	6.8	6.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	9.3	9.3	5.0	9.3	9.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	13.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	11.9	11.9	5.0	11.9	11.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-17B	3/25/2010	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	1.0	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/21/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/12/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/2/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/11/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/5/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/19/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/20/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/11/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/28/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.6
MW-21A	SD (σ)	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.7	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.7	1.0	1.0	2.6
	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/18/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/19/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
MW-21B	12/15/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	4/29/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6
	3/25/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	8/30/2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2/17/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/14/2011	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	3/5/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	9/10/2012	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/4/2013	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	9/18/2013	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	3/19/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	12/15/2014	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	5/28/2015	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
	Mean (x)	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.5
	SD (σ)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + σ	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	1.0	1.0	2.6

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromomethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane
MW-23A	11/7/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
MW-26A	11/9/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/29/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/16/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
MW-27A	11/8/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/15/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-23A	11/7/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	3/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/28/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
MW-26A	11/9/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	2	0.6	0.5	0.5	4	2.0	0.5	2
	11/14/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	2	0.5	1
	11/21/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	2	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	3/29/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/16/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.7
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
	x + s	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.3	2.0	0.5	1.2
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	3.5	2.0	0.5	1.7
MW-27A	11/8/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/15/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + s	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*s (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX B **INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Tolson Rubble Landfill **Crofton, Maryland**

Well	Date	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2-Butanone	2-Hexanone	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	Acetone	Acrylonitrile	Benzene	Bromochloromethane	Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform	Bromomethane
MW-28A	11/8/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/29/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/15/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
MW-29A	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/9/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/29/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
MW-31A	6/15/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/8/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	12	3.0	3.0	16.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	4	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
MW-31A	12/15/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	3/27/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	9/28/2017	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	15	1	3	3	3	6.0	4	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	4.1	3.0	3.0	7.1	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	7.1	3.0	3.0	10.4	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	15.0	1.0	10.1	3.0	3.0	13.8	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5

NOTES:

The upper tolerance limit (UTL) (gray shaded cell) is defined as the mean plus twice the standard deviation established by Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

For non-detect chemicals, the detection limit is used in the statistical analysis.

All concentrations in micrograms per liter.

NS: Not Sampled. Well was not sampled for analyte.

* Methylene Chloride data were not available, statistics were conservatively calculated using the analytical method reporting limits of 1.0

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Carbon Disulfide	Carbon Tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Dibromochloromethane	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromomethane	Methylene Chloride*	Methyl Iodide	Methyl-tert-butyl ether	Styrene	Trichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl Acetate	Vinyl Chloride	Total Xylenes
MW-28A	11/8/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/29/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/15/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MW-29A	x + σ	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/9/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/22/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/29/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/16/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/27/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	3/28/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/15/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
MW-31A	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/8/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/15/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	12/28/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
MW-31A	3/27/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	6/14/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	9/28/2017	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	Mean (x)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	x + σ	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/8/2016	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5
	11/14/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5
	11/21/2016	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2	0.5	0.5

NOTES:

The upper tolerance limit (UTL) (gray shaded cell) is defined as the mean plus twice the standard deviation established by Environmental Resources Management, Inc.

For non-detect chemicals, the detection limit is used in the statistical analysis.

All concentrations in micrograms per liter.

NS: Not Sampled. Well was not sampled for analyte.

* Methylene Chloride data were not available, statistics were conservatively calculated using the analytical method reporting limits of 1.0

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR METALS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Potassium	Selenium	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc
MW-4A	3/25/2010	2	2	34	1,000	4	3,920	16	282	57	1,880	5	2,750	70	0	331	1,550	2	2	3,730	2	10	1,840
	8/30/2010	2	2	40	1,000	4	960	10	130	54	6,700	11	1,580	46	0	138	1,300	2	2	4,170	2	10	805
	2/21/2011	2	2	35	1,000	4	1,360	10	114	10	1,380	2	1,640	42	0	120	1,230	2	2	4,240	2	10	611
	9/15/2011	1	2	35	1,000	4	777	10	122	10	442	2	1,630	45	0	123	1,250	2	2	4,050	2	10	657
	3/6/2012	2	2	47	1,000	4	2,010	10	230	10	11,200	2	2,570	54	0	232	1,670	2	2	4,410	2	10	1,260
	9/13/2012	2	2	41.9	1	4	1,230	10	143	10	1,240	2	2,280	58.3	0	139	1,230	2	2	4,330	2	10	798
	3/7/2013	1	2	48.3	1	4	1,300	10	171	10	285	2	2,390	64.6	0	166	1,350	2	2	4,130	2	10	926
	9/23/2013	5	0.57	44	1	1	1,400	0.93	160	1.0	220	0.93	2,300	61	0	150	1,300	1	1	4,400	1	1	780
	3/24/2014	5	1	46	1	1	7,400	0.84	160	2.2	3,900	1.5	3,900	55	0.16	160	1,500	1	1	4,000	1	1	840
	12/16/2014	5	0.63	51	0.68	0.50	1,400	0.78	160	1.4	320	0.53	2,600	65	0	160	1,500	1	1	4,000	1	1	830
	4/27/2015	5	1.4	66	0.53	1	8,000	1.1	300	2.6	13,000	1.1	4,600	100	0	300	1,800	1	1	4,300	0.80	1	1,700
	Mean (x)	2.9	1.6	44.4	0.9	2.9	2,705	7.2	179.3	15.3	3,688	2.7	2,567	60.1	0.2	183.5	1,425	1.6	1.6	4,160	1.6	6.7	1,004.3
	SD (σ)	1.7	0.6	9.2	0.2	1.6	2,611	5.3	63.4	20.3	4,608	3.0	940	16.0	0.0	72.1	193	0.5	0.5	206	0.5	4.5	414.6
	x + σ	4.6	2.2	53.6	1.1	4.4	5,316	12.6	242.7	35.6	8,296	5.7	3,508	76.1	0.2	255.6	1,618	2.1	2.1	4,366	2.2	11.3	1,418.9
	x + 2σ (UTL)	6.3	2.8	62.8	1.3	6.0	7,927	17.9	306.0	55.8	12,904	8.7	4,448	92.1	0.2	327.7	1,811	2.6	2.6	4,572	2.7	15.8	1,833.5
MW-8A	3/25/2010	2	5	40	1	4	46,500	10	16	10	50	2	14,600	981	0.20	18	4,410	2	2	3,840	2	10	38
	8/30/2010	2	6	45	1	4	26,800	10	10	10	219,000	2	7,400	623	0.20	10	4,270	2	2	3,050	2	10	29
	2/17/2011	2	8	47	1	4	26,400	10	10	10	262,000	2	8,020	588	0.20	10	4,920	2	2	3,420	2	10	40
	9/13/2011	1	7	37	1	4	38,000	10	10	10	232,000	2	14,700	703	0.20	10	3,520	2	2	3,090	2	10	20
	2/28/2012	2	11	32	1	4	28,200	10	10	10	290,000	2	8,700	566	0.20	10	2,900	2	2	1,950	2	10	37
	9/10/2012	2	8.20	34.4	1	4	34,000	10	10	10	245,000	2	10,700	610	0.20	10	3,100	2	2	2,500	2	10	16.0
	3/4/2013	5.7	21.7	39.3	2.9	4.7	44,900	10	10	10	214,000	5.9	15,700	744	0.20	10	3,600	10.3	2.6	4,050	6.1	28.3	33.7
	9/18/2013	5	7.5	44	1	4	61,000	1	10	1	210,000	1	16,000	750	0.20	0.61	4,300	1	1	8,200	1	1	20
	3/24/2014	5	5.5	44	1	4	41,000	1	2.0	1	140,000	1	18,000	760	0.20	1.0	3,300	1	1	4,900	1	1	11
	12/15/2014	5	5.2	41	1	4	28,000	1	16	1.1	210,000	1	11,000	690	0.20	6.2	3,000	0.58	1	2,900	1	1	19
	4/23/2015	5	5.8	39	1	4	36,000	1	11	0.83 J	250,000	1	13,000	810	0.20	4.3	2,900	0.61	1	2,900	1	1	20
	Mean (x)	3.3	8.3	40.2	1.2	4.1	37,345	6.7	10.5	7.3	206,550	2.0	12,529	711.4	0.2	8.2	3,656	2.3	1.7	3,709	2.0	8.4	25.8
	SD (σ)	1.8	4.8	4.6	0.6	0.2	10,626	4.5	3.7	4.3	78,331	1.4	3,581	119.3	0.0	4.9	706	2.7	0.6	1,688	1.4	7.9	10.1
	x + σ	5.1	13.1	44.9	1.7	4.3	47,972	11.3	14.1	11.6	284,881	3.4	16,110	830.7	0.2	13.1	4,363	5.0	2.3	5,397	3.5	16.3	35.8
	x + 2σ (UTL)	6.9	17.8	49.5	2.3	4.5	58,598	15.8	17.8	16.0	363,213	4.8	19,691	950.0	0.2	18.1	5,069	7.7	2.8	7,085	4.9	24.3	45.9
MW-8B	3/25/2010	2	2	10	1	4	960	10	10	11	421	3	335	18	0.2	15	552	2	2	1,630	2	10	41
	8/30/2010	2	2	10	1	4	835	10	10	157	319	24	331	10	0.2	10	612	2	2	1,900	2	10	202
	2/17/2011	2	2	10	1	4	821	10	10	19	84	2	320	10	0.2	11	554	2	2	1,810	2	10	32
	9/13/2011	2	2	10	1	4	820	10	10	10	50	2	341	10	0.2	10	582	2	2	1,990	2	10	17
	2/28/2012	2	2	10	1	4	791	10	10	10	50	2	343	10	0.2	10	502	2	2	1,920	2	10	20
	9/10/2012	2	2	10	1	4	894	10	10	10	66	2	346	11.1	0.2	10	534	2	2	2,000	2	10	10
	3/4/2013	2	4	10	1	4	690	10	10	10	83	2.2	346	10	0.2	10	500	2.8	2	1,460	2	10	28
	9/18/2013	5	1	4.7	1	1	680	1	7.0	0.85	100	1	320	9.9	0.2	8.1	520	1	1	1,900	1	1	24
	3/24/2014	5	1	5.4	1	1	760	1	7.3	0.99	100	1	320	11	0.2	9.4	520	1	1	1,800	1	1	29
	12/15/2014	5	1	5.8	1	1	710	1	7.1	1.5	100	1	320	12	0.2	8.7	520	1	1	1,900	1	1	32
	4/23/2015	5	1	6.6	1	1	810	1	7.5	1.5	100	0.52	330	11	0.2	8.6	530	1	1	1,800	1	1	34
	Mean (x)	3.1	1.8	8.4	1.0	2.9	797	6.7	9.0	21.1	134	3.7	332	11.2	0.2	10.1	539	1.7	1.6	1,828	1.6	6.7	42.6
	SD (σ)	1.5	0.9	2.2	0.0	1.5	85	4.5	1.4	45.4	120	6.8	11	2.4	0.0	1.8	34	0.6	0.5	160	0.5	4.5	53.6
	x + σ	4.6	2.7	10.7	1.0	4.4	883	11.3	10.4	66.5	254	10.5	343	13.5	0.2	11.9	573	2.3	2.1	1,988	2.1	11.3	96.2
	x + 2σ (UTL)	6.1	3.6	12.9	1.0	5.9	968	15.8	11.8	112.0	375	17.2	354	15.9	0.2	13.7	607	2.9	2.6	2,148	2.6	15.8	149.7
MW-12AR	11/7/2016	0.48	0.91	44.6	0.67	0.49	36,900	1.8	11	4.1	75	0.48	3,260	171	0.05	12.7	1,330	9.7	1.9	1,850	0.16	1.6	19
	11/14/2016	0.48	0.8	43.1	0.68	0.49	36,900	1.8	10.7	4.1	75	0.35	3,080	58.8	0.05	11.1	1,180	9.7	1.9	1,710	0.16	1.6	17.6
	11/21/2016	0.48	0.68	46.1	0.67	0.49	36,700	1.8	11.9	4.1	75	0.35	3,180	63.2	0.05	13.9	1,220	9.7	1.9	1,680	0.16	1.6	20.7
	11/28/2016	0.48	0.79	44.1	0.86	0.49	38,200	1.8	11.2	4.1	75	0.39	3,250	65.2	0.05	13	1,310	9.7	1.9	1,760	0.16	1.6	22.0
	12/15/2016	0.48	0.68	45.7	0.67	0.49	38,000	1.8	11.1	4.1	75	0.38	3,060	69.0	0.05	12.8	1,120	9.7	1.9	1,660	0.16	1.6	21.9
	12/28/2016	0.48	1.2	49.7	0.67	0.49	42,300	1.8	13.1	4.1	75	0.31	3,460	78.1	0.05	13.8	1,290	9.7	1.9	1,700	0.16	1.6	23.0
	3/27/2017	0.48	1.2	42.9	0.67	0.50	38,400	1.8	14.2	4.1	961	0.69	2,730	81.7	0.05	13.2	1,380	9.7	1.9	1,540	0.16	2.6	26.1
	6/14/2017	0.48	0.68	29.2	0.67	0.49	43,200	1.8	12.9	4.1	75	0.38	2,320	87.9	0.05	12.7	1,190	9.7	1.9	1,480	0.16	1.6	35.0
	9/28/2017	0.45	0.72	24.4	2.0	1.8	31,000	3.3	10.6	4.0	81	0.44	1,980	68.6	0.05	10.5	1,100	9.3	2.4	1,520	0.12	1.6	29.1
	Mean (x)	0.5	0.9	41.1	0.8	0.6	37,956	2.0	11.9	4.1	174	0.4	2,924	82.6	0.1	12.6	1,236	9.7	2.0	1,656	0.2	1.7	23.8
	SD (σ)	0.0	0.2	8.4	0.4	0.4	3,515	0.5	1.3	0.0	295	0.1	488	34.4	0.0	1.1	97	0.1	0.2	121	0.0	0.3	5.4
	x + σ	0.5	1.1	49.5	1.3	1.1	41,470	2.5	13.1	4.1	469	0.5	3,413	117.1	0.1	13.8	1,333	9.8	2.1	1,776	0.2	2.0	29.3
	x + 2σ (UTL)	0.5	1.3	58.0	1.7	1.5	44,985	3.0	14.4	4.2	764	0.6	3,901	151.5	0.1	14.9	1,430	9.9	2.3	1,897	0.2	2.4	34.7

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR METALS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Potassium	Selenium	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc
MW-15A	3/24/2010	2	2	63	1	4	7,772	10	20	10	473	2	4,660	109	0.2	30	1,760	2	2	2,030	2	10	74
	8/30/2010	2	2	61	1	4	7,870	10	24	10	2,700	2	3,830	64	0.2	27	1,880	2	2	2,130	2	10	52
	2/23/2011	2	2	68	1	4	7,850	10	35	10	977	2	5,080	82	0.2	39	1,950	2	2	2,750	2	10	68
	9/15/2011	1	2	64	1	4	6,550	10	10	10	974	2	4,960	147	0.2	12	1,880	2	2	1,480	2	10	24
	3/6/2012	2	2	82	1	4	8,610	10	28	10	964	2	5,010	101	0.2	32	2,210	2	2	3,190	2	10	61
	9/12/2012	2	12.4	1,220	9.70	20	42,600	585	200	561	373,000	159	19,700	1,600	6.10	244	11,100	10	2	3,680	2	367	1,040
	3/7/2013	2	2	64.9	1	4	9,770	10	64.3	10	1,650	2	4,640	102	0.2	83	1,810	2	2	2,400	2	10	122
	9/20/2013	5	1	80	1	0.65	16,000	0.71	28	1.3	230	1	4,700	99	0.59	32	1,700	0.88	1	1,900	1	1	78
	3/26/2014	5	1	72	1	1.0	13,000	0.90	65	1.5	410	1	4,400	120	0.2	75	1,900	1.2	1	3,600	1	0.52	110
	12/16/2014	5	0.50	68	1	0.75	16,000	0.92	31	1.8	580	1	4,800	93	0.28	29	1,700	0.85	1	4,900	1	0.60	72
	4/30/2015	5	1	67	1	1.5	10,000	1	69	1.4	90	1	5,700	130	0.91	75	1,900	0.89	1	2,400	1	1	150
	Mean (x)	3.0	2.5	173.6	1.8	4.4	13,275	59.0	52.2	57.0	34,732	15.9	6,135	240.6	0.8	61.6	2,708	2.3	1.6	2,769	1.6	39.1	168.3
	SD (σ)	1.6	3.3	347.1	2.6	5.4	10,266	174.5	52.9	167.2	112,193	47.5	4,523	451.4	1.8	64.9	2,787	2.6	0.5	994	0.5	108.8	291.2
	x + σ	4.6	5.9	520.7	4.4	9.8	23,540	233.5	105.1	224.2	146,925	63.4	10,657	692.0	2.6	126.5	5,495	4.9	2.1	3,763	2.1	147.9	459.5
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	9.2	867.8	7.0	15.2	33,806	408.0	158.0	391.4	259,118	110.8	15,180	1,143.5	4.4	191.4	8,282	7.5	2.6	4,757	2.6	256.8	750.7
MW-15B	3/24/2010	2	2	11	1	4	8,820	10	17	10	71	2	292	41	0.2	22	903	2	2	2,160	2	10	44
	8/30/2010	2	2	14	1	4	10,200	10	16	10	457	2	272	79	0.2	20	945	2	2	2,700	2	10	55
	2/23/2011	2	2	14	1	4	11,500	10	15	10	5	2	320	67	0.2	20	1,180	2	2	2,780	2	10	30
	9/15/2011	1	2	11	1	4	6,510	10	15	10	143	2	207	49	0.2	20	1,180	2	2	2,030	2	10	36
	3/6/2012	2	2	17	1	4	9,100	10	26	10	711	2	405	104	0.2	33	836	2	2	2,470	2	10	50
	9/12/2012	2	4.10	36.7	2.10	4	9,920	23.2	72.3	57.2	8,750	10.1	544	165	0.2	101	1,570	2	2	2,100	2	38.9	225
	3/7/2013	2	2	25.5	1	4	9,760	11.2	28.1	17.5	3,670	4.2	428	92.7	0.2	36.5	1,330	2	2	2,030	2	17.2	75.2
	9/24/2013	5	1	11	1	1	6,200	1.3	12	3.1	150	1	370	47	0.2	15	900	1	1	1,900	1	0.88	43
	3/26/2014	5	1	7.4	1	1	3,100	1	9.8	2.7	100	1	270	22	0.2	12	620	1	1	1,600	1	1	23
	12/26/2014	5	1	7.6	1	1	1,900	0.84	11	3.5	110	1	300	27	0.2	14	680	1	1	1,600	1	0.63	38
	4/29/2015	5	1.1	11	1	1	1,800	1.6	13	3.7	540	0.86	310	43	0.2	15	810	1	1	1,600	1	4.4	39
	Mean (x)	3.0	1.8	15.1	1.1	2.9	7,165	8.1	21.4	12.5	1,337	2.6	338	67.0	0.2	28.0	996	1.6	1.6	2,088	1.6	10.3	59.8
	SD (σ)	1.6	0.9	8.7	0.3	1.5	3,510	6.7	17.9	15.5	2,673	2.7	93	41.7	0.0	25.4	288	0.5	0.5	420	0.5	10.8	56.5
	x + σ	4.6	2.7	23.8	1.4	4.4	10,675	14.8	39.2	28.0	4,010	5.2	431	108.7	0.2	53.4	1,284	2.1	2.1	2,508	2.1	21.1	116.3
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	3.6	32.6	1.8	5.9	14,184	21.5	57.1	43.5	6,683	7.9	524	150.3	0.2	78.8	1,572	2.6	2.6	2,928	2.6	31.9	172.8
MW-16A	3/24/2010	2	5	99	1	4	60,000	617	28	71	27,300	16	21,000	500	3.1	480	6,200	2	2	14,700	2	27	98
	8/30/2010	2	2	71	1	4	44,100	10	20	10	4,090	2	17,000	371	0.3	13	5,250	4	2	10,800	2	10	23
	2/23/2011	2	2	75	1	4	35,100	10	28	10	4,290	2	14,400	341	0.2	21	5,030	3	2	14,400	2	10	12
	9/14/2011	1	2	85	1	4	39,500	10	39	10	2,380	2	15,500	431	0.2	44	4,640	2	2	14,100	2	10	23
	3/1/2012	2	2	93	1	4	45,500	10	32	10	8,690	2	16,700	373	0.40	45	5,110	2	2	13,800	2	10	23
	9/11/2012	2	5.50	91.9	1	4	37,400	77.1	22.3	15.2	34,600	3.40	13,100	266	1.80	86.4	4,350	3.40	2	11,100	2	10	45.9
	3/5/2013	2	2	61.2	1	4	27,000	10	17.1	10	10,100	2	9,720	185	0.43	34.4	3,670	2	2	9,800	2	10	35.7
	9/17/2013	5	0.88	89	1	0.73	55,000	0.72	24	0.69	8,300	1	20,000	380	0.47	37	4,700	1.0	1	16,000	1	1	31
	3/20/2014	5	0.53	79	1	0.58	66,000	0.59	58	1.2	2,800	1	24,000	670	0.33	27	5,400	0.57	1	16,000	0.50	1	27
	12/10/2014	5	0.75	61	1	0.89	34,000	1.0	28	0.67	13,000	1	11,000	300	0.64	25	4,000	1.1	1	8,600	1	1	27
	4/27/2015	5	0.63	57	1	0.64	27,000	1	15	0.87	11,000	1	9,100	170	0.13	21	3,800	1.4	1	8,300	1	1	27
	Mean (x)	3.0	2.1	78.4	1.0	2.8	42,782	67.9	28.3	12.7	11,505	3.0	15,593	362.5	0.8	75.8	4,741	2.0	1.6	12,509	1.6	8.3	33.9
	SD (σ)	1.6	1.7	14.5	0.0	1.7	12,915	183.4	12.0	20.0	10,352	4.4	4,774	141.7	0.9	135.5	761	1.1	0.5	2,867	0.6	7.6	22.9
	x + σ	4.6	3.8	92.9	1.0	4.5	55,697	251.3	40.3	32.7	21,856	7.4	20,367	504.2	1.7	211.3	5,502	3.1	2.1	15,376	2.2	15.9	56.8
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	5.5	107.3	1.0	6.1	68,612	434.7	52.3	52.7	32,208	11.8	25,141	645.9	2.7	346.8	6,262	4.2	2.6	18,243	2.8	23.5	79.7

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR METALS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Potassium	Selenium	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc
MW-16B	3/24/2010	2	2	20	1	4	1,930	37	14	43	3,230	5	693	39	0.2	54	1,100	2	2	2,180	2	10	129
	8/30/2010	2	2	16	1	4	1,240	10	16	16	1,040	2	564	34	0.2	25	971	2	2	2,340	2	10	61
	2/23/2011	2	2	10	1	4	1,310	10	13	10	54	2	566	18	0.2	18	780	2	2	2,450	2	10	32
	9/14/2011	1	2	15	1	4	1,180	10	17	10	862	2	581	29	0.2	24	982	2	2	2,420	2	10	41
	3/1/2012	2	2	15	1	4	1,140	10	16	12	1,040	2	616	27	0.2	23	1,050	2	2	2,420	2	10	40
	9/11/2012	2	2	11.7	1	4	1,600	10	15.0	10	316	2	555	28.7	0.2	20.1	721	2	2	2,320	2	10	51.0
	3/5/2013	2	4.5	67	1.7	4	1,260	55.7	18.2	39.2	22,200	19.1	999	77.9	0.2	42.5	2,060	2	2	2,130	2	27.9	83.4
	9/19/2013	5	1	10	1	1	1,000	0.54	14	3.6	180	0.65	500	18	0.2	18	720	1	1	2,300	1	1	38
	3/20/2014	5	1	10	1	1	860	0.88	13	2.6	250	0.89	480	18	0.2	15	740	1	1	2,100	1	1	42
	12/10/2014	5	1	13	1	0.75	1,000	1.5	14	3.9	770	1.2	550	24	0.2	18	800	1	1	2,100	1	1.0	41
	4/27/2015	5	1	12	1	1	1,100	0.92 J	14	3.2	410	1.2	530	19	0.2	16	800	1	1	2,800	1	0.51 J	45
	Mean (x)	3.0	1.9	18.2	1.1	2.9	1,238	14.6	14.9	14.0	2,759	3.5	603	30.2	0.2	24.9	975	1.6	1.6	2,324	1.6	9.1	54.9
	SD (σ)	1.6	1.0	16.5	0.2	1.5	301	17.8	1.7	14.1	6,507	5.3	143	17.3	0.0	12.3	385	0.5	0.5	205	0.5	7.9	28.4
	x + σ	4.6	2.9	34.6	1.3	4.4	1,539	32.4	16.6	28.1	9,266	8.8	746	47.5	0.2	37.1	1,360	2.1	2.1	2,529	2.1	16.9	83.2
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	3.9	51.1	1.5	6.0	1,839	50.2	18.3	42.2	15,773	14.1	889	64.8	0.2	49.4	1,745	2.6	2.6	2,734	2.6	24.8	111.6
MW-17A	3/25/2010	2	2	29	1	4	2,370	11	10	10	2,180	2	2,750	15	0.2	16	1,420	2	2	5,340	2	10	33
	8/30/2010	2	2	29	1	4	2,140	10	10	41	2,260	22	2,720	12	0.2	10	1,510	2	2	6,380	2	10	63
	2/21/2011	2	2	30	1	4	2,180	10	10	10	698	2	2,910	11	0.2	10	1,540	2	2	6,820	2	10	10
	9/13/2011	1	2	40	1	4	2,430	10	10	10	3,430	2	3,260	14	0.2	10	1,830	2	2	7,420	2	10	16
	3/1/2012	2	2	36	1	4	2,600	10	10	10	1,270	2	3,440	11	0.2	10	1,850	2	2	8,170	2	10	10
	9/11/2012	2	2	10	1	4	500	10	10	10	120	2	10	10	0.2	10	500	2	2	500	2	10	10
	3/5/2013	2	2	30.7	1	4	2,100	10	10	10	2,440	2	2,930	11.1	0.2	10	1,600	2	2	6,790	2	10	24.5
	9/19/2013	5	1	30	1	1	2,400	0.67	6.7	6.7	300	1	3,000	9.7	0.2	7.7	1,600	1	1	7,600	1	1	31
	3/20/2014	5	1	31	1	1	2,100	0.84	6.9	6.9	300	1	3,000	7.5	0.2	7.5	1,500	1	1	7,400	1	0.75	22
	12/10/2014	5	1	32	1	0.51	2,300	0.54	5.8	5.8	270	1	3,000	9.3	0.2	6.5	1,600	1	1	8,000	1	1	17
	4/23/2015	5	1	35	1	1	2,700	1	7.9	2.0	160	1	3,600	11	0.2	8.3	1,800	1	1	8,900	1	1	21
	Mean (x)	3.0	1.6	30.2	1.0	2.9	2,165	6.7	8.8	11.1	1,221	1.6	2,784	11.1	0.2	9.6	1,523	1.6	1.6	7,282	1.6	6.7	23.4
	SD (σ)	1.6	0.5	7.5	0.0	1.6	587	4.7	1.7	10.2	1,165	0.5	959	2.1	0.0	2.5	368	0.5	0.5	1,005	0.5	4.6	15.4
	x + σ	4.6	2.1	37.8	1.0	4.4	2,752	11.5	10.5	21.4	2,386	2.1	3,743	13.1	0.2	12.1	1,891	2.1	2.1	8,287	2.1	11.3	38.8
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	2.6	45.3	1.0	6.0	3,339	16.2	12.2	31.6	3,551	2.6	4,702	15.2	0.2	14.6	2,259	2.6	2.6	9,293	2.6	15.9	54.1
MW-17B	3/25/2010	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	8/30/2010	2	2	44	1	4	13,700	10	20	20	87	2	543	33	0.2	27	2,030	2	2	5,720	2	10	59
	2/21/2011	2	2	37	1	4	9,960	10	31	10	5	2	537	34	0.2	41	947	2	2	2,900	2	10	85
	9/12/2011	1	2	30	1	4	7,510	10	32	22	160	2	553	28	0.2	43	1,110	2	2	2,900	2	10	90
	3/1/2012	2	2	33	1	4	9,490	10	34	13	50	2	537	25	0.2	45	992	2	2	2,740	2	10	78
	9/11/2012	2	2	27.5	1	4	7,760	10	32.1	12.8	59	2	465	21.1	0.2	42.1	793	2	2	2,500	2	10	86.1
	3/5/2013	2	2	26.4	1	4	8,770	10	30.3	11.6	50	2	467	18.7	0.2	41.1	835	2	2	2,490	2	10	78.7
	9/19/2013	5	1	28	0.51	1	7,700	1	33	15	100	0.65	450	18	0.2	43	820	1	1	2,600	1	1	75
	3/20/2014	5	1	29	1	1	11,000	1	30	12	100	1	410	17	0.2	36	760	1	1	2,100	1	1	72
	12/11/2014	5	1	25	1	1	8,000	1	26	12	100	1	370	12	0.2	32	710	1	1	2,100	1	1	56
	4/28/2015	5	1.5	15	1	1	1,500	3.1	16	22	890	3.2	380	12	0.2	20	970	1	1	2,000	1	6.0	45
	Mean (x)	3.1	1.7	29.5	1.0	2.8	8,539	6.6	28.4	15.0	160	1.8	471	21.9	0.2	37.0	997	1.6	1.6	2,805	1.6	6.9	72.5
	SD (σ)	1.7	0.5	7.6	0.2	1.5	3,125	4.4	6.0	4.6	260	0.7	69	7.9	0.0	8.2	383	0.5	0.5	1,075	0.5	4.3	14.7
	x + σ	4.8	2.1	37.1	1.1	4.3	11,664	11.0	34.4	19.6	420	2.5	541	29.8	0.2	45.3	1,380	2.1	2.1	3,880	2.1	11.2	87.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.4	2.6	44.8	1.3	5.9	14,789	15.4	40.4	24.1	680	3.2	610	37.7	0.2	53.5	1,763	2.6	2.6	4,955	2.6	15.4	101.8

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR METALS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Potassium	Selenium	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc	
MW-21A	3/25/2010	2	2	46	1	4	33,800	11	10	10	9,680	2	8,070	172	0.2	16	2,430	2	2	11,500	2	10	29	
	8/30/2010	2	4	63	1	4	42,900	10	10	10	18,700	2	10,900	227	0.2	10	3,170	2	2	25,800	2	10	19	
	2/17/2011	2	3	63	1	4	46,600	10	10	10	18,500	2	11,700	217	0.2	10	3,500	2	2	34,100	2	10	18	
	9/14/2011	1	6	99	1	4	66,600	10	15	45	24,600	9	16,500	300	0.2	12	4,620	2	2	81,700	2	10	178	
	3/5/2012	2	4	99	1	4	74,100	10	12	38	25,200	2	19,200	327	0.2	46	5,060	2	2	90,600	2	10	17	
	9/10/2012	2	4.0	150	1	4	120,000	10	22.3	8.4	30,800	2.2	28,500	593	0.2	16.9	6,160	2	2	238,000	2	10	38.6	
	3/4/2013	2.4	8.7	97.1	1.2	4	115,000	10	27.2	10	43,900	2.9	26,900	573	0.2	18.3	6,250	2	2	283,000	2.3	12.7	34.4	
	5/16/2013	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	2	NS	NS	
	9/18/2013	5	3.1	51	1	1	83,000	1	17	3.4	46,000	0.72	19,000	360	0.2	6.2	3,400	1	1	120,000	1	1	16	
	3/19/2014	5	2.4	50	1	1	68,000	1	15	1.0	32,000	1	17,000	280	0.2	6.7	3,500	1	1	87,000	1	1	16	
	12/15/2014	5	2.5	46	1	1	26,000	1	6.2	6.9	25,000	1.5	6,500	140	0.2	3.0	2,000	1	1	26,000	1	1	20	
	4/29/2015	5	1.9	46	1	1	26,000	1	6.6	1.3	21,000	1	6,400	160	0.2	1.9	2,400	1	1	24,000	1	1	13	
	Mean (x)	3.0	3.8	73.6	1.0	2.9	63,818	6.8	13.8	13.1	26,853	2.4	15,515	317.7	0.2	13.4	3,863	1.6	1.6	92,882	1.7	7.0	36.3	
	SD (s)	1.6	2.0	33.6	0.1	1.5	32,818	4.6	6.5	14.5	10,844	2.3	7,634	156.1	0.0	12.1	1,470	0.5	0.5	90,499	0.5	4.8	47.7	
	x + s	4.6	5.8	107.2	1.1	4.4	96,636	11.4	20.2	27.6	37,697	4.7	23,149	473.8	0.2	25.5	5,333	2.1	2.1	183,381	2.2	11.8	84.0	
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	7.8	140.7	1.1	5.9	129,455	16.1	26.7	42.2	48,541	7.0	30,783	630.0	0.2	37.6	6,802	2.6	2.6	273,880	2.7	16.6	131.7	
MW-21B	3/25/2010	2	2	43	2	4	7,710	12	16	19	3,070	2	3,090	354	0.2	211	2,020	2	2	7,580	2	10	297	
	8/30/2010	2	2	48	1	4	7,540	10	13	50	2,870	13	3,070	367	0.2	140	2,070	2	2	7,840	2	10	299	
	2/16/2011	2	2	42	1	4	5,380	10	10	10	11,100	2	2,650	300	0.2	45	1,930	2	2	6,130	2	10	163	
	9/14/2011	1	6	282	13	4	14,400	1,410	79	382	120,000	74	5,620	524	0.2	1,470	4,530	2	2	6,290	2	117	609	
	3/5/2012	2	2	54	1	4	5,020	14	10	25	18,000	4	2,780	297	0.2	26	2,180	2	2	5,250	2	10	141	
	9/10/2012	2	2	43.4	1	4	3,700	10	10	10	14,300	2	2,420	282	0.2	18.4	1,750	2	2	4,870	2	10	152	
	3/4/2013	2.1	5.1	42.4	1.8	4	4,000	10	10	10	12,100	2.8	2,500	275	0.2	22.8	1,990	2	2	4,660	2.00	11.9	159	
	9/18/2013	5	1	42	1.3	2.6	5,800	2.2	6.4	12	620	1.2	2,700	280	0.2	32	1,900	1	1	5,700	1	1	190	
	3/19/2014	5	1	42	0.97	2.0	4,000	0.68	5.0	8.1	6,100	1.0	2,400	250	0.2	21	1,800	1	1	4,400	1	1	170	
	12/15/2014	5	1	42	0.99	3.0	4,600	2.3	5.5	9.5	3,000	1.1	2,400	290	0.2	25	1,800	1	1	4,700	1	1	190	
	5/28/2015	5	1	49	0.93	1.0	8,000	0.66	20	35	350	0.56	3,200	250	0.2	25	1,900	1	1	4,400	1	1	240	
	Mean (x)	3.0	2.3	66.3	2.3	3.3	6,377	134.7	16.8	51.9	17,410	9.4	2,985	315.4	0.2	185.1	2,170	1.6	1.6	5,620	1.6	16.6	237.3	
	SD (s)	1.6	1.7	71.6	3.6	1.0	3,081	423.0	21.1	110.3	34,537	21.7	921	78.4	0.0	430.6	793	0.5	0.5	1,222	0.5	33.6	135.2	
	x + s	4.6	4.0	138.0	5.8	4.4	9,458	557.7	37.9	162.2	51,947	31.1	3,906	393.7	0.2	615.7	2,963	2.1	2.1	6,842	2.1	50.2	372.5	
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	6.2	5.7	209.6	9.4	5.4	12,539	980.7	59.0	272.5	86,485	52.8	4,827	472.1	0.2	1,046.4	3,756	2.6	2.6	8,064	2.6	83.8	507.6	
	MW-23A	11/7/2016	0.48	0.68	66.9	0.67	1.5	8,420	1.8	33.9	4.1	191	0.41	4,290	97.9	0.05	34.9	2,500	9.7	1.9	7,660	0.16	1.6	24.1
11/15/2016		0.48	0.68	62.3	0.67	2.0	6,650	1.8	34.0	4.1	75	0.40	4,070	72.9	0.05	35.6	2,210	9.7	1.9	7,230	0.16	1.6	23.8	
11/21/2016		0.48	0.68	85.5	1	1.5	6,070	1.8	35.0	4	75	0.39	4,160	68.9	0.05	35.3	2,310	9.7	1.9	7,530	0.16	1.6	25.0	
11/28/2016		0.48	0.68	61.7	0.88	1.5	5,510	1.8	32.6	8.1	75	0.36	4,070	59.2	0.05	214	2,330	9.7	1.9	7,190	0.16	1.6	25.8	
12/15/2016		0.48	0.68	57.8	0.67	1.4	4,940	1.8	31.3	4.1	75	0.32	4,000	56.2	0.05	32.5	2,150	9.7	1.9	6,940	0.16	1.6	22.4	
12/27/2016		0.48	0.68	53.8	0.67	1.2	4,680	1.8	29.0	4.1	75	0.30	3,800	49.7	0.05	30.4	2,100	9.7	1.9	6,710	0.16	1.6	20.7	
3/27/2017		0.48	0.68	54.4	0.67	1.4	4,480	1.8	31.8	4.1	75	0.36	4,110	48.1	0.05	31.4	2,190	9.7	1.9	6,820	0.16	1.6	23.3	
6/14/2017		0.48	0.68	66.7	0.67	1.3	5,740	1.8	30.5	4.1	75	0.36	5,020	49.5	0.05	31.0	2,630	9.7	1.9	11,400	0.16	1.6	25.2	
9/28/2017		0.45	0.72	51.7	2.0	1.8	4,550	3.3	29.1	4.0	91	0.44	4,270	43.6	0.05	28.4	2,190	9.3	2.4	6,630	0.12	1.6	29.1	
Mean (x)		0.48	0.68	62.3	0.8	1.5	5,671	2.0	31.9	4.5	89	0.4	4,199	60.7	0.05	52.6	2,290	9.7	2.0	7,568	0.2	1.6	24.4	
SD (s)		0.01	0.01	10.3	0.4	0.2	1,270	0.5	2.2	1.3	38	0.0	341	17.0	0.00	60.6	175	0.1	0.2	1,480	0.0	0.0	2.4	
x + s		0.49	0.70	72.6	1.3	1.8	6,941	2.5	34.1	5.9	128	0.4	4,540	77.7	0.05	113.2	2,465	9.8	2.1	9,048	0.2	1.6	26.7	
x + 2*σ (UTL)		0.50	0.71	82.9	1.7	2.0	8,210	3.0	36.2	7.2	166	0.5	4,880	94.7	0.05	173.8	2,639	9.9	2.3	10,528	0.2	1.6	29.1	
MW-26A		11/9/2016	0.48	4.4	49.5	0.67	2.9	42,700	1.8	81.6	4.1	6,760	2.1	13,500	471	0.05	96.8	3,020	9.7	1.9	6,630	0.16	1.6	128
		11/14/2016	0.48	3.9	47.1	0.89	4.3	38,500	1.8	95.6	6.6	5,420	2.1	13,400	449	0.05	114	3,100	9.7	1.9	6,770	0.16	1.6	153
		11/21/2016	0.48	3.4	84.8	0.67	5.4	34,100	3.2	109	13.9	4,760	2.1	13,900	455	0.05	128	3,190	9.7	1.9	7,150	0.16	1.6	167
	11/28/2016	0.48	3.4	43.3	1.1	6.8	31,200	1.8	101	14.7	4,420	2.4	13,600	413	0.05	127	3,310	9.7	1.9	7,020	0.16	1.6	143	
	12/16/2016	0.48	3.5	47.5	0.67	10.5	28,300	1.9	108	19.9	4,220	4.2	12,600	420	0.071	126	3,010	9.7	1.9	6,820	0.19	1.6	153	
	12/28/2016	0.48	5.5	43.7	0.67	7.6	27,000	1.8	107	17.1	3,310	3.2	12,600	403	0.33	123	3,060	9.7	1.9	7,210	0.23	1.8	129	
	3/29/2017	0.48	3.6	42.8	0.67	10.1	25,000	1.8	124	19.6	3,500	2.3	13,200	415	0.17	136	3,070	9.7	1.9	7,350	0.25	1.6	161	
	6/16/2017	0.48	3.5	41.6	0.67	9.2	23,600	1.8	116	20.9	2,730	1.9	11,800	381	0.48	130	2,900	9.7	1.9	7,520	0.28	1.6	149	
	9/27/2017	0.45	3.5	44.1	2.0	9.9	22,900	3.3	124.0	53.8	2,170	2.7	13,200	390	0.39	140	2,910	9.3	2.4	7,350	0.24	1.6	172	
	Mean (x)	0.48	3.9	49.4	0.9	7.4	30,367	2.1	107.4	19.0	4,143													

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR METALS

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Potassium	Selenium	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc
MW-27A	11/8/2016	0.48	0.68	53	0.67	0.62	14,600	2.3	15.2	4.1	191	0.65	4,350	106	0.78	20.9	2,950	9.7	1.9	4,980	0.31	1.6	28.1
	11/15/2016	0.48	3	43.7	0.67	0.87	9,600	1.8	16.3	4.1	192	1.3	3,560	92.3	0.59	21.7	2,070	9.7	1.9	4,460	0.33	1.6	29.0
	11/22/2016	0.48	0.68	52.5	0.67	0.71	8,940	1.8	16	4.9	75	0.72	3,730	95.8	0.58	21.7	2,190	9.7	1.9	4,710	0.28	1.6	29.7
	11/28/2016	0.48	0.68	41.4	0.73	0.72	9,150	1.8	14.6	4.1	102	0.38	3,930	92.1	0.48	22.3	2,340	9.7	1.9	5,030	0.30	1.6	28.9
	12/16/2016	0.48	0.68	46.7	0.67	0.78	9,120	1.8	16.5	4.1	148	0.48	3,870	94.0	0.69	22.6	2,580	9.7	1.9	5,170	0.28	1.6	33.6
	12/27/2016	0.48	0.68	43.5	0.67	0.41	8,620	1.8	16.8	4.1	78	0.35	3,760	87.4	0.55	21.5	2,280	9.7	1.9	5,260	0.31	1.6	27.0
	3/28/2017	0.48	0.68	49.7	0.67	0.68	9,790	1.9	20.3	4.4	184	0.41	4,350	89.1	1.80	26.0	2,400	9.7	1.9	5,820	0.35	1.6	37.3
	6/15/2017	0.48	0.68	52.3	0.67	0.82	10,700	1.8	20.1	4.1	75	0.46	4,600	83.5	1.20	26.4	2,620	9.7	1.9	6,810	0.36	1.6	39.7
	9/27/2017	0.45	0.72	46.8	2.0	1.8	9,970	3.3	20.9	4.0	3,830	0.40	4,590	86.9	0.36	29.1	2,230	9.3	2.4	4,750	3.30	1.6	46.2
	Mean (x)	0.48	0.9	47.7	0.8	0.8	10,054	2.0	17.4	4.2	542	0.6	4,082	91.9	0.8	23.6	2,407	9.7	2.0	5,221	0.6	1.6	33.3
	SD (σ)	0.01	0.8	4.4	0.4	0.4	1,815	0.5	2.4	0.3	1,234	0.3	393	6.5	0.5	2.9	270	0.1	0.2	711	1.0	0.0	6.5
MW-28A	x + σ	0.49	1.7	52.1	1.3	1.2	11,869	2.5	19.8	4.5	1,776	0.9	4,476	98.4	1.23	26.4	2,677	9.8	2.1	5,932	1.6	1.6	39.8
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.50	2.5	56.4	1.7	1.6	13,684	3.0	22.2	4.8	3,010	1.2	4,869	105.0	1.68	29.3	2,946	9.9	2.3	6,643	2.6	1.6	46.3
	11/7/2016	0.48	0.68	42	0.67	0.49	11,200	1.8	12.8	4.1	353	0.36	3,890	63.7	0.20	18.1	2,350	9.7	1.9	4,220	0.30	1.6	25.2
	11/15/2016	0.48	0.68	39.2	0.67	0.54	9,780	1.8	13.3	4.1	331	0.29	3,560	60.3	0.13	18.2	2,140	9.7	1.9	3,900	0.31	1.6	24.3
	11/22/2016	0.48	0.68	55.3	0.67	0.49	9,890	1.8	12.9	4.1	273	0.25	3,830	65.9	0.23	17.8	2,300	9.7	1.9	4,260	0.31	1.6	26.0
	11/29/2016	0.48	0.68	37.1	0.77	0.49	9,290	1.8	12.4	4.1	336	0.20	3,670	59.0	0.14	17.4	2,310	9.7	1.9	4,140	0.33	1.6	24.2
	12/16/2016	0.48	0.68	40.4	0.67	0.49	9,250	1.8	11.9	4.1	156	0.20	3,580	59.6	0.24	17.2	2,210	9.7	1.9	4,020	0.29	1.6	24.4
	12/27/2016	0.48	0.68	38.0	0.67	0.49	8,850	1.8	11.8	4.1	133	0.21	3,440	56.1	0.22	16.7	2,320	9.7	1.9	4,040	0.32	1.6	22.7
	3/28/2017	0.48	0.68	42.4	0.67	0.49	9,650	1.8	12.4	4.1	75	0.27	3,670	52.5	0.81	17.1	2,240	9.7	1.9	4,370	0.40	1.6	25.3
	6/15/2017	0.48	0.68	42.4	0.67	0.76	10,500	1.8	11.7	4.1	75	0.19	3,750	48.2	1.80	15.1	2,520	9.7	1.9	4,250	0.35	1.6	22.7
	9/27/2017	0.45	0.72	43.2	2.0	1.8	10,500	3.3	12.4	4.0	81	0.38	4,190	53.8	0.20	16.6	2,510	9.3	2.4	4,290	0.38	1.6	30.1
MW-29A	Mean (x)	0.48	0.68	42.2	0.83	0.67	9,879	2.0	12.4	4.1	201	0.3	3,731	57.7	0.44	17.1	2,322	9.7	2.0	4,166	0.3	1.6	25.0
	SD (σ)	0.01	0.01	5.3	0.44	0.43	740	0.5	0.5	0.0	121	0.1	221	5.6	0.55	0.9	127	0.1	0.2	152	0.0	0.0	2.2
	x + σ	0.49	0.70	47.6	1.27	1.10	10,619	2.5	12.9	4.1	322	0.3	3,952	63.3	0.99	18.1	2,449	9.8	2.1	4,317	0.4	1.6	27.2
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.50	0.71	52.9	1.71	1.54	11,359	3.0	13.5	4.2	443	0.4	4,173	68.9	1.54	19.0	2,576	9.9	2.3	4,469	0.4	1.6	29.4
	11/9/2016	0.48	3.1	21.7	0.67	0.49	31,000	1.8	7.7	4.1	75,500	0.09	8,490	285	0.05	2.8	2,090	9.7	1.9	7,370	0.16	1.6	5.4
	11/15/2016	0.48	2.7	19.1	0.67	0.49	30,000	1.8	6.1	4.1	72,200	0.11	7,880	263	0.05	2.8	1,880	9.7	6.1	6,630	0.16	1.7	5.4
	11/22/2016	0.48	2.5	21.3	0.67	0.65	28,900	1.8	3.8	4.1	71,400	0.11	8,140	263	0.05	2.8	2,040	9.7	1.9	7,260	0.16	1.6	5.4
	11/29/2016	0.48	3.1	17.2	0.67	0.49	30,900	1.8	3.6	4.1	78,800	0.09	8,540	268	0.05	2.8	2,210	9.7	1.9	6,910	0.16	1.6	5.4
	12/16/2016	0.48	3.6	18.0	0.67	0.49	30,500	1.8	2.9	4.1	79,900	0.18	8,420	272	0.05	2.8	2,080	18.4	2.0	6,670	0.16	1.6	5.4
	12/27/2016	0.48	3.1	16.8	0.67	1.8	29,900	1.8	4.0	4.1	76,900	0.09	8,270	254	0.05	2.8	2,050	9.7	1.9	6,550	0.16	1.6	5.4
	3/28/2017	0.48	3.1	16.7	0.67	0.49	29,600	1.8	4.3	4.1	67,300	0.09	7,850	241	0.05	2.8	1,970	9.7	1.9	5,910	0.16	1.6	5.4
MW-31A	6/15/2017	0.48	2.3	13.4	0.67	1.1	26,700	1.8	1.9	4.1	55,300	0.09	6,370	186	0.05	2.8	1,960	9.7	1.9	4,770	0.16	1.6	5.4
	9/27/2017	0.45	3.4	13.7	2.0	1.8	23,500	3.3	2.5	4.0	52,100	0.11	5,820	189	0.05	4.0	1,880	9.3	2.4	4,640	0.12	1.6	6.5
	Mean (x)	0.48	3.0	17.5	0.82	0.87	29,000	2.0	4.1	4.1	69,933	0.1	7,753	246.8	0.05	2.9	2,018	10.6	2.4	6,301	0.2	1.6	5.5
	SD (σ)	0.01	0.4	2.9	0.44	0.56	2,439	0.5	1.8	0.0	10,024	0.0	981	35.7	0.00	0.4	107	2.9	1.4	1,000	0.0	0.0	0.4
	x + σ	0.49	3.4	20.4	1.26	1.43	31,439	2.5	5.9	4.1	79,957	0.1	8,734	282.5	0.05	3.3	2,125	13.5	3.8	7,301	0.2	1.6	5.9
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.50	3.8	23.3	1.70	2.00	33,877	3.0	7.7	4.2	89,982	0.2	9,715	318.2	0.05	3.7	2,231	16.5	5.2	8,301	0.2	1.7	6.3
	11/8/2016	0.48	2.2	20.5	0.67	3.7	6,360	3.6	28.9	4.1	1,310	0.53	3,340	87.6	0.87	35	1,260	9.7	1.9	3,740	0.16	1.6	97.9
	11/14/2016	0.48	2.2	15.9	1.1	3.4	5,750	2.1	26.6	4.6	771	0.33	3,200	72.9	0.88	30.6	1,220	9.7	1.9	3,470	0.16	1.6	85.3
	11/21/2016	0.48	1.6	16.0	0.89	3.2	5,960	3.2	27.9	5.6	587	0.35	3,440	78.7	1.1	32.2	1,260	9.7	1.9	3,560	0.16	1.6	93.8
	11/28/2016	0.48	1.9	13.7	1.2	3.2	6,590	1.8	26.5	5.6	534	0.30	3,910	78.9	0.87	32.4	1,360	9.7	1.9	3,700	0.16	1.6	82.9
	12/15/2016	0.48	1.5	14.1	0.67	3.1	6,770	1.8	32.1	4.1	239	0.25	4,110	97.0	1.4	36.1	1,190	9.7	1.9	3,740	0.21	1.6	81.8
MW-31A	12/28/2016	0.48	2.3	13.9	0.67	2.9	7,910	1.8	37.8	4.1	156	0.23	4,920	124	1.20	42.9	1,250	9.7	1.9	3,880	0.26	1.6	81.2
	3/27/2017	0.48	2.5	24.3	0.67	6.7	10,700	2.0	94.1	7.4	157	0.50	6,580	253	1.7	109	1,830	9.7	1.9	3,870	0.43	1.6	225
	6/14/2017	0.48	4.5	17.3	0.67	6.4	8,150	1.8	66.2	6.4	75	0.42	5,000	162	2.3	75.2	1,590	9.7	1.9	3,750	0.40	1.6	193
	9/28/2017	0.45	9.5	32.8	2.0	12.1	15,000	1.7	150	8.1	81	0.67	10,000	395	1.4	169	1,940	9.3	2.4	3,660	0.62	1.6	433
	Mean (x)	0.48	3.1	18.7	0.9	5.0	8,132	2.2	54.5	5.6	434	0.4	4,944	149.9	1.30	62.5	1,433	9.7	2.0	3,708	0.3	1.6	152.7
	SD (σ)	0.01	2.5	6.3	0.4	3.0	2,991	0.7	42.6	1.5	412	0.1	2,176	108.5	0.47	47.9	283	0.1	0.2	133	0.2	0.0	118.0
	x + σ	0.49	5.7	25.0	1.4	8.0	11,123	2.9	97.1	7.0	847	0.5	7,121	258.4	1.77	110.4	1,717	9.8	2.1	3,840	0.4	1.6	270.7
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	0.50	8.2	31.4	1.8	11.0	14,115	3.6	139.7	8.5	1,259	0.7	9,297	367.0	2.24	158.3	2,000	9.9	2.3	3,973	0.6	1.6	388.7

NOTES:

The upper tolerance limit (UTL) (gray shaded cell) is defined as the mean plus twice the standard deviation established by Environmental Resources Management

For non-detect chemicals, the detection limit is used in the statistical analysis.

All concentrations in micrograms per liter

J Value is an estimated concentration below the Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL).

NS: Not Sampled. Well was not sampled for analyte.

APPENDIX B
INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-4A	3/25/2010	1.0	0.20	3.97	10	21.1	487	0.97	265.0	156	61
	8/30/2010	1.0	0.20	4.59	10	8.9	229	0.06	51.6	83	77
	2/21/2011	1.0	0.20	4.45	10	10.2	232	0.06	53.9	80	7.0
	9/15/2011	1.0	0.20	5.01	10	8.6	180	0.06	39.2	70	420
	3/6/2012	1.0	0.20	5.31	18	15.6	369	0.06	97.6	107	3.8
	9/13/2012	1.0	0.20	4.58	10	12.5	225.7	0.05	64.1	85.0	1.24
	3/7/2013	1.0	0.20	4.8	10	13.1	251.7	0.05	58.5	65.0	2.29
	9/23/2013	10.0	0.20	5.00	5	13	230	0.14	89	70	1.5
	3/24/2014	10.0	0.20	5.1	5	35	300	0.34	95	140	0.87
	12/16/2014	10.0	0.20	5.5	5	14	200	0.10	83	120	6.3
	4/27/2015	10.0	0.2	5	7.0	39	32	0.14	5.0	200	2.8
	Mean (x)	4.3	0.2	4.8	9.1	17.4	248.8	0.2	82.0	106.9	53.1
	SD (σ)	4.5	0.0	0.4	3.7	10.3	113.8	0.3	66.6	43.1	124.6
	x + σ	8.8	0.2	5.3	12.8	27.7	362.6	0.5	148.5	150.0	177.6
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	13.4	0.2	5.7	16.5	38.0	476.4	0.7	215.1	193.2	302.2
MW-8A	3/25/2010	226	1.72	6.76	54	176	461	0.06	6.4	450	300
	8/30/2010	183	2.06	3.19	105	97.4	707	0.16	36.4	225	250
	2/17/2011	269	3.99	5.99	61	98.9	712	0.06	1.22	485	310
	9/13/2011	135	2.54	10.2	57	155	495	0.73	22.7	468	360
	2/28/2012	310	2.39	3.15	61	106	645	0.06	9.54	443	250
	9/10/2012	388	3.84	1.00	54.6	129	547	0.05	3.97	470	855
	3/4/2013	174	1.99	9.45	50.1	177	898	0.05	4.2	425	300
	9/18/2013	180	1.8	13	54	220	760	0.10	51	400	490
	3/24/2014	70	0.82	9.2	31	180	500	1.80	130	490	170
	12/15/2014	240	1.4	5.00	49	120	760	0.10	24	470	100
	4/23/2015	380	2.1	5.4	56	140	780	0.10	10	470	530
	Mean (x)	232.3	2.2	6.6	57.5	145.4	660.5	0.3	27.2	436.0	355.9
	SD (σ)	99.0	1.0	3.6	17.7	39.7	141.9	0.5	37.5	74.8	206.9
	x + σ	331.2	3.2	10.2	75.3	185.1	802.4	0.8	64.7	510.8	562.8
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	430.2	4.1	13.7	93.0	224.8	944.3	1.4	102.1	585.7	769.8
MW-8B	3/25/2010	1.0	0.20	2.25	10	3.8	36	0.62	10.10	10	3.1
	8/30/2010	2.3	0.20	2.50	10	3.4	34.0	0.64	6.31	25	5.8
	2/17/2011	1.0	0.20	2.76	10	3.4	29.0	0.71	8.24	16	0.79
	9/13/2011	1.0	0.20	2.77	10	3.4	38.0	0.80	3.63	39	0.31
	2/28/2012	1.0	0.20	2.64	10	3.4	36	0.77	9.34	26	0.69
	9/10/2012	1.0	0.20	2.79	10	3.66	34.9	0.791	6.31	35.0	1.14
	3/4/2013	1.0	0.20	2.78	10	3.15	38.9	0.768	5.81	33.0	0.317
	9/18/2013	10.0	0.20	5.00	5	3.0	40	0.35	7.7	24	0.29
	3/24/2014	10.0	0.20	5.00	5	3.2	40	0.65	5.0	43	1.9
	12/15/2014	10.0	0.20	5.00	5	3.1	51	0.30	5.0	53	0.83
	4/23/2015	10.0	0.2	5	5	3.4	37	0.29	6.4	21	0.53
	Mean (x)	4.4	0.2	3.5	8.2	3.4	37.7	0.6	6.7	29.5	1.4
	SD (σ)	4.5	0.0	1.2	2.5	0.2	5.4	0.2	2.0	12.5	1.7
	x + σ	8.9	0.2	4.7	10.7	3.6	43.1	0.8	8.7	42.1	3.1
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	13.3	0.2	5.9	13.2	3.8	48.5	1.0	10.6	54.6	4.8

APPENDIX B
INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-12AR	11/7/2016	2.5	0.20	3.8	2.6	106	245	0.16	102	163	0.27
	11/14/2016	1.7	0.20	3.50	2.6	105	247	0.14	105	172	1.7
	11/21/2016	1.7	0.20	4.0	2.6	105	256	0.12	112	166	0.71
	11/28/2016	1.7	0.20	3.9	2.6	109	249	0.14	106	162	4.4
	12/15/2016	1.7	0.20	3.6	2.6	108	263	0.14	107	177	0.71
	12/28/2016	1.7	0.20	4.4	2.6	120	276	0.14	123	181	0.20
	3/27/2017	1.7	0.20	3.8	3.0	107	267	0.17	102	174	19.0
	6/14/2017	1.7	0.20	4.1	3.0	117	259	0.04	138	168	0.18
	9/28/2017	1.7	0.25	3.2	3.0	86	214	0.18	75	159	0.20
Mean (x)		1.8	0.2	3.8	2.7	106.9	252.9	0.1	107.7	169.1	3.0
SD (σ)		0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	9.7	17.7	0.0	17.1	7.4	6.1
x + σ		2.1	0.2	4.2	2.9	116.6	270.6	0.2	124.8	176.5	9.2
x + 2*σ (UTL)		2.3	0.2	4.5	3.1	126.2	288.3	0.2	141.9	183.9	15.3
MW-15A	3/24/2010	2.3	0.20	2.28	10	38.5	120	0.57	43.4	67	6.1
	8/30/2010	1.4	0.20	3.18	10	35.5	149	0.41	33.4	70	78
	2/23/2011	1.7	0.20	4.30	10	40.5	127	0.47	38.5	57	15
	9/15/2011	1.6	0.20	2.04	10	36.8	125	0.54	36.7	70	48
	3/6/2012	1.5	0.20	5.76	16	42.1	134	0.42	40.3	91	31
	9/12/2012	1.0	0.20	3.35	1,780	187	244.9	0.725	83.6	103	650
	3/7/2013	1.8	0.20	3.79	10	43.5	171.6	0.585	48.2	76.0	63.5
	9/20/2013	10.0	0.20	5.00	5	59	160	0.39	61	77.0	10
	3/26/2014	10.0	0.20	6.2	5	51	170	0.43	59	140	31
	12/16/2014	1.3	0.20	7.8	5	60	150	0.33	53	110	23
	4/30/2015	10.0	0.2	5	6.0	48	130	0.20	48	100	5.8
	Mean (x)	3.9	0.2	4.4	8.7	58.4	152.9	0.5	49.6	87.4	87.4
SD (σ)		4.0	0.0	1.7	3.5	43.5	35.5	0.1	14.4	24.2	188.1
x + σ		7.8	0.2	6.2	12.2	101.8	188.4	0.6	63.9	111.6	275.5
x + 2*σ (UTL)		11.8	0.2	7.9	15.7	145.3	223.8	0.7	78.3	135.8	463.6
MW-15B	3/24/2010	8.4	0.20	2.18	10	23.2	70	0.61	15.8	42	0.35
	8/30/2010	8.8	0.20	2.57	10	26.6	97.0	0.64	18.5	62	0.61
	2/23/2011	7.6	0.20	4.28	10.0	30.0	91.0	0.50	35.9	44	4.6
	9/15/2011	4.8	0.20	2.97	10	17.2	53	0.79	8.7	32	13
	3/6/2012	4.6	0.20	2.53	34	24.4	66	0.56	17.0	49	29
	9/12/2012	5.52	0.20	2.58	14.3	27.0	78.9	0.579	21.2	50.0	432
	3/7/2013	4.96	0.20	2.64	10	26.1	81.1	0.537	21.9	44.0	268
	9/24/2013	10.0	0.20	5	5	17	50	0.39	5.0	44	22
	3/26/2014	10.0	0.20	5	5	8.9	37	0.67	5.0	86	1.4
	12/16/2014	1.0	0.20	5	5	6.0	28	0.31	5.0	63	16
	4/29/2015	10.0	0.2	5	5	5.8	28	0.21	5.9	39	66
	Mean (x)	6.9	0.2	3.6	10.8	19.3	61.8	0.5	14.5	50.5	77.5
SD (σ)		2.9	0.0	1.2	8.3	8.9	24.4	0.2	9.8	14.9	140.9
x + σ		9.8	0.2	4.8	19.1	28.2	86.2	0.7	24.3	65.4	218.4
x + 2*σ (UTL)		12.7	0.2	6.1	27.3	37.1	110.6	0.9	34.1	80.3	359.3

APPENDIX B
INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-16A	3/24/2010	161.0	0.64	18.4	127	236	629	0.08	170	344	150
	8/30/2010	87.0	0.57	12.3	19	180	486	0.07	91.6	273	9.7
	2/23/2011	45.0	0.27	27.1	10.00	147	441	0.06 J	89.5	208	3.7
	9/14/2011	42	0.23	19.5	10	162	444	0.28	108	252	15
	3/1/2012	82	0.31	15.4	18	183	470	0.33	92	263	26
	9/11/2012	66.2	0.36	14.3	12.9	147	378	0.364	72.0	251	115
	3/5/2013	32.8	0.20	15.5	10	107	340	0.401	73.5	159	60.8
	9/17/2013	160	0.35	35	23	220	560	0.21	72	290	7.9
	3/20/2014	120	0.63	23	18	260	590	0.10	75	390	16
	12/10/2014	110	0.63	13	14	130	360	0.18	54	250	57
	4/27/2015	63	0.26	13	8.0	100	280	0.29	58	190	6.2
	Mean (x)	88.1	0.4	18.8	24.5	170.2	452.5	0.2	86.9	260.9	42.5
	SD (σ)	44.9	0.2	7.1	34.3	51.8	109.4	0.1	31.8	65.6	49.2
	x + σ	133.0	0.6	25.9	58.8	222.0	562.0	0.4	118.6	326.5	91.7
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	177.9	0.8	32.9	93.2	273.7	671.4	0.5	150.4	392.2	140.8
MW-16B	3/24/2010	1.0	0.20	3.34	34	7.7	87.6	3.67	12.20	35	140
	8/30/2010	1.0	0.20	3.59	13	5.4	56.0	1.37	6.26	21	44
	2/23/2011	1.0	0.20	3.75	10	5.6	52.0	1.43	7.38	10	1.4
	9/14/2011	1.0	0.20	3.53	13	5.3	61	1.04	5.93	31	110
	3/1/2012	1.0	0.20	3.58	18	5.4	56	1.42	8.49	38	22
	9/11/2012	1.0	0.20	3.48	10	5.18	48.5	1.19	5.74	61.0	19.8
	3/5/2013	1.0	0.20	3.69	18.4	7.26	48.5	1.18	5.09	11.0	413
	9/19/2013	1.0	0.20	5	5	4.6	50	0.61	9.0	22	7.4
	3/20/2014	1.0	0.20	5	5	4.1	49	0.81	5.0	21	25
	12/10/2014	1.0	0.20	5	5	4.8	44	0.34	7.3	16	88
	4/27/2015	10.0	0.2	5	5	4.9	45	0.61	5.0	20	33
	Mean (x)	1.8	0.2	4.1	12.4	5.5	54.3	1.2	7.0	26.0	82.1
	SD (σ)	2.7	0.0	0.7	8.7	1.1	12.1	0.9	2.2	14.7	118.5
	x + σ	4.5	0.2	4.8	21.1	6.6	66.5	2.1	9.2	40.7	200.6
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	7.2	0.2	5.5	29.9	7.6	78.6	3.0	11.4	55.4	319.1
MW-17A	3/25/2010	5.2	0.20	16.1	10	17.2	80.0	0.06	1.71	54	97
	8/30/2010	5.0	0.20	14.8	10	16.5	81.0	0.89	2.29	49	100
	2/21/2011	24.0	0.20	17.3	10	17.4	90.0	0.99	1	58	20
	9/13/2011	4.8	0.20	18.4	10	19.5	96	1.08	1.5	69	150
	3/2/2012	5.3	0.20	18.3	10	20.7	94	1.1	2.1	66	46
	9/11/2012	6.00	0.20	15.0	100	0.5	75.9	0.841	1.0	76.0	89.5
	3/5/2013	6.04	0.20	15.5	100	17.3	84.2	0.893	1.5	53.0	79.5
	9/19/2013	10.0	0.20	18	5	18	87	0.81	5.0	53	15
	3/20/2014	10.0	0.20	18	5	18	87	0.82	5.0	63	27
	12/11/2014	10.0	0.20	21	5	18	96	0.51	5.0	33	19
	4/23/2015	10.0	0.2	23	5	22	110	0.65	5.0	77	5.9
	Mean (x)	8.8	0.2	17.8	24.5	16.8	89.2	0.8	2.8	59.2	59.0
	SD (σ)	5.5	0.0	2.5	37.4	5.7	9.6	0.3	1.8	12.9	46.7
	x + σ	14.3	0.2	20.3	61.9	22.5	98.7	1.1	4.6	72.0	105.7
	x + 2*σ (UTL)	19.9	0.2	22.8	99.3	28.1	108.3	1.4	6.4	84.9	152.4

APPENDIX B
INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-17B	3/25/2010	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	8/30/2010	37.0	0.20	2.61	10	36.4	143	0.61	7.88	64	4.0
	2/21/2011	24	0.20	2.60	10	27.1	82.0	0.64	6.96	72	4.1
	9/12/2011	14	0.20	2.92	10	21.1	61	0.81	5.6	44	0.84
	3/2/2012	19	0.20	2.81	11	25.9	66	0.80	5.9	59	0.81
	9/11/2012	15.0	0.20	2.84	10	21.3	59.2	0.858	4.7	57.0	0.519
	3/15/2013	17.8	0.20	2.88	10	23.8	65.1	0.873	5.2	24.0	0.409
	9/19/2013	13	0.20	5	5	21	58	0.50	5	24	0.36
	3/20/2014	26	0.20	5	5	29	75	0.59	5	76	2.1
	12/11/2014	14	0.20	5	5	21	61	0.50	5	12	0.76
	4/28/2015	10.0	0.2	5	5	5	31	0.36	5.0	34	210
Mean (x)		19.0	0.2	3.7	8.1	23.2	70.1	0.7	5.6	46.6	22.4
SD (σ)		8.0	0.0	1.2	2.7	8.0	28.8	0.2	1.0	22.3	65.9
x + σ		27.0	0.2	4.8	10.8	31.1	99.0	0.8	6.6	68.9	88.3
x + 2*σ (UTL)		35.1	0.2	6.0	13.5	39.1	127.8	1.0	7.7	91.1	154.3
MW-21A	3/25/2010	59.0	0.20	32.9	12	118.0	366	0.06	66.6	229	19
	8/30/2010	97.0	0.31	44.7	20	152.0	519	0.06	66.8	316	4.7
	2/17/2011	61.0	0.30	81.1	13	164	603	0.06	85.8	331	5.0
	9/14/2011	44	0.28	198	17	234	962	0.06	109	506	200.0
	3/5/2012	65	0.61	213	30	264	1190	0.06	118	557	8.4
	9/10/2012	26.0	0.361	612	19.9	417	2153	0.05	175	1310	109
	3/4/2013	122	0.661	560	15.1	398	2424	0.05	165	1250	8.22
	5/16/2013	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	8.02
	9/18/2013	150	0.44	220	23	290	1200	0.10	110	680	15
	3/19/2014	97	0.48	180	13	240	990	0.10	110	600	4.5
	12/15/2014	77	0.053	37	6.0	92	360	0.10	35	210	29
	4/29/2015	75	0.56	42	7.0	91	310	0.10	41	190	3.1
Mean (x)		79.4	0.4	201.9	16.0	223.6	1,007.0	0.1	98.4	561.7	34.5
SD (σ)		35.4	0.2	204.4	7.0	113.6	714.9	0.0	45.3	392.2	59.8
x + σ		114.7	0.6	406.3	23.0	337.2	1,721.9	0.1	143.7	954.0	94.3
x + 2*σ (UTL)		150.1	0.8	610.8	30.0	450.8	2,436.8	0.1	189.0	1,346.2	154.1
MW-21B	3/25/2010	1.0	0.20	3.00	10	32.0	252	0.06	85.9	111	33
	8/30/2010	1.0	0.20	2.60	10	31.4	263	0.18	61.1	102	33
	2/17/2011	1.0	0.20	2.35	10	24.3	243	0.06	91.2	64	40
	9/14/2011	1.0	0.20	3	149	59.1	155	0.10	43.6	87	3,400
	3/5/2012	1.0	0.20	2	25	23.9	146	0.06	51.2	93	85
	9/10/2012	1.72	0.20	2	10	19.2	165.2	0.0526	52.3	89.0	24.8
	3/4/2013	1	0.20	2	10	20.3	173.6	0.05	50.4	87.0	10.6
	9/18/2013	10	0.20	5	5	26	140	0.10	66	55.0	8.6
	3/19/2014	10	0.20	5	5	20	120	0.10	51	100	15
	12/15/2014	10	0.20	5	5	21	140	0.10	55	97	4.0
	5/28/2015	10	0.57	5	6.0	33	110	0.10	32	80	NS
Mean (x)		4.3	0.2	3.4	22.3	28.2	173.4	0.1	58.2	87.7	365.4
SD (σ)		4.5	0.1	1.3	42.4	11.4	54.1	0.0	17.4	16.5	1,066.5
x + σ		8.8	0.3	4.7	64.7	39.6	227.6	0.1	75.6	104.2	1,431.9
x + 2*σ (UTL)		13.3	0.5	5.9	107.1	51.0	281.7	0.2	93.0	120.6	2,498.4

APPENDIX B
INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-23A	11/7/2016	11.3	0.20	18.0	2.6	38.7	130	0.53	18.4	86	9.5
	11/15/2016	5.1	0.20	19.4	2.6	33.4	126	0.51	20.3	79	2.5
	11/21/2016	6.7	0.20	18.3	2.6	32.3	127	0.50	19.1	73	1.7
	11/28/2016	4.4	0.20	18.3	2.6	30.5	127	0.51	19.7	83.5	0.40
	12/15/2016	2.7	0.20	17.5	2.6	28.8	120	0.55	20.0	78.5	0.18
	12/27/2016	1.7	0.20	16.3	2.6	27.4	119	0.56	18.5	71	0.36
	3/27/2017	2.20	0.20	17.1	3.0	28.1	118	0.56	16.9	78	0.20
	6/14/2017	1.7	0.20	30.1	3.0	35.0	159	0.39	15.0	97	0.20
	9/28/2017	2.6	0.31	12.3	ND (3.0)	28.9	122	0.55	20.4	88.5	0.15
Mean (x)		4.3	0.21	18.6	2.7	31.5	127.6	0.5	18.7	81.6	1.7
SD (σ)		3.1	0.04	4.8	0.2	3.7	12.5	0.1	1.8	8.1	3.0
x + σ		7.4	0.25	23.4	2.9	35.2	140.1	0.6	20.5	89.7	4.7
x + 2*σ (UTL)		10.5	0.29	28.1	3.1	38.9	152.6	0.6	22.3	97.8	7.8
MW-26A	11/9/2016	50.7	0.20	13.0	3.8	162	400	0.30	120	265	16.1
	11/14/2016	34.1	0.20	13.9	9.7	151	370	0.22	128	269	17.4
	11/21/2016	23.4	0.20	13.4	2.6	142	361	0.23	135	282	9.5
	11/28/2016	12.6	0.20	13.4	2.6	134	5.4	0.13	134	251	6.0
	12/16/2016	8.0	0.20	13.8	2.6	123	326	0.20	124	231	25.3
	12/28/2016	2.2	0.28	14.8	2.6	119	320	0.24	127	216	9.9
	3/29/2017	2.3	0.20	13.9	3.0	117	315	0.19	116	232	8.6
	6/16/2017	1.7	0.20	16.1	3.0	108	304	0.17	112	210	2.4
	9/27/2017	1.7	0.25	15.7	4.2	112	319	0.16	117	227	5.7
Mean (x)		15.2	0.21	14.2	3.8	129.8	302.3	0.2	123.7	242.6	11.2
SD (σ)		17.5	0.03	1.1	2.3	18.6	115.7	0.1	8.0	25.2	7.1
x + σ		32.7	0.24	15.3	6.1	148.4	417.9	0.3	131.7	267.8	18.3
x + 2*σ (UTL)		50.1	0.27	16.4	8.4	167.0	533.6	0.3	139.8	293.0	25.5
MW-27A	11/8/2016	5.6	0.20	7.4	2.6	54.4	135	0.51	37.3	106	1.6
	11/15/2016	2.3	0.20	6.9	2.6	38.6	134	0.51	36.8	79.5	74.6
	11/22/2016	1.7	0.20	7.8	2.6	37.7	132	0.54	35.7	81.5	1.2
	11/28/2016	3.5	0.20	8.1	2.6	39.0	134	0.54	38.2	75.5	3.2
	12/16/2016	3.6	0.20	8.7	2.6	38.7	140	0.62	39.6	88.5	3.7
	12/27/2016	1.9	0.20	9.1	2.6	37.0	140	0.64	38.7	84.5	1.2
	3/28/2017	1.7	0.20	10.0	3.0	42.4	147	0.62	40.4	108	1.3
	6/15/2017	1.7	0.20	10.4	3.0	45.6	156	0.48	41.5	100	0.15
	9/27/2017	1.7	0.20	8.9	3.0	43.8	161	0.30	50.7	110	0.20
Mean (x)		2.6	0.20	8.6	2.7	41.9	142.1	0.5	39.9	92.6	9.7
SD (σ)		1.4	0.00	1.2	0.2	5.5	10.4	0.1	4.4	13.4	24.4
x + σ		4.0	0.20	9.7	2.9	47.4	152.5	0.6	44.3	106.0	34.1
x + 2*σ (UTL)		5.3	0.20	10.9	3.1	53.0	162.9	0.7	48.8	119.5	58.4

APPENDIX B INTRAWELL UPPER TOLERANCE LIMITS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Maryland

Well	Date	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Ammonia, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Chloride (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Hardness (mg/l)	Specific Conductivity (µS/cm)	Nitrate, Nitrogen (mg/l)	Sulfate (mg/l)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l)	Turbidity (NTU)
MW-28A	11/7/2016	1.7	0.20	8.0	2.6	44.0	133	0.74	36.3	86	0.17
	11/15/2016	2.9	0.20	7.8	2.6	39.1	134	0.66	37.2	59.5	2.6
	11/22/2016	1.7	0.20	8.5	2.6	40.5	134	0.63	35.8	83	0.76
	11/29/2016	1.7	0.20	10.3	2.6	38.3	144	0.63	37.1	82	0.23
	12/16/2016	1.7	0.20	8.2	2.6	37.8	133	0.62	37.3	87.5	0.25
	12/27/2016	1.7	0.20	8.3	2.6	36.3	131	0.58	36.2	81	0.65
	3/28/2017	1.7	0.20	8.2	3.0	39.2	133	0.51	37.1	81.5	0.15
	6/15/2017	1.7	0.20	7.5	3.0	41.7	138	0.49	38.9	92.5	0.15
	9/27/2017	1.7	0.25	7.5	3.0	43.3	146	0.54	43.1	95.5	0.20
Mean (x)		1.8	0.21	8.3	2.7	40.0	136.2	0.6	37.7	83.1	0.6
SD (σ)		0.4	0.02	0.8	0.2	2.6	5.3	0.1	2.2	10.2	0.8
x + σ		2.2	0.22	9.1	2.9	42.6	141.6	0.7	39.9	93.3	1.4
x + 2*σ (UTL)		2.6	0.24	9.9	3.1	45.2	146.9	0.8	42.1	103.6	2.2
MW-29A	11/9/2016	114	0.57	8.3	2.6	112	257	0.04	3.3	134	251
	11/15/2016	118	0.43	8.4	13.2	107	255	0.076	3.6	191	127
	11/22/2016	107	0.20	9.3	2.6	106	238	0.04	4.4	131	104
	11/29/2016	113	11.5	8.3	5.8	112	252	0.04	3.5	152	92
	12/16/2016	127	0.43	7.5	11.9	111	259	0.04	2.4	144	190
	12/27/2016	122	0.31	8.3	17.1	109	244	0.04	3.3	149	239
	3/28/2017	108	0.58	6.5	3.0	106	242	0.04	1.5	149	73
	6/15/2017	109	0.61	7.5	8	93	227	0.04	2.6	114	57.6
	9/27/2017	77	0.55	13.1	15.1	83	204	0.04	1.5	124	260.0
Mean (x)		110.5	1.7	8.6	8.8	104.3	242.0	0.04	2.9	143.1	154.8
SD (σ)		14.3	3.7	1.9	5.7	10.0	17.6	0.01	1.0	22.0	80.7
x + σ		124.8	5.4	10.4	14.5	114.3	259.6	0.06	3.9	165.1	235.5
x + 2*σ (UTL)		139.1	9.1	12.3	20.2	124.3	277.2	0.07	4.9	187.2	316.2
MW-31A	11/8/2016	1.7	0.20	5.9	2.6	29.6	158	0.18	52.7	114	1.3
	11/14/2016	1.7	0.20	5.9	2.6	27.5	160	0.14	57.2	92.5	1.4
	11/21/2016	1.7	0.20	5.8	2.6	29.0	168	0.14	56.4	112	0.20
	11/28/2016	1.7	0.20	5.9	2.6	32.6	170	0.14	60.5	115	0.57
	12/15/2016	1.7	0.20	6.0	2.6	33.8	182	0.15	63.2	118	0.78
	12/28/2016	1.7	0.20	5.8	2.6	40.0	190	0.17	76.2	125	0.17
	3/27/2017	1.7	0.20	5.7	3.0	53.9	302	0.25	119.0	241	0.25
	6/14/2017	1.7	0.20	5.6	3.0	40.9	266	0.18	113.0	192	0.19
	9/28/2017	1.7	0.25	4.6	3.7	78.6	552	0.16	256.0	499	0.15
Mean (x)		1.7	0.21	5.7	2.8	40.7	238.7	0.2	94.9	178.7	0.6
SD (σ)		0.0	0.02	0.4	0.4	16.4	127.9	0.0	65.3	129.1	0.5
x + σ		1.7	0.22	6.1	3.2	57.1	366.6	0.2	160.2	307.8	1.1
x + 2*σ (UTL)		1.7	0.24	6.5	3.6	73.5	494.5	0.2	225.5	436.9	1.6

NOTES: mg/l = milligrams per liter. µS/cm = microSiemens per centimeter.
 NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units. NA = Not analyzed.
 COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand.
 Blank = not analyzed.

The upper tolerance limit (UTL) (gray shaded cell) is defined as the mean plus twice the standard deviation established by Environmental Resources Management, Inc.
 For non-detect chemicals, the detection limit was used in the statistical analysis.

Appendix K: Final Cover System Design

Appendix K.1: Soil Requirements

APPENDIX K.1 – SOIL REQUIREMENTS

In this appendix, an estimate of the soil volume requirements for the following items is calculated:

- periodic and intermediate cover soils for TRL (Cells 1-7); and
- final cover system for TRL.

Periodic and Intermediate Cover

The periodic (6" thick) and intermediate (12" thick) cover soil required for TRL operation is based on the disposal volume calculations presented in Appendix C of the Phase III Report and assumes that these cover soils will account for 10 % of the total disposal volume. Based on the calculated disposal volume of 9,440,000 cubic yards, approximately 944,000 cubic yards of soil will be required for periodic and intermediate cover soils.

Final Cover System

As shown on Drawing 12, the soil components of the final cover system (from bottom to top) are:

- 24" grading layer (of which 12" comprises intermediate cover which will already be in place when the final cover is installed);
- 18" protective cover soil; and
- 6" topsoil.

Based on a landfill area of 72.1 acres, approximately 233,000 cubic yards of soil will be required to make up the grading layer (consisting of 116,300 cubic yards for intermediate cover and 116,300 for final cover), 175,000 cubic yards of protective cover soil will be required, and 58,000 cubic yards of topsoil will be required.

Total Cover Soil Requirements

In summary, the total volume of soil needed for TRL operation and final closure of the entire landfill is 1,409,000 cubic yards.


Appendix K.2: Final Cover System Design (HELP Model)

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

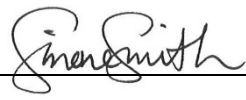
Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project/Proposal #:** ME1606 **Task:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS: FINAL COVER SYSTEM DESIGN (HELP MODEL)

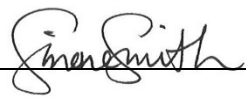
COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature		February 7, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name	Sean O'Donnell	
and Title	Engineer	


ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES CHECKED BY:
(Peer Reviewer)

Signature		August 3, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name	Simone Smith	
and Title	Senior Engineer	


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature		August 3, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name	Simone Smith	
and Title	Senior Engineer	

COMPUTATIONS BACKCHECKED BY:
(Originator)

Signature		August 3, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name	Sean O'Donnell	
and Title	Engineer	

APPROVED BY:
(PM or Designate)

Signature		August 3, 2020
		DATE
Printed Name	David Espinoza	
and Title	Senior Principal	

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS: (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

FINAL COVER SYSTEM DESIGN (HELP MODEL)

1. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this calculation package is to design the final cover system such that water is expediently removed from the cap and conveyed to the stormwater management system. The objective is also to evaluate the water head above the geomembrane component of the final cover system for the proposed expanded Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL) located in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

2. METHOD

The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Version 3.07 [USEPA, 1994] computer program is used to perform this analysis. Figure 1 shows the proposed final grades and Figure 2 shows the cover system components. The assumptions summarized in the following paragraphs are made.

3. INPUT DATA

3.1 Introduction

The input data in the HELP model is classified into site/design specific data such as the layering configuration and material properties, and location specific data such as climatic data. For both types of input data properties, HELP offers the option of using default values or user defined values. Each set of input data is described in the following sections.

3.2 Weather Data

The HELP model requires the following weather-related input data: (i) evapotranspiration, (ii) precipitation, (iii) temperature, and (iv) solar radiation data. The HELP model provides default values and synthetically generated weather data for specific cities in the United States. The closest city available in HELP, Baltimore, Maryland, was selected for weather data input. Weather data were synthetically generated for a 30-year period.

The HELP default values for evaporation zone depths are used. The final cover condition of the landfill is assumed to support a fair stand of grass, leading to a default evaporation zone depth of 21 inches. Maximum leaf area indices (LAI) are used. An LAI value of 2 is used for final condition, which corresponds to a fair stand of grass.

3.3 Soil, Waste, and Geosynthetic Material Data

The final cover system is assumed to be comprised of the following layers (Figure 2):

- 6" topsoil;
- 18" final cover soil with hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-5} cm/sec.;
- 200-mil geocomposite drainage layer;
- 40-mil HDPE geomembrane; and
- 24" compacted clay subgrade with hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-5} cm/sec.

The soil layers below the final cover system have an insignificant effect on the performance of the final cover system; therefore, the layers below the final cover system are not simulated.

Final Cover Soils

The final cover soil layer is assumed to be approximately 24 inches in thickness, including 6-inches of topsoil and 18-inches of clay soil with hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-5} cm/s or higher. The default soil texture number chosen for the final cover soil is 13 (clayey sand) and a hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-5} cm/s is assumed.

Geocomposite Drainage Layer (Cover System)

The chosen final cover system drainage layer is a geocomposite. This layer is modeled as a drainage net with a thickness of 0.2 in. To appropriately model the anticipated hydraulic conductivity of the geocomposite drainage layer, manufacturer-provided hydraulic properties of a typical geocomposite drainage product are modified based on the methodology presented by Koerner [1998]. For this analysis the following geocomposite products were reviewed as the basis of model analysis (manufacturer data sheet is provided as Attachment 1):

- GSE Lining Technology - FabriNet UF Geocomposite
- SKAPS Industries – Transnet TN-270 Double-sided geocomposite

The following presents the approach used to modify the manufacturer-provided transmissivity values into hydraulic conductivity values required for the HELP model input.

The hydraulic conductivity of a geocomposite drainage layer is related to the hydraulic transmissivity (θ) and the thickness of the geocomposite drainage layer (t) as follows:

$$k = \frac{\theta}{t} \quad (1)$$

where:

k = hydraulic conductivity (cm/sec)
 θ = hydraulic transmissivity (cm²/sec); and
t = drainage layer thickness (cm).

The following equations proposed by Giroud et al. [2000] are used to estimate an appropriate transmissivity design value for the geocomposite drainage layer.

$$\theta_{LTIS} = \frac{\theta_{measured}}{\prod(RF)} = \frac{\theta_{measured}}{RF_{IMCO} \times RF_{IMIN} \times RF_{CR} \times RF_{IN} \times RF_{CD} \times RF_{PC} \times RF_{CC} \times RF_{BC}} \quad (2)$$

where:

θ_{LTIS} = long-term-in-soil hydraulic transmissivity of the geocomposite;
 $\theta_{measured}$ = value of hydraulic transmissivity measured in laboratory tests (ASTM D 4716);
 $\prod(RF)$ = product of all reduction factors;
 RF_{IMCO} = reduction factor for immediate compression, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to compression of the geocomposite core immediately following the application of stress;
 RF_{IMIN} = reduction factor for immediate intrusion, i.e. decrease hydraulic transmissivity due to geotextile intrusion into the geocomposite core immediately following the application of stress;
 RF_{CR} = reduction factor for creep, i.e. time-dependent hydraulic transmissivity reduction due to creep of the geocomposite core under the applied stress;
 RF_{IN} = reduction factor for delayed intrusion, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity over time due to geotextile intrusion into the geocomposite core resulting from time-dependent deformation of the geotextile;
 RF_{CD} = reduction factor for chemical degradation, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to chemical degradation of the polymeric compound(s) used to make the geocomposite;
 RF_{PC} = reduction factor for particulate clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to clogging by particles migrating into the geocomposite core;
 RF_{CC} = reduction factor for chemical clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to chemical clogging of the geocomposite core; and
 RF_{BC} = reduction factor for biological clogging, i.e. decrease of hydraulic transmissivity due to biological clogging of the geocomposite core.

$$\theta_{design} = \frac{\theta_{LTIS}}{FS} \quad (3)$$

where:

θ_{design} = geocomposite transmissivity appropriate for use in design; and
 FS = overall factor of safety to account for all possible uncertainties.

The values of measured hydraulic transmissivity and material thickness are obtained from the manufacturer literature for the modeled material (Attachment 1). Selection of the remaining reduction factors is based on the following factors: (i) uncertainty regarding a specific parameter; and (ii) the degree to which the laboratory test mimics the condition being evaluated. A typical range of values for the reduction factors are provided in Koerner [1998].

Because the stormwater volume percolated through the final cover system is relatively small, reduction factors different from those used for the liner system were assumed, which are summarized below:

Reduction Factor	Typical Value(s)	Selected Value	Reasoning
RF _{IMCO} reduction factor for immediate compression	1.0	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF _{IMIN} reduction factor for immediate intrusion	1.5	1.0	Manufacturer laboratory testing conditions mimic this mechanism
RF _{CR} reduction factor for creep	1.4-2.0	1.7	Use median value of recommended range
RF _{IN} reduction factor for delayed intrusion	1.0-1.2	1.1	Use median value of recommended range
RF _{CD} reduction factor for chemical degradation	1.5	1.5	Selected as recommended value
RF _{PC} reduction factor for particulate clogging	1.2	1.2	Selected as recommended value
RF _{CC} reduction factor for chemical clogging	1.5-2.0	1.0	Selected considering water percolated from the final cover soil is relatively clean.
RF _{BC} reduction factor for biological clogging	1.5-2.0	1.5	Selected considering water percolated from the final cover soil is relatively clean.

The product of the reduction factors is 5.05. The transmissivity of the candidate product (GSE Fabrinet UF) is tested as 1×10^{-4} m²/sec (Attachment 1). Based on the reduction factors described

above, θ_{LTIS} and k_{design} values were calculated based on the $\theta_{measured}$ and using Equations (1) through (3). The following presents a summary of the calculation of k_{design} .

Using the reduction factors as described above and a factor of safety (FS) of 1.1, the long-term hydraulic conductivity of the final cover geocomposite drainage layer is estimated as below.

Step 1. Convert $\theta_{measured}$ from manufacturer provided units of meters squared per second to units of centimeters squared per second:

$$\theta_{measured} = 1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2/\text{s} \times (100\text{cm/m})^2 = 1.0 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

Step 2. Calculate θ_{LTIS} using equations 2 and 3.

$$\theta_{LTIS} = \theta_{measured} / \Pi(\text{RF}) = 1.0 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / 5.05 = 0.198 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

$$\theta_{design} = 0.198 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / 1.1 = 0.180 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

Based on the manufacturer provided thickness of the geocomposite drainage layer and the modified transmissivity value, the hydraulic conductivity value required for the HELP model input can be calculated as follows:

Step 3. Calculate k_{design} using equation 1.

$$k_{design} = 0.180 \text{ cm}^2/\text{s} / [0.2 \text{ in} / (2.54\text{in/cm})] = 2.28 \text{ cm/s}$$

The 2.28 cm/sec designed hydraulic conductivity was assumed to account for the decreased transmissivity under long-term condition.

Geomembrane Liner

The 40-mil (0.04 in) high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane is assumed to be used for the base liner and cover barrier, respectively. The geosynthetic material number chosen for the HELP simulations is 35. The geomembrane liner is modeled as having a pinhole density of 2 per acre, a defect density of 2 per acre, and is assumed conservatively to have a poor placement quality.

Subgrade Soils

Before placing the final cover system, the 24-inch subgrade will be prepared. The soil anticipated to be used for the cover soil at the landfill is the daily/intermediate cover soils representing the soils or other materials that are placed over the waste between periods of waste placement. The default soil texture number chosen for the subgrade soils is 13 (clayey sand).

3.4 Surface Drainage Distance and Slope

Figure 1 shows the proposed final grades of the landfill. The proposed final grade will reach a maximum elevation of 244 ft above mean sea level (ft-msl). Drainage distances along the sideslopes will be limited to 165 feet (drainage terraces will be spaced every 40 vertical feet with a 4:1 H:V slope).

HELP models the surface runoff using the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) curve number method. HELP uses the surface slopes, lengths, soil type, and vegetative cover to determine a runoff curve number, which is used for runoff calculations. The surface characteristics vary depending upon the cell condition. For final cover, runoff is generated from 100% of the total area (i.e., no water ponding is allowed).

Table 1 summarizes the surface drainage distances and slopes assumed in the analysis. The final cover slope on the majority of the landfill is designed at a slope of 4 percent with a maximum drainage length of 1,000 ft. The drainage slope of the final cover at the plateau is assumed to be 3.0 percent to account for slope change due to differential settlement. The sideslopes are designated with a 4 horizontal: 1 vertical (4H:1V) slope with terraces spaced at 165 feet along the length of the sideslope.

4. HELP MODEL RESULTS

HELP simulation output for the four cell conditions are included as Attachments 2 and 3. The average calculated head above the cover system is summarized in Table 2. As shown in Table 2, because the plateau is relatively flat, the peak average daily head above the cover system is greater than the thickness of the geocomposite. However, slope failure is not expected at the flat plateau area. At sideslopes, the average head above the cover system is less than 0.2 inches (the thickness of the geocomposite) at all times.

REFERENCES

- Schroeder, P. Rs., Aziz, N. M., Lloyd, C. M. and Zappi, P. A. (1994). "The Hydrologic Evaluationa of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model: User's Guide for Version 3," EPA/600/R-94/168a, September 1994, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC.
- Koerner, R.M. (1998). "Designing with Geosynthetics," 4th ed. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, Inc.

TABLES

Table 1. Surface Condition and Runoff Curve Numbers

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Case	Surface Slope (%)	Slope Length (ft)	Soil Texture	Vegetative Cover	Percent Possible Runoff	Runoff Curve Numbers
Plateau*	3 *	1000	13	Fair Stand of Grass	100	87.6
Sideslope	25	165 **	13	Fair Stand of Grass	100	89.3

Note: * Surface slope reduced to account for differential settlement, design plateau slope of 4 percent.

** Terraces spaced every 40 vertical feet at 4:1 H:V. Maximum sideslope length is approximately 165-ft

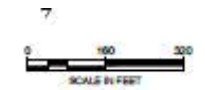
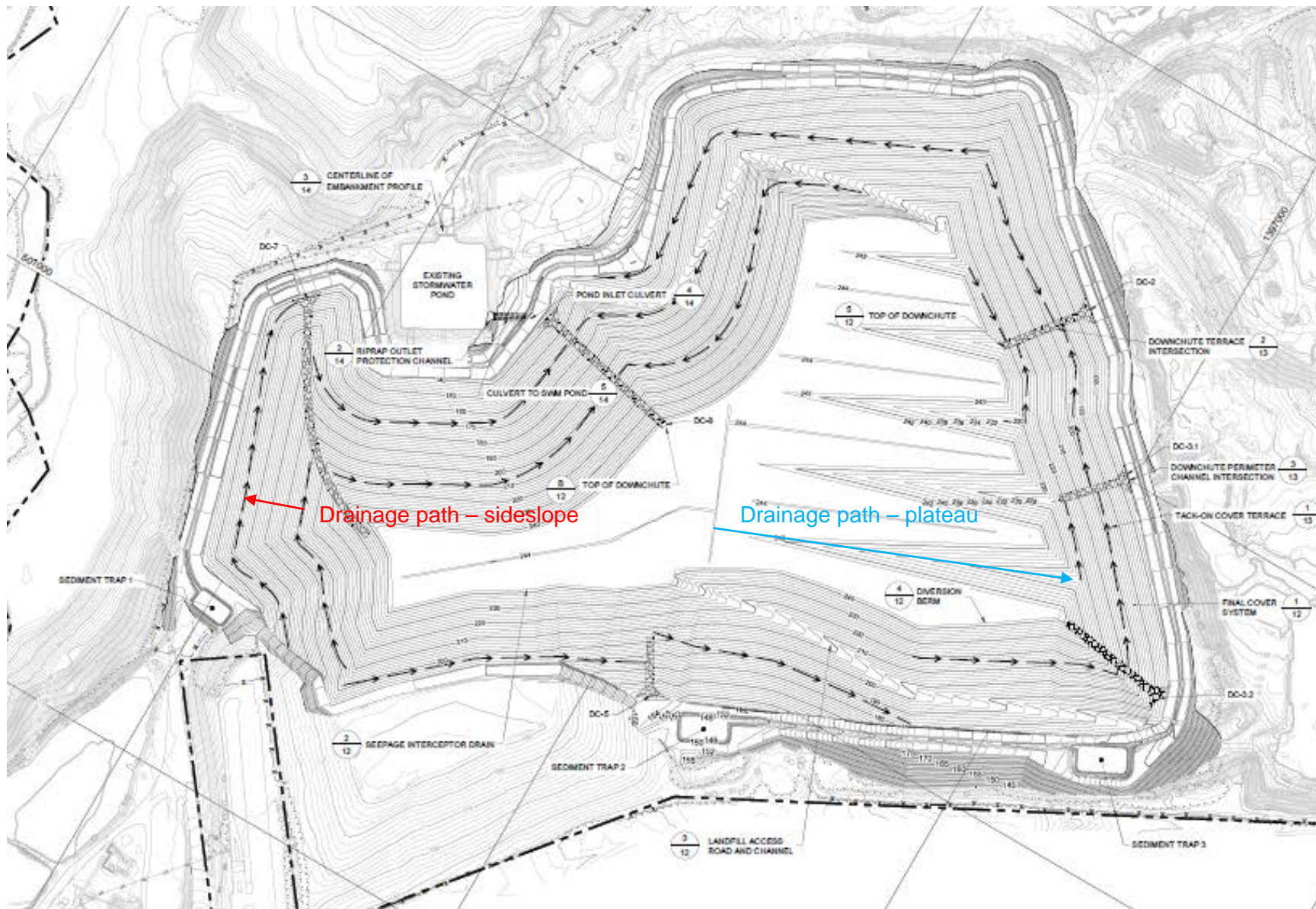
Table 2. Leachate Head above Cover Geomembrane

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Case	Drainage Slope (%)	Drainage Distance (ft)	Average Leachate Head above Geomembrane (in.)	
			Annual	Peak Daily
Plateau	3 *	1000	1.503	24.132
Sideslope	25	165	0.001	0.095

Note: * Surface slope reduced to account for differential settlement, design plateau slope of 4 percent.

FIGURES



FINAL GRADING PLAN
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

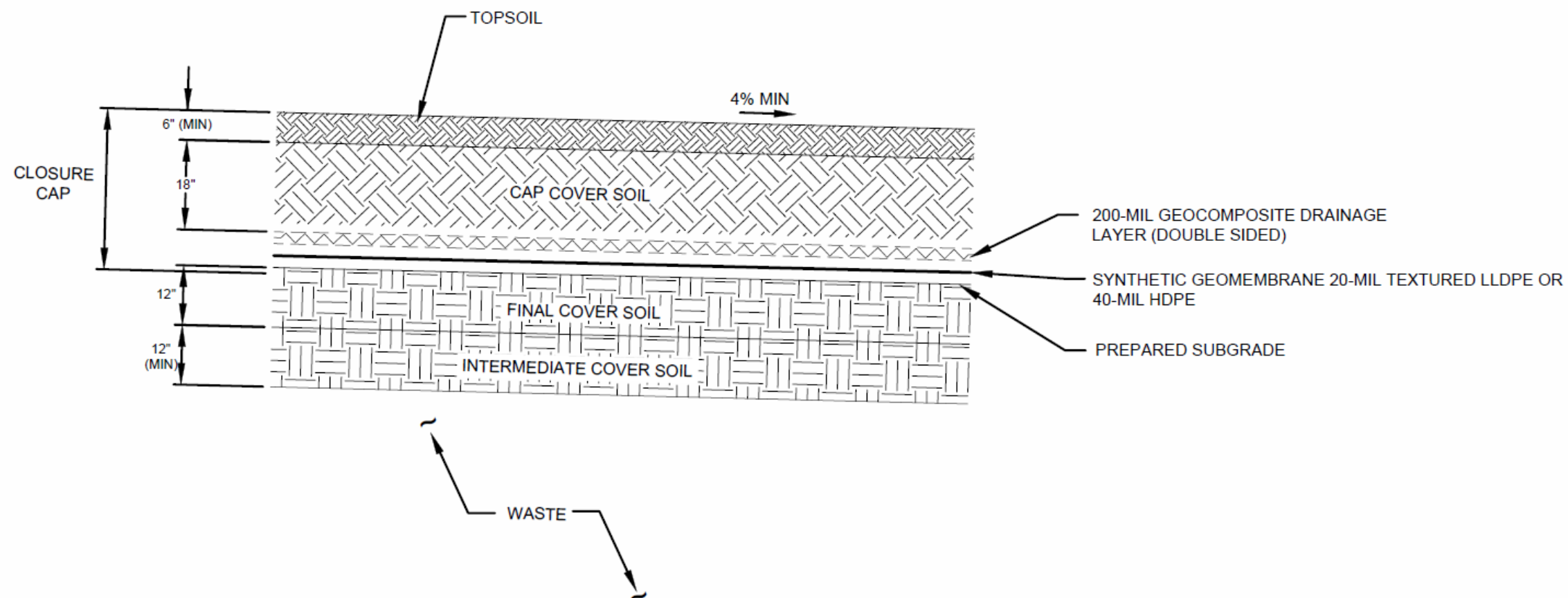
Figure

K.2-1

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Page 12 of 26



FINAL COVER SYSTEM
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Page 13 of 26

Figure

K-2.2

ATTACHMENT 1

GSE FABRINET GEOCOMPOSITE DATA
SHEET

GSE FabriNet 200 mil Geocomposite

GSE FabriNet geocomposite consists of a 200 mil thick GSE HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a GSE nonwoven needle-punched geotextile. The geotextile is available in mass per unit area range of 6 oz/yd² to 16 oz/yd². The geocomposite is designed and formulated to perform drainage function under a range of anticipated site loads, gradients and boundary conditions.



AT THE CORE:

A 200 mil thick HyperNet geonet heat-laminated on one or both sides with a nonwoven needlepunched geotextile.

Product Specifications

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum Average Roll Value ⁽¹⁾		
Geocomposite			6 oz/yd²	8 oz/yd²	10 oz/yd²
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft, (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716	1/540,000 ft ²	0.5 (1x10 ⁻⁴)	0.5 (1x10 ⁻⁴)	0.4 (9x10 ⁻⁵)
Double-Sided Composite			4.8 (1x10 ⁻³)	4.8 (1x10 ⁻³)	4.3 (9x10 ⁻⁴)
Single-Sided Composite					
Ply Adhesion, lb/in	ASTM D 7005	1/50,000 ft ²	1.0	1.0	1.0
Geonet Core^(1,3) – GSE HyperNet					
Geonet Core Thickness, mil	ASTM D 5199	1/50,000 ft ²	200	200	200
Transmissivity ⁽²⁾ , gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	ASTM D 4716		9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)	9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)	9.6 (2 x 10 ⁻³)
Density, g/cm ³	ASTM D 1505	1/50,000 ft ²	0.94	0.94	0.94
Tensile Strength (MD), lb/in	ASTM D 7179	1/50,000 ft ²	45	45	45
Carbon Black Content, %	ASTM D 4218	1/50,000 ft ²	2.0	2.0	2.0
Geotextile^(1,3)					
Mass per Unit Area, oz/yd ²	ASTM D 5261	1/90,000 ft ²	6	8	10
Grab Tensile Strength, lb	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	160	220	260
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	1/90,000 ft ²	50%	50%	50%
CBR Puncture Strength, lb	ASTM D 6241	1/540,000 ft ²	435	575	725
Trapezoidal Tear Strength, lb	ASTM D 4533	1/90,000 ft ²	65	90	100
AOS, US sieve ⁽¹⁾ , (mm)	ASTM D 4751	1/540,000 ft ²	70 (0.212)	80 (0.180)	100 (0.150)
Permittivity, sec ⁻¹	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	1.5	1.3	1.0
Water Flow Rate, gpm/ft ²	ASTM D 4491	1/540,000 ft ²	110	95	75
UV Resistance, % retained	ASTM D 4355 (after 500 hours)	per formulation	70	70	70
NOMINAL ROLL DIMENSIONS⁽⁴⁾					
Roll Width, ft			14.75	14.75	14.75
Roll Length, ft	Double-Sided Composite		270	260	230
	Single-Sided Composite		300	300	290
Roll Area, ft ²	Double-Sided Composite		3,982	3,835	3,392
	Single-Sided Composite		4,425	4,425	4,277

NOTES:

- ⁽¹⁾ All geotextile properties are minimum average roll values except AOS which is maximum average roll value and UV resistance is typical value. Geonet core thickness is nominal value.
- ⁽²⁾ Gradient of 0.1, normal load of 10,000 psf, water at 70°F between steel plates for 15 minutes. Contact GSE for performance transmissivity value for use in design.
- ⁽³⁾ Component properties prior to lamination.
- ⁽⁴⁾ Roll widths and lengths have a tolerance of ±1%.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.



[DURABILITY RUNS DEEP] For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.

**SKAPS TRANSNET™
HDPE GEOCOMPOSITE
WITH TN 220 GEONET**



SKAPS INDUSTRIES

571 Industrial Pkwy,
Commerce, GA 30529
Phone: (706) 336-7000
Fax: (706) 336-7007
E-Mail: contact@skaps.com

SKAPS TRANSNET™ Geocomposite consists of SKAPS Geonet made from HDPE resin with nonwoven polypropylene geotextile fabric heat bonded on one side or both sides of Geonet.

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNIT	VALUE		QUALIFIER
GEONET					
Thickness	ASTM D 5199	mil	200	200	MAV ⁽³⁾
Carbon Black	ASTM D 4218	%	2.0	2.0	MAV
Tensile Strength	ASTM D 7179	lb/in	45	45	MAV
Melt Flow	ASTM D 1238 ⁽²⁾	g/10 min	1.0	1.0	Maximum
Density	ASTM D 1505	g/cm ³	0.94	0.94	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	9.67 (2.0 x 10 ⁻³)	9.67 (2.0 x 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOCOMPOSITE			6 oz/yd ²	8 oz/yd ²	
Ply Adhesion	ASTM D 7005	lb/in	1.00	1.00	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ DS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 220-2-6	TN 220-2-8	
			0.48 (1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	0.48 (1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴)	MAV
Transmissivity ⁽¹⁾ SS	ASTM D 4716	gal/min/ft (m ² /sec)	TN 220-1-6	TN 220-1-8	
			4.83 (1.0 X 10 ⁻³)	4.83 (1.0 X 10 ⁻³)	MAV
GEOTEXTILE					
Fabric Weight	ASTM D 5261	oz/yd ²	6	8	MARV ⁽⁴⁾
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	lb	160	225	MARV
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	%	50	50	MARV
Trapezoid Tear	ASTM D 4533	lb	65	90	MARV
CBR Puncture	ASTM D 6241	lb	450	600	MARV
Water Flow ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	gpm/ft ²	125	100	MARV
Permittivity ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	sec ⁻¹	1.63	1.26	MARV
Permeability ⁽⁵⁾	ASTM D 4491	cm/sec	0.30	0.30	MARV
AOS	ASTM D 4751	US Sieve	70	80	MaxARV

Notes:

- (1) Transmissivity measured using water at 21 ± 2 °C (70 ± 4 °F) with a gradient of 0.1 and a confining pressure of 10000 psf between steel plates after 15 minutes. Values may vary with individual labs.
DS - Double Sided, SS - Single Sided
- (2) Condition 190/2.16
- (3) Minimum average value.
- (4) MARV is statistically defined as mean minus two standard deviations and it is the value which is exceeded by 97.5% of all the test data.
- (5) At the time of manufacturing. Handling may change these properties.

This information is provided for reference purposes only and is not intended as a warranty or guarantee.

SKAPS assumes no liability in connection with the use of this information. Geotextile and Geonet properties are prior to lamination.

ATTACHMENT 2

HELP MODEL OUTPUT
FOR PLATEAU

M2_OUT_1

**
**
**
HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07 (1 NOVEMBER 1997)
DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
**
**

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_4_1.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_7_1.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_13_1.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\M2_11_1.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_10_1.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_OUT_1.OUT

TIME: 9:22 DATE: 8/28/2019

TITLE: TRL CAP DESIGN EVALUATION PLATEAU

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

Page 1

M2_OUT_1
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13
THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.4077 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC
NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0
THICKNESS = 0.20 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 2.27999997000 CM/SEC
SLOPE = 3.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 1000.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35
THICKNESS = 0.04 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

Page 2

M2_OUT_1
LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3212 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH A
FAIR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 3.0%
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 1000. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 87.60
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 100.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE = 1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE = 8.494 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 9.030 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 4.641 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER = 0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS = 17.663 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER = 17.663 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW = 0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX = 2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 102

Page 3

M2_OUT_1

END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

Page 4

	M2_OUT_1					
	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.563 0.347	1.149 0.570	0.628 0.452	0.092 0.220	0.153 0.160	0.300 0.346
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.855 0.652	1.200 0.683	1.033 0.630	0.148 0.383	0.296 0.217	0.474 0.829
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	1.090 3.587	1.036 3.935	2.484 2.512	2.851 1.376	3.618 1.341	4.071 1.045
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.337 1.489	0.426 1.487	0.407 0.840	0.859 0.424	0.840 0.276	1.478 0.179
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2						
TOTALS	1.1143 0.1111	0.7505 0.2017	1.3712 0.3653	0.5718 0.3308	0.4225 0.7965	0.2694 1.1001
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.8916 0.2454	0.6840 0.3513	0.6590 0.6261	0.6126 0.4703	0.5143 0.6921	0.4986 0.8346
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3						
TOTALS	0.0134 0.0003	0.0067 0.0015	0.0150 0.0030	0.0026 0.0012	0.0016 0.0063	0.0014 0.0116
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0196 0.0010	0.0134 0.0054	0.0182 0.0075	0.0070 0.0032	0.0037 0.0096	0.0044 0.0173
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						
TOTALS	0.0133 0.0005	0.0065 0.0016	0.0146 0.0035	0.0028 0.0014	0.0023 0.0074	0.0017 0.0118
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0164	0.0106	0.0132	0.0071	0.0052	0.0052

Page 5

	M2_OUT_1					
	0.0016	0.0050	0.0087	0.0037	0.0103	0.0155
AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)						
DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3						
AVERAGES	3.7192 0.0751	2.0006 0.4242	4.1521 0.8445	0.7077 0.3316	0.4197 1.7814	0.3818 3.1994
STD. DEVIATIONS	5.4932 0.2532	4.0300 1.5136	5.1089 2.1534	2.0101 0.8740	0.9988 2.7607	1.2575 4.8617

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30						
	INCHES		CU. FEET		PERCENT	
PRECIPITATION	41.37	(6.611)	150156.2		100.00	
RUNOFF	4.980	(2.3527)	18078.70		12.040	
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	28.946	(3.6172)	105072.70		69.976	
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	7.40516	(2.85223)	26880.727		17.90185	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.06448	(0.04651)	234.070		0.15588	
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	1.503	(1.111)				
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.06731	(0.03941)	244.350		0.16273	
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.033	(1.2893)	-120.30		-0.080	

Page 6

M2_OUT_1

↑

PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	3.039	11029.8135
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.07774	282.18137
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.002784	10.10427
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	24.132	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	38.910	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	193.1 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.003534	12.82975
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4300
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

↑

M2_OUT_1

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	8.8746	0.3698
2	0.1700	0.8500
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	7.6245	0.3177
SNOW WATER	0.000	

ATTACHMENT 3

HELP MODEL OUTPUT
FOR SIDESLOPE

M2_OUT_2.OUT

**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_4_2.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_7_2.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_13_2.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\M2_11_2.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_10_2.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_OUT_2.OUT

TIME: 11:31 DATE: 2/ 6/2020

TITLE: TRL CAP DESIGN EVALUATION SIDE SLOPES

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
Page 1

M2_OUT_2.OUT
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13
THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3514 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC
NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0
THICKNESS = 0.20 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0301 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 2.27999997000 CM/SEC
SLOPE = 25.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 165.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35
THICKNESS = 0.04 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

M2_OUT_2.OUT
LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH A
FAIR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 25.%
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 165. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 89.30
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 100.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE = 1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE = 7.290 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 9.030 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 4.641 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER = 0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS = 16.142 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER = 16.142 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW = 0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX = 2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 102

Page 3

M2_OUT_2.OUT

END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

Page 4

	JAN/JUL	M2_OUT_2.OUT FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.538 0.488	1.196 0.817	0.668 0.627	0.182 0.310	0.277 0.291	0.435 0.421
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.746 0.779	1.180 0.866	0.982 0.835	0.263 0.452	0.458 0.328	0.626 0.793
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	1.085 3.524	1.035 3.873	2.481 2.482	2.838 1.349	3.637 1.326	4.187 1.029
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.335 1.441	0.425 1.473	0.398 0.818	0.868 0.420	0.844 0.262	1.452 0.180
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2						
TOTALS	1.0169 0.0255	0.6945 0.0821	1.3026 0.2132	0.3816 0.1857	0.2808 0.7759	0.1490 1.1642
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.1451 0.0805	0.8692 0.2808	0.8835 0.5841	0.4548 0.3482	0.4197 0.7524	0.2751 1.1625
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3						
TOTALS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						
TOTALS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Page 5

	M2_OUT_2.OUT 0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0002	0.0000
AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)						
DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3						
AVERAGES	0.0018 0.0000	0.0013 0.0001	0.0023 0.0004	0.0007 0.0003	0.0005 0.0014	0.0003 0.0020
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0020 0.0001	0.0016 0.0005	0.0015 0.0011	0.0008 0.0006	0.0007 0.0014	0.0005 0.0020

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30						
	INCHES		CU. FEET		PERCENT	
PRECIPITATION	41.37	(6.611)	150156.2		100.00	
RUNOFF	6.250	(2.6009)	22686.77		15.109	
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	28.846	(3.5231)	104710.70		69.735	
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	6.27200	(2.64808)	22767.355		15.16245	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.00008	(0.00003)	0.293		0.00019	
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.001	(0.000)				
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.00006	(0.00022)	0.207		0.00014	
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.002	(1.0722)	-8.90		-0.006	

Page 6

M2_OUT_2.OUT



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	3.482	12638.0059
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.75019	2723.18872
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.000008	0.02732
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.041	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.095	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	0.0 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.000855	3.10331
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4100
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.



M2_OUT_2.OUT

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	8.3611	0.3484
2	0.0037	0.0183
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	7.7039	0.3210
SNOW WATER	0.000	


Appendix K.3: Final Cover System Settlement Analysis

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS FINAL COVER SYSTEM SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

COMPUTATIONS BY:


Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

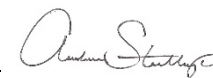
CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Andrew Stallings
and Title Engineer


COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Andrew Stallings
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature  August 4, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Jenny Ramirez
and Title Professional

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

FINAL COVER SYSTEM SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate settlement of the final cover system at the Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL), located in Crofton, Maryland. The calculations presented herein provide an estimate of settlement of the proposed cover system components largely due to secondary consolidation processes of the underlying construction and demolition (C&D) waste materials. Consolidation of various locations across the final cover system are used to calculate differential settlement which is ultimately used to estimate post-settlement grades and the development of strain in the final cover geomembrane.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

Settlement

Total settlement of soils and waste is typically attributed to three independent mechanisms: (i) elastic settlement; (ii) primary consolidation; and (iii) secondary consolidation. The total settlement (S_t) can be calculated as follows:

$$S_t = S_i + S_p + S_s \quad (1)$$

where,

S_i = elastic settlement (immediate);

S_p = primary consolidation settlement (time and surcharge dependent); and

S_s = secondary consolidation settlement (time dependent).

The settlement of the cover system placed on top of waste is a consequence of waste consolidation. Primary consolidation settlement due to the waste self-weight is excluded from the analysis of the cover considering that primary settlement of the waste occurs within the first three months after waste placement [Fasset et al., 1994]. Similarly, primary consolidation due to the 2-ft cover self-weight is considered minimal. Therefore, the deformation of the final cover system which is constructed at the end of the landfill operation is primarily a consequence of the secondary consolidation of the waste.

Secondary consolidation settlement (S_s) is a process that begins immediately after completion of primary consolidation due to degradation of the waste, particle rearrangement, and creep. Given the expected operational lifetime of the landfill, it is expected that secondary consolidation will already have commenced in each cell prior to final cover construction. However, secondary consolidation which occurs prior to final cover construction will not affect final cover grades and geomembrane

strain. Therefore, rather than using time to the end of primary consolidation as the starting point for accumulation of secondary consolidation settlement, the secondary consolidation settlement for the final cover can be calculated during the time period between the construction of the final cover and the end of post-closure care as follows:

$$S_s = H \frac{C_\alpha}{1+e_0} \log \left(\frac{t_2}{t_1} \right) \quad (2)$$

where

H = waste thickness;

C_α = secondary compression index;

e_0 = initial void ratio;

t_1 = average age of waste at construction of final cover; and

t_2 = average age of waste at end of post-closure care.

Differential Settlement and Geomembrane Tensile Strain

Differential settlement refers to the settlement of two separate locations relative to one another and is evaluated to determine the change in slope of the cover system due to settlement. Differential settlement (ΔS) is calculated as follows:

$$\Delta S = S_1 - S_2 \quad (3)$$

where,

S_1 = total settlement at first location; and

S_2 = total settlement at second location.

The change in grade resulting from differential settlement is calculated as follows:

$$\Delta \text{Grade} (\%) = \left(\frac{\Delta S}{L} \right) \times 100\% \quad (4)$$

where,

L = horizontal distance between locations of interest.

The resulting tensile strain in a geomembrane (ε) is calculated using the following equation proposed by Giroud [1977]:

$$\varepsilon (\%) = \frac{8}{3} \left(\frac{\Delta S}{L} \right)^2 \times 100\% \quad (5)$$

INPUT DATA

Material Properties

Values of secondary compression ratio ($C_{\varepsilon\alpha}$) for municipal solid waste (MSW) typically range from 0.01 to 0.03 [Fasset et al., 1994]. Waste at a construction and demolition (C&D) landfill will settle less than a landfill with high organic content. In order to estimate the secondary compression of the future C&D waste to be placed at TRL, a compression ratio ($C_{\varepsilon\alpha}$) value of 0.01 is assumed because it is at the lower end of the range of typical values for MSW waste. $C_{\varepsilon\alpha}$ is related to C_{α} as follows:

$$C_{\varepsilon\alpha} = \frac{C_{\alpha}}{1+e_o} \quad (6)$$

Cross-Sections Analyzed

Settlement of the final cover system due to waste settlement is examined along two cross-sections, namely A-A' and B-B'. These two sections were selected for analysis because they were identified as most likely to experience a reversal of slope grading due to cover settlement. Figures 1 and 2 present the plan view of the locations of the analyzed cross-sections in the proposed base liner and final cover grades, respectively. The design slope of the final cover system is 2 percent along A-A' and 2.75 percent along B-B'.

Construction Sequence and Time

The time at construction of the final cover (t_1) is assumed to be equal to the age of the waste at that point in time. The time at the end of post-closure care (t_2) is assumed to be an additional 30 years from the construction of the final cover.

The proposed construction of the TRL will provide approximately 9,440,000 cubic yards (cy) of solid waste disposal capacity. It is projected that the annual waste tonnage accepted for disposal will be about 400,000 tons starting in Year 1 of TRL, with a conservative airspace utilization factor of 0.6 tons/cy, which is approximately equivalent to 667,000 cy of landfill volume consumed per year. The expected service life of TRL is approximately 14 years.

To evaluate the age of the waste in this analysis, it is assumed that each cell will be filled completely in sequence (i.e., Cell 1, then Cell 2, then Cell 3, etc.). An average age of waste will be used for each cell, which is also equal to the value of t_1 . A summary of the $C_{\varepsilon\alpha}$, t_1 , and t_2 values are presented in Table 1.

RESULTS

The settlement results for cross sections A-A' and B-B' are presented in Tables 2 and 3. For each point along the cross sections, the tables summarize the cell that the point is over, the horizontal distance along the cross section, the base liner grade elevation, the final cover grade elevation, the waste thickness, settlement, differential settlement, design slope, slope change, post-settlement slope, and strain in the geomembrane.

With waste thicknesses varying from 67 to 133 ft under the final cover, the predicted magnitude of cover settlement ranged from 0.56 to 1.08 ft. The post-settlement slope of the final cover is predicted to be greater than 1.38 percent, which is sufficient for long-term drainage of water on the cover system.

The long-term strain in the geomembrane was estimated to range from 0 to 0.01 percent, which is significantly less than the maximum allowable long-term strain [maximum allowable long-term strain is 4 to 5 percent according to Berg and Bonaparte (1993)].

REFERENCES

Berg, R.R. and Bonaparte, R. (1993). Long-Term Allowable Tensile Stresses for Polyethylene Geomembranes, Geotextiles and Geomembranes, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 287-306.

Fasset, J.B., Leonards, G.A., and Repetto, P.C. (1994). Geotechnical Properties of Municipal Solid Wastes and their Use in Landfill Design,” Proc. WasteTech 1994, Solid Waste Association of North America.

Giroud, J.P. (1977). Conception de L’etancheite des Ouvrages Hydrauliques par Geomembranes, Proceedings of 1st International Symposium on Plastic and Rubber Waterproofing in Civil Engineering, Vol. 1, Session 3, Paper 13, Liege, Belgium, June (French).

TABLES

Table 1: Cover Settlement Input Parameters
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Cell	Volume (cy)	Fill Time (yrs)	C_{α}	t_1 (yrs)	t_2 (yrs)
Cell 1	944,000	1.42	0.01	13.4	43.4
Cell 2	1,206,222	1.81	0.01	11.8	41.8
Cell 3	1,691,333	2.54	0.01	9.7	39.7
Cell 4	1,520,889	2.28	0.01	7.3	37.3
Cell 5	1,573,333	2.36	0.01	4.9	34.9
Cell 6	891,556	1.34	0.01	3.1	33.1
Cell 7	1,612,667	2.42	0.01	1.2	31.2

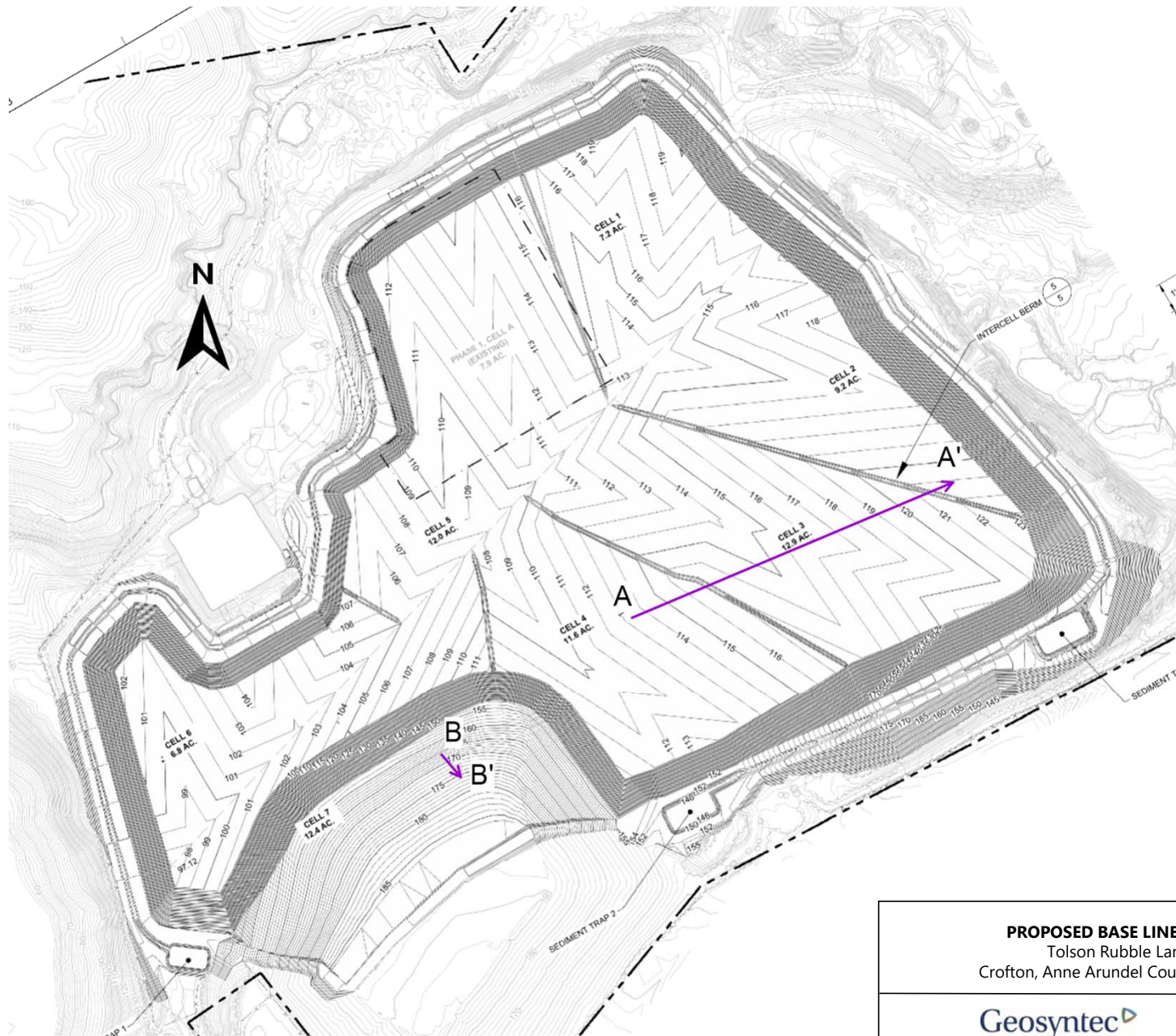
Table 2: Settlement Analysis Results for Section A-A'
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Point ID	Cell	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Base Grade (ft-msl)	Final Grade (ft-msl)	Waste Thickness, H (ft)	Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Slope (%)	Slope Change (%)	Post-Settlement Slope (%)	Strain (%)
1	4	0	111.3	244.0	132.7	0.94	-	-	-	-	-
2	4	301	116.7	237.9	121.2	0.86	-0.08	2.00	-0.03	1.97	0.0000
3	3	321	116.8	237.5	120.7	0.74	-0.12	2.00	-0.62	1.38	0.0102
4	3	473	114.7	234.4	119.7	0.73	-0.01	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.0000
5	3	560	116.3	232.7	116.4	0.71	-0.02	2.00	-0.02	1.98	0.0000
6	3	619	116.0	231.5	115.5	0.71	-0.01	2.00	-0.01	1.99	0.0000
7	3	927	121.3	225.3	104.0	0.64	-0.07	2.00	-0.02	1.98	0.0000
8	2	953	121.4	224.8	103.4	0.57	-0.07	2.00	-0.28	1.72	0.0021
9	2	1004	121.1	223.8	102.7	0.56	0.00	2.00	-0.01	1.99	0.0000

Table 3: Settlement Analysis Results for Section B-B'
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

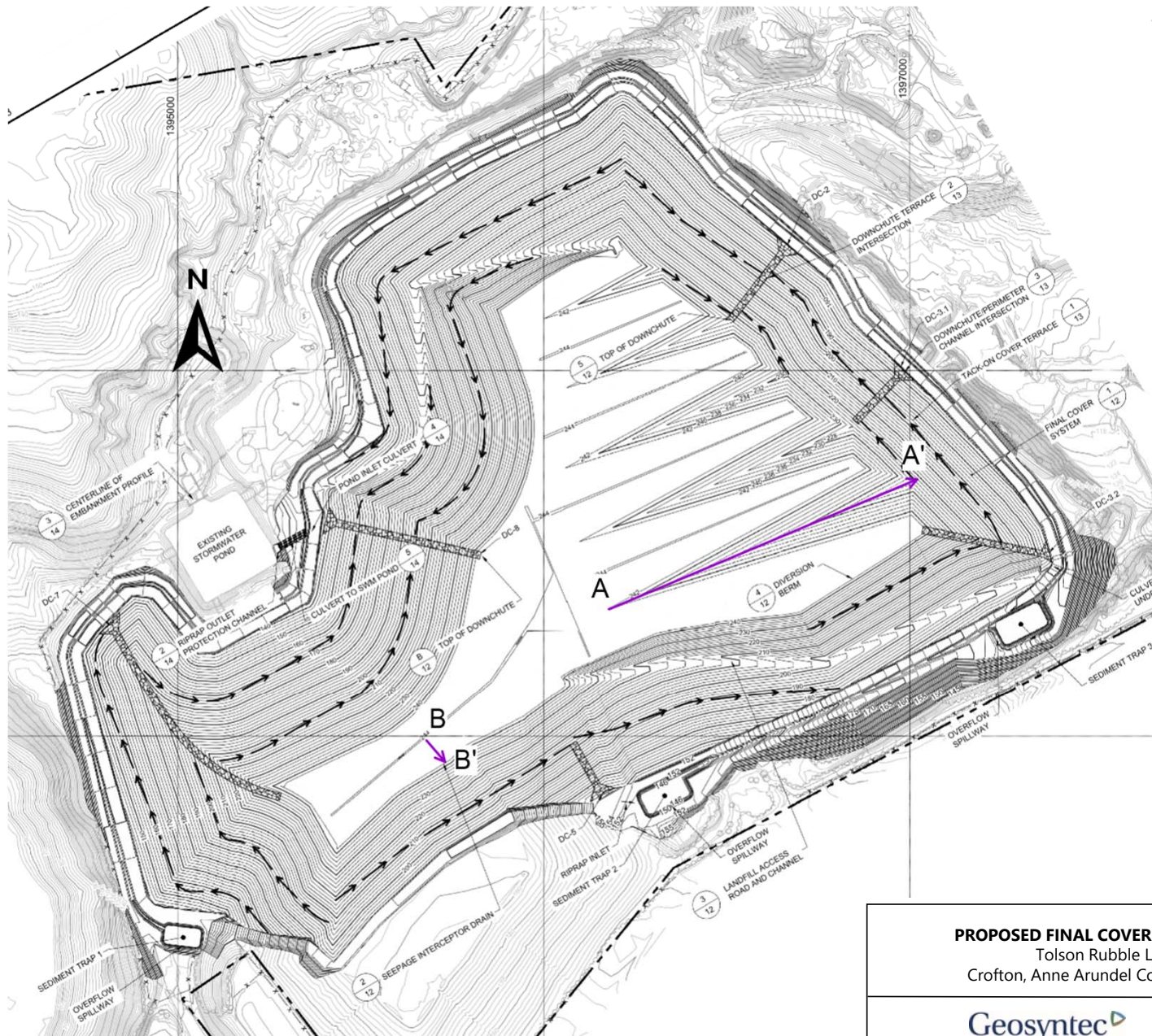
Point ID	Cell	Horizontal Distance (ft)	Base Grade (ft-msl)	Final Grade (ft-msl)	Waste Thickness, H (ft)	Settlement (ft)	Differential Settlement (ft)	Design Slope (%)	Slope Change (%)	Post-Settlement Slope (%)	Strain (%)
1	7	0	167.2	244.0	76.8	1.08	-	-	-	-	-
2	7	66	175.0	242.2	67.2	0.95	-0.14	2.75	-0.21	2.54	0.0011

FIGURES



PROPOSED BASE LINER GRADE Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland	
Columbia, Maryland	July 2020

Figure 1



PROPOSED FINAL COVER SYSTEM GRADE
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

**Figure
2**

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Appendix K.4: Geomembrane Puncture Resistance Analysis

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS GEOMEMBRANE PUNCTURE RESISTANCE ANALYSIS

COMPUTATIONS BY: Signature  February 7, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES
CHECKED BY: Signature  February 13, 2020
(Peer Reviewer) DATE


Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY: Signature  February 13, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Sean O'Donnell
and Title Engineer

COMPUTATIONS
BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator) Signature  February 20, 2020
DATE

Printed Name Julia Roberts
and Title Professional

APPROVED BY: Signature  March 6, 2020
(PM or Designate) DATE

Printed Name Jenny Ramirez
and Title Professional

APPROVAL NOTES: _____

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.	SHEET	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVAL
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GEOMEMBRANE PUNCTURE RESISTANCE ANALYSIS

PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to evaluate the puncture resistance of the geomembrane component of the final cover system for the Tolson Rubble Landfill (TRL), located in Crofton, Maryland. For the geomembrane to work effectively as a barrier layer, the integrity and function of the geomembrane should not be compromised by granular materials placed either above or below the geomembrane.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

This analysis will provide recommendations regarding construction equipment and prepared subgrade to be placed immediately beneath and above the geomembrane to provide an adequate factor of safety against puncture. The factor of safety against puncture for a given loading condition is defined as the ratio of the allowable pressure on the geomembrane (P_{allow}) to the applied pressure ($P_{applied}$), as follows:

$$FS = \frac{P_{allow}}{P_{applied}} \quad (1)$$

For this analysis, the factor of safety is calculated based on an estimate of the force acting on the geomembrane under an assumed loading condition. For the cover system, loading consists of the weight of overlying soil layers and construction traffic. The allowable force on the geomembrane surface is calculated using a modification of the design methodology proposed by Koerner [2012]. An excerpt from Koerner [2012] is included as Attachment 1 to this calculation package.

Allowable Pressure

The allowable pressure on the geomembrane is computed based on the methodology presented by Koerner [2012]. The governing equation is as follows:

$$P_{allow} = \left(50 + 0.00045 \cdot \frac{M}{H^2} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{MF_S \cdot MF_{PD} \cdot MF_A} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \cdot RF_{CBD}} \right) \quad (2)$$

where

- P_{allow} = allowable pressure on geomembrane (kPa);
- M = mass per unit area of a protective geotextile layer (g/m^2);
- H = height of protrusion within adjoining soil mass (m);
- MF_S = modification factor for protrusion shape;
- MF_{PD} = modification factor for packing density;
- MF_A = modification factor for arching in soils;
- RF_{CR} = reduction factor for long-term creep; and

RF_{CBD} = reduction factor for chemical/biological degradation.

However, this method uses empirical correlations only and does not consider the membrane puncture resistance nor the testing conditions used to obtain that puncture resistance in the laboratory. A better representation is obtained by replacing the first term in Equation (2) with the ultimate puncture resistance (in pounds) of the geomembrane as measured according to ASTM D4833 (F_{lab}). This approach neglects the protection provided by a geotextile (or geocomposite) and the revised equation is as follows:

$$F_{allow} = F_{lab} \left(\frac{1}{MF_S \times MF_{PD} \times MF_A} \right) \left(\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \times RF_{CBD}} \right) \quad (3)$$

The second term in Equation (3) involves modification factors to account for shape, packing density, and arching of soils. The third term in Equation (3) represents the reduction factors to account for long-term creep and degradation of the geomembrane.

In Equation (3), F_{lab} is selected as the minimum required puncture resistance of a 40-mil HDPE textured geomembrane per GRI [2016], which is specified as 60 pounds (Attachment 2). Equation (3) calculates an allowable force on the geomembrane (F_{allow}) considering several modification and reduction factors proposed by Koerner [2012] (see Attachment 1).

Using the diameter of the test probe specified in ASTM D4833 for determining puncture resistance (8 mm diameter), the allowable pressure is calculated as follows:

$$P_{allow} = \frac{F_{allow}}{(\pi D^2/4)} \quad (4)$$

where

D = probe diameter (ASTM D4833, 2013).

Applied Pressure

The total vertical stress on the geomembrane is calculated as the sum of the overlying soil pressures and the pressure exerted by the construction equipment, as follows:

$$P_{applied} = \sum \gamma_m t_m + q_{eqp} \quad (5)$$

where,

$P_{applied}$ = applied pressure on geomembrane (kPa);
 γ_m = unit weight of a given material above the geomembrane;
 t_m = thickness of a given material above the geomembrane; and

q_{eqp} = equipment ground pressure (acting at the plane of the geomembrane).

Stresses induced by construction equipment at the geomembrane surface will be reduced with increasing thickness of soil cover. In order to calculate the stresses acting directly on the geomembrane liner with overlying soil cover, the stresses from construction equipment are calculated using the 1:2 load spread method. The area over which the equipment weight is distributed at the geomembrane liner is increased at a rate of 1 horizontal to 2 vertical (1H:2V) from the edge of the loaded area at the ground surface, thus reducing the induced stress on the geomembrane. The stress-distributed area (A) at the geomembrane surface is calculated as follows:

$$A = B \times L = (B_g + t) \times (L_g + t) \quad (6)$$

where,

B_g, L_g = width and length of equipment track contact at ground surface;

t = thickness of overlying soil layers; and

L, B = width and length of area under loading at geomembrane plane.

INPUT DATA

Cover System Configuration

The proposed cover system design for the TRL expansion shown in Figure 1 consists of a series of engineered layers over a prepared subgrade composed of the following layers, from top to bottom:

- *Top Soil (6-inch layer)*
- *Protective Cap Cover Soil (18-inch layer)*
- *Drainage Layer (200-mil Geocomposite)*
- *Hydraulic Barrier Layer (40-mil HDPE textured Geomembrane)*
- *Final and Intermediate Cover Soil (24-inch layer)*

The geomembrane of the cover systems is evaluated for puncture from both underlying and overlying soils. During construction of the cover system, it is assumed that the geomembrane will have a minimum soil cover of 1 ft when heavy equipment is driving over it.

Material Properties

The final and intermediate cover soil on top of the waste will be composed of clayey-silty soil with a maximum particle size of 1 inch (25 mm), proof-rolled with a smooth roller prior to placement of the geomembrane. Therefore, protrusions are not expected to be greater than 1 inch (25 mm).

The protective cap cover soil on top of the geocomposite shall also have a maximum particle size of 1 inch (25 mm). The unit weight of final cover system soil was assumed to be 120 pounds per cubic foot (pcf).

Modification and Reduction Factors

The modification and reduction factors are used when calculating allowable pressure on the geomembrane to account for protrusion shape, packing density, soil arching, long-term geomembrane creep, and chemical/biological degradation of the geomembrane. For this analysis, a value of 1.0 was conservatively used for each of the modification factors. A reduction factor of 1.5 was used for long-term creep as suggested for geomembranes with density 825 gm/m² and a protrusion height of 25 mm (the design geomembrane has a density of 940 gm/m²). A reduction factor of 1.1 was used for chemical/biological degradation as suggested for a mild leachate condition (the fluids that the geomembrane in the cover system will be in contact with is clean water from rain rather than leachate generated from the waste). The table below summarizes the modification and reduction factors used in the analysis.

Factor	Value	Description
Protrusion Shape, MF _S	1.0	Angular
Packing Density, MF _{PD}	1.0	Isolated
Soil Arching, MF _A	1.0	Hydrostatic
Long-Term Creep, RF _{CR}	1.5	Geomembrane density 825 gm/m ² , protrusion height 25 mm
Chemical/Biological Degradation, RF _{CBD}	1.1	Mild Leachate

Heavy Equipment Loading

The maximum pressure acting on the geomembrane from construction vehicles is estimated assuming a typical bulldozer (CAT D6R2) and a low-ground-pressure (LGP) bulldozer (CAT D6R2 LGP) (Attachment 3). The weight and track dimensions of the vehicles are summarized in Table 1.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

The minimum factor of safety against puncture of the 40-mil HDPE geomembrane is 76 during construction of the cover. A summary of the evaluation is provided in Table 1. Based on the analysis presented herein, it is recommended that the final and intermediate cover soil on top of the waste as well as the protective cap cover soil on top of the geocomposite shall have a maximum particle size of 1 inch (25 mm).

If field conditions are different from those assumed herein, the Engineer shall be notified and the calculations re-evaluated.

REFERENCES

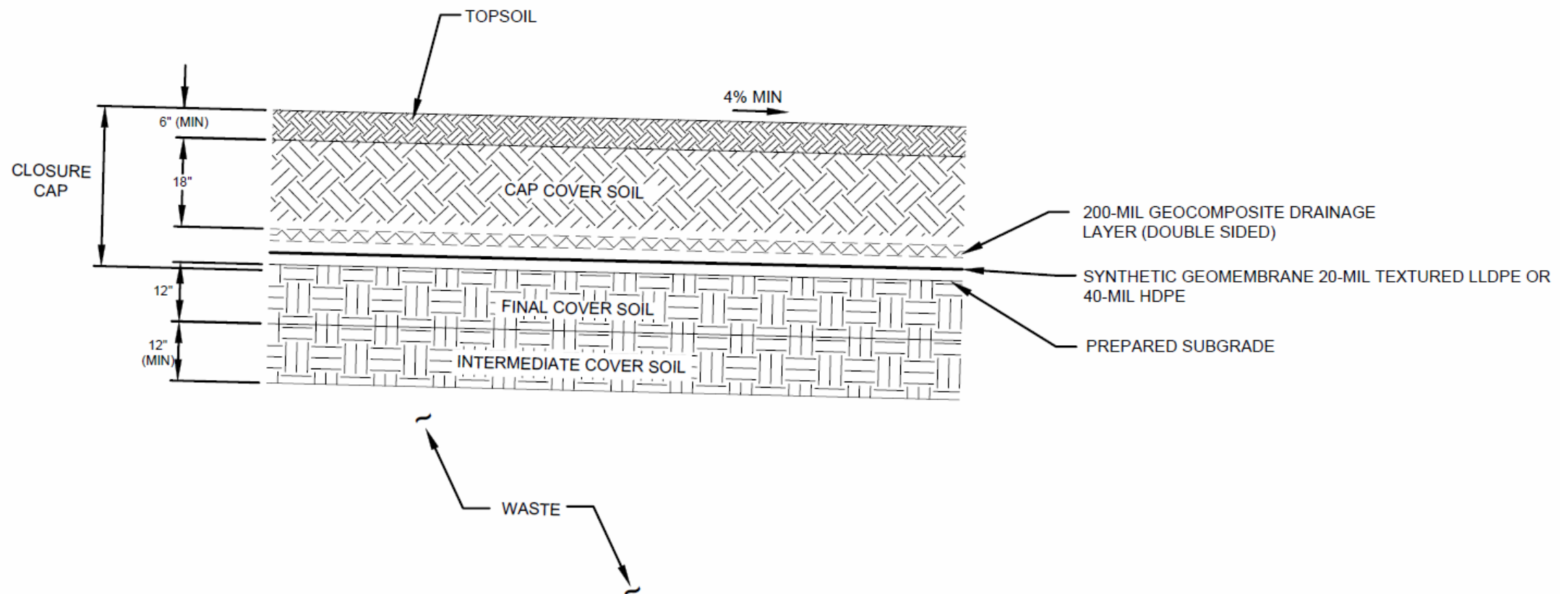
ASTM D4833 / D4833M-07(2013)e1. 2013. *Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products*, ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

Caterpillar. 2017. *Caterpillar Performance Handbook*, Edition 47, Caterpillar, Peoria, Illinois, January.

Geosynthetic Research Institute (GRI). 2016. *Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequency for High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Smooth and Textured Geomembranes, GRI Test Method GM13*, Revision 14, Geosynthetic Institute, Folsom, Pennsylvania, 6 January.

Koerner, R.M. 2012. *Designing with Geosynthetics*, Sixth Edition, Xlibris, USA.

FIGURES



FINAL COVER SYSTEM
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

February 2020

Page 9 of 17

Figure
1

TABLES

Table 1. Cover Geomembrane Puncture Resistance
Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Maryland

Parameter		D6R2	D6R2 LGP	Final	Units
Material Properties and Loading Conditions					
Test Probe Diameter (ASTM D4833)	H	8	8	8	mm
		0.3	0.3	0.3	in.
Puncture Resistance	F_{lab}	60	60	60	lb
Thickness of Final Cover	t_{fc}	1.0	1.0	2.0	ft
Unit Weight of Final Cover	γ_{fc}	120	120	120	lb/ft ³
Equipment Operating Weight, per track	W_{eqp}	21,017	23,877	-	lbs
Standard Track Shoe Width	B_g	22	36	-	in.
Length of Track on Ground	L_g	104.9	128.9	-	in.
Track Contact Area, per track	A_g	2,308	4,640	-	in ²
Equipment Ground Pressure, per track	q_{eqp}	9.11	5.15	-	psi
Width (at Geomembrane plane), per track	B	2.8	4.0	-	ft
Length (at Geomembrane plane), per track	L	9.7	11.7	-	ft
Total Vertical Stress at Liner	$P_{applied}$	882	629	240.0	lb/ft ²
		6.13	4.37	1.67	psi
Estimated Allowable Pressure on Geomembrane					
Protrusion Shape	MF_s	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Packing Density	MF_{PD}	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Soil Arching	MF_A	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Long-Term Creep	RF_{CR}	1.5	1.5	1.5	-
Chemical/Biological Degradation	RF_{CBD}	1.1	1.1	1.1	-
Geomembrane Allowable Force	F_{allow}	36	36	36	lb
Geomembrane Allowable Pressure	p_{allow}	67,209	67,209	67,209	lb/ft ²
Factor of Safety against Puncture					
Factor of Safety against Puncture	$FS_{puncture}$	76.2	106.9	280.0	-

ATTACHMENT 1

Excerpt from *Designing with Geosynthetics* [Koerner, 2012]

Modification Factors (all ≤ 1.0)					
MF_S		MF_{PD}		MF_A	
Angular	1.0	Isolated	1.0	Hydrostatic	1.0
Subrounded	0.5	Dense, 38 mm	0.83	Geostatic, shallow	0.75
Rounded	0.25	Dense, 25 mm	0.67	Geostatic, mod.	0.50
		Dense, 12 mm	0.50	Geostatic, deep	0.25

Reduction Factors (all ≥ 1.0)					
RF_{CBD}		RF_{CR}			
		Mass per unit area (gm/m ²)	Protrusion Height (mm)		
			38	25	12
Mild leachate	1.1	Geomembrane alone	N/R	N/R	N/R
Moderate leachate	1.3	270	N/R	N/R	N/R
Harsh leachate	1.5	550	N/R	N/R	1.5
		825	N/R	1.5	1.3
		≥ 1100	1.3	1.2	1.1

N/R = Not recommended

$$p_{allow} = \left(50 + 0.00045 \frac{M}{H^2} \right) \left[\frac{1}{MF_S \times MF_{PD} \times MF_A} \right] \left[\frac{1}{RF_{CR} \times RF_{CBD}} \right] \quad (5.34)$$

where

- p_{allow} = allowable pressure (kPa),
- M = geotextile mass per unit area (g/m²),
- H = protrusion height (m),
- MF_S = modification factor for protrusion shape,
- MF_{PD} = modification factor for packing density,
- MF_A = modification factor for arching in solids,
- RF_{CR} = reduction factor for long-term creep (note that these creep reduction factors have been increased since the previous editions of this book, see Koerner et al. [83]), and
- RF_{CBD} = reduction factor for long-term chemical/biological degradation.

ATTACHMENT 2

GSE® Geomembrane Product Data

GSE HD Textured Geomembrane

GSE HD Textured is a co-extruded textured high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane available on one or both sides. It is manufactured from the highest quality resin specifically formulated for flexible geomembranes. This product is used in applications that require increased frictional resistance, excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.



AT THE CORE:
An HDPE geomembrane used in applications that require increased frictional resistance, excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.

Product Specifications

These product specifications meet GRI GM13

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum Average Value				
			30 mil	40 mil	60 mil	80 mil	100 mil
Thickness, mil Lowest individual reading	ASTM D 5994	every roll	30 27	40 36	60 54	80 72	100 90
Density, g/cm ³	ASTM D 1505	200,000 lb	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940
Tensile Properties (each direction) Strength at Break, lb/in-width Strength at Yield, lb/in-width Elongation at Break, % Elongation at Yield, %	ASTM D 6693, Type IV Dumbbell, 2 ipm G.L. 2.0 in G.L. 1.3 in	20,000 lb	45 63 100 12	60 84 100 12	90 126 100 12	120 168 100 12	150 210 100 12
Tear Resistance, lb	ASTM D 1004	45,000 lb	21	28	42	56	70
Puncture Resistance, lb	ASTM D 4833	45,000 lb	45	60	90	120	150
Carbon Black Content, % (Range)	ASTM D 1603*/4218	20,000 lb	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0
Carbon Black Dispersion	ASTM D 5596	45,000 lb	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾
Asperity Height, mil	ASTM D 7466	second roll	16	18	18	18	18
Notched Constant Tensile Load ⁽²⁾ , hr	ASTM D 5397, Appendix	200,000 lb	500	500	500	500	500
Oxidative Induction Time, mins	ASTM D 3895, 200°C; O ₂ , 1 atm	200,000 lb	>100	>100	>100	>100	>100
TYPICAL ROLL DIMENSIONS							
Roll Length ⁽³⁾ , ft	Double-Sided Textured Single-Sided Textured		830 1,010	700 780	520 540	400 410	330 330
Roll Width ⁽³⁾ , ft			22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Roll Area, ft ²	Double-Sided Textured Single-Sided Textured		18,675 22,725	15,750 17,550	11,700 12,150	9,000 9,225	7,425 7,425

NOTES:

- ⁽¹⁾Dispersion only applies to near spherical agglomerates. 9 of 10 views shall be Category 1 or 2. No more than 1 view from Category 3.
- ⁽²⁾NCTL for GSE HD Textured is conducted on representative smooth membrane samples.
- ⁽³⁾Roll lengths and widths have a tolerance of ±1%.
- GSE HD Textured is available in rolls weighing approximately 4,000 lb.
- All GSE geomembranes have dimensional stability of ±2% when tested according to ASTM D 1204 and LTB of <-77°C when tested according to ASTM D 746.
- *Modified.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.

[DURABILITY RUNS DEEP] For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.



ATTACHMENT 3

Excerpt from *Caterpillar Performance Handbook* [Caterpillar, 2017]

MODEL	D6R2		D6R2 XL		D6R2 LGP	
Emission Standards	Tier 3/Stage IIIA/ Japan 2006 (Tier 3) equivalent ¹		Tier 3/Stage IIIA/ Japan 2006 (Tier 3) equivalent ¹		Tier 3/Stage IIIA/ Japan 2006 (Tier 3) equivalent ¹	
Flywheel Power:						
Stage II — ISO 9249/SAE J1349	133 kW	179 hp	148 kW	198 hp	148 kW	198 hp
Stage IIIA — ISO 9249/SAE J1349	147 kW	196 hp	153 kW	206 hp	153 kW	206 hp
Operating Weight: ²						
Power Shift Differential Steer (SU Blade)	19 066 kg	42,033 lb	19 914 kg	43,903 lb	21 661 kg	47,754 lb
Engine Model	C9 ACERT		C9 ACERT		C9 ACERT	
Rated Engine RPM:						
Stage II	2000		2000		2000	
Stage IIIA	1850		1850		1850	
No. of Cylinders	6		6		6	
Bore	112 mm	4.4"	112 mm	4.4"	112 mm	4.4"
Stroke	149 mm	5.9"	149 mm	5.9"	149 mm	5.9"
Displacement	8.8 L	537 in ³	8.8 L	537 in ³	8.8 L	537 in ³
Track Rollers (Each Side)	6		7		8	
Width of Standard Track Shoe	560 mm	22"	560 mm	22"	915 mm	36"
Length of Track on Ground	2664 mm	104.9"	2871 mm	113"	3275 mm	128.9"
Ground Contact Area (w/Std. Shoe)	2.98 m ²	4625 in ²	3.22 m ²	4984 in ²	5.99 m ²	9290 in ²
Track Gauge	1880 mm	74"	1880 mm	74"	2286 mm	90.0"
GENERAL DIMENSIONS:						
Height (To Top of ROPS Cab/Canopy)	3216 mm	126.6"	3216 mm	126.6"	3266 mm	128.6"
Height (To Exhaust Stack)	3115 mm	122.6"	3115 mm	122.6"	3165 mm	124.6"
Length of Basic Tractor (w/o Blade)	3860 mm	152.0"	3860 mm	152.0"	4247 mm	167.2"
with following attachments, add:						
S Blade	1043 mm	41.1"	—	—	1218 mm	48.0"
SU Blade	1235 mm	48.6"	1472 mm	58.0"	—	—
Angle Blade (when Straight)	1147 mm	45.2"	1349 mm	53.1"	—	—
Angle Blade (when Angled 25°)	1983 mm	78.1"	2185 mm	86.0"	—	—
Rear Drawbar	366 mm	14.4"	366 mm	14.4"	251 mm	9.9"
Multi-Shank Ripper (tip at ground level)	1403 mm	55.2"	1403 mm	55.2"	—	—
Width of Tractor:						
Over Trunnion	2640 mm	103.9"	2640 mm	103.9"	3491 mm	137.4"
Without Trunnion (standard shoe width)	2440 mm	96.1"	2440 mm	96.1"	3201 mm	126.0"
Ground Clearance	372 mm	14.6"	372 mm	14.6"	422 mm	16.6"
Blade Types and Widths:						
S Blade	3360 mm	132.3"	—	—	4063 mm	160.0"
SU Blade	3260 mm	128.3"	3260 mm	128.3"	—	—
Angle Blade	4166 mm	164.0"	4166 mm	164.0"	—	—
Fuel Tank Refill Capacity	424 L	112 U.S. gal	424 L	112 U.S. gal	424 L	112 U.S. gal

¹ Meets Tier 2/Stage II/ Japan 2001 (Tier 2) equivalent OR Tier 3/Stage IIIA/ Japan 2006 (Tier 3) equivalent emission standards.

² Operating weight includes ROPS canopy, operator lubricants, coolants, full fuel tank, hydraulic controls and fluid, SU blades, horn, backup alarm, retrieval hitch and front pull hook.

Appendix K.5: Final Cover System Veneer Stability Analysis

COMPUTATION COVER SHEET

Client: Tolson & Associates **Project:** TRL Vertical Expansion **Project #:** ME1606 **Task #:** 03

TITLE OF COMPUTATIONS FINAL COVER SYSTEM VENEER STABILITY

COMPUTATIONS BY:

Signature



February 7, 2020
DATE

Printed Name

Sean O'Donnell

and Title

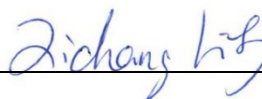
Engineer

ASSUMPTIONS AND PROCEDURES

CHECKED BY:

(Peer Reviewer)

Signature



February 17, 2020
DATE

Printed Name

Zichang Li

and Title

Engineer

COMPUTATIONS CHECKED BY:

Signature



February 17, 2020
DATE

Printed Name

Jenny Ramirez

and Title

Professional

COMPUTATIONS

BACKCHECKED BY: (Originator)

Signature



February 17, 2020
DATE

Printed Name

Sean O'Donnell

and Title

Engineer

APPROVED BY:

(PM or Designate)

Signature



August 3, 2020
DATE

Printed Name

David Espinoza

and Title

Senior Principal

APPROVAL NOTES:

REVISIONS (Number and initial all revisions)

NO.

SHEET

DATE

BY

CHECKED BY

APPROVAL

FINAL COVER SYSTEM VENEER STABILITY

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this calculation package is to present the final cover veneer slope stability analysis for the landfill closure design of the Tolson Rubble Landfill, located in Crofton, Maryland. As shown in the final grading plan in Figure 1, the final cover slope on the majority of the landfill is approximately 4 percent with a maximum drainage length of 1,000 ft. The sideslopes are designated with a 4 horizontal to 1 vertical (4H:1V) slope, and the drainage slope length is 165 ft between terraces along the sideslopes. When there is no imminent danger to human life or threat of major environmental impact, the minimum slope stability factor of safety is recommended to be 1.25 in the Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria [USEPA, 1993]. Because veneer slope failure of the final cover system does not pose an imminent threat to human life or the environment, the target minimum calculated factor of safety is 1.25.

METHOD

An analysis of veneer stability considers noncircular wedge-type potential slip surfaces that extend parallel to the liner system components. The selected method of analysis is based on limit equilibrium and takes into account the soil buttressing effect, geosynthetic tensile forces, and seepage forces within drainage layers. The finite slope factor of safety equation, as formulated by Giroud et al. [1995], is:

$$FS = \lambda \frac{\tan \delta}{\tan \beta} + \frac{a / \sin \beta}{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat} t_w} + \frac{\gamma_t (t - t_w^*) + \gamma_b t_w^*}{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat} t_w} \frac{t}{h} \frac{\sin \phi}{\sin 2\beta \cos(\beta + \phi)} + \frac{ct / h}{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat} t_w} \frac{\cos \phi}{\sin \beta \cos(\beta + \phi)} + \frac{T / h}{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat} t_w} \quad \text{Eq. (1)}$$

$$\lambda = \begin{cases} \frac{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_b t_w}{\gamma_t (t - t_w) + \gamma_{sat} t_w} & \text{for failure surface above the geomembrane (dimensionless)} \\ 1 & \text{for failure surface below the geomembrane (dimensionless)} \end{cases}$$

where:

- FS = Factor of Safety (dimensionless)
- γ_t = total unit weight of soil (pcf)
- γ_{sat} = saturated unit weight of soil (pcf)

- γ_b = buoyant unit weight of soil (pcf)
- t = thickness of soil layer (ft)
- t_w = thickness of water flow along slope (ft)
- t_w^* = thickness of water flow at toe of slope (ft)
- β = slope angle (degrees)
- δ = interface friction angle along slip surface (degrees)
- a = interface adhesion (psf)
- ϕ = internal friction angle of soil above critical surface (degrees)
- h = height of slope (ft)
- T = tension in geosynthetics (lbs/ft)
- c = cohesion of soil above critical surface (psf)

For the analyses presented herein, the following conservative assumptions are made:

- Adhesion, $a = 0$ psf;
- Tension in geosynthetic, $T = 0$ psf; and
- Cohesion of soil above the critical surface, $c = 0$ psf

LINER SYSTEM MATERIALS

Liner System on Side Slopes

As shown on Figure 2, the final cover system consists of the following components from top to bottom:

- 6-inch top soil;
- 18-inch final cover soil;
- 200-mil geocomposite drainage layer;
- 40-mil thick textured high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane;
- 8 oz/sy non-woven geotextile; and
- 24-inch thick compacted subgrade.

WATER FLOW ALONG SLOPE

A calculation was conducted to estimate the thickness of water flow on top of the geomembrane using the HELP3 model [USEPA, 1994].

The final cover system is assumed to have a maximum height of 40 ft between drainage terraces. The water depth for the following two scenarios was analyzed:

- (1) Top Deck: Conservatively assumed 3% post-settlement top slope with an assumed drainage distance of 1,000 ft; and
- (2) Sideslopes: 4H:1V sideslope with an assumed drainage distance of 165 ft (Terraces at sideslopes spaced every 40 vertical feet at 4:1 H:V).

The simulation was conducted for a 30-year period. The analysis is presented in Attachments 1 and 2, respectively. Based on the results of this calculation; the peak daily values for hydraulic head above the geomembrane are summarized below:

Slope	Peak Daily Average Head along Slope (in.)
3%	24.132
4H:1V	0.095

The average head of water in the 4H:1V slope, as estimated by HELP analysis, may be considered representative of all sections of the sideslopes, even those above the first set of drainage terraces, because a seepage interceptor drain will be constructed at the confluence of the landfill top deck and the upper sideslopes. This interceptor drain will drain seepage from the top deck of the landfill to the stormwater management system (i.e. the downchutes). However, for this analysis, it is assumed that this interceptor drain is either not built or is clogged, such that water collected in the drainage layers of the landfill top deck is forced to seep into the sideslope cover drainage layer. The corrected hydraulic head on the 4H:1V most-upper slope is estimated below.

Considering two slope segments, based on the principle of continuity, the flow rate, Q , in the upper portion of the slope is equal to the flow rate in the lower portion of the slope.

$$Q_{upper} = Q_{lower}$$

$$Q = kiA$$

where:

Q	=	flow rate (cfs);
k	=	hydraulic conductivity (ft/sec);
i	=	hydraulic gradient (ft/ft); and
A	=	area of flow (ft ²).

Assuming a unit width and that the hydraulic conductivities of each segment are equal, it follows that:

$$i_{upper} \times \text{Average head in upper slope} = i_{lower} \times \text{Average head in lower slope}$$

Rearranging the terms:

$$\text{Average head in lower slope} = \frac{i_{upper}}{i_{lower}} \times \text{Average head in upper slope}$$

As can be seen in the HELP outputs, the water head at the plateau area is greater than the thickness of the geocomposite. Due to sudden increase of the drainage slope (from 3% to 4H:1V), the water flow along the sideslopes is an open channel flow. As the hydraulic conductivity of the cover soil is much lower than that of the underlaid geocomposite, the waterhead at the top of the slope is assumed to equal the thickness of the geocomposite.

The thickness of water in the lower segment is estimated as the sum of the contributions from the upper and lower segments. The average head in the 4H:1V slope segment (i.e., lower slope) is estimated from the results of HELP simulation as below:

$$\frac{3\%}{25\%} \times 0.2 + 0.095 = 0.119 \text{ in}$$

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

The typical strength properties for soils and typical interface friction values for geosynthetic liner components are presented in Table 1 and Table 2, respectively. In a veneer slope stability analysis, the unit weight and strength of the material that buttresses the veneer at the toe of the slope and the strength of the weakest interface are required to calculate the factor of safety. A discussion of the unit weight, effective stress friction angles, and interface shear friction angles for materials considered for this calculation are provided below.

Material Properties of Soils

The final cover layer will be constructed using soils typically classified as SP, SC or SM. Based on typical material parameters presented in Table 1, the final cover material is conservatively

assumed to have an effective-stress friction angle of 28° and an in-place unit weight of 120 pcf, respectively. The saturated unit weight of the protective cover layer is assumed to be 130 pcf.

Interface Shear Strength

The interfaces in the liner system, from top to bottom, are:

- Final cover soil / Geocomposite, Interface #1;
- Geocomposite / textured HDPE geomembrane, Interface #2; and
- textured HDPE geomembrane / geotextile, Interface #3;
- Geotextile / Compacted subbase, Interface #4;

Peak interface friction angles for the liner system interfaces are evaluated based on the typical values as presented in Table 2.

Interface #1: The peak interface friction angle for Interface #1 for the final cover soil / geocomposite interface was determined by assuming $\tan\delta/\tan\phi = 0.8$. Assuming an effective-stress friction angle of 28° for the final cover soil, a value of $\delta = 23^\circ$ is estimated.

Interface #2: As shown in Table 2, for textured HDPE geomembrane / geocomposite interface, $\delta = 17^\circ$ to 29° typically. A value of $\delta = 23^\circ$ is estimated.

Interface #3: For the textured HDPE geomembrane / non-woven geotextile the friction angle was estimated $\delta = 22^\circ$ to 35° . A value of $\delta = 23^\circ$ is assumed for the present analysis.

Interface #4: The peak interface friction angle for Interface #4 for the non-woven geotextile/ compacted subbase interface was determined by assuming $\tan\delta/\tan\phi = 0.8$. Assuming an effective-stress friction angle of 28° for the compacted subbase, a value of $\delta = 23^\circ$ is estimated.

Based on the results presented above, the weakest interface above and below the geomembrane both have a friction angle of 23 degree.

ANALYSIS

Following the cap geometry, interfaces and material properties described above, the Factor of Safety (FS) was calculated above and below the geomembrane as follows:

- Case 1: interface shear strengths for critical interfaces are selected based on estimated shear strength from Table 2, as detailed in the previous section;
- Case 2: The friction angle at the interface was back-calculated in order to maintain a factor of safety equal to 1.25.

The calculation was conducted using an Excel spreadsheet. The output for Cases 1 and 2 are shown as Tables 3 and 4, respectively. The results of the calculation are summarized below:

Case	Interface Shear Strength		F.S	
	Above Geomembrane	Below Geomembrane	Above Geomembrane	Below Geomembrane
1	$\delta = 23^\circ$ a = 0 psf	$\delta = 23^\circ$ a = 0 psf	1.35	1.35
2	$\delta = 21.4^\circ$ a = 0 psf	$\delta = 21.4^\circ$ a = 0 psf	1.25	1.25

CONCLUSION

The above results show that adequate factors of safety (FS = 1.35) can be obtained for the final cover system veneer slope based on the design proposed and the estimated interface shear strength. The analysis also showed that the minimum interface friction angle required to maintain a factor of safety greater than 1.25 is 21.4 degrees above the geomembrane and 21.4 degrees below the geomembrane. The interface shear strength of actual products shall be verified by laboratory testing prior to construction.

REFERENCES

Eid, H.T. and Stark, T.D. (1997). "Shear Behavior of an Unreinforced Geosynthetic Clay Liner," *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 4, No. 6, pp. 645-659.

Eigenbrod, K.K. and Locker, J.G. (1987), “Determination of Friction Values for the Design of Side Slopes Lined or Protected with Geosynthetics,” *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 509-519.

USEPA, “*Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria*”, Document No. EPA 530-R-93-017, United States Environmental Protection Agency, November 1993.

Giroud, J.P., Bachus, R.C., and Bonaparte, R. (1995). “Influence of Water Flow on the Stability of Geosynthetic-Soil Layered Systems on Slopes”, *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 1149-1180.

GeoSyntec Consultants (2006). “Soil and Waste Characterization Summary”, *Landfill Expansion Permit Application*, R. Paul Smith Power Station CBB Landfill, prepared for Allegheny Energy Service, LLC.

Koerner, R.M., Martin, J.P., and Koerner, G.R. (1986). “Shear Strength Parameters Between Geomembranes and Cohesive Soils”, *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 21-30.

Martin, J.P., Koerner, R.M., and Whitty, J.E. (1984). “Experimental Friction Evaluation of Slippage Between Geomembranes, Geotextiles, and Soils”, *Proceedings: International Conference on Geomembranes*, Denver, Colorado, pp. 191-196.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) (1986). “*Foundations & Earth Structures*”, Design Manual DM 7.02.

Sabatini, P.J., Schmertmann, G.R., and Swan, R.H. (1998). “Issues in Clay / Textured Geomembrane Testing”, *Sixth International Conference on Geosynthetics*, pp. 423-426.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). (1993). “*Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria, Technical Manual*”, USEPA Report No. EPA530-R-93-017.

Stark, T.D., Arellano, D., Evans, W.D., Wilson, V.L., and Gonda, J.M. (1998). “Unreinforced Geosynthetic Clay Liner Case History,” *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 521-544.

Williams N.D. and Houlihan, M.F. (1986). "Evaluation of Friction Coefficients Between Geomembranes, Geotextiles, and Related Products", *Third International Conference on Geotextiles*, Vienna, Austria, pp. 891-896.

Williams N.D. and Houlihan, M.F. (1987). "Evaluation of Interface Friction Properties Between Geosynthetics and Soils", *Geosynthetics '87 Conference*, New Orleans, LA, pp. 616-627.

Williams, N.D. and Luna, J. (1987). "Selection of Geotextiles for Use with Synthetic Drainage Products," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 5, pp. 45-61.

TABLES

Table 1. Typical Properties of Compacted Soils (after NAVFAC, 1986).

Group Symbol	Soil Type	Range of Maximum Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Range of Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Typical Strength Characteristics			
				Cohesion (as compacted) (psf)	Cohesion (saturated) (psf)	ϕ , Effective-Stress Envelope (degrees)	Tan ϕ
SP	Poorly graded clean sands, sand-gravel mix.	100 - 120	12-21	0	0	37	0.74
SM	Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mix.	110 - 125	11 - 16	1,050	420	34	0.67
SM-SC	Sand-silt clay mix. with slightly plastic fines	110 - 130	11 - 15	1,050	300	33	0.66
SC	Clayey sands, poorly-graded sand-clay mix.	105 - 125	11 - 19	1,550	230	31	0.60
ML	Inorganic silts and clayey silts	95 - 120	12 - 24	1,400	190	32	0.62
CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity	95 - 120	12 - 24	1,800	270	28	0.54
CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity	75 - 105	19 - 36	2,150	230	19	0.35

Table 2. Summary of Documented Interface Friction Values

GEOSYNTHETIC / GEOSYNTHETIC	$\delta_p^{(1)}$ (degrees)	$\delta_{ld}^{(1)}$ (degrees)
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	7 - 12	6 - 11
Smooth LLDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	10 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Nonwoven Geotextile	22 - 35	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geonet	7 - 15	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Geocomposite	17 - 29	13 - 20
Geonet / Nonwoven Geotextile	13 - 22	
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	8 - 12	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / GCL (hydrated)	18 - 37	6 - 10
GEOSYNTHETIC / SOIL	$\tan\delta_p / \tan\phi_p^{(2)}$	$\tan\delta_{ld} / \tan\phi_{ld}^{(2)}$
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.4 - 0.7	0.3 - 0.7
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Clay	0.8 - 0.9	0.6 - 0.9
Smooth HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.5 - 0.6	
Textured HDPE Geomembrane / Sand	0.7 - 0.8	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Sand	0.8 - 1.0	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Angular Gravel	0.7 - 0.9	
Needlepunched Nonwoven Geotextile / Rounded Gravel	0.6 - 0.8	

Notes:

- (1) Adapted from tests by Martin et al. (1984), Williams and Houlihan (1986), Koerner et al. (1986), Williams and Houlihan (1987), Williams and Luna (1987), Eid and Stark (1997), Sabatini et al. (1998), Stark et al. (1998), manufacturer's literature, and unpublished results from Geosyntec Consultants.
- (2) δ = interface friction angle; ϕ = soil internal friction angle; subscript p = peak and subscript ld = large displacement.

**Table 3: Final Cover Veneer Slope Stability Analysis - Case 1
Tolson Rubble Landfill**

Slope Height =40 ft

Factors of Safety for Slope Stability Calculated with Method Presented in Giroud, J.P., Bachus, R.C., and Bonaparte, R., "Influence of Water Flow on the Stability of Geosynthetic-Soil Layered Systems on Slopes", Geosynthetics International, Vol. 2, No. 6, 1995, pp. 1149-1180.

Input Parameters

Total γ (pcf)	120	β (deg)	18.4	β (rad)	0.322
Sat. γ (pcf)	130	δ (deg) (above)	23	δ (rad) (above)	0.401
Buoyant γ (pcf)	67.6	a (psf) (above)	0		
Thickness (ft)	2	δ (deg) (below)	23	δ (rad) (below)	0.401
t_w (ft)	0.009917	a (psf) (below)	0		
t_w^* (ft)	0.009917	slope height (ft)	30		
		ϕ (deg)	28	ϕ (rad)	0.489
		T	0		
		c (psf)	0		

Output

Lambda (calculated) 0.997

Factor of Safety for failure surface above the geomembrane:	1.35
Factor of Safety for failure surface below the geomembrane:	1.35

Table 4: Final Cover Veneer Slope Stability Analysis - Case 2
Tolson Rubble Landfill

Slope Height =40 ft

Factors of Safety for Slope Stability Calculated with Method Presented in Giroud, J.P., Bachus, R.C., and Bonaparte, R., "Influence of Water Flow on the Stability of Geosynthetic-Soil Layered Systems on Slopes", Geosynthetics International, Vol. 2, No. 6, 1995, pp. 1149-1180.

Input Parameters

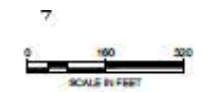
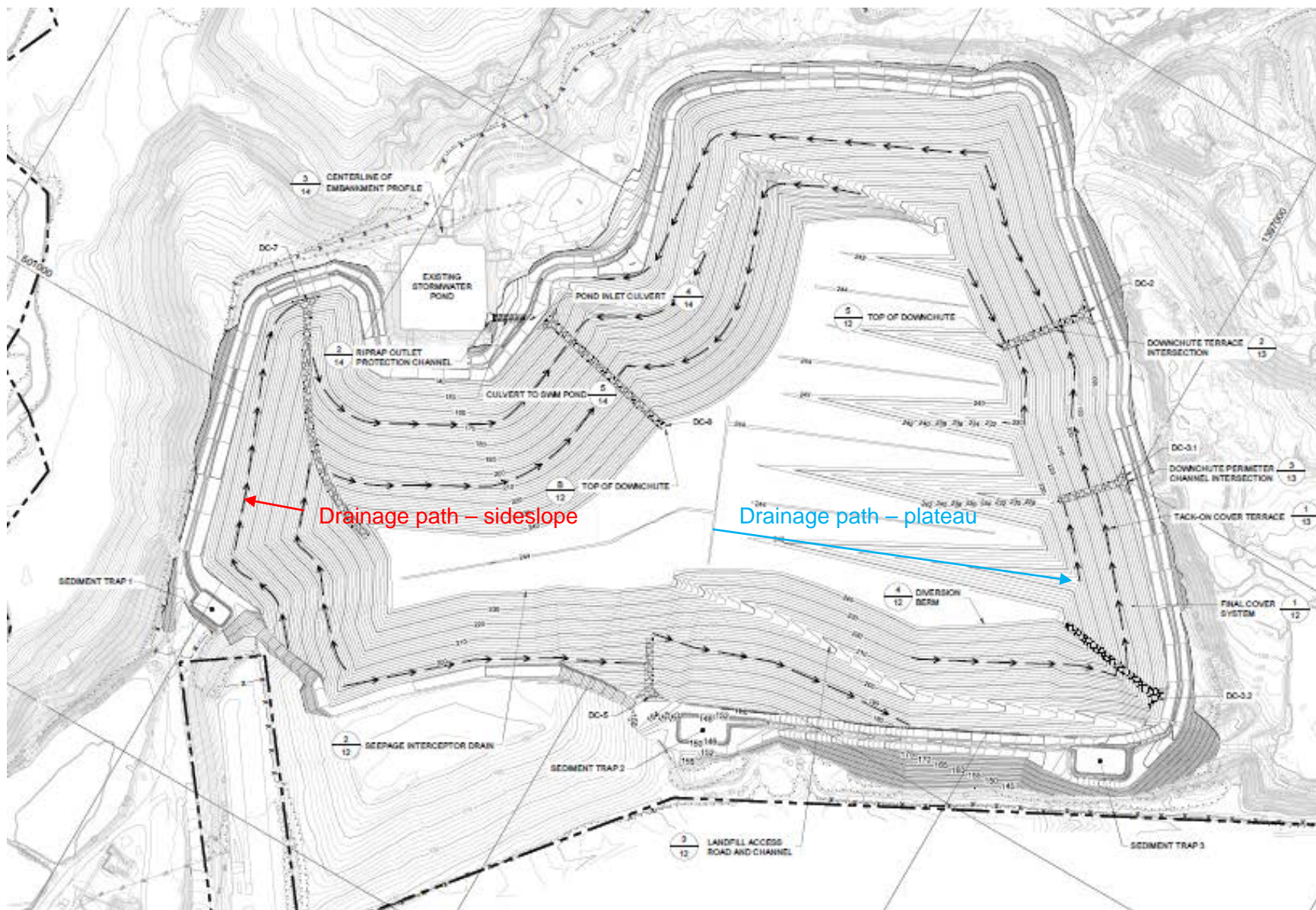
Total γ (pcf)	120	β (deg)	18.4	β (rad)	0.322
Sat. γ (pcf)	130	δ (deg) (above)	21.4	δ (rad) (above)	0.374
Buoyant γ (pcf)	67.6	a (psf) (above)	0		
thickness (ft)	2	δ (deg) (below)	21.4	δ (rad) (below)	0.374
t_w (ft)	0.009917	a (psf) (below)	0		
t_w^* (ft)	0.009917	slope height (ft)	30		
		ϕ (deg)	28	ϕ (rad)	0.489
		T	0		
		c (psf)	0		

Output

Lambda (calculated) 0.997

Factor of Safety for failure surface above the geomembrane:	1.25
Factor of Safety for failure surface below the geomembrane:	1.25

FIGURES



FINAL GRADING PLAN
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

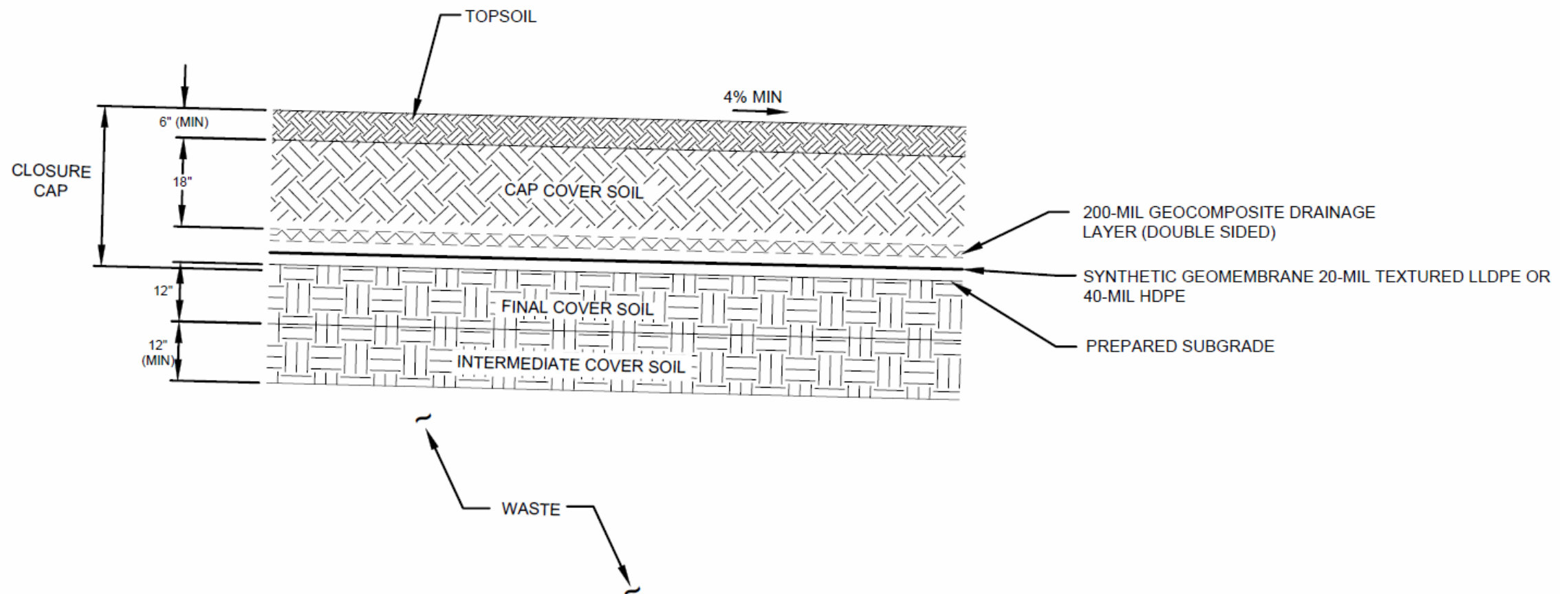
Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Figure

K.5-1



FINAL COVER SYSTEM
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Figure

K-5.2

ATTACHMENT 1

CALCULATION OF WATER DEPTH ABOVE GEOMEMBRANE – TOP DECK

M2_OUT_1

**
**
**
HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 3.07 (1 NOVEMBER 1997)
DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
**
**

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_4_1.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_7_1.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_13_1.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\M2_11_1.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_10_1.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_OUT_1.OUT

TIME: 9:22 DATE: 8/28/2019

TITLE: TRL CAP DESIGN EVALUATION PLATEAU

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
Page 1

M2_OUT_1
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13
THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.4077 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC
NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0
THICKNESS = 0.20 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 2.27999997000 CM/SEC
SLOPE = 3.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 1000.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35
THICKNESS = 0.04 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

M2_OUT_1
LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3212 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH A
FAIR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 3.0%
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 1000. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 87.60
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 100.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE = 1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE = 8.494 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 9.030 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 4.641 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER = 0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS = 17.663 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER = 17.663 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW = 0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX = 2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 102

Page 3

M2_OUT_1
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

Page 4

	M2_OUT_1					
	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.563 0.347	1.149 0.570	0.628 0.452	0.092 0.220	0.153 0.160	0.300 0.346
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.855 0.652	1.200 0.683	1.033 0.630	0.148 0.383	0.296 0.217	0.474 0.829
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	1.090 3.587	1.036 3.935	2.484 2.512	2.851 1.376	3.618 1.341	4.071 1.045
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.337 1.489	0.426 1.487	0.407 0.840	0.859 0.424	0.840 0.276	1.478 0.179
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2						
TOTALS	1.1143 0.1111	0.7505 0.2017	1.3712 0.3653	0.5718 0.3308	0.4225 0.7965	0.2694 1.1001
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.8916 0.2454	0.6840 0.3513	0.6590 0.6261	0.6126 0.4703	0.5143 0.6921	0.4986 0.8346
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3						
TOTALS	0.0134 0.0003	0.0067 0.0015	0.0150 0.0030	0.0026 0.0012	0.0016 0.0063	0.0014 0.0116
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0196 0.0010	0.0134 0.0054	0.0182 0.0075	0.0070 0.0032	0.0037 0.0096	0.0044 0.0173
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						
TOTALS	0.0133 0.0005	0.0065 0.0016	0.0146 0.0035	0.0028 0.0014	0.0023 0.0074	0.0017 0.0118
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0164	0.0106	0.0132	0.0071	0.0052	0.0052

Page 5

	M2_OUT_1					
	0.0016	0.0050	0.0087	0.0037	0.0103	0.0155
AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)						
DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3						
AVERAGES	3.7192 0.0751	2.0006 0.4242	4.1521 0.8445	0.7077 0.3316	0.4197 1.7814	0.3818 3.1994
STD. DEVIATIONS	5.4932 0.2532	4.0300 1.5136	5.1089 2.1534	2.0101 0.8740	0.9988 2.7607	1.2575 4.8617

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30						
	INCHES		CU. FEET		PERCENT	
PRECIPITATION	41.37	(6.611)	150156.2		100.00	
RUNOFF	4.980	(2.3527)	18078.70		12.040	
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	28.946	(3.6172)	105072.70		69.976	
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	7.40516	(2.85223)	26880.727		17.90185	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.06448	(0.04651)	234.070		0.15588	
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	1.503	(1.111)				
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.06731	(0.03941)	244.350		0.16273	
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.033	(1.2893)	-120.30		-0.080	

Page 6

M2_OUT_1

↑

PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	3.039	11029.8135
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.07774	282.18137
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.002784	10.10427
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	24.132	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	38.910	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	193.1 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.003534	12.82975
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4300
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

↑

M2_OUT_1

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	8.8746	0.3698
2	0.1700	0.8500
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	7.6245	0.3177
SNOW WATER	0.000	

ATTACHMENT 2

CALCULATION OF WATER DEPTH ABOVE GEOMEMBRANE – SIDESLOPES

M2_OUT_2.OUT

**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**

PRECIPITATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_4_2.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_7_2.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_13_2.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA: C:\HELP3\M2_11_2.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_10_2.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE: C:\HELP3\M2_OUT_2.OUT

TIME: 11:31 DATE: 2/ 6/2020

TITLE: TRL CAP DESIGN EVALUATION SIDE SLOPES

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

LAYER 1

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

M2_OUT_2.OUT
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13
THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3514 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC
NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

LAYER 2

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 0
THICKNESS = 0.20 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.8500 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0100 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0050 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0301 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 2.27999997000 CM/SEC
SLOPE = 25.00 PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH = 165.0 FEET

LAYER 3

TYPE 4 - FLEXIBLE MEMBRANE LINER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 35
THICKNESS = 0.04 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.0000 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.199999996000E-12 CM/SEC
FML PINHOLE DENSITY = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML INSTALLATION DEFECTS = 2.00 HOLES/ACRE
FML PLACEMENT QUALITY = 3 - GOOD

M2_OUT_2.OUT
LAYER 4

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 13

THICKNESS = 24.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4300 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2210 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3210 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.330000003000E-04 CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #13 WITH A
FAIR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 25.%
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 165. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER = 89.30
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF = 100.0 PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE = 1.000 ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE = 7.290 INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 9.030 INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE = 4.641 INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER = 0.000 INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS = 16.142 INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER = 16.142 INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW = 0.00 INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX = 2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 102

Page 3

M2_OUT_2.OUT
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 300
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.30 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 62.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 65.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 68.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.00	2.98	3.72	3.35	3.44	3.76
3.89	4.62	3.46	3.11	3.11	3.40

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32.70	34.70	43.30	54.00	63.40	72.20
76.80	75.60	68.90	56.90	46.30	36.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING
COEFFICIENTS FOR BALTIMORE MARYLAND
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.18 DEGREES

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30

Page 4

	JAN/JUL	M2_OUT_2.OUT FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	2.50 3.77	3.30 5.57	3.36 3.38	3.35 2.65	3.77 2.96	3.77 3.00
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.25 1.76	1.51 2.71	1.27 2.41	1.69 1.41	1.70 1.46	2.29 1.56
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.538 0.488	1.196 0.817	0.668 0.627	0.182 0.310	0.277 0.291	0.435 0.421
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.746 0.779	1.180 0.866	0.982 0.835	0.263 0.452	0.458 0.328	0.626 0.793
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	1.085 3.524	1.035 3.873	2.481 2.482	2.838 1.349	3.637 1.326	4.187 1.029
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.335 1.441	0.425 1.473	0.398 0.818	0.868 0.420	0.844 0.262	1.452 0.180
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2						
TOTALS	1.0169 0.0255	0.6945 0.0821	1.3026 0.2132	0.3816 0.1857	0.2808 0.7759	0.1490 1.1642
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.1451 0.0805	0.8692 0.2808	0.8835 0.5841	0.4548 0.3482	0.4197 0.7524	0.2751 1.1625
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3						
TOTALS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						
TOTALS	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Page 5

	0.0000	M2_OUT_2.OUT 0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0002	0.0000
AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)						
DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3						
AVERAGES	0.0018 0.0000	0.0013 0.0001	0.0023 0.0004	0.0007 0.0003	0.0005 0.0014	0.0003 0.0020
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0020 0.0001	0.0016 0.0005	0.0015 0.0011	0.0008 0.0006	0.0007 0.0014	0.0005 0.0020

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 30						
	INCHES		CU. FEET		PERCENT	
PRECIPITATION	41.37 (6.611)		150156.2		100.00	
RUNOFF	6.250 (2.6009)		22686.77		15.109	
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	28.846 (3.5231)		104710.70		69.735	
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	6.27200 (2.64808)		22767.355		15.16245	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.00008 (0.00003)		0.293		0.00019	
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.001 (0.000)					
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.00006 (0.00022)		0.207		0.00014	
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.002 (1.0722)		-8.90		-0.006	

Page 6

M2_OUT_2.OUT



PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS	1 THROUGH	30
	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.68	20618.398
RUNOFF	3.482	12638.0059
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.75019	2723.18872
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.000008	0.02732
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.041	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.095	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	0.0 FEET	
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.000855	3.10331
SNOW WATER	3.90	14161.6172
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4100
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2210

*** Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. ***

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.



M2_OUT_2.OUT

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 30

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	8.3611	0.3484
2	0.0037	0.0183
3	0.0000	0.0000
4	7.7039	0.3210
SNOW WATER	0.000	

Appendix L: Engineering Specifications

Prepared for:
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX L

**PROPOSED VERTICAL EXPANSION OF
TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL:
PHASE III REPORT**

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Prepared by



10211 Wincopin Circle, 4th Floor
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number: ME1606
Document Number: MD18235

July 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Section 01430	Construction Quality Assurance
Section 01450	Construction Quality Control
Section 01721	Survey Requirements

DIVISION 2 – SITE CONSTRUCTION

Section 02055	Soils
Section 02060	Aggregate and Riprap
Section 02071	Geotextile
Section 02075	Geomembrane
Section 02078	Geocomposite
Section 02081	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe and Fittings
Section 02083	Landfill Gas Wellheads
Section 02084	Landfill Gas Valves
Section 02370	Erosion and Sediment Control
Section 02375	Gabions and Reno Mattress
Section 02610	Landfill Gas Wells

DIVISION 3 – CONCRETE

Section 03100	Concrete Forms
Section 03200	Concrete Reinforcement
Section 03300	Cast-In-Place Concrete
Section 03400	Precast Concrete Structures

SECTION 01430

CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

- A. OWNER shall retain a Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Consultant who shall be responsible for quality assurance testing and construction oversight for the Project. The CQA Consultant shall perform the quality assurance testing and construction oversight in accordance with the CQA Plan and the Specifications.
- B. All Work shall be monitored or tested in accordance with the requirements of the CQA Plan which is a part of the Documents of this Solicitation. CONTRACTOR shall be familiar with the contents of the CQA Plan.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall take the quality assurance testing frequencies and procedures into account when planning the construction schedule. CONTRACTOR shall not claim delay of the Work as a result of quality assurance testing.
- D. CQA testing procedures and frequencies for individual products, materials, and procedures are described in the CQA Plan and in the Specifications.

1.02 DEFINITIONS

- A. Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) is a planned and systematic pattern of the means and actions designed to provide adequate confidence that items or services meet contractual and regulatory requirements, and will perform satisfactorily in service.
- B. For this Project, CQA refers to means and actions employed by CQA Consultant and testing laboratories to assure that the components of the design are produced and installed to conform to the requirements of the Drawings and Specifications.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

Not used.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 01450

CONSTRUCTION QUALITY CONTROL

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

- A. CONTRACTOR shall assign one person as the Quality Control Manager for the Project. The Quality Control Manager shall be responsible for preparing and submitting quality control certifications and test results to the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Consultant, as applicable.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an appropriate frequency of contact with ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant to ensure that work quality is being maintained.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall perform Construction Quality Control (CQC) field and laboratory testing as required by the Drawings and Specifications and as necessary to demonstrate compliance with the Specifications. If CONTRACTOR is unable to self-perform these tasks, CONTRACTOR shall retain a CQC Consultant to complete the required CQC field and laboratory testing.

1.02 DEFINITIONS

- A. Construction Quality Control (CQC) are those actions that provide a means to measure and regulate the characteristics of an item or service to contractual and regulatory requirements.
- B. CQC refers to those actions taken by the manufacturers, fabricators, installers, or CONTRACTOR to ensure that the materials and the workmanship meet the requirements of the Drawings and the Specifications.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. Within seven (7) days after notice to proceed the CONTRACTOR shall submit to the ENGINEER their CQC Plan for the Project. The Plan shall: (i) identify the Quality Control Manager; (ii) identify CONTRACTOR's CQC Consultant and/or testing laboratories, if required; and (iii) describe the proposed means and method for quality control to be implemented by CONTRACTOR. The CQC Consultant and/or laboratories shall be acceptable to both OWNER and ENGINEER.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 GENERAL

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for performing quality control oversight and documentation as necessary to ensure that the Work is in conformance with the requirements of the Drawings, Specifications, and CQA Plan.
- B. Quality control testing procedures and frequencies for individual products and material are described in the Specifications.

3.02 SAMPLING AND TESTING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall perform CQC testing as described in the Specifications during construction and shall promptly provide all test results to ENGINEER and/or the CQA Consultant, as required.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for cooperating with ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant during all CQC and CQA testing activities and in resolving all problems identified during testing. CONTRACTOR shall provide all equipment and labor required to access CQA testing locations. CONTRACTOR shall repair any damage to finished Work caused by the sampling or testing activities.
- C. Quality Control material sampling and testing for concrete, geosynthetics, pipe, etc., is the responsibility of CONTRACTOR and shall be performed by the appropriate manufacturer. CONTRACTOR and its subcontractor(s) shall be responsible for cooperating with the CQA Consultant during all testing activities. CONTRACTOR and its subcontractor(s) shall provide equipment and labor required to access CQA testing locations. CONTRACTOR and its subcontractor(s) shall repair any damage to finished Work caused by sampling or testing activities.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for geometric control of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of benchmarks, vertical datum, or other survey information provided by OWNER or ENGINEER as part of its construction layout. Any surveying that may be performed by OWNER, ENGINEER, or CQA Consultant does not relieve CONTRACTOR of its responsibility to layout, control, and document its Work. Any additional surveying that is required, if the initial CQC survey shows that the Work has not yet been completed to the lines and

grades shown on the Drawings, shall be performed at the expense of CONTRACTOR.

- E. CONTRACTOR shall abide by all qualification requirements identified in these Specifications (for subcontractors, supplies, manufacturers, etc.).
- F. The work shall, at all times, be subject to the observation of the OWNER, ENGINEER, and/or CQA Consultant. Observation or non-observation by the OWNER, ENGINEER, and/or the CQA Consultant shall not relieve CONTRACTOR from his contractual obligation to furnish work and material as required, and properly complete the work in accordance with these Contract Documents. If OWNER or the ENGINEER considers that the work is not being properly accomplished, he may condemn or reject all or any part of the work and any materials or equipment incorporated into it. If any material, equipment, or work is condemned or rejected by the OWNER or ENGINEER, the CONTRACTOR shall bear all expenses for removal and proper replacement of such material, equipment, or work required to be provided by Contract Documents. The expense of replacing any work performed by Others that is adversely affected by removal and proper replacement of improper work performed by CONTRACTOR shall be borne by CONTRACTOR.
- F. The ENGINEER's or CQA Consultant's presence does not include supervision or direction of the actual work by CONTRACTOR, his employees, or agents. Neither the presence of the ENGINEER or CQA Consultant nor any observations and testing performed by either party shall excuse CONTRACTOR from defects discovered in his work.
- G. The OWNER or OWNER'S representative has the right to perform quality assurance testing and to observe the work at any time.

3.03 PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work, including all materials and completed Work of other Sections.

3.04 SUBSTANDARD WORK OR MATERIALS

- A. Any defective or substandard work or materials furnished by CONTRACTOR that is discovered before the final acceptance of the work, as established by the ENGINEER's Certificate of Substantial Completion, or during the subsequent guarantee period, shall be removed immediately by CONTRACTOR even if it had been initially overlooked by the ENGINEER and recommended for payment.

Satisfactory work or materials shall be substituted by CONTRACTOR for that rejected.

- B. The ENGINEER may order tests on substandard or damaged work, equipment, or materials to determine the required functional capability for possible acceptance, if there is no other reason for rejection. The cost of such tests shall be borne by CONTRACTOR, and the nature, extent, and supervision of the tests will be as determined by the ENGINEER. If the results of the tests indicate that the required functional capability of the work, equipment, or material is impaired, consistent with the final general appearance of same, the work, equipment, or materials may be deemed substandard and shall be replaced by CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR may elect to replace the substandard work or material in lieu of performing the tests.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 01721

SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall employ a licensed Surveyor to provide field survey control for and prepare as-built Record Drawings of CONTRACTOR's construction activities.
- B. CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall work with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Consultant to ensure that the Work is completed as required on the Drawings and in these Specifications.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of this Section regarding field surveying.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordination of all as-built surveying. Should as-built surveying data not meet the requirements of this Specification, CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for all project delays and costs associated with uncovering completed Work in order to obtain necessary as-built data.

1.02 QUALIFICATIONS OF SURVEYOR

- A. CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall meet the following minimum qualifications:
 - 1. is a registered professional surveyor in the State of Maryland;
 - 2. have an established office in either the states of Maryland or Delaware which provides land surveying services;
 - 3. can document prior experience on at least one previous landfill construction project requiring earthwork as-built surveying; and
 - 4. is acceptable to ENGINEER and OWNER

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least fourteen (14) days prior to the Preconstruction Meeting, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the name, contact information, and qualifications of the Surveyor.
- B. Upon request, submit to ENGINEER the project staffing, scheduling, and the type of equipment the Surveyor intends to use in the field and in the office (i.e., computer software) to complete the Project.

- C. On request, submit to ENGINEER, documentation verifying accuracy of survey work.
- D. At least fourteen (14) days prior to first mobilization to the site, CONTRACTOR's surveyor shall submit to the ENGINEER a survey plan and material quantity verification submittal plan for MDE submittals.
- E. Survey plan shall include the proposed grid system for quantity estimates as described in Section 1.08.B of these specifications. ENGINEER and CQA Consultant shall review CONTRACTOR's surveyor's material quantity verification plan and coordinate to finalize the contents of the submittal package as outlined in Section 1.08.B of these specifications.

1.04 PROJECT AS-BUILT DRAWINGS

- A. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall maintain a complete and accurate log of control and survey work as work progresses.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall keep and update as-built drawings of all Work consistent with the requirements of Part 1.07.D of this Section. CONTRACTOR shall allow the CQA Consultant to routinely inspect the interim record drawings. At the end of the Project, CONTRACTOR shall submit a complete set of As-Built Drawings and the surveyor's log of control and survey work to the CQA Consultant for its use in preparing the final report of construction activities.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall submit final as-built drawings to the ENGINEER and OWNER no later than twenty one (21) days after project close out. Final invoice that includes project close out will not be rendered until after final as-built drawings are submitted and approved by OWNER and ENGINEER in accordance with Section 01775 of these specifications.

1.05 EXAMINATION

- A. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall verify locations of survey control points prior to starting Work.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify OWNER of any discrepancies discovered.

1.06 SURVEY REFERENCE POINTS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall protect preexisting survey control and reference points.

- B. The control datum for survey is that indicated on Drawings. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall verify the accuracy of benchmarks, vertical datum, or other survey information provided by OWNER or ENGINEER as part of its Work.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall protect survey control monuments during construction.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall promptly report to OWNER the loss or disturbance of any monument or relocation required because of changes in grades or other reasons.
- E. CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall replace disturbed monuments based on original survey control. Changes shall not be made without prior written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER.

1.07 SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

- A. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall provide field survey services to perform CONTRACTOR's work using accepted engineering survey practices.
- B. CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall provide all materials required to establish and maintain benchmarks, control points, grade stakes, and other necessary items.
- C. All topographic surveying shall have a horizontal scale of 1 in. = 50 ft. with 1-ft. contour intervals. Elevations shall be taken at a maximum 50-ft grid to confirm as-built grades.
- D. To prepare As-Built Drawings, CONTRACTOR's Surveyor shall establish the as-built elevations, lines and levels for the features of the construction project including, but not limited to:
 - 1. Topography within the limit of Work (including disposal cell, perimeter berms, channels, perimeter access road and equipment laydown area) following removal of topsoil and before placement of structural fill to establish subgrade. Survey of the limit of Work shall extend to at least 10 ft. beyond the limits of grading. This survey shall serve as the baseline for structural fill volume computations.
 - 2. Original ground surface topography of on-site borrow area before construction. Topographic survey of the Work area shall extend at least 10 ft. in all directions beyond the limits of grading.
 - 3. Ground surface topography of on-site borrow area after construction. Topographic survey of the Work area shall extend at least 10 ft. in all directions beyond the limits of grading.

5. Topography of the prepared subgrade (including perimeter berms, channels, and perimeter access road) following structural fill placement and prior to placement of select clay liner. Survey of the Work area shall extend to at least 10 ft. beyond the limits of the entire subgrade. This survey shall serve as the finished surface for structural fill volume computations.
 6. Topography of select clay liner prior to geosynthetics installation. Survey of the Work area shall extend to at least 5 ft. beyond the limits of the entire select clay liner.
 7. Limits of geosynthetics. Survey shall include anchor trenches, geomembrane panels, seams, repairs, and destructive sample locations.
 8. Topography and thickness of protective cover layer as well as the location and dimension of leachate collection piping within protective cover layer. Survey of the Work area shall extend to at least 5 ft. beyond the limits of the entire protective cover area.
 9. Location and pipe sizes of leachate transmission system components, including manholes/vaults, vaults, transmission piping, electrical and communication wiring. Gravity piping shall be measured for slope at maximum 25-ft intervals along the pipe;
 10. Location of centerline of electrical and communication duct banks and electrical and communication manholes/vaults
 11. Location, dimension, and profile of stormwater management channels.
 12. Location and dimensions of permanent access roads
- E. Elevations, slopes, and component thicknesses may be verified by the CQA Surveyor, as described in the CQA Plan.

1.08 SURVEY FOR QUANTITY ESTIMATES

- A. CONTRACTOR is responsible to obtain and submit all survey documentation required for verification of quantities. All quantity verification submittals shall be submitted to the ENGINEER for review. These submittals shall include but are not limited to, an aerial figure of the work area with an engineering title block showing the survey grid system, pre and post material placement topography, and a table indicating the pre and post material placement elevations for each grid point. CONTRACTOR shall also submit pre and post material placement CAD files, isopach indicating material thicknesses, and volume of material placed to the ENGINEER for review. ENGINEER shall verify measurements and quantities.
- B. CONTRACTOR's surveyor shall establish a grid system for material thickness verification. Grid system shall include fixed survey locations across the work area

that shall be surveyed for each material quantity measurement. This grid system shall be included in the survey plan submittal for approval by ENGINEER.

- B. Should ENGINEER determine that insufficient survey data has been submitted to accurately verify quantities, ENGINEER shall notify CONTRACTOR of deficiencies. CONTRACTOR shall address identified deficiencies prior to further review of quantities.
- C. In the event that survey data provided by CONTRACTOR is not sufficient to determine actual completed quantity and the status of Work prevents additional data from being obtained, ENGINEER shall attempt to reasonably estimate the completed quantity based on available information. ENGINEER's estimate shall be final.
- D. OWNER shall have the right to retain a third-party Surveyor licensed in the State of Maryland to review field survey data and/or resurvey portions of the Work to check as-built quantity estimates. In the case of conflict between the two surveys, ENGINEER shall review the two surveys and determine the final pay quantity.

1.09 TOLERANCES

- A. All constructed products shall meet the following survey tolerances:
 - 1. Length, thickness, or distance: ± 0.1 ft
 - 2. Length, thickness, or distance with a specified minimum: 0 to $+0.2$ ft
 - 3. Vertical elevation: ± 0.1 ft
 - 4. Slope angles: ± 5 percent of specified slope (e.g. 3H:1V = 33.3 percent ± 1.7 percent)
 - 5. Slope angles with a specified minimum: 0 to $+ 10$ percent of specified slope
 - 6. Horizontal coordinates: ± 0.1 ft

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

Not used.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02055

SOILS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary to place and compact soil as specified in this Section, as shown on the Drawings, and in accordance with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Plan.
- B. Soil described in this Section shall be used for construction as follows.
 - 1. Structural fill shall be the soil used to construct the perimeter berm, base of the landfill cell, beneath roads and structures, and other uses under structural loads.
 - 2. Select clay liner shall be the soil used as the low-permeability component below the liner system geosynthetics.
 - 3. Protective cover drainage layer shall be soils used to construct the protective cover/leachate collection zone above the liner system geosynthetics.
 - 4. Topsoil shall be used to support permanent vegetation.
 - 5. Common fill shall be used for general grading purposes in areas without structural loads, unless otherwise specified.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall be prepared to place and compact soil in conjunction with the construction of other components of the Work.
- D. The Work of this Section shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:
 - 1. furnishing, placing, and compacting soil;
 - 2. sampling and testing (laboratory and field) soil; and
 - 3. disposal and stockpiling of surplus soil.
- E. Soil placed and compacted shall conform to the dimensions, lines, grades, and sections indicated on the Drawings.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to ensure that the soil meets the requirements of this Section. Any soil that does not conform to this Section will be rejected by ENGINEER and/or the CQA Consultant and shall be replaced by CONTRACTOR with soil that conforms to this Section at no cost to OWNER.

- G. CONTRACTOR shall perform the required field and laboratory CQC tests described in this Section.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to the delivery of soil to the Site, CONTRACTOR shall provide the following information to ENGINEER:
1. the proposed material source or sources (either on-site or off-site); and
 2. laboratory test data in conformance with the requirements of Part 2.01.
- B. At least 14 days prior to starting soil placement and compaction, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER the following:
1. The date and time that soil delivery operations will start; and
 2. The date and time that soil placement and compaction operations will start
- C. As soon as the information is available, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant the results of field and laboratory tests performed on soil. Test reports of field tests are to be submitted by the following morning.
- D. If Work is interrupted for reasons other than inclement weather, then CONTRACTOR shall notify ENGINEER a minimum of 24 hours prior to the resumption of Work.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Construction and testing of soil shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule. This specifically includes the time required for off-site shipment and testing of soils.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GENERAL

- A. CONTRACTOR shall employ an independent geotechnical testing laboratory acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER to perform pre-qualification tests (at a frequency of 1 set of tests per source) on each off-site borrow source that is proposed for use and shall provide the test results to ENGINEER. Geotechnical and/or agricultural testing laboratory requirements are provided in Table 02055-1.

- B. The final approval of a source for the soil will be at the sole discretion of ENGINEER.

2.02 STRUCTURAL FILL

- A. Structural fill shall consist of relatively homogeneous soil that is free of debris, foreign objects, excess silt, excess roots, and excess organics.
- B. Structural fill shall meet the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) classification for GC, GM, SW, SP, SM, SC, or SP-SM according to ASTM D 2487, and shall have a maximum PI of 15, as determined in accordance with ASTM D 4318.
- C. Structural fill shall have no particles larger than 2 in. when tested in accordance with ASTM D 422.
- D. Structural fill shall no more than 3 percent organic matter when tested in accordance with ASTM D 2974, Method C.

2.03 SELECT CLAY LINER

- A. Select clay liner shall consist of relatively homogeneous soil that is free of debris, foreign objects, excess roots, and excess organics.
- B. Select clay liner soils shall meet the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) classification for SC, ML, CL, or CH according to ASTM D 2487.
- C. Select clay liner shall have no particles larger than 1 in. when tested in accordance with ASTM D 422.
- D. Select clay liner shall have a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-5} cm/s when tested in accordance with ASTM D 5084. The test shall be run at an effective confining stress of 10 psi.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall construct a test pad as described in Part 3.03 to develop a window of acceptable in-place moisture content and dry density to meet maximum hydraulic conductivity required in Part 2.03D of this Section. The evaluation of the moisture-density-hydraulic conductivity relationship of the material shall be based on hydraulic conductivity testing (ASTM D5084) performed on a minimum of 3 thin-walled, undisturbed samples (Shelby tubes) tests taken from the test pad. Acceptable moisture-density relationship shall be obtained from the test pad and used by the CONTRACTOR and CQA Consultant during construction.

- F. During construction, should in-situ hydraulic permeability test data indicate failing test results despite having moisture and compaction results within the pre-qualification window, CONTRACTOR shall perform additional testing at its expense to refine the acceptable in-place moisture and density window for remaining work.
- G. Select clay liner shall have no more than 5 percent organic matter when tested in accordance with ASTM D 2974, Method C.

2.04 PROTECTIVE DRAINAGE LAYER

- A. The protective drainage layer shall consist of relatively homogenous soil or aggregate that is free of debris, foreign objects, excess silt, roots and organics.
- B. For soil materials, the protective drainage layer shall meet the USCS classification of GP, GW, SP-SM, SW, or SP according to ASTM D 2487.
- C. The protective drainage layer shall be non-plastic, as determined in accordance with ASTM D 4318.
- D. The protective drainage layer shall have a maximum particle size of 1 in. and no more than 30 percent of particles less than 0.075 mm. Protective cover drainage layer soils shall have a minimum hydraulic conductivity as required on the Drawings (either 1×10^{-2} cm/s or 1×10^{-3} cm/s) when tested in accordance with ASTM D 2434.

2.05 TOPSOIL

- A. Topsoil shall be defined as the upper natural surface soil, typically having high organic content, presenting the characteristics of representative soils on the site that promote growth of grass or other vegetation. For topsoil salvaged from on-site borrow sources, topsoil shall typically extend to a depth of approximately 6 to 12 inches.
- B. Topsoil shall consist of relatively homogenous soil that is free of debris, foreign objects, and excess roots.
- C. Topsoil shall conform to the following requirements as outlined in the E&SC plan:
 - 1. pH between 6.0 and 7.0;
 - 2. soluble salts less than 500 parts per million;
 - 3. less than 40 percent clay but enough fine-grained material (greater than 30 percent silt plus clay) to provide the capacity to hold a moderate amount of moisture. An exception: in lovegrass will be planted, then a sandy soil (less than 30 percent plus clay) would be acceptable;

4. contains a minimum of 2.5 percent organic matter by weight when tested in accordance with ASTM D 2974, Method C; and,
 5. contains sufficient pore space to permit adequate root penetration.
- D. If topsoil does not meet the material requirements specified herein, CONTRACTOR may propose to amend the topsoil to bring it into conformance with project requirements. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for approval a soil amendment plan describing the materials, application rates, and equipment proposed for topsoil amendment. Approval of the topsoil amendment plan shall be at the sole discretion of ENGINEER.
- E. Any amendments applied shall be incorporated throughout the entire thickness of the topsoil layer using a disc harrow or other suitable equipment which will result in a uniform distribution of amendments within the topsoil.

2.06 EQUIPMENT

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish, operate, and maintain grading equipment as is necessary to produce uniform layers, sections, and smoothness of grade for compaction and drainage.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall furnish, operate and maintain compaction equipment as is necessary to produce the required in-place soil density and moisture content.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall furnish, operate, and maintain tank trucks, pressure distributors, or other equipment designed to apply water uniformly and in controlled quantities to variable surface widths, if moisture conditioning of soil is required to achieve the specified in-place density and moisture content.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall furnish, operate, and maintain soil spreading equipment that travels on the material being spread without traveling directly on the surface of or causing damage to the underlying compacted soil surface layer.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall furnish, operate, and maintain miscellaneous equipment such as scarifiers, disc harrows, spring tooth or spike tooth harrows, earth hauling equipment, and other equipment necessary for earthwork construction.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 GENERAL

- A. Prior to placing and compacting soils, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with the Site, the site conditions, and all patrons of the Work falling under this Section and other relevant Sections related to specific uses of soil.
- B. Prior to placing and compacting soil, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where Work of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.
- C. Soil shall be placed and compacted to the lines and grades shown on the Drawings.
- D. No frozen or thawing soils shall be placed or compacted. Soil shall be placed only on dry, unfrozen subgrade surfaces.

3.02 STRUCTURAL FILL

- A. Structural fill shall be placed in loose lifts that result in a compacted lift thickness of 12 in. or less. Compaction shall be performed using a static smooth-drum roller or padded-foot compactors as specified elsewhere in this Section. Hand compaction of material shall be used in locations where larger compaction is inappropriate due to limited area.
- B. Unless otherwise specified, each soil lift shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density and at a moisture content between -4 to +2 percent of the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D 698. At CONTRACTOR's request, ENGINEER may consider revising the range of acceptable moisture contents based on the field and laboratory test results submitted by CONTRACTOR.
- C. Field testing of each lift of structural fill shall be tested by CQA Consultant as required by Table 02055-2. Should field testing indicate the moisture or density of any portion of a lift of structural fill outside of acceptable values, CONTRACTOR shall scarify, moisture condition, and recompact the lift as necessary to bring it into conformance with acceptable moisture and density values
- D. CONTRACTOR shall finish each day's work with a smooth-drum roller to create a smooth surface, free from ruts or indentations, which will minimize moisture penetration. The area shall be left in a manner to promote runoff at the end of each day.

- E. Prior to continuing construction from the previous day's work, CONTRACTOR shall scarify the surface to provide a bond between the layers.

3.03 SELECT CLAY LINER TEST PAD

- A. Prior to full-scale select clay liner construction, CONTRACTOR shall prepare an approximate 100 ft by 100 ft test pad for each clay source to demonstrate the select clay liner meets the hydraulic conductivity requirements outlined in Section 2.03D. The test pad shall be constructed within the limits of the cell being constructed to the lines and grades shown on the Drawings, and shall be left in-place once passing results are obtained.
- B. If the select clay liner material from different sources are consistent (i.e. similar USCS soil type classification, liquid and plastic limits, grain size distribution, moisture density relationship and permeability characteristics) one test pad will be adequate provided it is approved by the CQA Consultant.
- C. During test pad construction, CONTRACTOR shall use the placement and compaction equipment and techniques that will be used during full-scale select clay liner construction. Test pad construction shall meet the lift thickness and minimum compaction criteria in Part 3.04 of this Section.
- D. During test pad construction, CONTRACTOR shall establish the range of moisture and compaction criteria that will achieve required permeability results. A minimum of three undisturbed Shelby tube samples shall be taken during test pad construction and tested in accordance with ASTM D-5084 to confirm acceptable in-situ permeability. At CONTRACTOR's request, ENGINEER may consider revising the range of acceptable density and/or moisture contents based on the field and laboratory test results obtained during test pad construction. At no time will a moisture-density relationship be accepted which results in a hydraulic conductivity greater than what is specified in Part 2.03D of this Section. Portions of the test pad that have failing results shall be moisture conditioned and recompacted until acceptable in-situ permeability results are obtained.
- E. Following completion of the test pad, full-scale select clay liner construction shall conform to the moisture and density limits identified.

3.04 SELECT CLAY LINER

- A. Select clay liner shall be placed in loose lifts that result in a compacted lift thickness of 8 in. or less. Compaction shall be performed using a static padded-foot or

sheepsfoot compactor with a minimum weight of 35,000 lbs, unless other equipment of compaction equipment is approved by ENGINEER. Hand compaction of material shall be used in locations where larger compaction is inappropriate due to limited area.

- B. Each soil lift shall be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density and at a moisture content as determined by the acceptable moisture-density-hydraulic conductivity window identified in Part 2.03E of this section.
- C. Field testing of each lift of select clay liner shall be tested by CQA Consultant as required by Table 02055-2. Should field testing indicate the moisture or density of any portion of a lift of select clay liner outside of acceptable values, CONTRACTOR shall scarify, moisture condition, and recompact the lift as necessary to bring it into conformance with acceptable moisture and density values.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall finish each day's work with a smooth-drum roller to create a smooth surface, free from ruts or indentations, which will minimize moisture penetration. The area shall be left in a manner to promote runoff at the end of each day.
- E. Prior to continuing construction from the previous day's work, CONTRACTOR shall scarify the surface to provide a bond between the layers.

3.04 COMMON FILL

- A. Common fill shall be placed and compacted within trenches and in other non-specified areas to the lines and grades shown on the Drawings.
- B. Common fill shall be placed in loose lifts that result in a compacted lift thickness of 12 in. or less. Compaction shall be performed using a bulldozer, smooth-drum roller, or padded-foot compactor. Hand compaction of material shall be used in locations where larger compaction is inappropriate due to limited area.
- C. Each soil lift shall be compacted using at least two passes of compaction equipment. A single pass is defined as traveling both forward and backward over a particular location.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall finish each day's work with a smooth-drum roller to create a smooth surface, free from ruts or indentations, which will minimize moisture penetration. The area shall be left in a manner to promote runoff at the end of each day.
- E. Prior to continuing construction from the previous day's work, CONTRACTOR shall scarify the surface to provide a bond between the layers.

3.05 PROTECTIVE DRAINAGE LAYER

- A. Protective drainage layer soils shall be placed over the geosynthetics within the limits of the disposal cells.
- B. Protective drainage layer shall be placed in a single lift to a thickness of 12-in. using low-ground pressure equipment. Additional requirements for placement of protective drainage layer soils are found in Part 3.06 of Section 02075.
- C. On finished slopes greater than 15 percent, protective drainage layer placement shall begin at the bottom of slope pushing progressively up slope. Equipment shall not travel perpendicular to the slope.

3.06 TOPSOIL

- A. Topsoil shall be placed in a single lift to a minimum 6" thickness or the total thickness required as shown on the Drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall place soil in a manner that minimizes compaction. Low ground pressure equipment shall be used during placement. Multiple passes by spreading equipment should be avoided when placing soils.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall apply fertilizer and permanently stabilize as described in Section 02370 and on the Drawings.
- D. The surface of the completed topsoil shall be tracked immediately after placement and addition of soil amendments. Tracking is to be performed by low-ground pressure bulldozers operating in the direction of runoff flow. The tracks of the bulldozer shall have grousers of sufficient height to leave visible indentations in the completed cover surface. The indentations shall be perpendicular to the direction of runoff flow to reduce erosion potential.

3.07 FIELD QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The CQA Consultant will monitor the placement and compaction of soils in accordance with the CQA Plan.
- B. CQA Consultant shall perform field CQA testing of soil during placement and compaction, as described below.
 - 1. The minimum testing frequencies for material evaluation and construction quality evaluation are presented in Tables 02055-1 and 02055-2.
 - 2. Sampling locations will be selected by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant.

3. A special testing frequency will be used at the discretion of ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant when visual observations of construction performance indicate a potential problem. Additional testing will be considered when:
 - a. the rollers slip during rolling operation;
 - b. the lift thickness is greater than specified;
 - c. the soil is at improper and/or variable moisture content;
 - d. fewer than the specified number of roller passes are made;
 - e. dirt-clogged rollers are used to compact the material;
 - f. the rollers do not have optimum ballast; or
 - g. the degree of compaction is doubtful.
4. During construction, the frequency of testing may also be increased by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant in the following situations:
 - a. adverse weather conditions;
 - b. breakdown of equipment;
 - c. at the start and finish of grading;
 - d. if the material fails to meet specifications; or
 - e. the work area is reduced.

C. Perforations:

1. Perforations in the compacted soil that must be filled shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. nuclear density test probe locations;
 - b. drive cylinder test locations; and
 - c. sand cone test locations.
2. Perforations in the compacted soil shall be backfilled with similar soil. The soil shall be hand-tamped by CONTRACTOR to the satisfaction of the CQA Consultant.

D. Defective Areas:

1. If a defective area is discovered in the compacted soil, then the CQA Consultant will notify CONTRACTOR who shall proceed to determine the extent and nature of the defect. If the defect is indicated by an unsatisfactory test result, then CONTRACTOR will determine the extent of the defective area by additional tests, observations, a review of records, or other means that CONTRACTOR deems appropriate. If the defect is related to adverse site conditions, such as overly wet soils or surface desiccation, then CONTRACTOR will define the limits and nature of the defect.
2. After the extent and nature of a defect has been determined, CONTRACTOR shall correct the deficiency to the satisfaction of ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant. The cost of corrective actions shall be borne by CONTRACTOR.

3. Additional testing will be performed by CONTRACTOR to verify that the defect has been corrected. This additional testing will be performed and submitted to the ENGINEER before any additional work is allowed in the area of deficiency.

3.08 TOLERANCE

- A. The soils shall be constructed to within the tolerances found in Part 1.09 of Section 01721.

TABLE 02055-1

**MINIMUM TESTING FREQUENCIES
FOR LABORATORY SOIL EVALUATION⁽¹⁾**

TEST	SOIL TYPE REQUIRING TEST ⁽²⁾	METHOD	MINIMUM FREQUENCY OF TESTING
Grain Size Analysis (Sieve and Hydrometer)	SF, SC, PD, TS, CF	ASTM D 422	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Moisture Content	SF, SC, PD	ASTM D 2216	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Atterberg Limits	SF, SC, PD	ASTM D 4318	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Standard Proctor	SF, SC	ASTM D 698	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Organic Content	SF, PD, TS	ASTM D 2974	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Hydraulic Conductivity	SC, PD	ASTM D 2434 or ASTM D 5084	1 per 10,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)
Agricultural Analyses	TS	---	1 per 5,000 yd ³ (minimum 1 test per material type and source)

Notes:

1. Tests to be performed by CQA Consultant on samples of bulk soil samples collected from soil to be placed. These tests will be performed in addition to the pre-qualification tests required in this Specification.
2. Abbreviations: SF = Structural Fill; SC = Select Clay Liner; PD = Protective Drainage Layer; TS = Topsoil; CF = Common Fill

TABLE 02055-2
MINIMUM FIELD TESTING FREQUENCIES⁽¹⁾

TEST	METHOD	MINIMUM FREQUENCY OF TESTING
Moisture Content (Nuclear Gauge)	ASTM D 3017	1 per 10,000 ft ² per lift (minimum of six per lift)
In-Place Dry Density (Nuclear Gauge)	ASTM D 2922	1 per 10,000 ft ² per lift (minimum of six per lift)
In-Situ Hydraulic Conductivity ⁽²⁾	ASTM D 5084	1 per acre per lift
Moisture Content (Field Oven Test)	ASTM D 2216	3 per material type and source
In-Place Dry Density (Drive Cylinder Method or Sand Cone)	ASTM D 2937 or D 1556	1 per material type and source

Note:

1. Field tests are to be performed by CQA Consultant on in-place, compacted structural fill and select clay liner materials.
2. In-situ hydraulic conductivity shall only be performed on select clay liner.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02060

AGGREGATE AND RIP RAP

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for the placement of aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap as specified in this Section, as shown on the Drawings, and in accordance with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be prepared to place aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap in conjunction with other components of the Work.
- C. The Work of this Section shall include procurement, testing, and placement of all aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap.
- D. Aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap placed shall conform to the dimensions, lines, grades, and sections indicated on the Drawings.
- E. Aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap described in this Section shall be used for construction as follows.
 - 1. Leachate collection aggregate shall be used around leachate collection piping.
 - 2. Pea gravel shall be used in secondary leachate detection sumps.
 - 3. Access road aggregate or recycled concrete shall be used for construction of access roads.
 - 4. Riprap shall be used in the protection of outfalls, channels, and other stormwater features.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall retain a Construction Quality Control (CQC) Consultant to perform the required field and laboratory tests described in this Section. The CQC Consultant shall be acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to the delivery of any aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, or riprap, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER the following information.
 - 1. The proposed source(s) for aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap.
 - 2. The results of tests performed on the proposed aggregate and recycled concrete in accordance with Tables 901A and 901B as specified in Section 901.01 of the Maryland State Highway Administration "Standard Specifications for

Construction and Materials” dated July 2018, herewith “MSHA STANDARDS (2018).”

3. The results of grain-size analysis performed in accordance with ASTM C 136, tests to determine soundness performed in accordance with ASTM C 88, and tests to determine degradation performed in accordance with ASTM C 535 on the proposed pea gravel.
 4. Certification that the proposed riprap has the correct gradation and meets the material quality requirements specified in Sections 901.02 through 901.05 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018).
- B. The tests identified in Part 1.02.A shall be carried out by CONTRACTOR’s CQC Consultant for each proposed material source and type of aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, or riprap.
- C. As soon as the information is available, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant the results of field and laboratory tests performed on aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap. Test reports of field tests are to be submitted by the following morning.
- D. If Work is interrupted for reasons other than inclement weather, then CONTRACTOR shall notify ENGINEER a minimum of 24 hours prior to the resumption of Work.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The size and installation of the aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap will be monitored and tested by CQA Consultant.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 LEACHATE COLLECTION AGGREGATE

- A. Leachate collection aggregate shall conform to the material requirements specified in Section 901.01 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018) for coarse aggregate No. 57.
- B. Aggregate supplied shall conform to the size and type shown on the Drawings.

2.02 PEA GRAVEL

- A. Pea gravel shall be washed, free-flowing, and free of loam, clay, ice, snow, and debris, etc.
- B. Pea gravel shall be a mix of rounded particles, sizes between 1/8 inch and 3/4 inch. The pea gravel must conform to the specifications of ASTM C-33. The pea gravel size must conform to AASHTO M 43 as No. 6, 67, or 7. No more than 5% (by weight) of the pea gravel shall pass through a No. 8 sieve.

2.03 ACCESS ROAD AGGREGATE

- A. Access road aggregate shall conform to the material requirements specified in Section 901.01 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018), as appropriate.
- B. Aggregate supplied shall conform to the size and type shown on the Drawings.

2.04 RECYCLED CONCRETE

- A. Recycled concrete shall consist of relatively homogeneous material that is free of loam, clay, and deleterious material such as brick, reinforcing steel, wood, paper, plaster, lathing, and building rubble.
- B. Recycled concrete shall conform to the material requirements specified in Section 901.01 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018), as crusher run aggregate CR-6.
- C. Recycled concrete supplied shall conform to the size and type shown on the Drawings.

2.05 RIPRAP

- A. Riprap shall conform to the material requirements stone for riprap as specified in Sections 901.02 through 901.05 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018).
- B. Riprap supplied shall conform to the size and type shown on the Drawings.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 GENERAL

- A. Prior to placing aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with the Site, the site conditions, and all patrons of the Work falling under this Section and other relevant Sections related to specific use.

- B. Prior to placing aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where Work of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact. If CONTRACTOR has any concerns regarding the installed work of other sections, then CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify ENGINEER prior to the initiation of aggregate placement. Failure to notify ENGINEER in writing shall be construed as CONTRACTOR's acceptance of the relative Work of all other Sections.
- C. Aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap shall be placed and compacted to the lines and grades shown on the Drawings.
- D. Aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap shall be placed only on dry, unfrozen subgrade surfaces.

3.02 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. CONTRACTOR shall perform quality control testing of aggregate, pea gravel, and recycled concrete. Grain size analysis on the aggregate shall be performed in accordance with Table 901A of Section 901.01 of the MSHA STANDARDS (2018) on each 5,000 yd³ placed to ensure conformance with this Section.
- B. If visual observation of recycled concrete indicates any foreign material, at the request of the CQA Consultant, CONTRACTOR shall reject that recycled concrete.
- C. If visual observation of riprap indicates potentially nonconforming materials, at the request of the CQA Consultant, CONTRACTOR shall perform field conformance testing of riprap.

3.03 FIELD QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. CQA Consultant will visually observe the placement of aggregate, pea gravel, recycled concrete, and riprap.
- B. CQA Consultant may perform additional conformance testing at its sole discretion.

3.04 LEACHATE COLLECTION AGGREGATE

- A. Leachate collection aggregate shall be placed to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown on the Drawings.
- B. Filter geotextile placed around leachate collection aggregate shall overlap a minimum of 12-in. Adjacent panels shall be overlapped a minimum of 6-in.

- C. Placement of aggregate shall be performed in a manner that does not damage underlying geosynthetic materials, or cause excessive wrinkling or movement of underlying geosynthetics. Vehicles and heavy equipment are prohibited from operating directly on geosynthetics.

3.05 PEA GRAVEL

- A. Pea gravel shall be placed in leachate detection sumps to the lines, grades, and cross-sections, shown on the Drawings.
- B. Placement of pea gravel in leachate detection sumps shall be performed in a manner that does not damage underlying geosynthetic materials, or cause excessive wrinkling or movement of underlying geosynthetics. Vehicles and heavy equipment are prohibited from operating directly on geosynthetics.

3.06 ACCESS ROAD AGGREGATE

- A. Access road aggregate shall be placed to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown on the Drawings.
- B. Geotextile placed underneath access road aggregate shall extend under the full width of the access road. Adjacent panels shall be overlapped a minimum of 6-in.
- C. Access road aggregate shall be placed in loose lifts that result in a compacted lift thickness of 12 in. or less. Compaction shall be performed using a vibratory smooth drum roller. Hand compaction of material shall be used in locations where larger compaction is inappropriate due to limited area.
- D. Access road aggregate shall be compacted using a minimum of 3 passes. A single pass is defined as traveling both forward and backward over a particular location.

3.07 RECYCLED CONCRETE

- A. Recycled concrete shall be placed to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown on the Drawings.
- B. Geotextile placed underneath recycled concrete shall extend under the full width of the access road. Adjacent panels shall be overlapped a minimum of 6-in.
- C. Recycled concrete shall be placed in loose lifts that result in a compacted lift thickness of 12 in. or less. Compaction shall be performed using a vibratory smooth drum roller. Hand compaction of material shall be used in locations where larger compaction is inappropriate due to limited area.
- D. Recycled concrete shall be compacted using a minimum of 3 passes. A single pass is defined as traveling both forward and backward over a particular location.

3.08 RIPRAP

- A. Riprap shall be placed to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown on the Drawings.
- B. Placement of riprap shall be performed manually or using a piece of equipment that allows for controlled placement that minimizes impact damage to underlying materials. The maximum drop height shall be 18 inches.

3.09 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work and materials and completed Work of other Sections.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02071

GEOTEXTILE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all geotextile, labor, incidental materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for the installation of geotextile, and as specified herein, as shown on the Drawings, and in accordance with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall obtain the geotextile from a Geotextile Manufacturer that has the demonstrated experience with geotextile manufacturing as stated in Part 1.02.A of this Section.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall install all geotextile and shall be responsible for field handling, storing, deploying, seaming or connecting, temporary restraining, anchoring, and other aspects of geotextile installation.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall be prepared to install geotextile in conjunction with the other components of the project.

1.02 QUALIFICATIONS

- A. The Geotextile Manufacturer shall have successfully manufactured a minimum of 10,000,000 ft² of the same type of geotextile as specified for this Project.
- B. The Geotextile Manufacturer shall have sufficient manufacturing capacity and qualified personnel to meet the requirements of this Section and the demands (e.g., quantity production and quality control) of this Project.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to shipping any geotextile, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER with the following documentation on the proposed geotextile:
 - 1. manufacturer and product name;
 - 2. minimum property values of the proposed geotextile and corresponding test procedures;
 - 3. proposed geotextile delivery dates; and
 - 4. a statement from the Geotextile Manufacturer that the geotextiles will retain their structure during handling, placement, and long-term service; and be capable of

withstanding direct exposure to sunlight (UV) for a minimum of 30 days with no measurable deterioration.

- B. At least 7 days prior to deploying the geotextile, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the following documentation on geotextile production:
1. a list of geotextile roll numbers delivered to the Site;
 2. lot, batch and/or roll numbers and identification; and
 3. results of quality control tests, including a description of the test methods, signed by a responsible party employed by the Geotextile Manufacturer (e.g., Production Manager).

1.04 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The installation of the geotextile shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities in the CQA Plan and shall account for these CQA activities in the construction schedule.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GEOTEXTILE PROPERTIES

- A. Unless otherwise noted on the Drawings, the Geotextile Manufacturer shall furnish materials whose “Minimum Average Roll Values”, as defined by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), meet or exceed the criteria specified in Table 02071-1 (for non-woven geotextiles) and Table 02071-2 (for woven geotextiles).

2.02 MANUFACTURING QUALITY CONTROL

- A. The Geotextile Manufacturer shall sample and test the geotextile, at a minimum, once every 100,000 ft² of geotextile manufactured to demonstrate that the material conforms to all requirements in Table 02071-1.
- B. Sampling shall, in general, be performed on sacrificial portions of the material such that repair of the material is not required.
- C. Any geotextile sample that does not comply with the requirements of this Section shall result in the rejection of the roll from which the sample was obtained. The Geotextile Manufacturer shall replace any rejected roll at no cost to OWNER.

- D. If a geotextile sample fails to meet the quality control requirements of this Section, then CONTRACTOR shall require that the Geotextile Manufacturer sample and test each roll manufactured in the same lot, or at the same time, as the failing roll, at no cost to OWNER. Sampling and testing of rolls shall continue until a pattern of acceptable test results is established.
- E. Additional sample testing may be performed at the Geotextile Manufacturer's discretion and expense, to more closely identify any non-complying rolls and/or to qualify individual rolls.
- F. The Geotextile Manufacturer shall comply with the certification and submittal requirements of this Section.

2.03 PACKING AND LABELING

- A. Geotextile shall be supplied by the Geotextile Manufacturer in rolls wrapped in relatively waterproof and opaque protective covers.
- B. Geotextile rolls shall be marked or tagged with the following information:
 - 1. manufacturer's name;
 - 2. product identification;
 - 3. lot number;
 - 4. roll number; and
 - 5. roll dimensions.
- C. Geotextile rolls which cannot be identified per 2.03.B because of missing or damaged labels will be removed from the job site and replaced at no additional expense to the OWNER.

2.04 TRANSPORTATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all damages to the materials incurred prior to and during transportation.
- B. Geotextile shall be delivered to the Site at least seven (7) days before the scheduled date of deployment to allow the CQA Consultant adequate time for taking inventory and obtaining additional conformance samples, if needed. CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall notify OWNER a minimum of 24 hours prior to any delivery.

2.05 HANDLING AND STORAGE

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for handling, unloading, storage, and care of the geotextile prior to, during, and following installation. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all damages to the geotextile incurred prior to final acceptance by OWNER and ENGINEER.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for storage of the geotextile at the Site after the material is delivered and shall protect the geotextile from moisture, long-term direct exposure to sunlight, puncture, or other damaging or deleterious conditions (e.g., mud, dirt, and dust). CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for any additional storage procedures required by the Geotextile Manufacturer.

2.06 CONFORMANCE TESTING

- A. Conformance testing, if required, shall be performed in accordance with the CQA Plan. CONTRACTOR shall assist the CQA Consultant in obtaining conformance samples, if requested. The CQA Consultant has the option of collecting samples at the manufacturing facility.
- B. Passing test results are required before any geotextile is deployed.
- C. Samples shall be taken at a minimum frequency rate stated in the CQA Plan, with a minimum of one sample per lot. If the Geotextile Manufacturer provides material that requires conformance sampling at a frequency (due to lot size, shipment size, etc.) resulting in one sample per less than 85 percent of the frequency in the CQA Plan, then CONTRACTOR shall pay the cost for all additional testing.
- D. The CQA Consultant may increase the frequency of sampling in the event that test results do not comply with the requirements of Part 2.01 of this Section until passing conformance test results are obtained for all geotextile that is received at the Site. This additional testing shall be performed at the expense of CONTRACTOR.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all such

Work is complete to the point where the Work of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.

3.02 HANDLING AND PLACEMENT

- A. The geotextile shall be handled in such a manner as to ensure that it is not damaged.
- B. Precautions shall be taken to prevent damage to underlying materials during placement of the geotextile.
- C. After unwrapping the geotextile from its opaque cover, the geotextile shall not be left exposed for a period in excess of 15 days unless a longer exposure period is approved by ENGINEER. Approval may be based on a formal demonstration from the Geotextile Manufacturer that the geotextile is stabilized against ultraviolet degradation for a period in excess of 15 days. If the geotextile is exposed for a period longer than 15 days, and the longer exposure period is not approved by ENGINEER, then CONTRACTOR shall replace the geotextile.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall examine the surfaces to be covered with geotextile before deployment to ensure there are no potentially harmful foreign objects. Foreign objects shall be removed prior to deploying the geotextile at no additional cost to the OWNER.
- E. All geotextile shall be anchored with ballast to prevent wind uplift and associated damage. Such ballasts shall be installed during placement and shall remain until the geotextile is covered.
- F. The CQA Consultant shall examine the deployed geotextile surface after installation to ensure that no potentially harmful foreign objects are present either above or below the geotextile.
- G. Geotextile shall not be placed on saturated or frozen subgrade standing water.

3.03 SEAMS AND OVERLAPS

- A. Nonwoven geotextile shall be continuously seamed or sewn (i.e., spot sewing or lysterling is not allowed).
- B. On slopes steeper than 10 horizontal to 1 vertical, geotextile shall be continuous down the slope; that is, no horizontal seams are allowed. Horizontal seams shall be considered as any seam having an alignment exceeding 20 degrees from being perpendicular to the slope contour lines, unless otherwise approved by ENGINEER. No horizontal seams shall be allowed within 5 ft. of the top or toe of the slopes.

- C. Geotextile panels shall be overlapped as indicated on the Drawings or at a minimum of 3 in.
- D. When sewing, nonwoven geotextile shall be continuously sewn (i.e., spot sewing is not allowed) using Stitch Type 401 and a flat or single “prayer” seam (Federal Seam Type SSa), with the stitching a minimum of 1.5 in. from the edge of the geotextile. Stitching shall have an average of greater than 5 stitches per in. that will result in a seam strength greater or equal to 75 percent of the fabric strength. Where indicated on the drawings, in high stress locations a “J” type seam is required (Federal Seam Type SSn). Geotextile shall be sewn with polymeric thread, having similar strength and chemical resistance characteristics as the geotextile
- E. For seaming, nonwoven geotextile shall be welded using an automated vehicular-mounted apparatus equipped with gauges giving the instantaneous temperatures and pressures of the machine. Seams must be uniform, continuous, without burn-through of either geotextile panel resulting in a seam strength greater or equal to 75 percent of the fabric strength, and without “fishmouths” or wrinkles that result in gaps in the seam. Prior to each day’s production seaming, the Geosynthetics Installer shall perform trial welding on scraps of geotextile in the presence of the CQA Consultant to document that the seaming equipment is properly adjusted and the method of seaming will result in an acceptable seam.

3.04 REPAIR

- A. Any holes or tears in the geotextile shall be repaired using a patch made from the same geotextile. Geotextile patches will be sewn into place no closer than 1 in. from any panel edge. Should any tear exceed 33 percent of the width of the roll, that roll shall be removed and replaced.
- B. Where geosynthetic materials underlie the geotextile being placed, care shall be taken to remove any soil or other material that may have penetrated the torn geotextile.

3.05 MATERIALS IN CONTACT WITH GEOTEXTILE

- A. CONTRACTOR shall place all soil or aggregate on top of geotextile such that:
 - 1. the geotextile and underlying materials are not damaged;
 - 2. minimum slippage occurs between the geotextile and underlying layers; and
 - 3. excess stresses are not induced in the geotextile.

- B. Equipment shall not be driven directly on the geotextile. Unless otherwise specified by ENGINEER, all equipment operating on earthen materials overlying the geotextile shall comply with the following.

Allowable Equipment Ground Pressure (psi)	Minimum Thickness of Overlying Soil (ft)
< 5	1.0
≥ 5 to 20	2.0
> 20	3.0

3.06 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work and materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary to the approval of ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant and at no cost to OWNER.

TABLE 02071-1
REQUIRED NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE PROPERTIES⁽¹⁾

PROPERTIES	QUALIFIERS	UNITS	VALUE			TEST METHOD
Polymer Composition (polypropylene or polyester)	Minimum	Percent	95			---
Construction Type	---	---	Needle-punched, Non-woven			---
Mass Per Unit Area	Minimum	oz/yd ²	8	10	12	ASTM D 5261
Apparent Opening Size	Maximum	US Sieve	$O_{95} \geq 80$			ASTM D 4751
Grab Strength	Minimum	lb.	200	230	300	ASTM D 4632
Tear Strength	Minimum	lb.	80	95	115	ASTM D 4533
CBR Puncture Strength	Minimum	lb.	580	700	800	ASTM D 6241
UV Resistance at 500 hrs	Minimum	percent	70			ASTM D 4355

Note:

1. All values represent minimum average roll values (i.e., any roll in a lot should meet or exceed these values).

TABLE 02071-2
REQUIRED WOVEN GEOTEXTILE PROPERTIES⁽¹⁾

PROPERTIES	QUALIFIERS	UNITS	VALUE	TEST METHOD
Construction Type	---	---	Slit film woven	---
Mass Per Unit Area	Minimum	oz/yd ²	5.8 (NOM 6)	ASTM D 5261
Grab Tensile Strength	Minimum	lb.	315	ASTM D 4632
Wide Width Tensile Strength	Minimum	lb/in	300 x 350	ASTM D 4595
Trapezoidal Tear Strength	Minimum	lb.	120	ASTM D 4533
CBR Puncture Strength	Minimum	lb.	950	ASTM D 6241
UV Resistance at 500 hrs	Minimum	percent	70	ASTM D 4355

Note:

1. All values represent minimum average roll values (i.e., any roll in a lot should meet or exceed these values).

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02075

GEOMEMBRANE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for the installation of geomembrane as specified herein, as shown on the Drawings, and in accordance with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Plan.
- B. Textured high-density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane shall be used as the geomembrane for this Project. The approved geomembrane will have properties that comply with the requirements specified in Table 02075-1.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall retain the services of a Geosynthetics Installer to install the approved geomembrane in conjunction with the other components of the Project. The Geosynthetics Installer shall be approved by the Geomembrane Manufacturer and have the demonstrated experience with installation of the geomembrane as stated in Part 1.02.A of this Section.

1.02 QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Geosynthetic Installer:
 - 1. The Geosynthetic Installer shall be responsible for field handling, storing, deploying, seaming, temporarily restraining (against wind), and other aspects of the geomembrane and other components of the liner system, and shall provide qualified installation personnel, as outlined in this Section. The Geosynthetics Installer may also be responsible for anchoring systems.
 - 2. As a firm, the Geosynthetic Installer shall have successfully installed a minimum of 10,000,000 ft² of HDPE geomembrane for at least ten landfill projects in the past five years.
 - 3. The superintendent assigned to this project shall have supervised the installation of a minimum of 2,000,000 ft² of either HDPE geomembrane on at least ten similar containment projects.
 - 4. All personnel performing seaming operations shall be qualified by experience or by successfully passing seaming tests.
 - a. At least one seamer shall have experience seaming a minimum of 1,000,000 lineal ft. of HDPE geomembrane seams using the same type of seaming apparatus to be used at this Site. Seamers with such experience will be designated “master seamers” and shall provide direct supervision over less experienced seamers.

- b. Seaming personnel shall have seamed at least 100,000 lineal ft. of HDPE geomembrane seams using the same type of seaming apparatus to be used at this Site.

- B. CONTRACTOR shall accept and retain full responsibility for all materials and installation and shall be held responsible for any defects.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to the scheduled date of geomembrane installation, the Geosynthetics Installer shall submit to ENGINEER the following:
 1. Copy of Geomembrane Installer's letter of approval or license by the Geomembrane Manufacturer.
 2. Installation capabilities, including:
 - a. information on equipment and personnel;
 - b. average daily production anticipated for this Project; and
 - c. quality control procedures;
 3. A list of at least ten landfill or similar containment projects within the last five years that the Geomembrane Installer has installed a minimum of 10,000,000 ft² of HDPE geomembrane. The following information shall be provided for each facility:
 - a. the name and purpose of the facility, its location, and dates of installation;
 - b. the names of OWNER, ENGINEER, and CONTRACTOR;
 - c. thickness and surface area of installed geomembrane; and
 - d. type of seaming and type of seaming apparatus used.
 4. Resumes of all personnel who will perform seaming operations on this Project, including dates and duration of employment.
 5. A drawing showing the installation layout identifying field seams, as well as any variance or additional details that deviate from the Drawings. The layout shall be adequate for use as a construction plan and shall include dimensions, details, etc.
 6. Installation schedule.
 7. A Certificate of Calibration less than 12 months old for the field tensiometer referenced in Parts 3.05.I and K of this Section.
- B. During the installation, the Geosynthetic Installer shall be responsible for the timely submission to ENGINEER the following:
 1. quality control documentation; and
 2. subgrade acceptance certificates, signed by the Geosynthetic Installer, for each area to be covered by geomembrane.

- C. Upon completion of the installation, CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall submit to ENGINEER record drawings of the installation as specified in Section 01721.

1.04 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The installation of geomembrane shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. Geosynthetic Installer shall be aware of the activities in the CQA Plan and shall account for these CQA activities in the installation schedule.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall provide the CQA Consultant the opportunity to obtain conformance samples at the geomembrane manufacturing facility in order to expedite the conformance testing and approval process.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 TRANSPORTATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the coordination of delivery/transportation of the geomembrane to the site.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all damages to the geomembrane incurred prior to and during transportation to the Site.
- C. Geomembrane shall be delivered to the Site at least seven days before the scheduled date of installation to allow the CQA Consultant adequate time for taking inventory and obtaining conformance samples, if needed. CONTRACTOR shall notify OWNER a minimum of 24 hours prior to any delivery.

2.02 HANDLING AND STORAGE

- A. CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall be responsible for handling, storing, and caring for the geomembrane prior to and following installation at the Site. CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall be liable for all damages to the materials incurred prior to final acceptance by OWNER and ENGINEER.
- B. CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall be responsible for storage of the geomembrane at the Site. During storage, the geomembrane shall be protected from excessive heat or cold, puncture, cutting, or other damaging or deleterious conditions. The geomembrane shall be stored in accordance with any additional requirements of the Geomembrane Manufacturer.

2.03 CONFORMANCE TESTING

- A. Conformance testing shall be performed in accordance with the CQA Plan. CONTRACTOR shall assist the CQA Consultant in obtaining conformance samples, if requested.
- B. Passing test are required before any geomembrane is deployed.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any Work described in this Section, the Geosynthetic Installer shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work required by these specifications.
- B. The Geosynthetic Installer shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where the Work of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact to the project.

3.02 SURFACE PREPARATION

- A. If not already provided during GCL deployment, the Geosynthetics Installer shall provide certification in writing that the surface on which the geomembrane will be installed is acceptable. The surface shall be free of stones, litter, organic matter, irregularities, protrusion, loose soil, and any abrupt changes in grade that could damage the geomembrane. The certification of acceptance shall be given to and accepted by the CQA Consultant prior to commencement of geomembrane installation in the area under consideration.
- B. Special care shall be taken to maintain the prepared subgrade.
- C. When deploying over select clay liner, no geomembrane shall be placed onto an area which has been softened by precipitation, or which has cracked due to desiccation. When deploying over GCL, no geomembrane shall be placed over GCL that has become hydrated. The soil or GCL surface shall be continuously observed by the Geosynthetics Installer for conformance with surface requirements.
- D. Any damage to the soil surface caused by installation activities shall be repaired at CONTRACTOR's expense.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for dewatering areas that have been accepted for geomembrane deployment, including anchor trenches.

- F. CONTRACTOR shall make efforts to grade the area to direct surface water away from the installation area and pump any accumulation of water immediately from the installation area.

3.03 ANCHORAGE

- A. The anchor trench shall be excavated prior to geomembrane placement to the lines, grades, and configuration shown on the Drawings and as specified in the Specifications.
- B. Slightly rounded corners shall be provided in the trench where the geomembrane adjoins the trench to avoid sharp bends in the geomembrane.
- C. Loose soil shall be compacted or removed from the anchor trench prior to installation of the geomembrane.
- D. The anchor trench shall be backfilled and compacted after the geosynthetics has been installed in the trench. Care shall be taken when backfilling the trenches to prevent any damage to the geosynthetics.
- E. Soils used in the anchor trench shall conform to structural fill or protective cover as specified in Section 02055. Although field density testing is not required, soils shall be placed in nominal 12-in thick lifts and compacted using compaction equipment.

3.04 GEOMEMBRANE DEPLOYMENT

- A. The Geosynthetic Installer shall prepare a geomembrane installation layout drawing(s) prior to geomembrane deployment. These drawings shall indicate the geomembrane configuration, dimensions, details, locations of seams, etc. ENGINEER must approve the layout drawings prior to the installation of any geomembrane. The layout drawings, as modified and/or approved by ENGINEER, shall become part of the Contract Documents.
- B. Field Panel Identification
 - 1. A geomembrane field panel is a roll or a portion of roll cut in the field. The Geosynthetic Installer shall be responsible to identify and track all partially used rolls by marking the roll number clearly on the roll after cutting a field panel.
 - 2. Each field panel must be given an identification code (number or letter-number). This identification code shall be agreed upon by the CQA Consultant and Geosynthetics Installer. The field panel identification code shall be related, through a table or chart, to the original resin, and the constituent rolls and factory panels.
- C. Field Panel Placement

1. Field panels shall be installed as approved or modified at the location and positions indicated in the layout drawings.
2. Field panels shall be placed one at a time, and each field panel shall be seamed to adjacent panels the same day that it is placed.
3. Geomembrane may only be deployed during daylight hours between one hour after sunrise and one hour before sunset, unless otherwise approved by OWNER and ENGINEER.
4. Geomembrane shall not be placed when the ambient temperature is below 32°F or above 104°F, unless otherwise authorized by ENGINEER.
5. Geomembrane shall not be placed during any precipitation, in the presence of excessive moisture (e.g., frost, ice, fog, dew), in an area of ponded water, or in the presence of winds exceeding 20 miles per hour.
6. The overlaps shall be shingled to aid in shedding water.
7. The Geosynthetic Installer shall employ placement methods consistent with the following:
 - a. no vehicular traffic shall be allowed on the geomembrane, other than low ground pressure rubber tired all-terrain vehicles. Prior to operating any vehicle on geomembrane, tires shall be visually inspected for sharp and hard objects such as, but not limited to rocks, metal shards, etc. that could puncture the geomembrane. When vehicles are operating on the geomembrane, steps should be taken to prevent any sharp turns, excessive braking or accelerating to mitigate bunching and tearing of the geomembrane under the tires of the vehicle. Damages to the geomembrane caused by vehicular operation shall be repaired at the discretion of the CQA Consultant and/or ENGINEER at no cost to the OWNER. If misuse of the all-terrain vehicle is observed, use may be prohibited at the sole discretion of the CQA Consultant, with no additional cost to the OWNER for changes in construction procedure or schedule due to the prohibition of equipment.
 - b. equipment used shall not damage the geomembrane by handling, trafficking, leakage of hydrocarbons, or other means.
 - c. personnel working on the geomembrane shall not smoke, wear damaging shoes, or engage in other activities that could damage the geomembrane.
 - d. the method used to unroll the panels shall not scratch or crimp the geomembrane and shall not damage the supporting soil.
 - e. the prepared surface underlying the geomembrane shall not be allowed to deteriorate after acceptance of the surface, and shall remain acceptable up to the time of geomembrane placement.
 - f. the method used to place the panels shall minimize wrinkles (especially differential wrinkles between adjacent panels).
 - g. temporary loads and/or anchors (e.g., sand bags, tires), not likely to damage the geomembrane, may be placed on the geomembrane to prevent uplift by

wind (in high winds, continuous loading is recommended along panel edges to minimize the risk of wind flow under the panels).

8. Any field panel or portion thereof that becomes seriously damaged (torn, twisted, or crimped) shall be replaced with new material at no cost to OWNER. Less serious damage may be repaired at the CQA Consultant's sole discretion and at no cost to OWNER. Damaged panels or portions of damaged panels that have been rejected shall be removed from the work area.
9. Placement of geomembrane shall not damage the underlying geosynthetic clay liner.

3.05 FIELD SEAMING

- A. In general, seams shall be oriented parallel to the line of maximum slope, (i.e., oriented down, not across, the slope). In corners and at odd-shaped geometric locations, the number of field seams shall be minimized. No horizontal seam shall be made within 5 ft. of any toe of the slope, except where approved by ENGINEER and/or the CQA Consultant. Horizontal seams shall be considered as any seam having an alignment exceeding 20 degrees from being perpendicular to the slope contour lines, unless otherwise approved by ENGINEER. No seams shall be located in an area of potential stress concentration, as defined by ENGINEER.
- B. All personnel performing seaming operations shall be qualified as indicated in this Section. No seaming shall be performed unless a "master seamer" (as defined in this Section) is present.
- C. The geomembrane shall have field seams that equal or exceed the strength requirements presented in Table 02075-2.
- D. Weather Conditions for Seaming
 1. Seaming shall not be attempted at ambient temperatures below 32°F or above 104°F or when wind velocity exceeds 20 miles per hour. At ambient temperatures between 32°F and 50°F, seaming shall be allowed if the geomembrane is preheated either by the sun or a hot air device, and if there is no excessive cooling from wind. At ambient temperatures above 50°F, no preheating will be required. In all cases, the geomembrane shall be dry and protected from excessive wind.
 2. If the Geosynthetics Installer wishes to use methods that allow seaming at ambient temperatures below 32°F or above 104°F, then he shall demonstrate that the seam so produced is equivalent to those produced under normally approved conditions, and that the overall quality of the geomembrane is not adversely affected. In addition, an addendum to the Contract between OWNER and the Geosynthetics Installer shall be required that specifically states that the seaming procedure does not cause any physical or chemical modification to the

geomembrane that will generate any short or long term damage to the geomembrane.

3. To minimize geomembrane contraction stresses, seaming should ideally be carried out in the morning and late evening when the geomembrane is relatively contracted, and during the middle of the day if overcast conditions prevail. If the geomembrane must be seamed in the middle of a sunny day, then the Geosynthetics Installer shall ensure that the panels to be seamed are at the same temperature and that there is sufficient slack in the geomembrane to prevent the generation of excessive stresses or trampolining when the geomembrane contracts as cooler temperatures prevail. The Geosynthetics Installer shall determine the required amount of slack and it should not be so much so as to cause significant wrinkling of the geomembrane. If trampolining of the geomembrane is observed, then the Geosynthetics Installer will be required to make repairs so that the problem is eliminated.
4. Ambient temperatures shall be measured 6 in. above the geomembrane surface.

E. Overlapping and Temporary Bonding

1. Geomembrane panels shall be overlapped a minimum of 3 in. for extrusion welding and 5 in. for fusion welding, but in any event, sufficient overlap shall be provided to allow peel tests to be performed on the seam.
2. The procedure used to temporarily bond adjacent panels together shall not damage the geomembrane. The temperature of the air at the nozzle of the spot welding apparatus shall be controlled such that the geomembrane is not damaged.
3. No solvent or adhesive shall be used unless OWNER has approved the product in writing. Samples of any proposed solvent or adhesive shall be submitted to CONTRACTOR for testing and evaluation at the Geosynthetics Installer's expense.

F. Seam Preparation

1. Prior to seaming, the seam area shall be cleaned and made free of moisture, dust, dirt, debris of any kind, and foreign material.
2. If seam overlap grinding is required, then the process shall be completed according to the Geomembrane Manufacturer's instructions within 20 minutes of the seaming operation and in a manner that does not damage the geomembrane. The grind depth shall not exceed ten percent of the geomembrane thickness. Grinding marks shall not appear beyond 0.25 in. of the extrudate after it is placed.
3. Seams shall be aligned with the fewest possible number of wrinkles and "fishmouths".

G. General Seaming Requirements

1. Seaming shall extend to the outside edge of panels, including those panels placed in the anchor trench.
2. If required to provide a firm substrate, then a board, or similar hard surface, placed directly under the seam overlap may be used to achieve proper support.
3. Fishmouths or wrinkles at the seam overlaps shall be removed by cutting the geomembrane along the ridge of the wrinkle. At the end(s) of the cut, cut a circle in the geomembrane to achieve a flat overlap. The cut shall be seamed as described in this Section. Any portion where the overlap is inadequate shall then be patched with an oval or round patch of the same geomembrane that extends a minimum of 6 in. beyond the cut in all directions.

H. Seaming Process

1. Approved processes for field seaming are extrusion welding and fusion welding. Seaming equipment shall be operated in a manner that does not cause damage to the geomembrane. Only apparatus that ENGINEER has specifically approved by make and model shall be used. Proposed alternate seaming processes shall be documented and submitted to ENGINEER.
2. Extrusion Equipment and Procedures:
 - a. The Geosynthetics Installer shall maintain at least one spare operable extrusion seaming apparatus on Site at all times.
 - b. Extrusion welding apparatus shall be equipped with gauges giving the temperature in the apparatus.
 - c. Prior to beginning a seam, the extruder shall be purged until all heat-degraded extrudate has been removed from the barrel.
 - d. The electric generator used for power supply to the welding machines shall be placed outside the area to be lined or mounted on soft tires such that no damage occurs to the geomembrane. The electric generator shall be equipped with a grounding rod that is driven into the ground outside the lined area. A smooth insulating plate or fabric shall be placed beneath the hot welding apparatus after use.
3. Fusion Equipment and Procedures:
 - a. The Geosynthetics Installer shall maintain at least one spare operable seaming apparatus on Site at all times.
 - b. Fusion-welding apparatus shall be automated vehicular-mounted devices equipped with gauges giving the instantaneous temperatures and pressures of the machine.
 - c. The edges of cross seams shall be abraded to a smooth incline (top and bottom) prior to welding.
 - d. A movable protective layer may be used directly below each geomembrane overlap to be seamed to prevent the buildup of moisture between the sheets.

- e. The electric generator used for power supply to the welding machines shall be placed outside the area to be lined or mounted on soft tires such that no damage occurs to the geomembrane. A smooth insulating plate or fabric shall be placed beneath the hot welding apparatus after use.

I. Trial Seams

1. Trial seams shall be made prior to production seaming by all seamers and by all equipment to be used during production seaming. The trial seams shall be made on fragment pieces of geomembrane to verify that seaming conditions are adequate. Such trial seams shall be made at the beginning of each seaming period, and at least once each five hours, for each seaming apparatus used that day. Trial seams shall be made under the same conditions as actual production field seams. The trial seam sample shall be at least 5-ft. long by 1-ft. wide (after seaming) with the seam centered lengthwise. Seam overlap shall be as specified in Part 3.05.E of this Section.
2. Four specimens, each 1.0-in. wide, shall be cut from the trial seam sample by the Geosynthetics Installer. The specimens shall be tested in peel (both tracks for fusion welds) using an electronic readout field tensiometer, and the specimen shall fail by film tear bond (FTB) (i.e., failure in the parent material) rather than in the seam. The Geosynthetics Installer shall test the specimens in the presence of the CQA Consultant. Testing using the field tensiometer shall be performed in accordance with ASTM D6392, at a strain rate of 2 in./minute. Ideally, the samples shall be conditioned at 73°F at a relative humidity of 50 percent for two hours prior to testing. If test conditions vary from this requirement, then a 1-in. wide specimen of the parent geomembrane (no weld) shall be tested in the same manner as the seam specimens to determine the break strength at this condition. At no time shall the specimens be soaked in water.
3. If a specimen fails to comply with the properties stated in Table 02075-2, then the entire operation shall be repeated. If the additional specimen fails to meet these requirements, then the seaming apparatus or seamer shall not be accepted and shall not be used for seaming until the deficiencies are corrected and two consecutive successful trial seams are achieved.
4. After completion of the above-described tests, the remaining portion of the trial seam sample can be discarded. If a trial seam sample fails a test, then a destructive test seam sample may be taken from the seams completed by the seamer during the shift related to the considered trial seam at the discretion of ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant. These samples shall be forwarded to CQA geosynthetics laboratory and, if they fail the tests, the procedure indicated in Part 3.05.K.5 of this Section shall apply. The results of all testing shall be reported to the CQA Consultant. The conditions of this paragraph shall be considered as met for a given seam if a destructive seam test sample has already been taken from the considered seam.

J. Nondestructive Seam Continuity Testing

1. The Geosynthetics Installer shall nondestructively test all field seams over their full length using a vacuum test, air pressure test (for double fusion seams only), or other approved method. Continuity testing shall be carried out as the seaming work progresses, not at the completion of all field seaming. The installer shall complete any required repairs in accordance with Part 3.05.L of this Section. The following procedures shall apply to locations where seams cannot be nondestructively tested:
 - a. If the seam is accessible to testing equipment prior to final installation, then the seam shall be nondestructively tested prior to final installation.
 - b. If the seam cannot be tested prior to final installation, then the seaming operations must be observed in their entirety by the CQA Consultant for uniformity and completeness.
2. Vacuum testing of extrusion field seams and repairs shall be performed in accordance with ASTM D 5641.
3. Air pressure testing shall be performed on double fusion seams only, and shall be performed in accordance with ASTM D 5820 and the following:
 - a. Energize the air pump to a pressure between 25 and 30 psi, close valve, allow two minutes for pressure to stabilize, and sustain the pressure for not less than 5 minutes.
 - b. If loss of pressure exceeds 4 psi, or if the pressure does not stabilize, then locate faulty area and repair in accordance with Part 3.05.L of this Section.
 - c. Cut opposite end of air channel from pressure gauge and observe release of pressure to ensure that the entire channel is not blocked.
 - d. Remove needle, or other approved pressure feed device, and seal repair in accordance with Part 3.05.L of this Section.
4. ENGINEER may allow spark testing in accordance with ASTM D 6365 if the seam cannot be tested using other nondestructive methods.

K. Destructive Testing

1. Destructive testing of field seams shall be performed on samples collected from selected locations to evaluate seam strength and integrity according to the requirements for seam strength presented in Table 02075-2. Destructive testing shall be carried out as the geomembrane installation progresses, not at the completion of all field seaming.
2. Sampling
 - a. Field seam samples shall be collected for destructive testing at a minimum average frequency of one test location per 1,000 ft. of seam length per seamer. Test locations shall be determined during seaming, and may be prompted by suspicion of excess crystallinity, contamination, offset seams, or any other potential cause of imperfect seaming. The CQA Consultant

- will be responsible for choosing the locations. The Geosynthetics Installer shall not be informed in advance of the locations where the seam samples will be taken. ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant reserves the right to increase the sampling frequency.
- b. Samples of the field seams shall be cut with rounded corners by the Geosynthetics Installer at the locations designated by the Geosynthetics CQA Consultant as the seaming progresses. Passing laboratory test results must be obtained before the field seams are covered by another material. All holes in the geomembrane resulting from the field seam sampling shall be immediately repaired in accordance with the repair procedures described in Part 3.05.L of this Section. The continuity of the new seams in the repaired areas shall be tested according to Part 3.05.J of this Section.
 - c. Two strips, 1-in. wide and 12-in. long with the seam centered parallel to the width, shall be taken. The strips shall be spaced a clear distance of 42-in. apart. These samples shall be tested using the field tensiometer in accordance with Part 3.05.I.2 of this Section. If these samples pass the field test, then a laboratory sample shall be taken. The laboratory sample shall be at least 1-ft. wide by 42-in. long with the seam centered lengthwise. The sample shall be cut into three parts and distributed as follows:
 - i. one 1-ft. long portion to the Geosynthetics Installer.
 - ii. one 1-ft. long portion to OWNER for its archives; and
 - iii. one 1.5-foot long portion to the CQA Consultant laboratory testing.
3. If any field test sample fails to meet the required seam strength properties presented in Table 02075-2, then the procedures outlined in Part 3.05.K.5 of this Section shall be followed.
 4. Samples shall be tested in the laboratory in accordance with the requirements of this Section and the CQA Plan.
 5. Destructive Test Failure
 - a. The following procedures shall apply whenever a sample fails a destructive test, whether the test is conducted by the CQA laboratory, the Geosynthetics Installer's laboratory, or by a field tensiometer. The Geosynthetics Installer shall have two options, as described in b and c below.
 - b. The Geosynthetics Installer can reconstruct the seam (e.g., remove the old seam and reseam) between two passing destructive test locations. The welding path of the seaming apparatus shall be tracked (in each direction).
 - c. The Geosynthetics Installer can trace the welding path to an intermediate location, a minimum of 10 ft. from the location of the failed test (in each direction) and take a small sample for an additional field test at each location. If these additional samples pass the tests, then full laboratory samples shall be taken. If these laboratory samples pass the tests, then the seam shall be reconstructed between these locations. If either sample fails, then the process shall be repeated to establish the zone in which the seam should be reconstructed. In any case, all acceptable seams must be bounded

by two locations from which samples passing laboratory destructive tests have been taken, or by one location in the case where the other limit of the failing seam is bounded by the beginning or the end of the day's production seaming. In cases where the length of reconstructed seam exceeds 150 ft., a destructive sample taken from within the reconstructed zone must pass destructive testing. Whenever a sample fails, the CQA Consultant may require additional tests for seams that were formed by the same seamer and/or seaming apparatus or seamed during the same time shift.

L. Defects and Repairs

1. All seams and non-seam areas of the geomembrane will be examined by the CQA Consultant and the Geosynthetic Installer for evidence of defects, holes, blisters, undispersed raw materials and any sign of contamination by foreign matter. The surface of the geomembrane shall be clean at the time of examination. The geomembrane surface shall be swept or washed by the Geosynthetics Installer if surface contamination inhibits examination. The Geosynthetics Installer shall ensure that this examination of the geomembrane precedes any seaming of that section.
2. Each suspect location, both in seam and non-seam areas, shall be nondestructively tested using the methods described Part 3.05.J of this Section, as appropriate. Each location that fails nondestructive testing shall be marked by the CQA Consultant and repaired by the Geosynthetics Installer. Work shall not proceed with any materials that will cover the defective area until the suspect location is repaired and passing nondestructive test are obtained. In addition, passing destructive test results shall be achieved prior to placing any material over geomembrane.
3. When seaming of a geomembrane is completed (or when seaming of a large area of a geomembrane is completed) and prior to placing overlying materials, the CQA Consultant shall identify excessive geomembrane wrinkles. The Geosynthetics Installer shall cut and reseam the wrinkle areas so identified. The seams thus produced shall be tested like any other seams.
4. Repair Procedures.
 - a. Any portion of the geomembrane exhibiting a flaw, or failing a destructive or nondestructive test, shall be repaired by the Geosynthetics Installer. Several repair procedures are specified below. The final decision as to the appropriate repair procedure shall be agreed upon between the CQA Consultant and the Geosynthetics Installer. The procedures available include:
 - i. patching, used to repair large holes, small tears, undispersed raw materials, and contamination by foreign matter;
 - ii. abrading and reseaming, used to repair small sections of extruded seams;
 - iii. spot seaming, used to repair minor, localized flaws;

- iv. capping, used to repair lengths of failed seams;
- v. removing failed seam and replacing with a strip of new material seamed into place (used with long lengths of fusion seams) and/or extrusion seams.
- b. In addition, the following shall be satisfied:
 - i. surfaces of the geomembrane that are to be repaired shall be abraded no more than 20 minutes prior to the repair;
 - ii. all surfaces must be clean and dry at the time of repair;
 - iii. all seaming equipment used in repair procedures must be approved by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant;
 - iv. the repair procedures, materials, and techniques shall be approved in advance, for the specific repair, by the CQA Consultant and Geosynthetics Installer;
 - v. patches or caps shall extend at least 6 in. beyond the edge of the defect, and all corners of holes and patches shall be rounded with a radius of at least 3 in.; and
 - vi. the geomembrane below large caps shall be appropriately cut to avoid water or gas collection between the two sheets.
- 5. Each repair shall be numbered and logged and shall be nondestructively tested using the methods described in this Section. Repairs that pass the nondestructive test shall be taken as an indication of an adequate repair. Failed tests will require the repair to be redone and retested until a passing test result is achieved. At the discretion of the CQA Consultant, destructive testing may be required on large caps.

3.06 MATERIALS IN CONTACT WITH THE GEOMEMBRANE

- A. The Geosynthetics Installer shall take all necessary precautions to ensure that the geomembrane is not damaged during its installation or during the installation of other components of the liner system or by other construction activities. Installation on rough surfaces, such as concrete, shall be performed carefully.
- B. Equipment shall not be driven directly on the geomembrane. Unless otherwise specified by ENGINEER, all equipment operating on materials overlying the geomembrane shall comply with the following:

Allowable Equipment Ground Pressure (psi)	Minimum Thickness of Overlying Soil (ft.)
<5	1.0
≥5 to 20	2.0
>20	3.0

- C. In heavily trafficked areas such as access ramps, and in areas trafficked by rubber tire vehicles, the thickness of overlying compacted soil shall be at least 3 ft.

- D. Installation of the geomembrane in sump areas, and connection of the geomembrane to appurtenances shall be made according to these Specifications and as shown on the Drawings. Extreme care shall be taken while seaming around sumps and appurtenances since neither nondestructive nor destructive testing may be feasible in these areas. The Geosynthetics Installer shall ensure that the geomembrane has not been visibly damaged while making connections to sumps and appurtenances. Because of the difficulty of vacuum testing seams in the sump area, fusion seams should be made at all possible locations in the sump.
- E. Placement of soils above the geomembrane will not proceed at an ambient temperature below 32°F nor above 104°F unless otherwise specified, or approved by ENGINEER.

3.07 GEOMEMBRANE ACCEPTANCE

- A. The Geosynthetics Installer shall retain all ownership and responsibility for the geomembrane until accepted by OWNER and ENGINEER.
- B. The geomembrane will not be accepted by OWNER and ENGINEER until all of the following conditions are met:
 - 1. the installation is finished;
 - 2. all documentation of installation is completed;
 - 3. verification of the adequacy of all field seams and repairs, including associated testing, is complete; and
 - 4. written certification documents, including record drawings, sealed by a professional land surveyor licensed in the State of Maryland, have been received by OWNER and ENGINEER, in accordance with Section 01721.

3.08 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work and all materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary, to the approval of the CQA Consultant and at no additional cost to OWNER.

TABLE 02075-1

REQUIRED TEXTURED GEOMEMBRANE PROPERTY VALUES⁽¹⁾

PROPERTIES	QUALIFIERS	UNITS	SPECIFIED VALUES	TEST METHOD
Thickness	nominal	mils	60	ASTM D 5994
	minimum average	mils	57	ASTM D 5994
	lowest for 8 out of 10 values	mils	54	ASTM D 5994
	lowest for any of the 10 values	mils	51	ASTM D 5994
Asperity Height	minimum average	mils	10	ASTM D7466
Density	minimum	g/cc	0.940	ASTM D 792 or ASTM D 1505
Tensile Properties (each direction)				
1. Yield Strength	minimum	lb/in.	126	ASTM D 6693
2. Break Strength	minimum	lb/in.	90	ASTM D 6693
3. Yield Elongation	minimum	%	12	ASTM D 6693
4. Break Elongation	minimum	%	100	ASTM D 6693
Puncture Resistance	minimum	lb.	90	ASTM D 4833
Interface Friction (see Note 2)	minimum	degrees	See Note 3	ASTM D 5321
Carbon Black Content		%	2.0-3.0	ASTM D 4218
Carbon Black Dispersion	N/A	none	See Note 4	ASTM D 5596
Stress Crack Resistance (see Note 5)	minimum	hours	300	ASTM D 5397

Notes:

1. All values represent minimum average roll values (i.e., any roll in a lot should meet or exceed these values).
2. Interface friction testing shall be performed by CONTRACTOR on the entire liner system cross section using the proposed liner system materials (i.e., subgrade, select clay liner, geomembrane, geocomposite, and protective drainage layer). Test specimens shall be compacted to 95 percent of maximum dry density and within two percent of the optimum moisture content as determined by the standard Proctor compaction test (ASTM D 698). The soil/geosynthetic interface shall be wetted and the test specimen shall be saturated for 24 hours prior to testing. Base liner testing shall be performed at normal stresses of: 100 lb/ft², 500 lb/ft², 4,000 lb/ft², and 8,000 lb/ft².
3. Under normal pressure of 100 lb/ft², the liner interface should have a friction angle greater than 25 degrees, or equivalently a shear strength of 56 lb/ft². GCL used can be non-hydrated for test under this normal pressure. Under normal pressures of 500, 4,000 and 8,000 lb/ft², the liner interface should have a friction angle greater than 15 degrees. GCL shall be fully-hydrated for tests under these three confining pressures.
4. Carbon black dispersion (only near spherical agglomerates) for 10 different views:
 - minimum 9 in Categories 1 or 2; and
 - maximum 1 in Category 3.
5. Stress crack resistance testing is required for Manufacturing Quality Control Testing only.

TABLE 02075-2

REQUIRED TEXTURED GEOMEMBRANE SEAM PROPERTIES

PROPERTIES	QUALIFIERS	UNITS	SPECIFIED VALUES	TEST METHOD
<u>Gauge</u>	nominal	Mils	60	ASTM D5994
<u>Shear Strength</u> ⁽¹⁾ at yield point	minimum	lb/in	108	ASTM D6392
<u>Peel Adhesion</u> FTB ⁽²⁾ Fusion	minimum	lb/in	90	ASTM D6392
<u>Peel Adhesion</u> FTB ⁽²⁾ Extrusion	minimum	lb/in-	78	ASTM D6392

Notes:

1. Also called “Bonded Seam Strength.”
2. In addition to the minimum passing values, passing seams shall not separate more than 10 percent of the width into the weld and shall exhibit the following location of breaks:
 - Fusion Welded Seams – BRK, SE1, SE2, and AD-BRK
 - Extrusion Welded Seams – SE1, SE2, SE3, BRK1, and BRK2

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02078

GEOCOMPOSITE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and equipment necessary for the installation of the geocomposite drainage layer as specified herein, as shown on the Drawings, and in accordance with the Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Plan.
- B. The Geosynthetics Installer shall be prepared to install the geocomposite drainage layer in conjunction with earthworks and other components of the liner system.

1.02 QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Geocomposite Manufacturer:
 - 1. The Geocomposite Manufacturer shall be capable of manufacturing geocomposite rolls and shall have sufficient production capacity and qualified personnel to meet the requirements of this Section and the demands (e.g., quantity production and quality control) of this Project.
 - 2. The Geocomposite Manufacturer shall have successfully manufactured a minimum of 10,000,000 ft² of geocomposite for use in at least ten similar containment projects in the past five years.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to shipping any geocomposite to the Site, CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetics Installer shall provide ENGINEER with the following documentation on the Geocomposite Manufacturer that will supply the geocomposite.
 - 1. Manufacturing capabilities, including:
 - a. daily production quantity available for this Contract;
 - b. manufacturing quality control procedures; and
 - c. list of material properties, including certified test results, to which are attached geocomposite samples.
 - 2. A list of at least ten landfill or similar solid waste containment projects within the last five years that the Geocomposite Manufacturer has manufactured a minimum of 10,000,000 ft² of HDPE geocomposite. The following information shall be provided for each facility:
 - a. name, location, and purpose of facility, and date of installation;
 - b. names of OWNER, ENGINEER, and CONTRACTOR; and

- c. type of geocomposite manufactured.
- B. Prior to transporting any geocomposite to the Site, CONTRACTOR shall submit the following documentation on the raw materials used to manufacture the geocomposite to ENGINEER.
- 1. Copies of quality control certificates issued by the raw material supplier including the production dates of the raw material and origin of the raw materials used to manufacture geocomposite for the project.
 - 2. Results of tests conducted by the Manufacturer to verify the quality of the resin used to manufacture the geocomposite rolls assigned to the project and the origin of the resin and quality control certificates issued by the resin supplier.
 - 3. Certification that no reclaimed polymer is added to the resin during the manufacture of the geocomposite to be used in this project.
 - 4. Results of the product's hydraulic transmissivity as measured using the GRI GC-8 method. One specimen will be required to be tested through 100 hours duration at the specified maximum confining pressure and hydraulic gradient.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the following information on geocomposite production prior to the shipment of the geocomposite rolls.
- 1. Manufacturing quality control certificates for each shift's production signed by responsible parties employed by the Manufacturer (such as the production manager).
 - 2. The quality control certificate shall include:
 - a. roll numbers and identification; and
 - b. results of quality control tests, including descriptions of test methods used.
 - 3. The Manufacturer quality control tests to be performed are outlined in Part 2.03 of this Section.

1.04 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The installation of the geocomposites shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these CQA activities in the installation schedule.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GEOCOMPOSITE MATERIAL

- A. The geocomposite shall be composed of a high density polyethylene drainage net with a nonwoven, needlepunched geotextile bonded to each side of the drainage net. The

geotextile shall not be glued or bonded to the geonet in any manner other than heat bonding. Along the edges, six inches of the geotextile shall not be heat bonded to the geonet to allow connection in the field.

2.02 GEOCOMPOSITE MATERIAL PROPERTIES

- A. The Manufacturer shall furnish geocomposite having material properties that comply with the required property values shown in Table 02620-1. The Manufacturer shall provide test results for these procedures, as well as a certification that the materials meet or exceed the specified values.
- B. In addition to the property values listed in Table 02620-1, the geocomposite shall be chemically inert when immersed in a leachate representative of that from a typical landfill. The geonet shall contain a maximum of one percent by weight of additives, fillers, or extenders (not including carbon black) and shall not contain foaming agents or voids within the ribs of the geonet.

2.03 MANUFACTURING QUALITY CONTROL

- A. The geocomposite shall be manufactured with quality control procedures that meet generally accepted industry standards.
- B. The Manufacturer shall sample and test the geocomposite to demonstrate that the material complies with the Specifications.
- C. Any geocomposite sample that does not comply with the Specifications will result in rejection of the roll from which the sample was obtained. The Manufacturer shall replace any rejected rolls at no additional cost to OWNER.
- D. If a geocomposite sample fails to meet the quality control requirements of this Section, then the Geocomposite Manufacturer shall sample and test each roll manufactured in the same lot, or at the same time, as the failing roll. Sampling and testing of rolls shall continue until a pattern of acceptable test results is established.
- E. Additional sample testing may be performed, at the Manufacturer's discretion and expense, to more closely identify any non-complying rolls and/or to qualify individual rolls.
- F. Sampling shall, in general, be performed on sacrificial portions of the geocomposite material such that repair is not required. The Manufacturer shall sample and test the geocomposite to demonstrate that its properties conform to the values specified in Table 02078-1. At a minimum, the following manufacturing quality control tests shall be performed:

Component	Test	Procedure	Frequency
Geonet	Specific gravity	ASTM D792 or 1505	100,000 ft ²
	Thickness	ASTM D5199	100,000 ft ²
	Carbon black	ASTM D4218	100,000 ft ²
Geotextile	Mass per unit area	ASTM D5261	100,000 ft ²
	Apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	500,000 ft ²
	Permittivity	ASTM D4491	500,000 ft ²
	Grab strength	ASTM D4632	100,000 ft ²
	Trapezoidal Tear	ASTM D4533	100,000 ft ²
Geocomposite	Peel strength	ASTM D7005	100,000 ft ²
	Transmissivity	ASTM D4716	500,000 ft ²

- G. The Manufacturer shall provide test results to the CQA Consultant demonstrating that the Manufacturer performed the tests and that acceptable results were obtained.

2.04 LABELING

- A. Geocomposite material shall be supplied in rolls wrapped in waterproof and opaque protective covers.
- B. Geocomposite rolls shall be labeled with the following information:
1. Manufacturer's name;
 2. product identification;
 3. lot number;
 4. roll number; and
 5. roll dimensions.

2.05 TRANSPORTATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all damages to the materials incurred prior to and during transportation to the Site. CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall notify the ENGINEER and CQA Consultant a minimum of 24 hours prior to any delivery.

2.06 HANDLING AND STORAGE

- A. Handling, storage, and care of the geocomposite material prior to and following installation at the Site, is the responsibility of the Geosynthetics Installer. The Geosynthetics Installer shall be liable for all damages to the materials incurred prior to final acceptance of the lining system by the CQA Consultant.
- B. The Geosynthetics Installer shall be responsible for storage of the geocomposite material at the Site. The geocomposite material shall be stored off the ground and out

of direct sunlight, and shall be protected from mud, dirt, and dust. Any additional storage procedures required by the Manufacturer shall be the Geosynthetics Installer's responsibility.

2.07 CONFORMANCE TESTING

- A. Conformance testing, if required, shall be performed in accordance with the CQA Plan. CONTRACTOR shall assist the CQA Consultant in obtaining conformance samples, if requested. The CQA Consultant has the option of collecting samples at the manufacturing facility.
- B. Samples shall be taken at a minimum frequency specified in the CQA Plan with a minimum of one sample per lot. If CONTRACTOR's/Geosynthetic Installer's supplier provides material that requires sampling at a frequency (due to lot size, shipment size, etc.) resulting in one sample per less than 85 percent of this value, then CONTRACTOR/Geosynthetic Installer shall pay the cost for all additional testing.
- C. Passing test results are required before deploying any geocomposite.
- D. The ENGINEER or CQA Consultant may increase the frequency of sampling in the event that test results do not comply with the requirements of Part 2.02 of this Section until passing conformance test results are obtained for all material that is received at the job site. This additional testing shall be performed at the expense of the Manufacturer.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 HANDLING AND PLACEMENT

- A. The Geosynthetic Installer shall handle all geocomposite material in such a manner as to ensure the geocomposite material is not damaged in any way.
- B. The Geosynthetic Installer shall take any necessary precautions to prevent damage to underlying layers during placement of the geocomposite layers.
- C. The Geosynthetic Installer shall ballast the geocomposite layers with sandbags to prevent displacement of the geocomposite by wind. Such sandbags shall be installed during placement and shall remain on the geocomposite until it is covered with soil at which time they will be removed. Care shall be exercised when handling sandbags, to prevent rupture or damage of the sandbags.
- D. The geocomposite shall be secured in the anchor trench and then rolled down the slope in such a manner as to continually keep the geocomposite in tension.

- E. The geocomposite shall be positioned by hand after being unrolled to minimize wrinkles.
- F. Care shall be taken during placement of geocomposite material not to trap dirt or excessive dust in the geonet that could cause clogging of the drainage system, and/or stones that could damage the adjacent liner.
- G. Tools and sand bags shall not be left on or in the geocomposite.
- H. After unwrapping the geocomposite material from its opaque cover, the geocomposite material shall not be left exposed for a period in excess of 15 days unless a longer exposure period is approved by OWNER. Such approval shall be based on a formal demonstration from the Manufacturer that the geotextile component of the composite is stabilized against ultraviolet degradation for a period in excess of 15 days.

3.02 SEAMS AND OVERLAPS

- A. The components of the geocomposite (i.e., geotextile-geonet-geotextile) are not to be bonded together at the ends and edges of the rolls. Each component will be secured or seamed to the like component at overlaps.
- B. Geonet Components
 - 1. The geonet components shall be overlapped by at least 4 inches. These overlaps shall be secured by tying.
 - 2. Tying shall be achieved by plastic fasteners, or polymer braid. Tying devices shall be white or yellow for easy inspection. Metallic devices shall not be used.
 - 3. Tying shall be every 5 feet along the slope, and every 2 feet on end-to-end seams.
- C. Geotextile Components
 - 1. The bottom layers of geotextile shall be overlapped a minimum of 4 inches prior to seaming.
 - 2. The top geotextile shall be continuously seamed or sewn (i.e., spot sewing or lyster is not allowed).
 - 3. For sewing, the top layers of geotextiles shall be sewn using Stitch Type 401 and a flat or single “prayer” seam (Federal Seam Type SSa), with the stitching a minimum of 1.5 in. from the edge of the geotextile. Stitching shall have an average of greater than 5 stitches per inch that will result in a seam strength greater or equal to 75 percent of the fabric strength. Where indicated on the drawings, in high stress locations a “J” type seam will be required (Federal Seam Type SSn). Polymeric thread, with chemical resistance properties equal to or exceeding those of the geotextile component, shall be used for all sewing.
 - 4. For seaming, the top geotextile shall be welded using an automated vehicular-mounted apparatus equipped with gauges giving the instantaneous temperatures

and pressures of the machine. Seams must be uniform, continuous, without burn-through of either geotextile resulting in a seam strength greater or equal to 75 percent of the fabric strength, and without “fishmouths” or wrinkles that result in gaps in the seam. Prior to each day’s production seaming, the Geosynthetics Installer shall perform trial welding on scraps of geotextile in the presence of the CQA Consultant to document that the seaming equipment is properly adjusted and the method of seaming will result in an acceptable seam.

3.03 REPAIR

- A. If the geonet is undamaged but the geotextile is damaged, then the Geosynthetic Installer shall repair the damaged area as follows:
 - 1. Remove damaged geotextile.
 - 2. Cut patch of new geotextile to provide minimum 12-inch overlap in all directions.
 - 3. Thermally bond geotextile patch to existing geocomposite.
- B. All seams that have no geotextile flaps available for sewing shall have a geotextile patch, extending 1-ft beyond the edges of the panel, thermally bonded.
- C. Any holes or tears in the geocomposite material shall be repaired by removing the damage portion of the geonet, placing a patch under the panel extending 0.5 ft beyond the edges of the hole or tear. The patch shall be secured by tying fasteners through the patch, and through the panel. The patch shall be secured every 6 inches with approved tying devices. A geotextile patch shall be heat sealed to the top of the geocomposite needing repair. If the hole or tear width across the roll is more than 33 percent of the width of the roll, then the entire damaged geocomposite panel shall be removed and replaced.

3.04 PLACEMENT OF SOIL MATERIALS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall place soil cover over geocomposite as soon as practical. On slopes greater than 10 percent, soil shall be placed at the base of the slope upwards. In addition, soil placement methods shall ensure:
 - 1. the geocomposite and underlying materials are not damaged;
 - 2. minimal slippage occurs between the geocomposite layer and underlying layers; and
 - 3. excess tensile stresses are not produced in the geocomposite.
- B. Only low-ground pressure 4-wheel ATVs shall be allowed to travel directly on the geocomposite. They may be used only for deployment of overlying geosynthetics. The Geosynthetics Installer shall submit proposed equipment to ENGINEER for approval. ATVs may travel only at low speeds without sharp turns or excessive braking or accelerating. ATVs may not travel off and on the geocomposite without a thorough inspection of tires for rocks or other damaging objects. If at any time the CQA Consultant or ENGINEER have concerns regarding damage to the geocomposite

from ATV use, at their sole discretion, they may prohibit further use of ATVs directly on the geomembrane. CONTRACTOR shall not be reimbursed for any additional costs of schedule loss due to prohibition of ATV use.

- C. All non-ATV equipment operating on soil material overlying the geocomposite drainage layer shall comply with the following. Manufacturer data regarding the ground pressure for proposed equipment operating on less than two feet of cover soil shall be submitted to the ENGINEER for review.

Maximum Allowable Equipment Ground Pressure (psi)	Minimum Thickness of Overlying Fill (ft.)
<5	1.0
≥5 to 20	2.0
>20	3.0

3.05 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior work and all materials and completed work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary, to the approval of the CQA Consultant and at no additional cost to OWNER.

TABLE 02078-1
GEOCOMPOSITE PROPERTY VALUES⁽¹⁾

PROPERTIES	QUALIFIERS	UNITS	VALUES	METHOD
Geonet Component				
Resin Density	minimum	g/cc	0.935	ASTM D792 or 1505
Carbon Black Content	range	%	2.0 - 3.0	ASTM D4218
Thickness	minimum	Mils	250	ASTM D5199
Geotextile Component ⁽²⁾				
Mass Per Unit Area	minimum	oz/yd ²	7.8	ASTM D5261
Apparent Opening Size	minimum	US sieve	O ₉₅ ≥ 80	ASTM D4751
Permittivity	minimum	gal/min/ft ²	95	ASTM D4491
Grab Strength	minimum	lb.	200	ASTM D4632
Trapezoidal Tear Strength	minimum	lb.	90	ASTM D4533
Geocomposite ⁽³⁾				
Transmissivity	minimum	gal/ft/min	2.4	ASTM D4716
Ply Adhesion	minimum	lb/in	1.0	ASTM D7005
Interface Shear Strength	minimum	Degrees	See note 4	ASTM D5321

Notes:

1. All values represent minimum average roll values (i.e., test results for samples collected from any roll in a lot should meet or exceed the values in this table).
2. Geotextile properties prior to adhesion.
3. Transmissivity to be measured using water at 68°F (20°C) with hydraulic gradient(s) of 0.5, under a confining pressure of 8,000 lb/ft². The geocomposite shall be placed in the testing device between the protective cover soil material and the selected and approved textured 60 mil geomembrane. Measurements are taken one hour after application of confining pressure.
4. See Section 02075 for details on interface shear strength testing.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02081

HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE AND FITTINGS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for installation of all high density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe, fittings and appurtenances as specified herein.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate the installation of the HDPE pipe and fittings with other construction activities and subcontractors at the Site.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to the start of HDPE pipe installation, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER complete, detailed construction layout drawings showing the proposed layout of landfill gas piping, joints, and connections, identifying proposed deviations from the Drawings.
- B. Upon delivery of pipe materials to the Site, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the HDPE pipe manufacturer's recommendations for handling, storing, and installing HDPE pipes and fittings.
- C. Prior to transporting any HDPE pipe or fittings to the Site, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER in writing from the HDPE pipe manufacturer that the pipe supplied meets the requirements of Part 2.02 of this Section.

1.03 RESPONSIBILITY

- A. CONTRACTOR is responsible for field layout and adjustment of the work. Should actual field conditions not allow piping to be installed as shown on the Drawings, CONTRACTOR shall immediately contact ENGINEER for guidance.
- B. Because landfills settle, for landfill gas piping within the limits of the landfill, CONTRACTOR shall carefully review field conditions versus the Drawings and identify adjustments to pipe locations that are needed in order to maintain minimum slopes as identified on the drawings. Note that adjustments to piping within the landfill may affect piping outside of the landfill limits. CONTRACTOR shall

coordinate with ENGINEER on all field adjustments in order to ensure that the completed Work performs as intended.

- C. See Specification Sections 02315 and 02260 for additional requirements regarding trenching and pipe installation.

1.04 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Monitoring of the installation of HDPE pipe and fittings shall be conducted by CQA Consultant in accordance with the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of and shall account for these CQA activities in the installation schedule.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 PIPE SUPPLY AND MANUFACTURER

- A. Qualified manufacturers include:
 - 1. ISCO, HDPE Pipe
 - 2. DiscoPlex, Division of Chevron Chemical DriscoPlex® Series 4100
 - 3. J-M Manufacturing, HDPE IPS Pressure Pipe

2.02 HDPE PIPE MATERIAL

- A. The HDPE pipe shall have a minimum Hydrostatic Design Basis (HDB) of 1,600 psi, as determined in accordance with ASTM D 2837.
- B. All HDPE pipe and fittings shall comply with the ASTM F 714.
- C. HDPE landfill gas pipe shall have a Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR) of 17 unless otherwise stated on the Drawings. All HDPE fittings shall have an SDR of 11.
- D. HDPE leachate forcemain pipe shall have a SDR of 11 unless otherwise stated on the Drawings. HDPE secondary containment pipe shall have a SDR of 17.
- D. HDPE pipe shall be supplied in standard laying lengths not exceeding 50 ft.
- E. HDPE pipes and fittings shall be homogeneous throughout and free of visible cracks, holes (other than intentional manufactured perforations), foreign inclusions, or other

deleterious effects, and shall be uniform in color, density, melt index and other physical properties.

- F. HDPE pipe shall be furnished non-perforated or perforated as shown on the Drawings. Perforations shall be drilled into the pipe after manufacture, prior to delivery to the Site. Perforations shall be in accordance with the Drawings.
- E. The pipe Manufacturer must certify compliance with the above requirements.

2.03 PIPE LOCATING SYSTEM

- A. Underground Type Plastic Line Markers: Manufacturer's standard permanent, bright colored, continuous printed plastic tape, intended for direct burial service; not less than 6" wide × 4 mils thick. Provide tape with black printing reading "CAUTION - LINE BURIED BELOW". Tape shall also be capable of detection by magnetic location techniques.

2.04 PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL

- A. Pipe bedding material shall conform to the requirements of Structural Fill as specified in Section 02055.

2.05 ELECTROFUSION FITTINGS

- A. Fittings shall be PE3408 HDPE, Cell Classification of 345464C as determined by ASTM D 3350-02. Electrofusion Fittings shall have a manufacturing standard of ASTM F 1055. Fittings shall have a pressure rating equal to the pipe unless otherwise specified on the plans. All electrofusion fittings shall be suitable for use as pressure conduits, and per AWWA C906, have nominal burst values of three and one-half times the Working Pressure Rating (WPR) of the fitting.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 HANDLING AND STORAGE

- A. Care shall be taken in loading, transporting and unloading to prevent damage to the pipe. Pipe or fitting shall not be dropped. All pipe or fitting shall be examined before installation, and no piece shall be installed which is found to be damaged or defective. If any damaged or defective pipe is discovered after it has been installed, it shall be removed and replaced with a sound pipe in a satisfactory manner by CONTRACTOR, at its own expense.

- B. Care shall be taken during transportation of the pipe such that it will not be cut, kinked or otherwise damaged.
- C. Ropes, fabric or rubber protected slings and straps shall be used when handling pipes. Chains, cables or hooks inserted into the pipe ends shall not be used. Two slings spread apart shall be used for lifting each length of pipe.
- D. Pipes shall be stored on level ground, preferably turf or sand, free of sharp objects, which could damage the pipe. Stacking of the polyethylene pipe shall be limited to a height that will not cause excessive deformation of the bottom layers of pipes under anticipated temperature conditions. Where necessary due to ground conditions, the pipe shall be stored on wooden sleepers, spaced suitably and of such width as not to allow deformation of the pipe at the point of contact with the sleeper or between supports.
- E. Pipe shall be stored and transported in a manner prevent undue scratching or gouging. The handling of the pipe shall be in such a manner that the pipe is not damaged by dragging it over sharp and cutting objects. The maximum allowable depth of cuts, scratches or gouges on the exterior of the pipe is 5 percent of wall thickness. The interior pipe surface shall be free of cuts, gouges or scratches.

3.02 CLEANING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall complete the work in manner that prevents shavings from pipe cuts, stones, dirt, or other debris from entering the pipe. CONTRACTOR shall promptly remove all shavings, stones, dirt, or other debris that may have entered during the construction period.

3.03 INSTALLATION

- A. General:
 - 1. All HDPE pipe and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. CONTRACTOR shall carefully examine all pipe and fittings for cracks, damage or defects before installation. Defective materials shall be immediately removed from the Site and replaced at no cost to OWNER.
 - 3. The interior of all pipe and fittings shall be inspected, and any foreign material shall be completely removed from the pipe interior before it is moved into final position.

4. Field-cutting of pipes, where required, shall be made with a machine specifically designed for cutting pipe. Cuts shall be carefully made, without damage to pipe or lining, so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of pipe. Cutter ends shall be tapered and sharp edges filed off smooth. Flame cutting will not be allowed.
 5. All pipe and fittings shall be laid or placed to the lines and grades shown on the Drawings with bedding and backfill shown on the Drawings and as specified in this Section.
 6. No pipe shall be laid until the CQA Consultant has approved the bedding conditions and the trench layout.
 7. No pipe shall be brought into position until the preceding length has been bedded and secured in its final position.
 8. Blocking under piping shall not be permitted unless specifically accepted by ENGINEER for special conditions.
 9. CONTRACTOR shall provide all necessary adapters and/or connection pieces required when connecting different types and sizes of pipe or when connecting pipe made by different manufacturers.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall obtain pre-fabricated fittings as needed. No field modification or manufacture of fittings is allowed without the approval of ENGINEER.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall exercise extreme care when working with piping that contained or contains landfill gas. Landfill gas pipes shall be purged with nitrogen and monitored for explosion hazard prior to any fusion being performed. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall protect against static electric discharges by placing a wet rag with a grounded wire attached over the HDPE piping.
- D. Installation of the piping may require locating existing underground utilities and conduits, and moving or regrading these lines and/or adjusting the grade of the HDPE piping to be installed, such that the slope requirements for the new piping are not compromised.

3.04 JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS

- A. HDPE pipe shall be joined with thermal butt-fusion joints. All joints shall be made in strict compliance with ASTM D 2657 and the pipe manufacturer's recommendations, and shall be performed by pipe manufacturer's authorized, trained fusion personnel.
- B. The use of either electrofusion or mechanical couplings for buried piping shall be held to a minimum. They should only be used to make field closures necessitated by the

pipe laying sequence. If, in the sole opinion of ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR's pipe laying sequence results in the excessive use of electrofusion couplings, CONTRACTOR shall be required to stop pipe installation work and resubmit its lay layout sequence for ENGINEER's approval. CONTRACTOR shall bear the all costs and delay associated with the preparation and execution of a revised pipe laying sequence.

- C. Mechanical connections of HDPE pipe to auxiliary equipment such as valves, flow meters, pumps and tanks shall consist of the following unless otherwise specified by ENGINEER.
 - 1. An HDPE flange shall be butt-fused to the HDPE pipe. Outside diameter and drillings shall comply with ANSI B16.1.
 - 2. A 316 stainless steel back-up shall be provided if buried within limits of waste. Outside diameter and drillings shall comply with ANSI B16.5.
 - 3. Epoxy-coated steel back-up rings shall be used in valve boxes, manholes, and beyond the limits of waste.
 - 4. Flange connections shall be provided with a full-face nitrile gasket.
- D. Polyethylene stub ends and flanges must be at the ambient temperature of the surrounding soil at the time they are bolted tight to prevent relaxation of the flange bolts and loosening of the joint due to thermal contraction of the polyethylene. Bolts shall be drawn up evenly and in line.
- E. Pipe shall be laid to lines and grade shown on the Drawings with bedding and backfill as shown on the Drawings.
- F. At the end of each working day, the open ends of the pipe shall be closed by fabricated plugs, caps, or by other approved means.
- G. Sections of pipe with cuts, scratches or gouges exceeding 5 percent of the pipe wall thickness shall be removed completely and the ends of the pipeline rejoined.
- H. All HDPE pipe must be at the temperature of the surrounding soil at the time of backfilling and compaction.
- I. Open Trench Installation:
 - 1. The pipe shall be laid in the centerline of the trench. Laying instructions of the manufacturer shall be explicitly followed.

2. Good alignment shall be preserved during installation. Deflection of the pipe shall be maintained within pipe manufacturer allowances and as approved by ENGINEER.
3. Each length of the pipe shall have the assembly mark aligned with the pipe previously laid and held securely until enough backfill has been placed to hold the pipe in place. Joints shall not be “pulled” or “cramped”.
4. Precautions shall be taken to prevent flotation of the pipe in the trench.
5. When moveable trench bracing such as trench boxes, moveable sheeting, shoring or plates are used to support the sides of the trench, care shall be taken in placing and moving the boxes or supporting bracing to prevent movement of the pipe, or disturbance of the pipe bedding and the backfill. Trench boxes, moveable sheeting, shoring or plates shall not be allowed to extend below top of the pipe. As trench boxes, moveable sheeting, shoring or plates are moved, pipe bedding shall be placed to fill any voids created and the backfill shall be recompacted to provide uniform side support for the pipe.
6. Restrained joints shall be installed where shown on the Drawings or as directed by ENGINEER.

3.05 TESTING OF HDPE PIPE AND FITTINGS

A. General:

1. CONTRACTOR shall pressure test all solid pipe and fittings.
2. ENGINEER shall be notified a minimum of 24 hours in advance of any testing.
3. CONTRACTOR shall provide all testing apparatus, including pumps, hoses, gauges, taps, plugs, temporary connections, and fittings. If desired, OWNER reserves the right to furnish gauges for the test, but all necessary assistance for conducting the test will be furnished and paid for by CONTRACTOR.
4. All tests shall be performed in the presence of ENGINEER.

B. Leachate Forcemain Hydrostatic Test

1. The length of force main under test shall be slowly filled with water and brought to test pressure by means of a pump connected to the pipe so as to obtain the specified hydrostatic test pressure at the lowest point in the section of main under test. All air must be expelled from the pipe line prior to the test period.
2. The test consists of maintaining a pressure of 10 psi over a period of four (4) hours. If the pressure then remains within five percent (5%) of the target value, this indicates there is no leakage in the system.

3. Testing shall be performed for both the primary carrier pipe and the secondary containment pipe.
- C. Landfill Gas Pipe Pressure Test
1. The pipe shall be slowly filled with compressed air and brought to test pressure of 5 psig. A steady 5 psig pressure shall be observed for several minutes before the test period begins.
 2. Upon initiation of the test, the test pressure of 5 psig shall be held for a period of 15 minutes, indicating no leakage in the pipe.
- D. Should test results on a section of pipe disclose an inability to hold the stipulated test pressure, the CONTRACTOR shall, at his own expense, locate and correct any defects and retest the failed section of piping to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER.
- E. At the conclusion of the pressure testing, the CONTRACTOR shall submit all test data to ENGINEER.

3.06 SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Prior to backfilling any pipe trench, CONTRACTOR's surveyor shall determine the location and elevation of the pipe invert at points spaced no greater than 25 ft apart. The survey may be performed on the compacted bedding material prior to pipe placement.

3.07 TOLERANCE

- A. Pipe shall be installed at the specified or minimum slope as indicated on the Drawings.

3.08 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior work and materials and completed work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to prior work or work completed as specified in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary, to the approval of ENGINEER, and at no cost to OWNER.

[END OF SECTION]

SECTION 02083

LANDFILL GAS WELLHEADS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. Supply all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for the manufacture, delivery, storage, installation, and testing of the landfill gas wellheads (wellheads), including installation as specified herein and as shown on the Drawings.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 7 days prior to any wellhead installation, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the following:
 - 1. wellhead manufacturer's information;
 - 2. proposed wellhead-to-well pipe assembly;
 - 3. wellhead manufacturer's operation and maintenance (O&M) manual;
 - 4. flexible hosing manufacturer's information; and
 - 5. proposed wellhead labels.

1.03 RESPONSIBILITY

- A. Handling, storage, and care of the wellhead prior to and following installation at the Site is the responsibility of CONTRACTOR. During storage, the wellhead shall be protected from excessive heat or cold, puncture, cutting, or other damaging or deleterious conditions. The wellhead shall be stored in accordance with additional requirements of the wellhead manufacturer. CONTRACTOR shall be liable for all damages to the materials incurred prior to final acceptance of the work by OWNER.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GAS EXTRACTION WELLHEAD

- A. Due to the specialty nature of landfill gas wellheads and the need to maintain consistency of equipment, the wellhead shall be nominal 2-in. diameter wellhead and shall consist of well head piping, flow control valve, gas temperature gauge, gas sampling port, static and impact pressure ports, flexible connector, union disconnect, and dust cap. Qualified manufacturers are:
 - 1. Landtec Accu Flow or Exact Flow; or
 - 2. QED Environmental

- B. The wellhead shall be leak free and shall be height adjustable in the field using adapter bushings.
- C. The wellhead-to-well pipe connection shall be fabricated using procedures and materials approved by OWNER. A single 8-in. by 2-in. rubber reducing coupling is not acceptable. A two-piece connection with an 8-in by 4-in. bushing and a 4-in. by 2-in. reducing coupling, or other connections recommended by the wellhead manufacturer, will be acceptable.
- D. The wellhead shall be capable of being used with the LANDTEC GEM-2000™ and GEM-5000™ Gas Extraction Monitor and support all GEM monitoring functions.
- E. It is the intent of this Specification that the wellhead shall be supplied as a complete manufactured unit.
- F. The gas flow rate measurement assembly shall be pre-calibrated and lab certified. The measurement assembly shall have an accuracy and repeatability of ± 5 percent through the recommended flow range when used and maintained in accordance with the wellhead manufacturer's instructions and recommendations.

2.02 FLEXIBLE HOSE CONNECTIONS

- A. Flexible hosing shall be at least the same diameter as the wellhead and shall be used to connect the wellhead to the header.
- B. Flexible hosing shall be manufactured from PVC or other materials specifically rated for use in landfill gas applications and exterior applications. Qualified manufacturers:
 - 1. QED Solarguard; or
 - 2. Landtec.
- C. The flexible hose connector shall be approved by the ENGINEER prior to installation.

2.03 WELLHEAD MONITORING PORTS

- A. Monitoring ports shall be 1/4-inch diameter labcock ball valve with barbed sampling port manufactured from PVC or other materials specifically rated for use in landfill gas applications and exterior applications. Qualified manufacturers:
 - 1. Asahi America;
 - 2. Harrington Industrial Plastics; or
 - 3. Approved Equal

2.04 LABELS

- A. Each wellhead shall be permanently labeled with the well number using a stamped metal or UV resistant plastic tag. Lettering shall be at least 2-inches in height with a color contrast between the lettering and the tag that allows the tag to be clearly read from a distance of 5 feet. CONTRACTOR shall attach the tag to each wellhead using metal band clamps or other similar material that is not subject to UV degradation.

2.05 NUTS, BOLTS, AND GASKETS

- A. Nuts and bolts shall be type 304 stainless steel.
- B. Gasket for flange installation shall be neoprene rubber.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all work is complete to the point where the installation of this section may properly commence without adverse impact.

3.02 INSTALLATION

- A. The wellhead shall be handled and installed according to written instructions supplied by the wellhead manufacturer.
- B. The wellhead and 2-in. connector line shall be installed within 1 percent of vertical.
- C. The wellhead shall be installed such that the flow measurement assembly is concentric with the well casing.
- D. Install the wellhead so that wellhead valves are at least 3 ft., but not greater than 4.5 ft. above finished ground.
- E. Flexible hosing shall be used to connect the wellhead to the header. Flexible hoses shall be a maximum 4 ft in length. Install the flex hose with at least 1 ft of slack to allow for landfill settlement but with no sags in flex hose that could collect

condensate. Adjust the landfill gas lateral pipe connection as necessary to locate it close enough to the landfill gas wellhead to meet the flexible hose length and slack requirements.

3.03 TESTING

- A. At the time of system start up, CONTRACTOR shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of OWNER that all wellheads are fully operational. Using the LANDTEC GEM-2000 and other gas monitoring instruments as required, CONTRACTOR shall demonstrate that components and connections are leak free, the temperature gauge is accurate, the flow measurement assembly is accurate, and the control valve is fully operable.

3.04 ACCEPTANCE

- A. CONTRACTOR shall retain responsibility for the wellhead until accepted by OWNER.
- B. The wellhead shall be accepted by OWNER when:
 - 1. the installation is finished;
 - 2. verification that the wellhead has passed the tests specified in Section 3.03; and
 - 3. verification of the adequacy of all repairs, including associated testing, is complete.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02084

LANDFILL GAS VALVES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. Supply and install gas control valves for use in LFG collection piping systems, where the maximum service temperature does not exceed 140°F, according to the Drawings.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior the start of pipe installation, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER certificates of compliance on materials furnished, and valve manufacturers' brochures containing complete information and instructions pertaining to the storage, handling, installation, and inspection of valves.
- B. At least 14 days prior to the start of pipe installation, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER a copy of each label and piping schematic required under Part 3.02 of this Section.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 BUTTERFLY VALVES

- A. Control valves shall be PVC butterfly valve ASAHI or equal, sized to match pipe diameter, as specified in the Drawings.
- B. Shaft, stem, seat, bearings, handles, gear operator with hand wheel, and valve body shall be stainless steel. Valve assembly, components and materials shall be as provided by the Manufacturer.
- C. The shaft shall be positively attached to the disc and be totally sealed from exposure to the process gas or environment.
- D. The shaft also shall have a directional indicator on top to indicate disc position.
- E. Stem extension shall be the length necessary such that the handle is between 3 ft. and 4 ft. above finished grade. All stem extensions shall consist of a two-piece stem extension ASAHI Style A or equal. Exposed portions shall be painted with two coats of orange enamel. A reinforced concrete pad shall be constructed around each stem as specified in the Drawings.
- F. Valve seat material shall be Viton or Teflon.

2.02 GAS MONITORING PORTS

- A. Monitoring ports installed on the valve shall be plastic barbed ports with a ball valve manufactured from PVC or other materials specifically rated for use in landfill gas applications and exterior applications. Qualified manufacturers:
 - 1. Asahi America;
 - 2. Harrington Industrial Plastics; or
 - 3. Approved equal.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

- A. Installation shall be as specified by the valve manufacturer's printed instructions and in accordance with the Drawings and Technical Specifications.
- B. For butterfly valves, CONTRACTOR shall supply and install Manufacturer-supplied spacers to allow full travel of the disc.

3.02 LABELING

- A. Each valve shall be labeled with an engraved tag labeled with the pipeline type (i.e., landfill gas, compressed air, or leachate) and the valve number.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02370

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, installation equipment, and incidentals required to install the erosion and sediment control features shown on the approved erosion and sediment control (E&SC) drawings, including: (i) erosion control mat; (ii) silt fence; and (iii) temporary stabilization, as specified herein and as shown on the Drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, material, tools, supervision, transportation, installation equipment, and incidentals required to install E&SC not shown on the Drawings, but required to prevent sedimentation or pollution to waters of the State or Federal waterways.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, installation equipment, and incidentals required to maintain all E&SC features and structures throughout the duration of the Project and removal of temporary measures and structures, where and when necessary, as directed by OWNER or ENGINEER.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, installation equipment, and incidentals required to construct and maintain soil stockpiles on site.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least ten days prior to the Preconstruction Meeting, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER the proposed product material data sheets, and manufacturer recommended method of installation for:
 - 1. erosion control mat; and
 - 2. silt fence.
- B. At least seven days prior to applying any temporary or permanent stabilization, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER information of:
 - 1. seed mixture, quantity, and application rate;
 - 2. mulch type and application rate;
 - 3. fertilizer type and application rate; and
 - 4. seed bed preparation.

- C. At least seven days prior to installing a E&SC control feature not addressed in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall provide ENGINEER Shop Drawings and/ or product information on the proposed feature, along with calculations necessary to verify the proper functioning of the feature for the intended purpose.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The installation, use, and maintenance of the E&SC feature shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these when preparing the project schedule.
- C. At the discretion of OWNER or ENGINEER, the Work of this Section may be subjected to CQA monitoring.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 EROSION CONTROL MAT

- A. If not specified on the Drawings, erosion control mat shall be double-sided Curlex II or approved equal.
- B. If not specified on the Drawings, erosion control mat shall demonstrate acceptable performance when subjected to at least 20 hours of continuous water flow under the following conditions:
 - 1. permissible velocity of 7.3 ft/sec; and
 - 2. permissible tractive shear stress of 1.8 lb/ft².

2.02 SILT FENCE

- A. Silt fence shall meet the requirements for Silt Fence as described in Section E of the *“2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control”* and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.

2.03 INLET SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE

- A. Device shall be manufactured from woven polypropylene geotextile and sewn by a double needle machine using a high strength nylon thread. Device shall be manufactured to fit the opening of the drop inlet and shall have the following features: two dump straps attached at the bottom to facilitate emptying; lifting loops as an integral part of the device to be used to lift the device from the drop inlet; a restraint cord approximately halfway up the device to keep the sides away from the drop inlet walls.
- B. The device seams shall have a certified average wide width strength of 165.0 pounds per inch (lb/in) per ASTM D 4884. Device shall also have the following minimum average roll values (MARVs):

Property	Test Method	Units	Value
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	lb	315x300
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	%	15x15
Puncture	ASTM D 4833	lb	125
Mullen Burst	ASTM D 3786	lb/in ²	650
Trapezoid Tear	ASTM D 4633	lb	120x150
UV Resistance	ASTM D 4355	%	90
Apparent Opening	ASTM D 4751	US Sieve	40
Flow Rate	ASTM D 4491	gal/min/ft ²	40
Permittivity	ASTM D 4491	sec ⁻¹	0.55

2.04 TEMPORARY STABILIZATION

- A. Temporary stabilization shall consist of placing seed, mulch, fertilizer, and/or soil amendments as needed, for the area to be stabilized.
- B. Seed, fertilizer, mulch, and soil amendments shall meet the requirements for Temporary Stabilization as described in Sections B-4-2, B-4-3, and B-4-4 of the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.
- C. Temporary Seed mix shall conform to Tables B.1 and B.3 in Section B-4-4 of the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.

2.05 PERMANENT STABILIZATION

- A. Permanent stabilization shall consist of placing seed, mulch, fertilizer, and/or soil amendments as needed, for the area to be permanently stabilized.
- B. Seed, lime, fertilizer, mulch, and soil amendments shall meet the requirements for Permanent Stabilization as described in Sections B-4-2, B-4-3, and B-4-5 of the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.
- C. Liquid mulch binders shall not be used.
- D. Permanent seed mix shall conform to Seed Mix No. 1 or 2 within Tables B.3 and B.4 of Section B-4-5 of the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.

2.06 OTHER EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FEATURES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall select appropriate erosion and sediment control features from “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR may use erosion and sediment control features presented in other published erosion and sediment control guidance documents or manufacturers recommendations as approved by ENGINEER.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work falling within this Section.

3.02 EROSION CONTROL MAT

- A. Erosion control mat shall be installed either 48 hours prior to or within 48 hours after seeding operations have been completed in the work areas.
- B. The mat shall be placed on a smooth surface that is free of trash, ruts, and rocks.
- C. Erosion control mat shall be placed flat and shall conform to the contours of soil surface.
- D. Placement on Slopes:

1. Anchor trenches shall be located at the crest and the toe of the terrace. Anchor trenches shall be a minimum of 6 in. deep. The anchor trench at the crest shall be located at 1 ft. from the edge of the slope. The geometry of the anchor trench, type of fastener, fastener spacing, and method of construction of the anchor trenches shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
2. Erosion mat shall be unrolled as directed by the manufacturer. Adjacent panels of erosion mat shall be installed with a minimum overlap of 4 in. Fastening of the erosion mat shall begin in the toe anchor trench and shall progress upslope to the crest anchor trench. Spacing of fasteners shall be in intervals of 3 to 5 ft. vertically upslope. Horizontal spacing of fasteners shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Backfill shall be placed in anchor trenches over fasteners as construction proceeds.

3.03 SILT FENCE

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install silt fence on a level grade downslope of all disturbed areas as shown on the approved E&SC drawings. Both ends of the silt fence section must extend at least 8 ft upslope at 45 degrees to the main fence alignment.
- B. Sediment accumulated against the silt fence shall be removed when it reaches one half of the above ground height of the fence.

3.04 INLET SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install the device in all curb and yard inlets as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.
- B. When the restraint cord is covered with sediment, CONTRACTOR shall remove, empty, and clean the device and re-install.

3.05 TEMPORARY STABILIZATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install temporary stabilization over disturbed areas, as needed, to minimize the potential for erosion in accordance with the requirements of Standards and Specifications for Temporary Stabilization as described Section B-4-4 in the *"2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control"* and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.
- B. The selection of temporary stabilization shall be agreed to between CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER based on season, ground and weather conditions, and anticipated time area will be left undisturbed.
- C. Temporary stabilization shall be applied over any disturbed area that will be left bare for more than 15 days.

3.06 PERMANENT STABILIZATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install permanent stabilization over areas that will not be disturbed in accordance with the requirements of Standards and Specifications for Permanent Stabilization as described in Section B-4-5 of the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.

3.07 OTHER EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FEATURES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install, operate, and maintain erosion and sediment control features in accordance with published literature and/or manufacturers recommendations throughout the duration of the Contract and direction by OWNER and ENGINEER.

3.08 STOCKPILING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall install temporary stabilization over disturbed areas, as needed, to minimize the potential for erosion in accordance with the requirements of Standards and Specifications for Stockpile Areas as described Section B-4-8 in the “*2011 Maryland Standards and Specification for Erosion and Sediment Control*” and as shown on the approved E&SC drawings.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02375

GABIONS AND RENO MATTRESS

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and equipment necessary to perform the work of this Section which shall include, but not limited to; preparation of subgrade, fabricating gabions and reno mattresses, placing aggregate and geotextile, placing, filling, and fastening gabions and reno mattresses.

1.02 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. All of the activities listed in this specification shall be monitored as outlined in the CQA Plan by the CQA Consultant.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the CQA activities set forth in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish copies of the manufacturer's gabion and reno mattress fabrication, erection, and installation instructions to ENGINEER minimum 14 days before beginning basket construction.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.01 GABIONS AND RENO MATTRESS

- A. Gabions and reno mattresses shall be manufactured with all components mechanically connected at the production facility with the exception of the mattress lid that will be attached in the field. Reno mattress shall be uniformly partitioned into internal cells. CONTRACTOR shall fabricate the Reno mattresses in such a manner that the sides, ends, lid, and diaphragms can be assembled at the construction site into baskets.
- B. All gabions and reno mattresses shall be constructed to the dimensions shown on Construction Drawings and as specified in the project specification.

- C. The gabion and reno mattress materials and mesh openings shall conform to the requirements of Table A. Openings shall be uniform in size. Wire mesh must be fabricated in such a manner as to be non-raveling.

TABLE A

MATERIAL	DIMENSION
Mesh Type/ Opening Size	"6 by 8 mesh" nominal 2.5 inch opening
Mesh Wire	0.087 inch
Selvedge Wire	0.120 inch
Lacing Wire and Stiffener Wire	0.087 inch
Fasteners	0.120 inch

- F. The individual wire mesh shall have tensile strength no less than 75,000 psi and galvanizing in accordance with Class II soft temper coating as determined by ASTM A641/A641-M-03.
- G. Lacing wire or ring fasteners shall be used for assembling mattresses and interconnecting adjacent mattresses.
- H. Only where identified on Construction drawings or where directed by ENGINEER for the purpose of forming joints, angles, curves, or slopes that are not possible to obtain in structures with standard gabion and reno mattresses, shall a mattress be cut, folded, and wired together.

2.02 RING FASTENERS

- A. Overlapping ring fasteners may be used in lieu of, or to complement, lacing wire for basket assembly and installation. Overlapping ring fasteners shall meet or exceed the following minimum requirements
1. *Galvanized Fasteners.* Diameter = 0.120 in., according to ASTM A313, Type 302, Class I
 2. *Tensile strength.* 230,000 to 273,000 psi in accordance with ASTM A764
 3. *Proper installation of rings.* A properly formed fastener shall have a nominal overlap of 1 in.

2.03 ROCK FILL FOR RENO MATTRESSES

- A. Gabions and reno mattress rock fill shall be clean, sound, dense, and angular having a size between 4 and 7 inches.

2.04 GEOTEXTILE SEPARATOR

- A. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the geotextile placed as part of gabion and reno mattress installation conforms to Section 02071.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with the site, the site conditions, and all portions of the work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the work in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed work of all other Sections and verify that all work is complete to the point where the work of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.

3.02 SUBGRADE PREPARATION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall place aggregate and geotextile to the dimensions shown on the Drawings prior to gabion and reno mattress installation.

3.03 FABRICATION OF GABIONS AND RENO MATTERESSES

- A. During erection, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that each gabion and reno mattress cage is stretched, aligned, and wired to the adjacent cage. Spiral binders shall pass through the opening and be secured at both ends. The spacing of the ring fasteners during all phases of assembly and installation shall nominally be 6 in. and not exceed 8 in.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the assembly and erection of the baskets comply with manufacturer's recommendations. All gabions or reno mattresses formed for the purpose of forming joints, angles, curves, or slopes that are not possible to obtain with standard baskets shall be neatly cut, and the surplus mesh shall be completely removed, or folded back, or folded and tightly wired to an adjacent gabion/mattress face. The cut edges of the mesh shall be securely laced together with binding wire.

- C. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that gabions/reno mattresses are constructed as single units, i.e., the base, lid, ends, and sides are either woven into a single unit or one edge of these members are connected to the base section of the gabion in such a manner that strength and flexibility at the point of connection is at least equal to that of the mesh.
- D. Prior to any rock fill CONTRACTOR shall put all baskets to tension and remove any kinks from the mesh. The stretching of empty basket units shall be accomplished in such a manner as to prevent any possible unraveling and distortion.

3.04 ROCK FILLING

- A. The condition and line of the baskets must be approved by CQA Consultant before filling with rock.
- B. Rock filling operations shall carefully proceed with placement by hand or machine so as not to damage galvanized wire coating, to assure a minimum of voids between the stones, and to ensure the maintenance of alignment throughout the filling.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that maximum height from which the stone is dropped into the basket is no more than 18 inches.
- D. Gabions and reno mattress baskets shall be overfilled a minimum of 1 inches above the top of the basket to allow for settlement and provide an even surface.
- F. The cells in any row shall be filled in stages to avoid local deformation. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that at no time, a cell be filled to a depth exceeding 12 inches more than the adjoining cell.

3.05 SECURING STACKED GABIONS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all perimeter edges of the mesh forming the gabion be securely selvaged so that the joints formed by tying the selvages have at least the same strength as the body of the mesh. The bottom of each stacked basket shall be fastened to the top of the underlying reno mattress along the front and back of the overlap.

3.06 LID CLOSING

- A. The closing and wiring-down of lids shall proceed as soon as practical after the filling operations.
- B. The lid shall be closed tight over the filling until the lid meets the perimeter edges of the front and end panels.
- C. The lid of twisted mesh gabions shall be closed with an approved lid closure tool to minimize mesh deformation. Single point tools (stakes or pry bars) shall not be permitted.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the lid is tightly closed (laced or fastened) along all edges, ends and diaphragms in the same manner as described in Section 3.03 above.

3.07 BACKFILLING

- A. Soil backfilling behind the downchute created by the gabion and reno mattress shall follow erection as closely as possible.

3.08 SURVEYING AND CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES

- A. All surveying shall be performed in accordance with Section 01721 of these Specifications.

3.09 PROTECTION OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior work, including all materials and completed work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to, or deterioration of, constructed portions of the subgrade, geotextile, or any parts of the gabions or reno mattresses, CONTRACTOR shall make all repairs necessary to the approval of ENGINEER, at no additional cost to OWNER.

[END OF SECTION]

SECTION 02610

LANDFILL GAS WELLS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE

- A. Furnish all equipment, materials, and labor needed to drill and install landfill gas (LFG) extraction wells described herein and as indicated on the Drawings.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 7 days prior to LFG well drilling and installation, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the following:
 - 1. LFG well pipe information;
 - 2. Bentonite pellet information; and
 - 3. LFG well aggregate information.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall keep detailed well logs and construction diagrams for all wells drilled, including: (i) diameter of borehole; (ii) the total depth of drilling; (iii) the temperature of waste spoils; (iv) a description of waste spoil conditions; (v) the occurrence of any water in the borehole; (vi) length of solid and slotted pipe installed; (vii) length of aggregate installed; (viii) length of bentonite and soils installed; and (ix) length of well stick-up above finished ground surface, water. Well logs shall be submitted to ENGINEER within 5 days of well completion.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall include the ground surface elevation and location survey data from the as-built survey and include them on the well construction logs.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Construction of LFG wells shall be monitored by the ENGINEER as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.

1.04 SITE CONDITIONS

- A. Obstructions and/or saturated conditions are sometimes encountered when drilling in a landfill, many of which can be drilled through. CONTRACTOR is expected to make reasonable effort to drill through obstructions and/or saturated conditions and will be paid for offset re-drilling and boring abandonment only if approval is given by ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR will be paid for abandoned holes and for wells installed at new location. Wells shall not be relocated under any circumstances without the permission of ENGINEER.

PART 2 MATERIALS

2.01 AGGREGATE

- A. Aggregate supplied by the Contractor to be used for the slotted portions of the well must meet the requirements of AASHTO No. 3 or No. 5 aggregate.

2.02 BENTONITE SLURRY MIX

- A. Coarse-ground, granular bentonite obtained from an approved source shall be thoroughly mixed with potable water at a ratio of 5 gallons of water to every 50 lbs of bentonite.
- B. "Soil/bentonite plug," if used, shall refer to a mixture consisting of four parts soil backfill to one part bentonite.

2.03 STRUCTURAL FILL

- A. Structural Fill for the non-slotted portions of the well shall be soil that has only minor amounts of organic materials, loam, wood, trash, and other objectionable materials that may be compressible or that cannot be properly compacted. Structural Fill shall not contain stones larger than 4 in. in the largest diameter, broken concrete, masonry rubble, or other similar materials. Natural soils visually classified and sandy or silty that are friable and free flowing or mixtures of these soil types are acceptable.

2.04 SOLID WALL PIPE

- A. All pipe and fittings for vertical extraction wells shall be rigid PVC Schedule 80, meeting the requirements of ASTM D 1784 and ASTM D 1785.

2.05 SLOTTED/PERFORATED PIPE

- A. Slots in PVC extraction well piping shall be 8 inch long by 3/8 inch wide, spaced 90° around the circumference of pipe as shown on the Drawings. Contractor shall present other configuration types to ENGINEER for approval. Slotting may be completed in the factory, or in the field. If slotting is performed in the field, the slotting must be completed per this Section and visually reviewed for approval by ENGINEER prior to installation.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 DRILLING

- A. Extraction wells shall be drilled at the locations shown on the Drawings. CONTRACTOR shall verify assumed ground elevation for each LFG well versus the Drawings before starting drilling work. If the ground elevation varies by ± 1 ft from the elevation on the Drawings, CONTRACTOR shall obtain guidance from ENGINEER on adjustments to the well drilling depth. Wells shall not be relocated under any circumstances without written authorization from ENGINEER.
- B. Extraction wells shall be 36 inch in diameter, drilled to the depth shown on the Drawings. CONTRACTOR shall only use dry drilling equipment; wet rotary drilling equipment shall not be used. All borings shall be made with bucket type augers.
- C. The borehole for the well shall be both vertical and straight.
- D. If for any reason the CONTRACTOR suspects that drilling may have advanced to or beyond the liner system, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify OWNER and ENGINEER.
- D. As soon as drilling is completed, a safety screen shall be placed over the top of the borehole. This screen shall stay in place until backfilling is within 4 feet of the surface. Safety screen size should be large enough to accommodate all pipe and backfill materials and any tools used during backfill yet not large enough for any human to accidentally fall through.

3.02 LFG WELL PIPING

- A. LFG well pipe shall be installed in the center of the borehole. CONTRACTOR shall center the pipe in the middle of the borehole before backfilling using a clamping device

or centering screen to aid in centering the pipe. The pipe shall not be suspended within the borehole during backfilling. Wells that are leaning more than 5 degrees from the vertical shall be replaced by CONTRACTOR at no additional cost to OWNER

- B. PVC pipe joints shall be solvent cemented and lag bolted prior to insertion into the LFG borehole.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall leave a minimum 4 ft stickup of the solid well casing above the finished landfill grades (intermediate or final cover) at the well location.

3.03 BACKFILLING VERTICAL WELLS

- A. Backfilling of the well shall commence immediately after well drilling is completed and the well piping has been installed in the borehole. Backfill materials shall be installed as indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Gravel pack shall be poured or scooped through the screen at a rate that will not endanger the integrity of the well casing. Care shall be taken during backfilling to prevent bridging.
- C. The well seal will be formed by installing a barrier geotextile as shown on the Drawings prior to evenly distributing two 50 lb bags of bentonite material around the annulus of the well and then adding 10 gallons of fresh water in a manner that will allow for a thorough hydration of the bentonite material. This process will be continued until the plug thickness as shown on the Drawings has been achieved. Alternatively, well seal can be formed by mixing bentonite with water in a surface mixer and then pouring the slurry down hole.
- D. Soil backfill shall be rodded in the boring to provide even distribution and compaction. Finished grade at the well location shall prevent any water accumulation near the well by promoting drainage away from the well.
- E. All material layer thicknesses shall be verified by taking measurements before, during, and after installation of each layer.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall remove all working platforms constructed for the drill rig after the installation of the well. Hauling, construction, removal and other work tasks related to well installation shall be carried out with minimal disturbance to the vegetation on the landfill.

3.04 DISPOSAL OF WASTE

- A. Excavated refuse shall be loaded and hauled by CONTRACTOR to the active disposal areas of the landfill for disposal as directed by OWNER. There will be no disposal charge for landfill gas well drilling cuttings. As directed by OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall keep an accurate record of the quantity of refuse disposed.
- B. If the active disposal area is temporarily unavailable, CONTRACTOR shall stockpile drilling spoils on the landfill surface. Waste spoils shall either be covered with: (i) temporary plastic covers that are anchored firmly by use of weights to prevent uplift by winds; or (ii) a minimum of 12-inch of soil cover. CONTRACTOR shall haul and dispose the stored materials as soon as the waste disposal operations are resumed.

[END OF SECTION]

SECTION 03100

CONCRETE FORMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, and supervision necessary to construct the forms required for cast-in-place concrete construction as indicated on the Drawings and in this Section.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be prepared to construct the forms in conjunction with other Work at the Site.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall be entirely responsible for meeting the requirements of this Section.

1.02 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Construction of the concrete forms shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the materials and methods used for construction of the concrete forms meet the requirements of the Drawings and Specifications. Any material or method that does not conform to these documents, or to alternatives approved by ENGINEER will be rejected by the CQA Consultant and shall be repaired or replaced by CONTRACTOR at no cost to OWNER.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall perform all Work in accordance with ACI 347.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Concrete formwork shall be designed for vertical loads and lateral pressures in accordance with the standards prescribed in ACI 347.

- B. Plywood forms shall be grade marked B-B Plyform, Exterior Class 1 and 2 Medium Density Overlaid Plywood Concrete Form, B-Matte Formguard, or equal, conforming to the requirements of U.S. Product Standard PS-1, "*Construction and Industrial Plywood*".
- C. Steel forms shall be a minimum 16-gauge steel, matched, tight fitting, and stiffened to support the weight of the concrete.
- D. Form ties shall be factory fabricated, snap-off metal ties of adequate design to minimize form deflection and preclude concrete spalling upon removal. The ties shall be fabricated to that set back in the concrete is such that the portion of the tie remaining after snap-off and removal of the exterior portions is at least 1½ in. back from the concrete surface.
- E. Bond breaker or form release agent shall be a non-staining mineral oil or similar liquid product that imparts a waterproof film to prevent adhesion of concrete and will not leave a paint impeding coating on the face of the concrete or release agents which will not transfer to the concrete.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with the Site, the site conditions, and all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where the installation of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.
- C. If CONTRACTOR has any concerns regarding the installed Work of other Sections, then CONTRACTOR shall notify ENGINEER in writing prior to commencing the Work. Failure to notify ENGINEER or construction of the concrete formwork will be construed as CONTRACTOR's acceptance of the related Work of all other Sections.

3.02 CONSTRUCTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall construct and adequately brace the formwork so that the resulting concrete surfaces will conform to the dimensions specified on the Drawings and in accordance with requirements of ACI 301.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall provide mortar tight forms of approved materials that conform to the required shapes, lines and dimensions, and will produce a smooth surface without fins and projections.

3.03 COATING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall coat the forms with bond breaker prior to the placement of reinforcing steel.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall allow excess coating material neither to stand in puddles in the forms nor to come in contact with concrete against which fresh concrete is to be placed.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall coat bolts and rods that are to be completely removed or that are to be free to move with a bond breaker.

3.04 EMBEDDED ITEMS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall thoroughly clean items to be embedded in concrete from oil or other foreign matter that would weaken the bond of the concrete to these items.

3.05 FORMWORK TOLERANCES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall construct the formwork to maintain tolerances required by ACI 301.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall install in the formwork requisite inserts, anchors, sleeves, and other items specified under other Sections of these Specifications. Close ends of conduits, piping, and sleeves shall be embedded in concrete with caps or plugs.
- C. Concrete pads, curbs, pedestals, and similar means devised by CONTRACTOR to support the forms will be subject to review by ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant.

- D. Before depositing concrete, the location and support of items that are partially or wholly embedded shall be checked by CONTRACTOR.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall provide openings and recesses and place sleeves in the concrete as may be required and furnished by other Sections of these Specifications.

3.06 REMOVAL OF FORMS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain forms, falsework, and centering in place until the concrete has attained the minimum percentage of specified design strength to carry their own weight and any loads to which they will be subjected without exceeding the permissible stresses and without deforming.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall compute these permissible stresses on the basis of 0.6 of the compressive strength attained by the concrete at the time of removal. The concrete strength attained prior to form removal shall be determined from the results of test cylinders cured adjacent to and under the same conditions as the placed concrete. The test cylinders shall be obtained and tested in accordance with the procedures of Section 03300, Cast-in-Place Concrete.

3.07 PROTECTION OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all Work of this Section and materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to this Work or other Work, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements if necessary, to the approval of ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant and at no cost to OWNER.

*** [END OF SECTION] ***

SECTION 03200

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, and supervision necessary to place the concrete reinforcement to the requirements indicated on the Drawings and in this Section.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be prepared to construct the reinforcement in conjunction with other Work at the Site.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall be entirely responsible for meeting the requirements of this Section.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. Shop Drawings
 - 1. The CONTRACTOR shall submit a list of the bars to be used including their weights, dimensions, placement locations, bending diagrams, schedules, and any additional information required for fabrication and placement. Calculated weights of the bars shall be as specified in ACI 318.
 - 2. The CONTRACTOR shall review the Drawings for anchor bolt locations, anchors, hangers, inserts, conduits, sleeves, and any other items that are to be cast in the concrete that could cause possible interference with the reinforcing steel.
 - 3. Detailing of the reinforcing steel shall be in accordance with ACI 315.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall submit the Manufacturer's product data for reinforcement materials and accessories.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall also submit a certificate of compliance stating that the grades and properties of the reinforcing steel are in conformance with ASTM A370, and any other applicable ASTM Standards.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Placement of the concrete reinforcement shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the materials and methods used for construction of the concrete reinforcement meet the requirements of the Drawings and Specifications. Any material or method that does not conform to these documents, or to alternatives approved by ENGINEER, will be rejected by the CQA Consultant and shall be repaired or replaced by CONTRACTOR at no cost to OWNER.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Reinforcement shall be of the size specified in the Drawings.
- B. Reinforcing bars shall conform to the requirements of the "Standard Specifications for Deformed Billet Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement" (ANSI/ ASTM A615). Reinforcing bars shall be Grade 60.
- C. Welded wire fabric for concrete reinforcement shall be electrically-welded wire fabric of cold-drawn wire conforming to "Specification for Welded Steel Wire Fabric for Concrete Reinforcement" (ANSI/ASTM A185).

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with the Site, the site conditions, and all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all Work is complete to

the point where the installation of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.

3.02 PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for delivery, storage, and handling of the concrete reinforcement steel.
- B. Reinforcement shall be shipped to the Site with bars of the same size and shape securely fastened in bundles with wired metal identification tags shall be labeled with the same designation as shown on submitted bar schedules and shop drawings.
- C. All bars shall be stored off the ground and shall be protected from moisture and kept free from dirt, oil, and other foreign substances.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall protect the reinforcing steel and wire fabric from damage and dirt, oil, grease, other foreign matter, and rust causing conditions.

3.02 FABRICATION

- A. Reinforcement shall be accurately formed to the dimensions indicated on the Drawings. All bars shall be bent cold. Diameter of bend measured on inside of bar, other than for stirrups and ties in sizes No. 3 through No. 5, shall not be less than specified in Table 3E-1. Inside diameter of bends for stirrups and ties shall not be less than 4 bar diameters for No. 5 bar and smaller. For bars larger than No. 5, diameter of bend shall comply with Table 3E-1 shown on the next page.

TABLE 3E-1
MINIMUM DIAMETERS OF BEND

Bar Size	Minimum Diameter
Nos. 3 through 8	6 Bar Diameters
Nos. 9, 10, and 11	8 Bar Diameters
Nos. 14 and 18	10 Bar Diameters

- B. Metal reinforcement shall not be straightened or bent in a manner that will injure the material. Bars with kinks, or bends not shown on the drawings, shall not be used. Heating of the reinforcement or welding to the reinforcement shall not be permitted.

3.04 BAR SUPPORTS AND SPACERS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall support bars by means of bolsters or chairs with no less than the minimum required by ACI 315.
- B. Reinforcing steel that is located in the bottom of slabs resting on earth may be supported by concrete, brick, mortar blocks, or reinforcing steel supports.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall hold reinforcing steel in position in walls, columns, piers, and abutments by means of mortar blocks, bar supports, or spacers wired to reinforcing steel.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall not use stones, clay bricks, wood blocks, or pieces of broken concrete to support reinforcing steel.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall not place bars or fabricated mats on layers of fresh concrete as the work progresses.

3.05 PLACING AND FASTENING

- A. CONTRACTOR shall arrange and place reinforcing steel as specified in the Drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall secure reinforcement positively against displacement during placing of concrete.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall wire or clip bars together as recommended in Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Recommended Practice for Placing Reinforcing Bars.
- D. The steel shall be free from dirt, mill and rust scale, oil, grease, and other foreign matter.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall furnish reinforcing bars in full lengths as shown on the Drawings and Shop Drawings.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall not splice bars unless approved by ENGINEER in writing.
- G. CONTRACTOR shall place reinforcement so that there will be a clear distance of at least 2 in. between the reinforcement and any forms or embedded metal work.

- H. Unless otherwise shown on the Drawings, splices in reinforcement bars shall be lapped not less than 24 diameters. All bar splices shall be staggered wherever possible. When splicing bars of different diameters, the length of lap is based on the larger bar.
- I. Before placing in position, reinforcement shall be thoroughly cleaned of loose mill and rust scale, dirt, and other coatings that may reduce or destroy bond. Where there is delay in depositing concrete after reinforcement is in place, bars shall be reinspected and cleaned when necessary.

3.07 INSPECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall deposit concrete only when the placement of the reinforcement has been checked and approved by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant.

3.08 PROTECTION OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all Work of this Section and materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to this Work or other Work, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements if necessary, to the approval of ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant and at no cost to OWNER.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 03300

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary for the manufacture, storage, delivery, and installation of cast-in-place concrete, as specified herein and as shown on the Drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate the installation of the cast-in-place concrete with other construction activities and subcontractors at the Site.
- C. All Work shall be performed in accordance with ACI 318 and ACI 301.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall retain a Construction Quality Control (CQC) Consultant to perform the field and laboratory testing of cast-in-place concrete. The CQC Consultant must be acceptable to OWNER.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 14 days prior to starting the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER Shop Drawings for all cast-in-place concrete. These Shop Drawings shall provide details for formwork and reinforcing steel.
- B. At least 14 days prior to starting the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the proposed concrete design mixes. The design mixes shall present the composition of the concrete mix including all materials, admixtures, ratios, compressive strength, slump, and air entrainment in accordance with ACI 318.
- C. At least 14 days prior to starting the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the methods proposed for use against low and high temperatures for protection of the concrete.
- D. At least 14 days prior to starting the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER information describing the qualifications and capabilities of the CQC Consultant.

- E. For each truck load of concrete delivered to the Site, CONTRACTOR shall submit a delivery ticket to the CQA Consultant. The certificate or delivery ticket shall set forth the following information:
1. name of supplier;
 2. name of batching plant and location;
 3. date;
 4. truck number;
 5. specific job designation (contract number and location);
 6. the volume of concrete (cubic yards);
 7. specific Class and Type of concrete (in conformance with the Specifications);
 8. time loaded;
 9. type and brand of cement;
 10. weight of cement;
 11. maximum size of aggregates;
 12. weights of coarse and fine aggregates, respectively;
 13. amount of water added at the plant and maximum amount of water to be added at the site, if any; and
 14. kind and amount of admixtures.
- F. As soon as the data is available, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER compression test data from compression test cylinders. Testing of compression test cylinders shall be performed by CONTRACTOR's Construction Quality Control (CQC) Consultant in accordance with the ACI Code and ASTM C 39. Cast-in-place concrete that does not meet these Specifications shall be removed and replaced at CONTRACTOR's expense or may be subjected to a load test, also at CONTRACTOR's expense.
- G. Following installation, CONTRACTOR shall submit a placement log to the CQA Consultant for all cast-in-place concrete items including the following information:
1. date of placement;
 2. location and extent of placement;
 3. quantity of concrete;
 4. air temperature; and
 5. tests and samples taken.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Placement of cast-in-place concrete shall be monitored by CONTRACTOR's CQC Consultant.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.
- C. The Ready Mixed Concrete Plant selected by CONTRACTOR for this Project shall be currently certified to comply with approval requirements of one or more of the following:
 - 1. Concrete Materials Engineering Council;
 - 2. National Ready Mixed Concrete Association; and
 - 3. Prestressed Concrete Institute.
- D. CONTRACTOR's CQC Consultant shall be currently accredited by one or more of the following:
 - 1. Concrete Materials Engineering Council; and
 - 2. Other accreditation authority of equivalent standing to the above, on the basis of its compliance with the requirements of ASTM C 1077.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 CONCRETE MATERIALS

- A. Concrete mix shall conform with ASTM C 94, and shall be ready-mixed, normal weight, air entrained, with a minimum compressive strength 4,000 psi at 28 days. Slump and air entrainment shall be in accordance with ACI 318.
- B. Cement shall conform to ASTM C 150, Type I.
- C. Aggregate shall conform with ASTM C 33. Maximum size of coarse aggregate shall be the smallest of 1½ in., ¾ of the minimum clear spacing between reinforcing bars, or one half the thickness of slab.
- D. Water shall be potable.
- E. All deformed billet steel shall conform to ASTM A 615, Grade 60. All wire fabric shall be welded steel in conformance with ASTM A 185.

- F. Anchor bolts shall be hot-dipped galvanized carbon steel conforming to ASTM A 307.

2.02 ADMIXTURES

- A. Admixtures shall be free of all chlorides.
- B. Water-reducing admixtures shall conform to ASTM C 494, Type A and shall be used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Technical assistance from the manufacturer's representative shall be provided upon request.
- C. Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to ASTM C 260 and shall be used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Testing of air-entraining admixtures shall be performed in accordance with ASTM C 233. Technical assistance from the manufacturer's representative shall be provided upon request.
- D. Other admixtures shall not be used without written acceptance by ENGINEER.

2.03 CONCRETE MIXING

- A. Concrete mixing shall conform to ACI 211.1 and ACI 304R-85.
- B. Mix proportions for all concrete, unless otherwise specified, shall be selected preferably on the basis of field experience. In the case where sufficient or suitable strength test data is not available, concrete shall be proportioned on the basis of laboratory trial mix design.
- C. The concrete shall have adequate workability and proper consistency to allow it to be readily worked into the forms and around reinforcement without excessive segregation or bleeding.
- D. Ready Mix Concrete shall comply with requirements of ASTM C 94 for mixing time and water addition. Total mixing time for concrete shall be determined in accordance with ASTM C 94 for type of mixing equipment used.
- E. Concrete that has been in a truck for more than 1½ hours after addition of water, or had more than 300 revolutions, or concrete which has become hard or non-plastic, shall not be used and shall be rejected by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant.
- F. Concrete that has been in a truck for more than 1½ hours from batch plant to placement shall not be used and shall be rejected by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant.

- F. When concrete arrives at the Site with a slump below that specified herein, water may be added only if neither the maximum specified water/cement ratio nor the maximum specified slump is exceeded. At no time shall more than 10 gallons of water be added to any one truck load. The additional water should be incorporated into the mix by increasing the mixing time at least 1½ times the total mixing time required by ASTM C 94. However, CONTRACTOR shall bear total responsibility for the effects of adding water on the quality and strength of the concrete.
- G. During hot weather, or under conditions contributing to rapid setting of concrete, a shorter mixing time than specified in ASTM C 94 may be required.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work for all other Sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where the installation of this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.
- C. If CONTRACTOR has any concerns regarding the installed Work of other sections, then CONTRACTOR shall notify ENGINEER in writing within 48 hours of the Site inspection. Failure to inform ENGINEER in writing of installation of cast-in-place concrete shall be construed as CONTRACTOR's acceptance of the related Work of all other Sections.

3.02 EXAMINATION AND PREPARATION

- A. The CQA Consultant shall examine formwork, reinforcing steel, embed inserts, sleeves, and joint materials prior to placement of concrete. Defective material shall be removed and replaced with new material at no cost to OWNER.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall clean all formwork and structural excavations of foreign matter, debris, loose material, and water.

- C. ENGINEER and the CQA Consultant shall be notified at least two working days in advance of a scheduled delivery to allow time for adequate observation of the Site.

3.03 PLACING CONCRETE

- A. Concrete shall not be placed until the forms, reinforcement and other conditions are approved by ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant.
- B. Water shall be removed from the space to be occupied by concrete, and any continuous flows of water shall be diverted to a sump or removed by pumping.
- C. Concrete placement practices shall comply with ACI 304.
 - 1. Concrete shall be conveyed from the mixer to the place of final deposit by methods that will prevent segregation or loss of materials.
 - 2. Aluminum conveying equipment shall not be used.
 - 3. Conveying equipment shall be capable of providing a supply of concrete at the placement site without interruptions sufficient to permit loss of plasticity between successive increments.
 - 4. Concrete shall be placed as nearly as practicable to its final position to avoid segregation due to re-handling or flowing. If the distance of the discharge end of the chute is more than 3 ft above the finished surface of the concrete, a spout or "elephant trunk" shall be used and the lower end maintained as near to the surface of deposit as practicable.
 - 5. Concrete placement shall be performed at such a rate that the concrete is plastic at all times and readily flows into the spaces between the reinforcement.
 - 6. Concrete placement shall be performed at such a rate to assure that lifts below have not taken initial set before fresh concrete is placed.
 - 7. Concrete that has partially set shall not be re-tempered; it shall be discarded.
 - 8. No concrete that has hardened or has been contaminated by foreign materials shall be placed, nor shall re-tempered concrete or concrete that has been re-mixed after initial set be used, unless approved by ENGINEER.
- D. Concrete shall be consolidated by internal mechanical vibrating equipment supplemented by hand-spading, rodding, or tamping in accordance with ACI 309 during and immediately after placing.
- E. Reinforcing shall be maintained in proper position during concrete placement.

- F. In the event of rain during concrete placement, the placement shall be terminated as soon as practicable at a point approved by the CQA Consultant and freshly placed concrete shall be protected with a waterproof covering that shall prevent marring or damage of surfaces.
- G. Concrete shall not be placed without consent of ENGINEER or the CQA Consultant when the temperature is 50°F or less, or when there is reason to expect a drop in temperature to below 50°F within 12 hours of the conclusion of the pour. Concrete placed at air temperature below 40°F shall have a minimum temperature of 60°F. When the air temperature is below 40°F or near 40°F and falling, the water and aggregates shall be heated before mixing. Accelerating chemicals shall not be used to prevent freezing.
- H. Hot weather placement of concrete shall comply with ACI 305R.
- I. Cold weather placement of concrete shall comply with ACI 306R.

3.04 CONCRETE CURING

- A. Freshly placed concrete shall be protected from premature drying and excessive cold or hot temperatures.
- B. Curing procedures shall begin immediately after placement in accordance with ACI 308 procedures to provide continuous moist curing above 50°F for at least seven days.
- C. Curing of concrete shall be performed by moist curing and by moisture retaining cover curing, as herein specified. Moisture curing shall be provided by one of the following methods: covering with water, sprinkled with water, continuous water fog spray, and covering concrete surface with specified absorptive cover, thoroughly saturating cover with water, and keeping continuously wet. No salt, manure, or other chemicals shall be used for protection.

3.05 FINISHES

- A. Concrete shall be finished as follows:
 - 1. Rough Formed Finished may be utilized for cast in place concrete not exposed to public view. All tie holes and defective areas are to be repaired prior to backfilling or burial.

2. Smooth Formed Finish: To apply to all formed surfaces exposed to the public view and as defined in ACI 301.
 3. Trowel Finish: To apply to interior building slabs.
 4. Nonslip Broom Finish: To apply to all exterior concrete surfaces.
- B. All concrete surfaces shall be finished by experienced finishers, as specified, as soon after placing the concrete as conditions will permit. The placing of concrete and the removal of forms shall be scheduled so that finishing the surfaces can be completed before the concrete reaches a final hard set. No cement plaster or cement brush-coats will be acceptable.
- C. Unformed concrete surfaces shall be struck off to established grade and floated until all irregularities are removed. Where required the surface shall then be troweled either with a wood trowel or a steel trowel, depending on the finish requirement of the area to be troweled, until a smooth dense finish is obtained. Troweling of the floated surface shall not be done until all excess water has evaporated.

3.06 PROTECTION OF COMPLETED WORK

- A. Concrete shall be protected from damaging mechanical disturbances, water flow, loading, shock, and vibration during the entire curing period.
- B. Concrete surfaces shall be kept free from all foot and vehicular traffic and all other sources of abrasion for not less than 72 hours after finishing.
- C. Any protective coverings shall be maintained continuously during entire curing period, and damage to coverings shall be repaired immediately at no additional expense to OWNER.
- D. Finished surfaces and slabs shall be protected from the direct rays of the sun to prevent checking and crazing.

3.07 REPAIRS

- A. Repair of rock pockets, honeycombs, and sand streaks shall be done by:
 1. cutting and removing concrete to at least 1-in. deep with sides perpendicular to surface;
 2. flushing with clean water;
 3. coating with neat cement paste;
 4. filling with cement drypack mix;

5. curing as specified for concrete; and
6. grinding smooth and flush with adjacent surfaces.

3.08 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. CONTRACTOR's CQC Consultant shall perform tests and submit test reports as defined in this Section.
- B. Sampling fresh concrete shall be performed in accordance to ASTM C 172, except modified for slump to comply with ASTM C 94:
 1. Slump test according to ASTM C 143 and air content test according to ASTM C 231 shall be measured as follows:
 - a. one test at point of discharge for each set of compression cylinders taken;
 - b. additional tests when concrete consistency appears to have changed; and
 - c. one test on each truck load of concrete delivered to the site.
 2. Molded concrete compression cylinders shall be sampled in accordance with ASTM C 172, processed and cured in accordance with ASTM C 31, and prepared and tested in accordance with ASTM C 39:
 - a. One set of six cylinders shall be obtained for each 50 cubic yards, or fraction thereof, for each day's placement of each mix design.
 - b. Two cylinders shall be tested at seven days and two cylinders for one valid strength test at 28 days.
 - c. Two cylinders shall be cured and held for testing at 42 days if 28-day test indicated deficient results, or as a spare in case of cylinder damage.
- C. Written reports, signed and sealed by a Profession Engineer licensed in the State of Maryland, shall be promptly submitted with the following additional data:
 1. time concrete batched and time sampled;
 2. water added at Site;
 3. strength class;
 4. delivery ticket number;
 5. concrete suppliers mix designation;
 6. location of concrete in the Work;
 7. results of slump and air content testing; and
 8. results of laboratory compressive strength testing.

3.09 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work, including all materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to prior Work or Work specified in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary to the approval of OWNER or ENGINEER and at no cost to OWNER.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 03400

PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supervision, transportation, and installation equipment necessary to install precast concrete structures, frames, covers, manhole rungs, appurtenances, and related Work, as specified herein and as shown on the Drawings.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate the installation of the precast concrete structures with other construction activities and subcontractors at the Site.

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. At least 10 days prior to starting the Work of this Section, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER the following:
 - 1. Shop Drawings showing, as a minimum, the layout and details of all precast concrete structures, including reinforcing, joints, joint fillers and gaskets, pipe connections, rungs, frames, and covers;
 - 2. Shop Drawings shall have seal of Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Maryland;
 - 3. design calculations bearing the seal of a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Maryland;
 - 4. materials list; and
 - 5. manufacturer's product data and recommended methods of installation.

1.03 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The installation of precast concrete structures shall be monitored by the CQA Consultant as outlined in the CQA Plan.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall be aware of the activities outlined in the CQA Plan and shall account for these activities in the construction schedule.

- C. The quality of all materials, the process of manufacture, and the finished sections shall be subject to inspection and approval by ENGINEER. Such inspections may be made at the place of manufacture, or at the Site after delivery, or at both locations. The materials shall be subject to rejection for failure to meet any of the requirements of these Specifications even though samples may have been accepted as satisfactory at the place of manufacture. Material rejected after delivery to the Site shall be marked by CONTRACTOR for identification. CONTRACTOR shall immediately remove the rejected materials from the Site and shall replace them with new materials at no cost to OWNER. All materials damaged after delivery to the Site will be rejected, and if already installed, shall be acceptably repaired, if permitted, or removed and replaced with new materials, entirely at CONTRACTOR's expense.
- D. The materials will be examined for compliance with ASTM standards, these Specifications, and the approved manufacturer's Shop Drawings. Precast concrete sections shall be inspected for general appearance, dimensions, "scratch-strength", blisters, cracks, roughness, soundness, etc. The surface shall be dense and close-textured.
- E. Imperfections in precast concrete sections may be repaired, subject to the approval of OWNER or ENGINEER, after demonstration by the Manufacturer that strong and permanent repairs result. Repairs shall be carefully inspected before final approval.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 GENERAL

- A. Products used in the Work of this Section shall be produced by manufacturers regularly engaged in the production of similar items and with a history of successful production acceptable to ENGINEER.
- B. Precast concrete barrel sections with precast top slabs and precast concrete transition sections shall be designed for a minimum of H-20 loading plus the weight of the soil above.
- C. The date of manufacture and the name and trademark of the manufacturer shall be clearly marked on the inside of each precast section.

2.02 MATERIALS

- A. Cement shall conform to ASTM C 150, Type II. The same brand, type, and source of supply shall be used throughout.
- B. The air-entraining agent shall conform with ASTM C 260.
- C. Aggregates shall conform with ASTM C 33.
- D. Potable water or water which is free from foreign materials in amounts harmful to the concrete shall be used.
- E. All deformed billet steel shall conform to ASTM A 615, Grade 60. All wire fabric shall be welded steel in accordance with ASTM A 185.
- F. Grouts used for repairs shall be mixed at a rate of one part Portland cement to two parts sand (by volume). The amount of water shall be kept to a minimum, yet the sand and cement shall be as specified for use in concrete.
- G. All bonding agents shall be moisture insensitive, epoxy-resin bonding agent as manufactured by one of the following, or an equal:
 - 1. Epoxitite (W.R. Grace);
 - 2. Euco Epoxy (Euclid Chemical Company); or
 - 3. Sikastix 370 (Sika Chemical Company). The bonding agent shall be used as specified for repair of units and in conformance with Manufacturer's printed instructions.
- H. Cement mortar used for repairs shall have a minimum compressive strength of 4,000 psi after seven days and 5,000 psi after 28 days, when tested in 3-in. by 6-in. cylinders stored in the standard manner.
- I. Epoxy mortar may be used, subject to the approval of ENGINEER.

2.03 MIXES

- A. The concrete mix shall achieve a minimum 4,000 psi compressive strength at 28 days.

2.04 FABRICATION

- A. Formwork shall be designed and constructed so as to maintain precast concrete units within their specified tolerances. Anchorage devices shall be securely attached to formwork in locations not affecting position of main reinforcement or placing of concrete.
- B. Concrete shall be placed in a continuous operation to prevent formation of seams.
- C. Placed concrete shall be consolidated by vibration without dislocation or damage to reinforcement and built-in items.
- D. Permanent marking shall be provided in precast unit to identify pick-up points and location in structure.
- E. Precast units shall be cured until 70 percent of the minimum 28 day compressive strength has developed before removing the units from the forms.

2.05 OTHER MATERIALS

- A. All materials, not specifically described, but required for a complete and proper installation of precast concrete sections, shall be provided by CONTRACTOR subject to the approval of ENGINEER.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 FAMILIARIZATION

- A. Prior to implementing any of the Work described in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall become thoroughly familiar with all portions of the Work falling within this Section.
- B. Prior to implementing any of the Work specified in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall carefully inspect the installed Work of all other Sections and verify that all Work is complete to the point where the installation of the Work specified in this Section may properly commence without adverse impact.

3.02 INSTALLATION

- A. Care shall be taken in loading, transporting, and unloading to prevent damage to precast structures and components. CONTRACTOR shall examine all materials before installation. CONTRACTOR shall not install any material that is defective. ENGINEER and/or the CQA Consultant may reject defective materials. Defective materials shall be removed and replaced with new materials by CONTRACTOR at no cost to OWNER.
- B. Precast concrete structures shall be constructed to the dimensions shown on the Drawings and as specified in these Specifications.
- C. All work shall be protected against flooding and flotation.

3.03 PRODUCT PROTECTION

- A. CONTRACTOR shall use all means necessary to protect all prior Work and materials and completed Work of other Sections.
- B. In the event of damage to prior Work or Work specified in this Section, CONTRACTOR shall immediately make all repairs and replacements necessary, to the approval of ENGINEER and CQA Consultant and at no cost to OWNER.

END OF SECTION

Appendix M: Construction Quality Assurance Plan

Tolson & Associates, LLC

Construction Quality
Assurance/Quality Control Plan
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

November 30, 2009

Project Number: 0100203

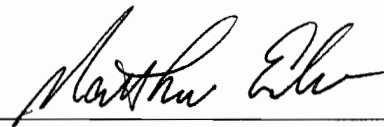
Environmental Resources Management
200 Harry S Truman Parkway
Suite 400
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

Tolson & Associates, LLC

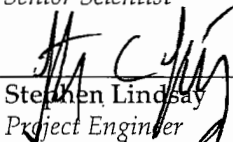
Construction Quality Assurance/
Quality Control Plan
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Maryland

September 4, 2009

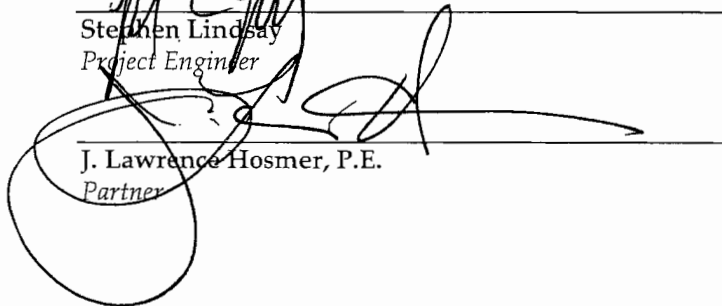
Project Number: 0100203



Matthew Erbe, P.G.
Senior Scientist



Stephen Lindsay
Project Engineer



J. Lawrence Hosmer, P.E.
Partner

Environmental Resources Management
200 Harry S Truman Parkway
Suite 400
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>CQA/QC PLAN</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>CQA/QC PLAN</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1.0 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PLAN</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1.1 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2.0 POSITION RESPONSIBILITIES</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2.1 CQA TEAM</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2.2 CQC TEAM</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>3.0 LEVEL OF EXPERIENCE</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>3.1 CQA TEAM</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>3.2 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY CONTROL TEAM</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL TESTING</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>4.1 HYDRAULIC BARRIER - GEOMEMBRANE</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>4.1.1 Pre-Construction</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>4.1.2 Construction</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>4.1.3 Post-Construction</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>4.2 SYNTHETIC DRAINAGE MEDIUM - GEOCOMPOSITE</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>4.2.1 Pre-Construction</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>4.2.2 Construction</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>4.2.3 Post-Construction</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>4.3 NATURAL DRAINAGE MEDIUM - SAND/GRAVEL</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>4.3.1 Pre-Construction</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>4.3.2 Construction</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>4.3.3 Post-Construction</i>	<i>20</i>

4.4	GEOTEXTILE	21
4.4.1	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	21
4.4.2	<i>Construction</i>	21
4.4.3	<i>Post-Construction</i>	21
4.5	VEGETATIVE COVER	21
4.5.1	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	21
4.5.2	<i>Construction</i>	22
4.5.3	<i>Post-Construction</i>	22
4.6	GENERAL EARTH WORK - PREPARED SUBBASE	22
4.6.1	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	22
4.6.2	<i>Construction</i>	23
4.6.3	<i>Post-Construction</i>	24
4.7	GENERAL EARTH WORK - STRUCTURAL FILL	24
4.7.1	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	24
4.7.2	<i>Construction</i>	25
4.7.3	<i>Post-Construction</i>	25
4.8	GENERAL EARTHWORK - PROTECTIVE COVER	26
4.8.1	<i>General</i>	26
4.8.2	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	26
4.8.3	<i>Construction</i>	27
4.8.4	<i>Post-Construction</i>	27
4.9	GRANULAR MATERIALS	27
4.9.1	<i>Pre-Construction</i>	27
4.9.2	<i>Construction</i>	28
4.9.3	<i>Post-Construction</i>	28

4.10	PIPING	29
4.10.1	Pre-Construction	29
4.10.2	Construction	29
4.10.3	Post-Construction	29
5.0	CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION REPORT	30
6.0	CONTINGENCY PLAN	31

LIST OF FIGURES

1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART
---	----------------------------

1.0 CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

1.1 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This plan sets forth the Construction Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (CQA/QC Plan) requirements for the Tolson Rubble Landfill and the related construction certification report. The CQA/QC Plan is designed to meet the requirements set forth in COMAR 26.04.07: Solid Waste Management Regulations. This Plan defines the various management and inspection staff personnel directly responsible for the construction quality control (CQC) activities as well as construction quality assurance (CQA) activities, including position descriptions, responsibilities, and experience requirements. In addition, the Plan addresses specific QA/QC testing requirements for each of the various components of the Tolson landfill construction. During construction, supplemental supporting documents will be provided by the contractors, vendors, and others involved in the implementation; these requirements will be addressed in the technical specifications. This CQA/QC Plan will be used as the baseline to certify the final design and construction of any of the items which are incorporated into the rubble landfill.

The construction contractor will be responsible for the quality of construction in the finished product and for compliance with the construction documents, drawings and specifications. The Project Manager will have ultimate responsibility for the oversight of construction and for conformance with the construction drawings, specifications, and quality assurance requirements. The complete construction, design, and CQA team organization is presented on Figure 1.

The CQC team members will be employed by the construction contractor. Therefore, specific positions, and their associated descriptions and responsibilities, will be set forth by the contractor procured. However, the construction contract documents include a requirement that the contractor assigns an individual to manage the CQC and that the individual will not be directly involved in supervising construction activities.

CQA TEAM

The CQA Team will solely participate in the quality assurance function, and will not be involved in any other aspect of the construction effort. This team will, however, possess all of the credentials, capabilities and experience of an independent design/construction oversight team. Each position is described below with respect to duties and responsibilities. One individual or entity may perform multiple CQA responsibilities.

Project Manager. The Project Manager is responsible for overall implementation and management of the CQA/QC Plan and will supervise the preparation of the certification report of construction. The Project Manager will be independent of Tolson & Associates, LLC (Tolson) and the construction contractor but directly accountable to Tolson for the successful completion of the work. The duties and responsibilities of the Project Manager include the following:

- Review and approve shop drawings.
- Provide support to the CQA Manager in interpreting the meaning and intent of the construction plans and specifications and in the performance and supervision of the CQA testing program.
- Provide consultation and technical support to Tolson.

- Inspect the project with the CQA Manager, as appropriate, to identify discrepancies or deficiencies in the work. Any deficiencies, which, in the opinion of the Project Manager, require immediate attention, will be reported to Tolson immediately.
- Provide certification for the construction certification report. The report will be certified, signed, and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Maryland, who will attest to the quality of the work being certified. The report will include the results of all CQA and CQC testing and document deviations from the construction plans and specifications. In addition, the report will include "as-built" drawings, daily inspection reports, photographs, and other applicable data.
- Prepare the final "as-built" drawings indicating the features constructed and the existing location of all facilities.
- Make recommendations to Tolson regarding the approval of construction subcontractors and material vendors.
- Evaluate the contractor's project schedule.
- Review and make recommendations to Tolson regarding any delays to the project schedule.
- Review and evaluate contractor-proposed contract change orders. The Owner, Designer, CQA Team, or the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) may also propose change orders. All change orders will require a signature indicating approval from all the parties referenced above.
- Provide other technical support, as required, to Tolson.

CQA Manager. The CQA Manager will be assigned to the landfill on a full-time basis, and will report directly to the Project Manager. The duties and responsibilities of the CQA Manager include the following:

- Perform and/or oversee all CQA testing activities.
- Coordinate CQA activities with the Construction Manager and the Project Manager.
- Review contractor invoices and recommend payment to the Project Manager.
- Maintain copies of all CQA and CQC testing results and certifications.
- Preparation and distribution of weekly construction reports.
- Provide leadership and input to the construction certification report.

The primary duties of the CQA Manager are to verify that all QA and QC tests required under the contract are performed, assure that all installed equipment and materials have passed the various tests, and, in general, ensure that a full, complete, and properly constructed product in accordance with all of the plans and specifications is provided by the contractor. Upon completion of material and equipment tests, the CQA Manager will maintain reports of testing results, reports of any failures, and the corrective actions employed to obtain acceptable test results. All test data, reporting data and contractor submissions will be included in the construction certification report. The CQA Manager shall be permitted to suspend construction activities under conditions such as inclement weather, where they believe the integrity of the cell or any of its components will be compromised.

Geosynthetic Materials CQA Manager. The Geosynthetic Materials CQA (GM-CQA) Manager will be on site full-time during the installation of all geomembranes, geocomposites, and geotextile fabrics. The Geosynthetic Materials CQA Manager will manage his/her supporting staff and coordinate the work performed by the Geosynthetic Materials CQA Laboratory. The GM-CQA Manager will report to the CQA Manager. The CQA Manager shall be permitted to suspend construction activities under conditions such as inclement weather, where they believe the integrity of the cell or any of its components will be compromised.

Geosynthetic Materials CQA Laboratory. The Geosynthetic Materials CQA Laboratory is an independent geosynthetic testing laboratory that will test samples split during CQC testing. Samples will be randomly selected for independent CQA verification. To ensure unbiased sample analysis, the GM-CQA Laboratory will be different than that selected by the construction contractor for CQC geosynthetics testing. The GM-CQA Laboratory will be responsible for performing the various CQA tests on geosynthetic materials and seams as presented in this plan. The GM-CQA Laboratory will report directly to the CQA Manager.

Geotechnical CQA Manager. The Geotechnical CQA (G-CQA) Manager will be on-site during all earthwork operations requiring quality assurance testing, including excavation and site preparation; liner system, berm and access roadway construction; and cover placement operations. He/she will oversee the activities of the G-CQA Inspectors and coordinate the testing programs of the G-CQA laboratory. The G-CQA Manager will report to the CQA Manager.

Geotechnical CQA Laboratory. The Geotechnical CQA (G-CQA) Laboratory is an entity independent of Tolson and the construction contractor, located either on- or off-site, that will be responsible for conducting tests on soil materials to ensure conformance with the contract plans and specifications. The Geotechnical

CQA Laboratory will not analyze soils provided by any party involved with the supply of materials, the construction contractor or subcontractors. The G-CQA Laboratory will report directly to the CQA Manager.

Field CQA Inspectors. Field CQA Inspectors will report directly to the CQA Manager, and will be present during all major construction activities. The duties and responsibilities of this position include the following:

- Visually inspect materials imported to the site for conformance with the specifications and for variations from material that was tested before being delivered to the site.
- Obtain samples for geotechnical CQA testing.
- Observe field sampling and testing performed by the contractor's CQC staff, reviewing the results.
- Observe and record observations regarding the proper storage and handling of equipment and materials.
- Independently verify quantity calculations.
- Prepare daily reports documenting all contractor activities.
- Assist the Construction Manager in the generation of soil volume placement estimates.
- Assist with the preparation of "as-built" drawings.

2.2

CQC TEAM

Key positions in the CQC team will be delineated in the construction contract; e.g., Contractor Superintendent, Construction CQC Manager, etc. Other CQC positions and responsibilities will be assigned at the discretion of the specific contractor. The construction contractor's CQC Team will be subject to the review and approval of the CQA Manager before site mobilization is authorized. Team members may be employed directly by the contractor, or as subcontracted firms or individuals. One individual or entity may perform multiple CQC responsibilities.

Construction Contractor Superintendent. The construction Contractor Superintendent will have overall responsibility for implementing the CQC program, including appointment of a CQC Manager and providing daily construction reports documenting testing and construction activities. The daily reports will be provided to the CQA Manager. The CQC Manager may not be the superintendent and must be approved by the engineer.

CQC Manager. The CQC Manager will be responsible for overseeing all quality control testing performed by the contractor and providing contractor certification reports to the CQA Manager. Other related duties include coordinating and submitting shop drawing submittals, providing required samples, and coordinating work and testing with the CQA Manager. The CQC Manager will provide daily construction reports which document all testing and describe construction activities performed at the site. The CQC daily report will be provided to the Construction Superintendent, and a copy provided to the CQA Manager. The CQC Manager will report directly to the Construction Superintendent.

Geotechnical CQC Laboratory. The Geotechnical CQC (G-CQC) Laboratory will be an independent, qualified soils and materials testing laboratory retained by the contractor. The laboratory will conduct tests on representative soils at the source of the material, in the field, and/or at the laboratory to determine compliance with the construction contract documents.

Field CQC Inspectors. Field CQCA Inspectors will report directly to the CQC Manager, and will be present during all major construction activities. The duties and responsibilities of this position include the following:

- Visually inspect materials imported to the site for conformance with the specifications and for variations from material that was tested after being delivered to the site.
- Perform moisture-density relationship tests on constructed soils to ensure that compaction and moisture content are in conformance with the CQC specifications.
- Obtain samples for geotechnical CQC testing.
- Observe and record observations regarding the proper storage and handling of equipment and materials.
- Prepare daily reports documenting all contractor activities.
- Assist the Construction Manager in the generation of soil volume placement estimates.
- Assist with the preparation of "as-built" drawings.

Geosynthetic Materials Installer. The Geosynthetics Materials Installer will be responsible for on-site handling, storing, placing, seaming, loading against displacement by wind, and other aspects of the geosynthetics materials installation. Depending upon the contractual arrangement with the construction contractor, the installer may also be responsible for the transportation of the geosynthetic materials to the site. The Geosynthetics Materials Installer will report directly to the construction Contractor Superintendent.

Geosynthetic Materials CQC Laboratory. The Geosynthetic Materials CQC Laboratory is an independent geosynthetic testing laboratory that will test all samples collected for CQC testing. To ensure unbiased sample analysis, the GM-CQA laboratory will be different than that selected by the construction contractor for CQC geosynthetics testing. The GM-CQC Laboratory will be responsible for performing the various CQC tests on all geosynthetic materials and seams as presented in this Plan. The GM-CQC Laboratory will report directly to the CQC Manager.

Land Surveyor. The survey crew will consist of a qualified land surveyor and assistants. The land surveyor will identify and establish initial horizontal and vertical control for the construction contractor and will also provide ground and aerial surveying of the site the preparation of certified "as-built" drawings for inclusion in the construction certification report. The land surveyor must be licensed in the State of Maryland and certify all "as-built" drawings and thicknesses as required in the technical specifications. The survey crew will report directly to the CQC Manager.

3.0

LEVEL OF EXPERIENCE

3.1

CQA TEAM

Project Manager. The Project Manager will be a Professional Engineer, or work under the direct supervision of a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Maryland. The Project Manager will have a thorough knowledge and familiarity with the project and demonstrated experience in the design and construction of state-of-the art residual waste disposal facilities. In addition, he/she will have experience in the construction of concrete, storm drainage structures, and earthwork. The Project Manager will have a minimum of 10 years experience in civil engineering design and construction, and a minimum of 5 years of experience in landfill design, operations, and/or construction.

CQA Manager. The CQA Manager will have experience in civil construction projects including earthwork and soils and materials testing. The CQA Manager will have a thorough familiarity with the project and the testing requirements, and have directly-applicable experience in the testing of materials used to construct liner or cover systems for landfills. The CQA Manager will have a minimum of 5 years experience in materials testing or equivalent experience. The CQA Manager will be certified for operation of a nuclear density gauge.

Geosynthetic Materials CQA Manager. The Geosynthetic Materials CQA Manager will be knowledgeable regarding the installation of geosynthetics and will be trained and experienced with the manufacture and seaming of geosynthetics. The GM-CQA shall be required to hold a Professional Engineers License, have 5 years experience of similar project experience, or the appropriate certification(s) from The National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET). The GM-CQA Manager will have a minimum of 2 years experience with the installation of geosynthetics; this experience will include the installation of polyethylene geomembranes, geotextiles, and geocomposites at landfills.

Geosynthetics Materials CQA Laboratory. The Geosynthetics Materials CQA Laboratory will have experience in testing geosynthetics and other liner/cover system components, and will be familiar with American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), National Sanitation Foundation (NSF), and other applicable testing standards. The Geosynthetic Materials CQA Laboratory must be accredited by the Geosynthetics Accreditation Institute-Laboratory Accreditation Program (GAI-LAP) for each of the tests required to be performed. The

Geosynthetics Materials CQA Laboratory will be capable of providing polyethylene geomembrane seam test results within 24 hours of receipt of sample and will maintain that standard throughout the construction project duration.

Geotechnical CQA Manager. The Geotechnical CQA Manager will have a working knowledge of field and laboratory geotechnical testing protocols and procedures for a wide variety of soil materials. He/she must have a minimum of 3 years experience in performing and overseeing earthwork operations at landfills, and 1 year as a geotechnical inspector.

Geotechnical CQA Laboratory. The Geotechnical CQA Laboratory will have experience in testing soils and other construction materials and will be familiar with related ASTM, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), and other construction materials testing standards.

Field CQA Inspectors. Field CQA Inspectors will have experience and/or training in both the testing and inspection of storm sewer, earthwork, granular materials, landfill liner/cover materials, concrete, and other site improvements. The inspectors that perform soil testing will have a minimum of one (1) year experience performing the required tests, including familiarity with the use and application of sand cone, scales, ovens, Shelby-tube sampling, nuclear density gauges, levels and tripods, and will be certified for operation of a nuclear density gauge.

3.2 *CONSTRUCTION QUALITY CONTROL TEAM*

Construction Contractor Superintendent. The construction Contractor Superintendent will be trained in the areas of landfill/civil/earthwork construction and engineering. The Superintendent will have demonstrated experience in earthwork projects, landfill/liner/cover installation, construction with concrete, and stormwater drainage structures, and will have a familiarity with the project. The Superintendent will have a minimum of 10 years experience in the construction field.

CQC Manager. The CQC Manager will have a working knowledge of landfill/civil/earthwork, construction, engineering and materials testing. The CQC Manager will have demonstrated experience with earthmoving and placement projects, geosynthetics installation, concrete construction, and construction of stormwater management facilities. The CQC Manager will have a minimum of 5 years experience in construction and materials testing.

Field CQC Inspectors. Field CQC Inspectors will have experience and/or training in both the testing and inspection of storm sewer, earthwork, granular materials, landfill liner/cover materials, concrete, and other site improvements. The inspectors that perform soil testing will have a minimum of 1 year experience performing the required tests, including familiarity with the use and application of sand cone, scales, ovens, Shelby-tube sampling, nuclear density gauges, levels and tripods, and will be certified for operation of a nuclear density gauge.

Geotechnical CQC Laboratory. The Geotechnical CQC Laboratory will be an independent laboratory subject to the approval of the CQA Manager. The G-CQC Laboratory will have a minimum of 3 years experienced in testing soils and concrete, and will be familiar with ASTM, AASHTO and other applicable test standards.

Geosynthetics Materials CQC Laboratory. The Geosynthetics Materials CQC Laboratory will have experience in testing geosynthetics and other liner system components, and will be familiar with ASTM, NSF, and other applicable test standards. The Geosynthetic Materials CQC Laboratory must be accredited by the Geosynthetics Accreditation Institute-Laboratory Accreditation Program (GAI-LAP) for each of the tests required to be performed. The Geosynthetics Materials CQC Laboratory will be capable of providing polyethylene geomembrane seam test results within 24 hours of receipt of sample and will maintain that standard throughout the construction project duration.

Geosynthetics Materials Installer. The Geosynthetics Materials Installer will be trained and qualified to install geosynthetic system components. The geosynthetic manufacturer/fabricator will have experience in manufacturing or fabricating at least 10,000,000 square feet of geosynthetic materials. In addition, the Geosynthetics Materials Installer will have experience in installing at least 10,000,000 square feet of geosynthetic materials. The installer of the geomembrane will be approved and/or licensed by the manufacturer or the fabricator of the geomembrane material. A copy of the approval letter or license will be submitted by the geomembrane installer to the CQA Manager. Prior to implementation of field activities, the Geosynthetic Materials Installer will provide the CQA Manager with the following written information:

- equipment and personnel to be utilized;
- daily anticipated installation rate;
- quality control manual for installation; and,
- samples of seams and certified test results.

The personnel to perform the seaming operations under the supervision of the Geosynthetic Materials Inspector will be qualified by experience. The field crew foreman must have documented experience of successfully installing at least 5,000,000 square feet of landfill or comparable geosynthetic systems on a total of at least ten different projects. He/she will also have experience seaming geomembranes using the same method of seaming that will be used for this specific project. The field crew foreman will provide direct supervision over less experienced seamers; no field seaming will be performed without the foreman being present.

Land Surveyor. The Land Surveyor will have at least 5 years experience as a crew chief in performing topographic surveys, and must be a professional land surveyor registered in the State of Maryland.

Quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) testing will be conducted for each of the major items of construction. The components of the landfill subject to the testing include:

- hydraulic barrier - geomembrane;
- synthetic drainage medium - geocomposite;
- natural drainage medium - sand/gravel;
- geotextile;
- topsoil;
- general earthwork - prepared subbase, structural fill, and protective cover;
- granular material; and,
- piping.

Each component is discussed separately below.

4.1***HYDRAULIC BARRIER - GEOMEMBRANE*****4.1.1*****Pre-Construction***

- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of geomembrane material, the Contractor must submit the following information to the CQA Manager:
 - Geomembrane panel diagram;
 - The origin and production date of the resin;
 - A copy of the quality control certificates issued by the resin supplier; and,
 - Reports of tests conducted by the manufacturer to verify that the quality of the geomembrane is in conformance with all requirements or values identified and used in the calculations of the Technical Specifications. If the values cannot be met at the time of construction, new calculations shall be performed to verify the material properties are acceptable. These calculations, if required, will be provided to MDE for their records.

- Resumes and qualifications of the geomembrane superintendent, foreman, and field crew.
- Geosynthetics Laboratory qualifications.
- A minimum of one week prior to the anticipated shipment of materials, the Contractor must submit the following information to the CQA Manager:
 - Roll numbers and identification numbers;
 - Quality control certificates that provide reference to the roll numbers, identification numbers, sampling procedures, test methods and test results, which must include those tests listed in the following table unless the industry standards have changed:

Test	Procedure
Asperity Height	--
Melt Flow Index	ASTM D-1238
Density	ASTM D-1 505
Thickness	ASTM D-5199 or D-5994
Carbon Black Content	ASTM D-1603
Carbon Black Dispersion	ASTM D-5596
Tensile Properties	ASTM D-63 8
Puncture Resistance	FTMS 101, Method 2065 or ASTM D-4833, ASTM D-5514
Tear Resistance	ASTM D-1004, Die C
Dimensional Stability	ASTM D-1204
Direct Shear	ASTMD-5321

- Unless otherwise specified, the quality control tests must be conducted at the frequency of one per lot or a minimum of one per each 100,000 square feet, whichever is more frequent. One lot is defined as a group of consecutively numbered rolls or panels from the same manufacturing lines. The frequency of testing and test methods will be evaluated at the time of construction. A

change in test method or frequency will be in accordance with Industry Standards and as approved by the Engineer;

- Immersion testing results on the actual geomembrane shall be conducted for this project. One immersion test shall be performed for each type of material and from each source of the material. The testing of the geomembrane shall be in accordance with ASTM standard D5322-98 (D5322-98 Standard Practice for Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids). After the immersion testing is complete, contractor shall test the sample source from the immersion test to confirm that it meets the ASTM standards for the tensile properties, puncture resistance, tear resistance, and chemical resistance.
 - Non-destructive seam testing results on all fabricated seams. The testing must have been conducted over the full length of the seam using a test method acceptable to the CQA Manager; and,
 - Destructive seam testing results on all fabricated seams. A minimum of one sample must be tested per 500 lineal feet of seam.
 - Asperity height of textured geomembrane.
- Upon delivery to the site, the Geosynthetic Materials Installer and the Geosynthetic Materials CQC Manager must inspect the physical condition of each roll of material. If the protective wrapping is damaged, or if damage to the roll is suspected by the GM-CQC Manager, the roll will be separated from the lot for more detailed inspection.
 - The GM-CQC Manager will inspect the storage of the geomembrane rolls on a daily basis. The GM-CQC Manager will inspect the storage of the geomembrane periodically and prior to deployment.

4.1.2

Construction

- Both the GM-CQA Manager and the Geosynthetic Materials Installer must certify in writing that the surface upon which the geomembrane is to be installed is acceptable. The statement must be submitted to the CQA Manager prior to initiating the placement of any geomembrane material.
- The anchor trench must be inspected and approved by the CQA Manager prior to the placement of geomembrane.
- The GM-CQA Manager must be provided conformance samples at the frequency of one sample per lot or a minimum of one sample per 100,000 square feet. The GM-CQA Manager will forward the samples to the GM CQA Laboratory. The GM-CQA Laboratory will conduct analyses of all

geomembrane samples for density, carbon black content, carbon black dispersion, thickness, tensile strength, and asperity height.

- The GM-CQC and GM-CQA Managers will visually inspect all panels after they have been unrolled and placed into the proper position for seaming. The GM-CQC Manager and the GM-CQA manager will verify the labeling of all panels and the correct location of all seams in accordance with the approved panel layout plan previously submitted.
- Trial seams shall be made on fragment pieces of geomembrane to verify that seaming conditions are adequate. Such trial seams will be made at the beginning of each seaming period, and at least once each four hours, for each seaming apparatus used that day. Trial seam testing will include peel and shear tests.
- The Geosynthetic Materials Installer must non-destructively test all field seams and repairs using a vacuum test unit, air pressure test, or other method approved by the CQA Manager.
- A minimum of one CQC destructive test sample must be obtained and tested by the Geosynthetic Materials Installer every 500 feet of seam length. The sampling and testing must be conducted in accordance with the following procedures:
 - Samples must be cut by the Geosynthetic Materials Installer as the seaming progresses so that the results from the Geosynthetic CQC Laboratory may be available prior to the placement of any materials on top of the geomembrane.
 - The GM-CQA Manager will select the location of each sample, observe the cutting, assign a number to each sample, and mark the sample and location accordingly.
 - The samples must be a minimum of 12 inches wide by 44 inches long with the seam centered lengthwise. Two 1 -inch strips will be cut from each end of the sample to be tested in the field. The remaining sample will be cut into three parts as follows: one portion 12 inches by 12 inches provided to the CQA Manager for random testing; one portion 12 inches by 12 inches provided to the CQA Manager for archive storage; the remainder of the sample, a minimum of 12 inches by 18 inches submitted to the GM-CQC Laboratory for testing.
 - The geomembrane seams must be tested by the GM-CQC Laboratory for seam strength and peel adhesion.

- The two 12-inch by 12-inch strips will be tested in the field by the GM-CQA Manager, in the presence of the GM-CQC, by hand or tensiometer capable of providing measurable results for peel and shear, respectively, and must not fail in the seam.
- The following procedures apply whenever a sample fails a destructive test, whether the test was conducted by the GM-CQA Laboratory, the Geosynthetic Materials Installer's Laboratory, or by a field tensiometer. The Geosynthetic Materials Installer has the following two options for repairs:
 - The Geosynthetic Materials Installer may reconstruct the seam between any two locations where destructive seam tests passed; or,
 - The Geosynthetic Materials Installer may trace the seaming path to an intermediate location at least 10 feet from the point of the failed test (in each direction) and take samples for additional field tests at each location. If the additional samples pass tensiometer testing, then full destructive laboratory samples must be obtained. If the destructive testing conducted by the Geosynthetic Materials Installer pass the tests, then the seam may be re-constructed between the sample locations by capping. If either sample fails, then the process must be repeated to establish the zone in which the seam is to be re-constructed.
 - In situations where the length of re-constructed seam exceeds 150 feet, a sample must be taken from within the re-constructed zone. The sample must be tested by the GM-CQC Laboratory. This procedure is to be repeated in the event the sample fails the testing by the GM-CQC Laboratory.
- The GM-CQA and GM-CQC Managers will document all actions taken in conjunction with destructive testing.

4.1.3

Post-Construction

- The Geosynthetic Materials Installer must submit a full CQC monitoring report of all non-destructive and destructive testing conducted. The Geosynthetic Materials Installer must submit complete records on all repairs, seaming, and panel placement.
- The Geosynthetic CQC Manager will prepare record drawings indicating the location of all field panels, seams, sample locations, patches and repairs. The CQA Manager will verify that the Record Drawings are correct. The CQC-Surveyor must certify the Record Drawings.

4.2

SYNTHETIC DRAINAGE MEDIUM - GEOCOMPOSITE

4.2.1

Pre-Construction

- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of geocomposite material, the Contractor must submit the following information to the CQA Manager:
 - Origin and production date of the resin;
 - A copy of the quality control certificates issued by the resin supplier;
 - Reports of tests conducted by the manufacturer to verify that the quality of the geocomposite is in conformance with all requirements identified in the Technical specifications; and
 - Certification that no reclaimed polymer is added to the resin.
- Prior to shipment of materials, the Contractor must submit the following information to the CQA Manager:
 - Roll numbers and identification numbers; and,
 - Quality control certificates that provide reference to the roll numbers, identification numbers, sampling procedures, test methods and test results, which must include the following:
- The CQA Manager will compare the property value of the geocomposite with the properties used in the design calculations to ensure the properties are acceptable. If the values listed in the table cannot be met due to a change in Industry Standards, then the design calculations will be revised to include the available properties. The revised calculations will ensure that the new material properties are acceptable for use in construction. All revised calculations shall be submitted to MDE for approval.

Component	Test	Procedure
Geotextile	Flow Rate	ASTMD-4491
	Hydraulic Conductivity/ Permittivity	ASTM D-4491
	Fabric Weight	ASTM D-3776
	Trapezoidal Tear Strength	ASTM D-4533
	Grab Elongation	ASTM D-4632
	Apparent Opening Size	ASTM D-4751

Component	Test	Procedure
Geonet	Puncture Strength	ASTM D-4833
	Specific Gravity	ASTM D-I 505
	Carbon Black Content	ASTM D-I 603
Geocomposite	Nominal Thickness	ASTM D-5199
	Peel Strength	ASTMD-413
	Transmissivity Under Load	ASTM D-4716

- Unless otherwise specified, the quality control tests must be conducted at the frequency of one per lot or one per each 100,000 square feet, whichever is more frequent. The frequency of testing, test methods, and results will be evaluated against Industry Standards at the time of construction. A change in test method or frequency must be approved by the ENGINEER.
- Upon delivery to the site, the Geosynthetic Materials Installer, the Geosynthetic CQA Manager, and the Geosynthetic CQC Manager shall inspect the physical condition of each roll of material. If the protective wrapping is damaged, or if damage to the roll is suspected by the Geosynthetic CQA or Geosynthetic CQC Managers, the roll will be separated from the lot for more detailed inspection.

4.2.2

Construction

- The Geosynthetic CQA Manager or Geosynthetic CQA Inspector will inspect the placement of the geocomposite to verify the following:
 - Geocomposite panels are rolled down the slope in such a manner as to continually keep the geocomposite panel in tension;
 - No damage occurs to underlying layers during geocomposite placement; and,
 - No dust, dirt, or foreign materials are entrapped in the geocomposite. If dust, dirt, or foreign materials are entrapped in the geocomposite, it should be cleaned prior to placement of the next material on top of it.
- The Geosynthetic CQA Manager or Geosynthetic CQA Inspector will visually inspect all rolls after they have been unrolled and placed into the proper position for joining adjacent rolls. The inspection will note the minimum overlap of adjacent panels, the presence of any wrinkles, and general physical condition.

- Conformance samples will be obtained by the Geosynthetic CQA Manager at the frequency of one sample per lot or a minimum one sample per 100,000 square feet. The Geosynthetic CQA Manager will forward the samples to the Geosynthetic CQA Laboratory. The Geosynthetic CQA Laboratory will conduct analyses of all geocomposite samples for flow rate, hydraulic conductivity, fabric weight, trapezoidal tear strength, grab elongation, apparent opening size, puncture strength, specific gravity, carbon black content, thickness, transmissivity under load, and peel strength.

4.2.3 *Post-Construction*

- The Geosynthetic CQA and CQC Managers will conduct one additional inspection of the finished work effort prior to the placement of any materials on top of the geocomposite. The inspection will include verification of all required ties between panels, physical condition; any accumulated dust or dirt discovered must be removed. All repairs will be completed by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense.

4.3 *NATURAL DRAINAGE MEDIUM - SAND/GRAVEL*

4.3.1 *Pre-Construction*

- The Contractor must submit the location of all borrow sources and the available quantity of soil from each source to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any drainage medium materials.
- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the sources proposed to furnish the required quantity of drainage medium materials. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.
- The Contractor shall submit with each sample the sample location, a sketch of the sample location, depth of the sample, a description of the soil, the sampling methodology, and estimated available quantity of soil.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the moisture content, soil classification, particle-size analyses, and hydraulic conductivity tests with moisture content and density tests conducted in accordance with ASTM D-2216, ASTM D-2487, ASTM D-422, ASTM D-2434, and ASTM D-698, respectively, and the Technical Specifications. The test results must verify that the drainage medium material meets the requirements of the Technical Specifications. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any drainage medium materials.

- The CQA Manager, or his/her designee, will inspect each borrow source identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analysis for particle-size distribution and hydraulic conductivity.

4.3.2

Construction

- The Contractor will obtain a sample for each 2,500 cubic yards of material imported to the site, or more frequently if any change in the size, consistency or texture of the material is noted. The samples must be tested in accordance with ASTM D-2216, ASTM D-2487, ASTM D-422, ASTM D-2434, and ASTM D-698 by the Geotechnical CQC Laboratory prior to placement of the material. All testing shall be completed at the Contractor's expense.
- The drainage medium shall be placed to a 24-inch depth for the liner system and a 12-inch depth for the cover system by hand methods, unless otherwise successfully demonstrated on a test area outside the cell that another method can be safely utilized and maintain the integrity of the underlying synthetic(s). Alternative methods to be approved by the CQC and CQA Managers.
- If test results indicate that the in-place material does not meet the required Specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense. The CQA personnel shall determine the extent of the area that will be subject to recompaction and/or removal, replacement, and re-testing. The CQA personnel may require additional CQA or CQC testing at the CONTRACTOR'S expense to define the aerial extent of unacceptable material and/or placement. Both CQA and CQC personnel shall ensure that the equipment used is similar to that used for placement of drainage material. Equipment shall be recorded on daily logs.
- The final grade of the drainage medium material must be smooth and even, and measured to within two-tenths of one foot across any 10-foot section. The final grade must also be measured to within one-tenth of one foot on a 100-foot grid. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC- Surveyor.

4.3.3

Post-Construction

- No testing required

4.4 GEOTEXTILE

4.4.1 Pre-Construction

- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any geotextile material, the Contractor must submit the name and manufacturer, and the specific product of the manufacturer, certificate of compliance, and methods for sewing adjacent panels of geotextile.
- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any geotextile filter material, the Contractor must submit manufacturer's quality control data test results for flow rate (ASTM D-4491); permeability (ASTM D 4491); trapezoidal tear strength (ASTM D-4533); grab elongation (ASTM D-4632); fabric weight (ASTM D-3776); puncture strength (ASTM D-4833) and apparent opening size (ASTM D-4751) for all proposed geotextile fabrics. Unless otherwise specified, the quality control tests must be conducted at the frequency of one per lot, or a minimum of one per each 50,000 square feet, whichever is more frequent.

4.4.2 Construction

- The CQA Manager will inspect each roll of geotextile material delivered to the site. The CQA Manager will inspect the rolls to verify that the protective wrapping is intact and that no visible damage is noted.
- The CQA Manager will be responsible for verification that the geotextile material is stored out of direct sunlight and is protected from precipitation and physical damage.
- The CQA Manager will inspect the placement of the geotextile and verify that no foreign materials are trapped within the fabric, and that proper installation techniques are utilized.

4.4.3 Post-Construction

- No testing required.

4.5 VEGETATIVE COVER

4.5.1 Pre-Construction

- The Contractor must submit the locations of all borrow sources to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any topsoil materials.

- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the borrow pits proposed to furnish the required quantity of drainage layer materials. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any topsoil materials.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the following test performed once every 2,000 cubic yards or change in material: particle-size analysis (ASTM D-422), organic content analyses (USDA Circular #757), soluble salts (ASTM D-4542), and pH test (ASTM D-4972). The test results must verify that the vegetative cover material meets the Technical Specifications. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any topsoil materials.
- The CQA Manager, or his/her designee, will inspect each borrow pit identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analysis for particle-size and organic content.

4.5.2

Construction

- The CQC Manager will obtain a sample of vegetative cover material if he/she notes any change in the color, consistency or texture of the material. The samples will be tested for particle-size distribution, organic content, soluble salts, and pH by the Geotechnical CQC Laboratory, utilizing the test methods previously identified.
- If test results indicate that the in-place material does not meet the required Specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense.
- The final grade of the vegetative cover material must be smooth and even, and measure within two-tenths of one foot across any 100-foot section. The final grade must also be measured to within one-tenth of one foot on a 100-foot grid. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC-Surveyor.

4.5.3

Post-Construction

- No testing required.

4.6

GENERAL EARTH WORK – PREPARED SUBBASE

4.6.1

Pre-Construction

- The Contractor must submit the locations of all borrow sources to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.

- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the borrow sources proposed to furnish the required quantity of soil materials. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil material.
- The Contractor shall submit with each sample the sample location, a sketch of the sample location, depth of the sample, a description of the soil, the sampling methodology, and estimated available quantity of soil.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the following tests performed: moisture content and density relationship (ASTM D-698), particle-size analyses (ASTM D-422), Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-4318), soil classification (ASTM D-2487), moisture content (ASTM D-2216), and hydraulic conductivity (ASTM D-5084) performed once every 5,000 cubic yards or a minimum of one set of results. The test results must verify that the soils meet the Technical Specifications, including a laboratory permeability less than or equal to 1×10^{-5} cm/sec. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any subbase materials.
- The CQA Manager or his/her designee will inspect each borrow source identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analysis for particle-size distribution and hydraulic conductivity.
- A summary report will be prepared by the CQA Manager and will include: a summary of laboratory test data, drawings depicting sample and test locations, a summary of sampling methods, and a brief letter certifying that the volume of soil meets or exceeds the regulatory and construction criteria.

4.6.2

Construction

- The Contractor must test the in-place density and moisture content of all subbase material in accordance with ASTM D-2922 and the Technical Specifications. Nine tests must be conducted per acre per lift. The subbase will be compacted to 95% of the maximum Standard Proctor Density (ASTM D-698); every 25th nuclear density test and moisture test must be verified in accordance with ASTM D-1556 and ASTM D-2216, respectively.
- The CQA Manager must obtain one, 50-pound sample for each 10,000 cubic yards of subbase material imported to the site, or if he/she notes any change in the color, consistency or texture of the material. The sample will be tested in accordance with ASTM D-422.
- The soils must be placed using loose lifts, 8 inches in thickness or less, to achieve uniform compaction at a maximum thickness of 6 inches. The maximum clod size must not exceed the lift thickness.

- If test results indicate that the in-place subbase material does not meet the required Specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense.
- The final grade of all soils must be smooth and even, and measure a minimum of two feet from the original elevation. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC-Surveyor.

4.6.3

Post-Construction

- The in-place subbase material must be protected from rain, drying, desiccation, and erosion.
- Any and all defective areas, as defined by the CQA Manager, must be removed, repaired, and re-tested at Contractor expense in accordance with the CQA/QC Plan.
- The subbase material will be inspected for cracks, holes, defects or on other features that may be detrimental to the structural performance, as determined by the CQA Manager. Approval will be made by CQA Manager.
- Upon completion of construction, a certification report will be submitted before construction activities commence for the geomembrane barrier layer system.

4.7

GENERAL EARTH WORK - STRUCTURAL FILL

4.7.1

Pre-Construction

- The Contractor must submit the locations of all borrow sources to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.
- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the borrow sources proposed to furnish the required quantity of soil materials. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil material.
- The Contractor shall submit with each sample the sample location, a sketch of the sample location, depth of the sample, a description of the soil, the sampling methodology, and estimated available quantity of soil.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the following tests performed: particle-size analyses (ASTM D-422), moisture content and density relationship (ASTM D-698), Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-4318), soil classification (ASTM D-2487), moisture content (ASTM D-2216), and hydraulic conductivity (ASTM D-5084) performed once every 5,000 cubic

yards or a minimum of one set of results. The test results must verify that the soils meet the Technical Specifications, including a laboratory permeability less than or equal to 1×10^{-5} cm/sec. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.

- The CQA Manager or his/her designee will inspect each borrow source identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analysis for particle-size distribution and hydraulic conductivity.
- A summary report will be prepared by the CQA Manager and will include: a summary of laboratory test data, drawings depicting sample and test locations, a summary of sampling methods, and a brief letter certifying that the volume of soil meets or exceeds the regulatory and construction criteria.

4.7.2

Construction

- The Contractor must test the in-place density and moisture content of all structural fill material in accordance with ASTM D-2922 and the Technical Specifications. Nine tests must be conducted per acre per lift. The structural fill will be compacted to 90% of the maximum Standard Proctor Density (ASTM D-698); every 9th nuclear density test and moisture test must be verified in accordance with ASTM D-1556 and ASTM D-2216, respectively.
- The CQA Manager must obtain one, 50-pound sample for each 10,000 cubic yards of structural fill material imported to the site, or if he/she notes any change in the color, consistency or texture of the material. The sample will be tested in accordance with ASTM D-422.
- The soils must be placed using loose lifts, 12 inches in thickness or less, to achieve uniform compaction at a maximum thickness of 9 inches. The maximum clod size must not exceed the lift thickness.
- If test results indicate that the in-place structural fill material does not meet the required Specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense.
- The final grade of all soils must be smooth and even, and measure a minimum of one foot from the original elevation. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC-Surveyor.

4.7.3

Post-Construction

- The in-place structural material must be protected from rain, drying, desiccation, and erosion.

- Any and all defective areas, as defined by the CQA Manager, must be removed, repaired, and re-tested at Contractor expense in accordance with the CQA/QC Plan.
- The structural fill material will be inspected for cracks, holes, defects or on other features that may be detrimental to the structural performance, as determined by the CQA Manager. Approval will be made by CQA Manager. Upon completion of construction, a certification report will be submitted before construction activities commence for any overlying soil/geosynthetic systems or structures.

4.8 *GENERAL EARTHWORK - PROTECTIVE COVER*

4.8.1 *General*

- Protective cover over the liner system will consist of select-screened rubble waste; protective cover over the cover system will consist of soil. Select-screened rubble waste will be placed by the OPERATOR, and is not addressed herein. The remainder of this section applies to protective cover soil in the cover system.

4.8.2 *Pre-Construction*

- The Contractor must submit the locations of all borrow sources to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.
- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the borrow pits proposed to furnish the required quantity of general fill materials. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any soil materials.
- The Contractor shall submit with each sample the sample location, a sketch of the sample location, depth of the sample, a description of the soil, the sampling methodology, and estimated available quantity of soil.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the following test; particle-size analysis (ASTM D-422), moisture content (ASTM D-2216), Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-4318), and Soil Classification (ASTM D-2487). The test results must verify that the soil meets the Technical Specifications. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any protective cover soil furnished from off-site.
- The CQA Manager, or his/her designee, will inspect each borrow source identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analyses for particle-size distribution analysis.

4.8.3

Construction

- The Contractor must obtain a sample for each 5,000 cubic yards of protective cover soil imported to the site, or if any change in the color, consistency or texture of the material is noted. The sample will be tested in accordance with ASTM D-422, ASTM D-2216, ASTM D-2487, and ASTM D-4318, by the Geotechnical CQC Laboratory.
- If test results indicate that the in-place material does not meet the required specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense.
- The final grade of all protective cover material must be smooth and even, and measure to within two-tenths of one foot across any 10-foot section. The final grade must also measure to within one-tenth of one foot on a 100-foot grid. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC-Surveyor.

4.8.4

Post-Construction

- The in-place material must be protected from rain, drying, desiccation, and erosion.
- Any and all defective areas, as defined by the CQA Manager, must be removed, repaired, and re-tested at Contractor expense in accordance with the CQA/QC Plan.
- Prior to the placement of any covering material, the fill material will be inspected and approved by the CQA and CQC Managers. The fill material will be inspected for cracks, holes, defects or on other features that may be detrimental to the structural performance, as determined by the CQA Manager.

4.9

GRANULAR MATERIALS

4.9.1

Pre-Construction

- The Contractor must submit the location of all borrow sources to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any granular materials.
- The Contractor must submit a 50-pound sample from each of the borrow sources proposed to furnish the required quantity of gravel, excluding riprap. The samples must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any granular materials.

- The Contractor shall submit with each sample the sample location, a sketch of the sample location, depth of the sample, a description of the soil, the sampling methodology, and estimated available quantity of soil.
- The Contractor must submit the results of the particle-size analyses (ASTM C-136) conducted for the granular materials used for the perimeter outlet. The test results must be submitted to the CQA Manager no less than one week prior to the anticipated placement of any granular materials.
- The CQA Manager will visually inspect the specified riprap to verify that the riprap meets the sizing requirements.
- The Contractor must provide riprap gradation information in accordance with the Technical Specifications. The gradation information must be submitted no less than two weeks prior to the delivery of riprap.
- The CQA Manager, or his/her designee, will inspect each borrow source identified for visual observation and obtain one sample for independent analysis of particle-size distribution analysis.
- The CQA Manager will be required to assure proper installation, proper operation of equipment, and maintenance of the minimum required twelve (12) inches of granular material over the geosynthetics.

4.9.2

Construction

- The CQA and CQC Managers will verify that underlying geotextiles are free of tears, holes, wrinkles, and foreign objects, and are securely anchored and that finished grades, slopes and elevations conform to specified requirements.
- If test results indicate that the in-place material does not meet the Technical Specifications, the material must be removed, replaced and retested at Contractor expense.
- The final grade of the granular material, excluding riprap, must be measured to within two-tenths of one foot below to five tenths of one foot above (-0.2 to +0.5) the grades and contours indicated on the Drawings. All thicknesses and "As-Built" Drawings are required to be certified by the CQC-Surveyor.

4.9.3

Post-Construction

- The CQA Manager will perform thickness measurements in the field to check compliance with the Specifications. All thicknesses are required to be certified by the Contractor's licensed surveyor.

4.10 PIPING

4.10.1 Pre-Construction

- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any piping, the Contractor must submit the name and the manufacturer, and the specific product of the manufacturer, jointing methods to be utilized, and all certificates of compliance.
- A minimum of two weeks prior to the anticipated placement of any piping, the Contractor must submit manufacturer's quality control data test results for compliance with the Technical Specifications.

4.10.2 Construction

- The CQA Manager will visually inspect each shipment of pipe delivered to the site for physical damage and compliance with previous Contractor submittals.
- The CQA Manager will verify that the pipe is stored at the site in such a manner as to prevent physical damage to the pipe.
- The CQA Manager will retain a minimum 1 -foot long specimen of each solid and perforated pipe of each pipe size.
- The CQA and CQC Managers will verify that the subgrade to receive the piping is to the correct lines and grades, and is acceptable for the placement of the pipe. The CQA Manager will verify that the proper jointing techniques are employed by the Contractor. The butt weld of the drainage pipe will be observed by the CQA Manager or his/her representative for any holes or bums in the weld that may potentially damage the geomembrane.
- The CQA Manager will verify the results of all field-testing by the Contractor.
- The leachate collection pipe network shall be inspected after the placement of the initial lift of waste to ensure that crushing has not occurred.

4.10.3 Post-Construction

- No testing required.

The Construction Certification Report will be prepared by a Professional Engineer, registered by the State of Maryland and submitted to the MDE in conformance with the requirements in COMAR 26.04.07: Solid Waste Management Regulations and as listed below. The report will be assembled and submitted within 45 days following complete construction of a particular phase or cell, and will include the following information:

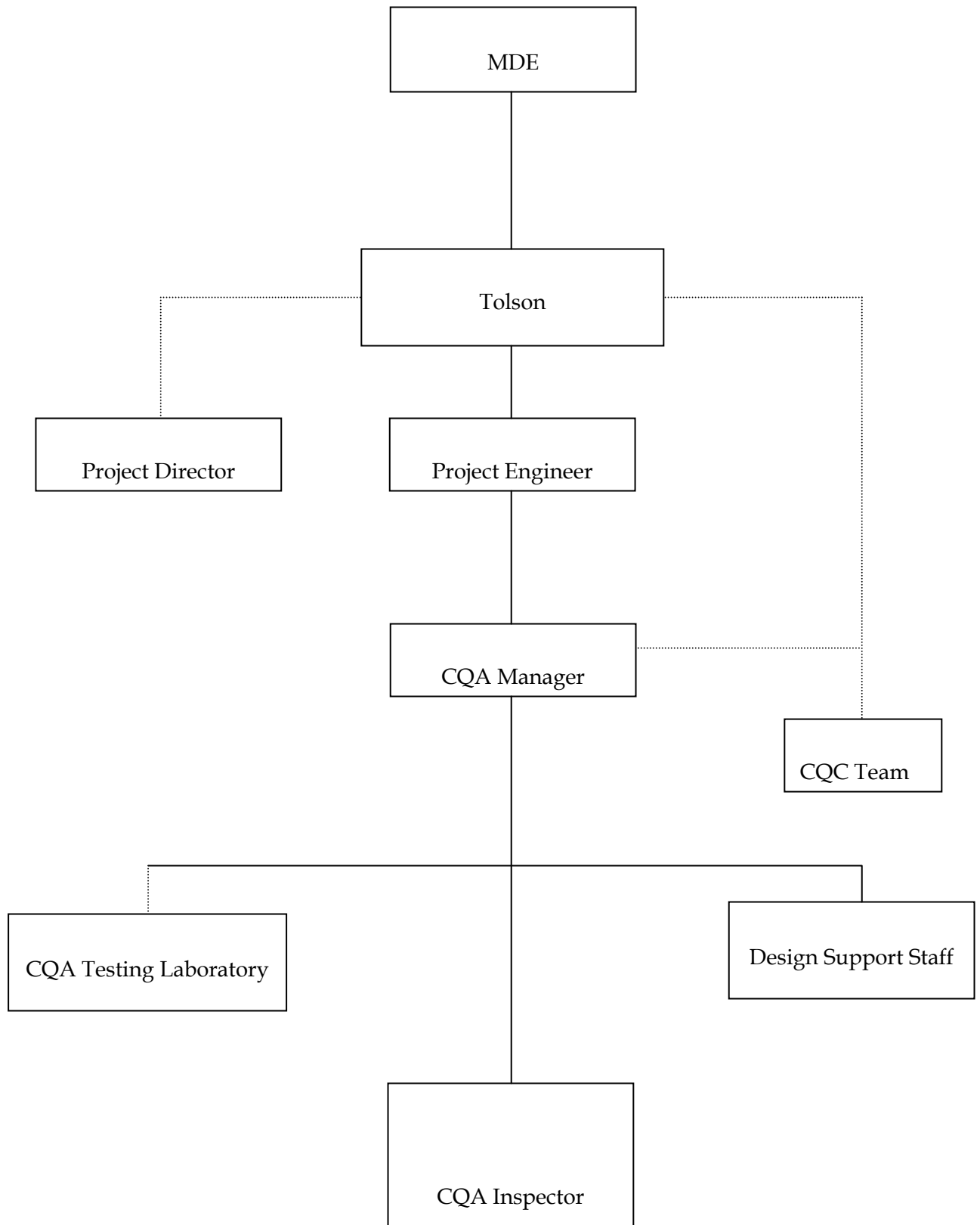
- results of CQA and CQC testing;
- documented deviations from the design;
- record or "As-Built" Drawings, including:
 - plan views with test locations;
 - cross sections; and
 - necessary details
- daily reports;
- site photographs;
- a statement of certification and compliance, signed and stamped by the supervising Professional Engineer registered in the State of Maryland, for construction of the landfill components, including:
 - liner system
 - geomembrane
 - leachate collection/conveyance system
 - cover system
- geomembrane subbase acceptance certifications; and,
- professional land surveyor certification for Barrier Layer placement.

A separate construction certification report will be submitted for each phase of construction and at final closure.

During construction of a liner system and cover system components, construction difficulties may occur. The following is a list of potential construction difficulties and their contingent solutions:

- Soil materials may be too wet - soil can be disked or harrowed and allowed to dry until the appropriate moisture content is obtained.
- Soil materials may be too dry - moisture can be added with the addition of water and thorough mixing, via disking.
- Geosynthetic may tear or rip during or after installation - any tear or rip in any synthetic material will be repaired immediately. A patch of similar material will be placed over the affected area and seamed to the unaffected areas.
- Erosion of newly placed soil may occur - Eroded areas will be repaired immediately and will be maintained until vegetation is established. Additional soil will be placed and compacted in affected areas. Extra silt fence and haybales will be installed as necessary to retard/redirect flows. Erosion mat, riprap or other controls will also be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Inclement weather may impede the progress of the work - In the event that weather makes work difficult or affects the integrity of the work (i.e., freezing conditions during soils placement), work will be suspended until weather conditions permit.
- Leachate connection/conveyance piping may become blocked - Leachate piping will be inspected and cleaned out as needed during construction. Any structural damage will be repaired immediately.
- Groundwater wells may collapse - In the event that old wells collapse, replacement wells of similar dimensions will be constructed in accordance with MDE regulations.
- Stormwater ditches, ponds, and culverts may clog with sediments - All excess sediment will be removed from ditches and culverts as necessary for proper operation.
- Cover system soils may settle - Any significant settlement will be repaired immediately by the addition of fill material.

FIGURE 1. PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART



Appendix N: Contingency Plan

Prepared for:
TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC
24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY PLAN

APPENDIX N PROPOSED VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL: PHASE III REPORT

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Prepared by
Geosyntec 
consultants

10211 Wincopin Circle, 4th Floor
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number: ME1606

July 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Terms of Reference	1
1.2	Site and Project Description	1
1.3	Purpose	2
1.4	Organizational Format.....	2
2.	DESIGNATED EMERGENCY COORDINATOR	3
3.	EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	4
3.1	Overview	4
3.2	Fire Fighting Equipment	4
3.3	Communication	4
3.4	First Aid/Safety Equipment.....	5
3.5	Warning System	5
4.	PLAN DISSEMINATION.....	6
5.	EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES.....	7
5.1	Arrangements with Agencies	7
5.2	Evacuation Plan for Personnel	7
5.2.1	General	7
5.2.2	Outdoor Incident.....	7
5.2.3	Indoor Incident	8
5.2.4	Personnel Movement	8
6.	EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTIONS	9
6.1	Communication with Emergency Response Agency	9
6.2	Accident or Injury	9
7.	EMERGENCY PROVISIONS FOR USERS OF POTABLE WATER SUPPLY .	11
8.	SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE PROCEDURES	13
8.1	General	13
8.2	Potential Sources of Spills or Leaks.....	13
8.3	Spill/Release Response.....	14
8.4	Additional Sources of Information.....	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

9.	FIRE CONTROL PLAN	17
9.1	Introduction	17
9.2	Fires on Equipment	17
9.3	Fires in Buildings	17
9.4	Landfill Fires	18
9.5	Notification.....	18
10.	CONTINGENCY PLAN AMENDMENTS.....	19

TABLES

Table 1:	Emergency Coordinator
Table 2:	Safety and Emergency Equipment General List
Table 3:	Emergency Response Contacts

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Terms of Reference

This Emergency Contingency Plan describes the safety and emergency response procedures that are to be followed during the expansion of the Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill (TRL) located in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. This Emergency Contingency Plan has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.08. At a minimum, the contingency plan is required to address the following items:

- Emergency provisions for users of potable water supply
- A spill containment and prevention plan for any leachate collected or stored at the site; and
- Emergency telephone numbers and contact persons for fires and medical emergencies, and leachate spills.

These items are addressed in the following subsections. This report was prepared by Ms. Simone Smith, P.E. and reviewed by Ms. Carrie Pendleton, P.E., both of Geosyntec's Maryland Office, in accordance with the company's internal review policy.

1.2 Site and Project Description

Tolson and Associates, LLC (Tolson) plans to expand the existing TRL vertically within the existing property waste footprint at the TRL and current Cunningham Sand and Gravel operation in Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The facility will be expanded vertically from approximately 210 feet above mean sea level (ft-msl) to reach a maximum elevation of 244 ft msl (with top of waste at 240 ft-msl). The vertical expansion also sees a lowering of base grades, and the addition of a herringbone cap to optimize airspace. The landfill will be reconfigured and seven new cells will be constructed.

Development and operation of the proposed landfill unit as planned will include the following activities:

- Construction of a liner and leachate collection system (LCS) for each of the five proposed cells at TRL.
- Construction of a leachate transmission system (LTS) to transport leachate collected in the leachate collection sump of the LCS to the leachate storage tanks.
- Excavation of current waste from Cell A into the newly constructed cell.

- Consumption of TRL disposal capacity through filling with construction and demolition waste collected from businesses and residents of Anne Arundel County and adjacent areas;
- Installation of vertical landfill gas wells, laterals and header and connection to existing landfill gas flare; and
- Construction of a cap and stormwater management system to close the seven-cell TRL after capacity is depleted and all cells have reached permitted final grade.

1.3 Purpose

The purpose of the Emergency Contingency Plan is to serve as an effective action plan to prevent, minimize, and abate hazards to human health, safety, and the environment from fires, explosions, or releases of toxic, hazardous, or other polluting materials to the air, soil, surface water, or groundwater during construction and operation of the TRL.

1.4 Organizational Format

This Emergency Contingency Plan for the TRL addresses each of the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.08. The organization of this document is as follows:

- in Section 2, the designated emergency coordinators for the facility are presented and their responsibilities and limits of authority are outlined;
- in Section 3, a list of all emergency equipment and communications systems that will be present at the facility is provided;
- in Section 4, the dissemination procedures for the Emergency Contingency Plan are provided;
- in Section 5, a description of arrangements with local emergency response agencies for coordination and delivery of emergency services to the facility during operations is presented, including the evacuation routes and routes to the nearest hospital;
- in Section 6, emergency response actions to be followed are described;
- in Section 7, the procedures that will be implemented in the event of a spill or leak are presented;
- in Section 8, the Fire Control Plan for the facility is presented; and
- in Section 9, the protocol for making amendments to this plan is provided.

2. DESIGNATED EMERGENCY COORDINATOR

The Emergency Coordinator for the TRL will be responsible for directing all emergency response measures necessary to minimize or prevent harm to human health and the environment in the event of a fire, explosion, potentially hazardous emissions, and/or discharge of unacceptable wastes or materials into the air, soil, surface water, or groundwater.

Both an Emergency Coordinator and Alternative Emergency Coordinator are designated for the TRL as follows:

- The Emergency Coordinator is authorized to carry out and/or direct the procedures outlined herein the Emergency Contingency Plan in the event of an emergency and to commit the resources necessary to carry out the activities described in this Emergency Contingency Plan.
- The Alternative Emergency Coordinator is authorized to fulfill the responsibilities of the Emergency Coordinator in the event that the Emergency Coordinator is on leave, incapacitated, otherwise unavailable, or when directed to assume responsibility by the Emergency Coordinator.

Details and contact information for the Emergency Coordinator and Alternative Emergency Coordinator are provided in **Table 1**. In the remainder of this document, the single term “Emergency Coordinator” is used to identify both the Emergency Coordinator and Alternative Emergency Coordinator (i.e., the person assuming responsibility to implement this Emergency Contingency Plan in accordance with the above designations).

The Emergency Coordinator will be available during working hours and non-working hours. Communication procedures for responding to emergencies that occur during non-working hours are presented in Section 3.3. The Emergency Coordinator will be trained to be thoroughly familiar with all aspects of this Emergency Contingency Plan, including all operations and activities, the location and characteristics of all materials handled, the location of all records, and the layout of the facility. The Emergency Coordinator will also be required to be familiar with the entire Operation Plan for the facility. The Emergency Coordinator will be responsible for maintaining all first aid equipment including first aid kits, major injury kits, and emergency washes.

3. EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

3.1 Overview

The emergency equipment at the TRL will include fire extinguishers, spill control equipment and communication systems, and internal and external alarm systems. **Table 2** shows a list of emergency equipment to be stored at the site. The locations of all emergency equipment will be posted at the scale house, office trailer, and landfill working face. The basic procedures for operating and using the safety and emergency equipment will be posted near the respective equipment. All equipment will be maintained in a ready state at all times. Basic first aid procedures will be posted at strategic locations throughout the facility.

3.2 Fire Fighting Equipment

All construction and waste handling equipment will be equipped with a fire extinguisher and will have fire suppressant systems installed on the engine. Additional on-site equipment including a water truck, bulldozer, front-end loader, and other equipment may also be used to fight fires. In addition to on-site emergency fire-fighting equipment, the Anne Arundel County Fire Department will be contacted, if necessary.

3.3 Communication

The internal communications system at the site will consist of two-way radios in all equipment and in the Emergency Coordinator's vehicle. A sufficient number of two-way radios will be maintained on site so that the facility manager and all personnel engaged in key facility operations have access to a radio. The radio equipment will be selected so that it will be fully operational under any weather condition. Voice and hand signals will also be used for internal warning in areas where visibility is not restricted.

Oral communications with persons off site will be accomplished by using telephone(s) located in the site office. Additional telephones such as cellular phones may be used as needed. The persons currently designated to assume the responsibilities of Emergency Coordinator as described in Section 2 are listed in **Table 1** along with contact telephone numbers at which they can be reached during working hours and non-working hours.

The appropriate outside agencies (i.e., Fire Department, Sheriff's Office, etc.) will be contacted by telephone in the event of an emergency. A list of telephone numbers for emergency agencies will be placed near each office telephone.

3.4 First Aid/Safety Equipment

Wall-mounted industrial grade first aid kits will be kept in the on-site office trailer. First aid kits will be available to all personnel.

3.5 Warning System

A warning system will be maintained to provide effective communications during emergency situations. The features of the system are identified below.

- A telephone and two-way radio system will be used to obtain emergency assistance. Voice and hand signals will be used for internal warning in areas when visibility is not restricted.
- Major equipment and Site vehicles will be equipped with two-way radios. The gatehouse will also contain a two-way radio.
- Telephones will be installed in the scalehouse and office trailer.

4. PLAN DISSEMINATION

A copy of this Emergency Contingency Plan will be kept at the on-site office and will be made available to all facility staff responsible for developing, monitoring, and implementing this plan. This Emergency Contingency Plan will also be made available to all of the local emergency response contacts indicated in **Table 3**.

5. EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

5.1 Arrangements with Agencies

The persons currently designated to assume the responsibilities of Emergency Coordinator as described in Section 2 are listed in **Table 1** along with contact telephone numbers at which they can be reached during working hours and non-working hours. Emergency response teams from the local Sheriff's Office, Fire Department, Rescue Squad, and/or Hospital will be contacted as deemed necessary by the Emergency Coordinator in the event of an emergency at the facility. In **Table 3**, a list of the telephone numbers of the appropriate Emergency Response Contacts is presented. This list will be kept up to date and posted near all telephones on-site to provide "ready" access to emergency response agencies.

5.2 Evacuation Plan for Personnel

5.2.1 General

In an emergency situation, the Emergency Coordinator is responsible for determining when evacuation of the facility is required. Imminent or actual dangers which may require evacuation include:

- a generalized fire or threat of fire that cannot be avoided;
- an explosion or threat of explosion that cannot be avoided; and
- a major spill or leak that cannot be contained and constitutes a threat to human health.

Personnel who are at the site of the emergency prior to the arrival of the Emergency Coordinator should evacuate the incident site if imminent danger or health threats exist.

The basic evacuation plan consists of moving the personnel to an off-site reassembly point where they are safe from danger. The reassembly point can be the scalehouse or other location decided by the Emergency Coordinator.

The personnel will remain at the prescribed reassembly point until directed to reenter the facility. The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for issuing the reentry order. The secondary reassembly point will be used if the primary point is inaccessible or is in danger from exposure to the emergency incident.

5.2.2 Outdoor Incident

If an emergency occurs outdoors, employees shall move far enough away from the incident to avoid harm. Proceed to the primary reassembly point, then reassemble at the primary reassembly point. Employees should wait at the reassembly point until further instructions are received from

the Emergency Coordinator. If reassembly at the primary point is not feasible, then the secondary reassembly point will be used.

5.2.3 Indoor Incident

If an emergency occurs indoors that requires the evacuation of the scalehouse or other building, employees should exit the building by the most accessible exit and then proceed to the primary reassembly point. Employees evacuating the area of concern will proceed to the most accessible site gate, and then reassemble at the primary reassembly point. Employees should wait at the reassembly point until further instructions are received from the Emergency Coordinator. If use of the primary reassembly point is not advisable, then the secondary reassembly point will be used.

5.2.4 Personnel Movement

When notified of an emergency that requires movement of personnel, supervisors should:

1. quickly and quietly notify employees in their respective work areas where to move and by what route;
2. check all working areas, store rooms, conference rooms, and restrooms for personnel;
3. contact each of the employees when arriving at the reassembly point. Ascertain that all employees and visitors are accounted for;
4. relay headcount statistics to Emergency Coordinator; and
5. stay in contact with the Emergency Coordinator to provide assistance as necessary.

The personnel movement plan is implemented when movement of personnel is required from their normal workstation to a place of shelter or out of a building to the predetermined reassembly point. Development of a plan requires identification of places for shelter and places for reassembly after evacuation, and an assignment of individuals to account for all employees and visitors.

Generally, the Emergency Coordinator or appropriate supervisor will give the order to evacuate an area. Employees will be advised during training sessions not to wait for orders from the Emergency Coordinator or supervisor if imminent danger or health threats exist.

The Emergency Coordinator or their designated representative will direct reentry to buildings or other areas. No personnel will reenter the incident area until the site is cleaned and the Emergency Coordinator has approved the site for reentry.

6. EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTIONS

6.1 Communication with Emergency Response Agency

In the event of a fire, explosion, or any other emergency situation that could threaten public or onsite personnel health, safety, or the environment, site personnel will contact appropriate emergency response personnel. The names and telephone numbers of the Emergency Coordinator and the Emergency Response Contacts for the TRL are included in **Tables 1 and 3**, respectively. At a minimum, the following information will be provided to emergency response personnel:

- name and telephone number of the person reporting the emergency;
- name and address of facility;
- time and type of incident;
- name and quantity of materials involved;
- extent of injuries, if any; and
- possible hazards to human health or safety.

6.2 Accident or Injury

In the event that an accident or injury occurs, the following procedures will be implemented:

- any equipment involved in the accident or injury will be shut down;
- the Emergency Coordinator will be notified;
- the extent of an individual's injuries (i.e., location, seriousness, etc.) will be determined;
- appropriate first aid measures will be implemented (only by qualified, trained personnel);
- if the victim is not breathing, CPR will be administered by personnel so qualified;
- victims will not be moved, unless:
 - victim is in a location potentially dangerous to others, or
 - victim can be moved without risk of causing additional injury;
- per the directive of the Emergency Coordinator, the Anne Arundel County Fire Department and/or Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Coordinator (911) will be contacted and the following information will be provided:
 - location on site where the injury occurred,
 - presence of consciousness, a pulse, and unaided breathing of the victim,
 - description of injuries; and

- if necessary, the victim will be transported offsite to an appropriate medical treatment facility by qualified medical personnel.

7. EMERGENCY PROVISIONS FOR USERS OF POTABLE WATER SUPPLY

Should MDE determine that contaminants have leaked from the liner system and migrated off site to neighboring residential water supply wells, the TRL will replace the potable water source as quickly as possible and design a plan detailing a long-term solution to the problem. In order for the TRL to be confirmed as the source of contamination, the following must occur:

- MDE and the Tolson must be provided with the results of analytical tests that indicate that the water supply source may have been impacted by the TRL;
- MDE and the Tolson must be given the opportunity to sample the groundwater from the source and analyze the sample; and
- MDE and the Tolson must be given access to all records that are available regarding the water supply source.

If testing by Tolson or the MDE confirms that the TRL has impacted the potable water source, then the TRL will replace the source as soon as possible using a short-term method chosen by the TRL. Short-term replacement methods may include supplying bottled drinking water to affected areas. In the meantime, the TRL will develop a plan describing the manner in which alternative long-term water supplies will be provided to potentially affected areas around the landfill. This plan must:

- Be drafted and submitted to MDE for review within one year of notification by MDE;
- Be revised in accordance with any reasonable requirement of MDE;
- Contain sufficient detail to serve as construction and implementation documents for the proposed water supply;
- Include a schedule of all activities necessary to implement the plan, including all activities to be performed by the TRL to bid, oversee, and implement the plan as well as all activities by contractors; and
- Consider all areas within ½ mile of the property boundary of the landfill and any other groundwater use located downgradient of the landfill. The plan may also contain provisions for expansion of the area of impact should it become necessary to protect public health.

The plan may also include provisions for partial or staggered implementation, based on specific information about the cause and extent of the triggering event. Upon approval by MDE, the water supply contingency plan shall become attached as part of the refuse permit.

Should MDE determine that migration of contaminants from the property on which the landfill is located has occurred or is likely to occur, the TRL shall immediately implement the water supply contingency plan in accordance with the approved schedule.

8. SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE PROCEDURES

8.1 General

The purpose of this section defines the response procedures to be followed during a spill or leak of a material that could have an adverse effect on human health or the environment. Spills and leaks of certain materials can have an adverse effect on the environment and have a potential for adverse public relations. Control of spills or leaks requires the talents of trained personnel. These persons should attempt to identify the spilled material. Once identified, measures are employed to stop or minimize the spill or leak. The residuals are then cleaned up, packaged, and transported to an approved disposal site. Often regulatory agencies must be notified of the incident. It is important that only trained persons be engaged to control spills or leaks of hazardous material.

The purpose of this plan is to inform employees of necessary actions in the event of a spill or leak of certain materials or substances at the site such as diesel fuel or leachate.

In general, the following procedures will be implemented in any of the following spill or leak situations:

- the spill or leak could result in the release of potentially harmful material, thus creating the potential for contamination or harm of people and/or the environment;
- the spill or leak could result in release of flammable, ignitable, or combustible liquids or vapors, thus causing a fire or gas explosion hazard;
- the spill or leak can be contained on site, but the potential exists for groundwater or other environmental contamination; and
- the spill or leak cannot be contained on site, resulting in off-site soil contamination and/or ground or surface water pollution.

8.2 Potential Sources of Spills or Leaks

Areas at the TRL where spills or leaks may occur include the following:

- fuel oil storage tanks;
- landfill mobile equipment;
- motor oil storage tanks;
- cleaning solvents;
- landfill leachate collection system;
- riser pipe housings;

- leachate forcemain (piping);
- waste oil storage tanks; and
- leachate storage facilities or transport vehicles.

8.3 Spill/Release Response

If a spill or release involving a potentially hazardous substance occurs, site personnel shall take the following actions immediately:

1. Call the Emergency Coordinator.
2. Make an initial survey of the scene, determining:
 - if people are potentially threatened or injured;
 - if the environment is potentially threatened;
 - the volume of material spilled or leaked;
 - the presence of fire, smoke, or fumes;
 - overall condition of the vehicle or container;
 - location of storm sewers, sanitary sewers, or sumps; and
 - location of nearest water body or stream.
3. Rescue the injured, if necessary and possible.
4. The Emergency Coordinator will identify the specific hazardous substance by noting container labels, shipping papers, vehicle placards, or material characteristics.
5. Do not release any substance from containers.
6. The Emergency Coordinator may contact the shipper(s) or manufacturer(s) of the substance for additional information.
7. If necessary, immediate assistance will be requested by:
 - Fire Department 911
 - Police Department 911

The types of materials that could be accidentally spilled or released include the following general categories:

- cleaning chemicals;
- fuel;
- lubricants; and

- leachate.

If any employee observes a spilled or released hazardous material or substance, the employee will immediately call the Emergency Coordinator. The Emergency Coordinator will make an evaluation of the spill or leak to determine appropriate response activities such as:

- building ventilation, using recirculation or outside air;
- notification of Fire Department, Police Department, or other emergency response agencies;
- containment and cleanup procedures to be used; and
- personnel evacuation, if necessary.

The following information will be available for spill reporting purposes:

- Location of spill (i.e., Tolson Rubble Landfill);
- Material spilled (leachate, acid, caustic, etc.);
- Name or identification of caller and telephone number;
- Time of spill;
- Source of spill (i.e., storage tank);
- Estimated volume of release; and,
- Anticipated rate and direction of movement of spill, including any toxic vapors or fumes.

The basic hand equipment available onsite for containment and cleanup is as follows:

- absorbent such as vermiculite, perlite, bentonite, or soil;
- shovels and brooms;
- face shields and goggles;
- large plastic bags;
- crescent wrench, vise grips, and pipe wrench; and
- plastic shoe covers.

Earth moving equipment will also be available for use in containment and cleanup of spills and leaks.

Spills and leaks shall be contained to as small an area as possible using available equipment, tools, and materials. After containment is achieved, the spilled/leaked materials should be cleaned up and properly disposed of at an approved facility at the direction of the Emergency Coordinator.

8.4 Additional Sources of Information

Additional information regarding site operations, including the leachate management system and landfill gas collection and control system, is provided in the Operation Plan included as Appendix D of the Phase III Report. In addition, the approved Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan for TRL will provide useful information on preventing spilled or leaked materials from contacting surface water. Both documents should be referred to as necessary when responding to spills or releases at the TRL and made available to emergency response personnel.

9. FIRE CONTROL PLAN

9.1 Introduction

In this section of the Emergency Contingency Plan, the Fire Control Plan is presented, in which the procedures to be used to prevent and extinguish fires at the facility are provided. Fire protection measures for the TRL will include maintaining fire extinguishers on site, maintaining a supply of water in the stormwater retention basins, and installing suitable horizontal fire breaks. Personnel at the facility will have access to telephones or radios to contact the local fire department in the case of a fire.

Operations and training procedures are described within this section that will minimize the potential of fires on site. In addition, procedures are described for facility employees to follow in the event of a fire.

9.2 Fires on Equipment

All on-site heavy equipment shall be outfitted with a hand-held fire extinguisher and all equipment operators shall be trained in the use of the fire extinguishers. In most instances, fire extinguishers can extinguish small fires and can sufficiently contain larger fires until fire department personnel arrive at the site.

In case of an equipment fire, the operator shall detach the fire extinguisher from the cab, dismount the machine on the side opposite the fire, and attempt to extinguish the fire from the ground while maintaining a safe distance from the flame, if present, and heat. Extinguishers from other nearby equipment may also be used. Diesel fuel tanks on equipment are not likely to explode. If appropriate, a water truck will be available on site to assist in extinguishing the fire. After the fire has been extinguished and the equipment has cooled, necessary repairs may be made.

9.3 Fires in Buildings

Each building will have one or more portable fire extinguishers that may be used to extinguish or contain fires until the local fire department arrives. The fire risks will be minimized or eliminated by employee training, proper housekeeping procedures, and periodic inspections for fire risks by the TRL employees. Employee training and proper housekeeping procedures will minimize the potential for fires caused by flammable liquids, fires ignited by welding and cutting operations, fires fueled by improper fueling practices, fires fueled by parts-cleaning fluids, and fires caused by improper tobacco use. In addition, proper housekeeping procedures will minimize the potential for fires ignited by improperly stored lubricants and fires started in waste paper or other flammable materials. Periodic inspections occur to identify any improperly maintained heating equipment or improperly maintained electric tools. These inspections will be followed by repair of defective tools and defective equipment, if applicable.

If a fire starts in an on-site building, fire extinguisher(s) in the building may be used if the fire can be safely extinguished by personnel on the scene. If the fire cannot be extinguished by means of a fire extinguisher, the Fire Department will be contacted immediately. The building will be evacuated by way of the nearest and/or safest exit.

The Emergency Coordinator shall be immediately notified of all fires. If there is any question regarding the ability of on-site personnel to safely extinguish the fire, the personnel on the scene or the Emergency Coordinator will telephone the Fire Department. The names, addresses, and home and office telephone numbers of the persons currently designated to assume the responsibilities of Emergency Coordinator for the facility as described in Section 2 are listed in **Table 1**. A copy of **Table 1** will be kept next to all telephones in the office and by the telephones in each of the buildings on site.

9.4 Landfill Fires

In the case of a landfill fire, site personnel and equipment will contain, control, and extinguish small fires immediately. Regardless of the size of the fire, the burning material will be isolated and soil will be used to suffocate the fire. A minimum of 500 cy of soil will be made available at all times near the active working area to contain, abate, and suffocate fire. The soil will be used in two ways: (i) to build a berm around the burning waste (to contain and control); and (ii) to be placed on the waste to suffocate the fire. If the fire cannot be extinguished by smothering with soil, the exposed burning material will be wetted until the fire is extinguished.

9.5 Notification

In the event a fire does occur, the following notification procedures will be followed.

- The Fire Department will be notified if the fire cannot be immediately controlled, and will be provided with the following information:
 - site location;
 - location of fire or explosion in facility;
 - extent of fire or explosion;
 - type of fire or explosion;
 - actions being taken; and
 - injuries, if any.
- The Emergency Coordinator will be notified.
- The Anne Arundel County Sheriff's Office will be notified, if necessary.
- MDE will be notified within 48 hours via email.

10. CONTINGENCY PLAN AMENDMENTS

The Emergency Contingency Plan will be reviewed and amended as necessary if:

- the plan fails in an emergency;
- changes occur to the project that warrant changes to the plan;
- the list of emergency equipment changes;
- there is a change in personnel for the Emergency Coordinator; and
- the list of emergency response contacts changes.

TABLES

TABLE 1

EMERGENCY COORDINATOR

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

Facility Emergency Coordinator:

Landfill Manager, Charlie Jones

Office: (301) 428-0800

Mobile: (301) 252-4243

Alternate Emergency Coordinator:

Floyd Cosner

Office: (301) 428-0800

Mobile: (410) 279-2849

TABLE 2

SAFETY AND EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT GENERAL LIST

Tolson Rubble Landfill Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

- Absorbent materials
- Coveralls to be worn during decontamination procedures
- Disposable gloves, hats, shoe covers, boots
- Filter-type respirators (organic vapors and dust)
- Fire blankets, eyewashes, and emergency showers
- Fire extinguisher
- Fire-resistant/retardant clothing
- First aid supplies
- Pumps (Submersible)
- Spill containment materials

TABLE 3
EMERGENCY RESPONSE CONTACTS
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

<u>Local</u>	<u>Telephone Number</u>	<u>Emergency Number</u>
Anne Arundel Medical Center 2001 Medical Pkwy Annapolis, MD 21401	(443) 481-1000	911
Anne Arundel County Sheriff	(410) 222-1571	911
In the Event of a Major Spill or Release of Oils or Hazardous Materials Impacts to the Environment		
Anne Arundel County Fire and Rescue	(410) 222-8200	
Anne Arundel County Sheriff	(410) 222-7777	
Anne Arundel County Health Department	(410) 222-7095	
Anne Arundel County Emergency Management	(410) 222-0600	
<u>State</u>		
Maryland Department of the Environment	(410) 537-3315	
Maryland Department of the Environment (after working hours)	(866) 633-4686	
Maryland State Police	(301) 387-1101	
<u>National</u>		
United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):		
- National Response Center (to respond to Coast Guard)	(800) 424-8802	
- National Response Center	(800) 424-8802	
- Region III Philadelphia, PA	(215) 597-9905	
United States Coast Guard	(757) 484-8192	
Chemtrac (Chemical Transportation Emergency Center)	(800) 424-9300	
National Poison Control Center	(800) 222-1222	

Appendix O: Closure and Post Closure Plan

Prepared for:

TOLSON AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

24024 Frederick Road
Clarksburg, Maryland 20871

CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE PLAN

APPENDIX O VERTICAL EXPANSION OF TOLSON RUBBLE LANDFILL: PHASE III REPORT

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel, Maryland**

Prepared by



10211 Wincopin Circle, 4th Floor
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number: ME1606

July 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Terms of Reference	1
1.2	Regulatory Requirements and Closure Plan Organization	1
1.3	Definitions.....	1
1.4	Overview of Closure and Post-Closure Care Activities	3
1.4.1	Introduction.....	3
1.4.2	Required Submittals and Notifications	3
1.4.3	Closure Construction Activities	4
1.4.4	Post-Closure Care, Maintenance, and Monitoring.....	5
2.	METHODS, PROCEDURES, AND PROCESSES FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE	6
2.1	Introduction.....	6
2.2	Containment of Solid Waste	6
2.3	Containment of Leachate	7
2.4	Containment of Landfill Gas	8
2.5	Long-Term Landfill Maintenance.....	9
3.	DESCRIPTION OF FINAL CLOSURE SYSTEM COMPONENTS	10
3.1	Introduction.....	10
3.2	Grading Layer and Final Cover Material.....	10
3.3	Closure Cap.....	11
3.4	Landfill Gas Control System	11
3.5	Stormwater Management System	11
4.	COST ESTIMATES	12
4.1	Introduction.....	12
4.2	Closure Construction Cost Estimate	12
4.3	Post-Closure Care Cost Estimate	12
5.	POST-CLOSURE CARE.....	13
5.1	Regulatory Requirements.....	13
5.2	Post-Closure Operation	13
5.3	Post-Closure Maintenance and Inspection.....	13
5.3.1	Access Control and Road System	13

5.3.2	Vegetation	14
5.3.3	Stormwater Management System	14
5.3.4	Leachate Collection System.....	15
5.3.5	Leachate Removal and Transmission System.....	15
5.3.6	Landfill Gas Removal System	16
5.3.7	Environmental Monitoring System.....	16
5.3.8	Miscellaneous Site Activities.....	16
5.4	Post-Closure Monitoring.....	17
5.4.1	Introduction	17
5.4.2	Groundwater Monitoring	17
5.4.3	Stormwater Monitoring.....	17
5.4.4	Landfill Gas Monitoring	18
5.4.5	Leachate Monitoring	18
5.5	Post-Closure Use.....	19
5.6	Duration of Post-Closure Care.....	19
5.7	Facility Contact.....	20

TABLES

Table 1: Closure Cost Estimate

Table 2: Post-Closure Care Cost Estimate

Table 3: Post-Closure Maintenance Inspection Schedule

Table 4: Approach for Evaluating Need for Continued Post-Closure Care

FIGURES

Figure 1: Final Cover System Detail

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Terms of Reference

The purpose of this Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan (plan) is to address the requirements for landfill closure and post-closure care for the Tolson & Associates Rubble Landfill (TRL) in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The landfill is owned and operated by Tolson and Associates, LLC (Tolson). In this report, the requirements of the Code of Maryland (COMAR), Title 26, Subtitle 04, Section 07 (Solid Waste Management), subsections 21 and 22 (i.e., Closure and Post-Closure Care Monitoring and Maintenance) are addressed. This plan is Appendix L of the “*Phase III Report Permit Modification Application for the Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland (permit application)*” (Phase III Report) for the vertical expansion of TRL.

This report was prepared by Ms. Simone Smith, P.E. and was reviewed by Ms. Carrie Pendleton, P.E., both of Geosyntec Consultants (Geosyntec) in accordance with the internal peer review policy of the firm.

1.2 Regulatory Requirements and Closure Plan Organization

This plan has been prepared to meet the State of Maryland and Federal requirements regarding closure and post-closure care for sanitary (rubble) landfills, as defined in COMAR Sections 26.04.07.17, 21 and 22 and in 40 CFR Parts 258.60 and 258.61. The required content of closure plans is presented in COMAR 26.04.07.21. The Closure Plan contents and the location where the requirements are addressed in this plan are as follows:

- in the remainder of Section 1, definitions and an overview of closure and post-closure care activities for TRL are presented;
- the methods, procedures, and processes that will be used to close TRL are described in Section 2;
- a description of the final closure system components is presented in Section 3;
- closure and post-closure cost estimates are presented in Section 4; and
- a post-closure care plan is presented in Section 5.

1.3 Definitions

After development and filling of the landfill disposal cells, the cells will be closed. The landfill will then enter into a period of post-closure care. The following definitions are used throughout this plan in relation to closure and post-closure care. These definitions are consistent with the

definitions presented in COMAR 26.04.07.21 and .22, but they have been clarified to describe activities that will be performed for closure and post-closure care of TRL.

- “*Closure*” is defined as cessation of waste disposal operations at the Tolson Rubble Landfill. Tolson does not anticipate implementing closure activities during the operating life of TRL.
- “*Final Closure*” is defined as construction of the final cover system of the entire landfill area, completion of the stormwater management system and site access roads, revegetation of all disturbed areas, construction of any post-closure landfill gas removal system features, and development of post-closure use features (if any).
- “*Final Cover System*” refers to the grading layer plus the closure cap (described below).
- “*Grading Layer*” is defined as the 2-ft thick soil layer placed over the final waste lift no later than 90 days following completion of that final lift as required under COMAR 26.04.07.10(F). This layer may include 1-ft of intermediate cover soil and 1-ft of final cover soil. Construction of this layer before construction of the closure cap (described below) constitutes “*Partial Closure*”.
- “*Closure Cap*” refers to the cap that will be constructed over the grading layer (which is described above in this section). The closure cap includes the following components over the 2-ft grading layer (in ascending order):
 - Low-permeability cap (which is described in the following paragraph);
 - A drainage layer;
 - Final earthen cover;
 - Vegetative stabilization; and
 - Gas Management System.
- “*Low-Permeability Cap*” consists of the synthetic geomaterial component of the closure cap system. The low-permeability cap will be a 40-mil HDPE geomembrane, with a maximum permeability of 1×10^{-10} centimeters/second, as required by COMAR 26.04.07.21(E)(1).
- “*Post-Closure Care*” is defined as the maintenance and monitoring activities that will be performed during the post-closure care period (i.e., not less than five years, or as required by COMAR 26.04.07.16.B(17)). Post-closure care includes all activities that will be performed following closure, such as: operation of the leachate, landfill gas, landfill cap, and stormwater management systems; long-term maintenance; and environmental monitoring.

In this plan, the term “Drawings” refers to the drawing package entitled, “*Application for a Rubble Landfill Permit: Phase III Report, Vertical Expansion of Tolson Rubble Landfill, Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland,*” dated July 2020 and prepared by Geosyntec Consultants, which is included as Appendix A of the Phase III Report.

1.4 Overview of Closure and Post-Closure Care Activities

1.4.1 Introduction

The Tolson Rubble Landfill will be closed according to the closure requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21. In this section, an overview is presented of the activities that will be performed for closure and post-closure care of TRL, and references are provided for the location in this report where the activities are described in more detail.

1.4.2 Required Submittals and Notifications

Tolson will make several submittals and notifications to alert the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) to describe its intentions for closure and post-closure care to MDE and the public. These submittals and notifications are identified below.

- This plan has been prepared in accordance with COMAR 26.04.07.21(G) and is being submitted as part of the application for a permit to develop TRL.
- Written notification of Tolson’s intent to close TRL will be provided to MDE at least 180 days before the date of final receipt of waste. Tolson expects that the TRL closure date will be in 2034. Tolson will set a preliminary date for notification of intent to close the landfill according to the operating conditions and regulatory requirements.
- Tolson will not commence closure of TRL until the closure design is approved by MDE. When Tolson submits its notification of intent to close TRL, a closure schedule and revised Closure and Post-Closure Plan will also be submitted to MDE. Once the Closure and Post-Closure Plan has been accepted, a permit will be issued and the plan will be implemented as described.
- A copy of this plan will be maintained at the facility at all times during facility operation and throughout the post-closure care period.
- After closure construction activities are completed, a certification of closure will be provided to MDE with the final report of construction quality assurance for the closure construction event. The certification will state that the closure was completed in conformance with the requirements of the closure plan.

- A notification in the deed to the Tolson property will be made at the time of closure. The notification will indicate that the land has been used as a solid waste disposal site and that the use of the land is restricted.
- The contact for final closure activities will be the Landfill Supervisor for the Tolson facility, whose responsibilities and duties are described in Section 3 of the Operation Plan (Appendix D of the Phase III Report).

1.4.3 Closure Construction Activities

To close TRL, Tolson will perform several activities that are intended to minimize the need for further maintenance of the landfill and minimize the potential for escape of solid waste, leachate, and landfill gas constituents. These closure activities will include construction of the following features: (i) the final cover system; (ii) the landfill gas management system; and (iii) the stormwater management system. Construction activities associated with each of these features is briefly described in the following paragraphs.

Final Cover System. Tolson will construct a final cover system over all waste disposal areas after the landfill has been filled to the final permitted grades or capacity is exhausted. The final cover system, shown on Figure 1 of this Closure and Post-Closure Plan, will comply with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21E. The final cover system is also shown on Drawing 14 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report. The 2-ft grading layer will be installed after the disposal areas reach final grades and may include 1-ft of intermediate cover soil and 1-ft of final cover soil. Construction of the closure cap will commence not later than 24 months after completion of the final lift of waste for the entire landfill and will be completed within one year, during which time the landfill gas management system and the stormwater management system will also be constructed.

Landfill Gas Management System. The landfill gas management system will be constructed upon closure of the landfill. The design of the landfill gas management system is described in Appendix I of the Phase III Report and is illustrated on Drawings 15 through 17 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report. As shown on the drawings, the gas system will consist of vertical gas extraction wells placed evenly throughout the landfill footprint to obtain good coverage for gas extraction.

Stormwater Management System. During construction of the landfill final cover system, additional stormwater management features will be constructed. The design of the system is presented in detail in Appendix G of the Phase III Report. During construction and filling of TRL, the stormwater management features that are already in place will be used for both sediment control and stormwater management; after closure (i.e., after all surfaces have been seeded and stabilized), the system will be used only for stormwater management. The stormwater management system

described in the Phase III Report is designed to manage runoff from the entire TRL final cover system.

1.4.4 Post-Closure Care, Maintenance, and Monitoring

After closure of TRL has been completed, Tolson will provide post-closure care, maintenance, and monitoring in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.22 and 40 CFR Part 258.61. In general, this will include: (i) operating the landfill to manage leachate, landfill gas, and stormwater; (ii) monitoring ground water, surface water, and air at the site to detect releases of leachate, landfill gas, or waste that exceed regulatory requirements; (iii) maintaining the leachate management, landfill gas management, and stormwater management systems; and (iv) in the event of a problem, notifying the proper authorities of the problem and addressing the problem. Tolson's plan for providing post-closure operation, maintenance, and monitoring is presented in Section 5 of this plan.

The need for long-term maintenance of the landfill is described in Section 2.5. As described in Section 2.5 and as described in Section 5.6, after the first five years of post-closure care, the need for continued post-closure care will be reevaluated for each component of post-closure care (i.e., leachate management, landfill gas, groundwater monitoring, and final cover system). The purpose of the reevaluation will be to support a request to MDE that if post-closure care is no longer needed as described in this plan, then it will be terminated.

2. METHODS, PROCEDURES, AND PROCESSES FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE

2.1 Introduction

In this Section, the methods, procedures, and processes that will be employed by Tolson to close TRL are presented. The methods, procedures, and processes described in this section have been selected to meet the performance requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21, which are:

- minimize the need for further maintenance of the landfill; and
- minimize the post-closure escape of solid waste, leachate, and landfill gases to surface water, ground water, or the atmosphere.

In the following sections, descriptions are provided of the methods, procedures, and processes that will be used to minimize the post-closure escape of solid waste (Section 2.2), leachate (Section 2.3), and landfill gas (Section 2.4) to surface water, ground water, and the atmosphere. Also, the need for long-term maintenance of the landfill is addressed (Section 2.5).

2.2 Containment of Solid Waste

The design of TRL provides for containment of solid waste throughout the entire period of landfill operation, closure, and post-closure care and minimizes the possibility for release of solid waste to the environment. Design features that will provide for containment of solid waste through the closure and post-closure period include the liner system, the perimeter berm, the grading layer, and the closure cap. These features are described below.

- *Landfill Liner System.* The landfill liner system is designed to contain and to prevent a release of solid waste (including any liquid wastes that may exist in the landfill) to the environment. As shown on Drawing 4 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report, the liner system extends beneath all areas that will receive solid waste. The design and the Operation Plan (provided in Appendix D of the Phase III Report) include techniques that are intended to minimize the possibility of damage to the liner system during the life of the landfill, including: (i) thorough construction quality assurance measures to identify and remediate problems with the liner system during construction; (ii) specific operation measures for waste placement and final cover construction that minimize the possibility of damage to the liner system; and (iii) monitoring of the landfill during operation and after closure to identify problems with the liner system. Using these techniques, the landfill will be effective in containing solid waste throughout the post-closure period.
- *Perimeter Berm.* The landfill is designed having a perimeter berm to provide containment of solid waste. The berm ranges in height from about 25 to 60 feet. The berm is designed

to provide stability to the landfill and to contain waste within the landfill cells. The landfill liner completely covers all the areas within the perimeter berm.

- *Grading Layer.* Tolson will install the final grading layer in areas where solid waste operations have permanently ceased. In these areas, the grading layer provides containment of waste and limits the release of landfill gas and the potential for excessive soil erosion, which could cause exposure and possibly a release of solid waste.
- *Closure Cap.* A closure cap as shown on Drawing 12 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report and in **Figure 1** of this plan will be installed on top of the grading layer for waste enclosure.

2.3 Containment of Leachate

The design of TRL provides for containment of leachate throughout the landfill operation, closure, and post-closure care period and minimizes the possibility for release of leachate from the landfill to the environment. Design features that will provide for containment of leachate throughout the closure and post-closure period include: (i) the landfill liner and leachate collection system; (ii) the leachate removal and transmission system; (iii) leachate treatment procedures; and (iv) the final cover system. These features are described below.

- *Liner and Leachate Collection System.* The liner system and leachate collection system will provide containment of leachate throughout the post-closure care period. The proposed liner system is illustrated on Drawing 4 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report. In addition to the liner system, all landfill cells have a leachate collection system above the liner. The liner system is designed to minimize leakage of leachate into the environment; as described in Appendix H of the Phase III Report, the leachate collection system is designed to route leachate from within the disposal areas to a leachate collection sump at the southwest the perimeter of the landfill while maintaining a hydraulic head less than 12 inches on top of the liner.
- *Leachate Removal and Transmission System.* As described above, leachate will drain by gravity from the disposal area to a leachate collection sump located at the perimeter of the landfill. The leachate removal system, which relies on a central gravity drain and pump, will be operated throughout the post-closure period to remove leachate from the leachate collection manholes and transfer it to the on-site leachate storage tanks. The leachate will then be transported to an off-site Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW). The transmission piping system will consist of HDPE pipe.
- *Leachate Treatment System.* Throughout the post-closure period, leachate that is removed from the landfill will be transported to the POTW, where it will be treated to remove

contaminants and then discharged in accordance with the POTWs discharge permit. During either the operation or closure of the landfill, Tolson may construct an on-site treatment plant for leachate and they would obtain the necessary permits at that time. If, at some point in the future, leachate quality analysis indicates that constituent concentrations in the leachate meet applicable discharge guidelines or can be treated passively (e.g., through a reed bed or wetland), then Tolson would petition MDE to alter the treatment methods for leachate at the site according to the provisions and procedures described in Section 5.6 of this Closure Plan.

- *Final Cover System.* A final cover system will be constructed over all areas of the landfill that receive solid waste. The final cover system will be maintained throughout the post-closure period. The final cover system will reduce the amount of infiltration that enters the landfill, thereby minimizing the amount of leachate that is generated during the post-closure period. The final cover system will also prevent the release of leachate from the landfill sideslopes in leachate ‘break-outs’.

2.4 Containment of Landfill Gas

The design of TRL provides for containment of landfill gas throughout the landfill operation, closure, and post-closure care period and minimizes the possibility for release of landfill gas from the landfill to the environment. Design features that will provide for containment of landfill gas through the closure and post-closure periods include the landfill liner system, the final cover system, and the active gas management system. These features are described below.

- *Landfill Liner System.* The landfill liner system will prevent the escape of landfill gas by eliminating the possibility of downward or lateral migration of landfill gas into the ground beneath the landfill and subsequent lateral migration of gas.
- *Final Cover System.* The final cover system will cover all waste throughout the post-closure care period and will be designed to prevent the discharge of landfill gas to the atmosphere at concentrations exceeding applicable state and federal emissions guidelines. The final cover system will be anchored beyond, but near, the liner system at the perimeter berm to provide complete containment of the landfill gas.
- *Landfill Gas Management System.* As described in Section 1.4.3, an active landfill gas management system will be constructed for TRL at the time of closure and will be operated as needed during the post-closure period. The system will consist of a network of vertical wells to remove landfill gas, transmission pipes to convey the gas from the landfill, and a flare to burn landfill gas. The gas management system will be fully automated and will operate continuously at all times throughout the post-closure period.

2.5 Long-Term Landfill Maintenance

The TRL closure system has been designed to minimize maintenance throughout the post-closure period. Features of the design that minimize maintenance include:

- drainage terraces to limit the length of stormwater sheet flow off of the final cover slopes and thus limit erosion of the final cover soils;
- relatively flat drainage channels and short downchutes (instead of long downchutes, culverts, or piping systems) to route drainage off the final cover at low, non-erosive velocities;
- gravity drainage of leachate from the landfill to reduce the need for repair, replacement, or maintenance of leachate removal pumps;
- durable, hearty grasses for the cover that limit stormwater runoff and thus minimize erosion of the topsoil and vegetative support soil layers; and
- drainage features that transition gradually, instead of abruptly, to prevent concentrations of flow that could damage the final cover system.

3. DESCRIPTION OF FINAL CLOSURE SYSTEM COMPONENTS

3.1 Introduction

The closure system will consist of several components, including a final cover system, a landfill gas management system, and a stormwater management system. The leachate management system, which will be operated during the post-closure period, is not considered a closure system component because it will be constructed and operated before final closure occurs. In this section, the final cover, gas management, and stormwater management components of the closure system are described.

3.2 Grading Layer and Final Cover Material

After the final receipt of waste in an area and before construction of the closure cap, the surface of the landfill will be graded such that the computed post-settlement elevation of the final grading layer is the required depth below the contours shown on Drawing 11 of 18 in Appendix A. In preparation for construction of the closure cap, the final grading layer (2-ft thick, including intermediate and final cover soil) will provide smooth grades for construction of the closure cap, locally repair any damage caused by erosion of intermediate cover, and provide proper stormwater drainage for the closure cap. This grading layer will also provide temporary control of landfill gas, minimize the amount of infiltration into the landfill, reduce odors, and minimize the amount of maintenance required. Soils that will be used for the final grading soil layer will be obtained either from the on-site borrow area or off-site borrow areas and will conform to the requirements for soils identified in the specifications provided in Appendix N of the Phase III Report. All construction of final closure system components will be performed in accordance with the construction quality assurance procedures described in Appendix M (i.e., Construction Quality Assurance Plan) of the Phase III Report. Tolson will attempt to minimize the amount of final grading that is needed by filling the landfill as closely as possible to the required grades.

During final grading of the landfill final cover, some areas may require grading of waste or filling with additional waste in order to achieve the design final cover grades. Such grading will likely be needed, for example, to refill areas that experience settlement after waste placement ends but before closure construction begins. Also, regrading may be needed to provide smooth slopes, to allow construction of cover access roads, or to provide proper drainage of cover terraces. If such grading is required, Tolson will excavate the waste, or place new waste following the procedures described in Appendix D to the Phase III Report (i.e., Operation Plan), and will identify areas of the disposal area to receive the waste. As described in the Operation Plan, all relocated or newly placed waste will be covered with a minimum of 0.5 ft of periodic cover every three days once waste is relocated and then covered with the required intermediate and final cover soil layers.

3.3 Closure Cap

The closure cap (i.e., low permeability cap) will be constructed in accordance with the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.21 and 40 CFR 258.60 to include a low-permeability layer overlain by a drainage layer, a 1.5-ft thick final cover soil layer, and a 6-in thick topsoil layer. A cross section of the closure cap is shown on Figure 1. As shown in the figure, the closure cap will consist of a geomembrane placed over the soil grading layer, which will be overlain by (in ascending order): (i) a geocomposite drainage layer; (ii) a protective cover soil layer; and (iii) a vegetated topsoil layer. The closure cap will be constructed in phases as portions of the landfill are filled to final grades. At the time of final closure, final cover terrace drainage features will be constructed above the final cover geomembrane and drainage layer.

3.4 Landfill Gas Control System

Landfill gas will be controlled by routing the gas from the landfill to a flare, as described in Appendix I of the Phase III Report. The landfill gas management system is designed to efficiently manage landfill gas throughout the operational and post-closure life of the landfill. The active gas collection system will be operated until active emission control is no longer necessary. Gases will be prevented from escaping the landfill by the final cover system. Regardless, a gas monitoring program (which is described in Section 5.4.4 of this Closure Plan) will be implemented to test for the presence of landfill gases outside of the landfill.

3.5 Stormwater Management System

At closure, the stormwater management system will be modified to meet the goals of post-closure care. During operation of the landfill, the system will have the dual purposes of: (i) managing stormwater; and (ii) minimizing erosion and off-site sedimentation. After closure, the primary purpose of the system will shift from erosion and sediment control (because all surfaces will be stabilized with vegetation) to stormwater management (i.e., conveyance of stormwater in a non-erosive manner to the adjacent tributaries and creeks). To modify the stormwater management system for long-term post-closure use, any sediment dewatering devices will be removed from the ponds, the sediment will be cleaned from the ponds, and all disturbed areas of the landfill will be stabilized with vegetation.

4. COST ESTIMATES

4.1 Introduction

In this section, cost estimates are presented for TRL final closure system construction and post-closure care. Costs for construction, operation, and any activities related to pre-closure are not addressed in this estimate.

4.2 Closure Construction Cost Estimate

Estimates of capital closure costs for the landfill final cover system (i.e., grading layer and low permeability cap) are included in **Table 1**. The closure cost estimates include those costs that will be incurred during: (i) construction of the final cover system for the landfill; (ii) removal of construction equipment from TRL; and (iii) establishment of the permanent landfill gas management system enhancements. As shown on **Table 1**, the estimated cost in 2020 dollars is \$9,905,000 for the landfill final cover system.

4.3 Post-Closure Care Cost Estimate

An estimate of the post-closure cost for maintenance of the closure system for the landfill is presented in Table 2. The post-closure cost estimate includes the cost of:

- environmental quality monitoring (i.e., sampling and analysis of ground water, surface water);
- inspections of the final cover system, gas control system, stormwater management system, leachate collection system, and perimeter road;
- leachate removal, storage and hauling; and
- maintenance of the above-referenced systems.

As shown on **Table 2**, the estimated cost of post-closure care in 2020 dollars is \$963,749. The estimate is based on a post-closure care period of five years as required by COMAR 26.04.07.16.

5. POST-CLOSURE CARE

5.1 Regulatory Requirements

This plan addresses the requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.22. As required by COMAR 26.04.07.22 and 40 CFR Part 258.61, maintenance will be performed for the TRL final cover system, all vegetation associated with the Tolson facility, the leachate management system, the groundwater monitoring system, the landfill gas management system, the stormwater management system, and other miscellaneous site features. A description of the different maintenance procedures is presented below. An inspection schedule for post-closure maintenance is presented in **Table 3**. In addition, groundwater, stormwater, leachate, and landfill gas will be monitored as described in Section 5.4. In this section, operation, maintenance, and monitoring of the landfill throughout the 5-year post-closure care period are described.

5.2 Post-Closure Operation

During the post-closure care period, leachate and landfill gas will continue to be generated at the landfill. Accordingly, the leachate management system and the landfill gas management system will be operated, maintained, and monitored routinely as described in the Operation Plan (i.e., Appendix D of the Phase III Report). Other features of the landfill will only be maintained and monitored. Operation of the leachate and landfill gas management systems will be performed according to the procedures described in the Operation Plan until such time that leachate and landfill gas are either not produced or are produced in limited quantities or with limited concentrations such that they are not harmful to human health or the environment. At that time, Tolson will demonstrate to MDE (using the approach described in Section 5.6 of this Closure Plan) that management of leachate and landfill gas is no longer necessary and, upon MDE's approval, will cease operation of the leachate and landfill gas management systems. Individuals that are responsible for post-closure operation will be trained in accordance with the safety procedures described in the Operation Plan in Appendix D of the Phase III Report.

5.3 Post-Closure Maintenance and Inspection

5.3.1 Access Control and Road System

Access will be controlled throughout the post-closure period by monitoring the perimeter security features (i.e., fences and lockable gates) and access roads. On-site access roads and perimeter roads of the closed landfill will be maintained in a passable condition at all times during the post-closure period. These roads will be inspected quarterly for conditions that would prevent passage of vehicles (such as ruts, ponded water, washouts, gullies, ice or other frozen precipitation, or obstacles). If needed, repairs will be made to keep the roads passable.

5.3.2 Vegetation

Within 30 days after the final earthen cover has been installed, the area shall be vegetatively stabilized as required by COMAR 26.04.07.21. Vegetation (including permanent and screening vegetation) will be maintained in a condition that will minimize erosion of on-site soils (including the final cover soils) and will help screen the site from public view, and in accordance with the *2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil and Erosion and Sediment Control*, Section B-4 – Vegetative Stabilization. During the post-closure period, maintenance will consist of inspections on a quarterly basis and after major storm events (i.e., 24-hour, 10-year or greater storm return frequency) to identify locations of excessive erosion, washout, poor vegetation density, and damaged vegetation. If required, the identified areas will be regraded to repair damage to the final cover soils, including areas of surface settlement or erosion and cracking of the cover soils, and/or revegetated as discussed below:

- *Surface Settlement.* If settlement is observed during routine inspections of the cover, then the need for maintenance or repairs of the settled areas will be evaluated. Repairs will be needed if water is noted to be ponding in the area, resulting in distress to the vegetation or erosion problems. Repairs will consist of either filling the depressions or, if the depressions are significant, excavating to the geomembrane, filling back to the grading layer grades beneath the geomembrane, and reconstructing the cover system over the area.
- *Erosion or Cracking of Cover.* If the cover soils are noted to be eroded or cracking, then such areas will be repaired by filling erosion features or cracks, seeding, and fertilizing the new soils to establish vegetation in the new soil.

During landscaping inspections, all on-site slopes will be inspected for stability. The inspector will attempt to identify any signs of sloughing of the slope surface, bulging at the toes of slopes, tension cracks at the tops of slopes, and other conditions that may indicate slope instability. Unacceptable vegetation (i.e., trees or shrubs) will be removed. If areas of instability are identified, MDE will be notified and appropriate remedial measures will be implemented.

5.3.3 Stormwater Management System

The stormwater management system will be maintained to control run-on and runoff at the landfill. Run-on control will be provided by the perimeter berm, and the runoff will be prevented by the series of drainage terraces, downchutes, and channels in the final cover and around the perimeter of the landfill. The system will consist of all stormwater drainage features (both permanent and temporary), sedimentation basins, and associated sedimentation basin structures, and will be maintained in a condition that allows continuous control of surface water at the site. During the post-closure period, all drainage channels, culverts, and stormwater basins will be inspected

quarterly and after major storm events (i.e., 24-hour, 10-year or greater storm return frequency) for conditions that would restrict flow, such as:

- washouts;
- excessive sediment in ditches or culverts;
- dislodged riprap; or
- gullies or erosion.

Washouts, excessive erosion, and gullies will be repaired by re-grading the areas to the proper elevations (as shown on the engineering plans), revegetating, or applying rip-rap. Channels having excessive deposits of sediment (i.e., 8 in. (20 cm) in depth or greater) will be cleaned. Dislodged rip-rap will be replaced as necessary.

5.3.4 Leachate Collection System

Routine maintenance will be performed on the leachate collection system to prevent clogging of the system. Maintenance will consist of cleaning all accessible leachate collection pipes (identified on Drawing 4 in Appendix A of the Phase III Report). Cleaning will be performed as necessary during the post-closure period until the leachate collection and leachate transmission, removal, and storage systems are taken out of service (as described in Section 5.6 of this Closure and Post-Closure Plan).

5.3.5 Leachate Removal and Transmission System

The components of the leachate removal and transmission system will be routinely inspected and maintained during the post-closure period to ensure that the system functions properly and that leachate is not released to the environment. Inspections of the leachate removal and transmission system (i.e., leachate pumps, vaults, and leachate transmission lines) will be performed quarterly to check for malfunctioning pumps, broken lines, malfunctioning meters and valves, and damaged leachate manholes. In addition, the electrical controls for the leachate transmission system will be checked to ensure that they are functioning properly.

Leachate will be sampled quarterly and will be tested to determine the concentration of chemical constituents. After an appropriate length of time during the post-closure period that the chemical constituents in the leachate do not exceed the parameters concentrations identified in the permit for TRL, then Tolson will make a demonstration to MDE that the leachate collection system is no longer needed and will be taken out of service. However, the leachate collection system will be left in place in the event that these features are needed at a future date.

5.3.6 Landfill Gas Removal System

The landfill gas removal system will be routinely inspected and maintained to provide continuous collection, transmission, and destruction of landfill gas at the site for as long as gas is generated in quantities requiring active collection and treatment. Gas recovery and transmission system components (including vertical gas extraction wells, header pipes, condensate sumps, connections between the wells and final cover geomembrane, and the blower/flare station) will be inspected, monitored, and maintained on a minimum of a quarterly basis, and likely more frequently, during the post-closure period for signs of damage to the components and for evidence of leaks in the gas transmission lines. Based on experience with similar gas management systems, routine maintenance involves: (i) checking the integrity of wellfield components such as wellheads, valves, gas collection wells, and monitoring probes; (ii) maintaining the condensate management system, including inspecting sump pumps, and sealing of sumps and condensate knockout; and (iii) maintaining the blower-flare station, including inspecting pipe fittings and valves, cleaning condensate knockout, cleaning control panels, and inspecting flare stations and flame sensor. Details of maintenance procedures for the landfill gas management system are included in Appendix D (i.e., Operation Plan) of the Phase III Report.

5.3.7 Environmental Monitoring System

All components of the environmental monitoring system (including groundwater monitoring wells, stormwater monitoring stations, leachate monitoring ports, and gas monitoring locations) will be inspected during each sampling event. The components will be inspected for damage and will be repaired or replaced, if necessary. Environmental monitoring is addressed in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMP) in Appendix J of the Phase III Report.

5.3.8 Miscellaneous Site Activities

Maintenance of other site features will be performed during the post-closure period on a routine basis, as described below.

- The site perimeter fence will be inspected quarterly for breaks in the fence and to ensure that the gates are working properly. The fence and gates will be repaired as needed to provide continuous access control around the entire site.
- The scales (if still in operation) will be inspected and calibrated at least annually.
- Buildings (including the office/scalehouse) will be inspected annually and will be maintained to provide continuous support for landfill maintenance and monitoring activities.

In addition:

- standing water will not be allowed to accumulate on the landfill;
- open burning will not be performed on the landfill;
- no activity that has not been approved in advance by MDE will be performed at the landfill; and
- access to the landfill will be limited to only those persons who are engaged in approved post-closure activities.

5.4 Post-Closure Monitoring

5.4.1 Introduction

In this section, the activities that Tolson will perform to monitor the site throughout the post-closure care period are described. These activities include groundwater, stormwater, landfill gas, and leachate monitoring. The sampling and analysis for environmental monitoring services will be performed either by Tolson or by its contractor. In the following sections, brief descriptions are provided of the specific monitoring procedures that are required by COMAR or relevant permit conditions. Individuals that are responsible for post-closure monitoring will be trained in accordance with the safety procedures described in Section 10 of the Operation Plan in Appendix D of the Phase III Report.

5.4.2 Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater will be monitored throughout the post-closure care period, as specified in the permit and in the EMP (Appendix J of the Phase III Report). The site-specific groundwater monitoring requirements will be reviewed periodically during the post-closure period.

- All monitoring wells will be maintained and protected.
- Abandonment and replacement of monitoring wells due to construction activities will be performed in accordance with the provisions of COMAR 26.04.04.11.

5.4.3 Stormwater Monitoring

Surface water will be monitored to evaluate compliance with the requirements of the General NPDES Stormwater Discharge Permit for the site and with specific permit conditions.

5.4.4 Landfill Gas Monitoring

Landfill gas will be monitored as required by the air emission permit issued by MDE. The control and management of landfill gas will be performed in conformance with: (i) Part 70 Permit Program required by Title V of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments; (ii) COMAR 26.04.07.08(B)(15); and (iii) the Landfill Gas Monitoring Plan for the site that is provided in Section 7 of the Operation Plan in Appendix D of the Phase III Report. Odors will be prevented from escaping the site boundary through the use of engineered collection and/or combustion systems. The post-closure gas monitoring procedures are described below.

- Gas monitoring will be performed: (i) in confined spaces (i.e., scale house and office trailer) and (ii) at gas monitoring wells installed along landfill perimeters
- Gas monitoring will then be conducted in accordance with the approved monitoring plan.
- Results of gas monitoring will be submitted to MDE as part of the annual report for the Tolson facility.

In the event that landfill gas is detected in facility structures or at the property boundary in excess of 25 percent of the LEL, then the following response activities will be performed:

- take immediate steps to protect human health and the environment;
- immediately notify MDE;
- within seven days of detection, place a note in the operating record that states the levels detected and the steps taken to protect human health and the environment; and
- within 60 days of detection, implement a plan to remediate the release, place a copy of the plan in the operating record, and notify MDE that the plan has been implemented.

The remediation plan described above will contain a description of the following:

- the nature of the problem;
- the extent of the problem, including work performed by Tolson to evaluate the extent of the problem; and
- a proposed remediation plan, including the engineering analyses performed to estimate the effectiveness of the proposed solution.

5.4.5 Leachate Monitoring

Leachate will be monitored as required by COMAR 26.04.07.22. The specific post-closure leachate monitoring procedures are described below.

- The leachate monitoring system is designed to measure the rate and quantity of leachate flow and is designed to allow sampling of the leachate; such measurements and samples will be made during the post-closure care period.
- Within 45 days following the issue of a permit, Tolson will submit a leachate monitoring plan to MDE for approval for monitoring of leachate. This plan will include the sampling locations, frequency and analytical requirements as well as quality control and quality assurance procedures. Leachate monitoring will be performed throughout the post-closure period in accordance with the approved plan.
- Test methods used to analyze samples will be those described in the most current legal edition of EPA Publication SW-846 “Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste – Physical and Chemical Methods.” If SW-846 does not contain a test method for a required parameter, that parameter will be tested according to methods described in the most recent edition of the EPA Publication “Methods of Chemical Analysis for Water and Wastes” or of “Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Wastewater” published by the American Water Works Association.

5.5 Post-Closure Use

The Tolson Rubble Landfill site will be used in the future for idle grassed and forested land or for MSW transfer, composting, wood chipping, wood/vegetation waste processing, recycling operations, construction and demolition waste transfer and/or recycling, and concrete/rubble crushing.

5.6 Duration of Post-Closure Care

As discussed in Section 1.4.4 of this Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan, post-closure, care will be provided in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 258.61 and COMAR 26.04.07.22, and relevant permit conditions. In this section, the general requirements for post-closure care are defined, including specific post-closure care activities and the duration of the post-closure care period. The requirements of COMAR 26.04.07.16 and 22 and relevant permit conditions are anticipated to include the following:

- the duration of post-closure care will be 5 years after the completion of closure;
- the Department may remove required elements of the post-closure care plan if it determines that they are no longer needed to protect human health and the environment;
- at any time during the post-closure period, the Department may reduce the length of post-closure care if it determines that such care is not needed to protect human health and the environment;

- prior to the end of post-closure care, the Department may extend the post-closure care period if it determines that an extended period is necessary to protect human health and the environment; and
- the Department will require actions to mitigate threats to human health and the environment if evidence exists of a contaminant release that could significantly threaten human health or the environment.

Based on these requirements, a performance-based approach will be applied to the duration of post-closure care at TRL. In general, this will consist of implementing the following approach.

- First, the requirements of the Post-Closure Care Plan (i.e., as described in Sections 5.1 through 5.5 of this Plan) will be implemented beginning at the completion of closure.
- At any time after the first year of post-closure care, an evaluation will be made of the need to continue post-closure care for each of the four components of post-closure care (i.e., leachate management, landfill gas management, groundwater monitoring, and final cover system). The approach for evaluating the need for continued post-closure care is outlined in Table 4. Depending on the outcome of the evaluation, the post-closure care plan may be revised so that it better reflects the actual threat of the landfill to human health and the environment.
- If changes are made to the post-closure care plan as a result of the evaluation of the need for continued post-closure care, then a demonstration will be made to MDE that the changes are reasonable based on the available information and the evaluations. No changes in post-closure care will be made before MDE formally approves such changes to the Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan and the permit for TRL. If the outcome of the evaluation is inconclusive (e.g., no change to the post-closure care plan is indicated by the data and evaluations), then post-closure care will continue as required in the post-closure plan.
- Additional evaluations of the need for continued post-closure care may be performed when additional data exist that could result in a different outcome of the evaluation. This includes evaluation outcomes that could indicate the need for a longer post-closure period or additional elements of the post-closure plan.

5.7 Facility Contact

The Tolson facility contact will be determined at the time of closure and provided to MDE.

TABLES

TABLE 1

CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

<u>Disposal Cell</u>	<u>Area (acres)</u>						
Cell 1	7.2						
Cell 2	9.2						
Cell 3	12.9						
Cell 4	11.6						
Cell 5	12.0						
Cell 6	6.8						
Cell 7	12.3						
Total area:		72.0					

Item	Quantity	Units	Unit Cost	Percent of Area	Cost Per Acre	Total Cost
Construction documents	1	each	\$ 60,000.00	--	\$ 833.33	\$ 60,000.00
Performance and payment bonds	1	each	\$ 25,000.00	--	\$ 347.22	\$ 25,000.00
Mobilization: Earthwork Contractor	1	each	\$ 85,000.00	--	\$ 1,180.56	\$ 85,000.00
Erosion and sediment control	1	acre	\$ 2,500.00	100%	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 180,000.00
Slope preparation	1	acre	\$ 2,500.00	100%	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 180,000.00
Grading Layer (12 inches)	1613	cy	\$ 8.00	100%	\$ 12,906.67	\$ 929,280.00
CQA/surveying - earthwork & soil cap	1	acre	\$ 4,500.00	100%	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 324,000.00
Mobilization - geosynthetics contractor	1	each	\$ 30,000.00	--	\$ 416.67	\$ 30,000.00
40 mil textured geomembrane - material	43560	sq ft	\$ 0.45	100%	\$ 19,602.00	\$ 1,411,340.00
40 mil textured geomembrane - installation	43560	sq ft	\$ 0.12	100%	\$ 5,227.20	\$ 376,360.00
Drainage composite - material	43560	sq ft	\$ 0.60	110%	\$ 28,749.60	\$ 2,069,970.00
Drainage composite - installation	43560	sq ft	\$ 0.12	100%	\$ 5,227.20	\$ 376,360.00
Gas well boots/miscellaneous (see Note 1)	31	each	\$ 750.00	--	\$ 322.92	\$ 23,250.00
CQA/surveying - geosynthetics	1	acre	\$ 5,500.00	100%	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 396,000.00
Protective cover soil (18 inches)	2420	cy	\$ 8.00	100%	\$ 19,360.00	\$ 1,393,920.00
Topsoil (6 inches)	807	cy	\$ 13.00	100%	\$ 10,491.00	\$ 755,350.00
Vegetation and seeding	1	acre	\$ 2,500.00	100%	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 180,000.00
Drainage control structures	3	each	\$ 10,000.00	--	\$ 416.67	\$ 30,000.00
Stormwater features (riprap, erosion mat, gabions, etc.)	1	acre	\$ 15,000.00	100%	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1,080,000.00
Average Closure Cap Cost Per Acre:					\$ 137,581	
Total Estimated Closure Cost:						\$ 9,905,830

NOTES: 1. Assumes LFG collection system is already in place.
2. All costs are in 2020 dollars

TABLE 2
POST-CLOSURE CARE COST ESTIMATE

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

				Current Year	2020
				Expected Closure Year	2034
				Time Until Closure (years):	14
				Post-Closure Care Period (years):	5
				Total Area of Landfill	72.0
Average Annual					
Item	Units	Unit Cost	Quantity	Annual Cost	
Final cover repair (equipment and labor)	hour	\$ 150	120	\$	18,000
General labor and inspections	hour	\$ 50	120	\$	6,000
Seeding and fertilizing cap	acre	\$ 1,800	7	\$	12,600
Mowing	acre	\$ 45	216	\$	9,720
Stormwater management maintenance	annual	\$ 2,500	1	\$	2,500
Fencing and security repairs	annual	\$ 500	1	\$	500
Road maintenance	annual	\$ 1,500	1	\$	1,500
Utilities (excluding LFG flare)	monthly	\$ 100	12	\$	1,200
Groundwater sampling and analytical	semi-annual	\$ 10,000	2	\$	20,000
Surface water sampling and analytical	semi-annual	\$ 750	2	\$	1,500
Groundwater analytical statistics and report	annual	\$ 7,500	1	\$	7,500
Surface water report	annual	\$ 5,000	1	\$	5,000
Total leachate collection area (acres)	72.0				
Initial generation rate (gallons per acre-day)	18				
Final generation rate (gallons per acre-day)	0				
Total leachate generated (gallons)	1,157,985				
Leachate disposal cost	gallons	\$ 0.05	231,597	\$	11,580
Leachate sampling and analysis	semi-annual	\$ 750	2	\$	1,500
Leachate system repairs	annual	\$ 3,000	1	\$	3,000
LFG collection system repairs	annual	\$ 10,000	1	\$	10,000
Blower and flare repairs	annual	\$ 1,500	1	\$	1,500
Electricity for blower	monthly	\$ 750	12	\$	9,000
LFG system operator (full time)	annual	\$ 55,000	1	\$	55,000
Condensate disposal	monthly	\$ 200	12	\$	2,400
Condensate sampling and analysis	annual	\$ 750	1	\$	750
LFG gas migration monitoring and reporting	quarterly	\$ 3,000	4	\$	12,000
				Gross Annual Cost:	\$192,750
				Total Gross Post-Closure Care Cost:	\$963,749

NOTES: 1. All costs are in 2020 dollars

TABLE 3

POST-CLOSURE MAINTENANCE INSPECTION SCHEDULE

**Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland**

<u>Item</u>	<u>Inspection Frequency</u>
Access Roads	Semi-annually
Landscaping	Semi-annually and after major storm events ¹
Stormwater Management System	Semi-annually and after major storm events ¹
Equipment	Monthly
Leachate Collection System	Monthly
Leachate Removal and Transmission System	Monthly
Gas Management System	Semi-annually
Environmental Monitoring Systems	Semi-annually (during monitoring events)
Security Fence and Signs	Semi-annually
Leachate Storage Area	Daily (during use)
Buildings	Yearly

Notes:

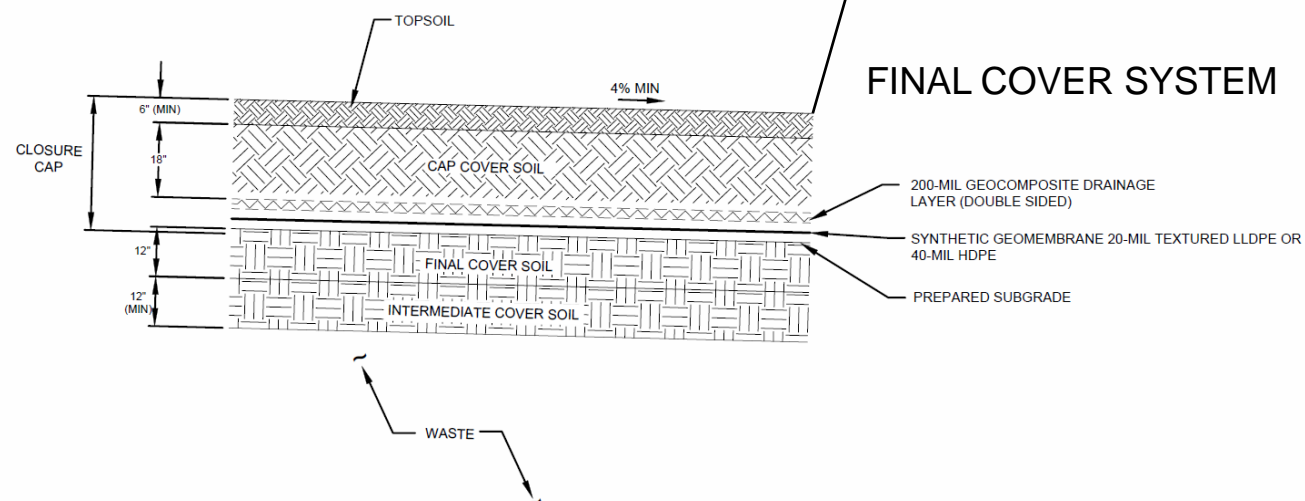
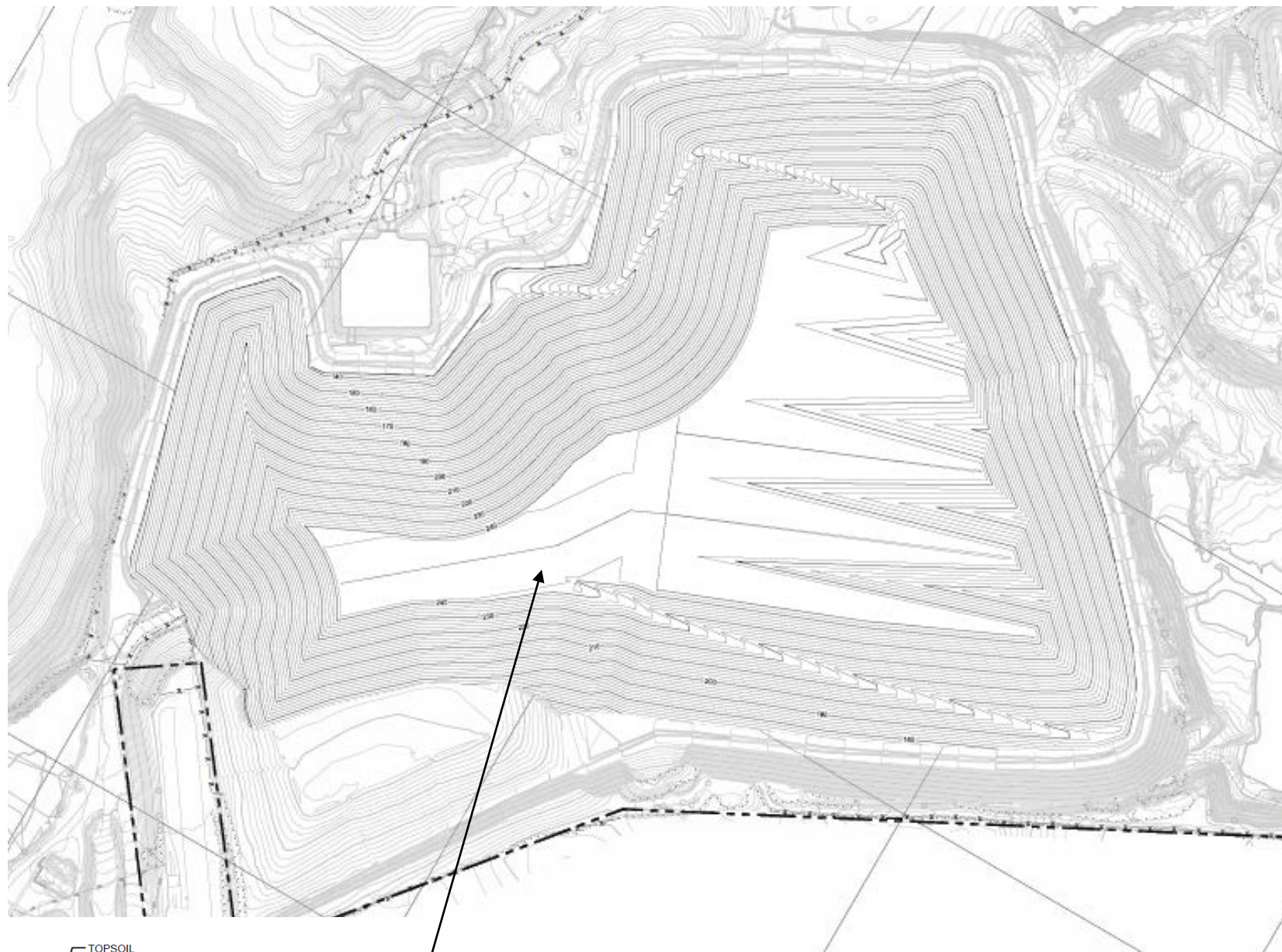
1. A “major storm event” is defined as a 24-hour, 2-year return frequency storm.

TABLE 4
APPROACH FOR EVALUATING NEED FOR CONTINUED POST-CLOSURE CARE

Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Component of Post-Closure Care (PCC)	Purpose of PCC Component	Criteria for Demonstrating that PCC of Component is no Longer Necessary	Demonstration Approach
Leachate Management System (LMS)	Contain and treat leachate to prevent adverse impacts of leachate to surface water and ground water.	No risk of impacts from uncontrolled releases of leachate. In addition, operation of LMS must not be necessary to maintain geotechnical stability.	Show that uncontrolled releases of leachate of current quality and quantity will not violate water quality standards in receiving surface-water or groundwater. Also, show that geotechnical stability is not affected.
Landfill Gas Management System	Control of potential impacts of landfill gas with regard to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compliance with Clean Air Act; • Lateral migration (explosive potential); • Groundwater / Vadose Zone; and • Odor. 	No potential for future lateral gas migration problems and no potential for future exceedance of Clean Air Act standards.	Show that annual volume and quality of gas generated at site is such that elimination of gas management will not result in violation of COMAR 26.04.07.21(E)(5) or any other applicable Federal or State regulation or permit requirement.
Groundwater Monitoring System	Verify that there are no unacceptable impacts to groundwater from leachate release or gas migration from site.	Status of leachate and gas evaluations is such that potential impacts to groundwater are acceptable (i.e., time required for impacts to have been detected has passed).	Confirm that ground-water monitoring has been performed at least as long as the time required for impacts for hypothetical leachate and gas release to have been detected at compliance location.
Cover System	Control of one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infiltration (i.e., generation of leachate); • Gas emission / migration; • Direct exposure to waste; and/or • Geotechnical stability. 	Loss of, or changes to, cover integrity must not adversely affect any of the purposes listed. Long-term condition of cover must be compatible with end-use obligations for the site.	Evaluate effect of cover integrity on all other aspects of PCC and end-use. Ensure compatibility between cover maintenance program and requirements for cover from other PCC components.

FIGURE



FINAL GRADING PLAN
Tolson Rubble Landfill
Crofton, Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Geosyntec
consultants

Columbia, Maryland

July 2020

Figure

1